









# HARTRAMPF'S VOCABULARIES

REVISED EDITION

SYNONYMS  
ANTONYMS  
RELATIVES

By  
GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

*Perfected and  
Simplified for*

HOME - PROFESSION - TRADE  
PUPIL - TEACHER - SCHOLAR - SAVANT

GROSSET & DUNLAP  
PUBLISHERS : : NEW YORK

**COPYRIGHT**

IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1929,  
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1933,  
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1936,

BY

GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

**COPYRIGHT**

IN GREAT BRITAIN, CANADA, IRELAND,  
AND IN ALL COUNTRIES SUBSCRIBING  
TO THE BERN CONVENTION

BY

GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED  
INCLUDING RADIO BROADCASTING  
AND THE RIGHT OF TRANSLATION  
INTO OTHER LANGUAGES

MANUFACTURED COMPLETE

BY

KINGSPORT PRESS, INC. **Reference**

IN

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE,

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.

PUBLISHERS

NEW YORK CITY

First Printing, June, 1929

Second Printing, July, 1929

Third Printing, December, 1930

Fourth Printing, March, 1932

Fifth Printing, (Perfected Work) July, 1933

Sixth Printing, (Perfected Work) February, 1934

Seventh Printing, (Perfected Work) 1934

Eighth Printing, (Perfected Work) 1935

Ninth Printing, (Perfected Work) December, 1936

Tenth Printing (Perfected Work) December, 1936

Eleventh Printing (Perfected Work) April, 1937

Twelfth Printing (Perfected Work) February, 1938

First British Edition, March, 1932

Second British Edition, October, 1932

Third British Edition, (Perfected Work) July, 1933

Fourth British Edition, (Perfected Work) February, 1934

Fifth British Edition, (Perfected Work) November, 1934

Sixth British Edition, (Perfected Work) May, 1935

Seventh British Edition, (Perfected Work) July, 1935

Eighth British Edition, (Perfected Work) December, 1935

Ninth British Edition, (Perfected Work) April, 1936

Tenth British Edition, (Perfected Work) December, 1936

Eleventh British Edition, (Perfected Work) April, 1937

Twelfth British Edition (Perfected Work) September, 1937

# BETTER WORDS FOR

## GREAT! WONDERFUL! GRAND! CUTE! ETC.

"There is not one who does not exaggerate," said Emerson, and this is justified by Count Alarcos who declared: "An ass covered with gold has more respect than a horse with a packsaddle." The tendency to exaggerate—to have a thing appear more respectable or more admirable—is perfectly natural and proper. A Japanese axiom says: "Unpolished pearls never shine." And we know this to be true of all intrinsic virtues. We, therefore, exaggerate in order to emphasize or impress unusual and extraordinary qualities.

For this purpose, one of the most commonly used words is *Great!* We say great show, great audience, great difficulty, great heroism, great people, great nation, etc. The word great, of course, is a useful expression for giving emphasis to a virtue, otherwise its use would not be so common. But it is overworked, and lacks the sustaining thrill in vivid precision and brilliant versatility.

If we would quicken and electrify the interest of our listeners, we can do so with certainty by changing from great show, etc., to spectacular show, enthusiastic audience, insuperable difficulty, matchless heroism, fearless people, invincible nation, etc.

What applies to great, applies also to the indiscriminate use of the words wonderful, grand, cute, etc. Most of us will admit that we use these words quite loosely. If a thing is superlatively excellent, we say it is wonderful, or grand; if it is exquisitely beautiful, we are likely to describe it as wonderful or cute; if gigantic strength excites comment, we say it is wonderful, etc.

In order to facilitate the injection of more precision or force, more brilliance or charm, the vocabularies listed herewith are offered. They contain the words we commonly need to illumine, emphasize, or elaborate, those salient qualities in articles of commerce—expensive silks, beautiful gowns, luxurious furs, etc.—and in our talks, sermons, lectures, or in our letters, briefs, and other writings. Unquestionably, one should become familiar with all the vocabularies listed. But if one should never learn but one thing more, let it be the amazing versatility in *Excellence* 140B, Page 326. Synonyms, for any word, can be found by reference to index—see back of book.

### VOCABULARIES EVERYONE SHOULD KNOW

They add luster, power, and brilliance, to the description of extraordinary qualities

Quality	Number	Quality	Number
EXCELLENCE	.....140B	FRAGRANCE	.....122
BEAUTY	.....108	PURITY	.....138C
BRILLIANCE	.....101A	TRUTH	.....61A
STRENGTH	.....137B	FALSEHOOD	.....62
LARGENESS	.....147J	MYSTIFICATION	.....96A
BRAVERY	.....42	BASENESS	.....129B
SKILL	.....134B	DISHONESTY	.....130A
IMPORTANCE	.....135B	STUPIDITY	.....110B
WISDOM	.....117	PROVOCATION	.....130C
SPEED	.....9	CRUELTY	.....130M
ACCURACY	.....134A	ANGER	.....29
CONQUEST	.....50	HATRED	.....28
STIMULATION	.....8	JOY	.....71A
ENTERTAINMENT	.....99A	AMAZEMENT	.....112
MELODY	.....63A	PRAISE	.....63

# INTRODUCTORY

Many writers on the English language have commented upon the richness of its vocabulary and have pointed to the fact that the speaker or writer in English has an advantage over the speaker or writer in French or German, Spanish or Italian, in that he has a larger store of words upon which to draw for the expression of his thought.

Likewise, teachers of English are in the habit of contrasting the limited vocabulary of the individual student with the wealth of words possessed by the mother tongue, and of stressing the importance of the student's making a greater number of these words his own.

They show that we become articulate in proportion to the number of words we command, and every writer and speaker knows that much of his task consists in finding the right word—the word that will express the thought not only with clearness, force, and beauty, but with the utmost felicity, and while giving the exact shade of meaning, will perhaps stir, warm, or thrill the interest of his audience or reader.

The building of a vocabulary and the pursuit of the right word, though fascinating, is difficult. Many devices have been supplied to make the work easier, and of these, dictionaries and books of synonyms are the most widely used.

The dictionary may contain all the words of the language, but it lists them alphabetically and not according to a similarity of meaning, and when it gives synonyms at all, gives so few as to be of little help.

The book of synonyms and antonyms fulfills a different need. It is an aid for suggesting the right word or for increasing the range and power of expression. But books of synonyms fall short of the facility and perfection desired. The synonyms listed are either fragmentarily grouped, or they are scattered throughout various parts of the book, and the lack of logical organization or unity is disconcerting.

The only book of synonyms that can satisfy depends upon three things: first, the soundness of its principle of classification, second, the exhaustiveness—that is to say, the completeness or unity—of the several groups of words, and third, the simplicity or ease with which a word may be found.

The present work is such a book. The classification of words is based upon principles discovered by the author. These principles are natural laws which function automatically and without which we could not have words. They make possible the exhaustiveness, unity, and accuracy of word groups. An explanation of these fundamental principles is given on page 523.

As to the various word-groups or vocabularies, they are comparatively few but complete, this result being achieved through the accuracy of organization. The fewness of groups enables one to gain a clear understanding of the forces that constitute speech, and their completeness or fullness—their richness and variety—give zest and inspiration. Accessibility—convenience for selecting words—is delightfully easy.

These features make possible a great saving in time. One does not need to search through numerous references in widely scattered or fragmentary parts as in other books. A simple reference or two promptly forms contact with the largest number of synonyms or related words in the shortest possible time. One of the chief virtues in this work is the stimulus to thought. Each vocabulary is a link in the magic chain that takes one beyond the narrow confines of the thought in mind.

It will be noted that with each word listed is given a word or two of definition. These definitions are intended simply as an aid in identifying the word and not as a logical or complete definition. The book is not a substitute for a dictionary.

As this work is based upon an original and scientific formula, and is organized for practical purposes, the author entertains the hope that its unique character and helpfulness will be appreciated by pupil, teacher, scholar, savant, trade, and profession.

G. A. H.

Persons who wish to communicate with the author, address G. A. Hartrampf, Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.

# HOW TO USE THE BOOK

To use this book is a simple matter: Suppose a writer wishes to say a person is a fool but wants a word that is more definite, or more contemptuous, or less blunt. Turning to the index, (see back of book) and to the "F" section, he finds the reference "fool, idiot, 110B." Then turning to 110B, page 228, he sees the heading STUPIDITY IDIOCY, and finds the word needed in the list under PERSONS. A part of the list follows

ape,	dupe,	crank,	moron,	bumpkin,	imbecile,	ignoramus,
jay,	fool,	dummy,	ninny,	noodle,	milksoy,	simpleton,
oaf,	gawk,	dunce,	duffer,	dullard,	numskull,	dunderhead,
yap,	booby,	goose,	dotard,	lunatic,	blockhead,	loggerhead,
dolt,	chump,	idiot,	donkey,	saphead,	greenhorn,	nincompoop.

In addition, the lists under NOUNS and ADJECTIVES facilitate the discriminating choice of words that express different types of stupidity. The value of this cannot be overestimated where precise, lucid, and vivid portrayal is necessary. For instance, it is inaccurate, unjust, or inconsistent, to say a man is *stupid* if he is merely *untaught*, or that he is *silly* when he is only *superficial*, and the words, as they are listed, make this obvious.

Moreover, the ADJECTIVES are adapted for describing one stupidity in connection with another. For instance, if you place an adjective before a noun you have *sottish asininity*, *apish nonsense*, *bucolic stupidity*, etc., and if you place an adjective before a person, you have, *stupid numskull*, *silly gawk*, *brainless idiot*, etc.

The ASSOCIATIVE references, at the top of a page, broaden the scope of the significance in STUPIDITY; and under STUPIDITY is the antithesis, (vs) INTELLIGENCE—117. This refers to groups of antonyms or opposite meanings.

The sub-headings introduce an innovation of tremendous importance; they clearly indicate analytic distinctions in speech that have not been achieved before, in any language, and thereby give immediate choice of words that exactly express one's meaning. For an interesting illustration, turn to INTELLIGENCE—117, page 239. Under ADJECTIVES are the sub-headings—*Intelligent*, *Understanding*, *Capable*, *Accomplished*, *Clever*, *Fertile*, *Brainy*, *Discerning*, *Shrewd*, etc., and we may choose the identical word for exactly describing a man's intelligence. For example, a man may have intelligence of a kind that is not literate, wherefore we would hesitate to describe him as intelligent or brainy because these words might be easily understood to imply an educated person. So we glance over the sub-heading adjectives—*Intelligent*, *Understanding*, *Capable*, etc., until we come to *Experienced* and in this we recognize the type of intelligence that fits the subject who is an intelligent man by reason of his experience, although he is not educated. Unquestionably this facility will enable one to achieve the mastery of a genius in expressing intelligence or any other thought.

The definitions in this work are unique, in that they illumine the meaning of a single phase in a word, so that it stands out in clear and vivid relief. For example, under the sub-heading adjective *Shrewd* (page 239) one sees the word **canny** defined "shrewd" in the mental sense, and one gets the meaning at once. But read the column downward and the meaning becomes brilliantly intensified, thus: *canny*, crafty, cunning, foxy, politic, sharp, shrewd, subtle, subtle, vulpine, wily. Every word adds its illumination to the meaning in the word *canny* which is thus made unmistakably clear and comprehensible. Likewise, each word in the column is illuminated by the words above it and below it. This facility gives an understanding of words that cannot be had from dictionaries in which thousands of words have many different meanings such as very few people have the time to solve. For an example of this difficulty, refer to the word **canny**, itself, in any dictionary, and contrast it with the remarkably clear simplicity in this work.

For enriching one's vocabulary, this work is a godsend. The vast majority of men and women know less than 5000 words—a deplorable inadequacy that is due to the extreme difficulties they encounter in dictionaries. This work affords unequalled facility for developing one's vocabulary to unbelievable heights of power, versatility, and beauty. A clear understanding of whole word groups can be had at a glance. For example, refer to BRAVERY—42, page 74, and note how quickly one becomes familiar with each group. Obviously, all the 190 words in the vocabulary imply bravery, and this easily acquired familiarity gives one immediate mastery of a highly useful list of words. This exemplifies the simple steps by which one may achieve a mastery of all the vocabularies in this book.

Thousands of words may be made antithetic, negative, or opposite through the employment of privatives, and it is important that writers, speakers, and others keep this in mind. Privatives like **a-**, **-less**, **mis-**, **non-**, **un-**, etc., may be employed with many words to suggest the opposite meaning or the absence of a quality—as in *agnostic*, *soundless*, *fireless*, *misunderstand*, *non-explosive*, *unsound*, etc. Likewise, one may increase one's vocabulary by employing the adverbial ending **-ly**, to convert many of

APPETIZING  
TOOTHsome  
DELECTABLE  
EXQUISITE  
SWEET  
LUSCIOUS  
AMBROSIAL  
DELICIOUS

BRIGHT  
FLASHING  
GLEAMING  
RESPLENDENT  
BRILLIANT  
SCINTILLANT  
SPARKLING  
DAZZLING

LIBERAL  
LAVISH  
BOUNTEOUS  
UNSTINTED  
GENEROUS  
MAGNANIMOUS  
MUNIFICENT  
PRINCIPALLY

BAD  
BASE  
CORRUPT  
VILE  
EVIL  
ABOMINABLE  
AWFUL  
HEINOUS

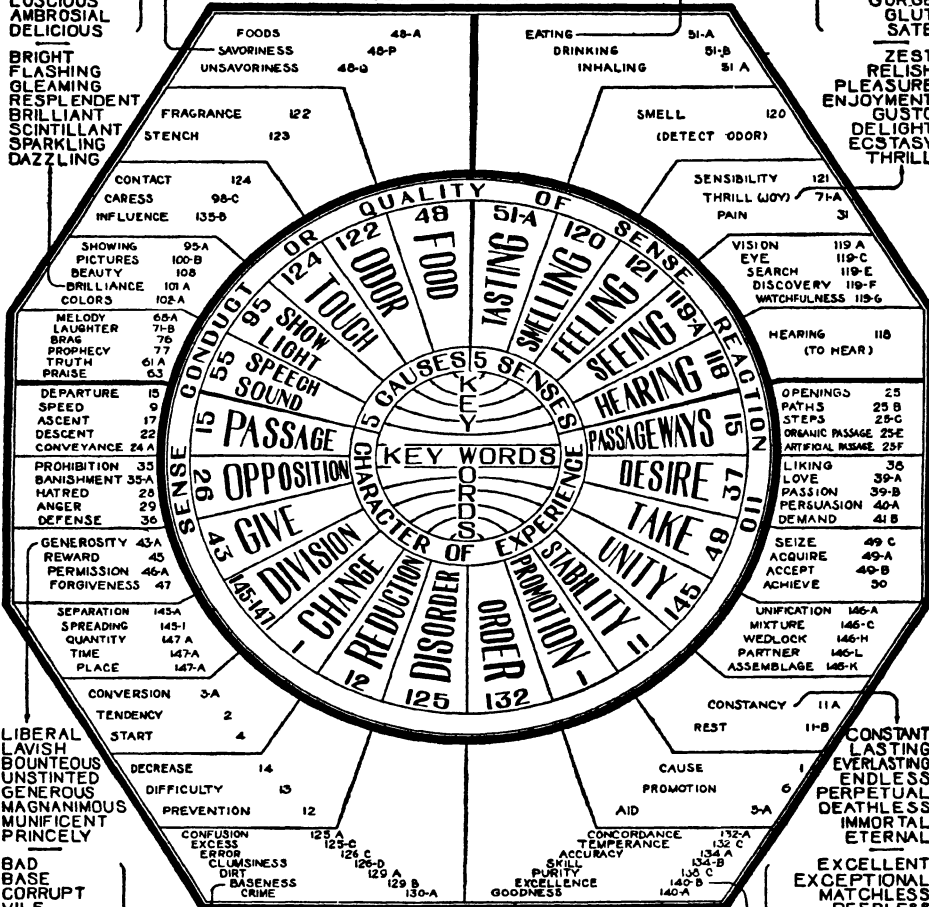
# IDEA AND WORD CHART

FROM  
HARTRAMPF'S VOCABULARIES

BY  
GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

EAT  
BANQUET  
FEAST  
DINE  
GORMANDIZE  
GORGE  
GLUT  
SATE

ZEST  
RELISH  
PLEASURE  
ENJOYMENT  
GUSTO  
DELIGHT  
ECSTASY  
THRILL



## KEY WORDS TO ALL SPEECH SYNONYMS-ANTONYMS-RELATIVES

the adjectives found in the various word groups to adverbs. As for example, swiftly, rapidly, slowly, villainously.

British spellings are indicated by the letter "B."

When you have read the preceding pages, "How to Use the Book," you will have all the information needed for immediately increasing the sparkle, the charm, and the effectiveness in your expression. But if you wish to achieve absolute mastery of thoughts and words, you will find the Idea and Word-chart indispensable. This presents 12 word-pairs (24 key-words) that miraculously reflect, in words, the fundamental qualities in all ideas. If you give this magical chart indelible residence in your mind, you will never again have to grope hopelessly for words.

### Chart Imbues Genius

The key-word numbers refer to corresponding lists of classifications which in turn refer to vocabularies that throw a flood of verbal brilliance upon related ideas. Thus, the chart imbues the mind with the genius for discerning and interpreting every shade of expression, and one can choose the exact word that will

communicate a thought precisely, impressively and effectively

### How to Substitute Words

To illustrate: Suppose you have tentatively written that something "smells good." It may be perfume, tobacco, fruit or food. Obviously, the expression "smells good" is not impressive as a compliment,

nor is it alluring to prospective users or buyers of things that delight the sense of smell. You therefore seek words that have more elegance, more grace and more charm. The key-word ODOR supplies them. This refers to vocabulary 122 in which good odors are listed. Instantly one can choose words that may be substituted for the expression "smells good" and describe the pleasing odor as fragrant, sweet, balmy, aromatic, redolent, etc.

### Verbal Enhancement

Further enhancement of the charm in odors can be effected by combining the words in the adjective column with words in the noun column. Such combinations make the verbal enchantment in odors more captivating. For instance, you can choose and combine words into such odoriferous combinations as—aromatic fragrance, sweet perfume, scented breath, fragrant aroma, balmy redolence, or any other verbal fragrance that may be fitting to fact or fancy.

Thus it is easy to intrigue men and women into an appreciation of perfumes, aromatics, spices, teas, the fragrance of blossoms, or the bewitching delicacy of a heroine's breath.

Of course, there are other vocabularies that add verbal charm to a pleasing odor. For instance, under the key-word ORDER is the vocabulary EXCELLENCE 140B. This affords choice of those brilliantly impressive words that imply exceptional quality. Apply them to fragrance, or to any remarkable quality such as beauty, strength or heroism and note the verbal resplendence that is added.

### What Verbal Spotlights Reveal

And here is another facility that is tremendously important. A study of the Chart will make it obvious that the 24 key-words shunt the mind into every quality that a subject may possess. This is of inestimable value to those of us who cannot recall from memory half the words that are necessary to induce interest and impel patronage. For instance Suppose you are writing a book and the heroine demands that you endear her to your readers. First, as is customary, consider her beauty. This is reflected in the key-word SHOW. Turn the spotlight in the BEAUTY vocabulary (108) upon her, and you see Venus personified—beautiful, adorable, lovely, exquisite, bewitching, charming, fascinating. Then if you place her in the light of both adjectives and nouns in the same vocabulary, the combined effect will make her even more beautiful and you may choose words that describe her as

having bewitching beauty, alluring charm, queenly elegance, charming dignity, exquisite grace, fascinating loveliness. All the imaginable shades of physical beauty that belong to a belle, or a goddess, are in this dazzling array of words that give you the power to add any degree of resplendence to the charm of your heroine.

At this point your imagination may fail you but for the Chart. Another look at the key-word SHOW and you see the vocabulary BRILLIANCE 101A. Place the heroine in the spotlight of this vocabulary and you become fascinated with her sparkling eyes, her dazzling smile, her splendid teeth and the iridescence of the pearls that billow upon her gorgeous bosom.

In like manner, the spotlight in the SHOW division of the Chart reveals OSTENTATION, ATTIRE, ORNAMENTATION—every phase of appearance that one may interpret with words.

But even now you have only begun to depict the elusive charms of your heroine. Place her in the spotlight of the next key-word SPEECH—SOUND, and she is revealed in every phase of vocal character. Instantly her voice may be characterized as soft, sweet, silvery, musical, rich, or gay, gleeful, happy, joyous, merry, or truthful, trustworthy, frank, open, sincere, and so on.

It might be well to keep her out of the spotlight in the next key-word OPPOSITION unless it is desirable to make a verbal painting of her dislike for the villain. In that case, there are innumerable bristling negatives that will make her a veritable tigress.

After reading the above examples, one can doubtless continue the process of placing the heroine in the spotlight of the respective key-word until she is endeared as an object of engrossing interest and fascinating charm.

### Saves Time—Improves Efficiency

Any other object or subject can be similarly endeared or popularized. Wearing apparel, musical instruments, machines, and other commercial products can be marketed more successfully and more profitably. Books, papers, speeches and conversation can be made more engrossing, more convincing and more profitable.

Here at last is that Utopian facility that Aristotle and others sought in vain. The book is a tool that even a child can use. It saves the user valuable time and is therefore indispensable as an economic necessity. Busy men and women will find this book a tremendous aid in their work.





## CAUSE—CAUSATION

vs. Impotence—Exhaustion . . . 128A  
vs. Effect—Consequence . . . 144C

see—  
1

## ASSOCIATIVE

Start—Beginning . . . 4  
Influence—Importance . . . 135B  
Certainty—Destiny . . . 134C  
Rule—Direction . . . 133A  
Strength . . . 137B  
Stimulus—Excitation . . . 8  
Elements . . . 5D

1

## VERBS

### Cause

cause, effect  
conduce, cause  
effect, cause  
exert, effect  
influence, effect  
occasion, cause

### Predispose

destine, predispose  
determine, dispose  
dispose, fix  
fix, predispose  
predestinate, predispose  
predetermine, predispose  
predispose, prepare

### Prepare

buckle, prepare  
prepare, dispose  
prime, prepare  
project, prepare

### Prevail

overbear, prevail  
pervade, prevail  
predominate, prevail  
prevail, predominate  
sway, predominate

## ADJECTIVES

### Causing

active, causative  
causative, effective  
conductive, causative  
conductive, effective  
determinant, causative  
effective, conductive

### Predisposing

influential, effective  
important, momentous  
momentous, weighty

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

motive, causing motion  
weighty, effective

### Preparative

designing, causative  
preparative, conductive  
preparatory, preparative

### Prevalent

indefeasible, invincible  
invincible, absolute  
inviolable, invincible  
omnipotent, inviolable  
prevalent, prevailing  
rife, prevalent

### Actual

absolute, inviolable  
actual, real  
material, real  
real, absolute  
realistic, actual

### Spiritual

spiritual, supernal  
supernal, supernatural  
supernatural, Godly

## NOUNS

### Causation

causation, cause of effect  
cause, causation  
determinant, cause  
exertion, determinant  
first-cause, fundamental  
influence, cause  
occasion, cause  
reason, cause

### Prevalence

absolutism, supreme cause  
almightiness, omnipotence  
domination, prevalence  
might, prevalence  
omnipotence, absolutism

## NOUNS (Continued)

predominance, prevalence  
prevalence, domination

### Base

base, principle  
foundation, base  
fundamental, foundation  
ground, cause  
principle, source  
root, basis

### Origin

birthplace, nativity  
cradle, origin  
creation, nature  
mother, source  
nativity, cradle  
nature, great cause  
origin, first cause  
source, cause  
spring, source

### Virtue

faculty, virtue  
virtue, inherent cause  
vis, virtue

### Impulse

breath, life  
dint, force  
energy, power  
exertion, force  
fermentation, vital cause  
force, active cause  
impulse, sudden force  
leaven, active cause  
life, vital force  
power, motive cause  
vitality, vital principle

## CREATOR

Creator, God, Great Cause  
God, Creator  
Omnipotence, God

## **CAUSE—PROMOTION**

**Word-groups that represent causes or stimuli in promoting effects**

---

Cause—Causation	1
Improvement—Promotion	6
Aid—Help	5A
Mediums (Specific)	5B
Substance (Matter)	5C
Elements	5D
Encouragement	7
Stimulation—Excitation	8
Haste—Hurry—Dash	9
Increase—Enlargement	10

---

## **CHANGE—START**

**Word-groups that imply CHANGE in circumstance or quality**

---

Change (General)	3A
Tendency—Inclination	2
Change (Rhythmic)	3B
Change (Reactive—Changeable)	3C
Start—Commencement . . . . .	4

## TENDENCY—INCLINATION

see—<sup>2</sup>

vs Stability—Inertia . . . . .11B

## ASSOCIATIVE

Effort—Endeavor . . . . .	41C
Desire—Expectation . . . . .	39
Soul—Life—Inherence . . . . .	137C

2

### VERBS

#### Tend

conduce, tend  
dispose, incline  
impend, incline  
incline, tend  
lean, tend  
prepare, dispose  
propend, incline  
tend, lean  
trend, tend

#### Intend

aim, intend  
decide, determine  
design, intend  
determine, resolve  
intend, resolve  
mean, intend  
purpose, resolve  
resolve, intend  
will, resolve

#### Endeavor

attempt, try  
endeavor, attempt  
try, endeavor

#### Gravitate

drift, tend steadily  
gravitate, drift  
stream, drift

### ADJECTIVES

#### Tending

bent, disposed  
biased, inclined  
disposed, inclined  
inclined, tending  
intentional, disposed  
intentioned, intentional  
minded, inclined  
prepense, inclined  
prone, tending  
tending, inclined  
voluntary, intentional  
willing, inclined

#### Intent

determined, resolute  
firm, determined  
intent, purposeful  
purposeful, intentional  
resolute, determined

#### Intense

ardent, fervid  
fervid, resolute  
intense, ardent

#### Gravitational

gravitational, drifting  
momentous, weighty  
weighty, momentous

#### Ready

alert, ready  
imminent, impending

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

impending, impending  
impending, ready  
poised, ready  
prepared, ready  
ready, disposed

#### Possible

apt, likely  
latent, potential  
likely, disposed  
pending, inclined  
potential, ready  
possible, potential  
potent, potential  
probable, likely  
virtual, potential

#### Innate

autodynamic, spontaneous  
automatic, autodynamic  
automatous, spontaneous  
conative, instinctive  
constitutional, inherent  
immanent, constitutional  
impulsive, instinctive  
inherent, innate  
innate, naturally inclined  
instinctive, innate  
intrinsic, inherent  
live, conative  
native, inherent  
natural, constitutional  
plthy, constitutional  
reflex, instinctive  
spiritual, inherent  
spontaneous, instinctive  
staminal, constitutional

### NOUNS

#### Tendency

bent, inclination  
inclination, tendency  
proclivity, inclination  
proneness, propensity  
propensity, tendency  
predisposition, propensity  
tendency, inclination  
tenor, tendency  
trend, tendency

#### Intention

aim, purpose  
attempt, aim  
effort, attempt  
intent, purpose  
intention, intent  
predetermination, design  
purport, design  
purpose, intention

#### Intensity

ardor, intensity  
(B). ardour  
fervency, fervor

### NOUNS (Continued)

fervor, ardor  
intensity, fervency

#### Gravitation

current, tendency  
destiny, spiritual trend  
drift, trend  
gravitation, drift  
gravity, tendency  
impetus, momentum  
momentum, impetus  
predestination, destiny

#### Readiness

alacrity, readiness  
imminence, potential evil  
potency, readiness  
preparation, preparedness  
preparedness, readiness  
readiness, preparedness

#### Possibility

aptitude, tendency  
latency, potentiality  
likelihood, disposition  
possibility, potentiality  
potential, possibility  
potentiality, propensity  
probability, potentiality

#### Natural Bent

automatism, conation  
conation, spontaneity  
constitution, temperament  
disposition, temper  
elan, ardor  
excitability, spontaneity  
faculty, disposition  
immanency, inherence  
impulse, instinct  
inbeing, inherence  
inherence, constitution  
instinct, conation  
nature, natural tendency  
spontaneity, automatism  
talent, faculty  
temper, constitution  
temperament, nature  
vein, disposition  
verve, artistic excitability  
virtue, disposition

#### Predilection

animus, animated bent  
bias, propensity  
humor, tendency

#### (B). humour

mood, temperament  
obsession, bias  
pendant, inclination  
predilection, inclination  
prejudice, bias  
stomach, inclination

(Continued on page 5)

**CHANGE (General)**

see—

**3A****ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Stability—Inertia .....11B

Start	4
Rhythmic Change	3B
Reactive Change	3C

**3A****VERBS****Change**

alter, change  
change, modify  
conjugate, modify  
convert, change  
evolve, transform  
ferment, alter character  
inflect, modulate  
leaven, ferment  
melt, transform  
metamorphose, transform  
modify, alter  
modulate, change  
mutate, change  
render, modify  
temper, modify  
transfigure, alter  
transform, transfigure  
transmute, alter  
transubstantiate, convert  
turn, change

**Displace**

allenate, replace  
displace, remove  
proselytize, convert  
replace, supersede  
substitute, exchange  
supersede, supplant  
supplant, replace  
transpose, substitute  
transplant, replant

**Vary**

alternate, change about  
diversify, vary  
variate, change  
vary, modify

**Move**

budge, move  
move, shift  
shift, move

**Exchange**

commute, exchange  
exchange, swap  
interchange, exchange  
reciprocate, interchange  
swap, exchange

**Reverse**

invert, reverse  
reverse, change about  
revert, reverse

**Reform**

reform, change anew  
regenerate, reform  
revolutionize, reform

**ADJECTIVES****Changing**

actinic, chemical

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

allotropic, actinic  
alterant, noting change  
alterative, transformational  
changeable, versatile  
chemical, actinic  
metabolic, transformational  
metamorphic, alterative  
protean, assuming change  
transformational, alterative  
transitive, changing  
versatile, changeable

**Interchangeable**

commutative, converse  
converse, interchangeable  
interchangeable, converse  
mutual, reciprocal  
reciprocal, mutual  
transitional, commutative

**Reversionary**

atavistic, reversionary  
reverse, interchangeable  
reversible, changing back  
reversionary, atavistic  
revulsive, changing

**NOUNS****Change**

accidence, inflection  
actinism, chemical change  
alchemy, transformation  
allomorphism, actinism  
allotropy, chemical  
change  
alteration, change  
change, mutation  
changeability, change  
chemistry, transformation  
conjugation, modification  
conversion, mutation  
currency, continual change  
declension, inflection  
diversion, change  
evolution, advancing  
change  
fomentation, mutation  
inflection, variation  
metabolism, change of  
character  
metamorphism, change in  
rock  
metamorphosis, change in  
forms  
modification, alteration  
modulation, variation  
mutation, change  
transfiguration, change  
transformation, mutation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

transubstantiation, spiritual conversion  
transmutation, transformation

**Displacement**

alienation, diversion  
displacement, substitution  
metathesis, substitution  
metempsychosis, transmigration  
proselytism, conversion  
substitution, exchange  
supersede, replacement  
transmigration, change to  
another body  
transposition, substitution  
transplantation, replanting

**Variation**

alternation, exchange  
diversification, variation  
diversion, alteration  
variation, change

**Transition**

metabasis, transition  
move, change  
movement, move  
transition, metamorphosis  
transitivity, transition

**Exchange**

communion, exchange  
commutability, exchange  
commutation, exchange  
exchange, reciprocity  
interchange, exchange  
intercourse, interchange  
metagenesis, alternation of  
generations  
mutuality, reciprocity  
osmosis, reciprocal change  
permutation, exchange  
reciprocation, interchange  
reciprocity, reciprocity  
shift, change  
vicissitude, interchange

**Reversion**

atavism, reversion  
catabolism, change to simple forms  
devolution, reversion  
fermentation, decomposing  
change  
leaven, fermentation  
reversion, atavism

**Crisis**

elliptic, change in life  
conjuncture, crisis  
crisis, decisive change  
emergency, sudden change

(Continued on page 7)

**CHANGE (Rhythmic)**

vs. Stability—Inertia .....11B

see—  
**3B****ASSOCIATIVE**

Change (General) .....	3A
Change (Reactive) .....	3C
Harmony .....	132A
Regularity .....	132D

**3B****VERBS****Pulse**

beat, throb  
palpitate, throb  
pulse, throb  
pulsate, pulse  
throb, pulse

**Flutter**

flicker, flutter  
flutter, vibrate  
quaver, vibrate  
quiver, quaver  
thrill, quiver  
trill, quiver

**Fluctuate**

fluctuate, undulate  
undulate, wave, as waves  
vacillate, fluctuate  
wave, undulate  
waver, vacillate

**Vibrate**

oscillate, vibrate  
reverberate, to return, as  
sound, etc.  
sway, swing  
swing, oscillate  
undulate, vibrate  
vibrate, oscillate

**Shake**

shake, vibrate  
shiver, tremble  
shudder, tremble  
tremble, shiver

**Repeat**

alternate, rotate  
recur, repeat  
repeat, recur  
revolve, rotate  
rotate, alternate

**ADJECTIVES****Pulsating**

palpitating, pulsating  
pulsating, palpitating  
pulsative, throbbing  
pulsing, vibratory  
throbbing, pulsating

**Fluttering**

aspen, quivering  
fluttering, vibratory  
quavering, tremulous  
quivering, vibrating

**Fluctuating**

fluctuating, undulatory  
vacillating, fluctuating

**Vibratory**

oscillatory, vibrating  
pendulous, oscillatory  
reverberatory, returning, as  
sound, etc

rhythmic, vibrant  
swinging, oscillating  
undulatory, vibratory  
vibrant, oscillating  
vibratory, vibrant  
wavy, undulating

**Shaking**

shaking, vibratory  
shivering, shaking  
shuddering, trembling  
trembling, vibratory  
tremulous, vibratory

**Repeated**

alternating, recurrent  
frequent, often  
intermittent, recurrent  
often, repeated  
periodic, successive  
recurrent, successive  
repeated, recurrent

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

rotary, successive  
successive, repeated

**NOUNS****Pulsation**

beating, a pulsing  
palpitation, pulsation  
pulsation, pulse  
pulse, palpitation  
throb, a pulsing

**Flutter**

flutter, vibration  
quaver, vibration  
thrill, a quiver  
tremor, thrill

**Fluctuation**

fluctuation, undulation  
vacillation, fluctuation

**Vibration**

oscillation, vibration  
reverberation, undulation  
rhythm, even vibration  
undulation, vibration  
vibration, oscillation  
waviness, undulation

**Trembling**

shudder, a quaver  
trembling, a quivering

**Repetition**

alternation, rotation  
frequency, recurrence  
periodicity, frequency  
recurrence, succession  
repetition, succession  
rotation, succession  
succession, periodicity

**MEDIUM**

oscillator, vibrator

**2 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Entity**

entity, soul  
essence, quiddity  
noumenon, essence  
quiddity, essence  
quintessence, essence  
soul, inherent nature  
spirit, soul  
substance, essence

**Gist**

blood, essence

**NOUNS (Continued)**

core, heart  
gist, pith  
heart, spirit  
kernel, essence  
marrow, essence  
pith, quintessence  
sap, inherent flow

**Design**

design, purpose  
plan, project  
plot, design

**NOUNS (Continued)**

project, purpose  
racket, scheme  
scheme, design  
scope, aim

**MEDIUMS**

automaton, prepense me-  
dium  
automator, automatic ma-  
chine  
robot, automaton

**CHANGE (Reactive—Changeable) see—**

vs Stability—Inertia . . . . . 11B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Change (General) . . . . . 3A

Change (Rhythmic) . . . . . 3B

**3C****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

bounce, bound  
bound, spring  
give, react  
react, act in return  
recover, become normal  
recoil, rebound  
rebound, recoil  
reciprocate, interchange  
ricochet, bound glancingly  
seesaw, reciprocate  
spring, bound

**ADJECTIVES****Reactive**

compensative, retroactive  
inverse, reciprocal  
metamorphic, noting mutual change  
mutual, reciprocal  
reflex, reciprocal  
retroactive, reflex  
reciprocal, mutually reactive  
reactive, responding to effect

**Springing**

bouncing, bounding  
bounding, springing  
leaping, springing  
rebounding, resilient  
salient, saltant  
saltant, leaping  
springing, bounding

**Pliable**

ductile, malleable  
extensible, ductile  
fictile, plastic  
flabby, yielding  
flaccid, flabby  
formative, plastic  
impressional, soft  
malleable, ductile  
plastic, fictile  
pliable, pliant  
pliant, yielding  
soft, yielding  
spongy, soft  
tender, soft  
yielding, reactive

**Resilient**

elastic, resilient  
resilient, elastic  
springy, springing

**Flexible**

flexible, supple  
limp, flexible  
limber, pliant  
lithic, pliant  
lissom, supple  
supple, flexible

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Active**

active, changeable, agile  
agile, nimble  
brisk, vivacious  
chipper, active  
frisky, sprightly  
impetuous, mercurial  
impulsive, impetuous  
lively, active  
mercurial, volatile  
nimble, sprightly  
sprightly, frisky  
versatile, changing readily  
vivacious, lively  
volant, nimble

**Changeable**

alterable, changeable  
changeable, mutable  
convertible, changeable  
exchangeable, permutable  
inflective, variable  
mobile, changeable  
mutable, changeable  
mutable, exchangeable  
variable, changeable  
various, variable

**Unstable**

capricious, changeable  
emotional, temperamental  
fickle, changeable  
fitful, capricious  
flitting, volatile  
flighty, changeable  
frivolous, fickle  
inconstant, changeable  
shift, changeable  
slippery, unstable  
spasmodic, fitful  
temperamental, volatile  
transitory, noting change  
transitive, changing  
trifling, unstable  
uncertain, changeable  
unstable, unsteady  
unsteady, changeable  
volatile, changeable  
wayward, capricious

**Frail**

brittle, fragile  
delicate, frail  
flimsy, yielding  
fragile, delicate  
frangible, fragile  
limpy, flimsy  
weak, yielding

**NOUNS****Reactance**

counterbalance, reactance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

counterpoise, reactance  
compensation, reactance  
reactance, responsive  
change  
reaction, commensurate action  
reciprocation, interchangeableness  
recovery, change to normal

**Spring**

bounce, reactive spring  
bound, a bounce  
rebound, a bounce  
recoil, rebound  
ricochet, a rebounding  
sallience, a leaping  
spring, a bounce

**Pliability**

ductility, flexibility  
extensibility, ductility  
flabbiness, flaccidity  
flaccidity, softness  
malleability, ductility  
plasticity, pliability  
pliability, flexibility  
pliability, pliability  
pliancy, flexibility

**Resilience**

elasticity, resilience  
resilience, elasticity

**Flexibility**

flexibility, phantness  
flexibleness, phancy

**Activity**

action, change to another state  
activity, numbness  
agility, activity  
alacrity, agility  
friskiness, sprightliness  
impetuosity, sudden activity  
liveliness, activity  
nimbleness, alacrity  
sprightliness, friskiness  
vivacity, liveliness

**Changeability**

changeability, convertibility  
convertibility, interchangeability  
mobility, changeability  
mutability, changeability  
mutableness, changeableness

**Instability**

caprice, change of mood  
(Continued on page 7)

**START—  
COMMENCEMENT**

vs. Stop, Cessation . . .12

see—

Birthplace . . . . .	141D
Excite—Rouse . . . . .	8
Change . . . . .	3A
Opening—Foreword . . .	73

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Musical Beginnings . . .	68C
Time Preceding . . . . .	148A
Cause . . . . .	1

## 4

**VERBS****Begin**

begin, commence  
buckle, prepare  
commence, start  
prepare, start  
resume, begin anew  
start, begin

**Arise**

arise, originate  
become, begin  
dawn, begin  
originate, begin  
spring, start

**Enter**

broach, open  
enter, begin  
launch, act  
lead, open  
open, begin  
pioneer, open

**Act**

act, begin  
bestir, start  
stir, act

**ADJECTIVES****Initial**

accessional, commencing  
first, original  
initial, beginning  
initiative, introductory  
initiator, introductory  
introductory, initiatory  
original, initial  
preliminary, introductory  
preparatory, preliminary  
primary, first

**Inceptive**

elemental, rudimental  
elementary, incipient

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

embryonic, inchoate  
inceptive, beginning  
inchoate, elementary  
inchoative, incipient  
incipient, initial  
nascent, incipient  
rudimental, embryonic

**Spontaneous**

automatic, self-acting  
automatous, spontaneous  
autodynamic, spontaneous  
conative, instinctive  
instinctive, spontaneous  
spontaneous, self-beginning

**Basic**

basic, initial  
cardinal, fundamental  
fundamental, basic  
radical, fundamental

**NOUNS****Beginning**

accession, commencement,  
as in disease  
alpha, beginning  
beginning, commencement  
commencement, start  
initiative, first step  
initiation, introduction  
introduction, preparation  
origin, beginning  
preparation, commence-  
ment  
start, beginning

**Inception**

birth, beginning  
dawn, beginning  
dawning, dawn  
genesis, beginning  
inception, beginning  
inchoation, inception  
incipience, inception  
rise, origin

**NOUNS (Continued)****Action**

act, start  
action, beginning  
actuation, a starting  
impulse, sudden act  
step, action

**Spontaneity**

ideomotion, muscular act  
arising unconsciously  
spontaneity, original im-  
pulse

**Base**

base, beginning  
foundation, origin  
fundament, foundation  
fundamental, base  
first, beginning

**Entrance**

door, entrance  
entrance, start  
opening, entrance  
threshold, entrance

**Source**

cradle, source  
fountain, origin  
fountain-head, source  
source, beginning  
spring, source

**Rudiment**

element, rudiment  
embryo, incipient life  
germ, embryo  
rudiment, germ

**Beginner**

beginner, initiator  
leader, beginner  
pioneer, leader  
starter, beginner

**BEING**

Janus, god of beginning  
and ending

**3A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

juncture, change

**MEDIUMS**

alterative, changing me-  
dium  
changer, converter  
chemical, alterative

**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

commutator, alternating  
transmitter  
converter, transformer  
modulator, converter  
transformer, transmuter  
transmuter, converter

**PERSONS**

alchemist, one who trans-  
mutes metals, etc.  
chameleon, color-changing  
reptile  
chemist, transformationist

**3C (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

frivolity, caprice  
instability, changeability  
inconsistency, instability  
lubricity, frivolity  
slipperiness, instability  
volatility, changeableness

**NOUNS (Continued)****Frailness**

flimsiness, flaccidity  
fragleness, frailness  
fragility, flimsiness  
frailness, fragility

**MEDIUMS**

elastic, a rubber  
recoil, spring  
rubber, an elastic material  
spring, recoil



**AID—HELP—  
MEDIUMS**

vs. Difficulty .....13

see—

Encouragement	.....7
Improvement	.....6
Stimulation	.....8
Subservient	.....46B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Remedy	.....136B
Luck, Good Fortune	..134D
Appointment	.....139A
Exaltation	.....139B

**5A****VERBS****Aid**

aid, help  
assist, help  
attend, assist  
help, assist  
succor, aid  
(B). succour

**Contribute**

abet, aid  
accommodate, aid  
collaborate, assist  
conduce, contribute  
contribute, aid  
cooperate, collaborate  
favor, accommodate  
serve, accommodate  
subserve, support  
subsidize, aid financially

**Grease**

grease, oil  
lubricate, facilitate  
oil, lubricate  
soap, make slippery

**Alleviate**

alleviate, lighten  
disburden, lighten  
ease, facilitate  
facilitate, lighten  
lighten, facilitate  
obviate, facilitate  
pave, facilitate  
relieve, aid  
simplify, facilitate

**Support**

bolster, support  
prop, stay  
stay, support  
support, succor  
uphold, support

**ADJECTIVES****Helpful**

assistant, helpful  
assistful, helpful  
beneficial, helpful  
buoyant, helpful  
helpful, beneficial  
serviceable, useful  
useful, helpful

**Auxiliary**

accessory, aiding  
accommodating, assistful  
ancillary, auxiliary  
auxiliary, accessory  
coefficient, cooperative  
collusive, aiding  
contributory, aiding  
cooperative, collaborative

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

collaborative, contributive  
serviceable, helpful  
subsidiary, aiding

**Greased, Etc.**

frictionless, facile  
greased, lubricated  
greasy, facilitated  
lubricated, facilitated  
oily, lubricated  
slick, facile  
slippery, slick  
soapy, greasy  
smooth, frictionless  
unctuous, greasy

**Convenient**

convenient, advantageous  
easy, facile  
facile, not difficult  
handy, convenient  
light, handy  
simple, easy

**Advantageous**

advantageous, favorable  
applicable, practical  
auspicious, favorable  
expedient, advantageous  
feasible, practicable  
favorable, expedient  
institutional, serviceable  
instrumental, helpful  
Machiavellian, noting un-  
scrupulous expediency  
practicable, serviceable  
practical, useful  
propitious, favorable  
relevant, propitious  
reliable, trustworthy  
trustworthy, reliable

**NOUNS****Help**

aid, assistance  
alleviation, succor  
assistance, help  
benefice, aid  
beneficence, benefice  
favor, kindness  
help, assistance  
kindness, aid  
relief, aid  
sake, benefit  
service, help  
succor, help  
(B). succour  
support, aid

**Auxiliary**

accommodation, favor

**NOUNS (Continued)**

collaboration, cooperation  
collusion, connivance  
cooperation, mutual aid  
connivance, collusion  
contribution, aid  
fomentation, an abetting  
subsidy, financial aid

**Convenience**

convenience, facility  
facility, easiness  
facilitation, convenience  
simplification, facilitation

**Advantage**

advantage, convenience  
agency, instrumentality  
expediency, convenience  
expedient, advantage  
feasibility, practicability  
instrumentality, aid  
Machiavellianism, unscrup-  
ulous expediency  
pertinency, expediency  
practicability, feasibility  
relevancy, pertinency  
snap, easy advantage  
serviceableness, benefice  
utility, serviceableness

**Accessory**

accessory, auxiliary  
adjunct, auxiliary  
agent, auxiliary  
apparatus, contrivance  
appliance, medium  
appurtenance, adjunct  
auxiliary, an aid  
coefficient, auxiliary  
contrivance, device  
device, medium  
equipment, outfit  
expedient, device  
implement, tool  
instrument, medium  
invention, device  
medium, an aid  
outfit, equipment  
stop-gap, expedient  
tool, implement

**Means**

agent, auxiliary  
factor, agent  
function, medium  
means, agency

**INSTITUTIONS**

agency, agent's office  
bureau, office

(Continued on page 10)

## AID—HELP—MEDIUMS (Continued)

5B	5C	5C (Continued)
NOUNS (Specific Mediums)	NOUNS (Substance)	NOUNS (Substance)
cue, billiard rod	brick	stuff
canvas, a sail	clay	substance
gavel, mallet	commodity	sand
hammer, driving tool	cotton	stick
handle, heft	dirt	stone
heft, handle	earth	staple
helve, ax-handle	flax	stock
hilt, handle	fibrin	soil
implement, tool	gluten	wares
knob, round handle	ground	wood
loom, oar-handle	glass	wool
mallet, hammer	goods	Etc., Etc.
oar, long boat-paddle	import	
sail, canvas sheet	iron	
scull, short oar	land	
sledge, hammer	merchandise	
spanker, sail	moveables	
tool, any implement	mercury	
trigger, hammer-release	material	
utensil, implement	matter	
wheel, rotating device	mud	
yoke, frame for carrying	marble	
water	mire	
Etc., Etc.		

The vocabulary SUBSTANCE is seldom referred to by the desiderator wherefore the thousands of terms belonging in this vocabulary are omitted.

## 5D

NOUNS (Elements)—The progressive numbers indicate the number of electrons said to constitute the atoms in the respective elements.

1 Hydrogen	24 Chromium	47 Silver	70 Ytterbium
2 Helium	25 Manganese	48 Cadmium	71 Lutetium
3 Lithium	26 Iron	49 Indium	72 Hafnium
4 Beryllium	27 Cobalt	50 Tin	73 Tantalum
5 Boron	28 Nickel	51 Antimony	74 Tungsten
6 Carbon	29 Copper	52 Tellurium	75 Rhenium
7 Nitrogen	30 Zinc	53 Iodine	76 Osmium
8 Oxygen	31 Gallium	54 Xenon	77 Iridium
9 Fluorine	32 Germanium	55 Caesium	78 Platinum
10 Neon	33 Arsenic	56 Barium	79 Gold
11 Sodium	34 Selenium	57 Lanthanum	80 Mercury
12 Magnesium	35 Bromine	58 Cerium	81 Thallium
13 Aluminum	36 Krypton	59 Praseodymium	82 Lead
14 Silicon	37 Rubidium	60 Neodymium	83 Bismuth
15 Phosphorus	38 Strontium	61 Ilnium	84 Polonium
16 Sulphur	39 Yttrium	62 Samarium	85 ..... ?*
17 Chlorin	40 Zirconium	63 Europium	86 Niton
18 Argon	41 Niobium	64 Gadollnium	87 ..... ?*
19 Potassium	42 Molybdenum	65 Terblum	88 Radium
20 Calcium	43 Masurium	66 Dysprosium	89 Actinium
21 Scandium	44 Ruthenium	67 Holmium	90 Thorium
22 Titanium	45 Rhodium	68 Erbium	91 Uranium X
23 Vanadium	46 Palladium	69 Thulium	92 Uranium

\*These are elements not yet found and named.

According to current theory, elements more complex than No. 92 might exist under extraordinary or unknown conditions.

**IMPROVEMENT—****BETTERMENT see—**

vs. Injury .....130G

vs. Negligence .....126B

vs. Reduction .....14

Increase .....	10
Teaching .....	81
Manufacture .....	144B
Cure—Remedy .....	136B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Aid—Help .....	5A
Stimulation .....	8
Nurture .....	48
Invention .....	144A

**6****VERBS****Improve, Etc.**

amellorate, improve  
benefit, improve  
better, benefit  
favor, patronize  
foster, nurture  
further, promote  
improve, make better  
mellorate, improve  
patronize, foster  
progress, improve  
promote, advance  
support, further

**Prepare**

capacitate, qualify  
fit, qualify  
practice, rehearse  
prepare, qualify  
qualify, capacitate  
rehearse, prepare

**Advance**

advance, promote  
elaborate, improve  
enhance, heighten  
enrich, improve  
heighten, elaborate  
intensify, elaborate  
refine, heighten  
forward, improve

**Develop**

cultivate, improve by labor  
develop, elaborate  
exploit, develop  
grow, progress

**VERBS (Continued)**

protagonist, advocate  
hammer, develop  
nurture, develop  
ply, improve  
propagate, grow

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

accultural, cultural  
conductive, promotive  
cultural, promotive  
developmental, promotive  
elaborate, highly improved  
intensive, elaborate  
preparative, promotive  
preparatory, preparative  
progressive, promotive  
promotive, developmental

**NOUNS****Improvement**

amelloration, improvement  
benefit, improvement  
benefice, patronage  
betterment, benefit  
emendation, improvement  
improvement, promotion  
melloration, improvement  
progression, improvement  
patronage, support  
promotion, advancement  
support, furtherance  
reformation, improvement

**Preparation**

practice, rehearsal  
preparation, intensification

**NOUNS (Continued)**

qualification, preparation  
rehearsal, preparation

**Advancement**

acculture, culture  
advancement, improvement  
culture, refinement  
elaboration, improvement  
enhancement, enrichment  
enrichment, refinement  
furtherance, improvement  
intensification, exploitation  
refinement, improvement

**Development**

cultivation, improvement  
development, improvement  
evolution, development  
exploitation, improvement  
growth, progress  
maturation, growth  
nurture, development  
propaganda, propagation  
propagation, cultivation  
tillage, cultivation

**MEDIUMS**

cultivator, one who, or that  
which, cultivates  
reformatory, place for im-  
provement

**PERSONS**

advocate, supporter  
benefactor, patron  
patron, supporter  
leader, promoter  
promoter, developer

**5A (Continued)****INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

institution, agency  
office, service branch  
portfolio, office

**PERSONS**

accessary, assistant  
accessory, accomplice

**PERSONS (Continued)**

accomplice, an aid  
advocate, supporter  
agent, factor  
ally, confederate  
assistant, helper  
auxiliary, assistant  
collaborator, mutual aid

**PERSONS (Continued)**

confederate, accomplice  
factor, agent  
functionary, one who func-  
tions in an office  
helper, assistant  
henchman, assistant

**ENCOURAGEMENT** see—  
vs. Difficulty ..... 13

{ Stimulation ..... 8  
Consolation ..... 136A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Pleasing ..... 99A  
Objective ..... 149H

7

**VERBS**

**Encourage**  
abet, encourage  
boost, encourage  
embolden, encourage  
encourage, inspire  
fortify, encourage  
hearten, cheer  
nerve, hearten

**Assure**

assure, hearten  
cheer, encourage  
condole, hearten  
comfort, inspirit  
promise, encourage  
reassure, hearten  
sympathize, condole

**VERBS (Continued)**

**Inspire**  
breathe, inspire  
buoy, inspirit  
elate, inspirit  
enthuse, inspirit  
inspire, uplift  
inspirit, inspire  
uplift, hearten

**ADJECTIVES**

buoyant, encouraging  
cheering, buoyant  
condolatory, sympathetic  
encouraging, heartening  
heartening, inspiring  
inspiring, inspiring

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

inspirational, buoyant  
Promethean, life-giving  
promising, encouraging  
reassuring, heartening  
sympathetic, condolatory

**NOUNS**

assurance, encouragement  
buoyancy, support  
comfort, assurance  
encouragement, reassurance  
illumination, inspiration  
inspiration, encouragement  
promise, encouragement  
reassurance, encouragement  
support, reassurance

8

**STIMULATION—URGING**

see—

vs. Discouragement ..... 13  
vs. Oppression ..... 130B

**ASSOCIATIVE**  
Encouragement ..... 7  
Consolation ..... 136A  
Influence ..... 135B  
Pleasing ..... 99A

8

**VERBS**

**Stimulate**  
energize, vitalize  
engender, excite  
inspirit, vivify  
instill, engender  
invigorate, energize  
magnetize, electrify  
stimulate, animate  
vitalize, animate  
vivify, vitalize  
warm, stimulate

**Stir**

actuate, animate  
affect, stir  
animate, vivify  
arouse, excite  
awake, arouse  
awaken, wake  
elate, excite  
electrify, energize  
elevate, animate  
enkindle, fire  
enliven, exhilarate  
excite, rouse  
exhilarate, animate  
fire, enkindle  
influence, actuate  
kindle, inflame  
light, kindle  
move, rouse  
quicken, excite  
raise, rouse  
rouse, animate  
start, actuate

**VERBS (Continued)**

stir, incite  
startle, excite  
sway, captivate  
thrill, exhilarate  
wake, rouse  
work, excite  
waken, animate

**Incite**

agitate, excite  
bestir, foment  
foment, excite  
impel, incite  
incense, fire  
incite, instigate  
inflame, fire  
instigate, provoke  
precipitate, impel  
prompt, incite  
provoke, incense  
whet, incite

**Impassion**

heat, excite  
holden, sensualize  
(B). hoyden  
impassion, excite  
sensualize, impassion

**Refresh**

reanimate, revivify  
refresh, reanimate  
reinvigorate, refresh  
rejuvenate, reanimate  
revive, reanimate  
revivify, revive

**Interest**

absorb, engage

**VERBS (Continued)**

concern, interest  
engage, absorb  
engross, engage  
grip, engage  
interest, awaken

**Charm**

bewitch, captivate  
captivate, charm  
charm, fascinate  
enchant, bewitch  
fascinate, bewitch  
infatuate, captivate

**Compel**

compel, force  
drive, urge  
enforce, oblige  
force, enforce, oblige  
goad, spur  
make, oblige  
necessitate, compel  
oblige, necessitate  
spur, exhort, goad  
whip, exhort

**Insist**

egg, urge  
exhort, urge  
hie, urge  
importune, urge  
insist, press  
obtrude, urge  
press, urge  
urge, insist

(Continued on page 12)

## 8 (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES

#### Stimulative

incentive, stimulative  
inspirational, incentive  
stimulant, stimulating  
stimulating, stimulative  
stimulative, quickening  
vivifying, animative

#### Stirring

affecting, animative  
animate, motive  
animative, stirring  
emotive, animative  
exciting, stirring  
fiery, spirited  
motive, animative  
quickening, exciting  
ripping, exciting  
rousing, stirring  
sensational, rousing  
spectacular, rousing  
spirited, fiery  
startling, excitatory  
stirring, exciting  
thrilling, exciting  
touching, affecting

#### Provocative

agitative, instigating  
incendiary, inflammatory  
incitative, exhortatory  
inflammatory, inciting  
provocative, rousing

#### Interesting

engaging, engrossing  
engrossing, interesting  
gripping, engrossing  
interesting, affecting

#### Charming

bewitching, enchanting  
captivating, fascinating  
charming, bewitching  
enchanting, charming

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fascinating, impassioning  
magnetic, captivating

#### Compelling

compelling, compulsive  
compulsive, obligatory  
compulsory, compulsive  
obligatory, compelling

#### Insistent

exhortative, inciting  
exhortatory, inciting  
hortative, inciting  
importunate, urgent  
insistent, urgent  
persistent, urgent  
pressing, persistent  
urgent, pressing

### NOUNS

#### Stimulation

excitation, stimulation  
excitement, excitation  
incentive, stimulation  
inducement, motive  
influence, excitation  
inspiration, excitation  
interest, stimulus  
stimulation, excitation  
stimulus, excitation

#### Excitation

actuation, impulsion  
animation, stimulus  
excitation, stimulus  
impulse, excitation  
impulsion, excitation  
motive, incentive  
revival, reanimation

#### Provocation

agitation, excitation  
fomentation, excitation  
incitement, provocation  
incitation, instigation

### NOUNS (Continued)

instigation, incitement  
provocation, excitation  
provocative, incitement

#### Charm

beguilement, captivation  
bewitchment, enchantment  
charm, bewitchment  
enchantment, charm  
fascination, bewitchment

#### Compulsion

compulsion, sway  
enforcement, compulsion

#### Insistence

egging, urgency  
exhortation, urgency  
importunity, urgency  
insistence, importunity  
jog, incentive  
spur, incentive  
stress, urgency  
urgency, spur

### PERSONS

agitator, excitant  
instigator, agitator  
revivalist, revivifier

### MEDIUMS

excitant, stimulant  
stimulator, excitant  
stimulant, stimulator

#### Goad

goad, excitant  
rowel, goad of a spur  
whip, excitant

#### Starter

hair-trigger, easy trigger  
starter, excitant  
trigger, starter

## 9 (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

#### Impetuosity

impetuosity, precipitation  
precipitancy, haste

### NOUNS (Continued)

precipitation, dash  
sallence, a leaping  
vehemence, impetuosity

### PERSONS

clipper, speedster  
scorcher, fast driver

**HASTE—HURRY—RUN—JUMP**

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Slowness—Negligence .....126B

Leave—Escape	.....15
Short Time	.....148D
Vibrant	.....3B

9

**VERBS****Hasten**

accelerate, hasten  
bestir, hurry  
dispatch, expedite  
expedite, hasten  
haste, hasten  
hasten, hurry  
hie, hasten  
hurry, hasten  
press, hurry  
quicken, hurry

**Speed**

bolt, dash  
boom, go with a rush  
dart, dash  
dash, rush  
flit, dart  
fly, run  
race, speed  
run, speed  
rush, hurry  
scoot, run  
scurry, scoot  
scuttle, run  
scud, scuttle  
scorch, sky-hoot  
shoot, dart  
sky-hoot, speed  
skirr, scurry  
skim, skate, scoot  
skate, skim  
slide, scoot  
speed, rush  
spin, scorch  
sweep, whisk  
tear, dash  
whisk, scud, scorch  
snap, dash

**Spring**

ounce, spring  
bound, spring  
hop, skip  
hurtle, bound  
hump, leap  
jump, leap  
leap, jump  
ramp, spring  
skip, bound  
spring, leap  
vault, bound

**Gallop, Etc.**

canter, gallop  
career, speed  
gallop, career  
jog, trot  
scamper, speed  
sprint, race  
trot, jog

**VERBS (Continued)****Prance, Etc.**

capriole, prance  
cavort, prance  
prance, capriole

**Bustle**

brisk, hurry (brisk up)  
bustle, hurry  
hustle, bustle  
rustle, hustle  
stir, bustle

**ADJECTIVES****Hasty**

brisk, quick  
expeditions, speedy  
fleeing, quick  
hasty, hurried  
hurried, swift  
immediate, instant  
instant, prompt  
prompt, quick  
quick, rapid  
sudden, quick

**Speedy**

fast, speedy  
fleet, swift  
flying, swift  
rapid, fast  
sky-hooting, speeding  
speedy, fleet  
swift, fast

**Bustling**

active, lively  
agile, quick  
alive, sprightly  
animated, lively  
bustling, hurried  
chipper, lively  
dynamic, active  
flitting, fleet  
frisky, sprightly  
lissom, numble  
lively, quick  
mercurial, volatile  
nimble, chipper  
perky, lively  
snap, brisk  
spry, swift  
sprightly, brisk  
spirited, lively  
stirring, bustling  
vivacious, lively  
volant, nimble  
volatile, spry

**Impetuous**

fugacious, fleeting  
headlong, hasty  
impulsive, hasty  
impetuous, impulsive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

precipitant, hasty  
precipitate, headlong  
precipitous, impetuous  
salient, leaping  
saltant, salient

**NOUNS****Haste**

acceleration, hurry  
celerity, rapidity  
despatch, celerity  
despatch, despatch  
expedition, despatch  
haste, hurry  
hurry, expedition  
promptness, quickness  
promptitude, quickness  
quickness, hurry

**Speed**

dash, speed  
fleetness, swiftness  
rapidity, despatch  
race, career  
run, spurt  
rush, haste  
snap, dash  
speed, swiftness  
spurt, dash  
swiftness, speed  
velocity, speed

**Spring**

bound  
hop  
jump  
leap  
ramp  
skip  
spring  
vault

**Gallop, Etc.**

career, a run at full speed  
dog-trot, gentle trot  
gallop, career  
jog, trot

**Bustle**

activity, animation  
agility, nimbleness  
alacrity, briskness  
animation, liveliness  
briskness, liveliness  
bustle, hurry  
flurry, hurry  
friskiness, agility  
liveliness, animation  
scamper, haste  
scurry, scamper  
spirit, liveliness

(Continued on page 12)

**INCREASE—**

**ENLARGEMENT** see—  
vs. Decrease .....14

Give .....43A  
Improvement . . . . .6  
Stimulation . . . . .8

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Continuation . . . . .11A  
Many—Large . . .147I, 147J  
Remedy . . .136B

**10****VERBS****Increase**

**add**, increase  
**augment**, increase  
**complement**, supplement  
**conduce**, contribute  
**contribute**, add  
**entail**, augment  
**increase**, augment  
**multiply**, increase  
**redouble**, increase much  
**supervene**, contribute  
**supplement**, augment

**Enhance**

**accent**, accentuate  
**accentuate**, emphasize  
**aggrandize**, augment  
**aggravate**, intensify  
**amplify**, enlarge  
**appreciate**, enhance  
**emphasize**, accentuate  
**enhance**, increase  
**exaggerate**, overdo  
**heighten**, intensify  
**intensify**, augment  
**magnify**, amplify  
**stimulate**, intensify  
**strengthen**, intensify

**Enlarge**

**broaden**, enlarge  
**deepen**, as in depth  
**dilate**, distend  
**distend**, expand  
**enlarge**, augment  
**expand**, enlarge  
**extend**, enlarge  
**inflate**, enlarge  
**protract**, extend  
**puff**, swell  
**stretch**, extend  
**swell**, grow distended  
**widen**, enlarge

**Introduce**

**imbrue**, instil  
**implant**, inoculate  
**infuse**, introduce  
**ingraft**, implant  
**inoculate**, ingraft  
**instil**, infuse  
**introduce**, complement

**Grow**

**accrete**, grow  
**accrue**, accrete  
**batten**, fatten  
**bloom**, wax  
**blossom**, bloom  
**develop**, grow  
**fatten**, accrete fat  
**flourish**, thrive

**VERBS (Continued)**

**grow**, develop  
**progress**, develop  
**thrive**, grow  
**wax**, grow

**Cultivate**

**cultivate**, develop  
**foster**, rear  
**nurture**, rear  
**propagate**, multiply  
**raise**, rear  
**rear**, nurture  
**till**, cultivate

**ADJECTIVES****Additional**

**accessional**, additional  
**accessory**, extra  
**additional**, supplemental  
**augmentative**, increasing  
**complemental**, supplemental  
**extra**, additional  
**further**, additional  
**supplemental**, additional  
**supplementary**, supplemental

**Ampliative**

**accental**, emphatic  
**ampliative**, supplemental  
**emphatic**, accental  
**enhancing**, increasing  
**intensive**, ampliative

**Growing**

**acrescent**, growing  
**accretive**, accrescent  
**accultural**, accumulative  
**accumulative**, cumulative  
**adolescent**, growing  
**autumnal**, growing  
**blooming**, maturing  
**crescent**, growing  
**cumulative**, accretive  
**embryonic**, developing  
**gradatory**, advancing  
**growing**, accretive  
**roseate**, blooming  
**nascent**, embryonic

**ADVERBS**

**also**, likewise  
**besides**, too  
**further**, besides  
**furthermore**, moreover  
**likewise**, moreover  
**moreover**, besides  
**still**, yet  
**yet**, further  
**too**, also

**NOUNS****Addition**

**addition**, increase  
**augmentation**, increase  
**complement**, supplement  
**contribution**, augmentation  
**entailment**, augmentation  
**raise**, increase  
**supervention**, an adding  
**supplement**, addition

**Enhancement**

**accent**, stress  
**accentuation**, accent  
**aggrandizement**, augmentation  
**amplification**, augmentation  
**emphasis**, accent  
**enhancement**, increase  
**intensification**, increase  
**intensity**, intensification  
**magnification**, amplification  
**stimulation**, intensification  
**stress**, accent

**Enlargement**

**distension**, extension  
**enlargement**, increase  
**expansion**, extension  
**extension**, enlargement  
**inflation**, expansion

**Introduction**

**impregnation**, propagation  
**infusion**, instillation  
**inoculation**, impregnation  
**instillation**, infusion  
**introduction**, infusion

**Growth**

**accession**, advance  
**accretion**, growth  
**accrual**, accretion  
**adolescence**, growth  
**advance**, progress  
**development**, growth  
**enhancement**, advance  
**gradation**, advancement  
**growth**, development  
**increase**, enlargement  
**increment**, increase  
**progression**, growth  
**progress**, progression  
**progressiveness**, growth  
**rise**, increase

**Cultivation**

**cultivation**, propagation  
**propagation**, multiplication  
**tillage**, cultivation

**11**

**STABILITY—CONTINUATION**

Stability—Rest	- - -	11B
Eternity—Perpetuation	.....	..11A



## CONTINUATION—PERPETUATION

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Decrease—Lessen .....	see—14	{ Stability .....	11B
		{ Long Time .....	148C

## 11A

## VERBS

## Continue

continue, last  
dwell, continue  
endure, persist  
last, endure  
outlast, endure  
persevere, persist  
persist, endure  
remain, stay  
wear, last

## Preserve

can, preserve  
embalm, preserve  
pickle, preserve  
preserve, make lasting  
souse, preserve

## Perpetuate

commemorate, preserve  
immortalize, perpetuate  
perpetuate, cause to endure

## Stay

abide, remain  
await, abide  
bide, wait  
exist, live  
live, subsist  
stand, endure  
stay, continue  
subsist, live  
wait, stay

## Sustain

buoy, sustain  
conserve, preserve  
extend, prolong  
foster, support  
hold, maintain  
keep, hold  
maintain, hold, keep  
prolong, protract  
protract, prolong  
rescue, save  
save, preserve  
support, sustain  
survive, outlive  
sustain, maintain  
wage, do continually

## State of Being

am, to be  
are, exist  
be, exist  
is, exist

## ADJECTIVES

## Eternal

boundless, limitless  
deathless, everlasting  
endless, unceasing  
eternal, perpetual  
everlasting, eternal  
immortal, deathless

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imperishable, permanent  
infinite, interminable  
interminable, endless  
limitless, endless  
perpetual, ceaseless  
undying, deathless

## Conservatory

commemorative, preserving  
conservatory, preserving  
preserving, conserving  
preservative, preserving

## Durable

abiding, lasting  
durable, lasting  
enduring, constant  
extant, enduring  
firm, steadfast  
fixed, permanent  
lasting, permanent  
monumental, enduring  
permanent, enduring  
steady, steadfast  
stable, firm

## Sustained

ceaseless, incessant  
chronic, recurring  
constant, steadfast  
continual, endless  
incessant, unceasing  
invariable, constant  
long, enduring  
perennial, perpetual  
protracted, sustained  
sustained, continual  
unabating, incessant  
unbroken, continuous  
unceasing, ceaseless  
undiminished, enduring  
unending, ceaseless  
unfalling, steadfast  
uninterrupted, unremitting  
unimpeded, continuing  
unmitigated, unabating

## Persistent

assiduous, steadfast  
busy, industrious  
determined, persistent  
diligent, assiduous  
engaged, busy  
indefatigable, unremitting  
industrious, diligent  
occupied, engaged  
persevering, steadfast  
persistent, constant  
relentless, uninterrupted  
resolute, steadfast  
resolved, firm  
sedulous, persevering  
steadfast, constant  
sisyphæan, unceasing

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tireless, indefatigable  
unflagging, indefatigable  
unfaltering, continual  
unremitting, persevering  
unrestrained, constant  
untiring, tireless  
unwearied, unflagging  
unwavering, steadfast

## ADVERBS

always  
ay  
(B.) aye  
ever  
evermore  
forever

## NOUNS

## Eternity

eternity, perpetuity  
immortality, eternal life  
infinity, boundlessness  
infinitude, infinity

## Perpetuation

conservation, preservation  
commemoration, preserva-  
tion  
perpetuation, immortaliza-  
tion  
preservation, conservation

## Durability

durability, lastingness  
permanence, durability  
permanency, continuance  
perpetuity, permanence  
stability, firmness

## Constancy

constancy, firmness  
continuation, constancy  
continuity, continuation  
continuance, steadiness  
durance, duration  
duration, continuation  
maintenance, support  
salvation, a saving  
support, maintenance  
survival, continuance  
survivorship, a living on  
sustenance, support  
sustentation, maintenance  
prolongation, sustentation  
protraction, continuance

## Persistence

assiduity, steadfastness  
diligence, assiduity  
endurance, perseverance  
firmness, sedulity  
indefatigability, assiduity  
industry, diligence  
perseverance, sedulity  
(Continued on page 17)

**STABILITY—REST** sec—**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Change .....3A

{ Continuation .....11A  
{ Calmness .....132BInsensibility ..... 110A  
Stop . . . . .12**11B****VERBS**

**Stabilize**  
crystallize, fix  
establish, found  
**fix**, stabilize  
found, establish  
ground, establish  
institute, found  
ratify, validate  
settle, fix  
stabilize, settle  
validate, establish

**Rest**

be, exist  
exist, prevail  
lie, rest  
lodge, perch  
obtain, prevail  
perch, sit  
prevail, be current  
recline, rest  
remain, stay  
repose, rest  
rest, stay  
roost, lodge  
sit, rest  
stand, stay  
stay, remain  
set, stabilize

**Silence**

calm, still  
hush, quiet  
quiet, silence  
silence, hush  
still, quiet

**ADJECTIVES****Stable**

changeless, fixed  
established, fixed  
fixed, fast  
founded, established  
settled, established  
stable, firm  
static, fixed  
traditional, unchanged

**Stationary**

fast, firm  
firm, fixed  
immovable, fast  
stationary, fixed  
staid, steady  
steadfast, steady

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

steady, stable  
unshaken, firm  
unwavering, steady

**Silent**

mute, silent  
noiseless, silent  
quiet, still  
silent, still  
soundless, silent  
taciturn, silent

**Unbending**

inflexible, unbending  
rigid, inflexible  
stiff, rigid  
unbending, stiff  
unyielding, unbending

**Inactive**

disinclined, inactive  
immobile, motionless  
inactive, inert  
indifferent, unmoved  
indisposed, disinclined  
inert, inactive  
motionless, inactive  
passive, inactive  
sedentary, sitting  
statuesque, immobile  
still, inert  
stockstill, motionless  
unchanged, inert  
unconcerned, indifferent

**Unrelenting**

inexorable, unyielding  
positive, settled  
rigorous, uncompromising  
stern, steadfast  
stony, inflexible  
uncompromising, firm  
unrelenting, stony  
wilful, inexorable

**Permanent**

durable, stable  
inconvertible, unalterable  
indefectible, steadfast  
indestructible, permanent  
insoluble, fixed  
permanent, durable

**Ineffaceable**

indelible, ineffaceable  
ineffaceable, unalterable

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

mordant, fixed in color  
unfading, mordant

**Unalterable**

absolute, fixed  
immutable, unchangeable  
inalienable, unalterable  
irrevocable, unalterable  
invariable, immutable  
invulnerable, unalterable  
unalterable, immutable  
unchangeable, immutable

**NOUNS****Stability**

fixedness, stability  
fixity, permanence  
immobility, immovableness  
immutability, permanence  
inalienability, unchange-  
ableness  
inexorability, inflexibility  
inflexibility, immutability  
indelibility, fixedness  
indestructibility, perma-  
nence  
permanence, durability  
rigidity, stiffness  
stability, firmness

**Silence**

hush, quiet  
muteness, silence  
quiescence, quiet  
quiet, silence  
silence, stillness  
stillness, hush  
taciturnity, silence

**Inaction**

disinclination, indifference  
inaction, inertness  
indifference, passivity  
indisposition, disinclination  
inertia, inaction  
passivity, inactivity  
quietus, rest  
rest, inaction  
sedentariness, a sitting  
standstill, inaction

**Foundation**

base  
foundation  
ground

**11A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

persistence, firmness  
sedulity, perseverance  
steadiness, stability

**PERSONS**

commemorator, conservator  
conservator, preserver  
immortal, one who survives  
in name, fame, etc

**PERSONS (Continued)**

savior, one who saves  
(B). saviour  
survivor, one who survives

**MEDIUMS**

elixir, a supposed preserva-  
tive of life  
pickle, preservative

**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

preservative, that which  
preserves  
souse, a preservative

**SYMBOL**

scarab, symbol of immor-  
tality

## REDUCTION—HINDRANCE

[illegible]

**STOP—PREVENT**      **see—**

vs. Start—

Commence ....4

{ Stability—Rest ....	11B
{ Close—Ending .....	74

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Ban—Prohibition .....	35
Conquest . . . . .	50

**12****VERBS****Stop**

cease, desist  
desist, stop  
discontinue, stop  
halt, stop  
lie, rest  
pause, halt  
repose, rest  
rest, pause  
set, sit  
sit, set  
stop, cease  
stay, stop  
stand, stay  
surcease, stop

**Conclude**

accomplish, conclude  
close, finish  
complete, conclude  
conclude, consummate  
consummate, finish  
culminate, consummate  
dispatch, finish  
end, terminate  
fill, consummate  
finish, consummate  
terminate, complete

**Expire**

die, finish  
expire, perish  
perish, die

**Suppress**

abate, suppress  
allay, quiet  
arrest, stay  
check, stop  
discontinue, stop  
end, stop  
estop, arrest  
halt, arrest  
quell, end  
silence, stop  
stay, stop  
stanch, stop  
stint, stop  
stop, halt  
suppress, stop  
suspend, stop  
whoa, (interj) stop

**Interrupt**

adjourn, postpone  
defer, postpone  
delay, deter  
deter, hinder  
detain, restrain  
hinder, detain  
impede, hinder  
interfere, interrupt  
intermit, interrupt  
interpose, interrupt

**VERBS (Continued)**

interrupt, interfere  
postpone, suspend  
preclude, hinder  
prevent, preclude  
prorogue, postpone  
reprieve, postpone  
respite, postpone  
restrain, hinder  
retard, detain  
scotch, check

**ADJECTIVES****Conclusive**

conclusive, final  
final, conclusive  
last, final  
ultimate, final  
utmost, last

**Decisive**

abrupt, decisive  
decisive, conclusive  
terminal, final

**Interruptive**

detentive, hindering  
impeditive, detentive  
preventive, hindering

**Concluded**

accomplished, done  
complete, finished  
concluded, ended  
done, accomplished  
ended, finished  
finished, ended  
grown, ripe  
mature, grown  
ripe, mature

**NOUNS****Stop**

abeyance, discontinuance  
cessation, stop  
halt, stop  
pause, stop  
repose, rest  
rest, pause  
stop, cessation  
stoppage, halt

**Conclusion**

accomplishment, finish  
climax, close  
close, finish  
completion, finish  
conclusion, completion  
consummation, completion  
culmination, consummation  
end, close  
ending, end  
expiration, termination  
expiry, death  
finale, end

**NOUNS (Continued)**

finality, conclusion  
finis, end  
finish, end  
fulfilment, close  
omega, the end, the last  
termination, end

**Death**

death, final end

**Interruption**

adjournment, postponement  
closure, stoppage, end  
deferment, postponement  
delay, suspension  
detention, restraint  
halt, stop  
hindrance, restraint  
intermission, interruption  
interruption, hindrance  
interregnum, suspension  
postponement, suspension  
preclusion, prevention  
prevention, hindrance  
restraint, prevention  
retardation, interruption  
stop, detention  
stoppage, prevention  
suspension, halt

**Stay**

armistice, truce  
respite, truce  
stay, a detent  
truce, suspension

**Suppression**

abatement, suppression  
quietus, a suppressing  
suppression, prevention

**Stopper**

detent, a stop  
stopgap, detent  
stopper, stopgap

**Goal**

aim, end, goal  
butt, end  
bourn, goal  
destination, goal  
end, object  
extremity, end  
goal, aim  
issue, end  
mark, target  
motive, aim  
Mecca, goal  
object, end  
point, issue  
purpose, motive  
sake, purpose  
target, point  
terminus, end

(Continued on page 21)

**DIFFICULTY—**

**TROUBLE**      **see—**  
 vs. Aid—Help      5A  
 vs. Encouragement 7

Puzzling ..... 57  
 Hiding—Secrecy ..... 103A  
 Misfortune—Failure ..127B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Oppression .....130B  
 Impairment .. ...130D  
 Disease—Bane . ... 130E

**13****VERBS****Trouble**

burden, embarrass  
 embarrass, trouble  
 engulf, overwhelm  
 irk, trouble  
 strand, embarrass  
 task, burden  
 trouble, obtrude  
 weigh, burden

**Puzzle**

baffle, confound  
 bamboozle, mystify  
 bewilder, perplex  
 confound, confuse  
 confuse, mystify  
 distract, bewilder  
 dumbfound, bewilder  
 mystify, perplex  
 nonplus, bewilder  
 obfuscate, perplex  
 perplex, puzzle  
 pose, puzzle  
 puzzle, perplex  
 stump, dumbfound

**Hide**

conceal, hide  
 hide, conceal  
 obscure, hide

**Complicate**

complicate, involve  
 entangle, complicate  
 implicate, entangle  
 involve, entangle  
 tangle, entangle

**Aggravate**

aggravate, trouble  
 annoy, aggravate  
 bother, trouble  
 depress, dispirit  
 discourage, dishearten  
 dishearten, dispirit  
 dismay, discourage  
 dispirit, discourage  
 disturb, bother  
 harass, worry  
 importune, harass  
 intrude, bother  
 meddle, bother  
 obtrude, trouble  
 penalize, burden  
 tamper, meddle  
 tax, burden  
 worry, bother

**Impede**

clog, impede  
 cumber, burden  
 encumber, impede  
 hinder, interfere  
 hobble, embarrass

**VERBS (Continued)**

hamper, impede  
 impede, hinder  
 interfere, obtrude

**Toll**

drudge, work hard  
 labor, travail  
 plod, weary  
 toll, labor  
 travail, toil  
 trudge, plod  
 weary, toil hard

**Inconvenience**

handicap, burden  
 incommode, inconvenience  
 inconvenience, involve  
 weight, handicap

**Strain**

exert, stretch  
 force, exert might  
 push, shove  
 shove, exert force  
 strain, exert  
 stretch, strain  
 tax, strain

**ADJECTIVES****Difficult**

arduous, difficult  
 difficult, arduous  
 embarrassing, aggravating  
 hard, difficult  
 irksome, troublesome  
 tedious, wearisome  
 ticklish, difficult  
 tough, arduous  
 toughish, difficult  
 trying, difficult

**Puzzling**

abstruse, incomprehensi-  
 ble  
 bewildering, baffling  
 confounding, confusing  
 confusing, disconcerting  
 cryptic, hidden  
 deep, abstruse, complex  
 discomposing, confusing  
 disconcerting, dumbfound-  
 ing  
 distracting, confusing  
 dumbfounding, perplexing  
 enigmatic, puzzling  
 finedrawn, abstruse  
 finespun, finedrawn  
 illegible, baffling  
 mysterious, perplexing  
 nonplussing, discouraging  
 obfuscating, perplexing  
 obscure, deep  
 perplexing, puzzling

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

profound, abstruse  
 puzzling, deep  
 recondite, profound  
 uncanny, mysterious  
 unfathomable, baffling

**Hidden**

hidden, secret  
 secret, cryptic

**Baffling**

baffling, Serbonian  
 Gordian, nonplussing  
 impossible, Gordian  
 incomprehensible, baffling  
 inconceivable, baffling  
 incredible, inconceivable  
 incredulous, unbelievable  
 indefinable, nondescript  
 inexpressible, unutterable  
 insuperable, baffling  
 insurmountable, baffling  
 nondescript, perplexing  
 unbelievable, baffling  
 unimaginable, baffling

**Complex**

complex, intricate  
 complicate, complex  
 complicated, complicate  
 entangled, knotted  
 intricate, difficult  
 knotty, difficult  
 manifold, complex  
 trackless, perplexing

**Aggravating**

aggravating, troublesome  
 annoying, embarrassing  
 bothersome, troublesome  
 discouraging, Serbonian  
 disheartening, Serbonian  
 dispiriting, discouraging  
 distressing, annoying  
 meddlesome, bothersome  
 objectionable, bothersome  
 obtrusive, bothersome  
 officious, bothersome  
 troublesome, embarrassing  
 vexatious, troublesome

**Impeditive**

boggy, impeditive  
 impeditive, embarrassing  
 Serbonian, marshy, difficult

**Dangerous**

critical, perilous  
 dangerous, perilous  
 grave, serious  
 hazardous, dangerous  
 perilous, hazardous  
 risky, perilous  
 serious, dangerous

(Continued on page 21)

**13 (Continued)****ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Tollsome**

laborious, tollsome  
tiresome, tollsome  
tollsome, difficult  
wearisome, tiresome

**Burdensome**

burdensome, irksome  
cumbersome, burdensome  
cumbrous, unwieldy  
heavy, burdensome  
onerous, burdensome  
unwieldy, cumbersome

**Inconvenient**

inconvenient, bothersome  
inexpedient, inconvenient  
unfavorable, embarrassing  
unpropitious, unfavorable

**Strenuous**

severe, hard  
strenuous, laborious

**NOUNS****Difficulty**

crush, jam  
difficulty, embarrassment  
embarrassment, dilemma  
emergency, dilemma  
jam, squeeze  
lurch, difficulty  
pickle, embarrassment  
pinch, difficulty  
rub, difficulty  
scrape, difficulty  
squeeze, difficulty  
strait, difficulty  
trial, difficulty  
trouble, bother

**Dilemma**

dilemma, difficulty  
hole, dilemma, (colo.)  
impossibility, nonplus  
nonplus, difficulty  
perplexity, dilemma  
plight, predicament  
predicament, plight  
Serbonian Bog, plight  
stew, perplexity

**Concealment**

cache, hiding place  
concealment, crypt, etc.  
crypt, secret place  
obscurity, concealment

**NOUNS (Continued)****Mystery**

enigma, puzzle  
charade, enigma  
conundrum, riddle  
mystery, puzzle  
poser, conundrum  
puzzle, entanglement  
rebus, puzzle  
riddle, puzzle  
secret, closed fact  
trick, puzzle

**Complexity**

complication, intricacy  
complexity, complication  
entanglement, difficulty  
imbroglio, difficulty  
intricacy, difficulty  
knot, difficulty  
tangle, difficulty

**Maze**

bewilderment, jungle  
bog, quagmire  
jungle, tangled forest  
labyrinth, maze  
maze, labyrinth  
morass, quagmire  
marsh, morass  
quagmire, marsh  
quicksand, bog  
swamp, bog  
tangle, wilderness  
wilderness, jungle

**Aggravation**

aggravation, bother  
annoyance, vexation  
bother, annoyance  
botheration, bother  
damper, discouragement  
discouragement, nonplus  
Incubus, difficulty  
intrusion, bother  
kill-joy, discouragement  
nuisance, annoyance  
obtrusion, onus  
penalty, handicap  
vexation, bother

**Impediment**

encumbrance, impediment  
hindrance, difficulty  
impediment, hindrance  
impedimenta, encumbrance  
interference, bother

**NOUNS (Continued)**

snag, impediment  
tax, burden

**Danger**

danger, hazard  
hazard, difficulty  
pitfall, danger

**Toll**

drudgery, work  
labor, work  
toll, labor  
work, toll  
travail, hard labor

**Burden**

burden, load  
load, difficulty  
onus, burden  
weight, onus.

**Inconvenience**

disadvantage, difficulty  
drawback, disadvantage  
handicap, difficulty  
inconvenience, difficulty  
unfavorableness, rub

**Strain**

effort, exertion  
exertion, stress  
strain, tension  
stress, strain  
tension, stress

**Responsibility**

care, responsibility  
charge, responsibility  
duty, task  
fate, lot  
job, task  
lot, duty  
obligation, duty  
responsibility, lot  
task, burden  
work, task

**Handicap**

hurdle, interference  
handicap, a difficulty  
interference, a handicap

**PERSONS**

Gordius, King who tied a  
difficult knot  
meddler, intruder  
intruder, meddler

**12 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Incentive**

allurement  
attraction  
beguilement  
call  
challenge

**NOUNS (Continued)**

enticement  
glamour  
invitation  
incentive  
inducement  
interest

**NOUNS (Continued)**

lure

**BEING**

Janus, god of beginnings  
and endings

**DECREASE—**

**REDUCTION**    see—  
 vs. Increase—  
 Enlargement    ....10

Stop—Prevention .. .12  
 Slowness—Negligence 126B  
 Lowness—Abasement 129B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Decay .....128C  
 Brevity .....58  
 Solidify .. .146B

**14****VERBS****Decrease**

abate, lessen  
 attenuate, lessen  
 abate, lower  
 decrease, lessen  
 dim, lower  
 diminish, lessen  
 dwarf, reduce  
 lessen, diminish  
 lighten, lessen  
 lower, reduce  
 minimize, reduce  
 modify, moderate  
 reduce, lessen  
 subdue, lower  
 stunt, dwarf  
 thin, attenuate

**Moderate**

alleviate, mitigate  
 assuage, alleviate  
 extenuate, lessen  
 mitigate, palliate  
 moderate, lessen  
 palliate, extenuate  
 tone, mitigate

**Deduct**

deduct, subtract  
 discount, deduct  
 dock, deduct  
 subduct, subtract  
 subtract, deduct

**Curtail**

abridge, shorten  
 contract, condense  
 curtail, reduce  
 epitomize, abridge  
 prune, trim  
 retrench, curtail  
 shorten, curtail  
 trim, clip

**Detract**

bear, depreciate  
 cheapen, lessen  
 degrade, lower  
 depress, cheapen  
 deprecate, lessen  
 derogate, detract  
 detract, depreciate  
 disrate, degrade  
 impoverish, beggar

**Shrink**

desiccate, dry  
 dry, wither  
 parch, shrivel  
 shrink, shrivel  
 shrivel, shrink  
 wither, shrivel  
 wrinkle, shrivel

**VERBS (Continued)****Condense**

compress, condense  
 condense, contract  
 crystallize, harden  
 fossilize, petrify  
 harden, crystallize  
 indurate, harden  
 petrify, harden

**Dwindle**

decline, lapse  
 degenerate, retrograde  
 deteriorate, lapse  
 drop, fall  
 dwindle, lapse  
 ebb, fail  
 evanesce, dwindle  
 fade, fail  
 fall, grow less  
 fall, wane  
 lapse, dwindle  
 lose, waste  
 relax, abate  
 retrograde, degenerate  
 subside, fall  
 vanish, evanesce  
 wane, dwindle  
 wear, deteriorate

**Waste**

boil, simmer  
 effervesce, evaporate  
 evaporate, waste  
 simmer, boil down  
 waste, dwindle

**ADJECTIVES****Alleviative**

alleviative, mitigative  
 assuaging, mitigative  
 demulcent, lenitive  
 emollient, lenitive  
 extenuatory, mitigative  
 lenitive, palliative  
 mitigative, alleviative  
 palliative, mitigative  
 sedative, alleviating

**Deductive**

deductive, subtractive  
 subtractive, deductive

**Detractive**

degrading, derogatory  
 depreciating, derogatory  
 derogatory, lowering

**Dwindling**

decrecent, failing  
 dwindling, decrecent  
 evanescent, dwindling  
 failing, dwindling  
 gradient, falling  
 obsolescent, failing

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

vanishing, evanescent  
 waning, dwindling

**Wasting**

effervescent, evaporating  
 hectic, wasting  
 wasting, failing

**NOUNS****Decrease**

decrease, diminution  
 decrement, decrease  
 reduction, diminution  
 temperance, moderation

**Moderation**

alleviation, mitigation  
 assuagement, alleviation  
 extenuation, palliation  
 mitigation, alleviation  
 moderation, reduction  
 palliation, extenuation

**Deduction**

deduction, subtraction  
 discount, deduction  
 stoppage, deduction  
 subtraction, deduction

**Curtailment**

contraction, condensation  
 curtailment, reduction  
 recision, retrenchment  
 retrenchment, curtailment

**Detraction**

degradation, depreciation  
 depreciation, derogation  
 derogation, detraction  
 detraction, depreciation

**Decline**

abatement, drop  
 abeyance, abatement  
 autumn, decline  
 decline, wane  
 declension, diminution  
 decrecence, decline  
 degeneration, a lapsing  
 descension, decline  
 depression, decline  
 diminution, decrease  
 drop, slump  
 evanescence, decrecence  
 fall, decline  
 obsolescence, decline  
 shrinkage, decline  
 slump, fall  
 wane, decline

**Waste**

effervescence, waste  
 evaporation, waste  
 loss, waste  
 waste, loss

**MEDIUMS**

lenitive, that which allays

## PASSAGE—TRANSPORTATION

Advance—Progression . . . . .	19A
Leave—Withdrawal . . . . .	15
Exudation—Discharge . . . . .	16
Rising—Transcending . . . . .	17
Stagger—Shamble . . . . .	18A
Stray—Ramble . . . . .	18B
Turn—Whirl—Shift . . . . .	18C
Walk—March—Step . . . . .	19B
Entrance—Penetration . . . . .	20
Submersion—Dipping . . . . .	21
Descent—Fall . . . . .	22
Flying—Sailing . . . . .	23
Transportation . . . . .	24A
Approach (Go near) . . . . .	149M
Haste—Hurry . . . . .	9
Slowness . . . . .	126B
Drill—Penetrate . . . . .	145F

## CARRIERS—PASSENGERS

Hoists—Elevators . . . . .	24B
Impellent Mediums . . . . .	24C
Rotary Mediums . . . . .	24D
Persons (Carriers) . . . . .	24E
Persons (Messengers) . . . . .	24F
Beasts of Burden . . . . .	24G
Vehicles . . . . .	24H
Aircraft . . . . .	24I
Ships—Boats . . . . .	24J

## PASSAGEWAYS—OPENINGS

Ways—Openings (Indefinite) . . . . .	25
Expanse—Stretch . . . . .	25A
Paths—Walks—Roads . . . . .	25B
Steps—Ladder, etc. . . . .	25C
Gallery—Plaza, etc. . . . .	25D
Organic Passageways . . . . .	25E
Artificial Tube, Canal, etc. . . . .	25F
Land Areas . . . . .	25G
Hollow—Fissure, etc. . . . .	25H
Water Bodies . . . . .	25I



**LEAVE—WITHDRAWAL**

see—

vs. Advance—Visit—Proceed .....	19A
vs. Remain—Continue .....	11A
vs. Entrance .....	20

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Exudation—Discharge .....	16
Cowardice—Timidity .....	32
Dislike—Hatred .....	28
Haste .....	9

15

**VERBS****Leave**

bundle, depart  
depart, leave  
go, depart  
leave, depart  
pack, depart  
part, leave  
quit, leave  
sequester, withdraw  
withdraw, leave

**Depart**

abscond, depart  
decamp, desert  
elope, abscond  
escape, levant  
levant, escape  
scape, escape  
vamose, decamp

**Desert**

abandon, desert  
apostatize, abandon  
backslide, apostatize  
crab, back out  
crawfish, withdraw  
desert, abandon  
fall, forsake  
forsake, desert

**Debark**

debark, leave  
deplane, debark  
detrain, leave  
disembark, leave

**Vanish**

disappear, escape  
elapse, glide away  
evanesce, vanish  
fade, vanish  
lapse, disappear  
vanish, disappear

**Withdraw**

abdicate, secede  
evacuate, abandon  
relinquish, quit  
resign, abdicate  
secede, withdraw  
vacate, depart

**Flee**

bolt, run  
flee, run  
funkt, skedaddle  
fly, flee  
run, flee  
skedaddle, flee  
stampede, flee in panic

**Issue**

debouch, sally  
disembogue, issue

**VERBS (Continued)**

emerge, leave  
emigrate, migrate  
exit, leave  
issue, leave  
migrate, emigrate  
sally, issue forth

**Return**

ebb, recede  
recede, retreat  
retire, withdraw  
retreat, withdraw  
retrocede, recede  
return, ebb

**Avoid**

avoid, evade  
dodge, evade  
duck, dodge  
elude, evade  
evade, elude  
shun, escape  
skulk, sequester

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

apostate, apostatical  
apostatical, abandoning  
centrifugal, leaving center  
effluent, leaving  
elusive, escaping  
elusory, evasive  
emigrant, leaving one's  
country  
evanescent, vanishing  
evasive, elusive  
fleeting, fleeing  
fugacious, fugitive  
fugitive, fleeing  
migratory, emigrant  
parting, leaving  
seditious, noting tumultu-  
ous withdrawal  
vanishing, disappearing

**NOUNS****Leave**

departure, withdrawal  
farewell, departure  
going, a leaving  
goodby, farewell  
leave, departure  
parting, departure  
sequestration, retirement

**Desertion**

abandonment, withdrawal  
apostasy, abandonment  
backsliding, withdrawal  
defection, desertion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

dereliction, abandonment  
desertion, abandonment

**Debarkation**

debarkation, departure  
disembarkation, debarka-  
tion

**Disappearance**

disappearance, escape  
evanescence, lapse  
lapse, disappearance

**Withdrawal**

abdication, evacuation  
evacuation, retirement  
recession, withdrawal  
relinquishment, abandon-  
ment  
resignation, withdrawal  
retiracy, withdrawal  
secession, withdrawal  
sedition, abdication  
withdrawal, retirement

**Flight**

elopement, flight  
escape, flight  
flight, departure  
flush, flight (of birds)  
French leave, escape  
stampede, disordered flight

**Issue**

effluence, a leaving  
egress, departure  
emersion, act of emerging  
emergence, exit  
emigration, migration  
exit, departure  
exodus, departure  
issue, departure  
migration, emigration  
sally, sudden egress

**Return**

ebb, reflux  
reflux, return  
regression, a going  
retirement, withdrawal  
retreat, retirement  
retrogression, regression  
return, depart

**Avoidance**

avoidance, escape  
evasion, escape  
tergiversation, evasion

**PERSONS**

abdicator, a relinquisher  
anchoret, hermit

(Continued on page 26)

## FLOW—DISCHARGE

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs Acquirement—Absorption .... 49A

Banishment—Dismissal .....	35A
Prohibition—Exclusion .....	35
Leave, Withdraw . . . . .	15

## 16

## VERBS

**Exude**

bleed, flow blood  
distill, trickle  
drip, fall in drops  
effuse, pour  
extravasate, force out, as blood  
exude, emanate  
exomose, exude  
filter, trickle  
gutter, drip  
leak, issue accidentally  
ooze, issue  
percolate, filter  
perspire, sweat  
shed, pour  
sweat, perspire  
transude, issue  
trickle, flow

**Plunge**

drop, fall, as rain  
fall, plunge  
plunge, fall

**Swirl**

eddy, swirl  
swirl, whirl  
whirl, eddy

**Overflow**

billow, surge  
deluge, inundate  
flood, inundate  
inundate, overflow  
overflow, flow over  
regurgitate, flow back  
surge, billow  
submerge, inundate  
swash, flood  
well, flow

**Flow**

circulate, to move, as blood  
drift, flow  
flow, stream  
glide, flow  
meander, circulate  
rill, flow  
ripple, rill  
run, flow  
stream, flow

**Rain, Snow, Etc.**

drizzle, rain  
hall, sleet  
mizzle, drizzle  
rain, fall in drops  
sleet, hail  
snow, to fall in flakes

**Drain**

drain, empty  
empty, discharge  
exhaust, drain

## VERBS (Continued)

**Expectorate**

expectorate, spit  
hawk, heave mucus  
spit, expectorate

**Defecate**

defecate, excrete  
evacuate, excrete  
excrete, discharge excretion  
stale, urinate  
stool, excrete  
urinate, emit urine

**Ventilate**

fume, reek  
reek, emit vapor  
ventilate, emit bad air

**Emit Air**

blow, puff  
breathe, expel air  
exhale, breathe  
huff, puff  
pant, blow  
puff, blow  
respire, breathe  
sigh, respire  
whiff, puff

**Cough, Vomit, Etc.**

belch, eject wind  
cough, erupt from the throat  
disembogue, discharge  
disgorge, heave  
drivel, slaver  
drool, drivel  
eructate, belch  
hiccup, hiccough  
hiccough, discharge by hiccups  
heave, vomit  
puke, vomit  
retch, heave  
sneeze, erupt from the nose  
spew, vomit  
slaver, drool  
snivel, run at the nose  
vomit, puke

**Erupt—Discharge**

decant, pour  
discharge, emit  
emanate, issue  
emit, discharge  
erupt, discharge  
gush, spout  
issue, emanate  
jet, spout  
pour, decant  
proceed, issue  
spout, jet

## VERBS (Continued)

spurt, spout  
squirt, spout

**Evaporate**

effervesce, bubble forth  
evaporate, effervesce  
steam, evaporate

## ADJECTIVES

**Discharging**

see VERBS, adding **ing** to form adjectives, as.—  
belching  
blowing  
coughing  
etc., etc.

**Flowing, Falling**

see VERBS, adding **ing** to form adjectives, as —  
billowing  
bleeding  
etc., etc.  
circulatory, meandering  
confluent, flowing together  
decurrent, flowing  
flowing, streaming  
lachrymal, tearful  
rippling, rilling  
tearful, flowing tears

## NOUNS

**Exudation**

bleeding, blood-flow  
desudation, perspiration  
drip, regular dripping  
effusion, a shedding forth  
endomose, slow osmose  
exomose, fast osmose  
extravasation, a forcing out blood  
exudation, emanation  
filtration, percolation  
leak, accidental flow  
leakage, leak  
ooze, a slow issue  
osmose, mutual passage  
percolation, filtration  
perspiration, sweat  
sudation, perspiration  
sweat, perspiration  
transudation, perspiration

**Plunge**

dive, plunge  
drop, fall  
fall, drop  
plunge, fall

**Vortex**

circulation, flow  
eddy, vortex

(Continued on page 26)

## 16 (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**gulf**, whirlpool  
**maelstrom**, whirlpool  
**vortex**, whirlpool  
**whirlpool**, maelstrom

#### Overflow

**billow**, a surge  
**breaker**, a breaking wave  
**effluent**, overflowing stream  
**ground-swell**, a rolling sea  
**inundation**, flood  
**overflow**, inundation  
**surge**, a swell  
**swell**, a sea  
**sea**, billow  
**suffusion**, inundation  
**tide**, a rising and falling of the sea  
**wave**, billow

#### Stream

**bottom**, river  
**branch**, rivulet  
**brook**, branch  
**brooklet**, brook  
**burn**, rivulet  
**cove**, creek  
**current**, flow  
**drift**, flow  
**flow**, a streaming  
**gill**, brook  
**jet**, stream  
**river**, a stream  
**rill**, rivulet  
**rivulet**, brook  
**runnel**, brook  
**reach**, a stream  
**stream**, a flowing body  
**trickle**, rivulet

#### Tributary

**confluence**, tributary  
**tributary**, a joining stream

#### Wild Stream

**cascade**, cataract  
**catclysm**, flood

## 15 (Continued)

### PERSONS (Continued)

**apostate**, deserter  
**ascetic**, hermit  
**deserter**, renegade  
**emigrant**, migrator  
**fugitive**, runaway

## 23 (Continued)

### PERSONS (Continued)

**airman**, aeronaut  
**aviator**, aeronaut  
**balloonist**, aeronaut  
**birdman**, aviator  
**bluejacket**, sailor  
**boatman**, traveler by boat  
**canoelst**, boatman

### NOUNS (Continued)

**cataract**, waterfall  
**debacle**, cataclysm  
**Niagara**, waterfall  
**race**, a swift stream  
**rapids**, a race  
**torrent**, cascade

#### Rain, Snow, Etc.

**cloud-burst**, downpour  
**deluge**, downpour  
**downpour**, a hard rain  
**dribble**, drizzle  
**drizzle**, fine rain  
**hall**, sleet  
**mizzle**, drizzle  
**rain**, falling drops  
**snow**, a snowfall  
**snowfall**, falling snow  
**sleet**, hail  
**shower**, rain  
**sereln**, fine rain

#### A Contrary Flow

**reflux**, a flowing back  
**regurgitation**, reflux  
**undercurrent**, underflow  
**undertow**, contrary underflow

#### Expectoration

**expectoration**, a spitting  
**spitting**, expectoration

#### Defecation

**defecation**, evacuation  
**excretion**, evacuation  
**evacuation**, excretion  
**stool**, evacuation

#### Exhalation

**breath**, respiration  
**exhalation**, breath  
**respiration**, a breathing

#### Cough, Vomit, Etc.

**belch**, eructation  
**catarrh**, abnormal mucus action  
**cough**, violent exhalation

### NOUNS (Continued)

**eructation**, a belch  
**heave**, a vomiting  
**hiccup**, a contracted eruption, hiccup  
**rheum**, flux, as from nose and eyes  
**salivation**, abnormal action of saliva  
**sneeze**, violent eruption from nose and mouth  
**snivel**, a running from the nose  
**vomiting**, a spewing

#### Miscellaneous

**acne**, pustular eruption  
**brash**, rash or eruption  
**course**, menses  
**drainage**, an emptying  
**hemorrhage**, a bleeding  
**incontinence**, involuntary discharge  
**menses**, menstruation  
**menstruation**, menses  
**rash**, brash

#### Eruption, Discharge

**affusion**, a pouring  
**discharge**, ejection  
**douche**, effusion  
**effluence**, emanation  
**efflux**, emanation  
**emanation**, a flowing out  
**emission**, emanation  
**eruption**, outbreak  
**flux**, flow  
**fluxion**, flux  
**gush**, a gushing  
**influx**, a flowing in  
**issue**, emanation  
**outbreak**, eruption

#### Ebullition

**ebullition**, effervescence  
**effervescence**, ebullition

### PERSONS (Continued)

**runagate**, renegade  
**runaway**, fugitive  
**seceder**, abdicator  
**skulk**, sneak  
**sneak**, skulk

### PERSONS (Continued)

**salt**, tar  
**swimmer**, one who swims  
**skipper**, seaman  
**tar**, sailor  
**yachtsman**, yacht navigator

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Descent—Fall	.....22	} Exaltation	.....139B
vs. Low—Below	.....149G		} Excellence—Distinction

## 17

## VERBS

## Rise

ascend, mount  
aspire, ascend  
arise, ascend  
billow, surge  
emerge, issue  
fly, soar  
issue, arise  
rear, arise  
rise, ascend  
rocket, ascend  
soar, fly  
surge, billow  
tower, soar

## Jump

hop, vault  
jump, spring  
leap, vault  
spring, jump

## Surmount

**culminate, surmount**

**VERBS (Continued)**

escalade, scale  
exalt, surmount  
scale, escalade  
surmount, scale  
vault, surmount

## Mount

**clamber, climb**  
**climb, mount**  
**mount, ascend**  
**ramp, climb**  
**shin, climb**  
**top, mount**

## ADJECTIVES

**ascendant, ascending**  
**ascending, rising**  
**billowing, rising**  
**eminent, towering**  
**rising, soaring**  
**rocketing, mounting**

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

soaring, rocketing  
surging, billowing  
transcendent, surmounting  
towering, soaring

## NOUNS

**ascent, ascension**  
**ascension, rise**  
**climb, a mounting**  
**culmination, transcendence**  
**elevation, rise**  
**hop, a leap**  
**jump, a spring**  
**leap, a spring**  
**mount, a climbing**  
**rise, ascent**  
**spring, a leap**  
**skip, a hop**  
**soar, a flying**  
**surge, a rising**  
**transcendence, culmination**  
**transit, a passage over**

**STAGGER—SHAMBLE**  
(Irregular Walking)

## 18A

## ASSOCIATIVE

(Irregular Walking)	see—	Stray—Ramble	18B
		Turn—Whirl—Shift	18C
vs. Walk—March—Step	.....19B	Unskilfulness	126D
		Walk—March—Step	19B

**18A**

## VERBS

## Stagger

flounder, stumble  
halt, limp  
hobble, limp, totter  
limp, halt  
reel, stagger  
slip, totter  
stagger, totter  
stumble, stagger  
toddle, totter  
totter, stagger

## Lurch

dash, pitch  
fall, tumble  
lurch, plunge  
pitch, plunge  
plunge, lurch  
trip, totter  
tumble, fall

## Trudge

**crawl, drag**  
**creep, crawl**  
**drag, lag**  
**lag, plod**  
**plod, trudge**  
**shamble, shuffle**

**VERBS (Continued)**

**shuffle, shamle**  
**slouch, shamle**  
**sprawl, shamle**  
**trudge, drag**

## Waddle

**daddle, waddle  
wabble, waddle  
waddle, waggle  
waggle, wabble  
wobble, waddle**

## ADJECTIVES

awkward, clumsy  
clumsy, gawky  
floundering, stumbling  
gangling, awkward  
gawky, ungainly  
graceless, ungainly  
inelegant, awkward  
lame, halting  
lubberly, awkward  
poky, sluggish  
shambling, shuffling  
shuffling, shambling  
sluggish, clumsy  
stumbling, staggering

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**tardy, poky**  
**uncouth, ungainly**  
**undignified, graceless**  
**ungainly, clumsy**  
**ungraceful, graceless**  
**unsteady, wobbling**  
**wobbling, wobbly**  
**wobbly, unsteady**

## NOUNS

halt, a limping  
hobble, a limp  
limp, a halt  
staggers, titubation  
titubation, a wabbling  
waddle, a wobbling  
waggle, a waddling  
wobble, a waddling

## PERSONS

**gawky, a hobbledehoy  
hobbledehoy, looby  
looby, awkward fellow  
lout, looby  
lubber, swab  
swab, looby, sluggard, lout**

**STRAY—RAMBLE**

(Desultory Passage)

vs. Advance—Proceed .....19A

see—

Irregularity .....	126A
Stagger—Shamble ..	18A
Turn—Whirl—Shift ..	18C
Walk—March—Step ..	19B
Error—Fault—Defect ..	126C

**ASSOCIATIVE****18B****VERBS****Stray**

drift, ramble  
loaf, wander  
loiter, loaf  
ramble, rove  
roam, ramble  
rove, wander  
straggle, wander  
stray, straggle  
tramp, wander  
wander, ramble

**Frisk**

cap, gambol  
curvet, frisk  
frisk, rollick  
gambol, frisk  
rampage, romp  
rollick, romp  
romp, rollick

**Meander**

meander, wend  
range, rove

**VERBS (Continued)**

saunter, stroll  
stroll, wander  
thread, wend  
wend, meander

**ADJECTIVES**

adrift, discursive  
astray, wandering  
desultory, excursive  
devious, rambling  
discursive, desultory  
errant, roving  
erratic, wandering  
excursive, rambling  
rambling, excursive  
roaming, wandering  
roving, rambling  
stray, wandering  
strolling, rambling  
vagrant, wandering

**NOUNS**

desultoriness, discursive-  
ness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

discursiveness, a tramping  
rampage, a romping  
romp, a rollicking  
saunter, a strolling  
tramp, a wandering  
vagrancy, idle roving

**PERSONS**

beach-comber, vagrant  
Bohemian, rover  
gipsy, Bohemian  
hobo, tramp  
loafer, vagrant  
rambler, rover  
nomad, wanderer  
ranger, rover  
roamer, wanderer  
rover, wanderer  
straggler, vagrant  
stroller, rover  
tramp, vagrant  
vagrant, loafer  
wanderer, rover

**18C****TURN—WHIRL—SHIFT**

see—

vs. Advance—Proceed .....19A

Dancing ..	99F
Circular—Curved ..	150C
Stray—Ramble ..	18B
Stagger—Shamble ..	18A
Walk—March—Step ..	19B

**ASSOCIATIVE****18C****VERBS****Turn**

bend, turn  
boxhaul, veer  
caracole, swerve  
clubhaul, turn  
curve, swerve  
kedge, warp  
luff, turn  
oscillate, swing  
shift, turn  
sidle, move sidewise  
skid, swerve  
swerve, turn  
swing, turn  
tend, turn  
turn, wheel  
veer, turn  
warp, swerve  
wear, turn  
whifle, veer  
yaw, whifle

**VERBS (Continued)****Avold**

avold, shy  
balk, swerve  
dodge, shift  
shy, turn

**Twist**

squirm, wriggle  
twist, squirm  
wriggle, squirm  
writhe, twist

**Circle**

circle, wind  
compass, go around  
eddy, swirl  
gyrate, revolve  
mill, wind  
pironette, whirl  
revolve, gyrate  
roll, revolve  
rotate, revolve  
spin, gyrate

**VERBS (Continued)**

swirl, whirl  
twirl, whirl  
wheel, rotate  
whirl, gyrate

**Zigzag**

circulate, wind  
flutter, move about quickly  
meander, wend  
sinuate, wind  
stay, tack  
tack, zigzag  
wend, meander  
wind, wend  
zigzag, tack

**Diverge**

depart, deviate  
detour, diverge  
deviate, diverge  
digress, swerve  
diverge, deviate

(Continued on page 29)

# 18C (Continued), 19A

## VERBS (Continued)

divert, turn  
shunt, divert

### Miscellaneous

deflect, swerve  
hinge, pivot  
invert, reverse  
pass, shunt  
pivot, hinge  
port, turn left  
reverse, shift  
revert, turn back  
trend, have bent

## ADJECTIVES

### Roundabout

circuitous, roundabout  
devious, diverging  
indirect, devious  
rambling, devious  
roundabout, devious  
sinuate, winding  
sinuous, meandering  
tortuous, zigzag  
wavy, sinuous  
winding, wending  
zigzag, having short turns

### Miscellaneous

aberrant, straying  
circulatory, moving around  
digressive, indirect  
divergent, devious  
gyratory, revolving  
heliotropic, turning with the sun  
oblique, indirect

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

reverse, shifting back  
revolving, rotary  
rolling, turning  
rotary, revolving  
saltatory, dancing  
swerving, turning  
Terpsichorean, saltatory  
transverse, crossing  
trochlear, pulley-like  
trochille, noting a rotary motion

## NOUNS

### Turn

cant, a turn  
caracole, a swerving  
deflection, deviation  
departure, digression  
deviation, digression  
digression, divergence  
divergence, digression  
shift, a turning  
shunt, a turning aside  
swerve, deviation  
turn, deflection  
warp, a turning

### A Circling

circulation, a moving around  
gurgitation, a whirling  
gyration, a revolving  
revolution, rotation  
rotation, a turning  
swirl, an eddying

## NOUNS (Continued)

whirl, a quick turning  
whirl, a revolving

### Miscellaneous

aberration, digression  
aberrance, a straying  
avoidance, a dodging  
detour, divergence  
distortion, a twisting  
heliotropism, a turning with the sun  
pironette, a whirling upon the toes  
return, reversal  
reversal, a turning back  
reversion, a returning  
tack, a zigzagging

## MEDIUMS

deflector, bending medium  
flexor, bending muscle  
gig, a whirling  
gyroscope, top  
heliotrope, a flower which turns with the sun  
propeller, rotating device  
pulley, power-wheel  
revolver, that which rotates  
screw, propeller  
top, gyroscope  
wheel, rotating device  
windlass, power drum  
whirligig, revolving device

# 19A

## ADVANCE—PROCEED—TRAVEL see—

vs Leave—Withdrawal—Escape .....15

## ASSOCIATIVE

Walk—March	.....19B
Step—Run—Jump	.....17
Stray—Ramble	.....18B

# 19A

## VERBS

### Advance

advance, approach  
drive, travel  
proceed, progress  
progress, advance  
push, proceed

### Approach

approach, near  
approximate, approach  
come, draw near  
near, advance

### Go

circumnavigate, voyage  
cruise, voyage  
go, proceed  
itinerate, travel  
jaunt, march  
journey, travel  
march, jaunt

## VERBS (Continued)

move, proceed  
pass, traverse  
traverse, progress  
travel, journey  
trek, travel  
thread, trek  
tour, travel  
voyage, cruise  
wander, travel

### Resort

haunt, resort  
migrate, resort  
resort, go often  
retrace, return  
return, retrace  
visit, resort

## ADJECTIVES

### Miscellaneous

advancing, approaching

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

approaching, nearing  
en route, transient  
expeditionary, en route  
forthcoming, approaching  
homing, returning  
itinerant, transient  
locomotive, progressive  
migratory, transient  
moving, locomotive  
nomadic, wandering  
onward, advancing  
passing, transient  
processional, proceeding  
progressive, advancing  
transient, moving  
transmigratory, transient

(Continued on page 30)

# 19A (Continued), 19B

## NOUNS

### Advancement

advance, approach  
 advancement, progress  
 approach, a nearing  
 approximation, approach  
 course, progress  
 procedure, advancement  
 progress, advancement  
 progressiveness, progress  
 progression, progress

### Trip

circuit, journey  
 cruise, voyage  
 drive, excursion  
 excursion, trip  
 jaunt, excursion  
 journey, excursion  
 march, jaunt  
 pilgrimage, journey  
 sally, excursion  
 trek, journey by wagon  
 trip, journey  
 tour, excursion  
 voyage, cruise

## NOUNS (Continued)

### Movement

action, progress  
 going, progression  
 locomotion, progression  
 motion, movement  
 movement, action  
 move, action

### Travel

itinerary, travels  
 migration, travel  
 nomadism, a wandering  
 perambulation, travel  
 peregrination, travel  
 passage, progress  
 transit, passage  
 transmigration, passage  
 travel, a journeying

### Expedition, Etc.

caravan, company of travelers  
 cavalcade, procession  
 excursion, excursionists  
 excursionists, travelers  
 expedition, excursion

## NOUNS (Continued)

parade, procession  
 procession, traveling body  
 safari, expedition

## PERSONS

aviator, aerial traveler  
 circumnavigator, globe-trotter  
 commuter, passenger  
 excursionist, traveler  
 globe-trotter, traveler  
 itinerant, traveler  
 navigator, traveler by sea  
 nomad, wanderer  
 passenger, traveler  
 perambulator, traveler  
 peregrinator, traveler  
 pilgrim, traveler  
 stowaway, hidden passenger  
 tourist, traveler  
 traveler, one who travels  
 voyager, navigator  
 voyageur, boatman  
 wayfarer, traveler  
 wanderer, nomad

## 19B

### WALK—MARCH—STEP

see—

vs. Stagger—Stumble .. . . . 18A

### ASSOCIATIVE

Advance—Proceed .. . . .	19A
Stray—Ramble .. . . .	18B
Stagger—Shamble .. . . .	18A
Haste—Hurry .. . . .	9

## 19B

## VERBS

### Walk

pace, step  
 stalk, strut  
 step, stride  
 stride, pace  
 strut, swagger  
 swagger, stride  
 tread, walk  
 walk, tread

### Jaunt

amble, stroll  
 hike, tramp  
 jaunt, ramble  
 march, walk  
 perambulate, walk  
 promenade, stroll  
 ramble, stroll  
 stroll, amble  
 tramp, march  
 wade, walk in water

## ADJECTIVES

### Miscellaneous

afoot (adv ), walking  
 ambulatory, walking  
 ambulant, walking  
 apace (adv ), stepping fast  
 astir (adv ), moving  
 gradatory, gradient  
 gradient, ambulant  
 itinerant, peripatetic  
 pedal, moving by foot  
 pedestrian, ambulatory  
 peripatetic, pedestrian  
 plantigrade, pedal

## NOUNS

### Miscellaneous

amble, pace  
 ambulation, a walk  
 constitutional, stroll  
 gait, walk  
 hike, march  
 jaunt, stroll  
 march, tramp

## NOUNS (Continued)

pace, step  
 perambulation, a walking  
 promenade, stroll  
 step, pace  
 stride, step  
 stroll, promenade  
 strut, a swagger  
 swagger, strut  
 somnambulism, a walking  
 in sleep  
 tramp, a march  
 walk, stroll

## PERSONS

ambulator, walker  
 hiker, walker  
 itinerant, walker  
 perambulator, ambulator  
 peripatetic, ambulator  
 pedestrian, walker  
 somnambulist, sleeping  
 walker  
 walker, pedestrian

ENTRANCE—PENETRATION		20, 21	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Leave—Withdrawal ...		see—15	{ Inside—Middle	149L
			{ Confinement—Enclosure	52H

20

## VERBS

### Enter

enter, pass into  
immigrate, enter  
permeate, pervade  
penetrate, pervade  
pervade, permeate  
reenter, enter again  
return, reenter  
thread, penetrate

### Pierce

bore, drill  
drill, bore  
perforate, pierce  
pierce, penetrate  
puncture, pierce  
tunnel, penetrate

### Embark

board, enter on passage  
embark, board  
enplane, embark  
entrain, board  
launch, enter

### Intrude

descend, invade  
encroach, intrude  
insinuate, obtrude

## VERBS (Continued)

intrude, obtrude  
invade, intrude  
obtrude, intrude  
rush, enter eagerly

## ADJECTIVES

### Miscellaneous

centripetal, centerward  
endosmotic, noting reciprocal penetration  
immigrant, entering  
intrusive, obtrusive  
obtrusive, insinuating  
penetrating, penetrative  
penetrative, piercing  
piercing, penetrating

## NOUNS

### Miscellaneous

diffusion, reciprocal permeation  
diomose, reciprocal inflowing  
endomose, reciprocal penetration  
encroachment, intrusion  
entrance, entry

## NOUNS (Continued)

entry, ingress  
ingress, entry  
entree, entrance  
illapse, influx  
immigration, entrance  
influx, a flowing in  
incursion, invasion  
inroad, incursion  
insinuation, obtrusion  
intrusion, obtrusion  
invasion, invasion  
irruption, incursion  
obtrusion, insinuation  
osmose, reciprocal permeation  
penetration, entrance  
penetrability, penetration  
penetrativeness, penetrability  
perforation, puncture  
permeation, penetration  
permeability, permeation  
pervasion, permeation

## PERSONS

immigrant, in-comer

SUBMERSION—DIPPING		21	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs Leave—Withdrawal		see—15	{ Descent—Fall	22
vs Rising—Vaulting		17	{ Low—Below ...	149G
			{ Lowness—Abasement	129B

21

## VERBS

### Submerge

bog, sink  
draw, sink proportionately  
founder, sink  
mlre, bog  
sink, submerge  
submerge, engulf  
subside, sink

### Dip

dip, steep  
dive, plunge  
douse, souse  
launch, plunge or float  
pitch, dip  
plunge, souse  
souse, plunge

## VERBS (Continued)

### Engulf

deluge, overflow  
engulf, inundate  
flood, deluge  
inundate, flood  
overflow, inundate

### Immerse

baptize, immerse  
immerge, immerse  
immerse, submerge  
steep, immerse  
wade, walk submerged

## ADJECTIVES

foundering, sinking  
plunging, diving

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sinking, submerging  
submarine, submerged

## NOUNS

### Miscellaneous

baptism, immersion  
dip, submersion  
dive, plunge  
ducking, a dipping  
flood, inundation  
header, head-dive  
immersion, baptism  
inundation, a flooding  
plunge, a dive  
submersion, a dipping  
souse, plunge



## DESCENT—FALL

vs. Rise—Vaulting ..... 17

22, 23  
see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

Submersion—Dipping .....	21
Exudation—Flow .....	16
Low—Below .....	149G

22

### VERBS

#### Descend

descend, pass down  
dip, swoop  
drop, fall  
fall, descend  
flop, fall  
plunge, drop suddenly  
shoot, swoop  
sink, fall  
slump, sink  
swoop, shoot down  
topple, fall  
tumble, topple

#### Gravitate

coast, glide  
drift, float  
float, gravitate  
flow, float  
gravitate, move toward at-  
traction  
toboggan, coast

### VERBS (Continued)

volplane, float down

#### Depend

append, hang from  
depend, hang  
droop, hang down  
hang, suspend  
nod, let the head fall or  
droop  
sag, hang  
suspend, hang  
swag, sag

#### Settle

set, sink  
settle, set  
subside, settle

### ADJECTIVES

#### Miscellaneous

deciduous, dropping off  
descendent, descending  
downward, descending

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

falling, dropping  
fugacious, falling  
sinking, settling

### NOUNS

#### Miscellaneous

collapse, a falling together  
descension, passage down  
descent, descension  
drop, fall  
downfall, drop  
ebb, a flowing back  
fall, descent  
gravitation, movement due  
to attraction  
lapse, a falling by degrees  
plunge, sudden drop  
suspension, a hanging  
subsidence, a sinking  
slump, a sinking  
tumble, disorderly fall

23

## FLYING—SAILING—COASTING

see—

vs. Descent—Fall ..... 22

## ASSOCIATIVE

Travel, Etc. ..	24I
Haste—Hurry ..	9
Advance—Proceed	19A
Rising—Vaulting .	17

23

### VERBS

#### Fly

avlate, fly by a machine  
boom, go with a rush  
flit, fly  
fly, soar  
soar, fly  
swing, soar  
wing, fly

#### Navigate

boat, navigate  
circumnavigate, sail round  
coast, sail  
course, navigate  
luff, sail close to the wind  
navigate, sail  
sail, coast  
scud, sail  
ship, navigate

#### Float

float, glide  
flow, glide  
glide, go smoothly  
meander, float  
skate, slide  
slide, glide  
slip, slide

### VERBS (Continued)

swim, progress in water  
volplane, glide  
waft, float

### ADJECTIVES

#### Miscellaneous

aerial, flying in the air  
aeronautic, aviatory  
aviatory, flying  
afloat, floating  
alar, winging  
alary, alar  
aquatic, natatorial  
buoyant, afloat  
flitting, flying  
floating, gliding  
marine, maritime  
maritime, aquatic  
natant, swimming  
natatorial, natant  
naval, natatorial  
volant, flying  
volatile, fleeting

### MEDIUMS

natatorium, swimming-pool  
oar, propeller

### MEDIUMS (Continued)

paddle, oar  
pinion, wing  
propeller, oar  
skate, ice slide  
ski, foot slide  
wing, pinion

### NOUNS

#### Miscellaneous

aeronautics, aerial travel  
aviation, art of flight  
ballooning, balloon travel  
circumnavigation, a sailing  
round  
flight, a flying  
flying, aviation  
flotation, a floating  
natation, art of swimming  
navigation, art of sailing  
swimming, natant travel  
yachting, navigation with  
yachts

### PERSONS

aeronaut, airman  
aeroplanist, airman  
(Continued on page 26)

## TRANSPORTATION—CARTAGE

see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect ..... 126B  
 vs. Rest—Stability ..... 11B

## ASSOCIATIVE

Lift—Hoist ..... 24B  
 Impulsion ..... 24C  
 Delivery ..... 43B  
 Gift—Givers ..... 43A  
 Change ..... 3A

## 24A

## VERBS

## Transport

convey, carry  
 drive, convey  
 forward, convey  
 move, convey  
 remove, transfer  
 transport, transfer

## Haul

cab, convey by cab  
 cart, haul  
 freight, haul  
 haul, freight  
 ride, convey  
 roll, wheel along  
 sled, convey by sled  
 truck, haul by truck  
 train, haul by train  
 trundle, roll along

## To Boat

boat, carry by boat  
 canoe, convey by canoe  
 ferry, ship  
 raft, haul by raft  
 ship, convey by ship

## Pull

drag, tow  
 draw, pull  
 lug, tug  
 pull, drag  
 siphon, draw by siphon  
 tow, drag by rope  
 tug, pull  
 warp, tow

## Deliver

commit, deliver  
 consign, deliver  
 deliver, send forth  
 devolve, transmit  
 extradite, deliver  
 hand, pass by hand

## VERBS (Continued)

pass, convey  
 transfer, transmit  
 transmit, convey

## Dispatch

delegate, dispatch  
 dispatch, express  
 entrain, dispatch  
 export, send away  
 express, dispatch  
 mail, send by mail  
 post, mail  
 speed, dispatch

## Attend

accompany, escort  
 attend, accompany  
 convoy, escort  
 escort, convoy

## Conduct

conduct, lead  
 direct, guide  
 guide, maneuver  
 lead, conduct  
 maneuver, guide  
 pilot, guide  
 steer, guide  
 take, lead

## To move in water

float, convey by water  
 paddle, row  
 row, move with oars

## Carry

bear, carry  
 bring, carry, bear  
 carry, transport  
 fetch, carry

## ADJECTIVES

angelic, messenger-like  
 conductive, conveying

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

deferent, conveying  
 equestrian, moving by  
     horse  
 peristaltic, moving worm-  
     like

## NOUNS

## Transportation

carriage, transportation  
 cartage, carriage  
 haul, cartage  
 haulage, cartage  
 lug, a pull  
 marine, shipping  
 portage, carriage  
 rafting, haulage by raft  
 removal, transference  
 shipping, transportation  
 sledding, moving by sled  
 transportation, conveyance

## Delivery

commitment, delivery  
 consignment, delivery  
 conveyance, carriage  
 deliverance, transmission  
 delivery, transference  
 extradition, deliverance  
 remittal, transmission  
 transmission, conductance  
 transfer, transmission  
 transference, transfer

## Conductance

conductance, transmission  
 conduction, transmission  
 conductivity, conduction  
 guidance, conductance  
 logistics, maneuver  
 maneuver, guidance  
 pilotage, guidance

<b>LIFT—HOIST</b>		<b>24B, 24C</b>	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
		see—	
vs. Laxity—Neglect	.....126B	{	Transportation . . . . . 24A
vs. Rest—Stability	.....11B		Impulsion . . . . . 24C
			Delivery . . . . . 43B
			Gift—Givers . . . . . 43A
			Change . . . . . 3A

## 24B

### VERBS

#### Lift

elevate, lift  
heave, lift  
hoist, lift  
lift, raise  
raise, elevate  
rear, raise  
uplift, raise aloft

#### Load

freight, load  
lade, load  
load, lade

### VERBS (Continued)

#### Boost

boost, lift  
purchase, hoist  
upheave, heave

### ADJECTIVES

add ing to verbs

### NOUNS

boost, a lift  
elevation, uplift  
heave, a lift  
leverage, lifting degree

### NOUNS (Continued)

lift, uplift  
upheaval, a heaving  
uplift, a lifting

### LIFTING MEDIUMS

derrick, hoist  
elevator, a lift  
escalator, moving stairway  
handscrew, jack  
hoist, a lift  
jack, lever  
lever, lifting device  
windlass, a lift

## 24C

### VERBS

#### Impel

bowl, roll  
impel, drive  
precipitate, throw  
project, hurl  
propel, drive forward  
roll, bowl  
wheel, roll

#### Throw

cast, throw  
chuck, pitch  
dart, throw  
dash, hurl  
discharge, fire  
drop, pitch  
flip, throw  
fire, shoot  
fling, hurl  
flirt, jerk  
heave, hurl  
hurl, project  
hurtle, impel  
jerk, flip  
pitch, throw  
send, cast  
shoot, hurl  
sling, hurl  
shy, fling  
toss, chuck  
throw, hurl

### VERBS (Continued)

#### Push

boom, push  
hustle, push roughly  
push, shove  
ram, push  
shove, push  
shuffle, push about  
sweep, hurl  
thrust, impel

#### Discharge

decant, pour  
discharge, empty  
dump, discharge  
empty, pour out  
pour, discharge

### ADJECTIVES

#### Miscellaneous

abroach, pouring  
dumping, discharging  
hurtling, impellent  
impellent, propelling  
projectile, impelling  
propellent, driving forth  
protrusive, pushing forward  
pushing, shoving  
shoving, hurtling  
tossing, throwing

### NOUNS

#### Miscellaneous

cast, a hurl

### NOUNS (Continued)

discharge, pulsion  
drive, impulsion  
hurl, act of throwing  
impetus, momentum  
impulse, impulsion  
impulsion, an impelling  
infusion, a pouring in  
injection, a throwing into  
jerk, a push or pull  
momentum, impetus  
projection, impulsion  
propulsion, projection  
pulsion, a driving forth  
shot, a discharge  
thrust, a push

### IMPELLENT MEDIUMS

(See ARMS 130-I)

decanter, a pouring vessel  
helm, tiller  
impellent, driving medium  
oar, hand propeller  
paddle, canoe propeller  
projector, projecting medium  
propeller, driving device  
rudder, guiding device  
squirt, syringe  
syringe, a squirt  
tiller, helm  
turbine, a driving wheel  
warp, a towing rope

## TRANSPORTATION MEDIUMS

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Laxity—Neglect ..... 126B  
 vs. Rest—Stability ..... 11B

{ Transportation ..... 24A  
 { Lift—Hoist ..... 24B  
 { Impulsion—Hurling ..... 24C  
 { Delivery—Distribution ..... 43B

## 24D

## ROTARY MEDIUMS

ball  
 bowl  
 hoop

marble  
 pulley

wheel  
 caster

## 24E CARRIERS

## PERSONS

## Carrier

bearer, porter  
 caravaneer, caravan head  
 carrier, conveyancer  
 coolie, porter  
 conductor, transport head  
 conveyancer, carrier  
 hauler, carrier  
 porter, carrier  
 transferer, conveyancer

## Boatman

bargeman, barge workman  
 canoeist, boatman  
 ferryman, ferry conductor

## PERSONS (Continued)

gondoller, boatman  
 longshoreman, stevedore  
 oarsman, boatman  
 pilot, boat conductor  
 raffsman, raft attendant  
 stevedore, wharfman  
 sailor, seaman  
 seaman, sailor  
 yachtsman, yacht boatman

## Equestrian, Etc.

equestrian, horseman  
 equestrienne, horsewoman  
 jockey, equestrian  
 mahout, elephant driver  
 teamster, team driver

## PERSONS (Continued)

## Driver, Etc.

bicyclist, cyclist  
 chauffeur, auto driver  
 charloteer, chariot driver  
 coachman, coach driver  
 cyclist, bicycle rider  
 driver, wagoner, etc.  
 engineer, engine driver  
 expressman, express  
 worker  
 hackman, hack driver  
 jehu, coachman  
 motorist, chauffeur  
 motorman, motor driver  
 wagoner, wagon driver  
 wheelman, cyclist

## 24F

## MESSENGERS

ablegate, Pope's envoy  
 angel, messenger  
 archangel, chief angel  
 beadle, court messenger  
 button, page

courier, messenger  
 delegate, envoy  
 delegation, delegate body  
 envoy, messenger

messenger, courier, etc.  
 page, messenger  
 post, messenger  
 pursulvant, state  
 messenger

## 24G

## BEASTS OF BURDEN

ass charger  
 barb courser  
 bidet cuddy  
 broncho donkey  
 burro drag  
 camel dromedary  
 carrier-pigeon elephant

filly  
 goer  
 hack  
 hackney  
 horse  
 jackass  
 jade  
 jennet  
 llama  
 mule  
 mustang  
 nag  
 ox  
 pony

racer  
 reindeer  
 roadster  
 roan  
 sheltie  
 steed  
 yak

## 24J (Continued)

## V.—vessel

## SHIPS—BOATS, Etc.

skiff, canoe  
 umiak, Eskimo boat  
 wherry, rowboat

## Ferry

back, ferryboat  
 ferry, ferryboat  
 ferryboat, crossing V.  
 pontoon, floating bridge

## Galley, Etc.

folst, light galley  
 four, 4-oared boat  
 galley, oar-boat

lymphad, a galley  
 plinnace, 6 or 8-oared boat  
 quadrireme, a ship with 4  
 banks of oars  
 trireme, galley  
 galleass, armed galley

## Pleasure Boat

funny, pleasure boat

## Motor-boat

motor-boat, power-boat  
 motor, motor-boat

paddle, paddle-wheel  
 side-wheeler, paddle  
 steamboat, steamer  
 steamer, steamboat

## Freight Boat

bumboat, freighter  
 casco, freight V.  
 cat, small boat  
 collier, coaling V.  
 freighter, merchantman  
 keel boat, freight boat

## TRANSPORTATION—CARRIER

see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect ..... 126B

## ASSOCIATIVE

Delivery—Distribution .....	43B
Gift—Givers .....	43A
Change .....	3A

## 24H

## CARRIERS ON LAND

## Vehicle

car, vehicle  
conveyance, vehicle  
equipage, carriage  
rig, vehicle  
team, horse and V.  
transport, conveyance  
vehicle, a conveyance

## Motor-Car

auto, automobile  
automobile, motor vehicle  
auto-truck, motor truck  
Ford, a motor car  
jitney, small fare V.  
limousine, motor-car  
locomotive, engine  
motor-car, auto  
motor-truck, power-truck  
sedan, closed motor-car  
taxi, taxicab  
taxicab, motor-car

## Carriage, Etc.

brougham  
buggy  
cariole  
carriage  
chaise  
chariot  
curricule  
dearborn  
four-in-hand  
Gladstone  
landau  
landaulet  
phaeton  
rockaway  
shay  
stanhope  
sulky  
surrey  
tarantass  
trap  
Victoria

## V—vehicle

## CARRIERS, ETC. (Cont'd)

## Litter, Etc.

bier, litter  
brancard, horse litter  
kago, palanquin  
litter, stretcher  
palanquin, a conveyance  
borne on shoulders  
stretcher, litter

## Sled, Etc.

cutter, sled  
hurdle, frame-drag  
pung, sleigh  
skate, a gliding instrument  
ski, snow-runner  
sled, sledge  
sledge, sled  
sleigh, sled  
toboggan, sled

## Cycle

autocycle, motor-cycle  
bicycle, two-wheeled V  
cycle, bicycle  
motorcycle, motor-bicycle  
tricycle, 3-wheeled V.  
unicycle, one-wheel cycle  
velocipede, a cycle

## Elevator

elevator, a lift  
escalator, moving stairway  
hoist, elevator  
lift, elevator

## Wagon, Etc.

buckboard, light wagon  
caravan, a van  
dray, a heavy wagon  
fourgon, luggage-van  
freight-car, public carrier  
freighter, wagon, etc.  
gondola, flat freight-car  
hearse, funeral V.  
lorry, platform wagon  
truck, heavy cart  
trundle, truck

## CARRIERS, ETC. (Cont'd)

van, large wagon or car  
wagon, 4-wheeled V.  
wain, wagon

## Tractor, Etc.

caterpillar, tractor  
tank, armored car  
tractor, motor V.

## Coach, Tram, Etc.

bus, omnibus  
cab, one-horse carriage  
cabriolet, carriage  
char-a-bancs, passenger V.  
coach, a passenger V  
drag, coach  
express, a fast conveyance  
growler, cab  
gyroscope car, balance V.  
hack, a traveling V.  
hackney, coach  
local, suburban train  
omnibus, bus  
stage, traveling V.  
tallyho, coach  
train, coupled railway  
coaches  
tram, tramcar  
trolley, trolley car

## Barrow, Etc.

barrow, wheelbarrow  
limber, gun-carriage V.  
perambulator, baby V.  
pushcart, two-wheeled cart  
tumbrel, two-wheeled cart  
wheelbarrow, barrow

## Cart, Etc.

cart  
dogcart  
glg  
go-cart  
hansom  
jinrikisha  
tandem  
tilbury

## 24I

## AIRCRAFT

## Airplane, Etc.

**aeroplane**, flying machine  
**aircraft**, airplane, etc.  
**airplane**, airship  
**airship**, balloon, etc.  
**albatross**, a type of air-  
 plane  
**biplane**, two-plane airship  
**blimp**, dirigible balloon  
**dirigible**, airship  
**escadrille**, airplane squad-  
 ron  
**gyroplane**, a form of air-  
 plane

## AIRCRAFT (Continued)

**gyropter**, a form of air-  
 plane  
**heliicopter**, a direct lift air-  
 plane  
**hydro-airplane**, a water and  
 air vessel combined  
**hydroplane**, a boat with  
 aerial propellers  
**monoplane**, airplane with a  
 single plane  
**ornithopter**, a flying ma-  
 chine with wings

## AIRCRAFT (Continued)

**plane**, airplane  
**seaplane**, combination  
 water and aeroplane  
**Zeppelin**, a dirigible bal-  
 loon

## Balloon, Etc.

**aerostat**, balloon  
**balloon**, a device for flying  
**kite**, a captive flying device  
**parachute**, a device for de-  
 scending slowly in the air

## 24J

## SHIPS—BOATS, Etc.

## Boat

**ark**, large boat  
**bateau**, light boat  
**boat**, small watercraft  
**bottom**, a vessel  
**conveyance**, transport  
**craft**, a vessel  
**decker**, ship with decks  
**lner**, a vessel  
**packet**, small boat  
**ship**, seagoing vessel  
**transport**, troop ship, etc.  
**vessel**, ship or boat

## Sailing Vessel

**bark**, small sailboat  
**barkantine**, sailing V.  
**bllander**, two-masted V.  
**boyer**, Flemish Sloop  
**brig**, square-rigged V  
**brigantine**, sailing V  
**bucentaur**, a state barge  
**calque**, sailing vessel  
**catboat**, sailboat  
**clpper**, sailing vessel  
**dhow**, Arabian V.  
**doni**, Ceylonese vessel  
**droger**, West India boat  
**galleon**, 3-decker, Spanish  
**grab**, light V.  
**hooker**, Dutch V.  
**hulk**, unseaworthy V.  
**Indiaman**, vessel of India  
**junk**, Chinese V.  
**ketch**, sailing V.  
**lorcha**, Chinese V.  
**pilot-boat**, pilot's boat  
**pink**, narrow-sterned V.  
**polacre**, Mediterranean V.  
**prahu**, proa  
**proa**, Malaysian V.  
**salc**, sailing V.  
**sail**, ship or vessel  
**sailer**, sailing V.

## V—vessel

## SHIPS, Etc. (Continued)

**schooner**, sailing V.  
**settee**, sailing V.  
**sloop**, sailing V.  
**snow**, sailing vessel  
**store-ship**, supply ship  
**tartan**, Mediterranean V.  
**tender**, auxiliary V.  
**tug**, towing V.  
**whiff**, outrigger boat  
**xebec**, sailing V.

## Fishing Vessel

**buss**, fishing vessel  
**coble**, flat fishing V.  
**cob**, fishing boat  
**dogger**, Dutch fishing V.  
**fisherman**, fishing V.  
**hatch-boat**, fishing V.  
**koff**, fishing V.  
**lugger**, fishing V.  
**smack**, fishing boat  
**trawler**, trawling V.  
**whaler**, whaling V.

## Warship

**corvette**, wooden war V.  
**crulser**, war vessel  
**destroyer**, torpedo boat  
**dreadnaught**, war vessel  
**frigate**, warship  
**launch**, man-of-war boat  
**man-of-war**, warship  
**monitor**, warship  
**submarine**, submersible V.

## Raft, Float

**barge**, flatboat  
**catamaran**, Indies raft  
**float**, raft  
**lighter**, barge  
**praam**, flat-bottomed V  
**punt**, flat-bottomed boat  
**raft**, flatboat  
**scow**, flatboat

## Trading Vessel

**argosy**, merchant V  
**carack**, merchantman

## SHIPS, Etc. (Continued)

**coaster**, coast-trade V.  
**felucca**, Mediterranean V.  
**gallot**, Dutch merchantman  
**hoy**, coasting V.  
**merchantman**, trading V.  
**slaver**, slave-trade V.

## House Boat

**dahabiyeh**, house boat  
**house boat**, dwelling boat  
**sampan**, Chinese house boat

## Fleet

**armada**, merchant fleet  
**caravel**, body of vessels  
**fleet**, vessels in company  
**flotilla**, small fleet

## Ship's Boat

**cockboat**, small boat  
**dingey**, East India boat  
**gig**, a ship's boat  
**jolly-boat**, ship's boat  
**lifeboat**, ship's boat  
**longboat**, ship's boat  
**yawl**, sloop

## Racing Vessel

**outrigger**, racing boat  
**sonder-yacht**, racing yacht  
**yacht**, racing V.

## Rowboat, Etc.

**canoe**, small boat  
**cockleshell**, light boat  
**coracle**, a boat of hides  
**dory**, skiff  
**dugout**, canoe  
**gondola**, Venetian boat  
**ice boat**, ice glider  
**ice canoe**, ice boat  
**kayak**, Eskimo boat  
**oomiak**, umiak  
**pair-oar**, V. for two oars-  
 men  
**shallop**, rowboat  
**proloque**, canoe  
**randan**, rowboat

(Continued on page 35)

**PASSAGEWAYS** see—

vs. Obstruction 36

Expanse—Area—Arena . 25A  
 Crevasse—Gap—Chasm . 25H  
 Paths—Walks—Roads . 25B  
 Steps—Ladders . . . . 25C  
 Passageways . . . . . 25

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Lawn—Field—Plain ..... 25G  
 Water—Lakes—Stream . 25I  
 Drain—Ditch—Trench .... 25F  
 Pipe—Tube—Flue . . . . . 25F  
 Organic Passages . . . . . 25E

**25****VERBS****Penetrate**

enter, penetrate  
 penetrate, tunnel  
 perforate, pierce  
 pierce, penetrate  
 punch, perforate

**Bore**

bore, drill  
 burrow, tunnel  
 drill, bore  
 tap, bore  
 tunnel, excavate

**Open**

broaden, make wider  
 clear, free of obstruction  
 dig, excavate  
 ditch, excavate  
 excavate, hollow out  
 groove, furrow  
 hollow, excavate  
 open, make passable  
 space, leave an opening  
 widen, broaden

**ADJECTIVES****Accessible**

accessible, open  
 ajar, open  
 circumnavigable, open for  
 sailing around  
 clear, unobstructed  
 fordable, open for fording  
 gaping, ajar  
 hollow, open  
 navigable, open for ships  
 open, admitting passage  
 passable, unobstructed  
 spacial, open  
 unclosed, open

**Spacious**

ample, roomy  
 broad, open, wide  
 capacious, spacious  
 commodious, roomy  
 expansive, spacious  
 extensive, expansive  
 large, spacious  
 roomy, spacious  
 spacious, roomy  
 vast, extensive  
 wide, broad

**Deep**

abysmal, deep

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

cavernous, hollow  
 deep, hollow  
 yawning, abysmal

**Perforate**

alveolate, pitted deeply  
 cribriform, sieve-like  
 perforate, full of holes  
 pitted, full of pits  
 porous, having pores

**Crannied, Etc.**

canaliculate, grooved  
 crannied, having crevices  
 crevassed, deep-fissured  
 furrowed, trenched  
 galleried, having galleries  
 grooved, lined deeply  
 honey-combed, full of cells  
 interstitial, crevassed  
 rimose, having fissures

**Vascular**

arterial, having arteries  
 intestinal, having canals  
 vascular, having vessels  
 venal, having veins  
 venous, having veins

**NOUNS****Accessibility**

access, entry  
 adit, mine opening  
 archway, entrance  
 entrance, passage  
 entry, entrance  
 ingress, entrance  
 inlet, entrance  
 mouth, opening  
 muzzle, mouth  
 nozzle, mouthpiece

**Opening**

aperture, opening  
 eyelet, hole for thread  
 gap, opening  
 ingate, opening in a mold  
 mesh, opening in a net, etc.  
 opening, aperture  
 orifice, opening  
 perforation, a bored hole  
 rift, opening

**Outlook**

loophole, opening in a for-  
 tification

**NOUNS (Continued)**

outlook, opening  
 peephole, hole for peeping  
 porthole, opening in a  
 ship's side  
 port, porthole  
 vista, opening for view

**Window**

bay, wall opening  
 bay window, projecting  
 window  
 casement, opening  
 dormer, roof window  
 embrasure, wall-opening  
 oriel, bay window  
 window, opening

**Door, Gate, Etc.**

door, passageway  
 doorway, door  
 gate, passage in a wall  
 hatch, deck opening  
 hatchway, hatch  
 portal, entrance-way  
 postern, gate  
 scuttle, small hatchway  
 sluice, water gate  
 threshold, entrance  
 wicker, small door, etc.  
 wicket, small gate

**Outlet**

debouch, opening in a for-  
 tification  
 embouchure, opening at the  
 mouth of a cannon, river,  
 etc.  
 floodgate, water gate  
 leak, accidental opening  
 outlet, opening  
 ostiary, river's mouth  
 sally port, exit for troops  
 scupper, deck drain  
 vent, opening for air

**Hole, Pit, Etc.**

bore, bored opening  
 cavity, hollow  
 excavation, artificial open-  
 ing or clearance  
 hole, deep opening  
 hollow, hole  
 pit, cavity  
 well, deep opening

## PASSAGEWAYS

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 25)

vs. Obstruction .....36

## 25A

## NOUNS

## Area

area, extent  
breadth, expanse  
compass, sweep  
expanse, area  
extent, compass  
latitude, range  
range, area  
room, space  
reach, stretch  
scope, area  
sphere, range

## NOUNS (Continued)

stretch, range  
surface, area  
sweep, extent, expanse

## Space

air, spatial fluid  
atmosphere, air  
ether, atmosphere  
emptiness, unobstructed  
space  
inane, infinite space  
interval, space  
space, void  
void, emptiness

## NOUNS (Continued)

## Arena, Ring, Etc.

amphitheater, vast arena  
arena, field of action  
Colosseum, amphitheater  
course, field  
field, arena  
floor, area  
floorage, floor space  
gridiron, football field  
ring, arena  
rink, place for skating  
stadium, course

## 25B

## PATHS—WALKS—

## ROADS

## Course, Path

airline, bee line  
beat, course  
bee line, straight course  
circuit, course  
course, track  
lap, a course  
orbit, course  
pass, passage  
path, course  
route, course  
rut, beaten track  
track, path  
turf, race course  
way, path

## Passage

access, approach  
alley, lane  
approach, avenue  
cut-off, short road  
defile, narrow pass  
drift, a mine passage  
hall, hallway  
hallway, passage  
lane, passage  
passage, patch  
tunnel, underground pass

## PATHS, Etc. (Continued)

## Road, Highway

avenue, driveway  
boulevard, thoroughfare  
byway, detour  
causeway, thoroughfare  
corduroy road, log road  
detour, circuitous way  
drive, vehicular road  
ghaut, mountain pass  
highroad, highway  
highway, public road  
pavement, paved road  
pike, road  
road, highway  
street, road  
subway, underground  
course  
thoroughfare, street  
tracing, track  
turnpike, toll road  
trocha, military road

## Railway

extension, railway branch  
line, railway  
tram, tramway  
tramway, railway  
railroad, tramway  
railway, railroad

## PATHS, Etc. (Continued)

## Bridge

bateau bridge, pontoon  
bridge, spanning passage  
crossing, cross path  
drawbridge, convertible  
bridge  
gangway, narrow bridge  
pontoon, bridge of boats  
trestle, bridge  
viaduct, bridge

## Walk

aisle, passage  
ambulatory, a walk  
arbor, bower  
banquette, sidewalk  
bower, arbor  
esplanade, shore drive  
flagstone, paved course  
mall, shaded walk  
path, walk  
pergola, covered walk  
promenade, esplanade  
sidewalk, foot walk  
walk, path

## Quay, Etc.

dock, wharf  
pier, wharf  
quay, wharf  
wharf, pier

## 25C

## STAIRWAY—STEP

escalator, moving stairway  
ladder, an ascending frame  
newel, winding stair

perron, outside stair  
stair, steps  
staircase, stairway

stairway, stair  
steps, stairway  
stile, steps over a fence

## 25D

## ARTIFICIAL AREAS

arcade, arched gallery  
bridge deck, partial deck  
corridor, gallery  
court, yard-like space  
deck, ship's floor  
gallery, corridor

lobby, vestibule  
peristyle, open court  
parquet, space back of or-  
chestra  
plazza, porch  
plaza, open square

porch, portico  
portico, covered walk  
proscenium, front stage  
vestibule, porch  
veranda, portico  
yard, space by a house



**PASSAGEWAYS**

vs. Obstruction .....36

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 25)

**25E****ORGANIC PASSAGES**

**allimentary canal**, excreta duct  
**adenoid**, throat gland  
**anus**, excremental orifice  
**artery**, blood vessel  
**basilic**, arm vein  
**bowel**, gut  
**breast**, milk organ  
**canal**, duct, channel, etc.  
**capillary**, blood vessel  
**duct**, canal  
**entrails**, intestines

**gland**, a bodily organ  
**glandule**, small gland  
**gullet**, throat  
**gut**, intestinal canal  
**intestine**, bowel  
**muscle**, a fibrous medium  
     for conducting energy  
**nerve**, fibrous duct  
**nipple**, teat of breast  
**nostril**, nose opening  
**organ**, functional medium

**orifice**, small opening  
**pap**, nipple  
**rectum**, anus  
**sinew**, a fibrous conductor  
**swallow**, gullet  
**teat**, nipple  
**throat**, gullet  
**tendon**, the fibrous medium  
     connecting muscles  
**vein**, duct  
**weasand**, windpipe, throat

**25F****ARTIFICIAL CONDUCT-  
ING MEDIUMS****Canal, Etc.**

**canal**, waterway, duct  
**channel**, watercourse  
**flume**, water channel  
**watercourse**, canal

**Drain, Etc.**

**culvert**, sewer  
**ditch**, trench  
**drain**, canal  
**drainage**, drain  
**gutter**, drain  
**sewer**, drain  
**sink**, drain

**Vent, Etc.**

**chimney**, vent  
**chute**, inclined trough  
**flue**, chimney

**(Continued)**

**smokestack**, chimney  
**shaft**, cut  
**upcast**, ventilating shaft  
**vent**, flue

**Pipe, Tap, Conduit**

**aqueduct**, water conduit  
**cannula**, tube  
**conductor**, conduit  
**conduit**, canal or pipe  
**cylinder**, tube  
**faucet**, pipe valve  
**funnel**, conical tube  
**hooka**, pipe  
**hose**, flexible tube  
**hydrant**, water valve  
**nozzle**, mouthpiece  
**pipe**, tube

**(Continued)**

**siphon**, conveying tube  
**tap**, release pipe  
**tube**, cylinder  
**wire**, electrical conductor

**Trench, Ditch**

**cut**, trench  
**dike**, ditch  
**grip**, trench  
**groove**, shallow channel  
**moat**, ditch  
**sap**, trench  
**trench**, narrow excavation

**Gutter, Etc.**

**kennel**, gutter  
**strip**, trough  
**trough**, chute

**25G****LAND BODIES OR  
AREAS****Tract, Region**

**acreage**, area in acres  
**area**, tract  
**continent**, geographical area  
**country**, territory  
**ground**, land  
**land**, territory  
**latitude**, range, scope  
**province**, region  
**range**, territory  
**region**, territory  
**scope**, latitude  
**territory**, area  
**tract**, plot

**Valley, Dale**

**dale**, glen  
**dell**, small valley  
**glen**, narrow valley  
**lea**, meadow  
**lowland**, level country  
**mead**, meadow (Poet)

**(Continued)**

**meadow**, lowland  
**vale**, valley  
**valley**, lowland  
**wadi**, deep valley  
**wady**, wadi

**Swamp, Marsh**

**bog**, morass  
**everglade**, Florida swamp  
**fen**, marsh land  
**marsh**, swamp land  
**morass**, fen  
**quagmire**, marsh  
**slough**, bog  
**swamp**, marsh

**Field, Plain**

**delta**, alluvial land  
**field**, open country  
**flat**, plain  
**heath**, moorland  
**llano**, grassy plain  
**moorland**, moor  
**moor**, wasteland  
**pampas**, prairie

**(Continued)**

**plain**, level country  
**prairie**, plain  
**plateau**, elevated flat land  
**savannah**, extensive meadow

**steppe**, plains of Russia  
**tundra**, Siberian plain  
**veld**, open country

**Shore**

**beach**, strand  
**coast**, area by the sea  
**littoral**, area by a shore  
**shore**, coast  
**strand**, shore

**Island**

**eyot**, small island  
**holm**, river island  
**isle**, island  
**island**, land surrounded by water  
**islet**, island  
**key**, island

(Continued on page 41)

**PASSAGEWAYS**

vs Obstruction . . . . . 36

**25G (Continued), 25H, 25I****See—(ASSOCIATIVE 25)****25G LAND BODIES OR****AREAS (Continued)****Forest, Desert**

desert, barren tract  
 frontler, bordering land  
 forest, wilderness  
 wilderness, barren region  
 wood, forest

**Common, Etc.**

common, public ground  
 park, common  
 parade, review ground

**Lawn, Clearing**

clearing, open space  
 glade, clearing  
 greensward, lawn  
 green, grass plot  
 lawn, green  
 link, golf course  
 plat, plot  
 plot, plat of land  
 sod, turf

sward, sod  
 terrace, raised level  
 turf, green

**Promontory**

cape, headland  
 headland, promontory  
 isthmus, a neck of land  
 peninsula, land almost sur-  
   rounded by water  
 promontory, cape

**25H**

cave, natural cavity  
 cavern, cave  
 cavity, hollow

**HOLLOW-FISSURE, ETC.****Hollow, Gulf**

abyss, gulf  
 bowl, hollow  
 chasm, deep opening  
 crater, cup-shaped cavity  
 gap, cleft, hiatus  
 gulf, abyss  
 hiatus, gap, chasm  
 hole, hollow  
 hollow, cavity, etc.

**(Continued)**

lacuna, pit, hiatus  
 pit, hole  
 vault, cavern

**Cleft, Gorge**

breach, opening, gap  
 caldera, caldron-like cavity  
 canon, gorge  
 canyon, gorge  
 chap, crack  
 chink, crack  
 cleft, crevasse  
 clough, gorge  
 crack, fissure, chink  
 cranny, fissure, crevice

**(Continued)**

crevasse, deep fissure  
 crevice, small fissure  
 dingle, hollow between  
   hills  
 ditch, gully  
 gash, gap  
 gorge, canyon  
 grotto, cavern  
 gulch, canyon  
 gully, ravine  
 interstice, crevasse  
 ravine, gorge  
 recess, cavity  
 slit, cleft

**25I****WATER BODIES**

(See FLOW 16)

**Stream, River**

branch, rivulet  
 broad, overflow of a river  
 bourn, rivulet  
 brook, rivulet  
 brooklet, brook  
 confluence, tributary  
 course, stream  
 cove, brook  
 creek, cove  
 estuary, tidal river en-  
   trance  
 fleet, creek  
 floss, small stream  
 gill, brook  
 inlet, creek  
 mesh, shallow river  
 reach, stream  
 rill, rivulet  
 river, stream

**(Continued)**

rivulet, brook  
 runlet, rivulet  
 runnel, brook  
 stream, river  
 streamlet, rivulet  
 tributary, connecting  
   water

**Lake, Etc.**

bay, a shore lake  
 bayou, stream  
 bight, small bay  
 firth, arm of the sea  
 firth, firth  
 harbor, haven for ships  
 lagoon, shallow lake  
 lake, water surrounded by  
   land  
 loch, bay  
 lough, lake  
 pond, lake  
 pool, pond  
 tarn, mountain lake

**(Continued)****Ocean, Etc.**

archipelago, island-dotted  
   waters  
 deep, ocean  
 gulf, a sea partially sur-  
   rounded by land  
 main, the ocean  
 ocean, a vast expanse of  
   water  
 offing, depth off the shore  
 sea, large water body

**Channel, Etc.**

canal, channel  
 channel, flume  
 flume, channel  
 gut, strait  
 sound, narrow waterway  
 strait, a narrow water

**BEING**

Neptune, god of the seas  
   and all inland waters

**OPPOSITION—REPELLENCE**

Opposition—Rebellion	27
Repletion	26
Hatred—Dislike	28
Anger—Wrath	29
Disbelief—Doubt	30
Regret—Sorrow	31
Cowardice	32
Threat—Menace	33
Guardianship	34
Secrecy	103A
Disguise	103B
Ban—Prohibition	35
Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Obstruction—Defense	36
Obstacles, etc.	36A
Fortifications	36B
Personal Armor	36C
Fence—Hedge, etc	36D
Defense Materials	36E
Skin—Bark—Rind	36F
Persons, Soldiers (Defensive)	36G
Bank—Levee—Shore	36H
Grill—Door—Window	36I
Umbrella, etc	36J
Reproof—Satire	64
Disputation	66
Remonstrance	67A
Complaint	67B
Contention	41D

# REPLETION—EXCESS

vs Insufficiency . . .  
vs Exhaustion . . .

26  
see—

37  
128A

# ASSOCIATIVE

Unrestraint . . . 125C  
Many—Large . . . 147I  
Lavishness . . . 43A

26

## VERBS

### Miscellaneous

cloy, over-fill  
exceed, excel  
excel, surpass  
overdo, do in excess  
overflow, exceed  
redound, be redundant  
regurgitate, surge back  
surcharge, overload  
surpass, exceed

## ADJECTIVES

### Excessive

copious, overflowing  
de trop, excessive  
excessive, superabundant  
extreme, excessive  
exuberant, superabundant  
luxuriant, superabundant  
overflowing, excessive  
plethoric, excessive  
redundant, superabundant  
superabundant, excessive  
superfluous, excessive  
unessential, superfluous  
unnecessary, superfluous  
useless, unnecessary  
utmost, extreme  
ultra (prefix), beyond

### Adequate

abundant, copious  
adequate, plenty

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

commensurate, equal  
corresponding, equal  
enough, adequate  
equal, equivalent  
equivalent, proportional  
plenty, enough  
proportional, equivalent  
proportionate, equal  
sufficient, enough  
tantamount, equivalent

### Extra

extra, spare  
spare, superabundant  
surplus, excessive  
supernumerary, extra

### Full

brimful, filled  
congested, overcrowded  
crammed, congested  
filled, full  
flooded, overflowing  
full, replete  
replete, too full  
saturated, soaked  
soaked, saturated

### Sated

blasé, sated  
flushed, surfeited  
jejune, blasé  
satiated, sated  
sated, too full  
stuffed, satiated

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

surfeited, stuffed  
sodden, saturated  
uninterested, jejune

## NOUNS

### Excess

congestion, excess  
excess, overplus  
extremes, excess  
exuberance, abundance  
luxuriance, abundance  
overflow, excess  
overplus, superabundance  
plethora, excess, fullness  
redundance, superfluity  
regurgitation, a surging  
repletion, plethora  
superabundance, overplus  
superfluity, excess

### Adequacy

abundance, great plenty  
adequacy, fullness  
impregnation, saturation  
plentitude, fullness  
saturation, fullness  
sufficiency, adequacy

### Satiety

ennui, satiety  
fill, satiety  
satiety, surfeit  
surfeit, satiety

31 (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

bereavement, woe  
disconsolation, sadness  
dolor, sorrow  
(B). *dolour*  
heartache, grief  
hopelessness, despondency  
infelicity, misery  
loneliness, bereavement  
misery, distress  
pensiveness, sadness  
sadness, sorrow

## NOUNS (Continued)

seediness, wretchedness  
tribulation, deep sorrow  
woe, misery

### Pain

ache, pain  
pain, anguish  
pang, pain  
sore, pain  
stitch, sharp pain  
twinge, pain

## PERSONS

wince, a pain  
allopath, passive sufferer  
dupe, victim  
mourner, a bereaved person  
martyr, sufferer for a  
cause  
penitent, repent  
scapegoat, victim  
victim, unwilling sufferer  
wretch, a sufferer

## OPPOSITION

## REBELLION

see—

vs. Desire .. .....39  
 vs. Submission .....46B

Ban—Prohibition ...	35
Protestation	67A
Disputation .	66
Contention .	41D
Threat—Menace .	33
Protection .	34

## ASSOCIATIVE

Dislike—Hatred . . . . .	28
Anger—Wrath . . . . .	29
Complaint . . . . .	67B
Reproof—Satire . . . . .	64
Attack—Encounter . . . . .	130F
Disbelief—Doubt . . . . .	30

## 27

## VERBS

## Oppose

differ, disagree  
 disagree, oppose  
 object, oppose  
 oppose, resist  
 resent, oppose  
 resist, object

## Countervail

breast, stem  
 buck, oppose  
 confront, oppose  
 contravene, oppose  
 counteract, oppose  
 countervail, counteract  
 insist, persist  
 negative, countervail  
 persist, breast  
 resolve, persist  
 stem, resist  
 withstand, oppose

## Repel

abnegate, refuse  
 apostatize, renounce  
 decline, refuse  
 deny, renounce  
 dishonor, refuse  
 disown, deny  
 rebuff, refuse  
 refuse, reject  
 reject, decline  
 renounce, disown  
 shun, decline  
 spurn, reject  
 won't, refuse

## Rebel

balk, refuse  
 disobey, rebel  
 mutineer, revolt  
 mutiny, revolt  
 rebel, revolt  
 revolt, mutiny

## Contest

aggress, militate  
 antagonize, aggress  
 contest, litigate  
 kick, contest  
 litigate, contest

## ADJECTIVES

## Oppositional

adverse, opposed  
 adversative, antithetical  
 antithetical, opposite  
 conflicting, opposite

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

contrary, adverse  
 counter, contrary  
 counteractive, negative  
 dissentient, oppositional  
 dissenting, dissentient  
 negative, contrary  
 objectionable, opposed  
 opposable, oppositional  
 oppositional, opposed  
 opposite, contrary  
 pessimistic, not optimistic  
 reactive, contrary  
 resistant, negative

## Repellent

inhospitable, uninviting  
 repellent, repulsive  
 repulsive, inhospitable  
 uncongenial, inhospitable  
 uninviting, inhospitable  
 unwelcome, uninviting

## Rebellious

factional, turbulent  
 incendiary, seditious  
 insurgent, rebellious  
 insurrectionary, mutinous  
 malcontent, rebellious  
 mutinous, revolutionary  
 rebellious, mutinous  
 revolutionary, rebellious  
 schismatic, factional  
 seditious, rebellious

## Persistent

bent, determined  
 determined, resolute  
 fixed, immovable  
 insistent, persistent  
 persistent, obstinate  
 purposeful, resolute  
 resolute, persistent  
 set, obstinate  
 staunch, steadfast  
 steadfast, resolute

## Pertinacious

arbitrary, self-willed  
 balky, stubborn  
 dogged, stubborn  
 forward, obstinate  
 headstrong, obdurate  
 morose, sullen  
 mulish, stubborn  
 obdurate, obstinate  
 obstinate, stubborn  
 pertinacious, obstinate  
 pigheaded, stubborn  
 recusant, obstinate  
 refractory, obstinate

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

restive, stubborn  
 stiff-necked, obstinate  
 stubborn, obstinate  
 sullen, stubborn  
 tenacious, obstinate  
 wayward, wilful

## Serious

earnest, serious  
 grave, serious  
 serious, determined  
 stern, determined

## Wilful

conclusive, decisive  
 decisive, positive  
 final, decisive  
 flinty, obdurate  
 hard, unyielding  
 immovable, implacable  
 impassive, unmoved  
 implacable, inexorable  
 inexorable, inflexible  
 inflexible, obstinate  
 positive, wilful  
 unmoved, resolute  
 unyielding, inexorable  
 wilful, headstrong

## Intolerant

bigoted, intolerant  
 captious, resentful  
 contumelious, scornful  
 forbidding, intolerant  
 incompatible, irreconcilable  
 intolerant, bigoted  
 irreconcilable, intolerant  
 resentful, intolerant  
 scornful, intolerant

## Unmanageable

cantankerous, perverse  
 contumacious, rebellious  
 disobedient, insubordinate  
 incorrigible, unruly  
 indocile, intractable  
 intractable, unmanageable  
 insubordinate, insurgent  
 obstreperous, unruly  
 perverse, intractable  
 recalcitrant, refractory  
 refractory, insubordinate  
 riotous, insurrectionary  
 turbulent, rebellious  
 uncontrollable, unruly  
 ungovernable, refractory  
 unmanageable, indocile  
 unruly, rebellious  
 untoward, perverse

(Continued on page 45)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Aggressive**

**aggressive**, militant  
**antagonistic**, aggressive  
**belligerent**, militant  
**conflicting**, contentious  
**contentious**, militant  
**litigant**, litigious  
**litigious**, contentious  
**militant**, belligerent  
**pugnacious**, militant

**Averse**

**averse**, reluctant  
**backward**, averse  
**inattentive**, negative  
**loath**, averse  
**neutral**, uninterested  
**reluctant**, unwilling  
**tardy**, reluctant  
**uninterested**, negative  
**unwilling**, averse

**CONJUNCTIONS**

**albeit**, although  
**although**, though  
**but**, except  
**however**, notwithstanding  
**neither**, nor  
**nevertheless**, yet  
**nor**, neither  
**notwithstanding**, although  
**still**, nevertheless  
**though**, however  
**yet**, however

**PREPOSITIONS**

**against**, opposite  
**barring**, excepting  
**but**, except  
**except**, barring

**ADVERBS**

**but**, only  
**anyhow**, notwithstanding  
**anyway**, anyhow  
**merely**, nothing but  
**may**, no  
**nevertheless**, anyway  
**no**, nay  
**none**, not any  
**notwithstanding**, in spite of  
**not**, negatively  
**only**, merely  
**simply**, merely

**NOUNS****Opposition**

**antithesis**, oppositeness  
**contrariety**, opposition  
**contrariness**, disagreement  
**contravention**, opposition  
**counteraction**, negation  
**difference**, disagreement  
**discontent**, dissatisfaction  
**disagreement**, difference

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**dissatisfaction**, dissent  
**dissension**, dissent  
**dissent**, opposition  
**friction**, opposition  
**inconsistency**, contrariety  
**misunderstanding**, disagreement  
**negation**, opposition  
**objection**, opposition  
**oppositeness**, antithesis  
**opposition**, contrariety  
**resistance**, opposition  
**stand**, resistance

**Repellence**

**abnegation**, refusal  
**denial**, rejection  
**refusal**, rejection  
**rebuff**, refusal  
**rejection**, rebuff  
**repellence**, rebuff  
**resentment**, opposition

**Rebellion**

**apostasy**, sedition  
**faction**, turbulence  
**insubordination**, revolt  
**insurrection**, revolt  
**mutiny**, insurrection  
**rebellion**, insurrection  
**renunciation**, rebellion  
**revolt**, rebellion  
**revolution**, rebellion  
**riot**, rebellion  
**rising**, insurrection  
**schism**, faction  
**sedition**, dissension  
**strike**, rising  
**treason**, sedition  
**turbulence**, uprising  
**uprising**, insurrection

**Persistence**

**backbone**, determination  
**decision**, determination  
**determination**, persistence  
**insistence**, determination  
**persistence**, insistence  
**purpose**, resolution  
**resolution**, determination

**Pertinacity**

**contumacy**, obstinacy  
**impentence**, obduracy  
**implacability**, inexorability  
**inexorability**, obduracy  
**inflexibility**, obstinacy  
**obduracy**, obstinacy  
**obdurateness**, obduracy  
**obstinacy**, stubbornness  
**pertinacity**, obstinacy  
**perverseness**, obstinacy  
**refractoriness**, obstinacy  
**stubbornness**, obstinacy

**Intolerance**

**arbitrariness**, contrariety  
**bigotry**, intolerance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**incompatibility**, difference  
**intolerance**, bigotry  
**pessimism**, opposition to optimism  
**stolicism**, intolerance

**Indocility**

**disobedience**, indocility  
**incorrigibleness**, insubordination  
**indocility**, intractability  
**recalcitration**, indocility

**Aggression**

**aggression**, militancy  
**belligerence**, aggression  
**contention**, militancy  
**litigation**, contention  
**militancy**, contention  
**obtrusion**, pugnacity  
**pugnacity**, militancy

**Aversion**

**aversion**, reluctance  
**disinclination**, reluctance  
**indifference**, disinclination  
**indisposition**, unwillingness  
**neutrality**, indifference  
**noctition**, unwillingness  
**reluctance**, unwillingness  
**tardiness**, reluctance  
**unwillingness**, tardiness

**PERSONS (Miscellaneous)**

**apostate**, reactionist  
**appellee**, defendant  
**bigot**, fanatic  
**contestant**, litigant  
**defendant**, litigant  
**demagogue**, incendiary  
**dissenter**, nonconformist  
**dissentient**, dissenter  
**donkey**, a stubborn person  
**hothead**, a quick dissenter  
**impenitent**, an unrepentant person  
**incendiary**, revolutionist  
**insurgent**, revolutionist  
**intransigent**, oppositionist  
**litigant**, contestant  
**malcontent**, nonconformist  
**militant**, combative person  
**mule**, a stubborn person  
**mutineer**, insurgent  
**nonconformist**, malcontent  
**opponent**, contestant  
**oppositionist**, nonconformist  
**pessimist**, one opposed to optimism  
**reactionist**, oppositionist  
**rebel**, insurgent  
**recusant**, nonconformist  
**renegade**, rebel  
**revolutionist**, insurgent  
**sorehead**, malcontent  
**traitor**, rebel

**DISLIKE—HATRED—****SPITE**

see—

vs. Liking—  
 Esteem . . . . .38  
 vs. Love—  
 Affection . . . . .39A  
 vs. Desire—Hope . 39

Opposition . . . . .27  
 Anger—Wrath . . . . .29  
 Disputation . . . . .66  
 Blame . . . . .65  
 Threat . . . . .33  
 Attack . . . . .130F  
 Infliction . . . . .130G  
 Cruelty . . . . .130M

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Punishment . . . . .130N  
 Destruction . . . . .130-O  
 Insult . . . . .65  
 Ridicule . . . . .64  
 Crime . . . . .130A  
 Fear . . . . .32  
 Flight—Escape . . . . .15  
 Banishment . . . . .35A

## 28

**VERBS****Disdain**

abhor, hate  
 abominate, loathe  
 begrudge, have hostile  
 want  
 despise, hate  
 detest, loathe  
 disdain, detest  
 dislike, detest  
 envy, begrudge  
 hate, detest  
 loathe, abhor  
 resent, bridle  
 revolt, have disgust  
 scorn, disdain  
 stomach, resent  
 spurn, disdain

**Shun**

avoid, evade  
 dodge, avoid  
 evade, shun  
 shun, abhor

**Snub**

bristle, frown  
 bridle, bristle  
 disregard, ignore  
 frown, scowl  
 glower, scowl  
 ignore, snub  
 rise, be hostile  
 scowl, frown  
 snub, have contempt

**ADJECTIVES****Disdainful**

abhorrent, hateful  
 abominable, antipathetic  
 contemptuous, disdainful  
 disdainful, supercilious  
 hateful, adverse  
 scornful, disdainful

**Arrogant**

aloof, haughty  
 arrogant, disdainful  
 cavalier, supercilious  
 chesty, haughty  
 haughty, arrogant  
 highfrown, haughty  
 lofty, proud  
 overbearing, arrogant  
 proud, arrogant  
 snobbish, aloof  
 supercilious, disdainful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

toplofty, arrogant  
 uppish, arrogant

**Cold-blooded**

chill, haughty  
 cold, indifferent  
 cold-blooded, frigid  
 cool, cold  
 frigid, haughty  
 frosty, frigid  
 icy, cold

**Spiteful**

bloodthirsty, vengeful  
 caustic, spiteful  
 feudal, vindictive  
 jealous, revengeful  
 retaliative, vindictive  
 revengeful, feudal  
 sanguinary, bloodthirsty  
 spiteful, malignant  
 splenetic, spiteful  
 splenic, rancorous  
 vengeful, vindictive  
 vindictive, revengeful

**Fiendish**

atrocious, diabolical  
 devilish, diabolical  
 diabolical, fiendish  
 fiendish, diabolical  
 flagitious, atrocious  
 hellish, diabolical  
 infernal, hateful  
 nefarious, hellish  
 satanic, hellish  
 Stygian, hellish

**Malicious**

baseful, malignant  
 bitter, caustic  
 evil, malicious  
 implacable, satanic  
 invidious, envious  
 insidious, hostile  
 malevolent, spiteful  
 malign, ill-willed  
 malignant, spiteful  
 malicious, malignant  
 nasty, spiteful  
 rancorous, spiteful  
 venomous, spiteful  
 vicious, spiteful  
 viperous, malignant  
 virulent, malignant

**Averse**

antipathetic, adverse

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

averse, unfavorable  
 disclined, antipathetic  
 fastidious, squeamish  
 heedless, unconcerned  
 impatient, intolerant  
 inadvertent, indifferent  
 inappreciable, indifferent  
 indisposed, indifferent  
 inattentive, adverse  
 indifferent, unconcerned  
 nonchalant, indifferent  
 phlegmatic, antipathetic  
 stole, indifferent to irrelevant interests  
 unconcerned, antipathetic

**Hostile**

adverse, hostile  
 antagonistic, hostile  
 bristling, hostile  
 hostile, inimical  
 inhospitable, hostile  
 inimical, hostile  
 repugnant, hostile  
 resentful, repugnant

**Impudent**

discourteous, rude  
 impolite, rude  
 impudent, rude  
 indignant, resentful  
 petulant, pert  
 pert, saucy  
 rude, uncivil  
 saucy, impudent  
 ungentlemanly, rude

**Opprobrious**

contumelious, supercilious  
 cynical, sardonic  
 derisive, spiteful  
 ironical, sardonic  
 Mephistophellian, cynical  
 opprobrious, scornful  
 poignant, bitter  
 sardonic, scornful  
 wry, sardonic

**Sinister**

envious, jealous  
 grim, vengeful  
 harsh, unkind  
 ill, unfriendly  
 misanthropic, hating man  
 severe, harsh  
 sinister, hateful  
 sulky, ill-willed

(Continued on page 47)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

uncharitable, adverse  
 unfatherly, hostile  
 unfriendly, inimical  
 ungracious, hateful  
 unkind, hostile  
 unneighborly, unsocial  
 unsocial, inimical

**Disgusted**

disgusted, adverse  
 horrent, abhorrent  
 nauseous, having loathing  
 sick, disgusted  
 squeamish, easily disgusted

**NOUNS****Disdain**

abhorrence, detestation  
 abomination, abhorrence  
 contempt, scorn  
 cynicism, contempt  
 detestation, abhorrence  
 disdain, contempt  
 dislike, aversion  
 displeasure, dislike  
 flout, contempt  
 hate, loathing  
 hatred, detestation  
 loathing, abomination  
 odium, hatred  
 repugnance, aversion  
 scorn, contempt

**Arrogance**

arrogance, hauteur  
 arrogation, presumption  
 crest, pride, hauteur  
 hauteur, arrogance  
 lordliness, hauteur  
 presumption, arrogance  
 pride, arrogance  
 stomach, haughtiness  
 superciliousness, disdain

**Spite**

despite, spite  
 evil-eye, malicious influence  
 feud, enmity  
 grudge, malice  
 revenge, vengeance  
 spite, hatred  
 spitefulness, spite  
 vengeance, vindictiveness  
 vindictiveness, revenge

**NOUNS (Continued)****Malice**

acrimony, bitterness  
 asperity, bitterness  
 bitterness, spite  
 gall, spleen  
 implacability, grim malig-  
 nancy  
 malevolence, spite  
 malice, rancor  
 maliciousness, spite  
 malignancy, spite  
 malignity, spite  
 rancor, spleen  
 spleen, malice  
 venom, spite  
 virulence, malignity

**Aversion**

antipathy, dislike  
 aversion, antipathy  
 avoidance, a shunning  
 consequence, hauteur  
 detachment, aloofness  
 disinclination, aversion  
 impatience, petulance  
 indifference, disdain  
 indisposition, aversion  
 nonchalance, indifference  
 phlegm, dislike  
 sang-froid, indifference  
 unconcern, indifference

**Hostility**

animus, hostility  
 animosity, hatred  
 antagonism, hostility  
 enmity, ill-will  
 hostility, unfriendliness  
 indignation, angry dislike  
 resentment, angry scorn  
 strife, enmity  
 vendetta, active enmity

**Impudence**

affront, insolence  
 audacity, insolence  
 brass, impudence  
 cheek, impudence  
 disrespect, indignity  
 effrontery, impudence  
 impertinence, effrontery  
 impudence, audacity  
 indignity, insult  
 insult, affront

**NOUNS (Continued)**

insolence, indignity  
 pertness, impertinence  
 sauciness, pertness

**Opprobrium**

contumely, contempt  
 derision, scorn  
 irony, contempt  
 opprobrium, contumely  
 poignancy, acrimony

**Unfriendliness**

disaffection, ill-will  
 envy, malice  
 jealousy, revengefulness  
 misanthropy, hatred of  
 mankind  
 misogyny, hatred of women  
 sulkiness, ill-will  
 unfriendliness, hostility

**Disgust**

boredom, ennui  
 disgust, loathing  
 distaste, aversion  
 dudgeon, sullen dislike  
 ennui, wearisome dislike  
 nausea, disgust

**PERSONS**

arch-enemy, chief enemy  
 basilisk, serpent  
 cynic, a scornful person  
 devil, fiend  
 enemy, hostile person  
 feudalism, a foeman  
 feudist, feudalist  
 fiend, a malicious person  
 foe, enemy  
 foeman, foe  
 iceberg, a forbidding per-  
 son  
 misanthrope, one who hates  
 mankind  
 misogynist, woman hater  
 serpent, a malignant per-  
 son  
 viper, venomous person

**BEING**

Gnomes, Norse dwarfs who  
 symbolize malice  
 serpent, evil one

**29 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

vehemence, rage  
 violence, ferocity

**PERSONS**

catamaran, vixen  
 codger, peevish old man

**PERSONS (Continued)**

fury, termagant  
 harridan, shrew  
 hothead, fiery person  
 shrew, vixen, scold  
 Tartar, hothead  
 termagant, violent woman

**PERSONS (Continued)**

tigress, furious woman  
 virago, turbulent woman  
 vixen, ill-tempered woman  
 wasp, irritable person  
 Xanthippe, shrew



**ANGER—WRATH—  
FURY**

vs. Joy—Mirth—  
Gladness .. 71A  
vs. Friendliness .. 38

see—

Opposition .. 27  
Sorrow—Grief .. 31  
Dislike .. 28  
Disputation .. 66  
Blame .. 65  
Threat .. 33

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Attack ..... 130F  
Infliction ... 130G  
Cruelty .. 130M  
Punishment .. 130N  
Crime .. 130A  
Death—Disaster 130-O

29

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

boil, rage  
broil, boil  
burn, fume  
foam, rage  
froth, foam  
fume, rage  
rage, be furious  
rankle, broil  
rave, rage  
resent, be angered  
storm, broil  
vex, irritate

**ADJECTIVES****Angry**

angry, wrathful  
irate, angry  
mad, rabid  
possessed, mad  
wrathful, irate  
wroth, angry

**Sulky**

dumpy, sulky  
glum, ill-humored  
grouchy, sullen  
grouty, cross  
grumpy, surly  
ill-humored, cross  
moody, glum  
morose, gloomy  
mumprish, sulky  
sulky, grouchy  
sullen, glum  
surly, snarling  
ugly, ill-natured

**Irritable**

billous, prone to anger  
bitter, poignant  
cantankerous, ill-tempered  
choleric, bilious  
churlish, snappish  
crabbed, ill-tempered  
cranky, irritable  
cross, fretful  
cross-grained, cross  
crusty, snappish  
currish, crusty  
doggish, currish  
fitful, irritated  
fractious, cross  
fretful, irritable  
hot, furious  
impatient, peevish

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

irascible, hot-tempered  
irritable, crabbed  
irritated, irate  
peevish, fretful  
peppery, irascible  
perverse, petulant  
petulant, peevish  
piquant, ill-natured  
poignant, piquant  
snarling, churlish  
snappish, currish  
techy, peevish  
testy, irritable  
touchy, peevish

**Resentful**

aggravated, indignant  
angered, maddened  
aroused, furious  
displeased, aggravated  
enflamed, exasperated  
enraged, angry  
envenomed, bitter  
exasperated, fiery  
excited, exasperated  
fired, incensed  
incensed, exasperated  
indignant, incensed  
inflamed, exasperated  
infuriated, rageful  
maddened, rankled  
nettled, irritated  
pliqued, angered  
provoked, wrathful  
rankled, angered  
resentful, indignant  
rolled, furious  
ruffled, nettled  
vexed, angered

**Rageful**

black, rabid  
ferocious, savage  
fierce, furious  
fiery, irascible  
frantic, furious  
frenzied, rageful  
furious, tempestuous  
passionate, angry  
rabid, rageful  
rageful, shrewish  
savage, fierce  
shrewish, vile-tempered  
termagant, raging  
tigerin, tigerish  
tigerish, tiger-like  
truculent, ferocious

**NOUNS****Anger**

anger, wrath  
bile, ill-humor  
dander, anger  
ire, anger  
wrath, fury

**Sulkiness**

dudgeon, sullen anger  
grouch, bad temper  
grumpiness, crossness  
sulkiness, sullen anger  
sullenness, sulkiness  
surliness, irritability

**Irritability**

choler, irascibility  
irritability, irascibility  
petulance, peevishness  
peevishness, testiness  
pique, anger  
pliancy, pique  
testiness, peevishness

**Acerbity**

acerbity, severity of temper  
acridity, bitterness of temper  
acrimony, bitterness  
austerity, severity  
bitterness, passion  
severity, acidity

**Resentment**

exception, indignation  
huff, resentment  
indignation, resentment  
offense, anger  
(B). offence  
resentment, indignation  
tiff, huff  
touchiness, irritability

**Rage**

ferocity, fury  
fierceness, ferocity  
frenzy, fury  
fury, rage  
heat, rage  
irascibility, truculence  
passion, rage  
rage, wrath  
rampage, furious excitement  
storming, violent anger  
tantrum, fury  
transport, rage  
truculence, ferocity

(Continued on page 47)

**DISBELIEF—DOUBT—DISTRUST** see—

vs. Belief—Opinion . . . . .	113
vs. Intelligence—Wisdom . . . . .	117

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Wonder—Perplexity . . . . .	112
Fear—Irresolution . . . . .	32

**30****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

disbelieve, discredit  
discredit, doubt  
distrust, mistrust  
doubt, distrust  
mistrust, doubt  
question, doubt  
suspect, doubt  
suspicion, mistrust

**ADJECTIVES****Distrustful**

diffident, distrustful  
distrustful, skeptical  
doubtful, having doubt  
doubting, skeptical  
inconceivable, incredible  
incredible, distrustful  
incredulous, skeptical  
questionable, doubtful  
skeptical, unbelievable  
suspicious, mistrusting

**Faithless**

antichristian, heterodox  
atheistic, disbelieving  
faithless, not believing  
heretical, contrary in faith  
heterodox, antichristian

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

infidel, heretical  
pagan, heretical  
perfidious, faithless

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

agnosticism, disbelief in the  
ultimate knowledge of the  
nature of things  
atheism, disbelief in God  
difficulty, perplexity  
diffidence, distrust  
disbelief, unbelief  
discredit, mistrust  
distrust, discredit  
doubt, distrust  
heresy, disbelief in the  
orthodox  
hesitation, doubt  
heterodoxy, heresy  
incredulity, disbelief  
indecision, doubt  
infidelity, disbelief in God  
nihilism, disbelief that any-  
thing can be known  
perplexity, doubt  
Pyrrhonism, exaggerated  
skepticism

**NOUNS (Continued)**

quandary, doubt  
question, doubt  
scruple, hesitation  
skepticism, incredulity  
suspense, doubt  
suspension, indecision  
unbelief, disbelief

**PERSONS**

agnostic, a disbeliever in  
the existence of mind or  
knowledge  
atheist, infidel  
glaour, infidel  
heathen, an unbeliever  
heretic, infidel  
infidel, one who does not  
believe in divine revela-  
tion  
Kaffir, infidel (Mohamme-  
dan)  
nihilist, one who doubts  
that anything, even exist-  
ence, can be known  
skeptical, disbeliever  
zendik, unbeliever

**32 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

funk, cowardice  
gliff, sudden fear  
horror, terror  
panic, consternation  
stampede, terrified flight  
start, sudden fright  
terror, fright

**Fear**

abhorrence, fear  
alarm, fright  
anxiety, apprehension  
apprehension, fear  
fear, dread  
foreboding, apprehension  
horriplation, shuddering  
fear

presentiment, foreboding  
restiveness, uneasiness  
trepidation, terror  
uneasiness, apprehension

**Timidity**

archness, coyness

**NOUNS (continued)**

bashfulness, shyness  
diffidence, timidity  
shyness, timidity  
timidity, diffidence

**Caution**

caution, circumspection  
circumspection, caution  
discretion, prudence  
hesitancy, vacillation  
hesitation, hesitancy  
indecision, irresolution  
irresolution, diffidence  
prudence, caution  
qualm, scrupulosity  
reluctance, hesitancy  
scruple, caution  
scrupulosity, hesitancy  
vacillation, diffidence  
weariness, caution

**Modesty**

bashfulness, shyness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

delicacy, archness  
humiliation, shame  
modesty, delicacy  
mortification, shame  
shame, humiliation

**PERSONS**

caitiff, cowardly wretch  
coward, caitiff  
craven, caitiff  
cur, coward  
dastard, coward  
groveler, caitiff  
howler, coward  
poltroon, dastard  
recreant, cur  
skulk, sneak  
skulker, coward  
slink, skulker  
sneak, coward

**34 (Continued)****PERSONS (Continued)**

sacristan, churchwarden  
scout, advance guard  
sentinel, sentry  
sentry, guard  
shepherd, sheep guard  
tutor, guardian  
warden, guardian  
warder, guard

**BEINGS**

Cerberus, guarding dog of  
Hades  
Neith, guardian goddess  
Nephthys, protecting god-  
dess of the dead  
Savior, Redeemer  
(B). saviour

**BEINGS (Continued)**

Silvanus, Roman god who  
presided over fields, cat-  
tle, etc.  
Vesta, guardian goddess of  
home and fireside

**PAIN—SORROW**

see—

vs. Joy—Mirth... ..71A

Weakness—Debility ... 128A  
 Sickness ... 128B  
 Apathy—Stupor ... 110A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Cowardice ... ..132  
 Misfortune ... .. 127B

**31****VERBS****Suffer**

ache, suffer  
 agonize, endure agony  
 ail, suffer  
 suffer, bear  
 twinge, suffer  
 wince, twinge  
 writhe, agonize

**Endure**

abide, endure  
 bear, suffer  
 bide, endure  
 endure, suffer  
 quail, smart  
 smart, endure  
 sustain, endure  
 tolerate, endure  
 undergo, suffer

**Have Sorrow**

atone, have sorrow  
 brood, to sorrow  
 brook, to sorrow  
 commiserate, feel pity  
 despair, despond  
 despond, brood  
 explate, atone  
 languish, despond  
 mope, brood  
 pine, languish  
 pity, commiserate  
 repent, regret  
 rue, repent  
 sadden, sorrow  
 sorrow, grieve  
 sympathize, commiserate  
 worry, brood

**Struggle**

chafe, bear pain  
 irk, weary  
 labor, be hard pressed  
 struggle, agonize  
 toll, irk  
 travail, bear child

**Strangle**

smother, suffocate  
 stifle, suffocate  
 strangle, suffocate  
 suffocate, stive

**Lament**

bemoan, bewail  
 bewail, lament  
 blubber, weep  
 cant, whine  
 complain, grieve  
 condole, lament  
 cry, weep  
 deplore, lament

**VERBS (Continued)**

fret, complain  
 grieve, lament  
 groan, grieve  
 lament, bewail  
 moan, lament  
 mourn, grieve  
 murmur, lament  
 pule, whine  
 regret, bewail  
 reprove, complain  
 scream, bewail  
 sigh, grieve  
 snivel, cry  
 sob, lament  
 wail, lament  
 weep, grieve  
 whine, lament  
 whimper, deplore  
 yelp, lament

**ADJECTIVES****Suffering**

aching, suffering  
 agonizing, suffering  
 painful, suffering  
 sore, painful  
 tired, weary  
 uneasy, uncomfortable  
 weary, worn, tired

**Tolerant**

deplorable, grieving  
 discomforted, distressed  
 grievous, pitiable  
 infelicitous, unhappy  
 passive, suffering  
 pathetic, grief-stricken  
 patient, bearing pain  
 pensive, sad  
 piteous, sorrowful  
 pitiable, pathetic  
 pitiful, pathetic  
 ruthless, sad  
 sad, sorrowful  
 saddened, sad  
 suffering, enduring  
 tolerant, enduring  
 uncomfortable, distressed

**Regretful**

attrite, repentant  
 contrite, penitent  
 expiatory, atoning  
 penitent, repentant  
 penitential, penitent  
 regretful, remorseful  
 remorseful, penitent  
 repentant, contrite  
 rueful, sad  
 sorry, regretful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Sympathetic**

commiserate, having pity  
 compassionate, commiserate  
 sympathetic, compassionate

**Lamenting**

elegiac, plaintive  
 howling, grief-stricken  
 lachrymose, tearful  
 lamentable, mournful  
 maudlin, tearful  
 mournful, tearful  
 plaintive, mournful  
 tearful, mournful  
 weeping, mournful  
 whimpering, crying  
 whining, plaintive  
 yelping, lamentable

**Embarrassed**

abashed, ashamed  
 ashamed, shamefaced  
 embarrassed, distressed  
 mortified, distressed  
 shamefaced, abashed

**Harassed**

aggrieved, sorrowful  
 annoyed, miserable  
 bored, annoyed  
 burdened, discouraged  
 harassed, vexed  
 harried, harassed

**Distressed**

anxious, worried  
 distracted, distressed  
 distressed, sad  
 frantic, distracted  
 hysterical, distressed  
 worried, anxious

**Lonely**

abandoned, miserable  
 bereaved, lonely  
 desolate, miserable  
 forlorn, lonely  
 lonely, lonesome  
 lonesome, dreary

**Abused**

abused, harassed  
 badgered, abused  
 basted, beaten  
 battered, beaten  
 bayoneted, wounded  
 beaten, flogged  
 beset, harassed  
 blitten, wounded  
 bothered, harassed

(Continued on page 51)

## 31 (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bumped, bruised  
bruised, injured  
castigated, chastened  
chastened, punished  
chastized, chastened  
clawed, lacerated  
cowed, chastized  
crippled, lame  
cudgelled, clubbed  
drubbed, beaten  
flayed, flogged  
flogged, beaten  
goaded, lacerated  
gored, wounded  
gouged, wounded  
garroted, strangled  
hurt, stricken  
impaled, injured  
impaled, transfixed  
injured, stricken  
kicked, bruised  
knifed, wounded  
lashed, beaten  
larruped, beaten (colloq.)  
leathered, larruped  
licked, chastized  
mutilated, maimed  
maimed, disabled  
persecuted, plagued  
pestered, harassed  
plagued, pestered  
racked, tortured  
saddled, burdened  
scourged, punished  
stricken, calamitous  
tortured, racked  
transfixed, impaled  
wounded, maimed

### Dejected

bluc, unhappy  
broody, moody  
chapfallen, dejected  
crestfallen, dispirited  
damp, dejected  
dejected, dispirited  
depressed, sad  
discouraged, dispirited  
dismal, dejected  
dispirited, dejected  
doleful, sad  
dolorous, doleful  
downcast, sad  
drear, sorrowful  
dreary, cheerless  
funereal, sad  
ghostly, dismal  
gloomy, depressed  
glum, moody  
heavy, sorrowful  
hypochondriac, depressed  
lowspirited, dispirited  
lugubrious, dismal  
melancholic, depressed  
melancholy, gloomy  
moody, melancholic  
morose, moody

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

poor, dejected  
saturnine, morose  
seedy, miserable  
somber, cheerless  
sombrous, somber  
sorrowful, sad  
sullen, dismal

### Miserable

cheerless, unhappy  
despairing, forlorn  
despondent, disconsolate  
disconsolate, sad  
downhearted, sad  
hapless, sad  
heartbroken, hapless  
inconsolable, hapless  
mirthless, sad  
miserable, wretched  
tragic, sorrowful  
woebegone, doleful  
unhappy, hapless  
woeful, sorrowful  
wretched, miserable

### NOUNS

#### Suffering

affliction, pain  
agony, anguish  
anguish, pain  
excruciation, agony  
passion, anguish  
suffering, anguish  
throe, agony  
torment, anguish  
torture, agony

#### Tolerance

cross, suffering  
endurance, sufferance  
fortitude, sufferance  
hardship, endurance  
martyrdom, tolerance  
patience, endurance  
sufferance, endurance  
tolerance, sufferance  
toleration, sufferance  
trial, sufferance

#### Regret

atonement, penitence  
attrition, sorrow for sin  
compunction, contrition  
contriteness, contrition  
contrition, penitence  
expiation, atonement  
penance, contrition  
penitence, repentance  
regret, sorrow  
remorse, deep regret  
repentance, contrition  
ruth, sorrow  
shame, regret  
sorrow, grief

#### Sympathy

commiseration, compassion  
compassion, sympathy  
condolence, sympathy  
pathos, compassion

### NOUNS (Continued)

pity, compassion  
sympathy, commiseration

### Struggle

cramp, pain  
labor, pain  
struggle, convulsive pain  
strangulation, a choking  
suffocation, distress  
travail, labor with pain

### Lamentation

cry, a lament  
crying, lamentation  
groan, a lament  
lamentation, distress cry  
moaning, a lament  
outcry, bewailment  
plaint, lamentation  
plaintiveness, lamentation  
sigh, an audible lament  
sob, a smothered lament  
wail, lamentation  
weeping, tearful lament  
whine, plaintive lament

### Distress

anxiety, uneasiness  
calamity, distress  
desolation, deep misery  
disappointment, distress  
discomfort, distress  
discomfiture, discomfort  
displeasure, grief  
dissatisfaction, displeasure  
distress, anxiety  
embarrassment, distress  
grief, misery  
grievance, displeasure  
hysteria, morbid emotion  
mourning, grief  
oppression, discomfiture  
trouble, distress  
uneasiness, discomfort  
unhappiness, wretchedness  
vexation, distress  
worry, anxiety  
worrliment, worry  
wretchedness, unhappiness

### Dejection

blue devils, despondency  
dejection, melancholy  
depression, dejection  
despair, despondency  
despondency, misery  
doldrums, despondency  
dumps, dejection  
gloom, melancholy  
heaviness, grief  
horror, deep depression  
hypochondria, melancholy  
melancholia, despondency  
melancholy, despondency  
moodiness, melancholy

### Misery

bale, woe

(Continued on page 43)

## COWARDICE—FEAR—TIMIDITY see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Bravery—Daring ..... 42

{	Leave—Withdrawal—Escape . . . . .	15
	Submission—Surrender . . . . .	46B
	Sorrow—Grief—Regret . . . . .	31

## 32

## VERBS

## Cower

blench, quail  
blush, have shame  
cower, quail  
cringe, cower  
crouch, cringe  
flinch, recoil  
funk, dread  
grovel, cower  
kneel, bend in fear  
quail, cower  
recoil, quail  
shrink, blench  
slink, cringe  
wince, quail

## Fear

apprehend, fear  
dread, fear  
fear, dread  
worry, apprehend

## Tremble

abhor, shun, shudder  
quake, tremble  
quiver, quake  
shiver, tremble  
shudder, quiver  
tremble, shudder

## Skulk

skulk, sneak  
sneak, move slyly

## Evade

avoid, evade  
dodge, evade  
eschew, avoid  
evade, avoid  
shun, avoid  
shy, dodge

## Hesitate

beware, be cautious  
falter, hesitate  
fluctuate, falter  
hesitate, waver  
pause, hesitate  
shilly-shally, waver  
scruple, hesitate  
waver, hesitate

## Startle

skedaddle, run terrified  
start, recoil  
startle, be alarmed  
stampede, flee in fear

## ADJECTIVES

## Cowardly

caltiff, cowardly  
cowardly, fearful  
craven, cowardly  
cringing, cowardly

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

crouching, craven  
currish, cowardly  
dastardly, cowardly  
flinching, shrinking  
grovelling, dastardly  
obsequious, cringing  
qualling, cringing  
recreant, cowardly  
servile, obsequious  
shrinking, dodging  
shrinking, cringing  
winching, shrinking

## Terrified

abhorrent, horrified  
aghast, terrified  
alarmed, terrified  
appalled, aghast  
awe-struck, appalled  
bewildered, distracted  
distracted, frantic  
frantic, alarmed  
frenzied, frantic  
frightened, fearful  
horrified, terrified  
horror-stricken, fearful  
panicky, terrified  
petrified, horrified  
startled, frightened  
terrified, startled  
terror-stricken, frightened

## Fearful

afraid, fearful  
anxious, apprehensive  
apprehensive, fearful  
fearful, timorous  
gun-shy, shy of a gun  
nervous, timid  
restive, uneasy  
scared, afraid  
uneasy, apprehensive

## Trembling

creepy, shuddering  
quivering, quaking  
shaky, trembling  
shuddering, quivering  
trembling, tremulous  
tremulous, quaking

## Skulking

hangdog, sneaking  
skulking, sneaking  
slinking, skulking  
sneaking, apprehensive

## Timid

chicken-hearted, timid  
diffident, timid  
fainthearted, diffident  
henpecked, diffident  
meticulous, timid

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

skittish, timorous  
timid, fearful  
timorous, fearful

## Cautious

advised, cautious  
careful, cautious  
cautious, wary  
chary, cautious  
circumspect, cautious  
discreet, prudent  
faltering, wavering  
hesitating, wavering  
indecisive, wavering  
irresolute, wavering  
prudent, cautious  
reluctant, wavering  
scrupulous, cautious  
vacillating, wavering  
wary, cautious  
wavering, hesitating  
weak, vacillating

## Modest

abashed, ashamed  
ashamed, abashed  
backward, shy  
bashful, shy  
blushful, bashful  
blushing, blushful  
coy, bashful  
modest, shy  
shamefaced, blushing  
shy, timid  
sheepish, shy  
skew, shy

## Pusillanimous

Invertebrate, spineless  
nerveless, cowardly  
pusillanimous, cowardly  
sapless, spiritless  
spineless, spiritless  
spiritless, pusillanimous  
white-livered, cowardly

## NOUNS

## Cowardice

cowardice, unworthy fear  
dastardliness, cowardice  
pusillanimity, cowardice  
servility, obsequiousness

## Terror

acrophobia, fear of elevation  
awe, reverential fear  
consternation, terror  
dismay, terror  
dread, terror  
fright, alarm

(Continued on page 49)

**THREAT—MENACE—  
SCARE**

see—

- vs. Persuasion—  
Temptation ...40A  
vs. Courtship—  
Flirtation .. ..40

Anger—Fury .....	29
Ghost—Phantom ....	96A
Misfortune .....	127B
Ugliness .....	109A
Unfairness .....	130A
Infliction .....	130G
Cruelty .....	130M

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Difficulty ....	13
Opposition .....	27
Lowness .....	129B
Punishment .....	130N
Disaster .....	130-O
Censure .....	64
Decree .....	94

33

**VERBS****Threaten**

admonish, warn  
alarm, startle  
bluff, intimidate  
caution, admonish  
daunt, intimidate  
forewarn, admonish  
fulminate, threaten  
intimidate, frighten  
menace, threaten  
threaten, menace

**Bully**

bluster, bully  
browbeat, bully  
bully, terrorize  
bullyrag, intimidate  
cow, bully  
hector, bully  
huff, bully

**Discourage**

brandish, threaten  
challenge, dare  
dare, daunt  
defy, dare  
deter, frighten  
discourage, dishearten  
dishearten, deter  
dispirit, dishearten  
flourish, brandish  
impend, threaten  
lower, browbeat  
scowl, lower  
shoo, startle

**Terrify**

appall, frighten  
awe, appall  
dismay, terrify  
faze, frighten  
frighten, terrify  
horribly, terrorize  
petrify, scare stiff  
scare, frighten  
shock, dismay  
terrify, frighten  
terrorize, horrify

**ADJECTIVES****Threatening**

admonitory, cautionary  
alarming, frightful  
cautionary, admonitory  
ill-omened, ominous  
imminent, impending  
impending, threatening

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

lowering, threatening  
menacing, lowering  
minatory, threatening  
monitorial, monitory  
monitory, admonitory  
ominous, appalling  
portentous, terrible  
premonitory, admonitory  
threatening, menacing

**Discouraging**

dangerous, threatening  
defiant, challenging  
deterrent, frightening  
detrimental, deterrent  
discouraging, deterrent  
hazardous, dangerous  
perilous, dangerous

**Formidable**

awesome, appalling  
black, threatening  
dismal, appalling  
eerle, scary  
fearful, frightful  
fearsome, terrible  
formidable, terrible  
ghastly, weird  
grave, awesome  
grim, frightful  
gruesome, horrible  
impressive, grave  
serious, solemn  
solemn, awesome  
somber, awesome  
(B). sombre  
uneearthly, horrible  
weird, scary

**Fierce**

fierce, dreadful  
fiery, fierce  
redoubtable, terrible  
ruthless, frightful  
volcanic, terrifying

**Terrifying**

appalling, dreadful  
cyclopean, terrifying  
dire, dreadful  
direful, dire  
dread, awful  
dreadful, horrifying  
frightful, fearsome  
grisly, terrible  
harrowing, dreadful  
hideous, dreadful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

horrible, terrible  
horrid, dreadful  
horrific, horrible  
scary, frightful  
shocking, alarming  
terrible, dreadful  
terrific, terrible  
terrifying, frightful  
thunderous, ominous  
tremendous, dreadful

**Wild**

uncurbed, unrestrained  
unrestrained, wild  
untamed, wild  
wild, untamed

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

alarm, warning  
admonition, warning  
bluff, deterrence  
bluster, bluff  
caution, admonition  
challenge, dare  
danger, impending harm  
dare, danger  
defiance, dare  
embracery, threat  
Frankenstein, self-made  
    peril  
frightfulness, horribleness  
fulmination, threat  
gravity, awesomeness  
gruesomeness, frightfulness  
hazard, danger  
horribleness, gruesomeness  
imminence, pending evil  
impressiveness, awesome-  
    ness  
Incubus, nightmare  
intimidation, threat  
menace, threat  
nightmare, dreadful dream  
peril, danger  
ruthlessness, frightfulness  
scare, a fright  
solemnity, awesomeness  
terribleness, frightfulness  
terror, frightfulness  
terrorism, terror  
threat, menace  
threatening, a menace  
warning, admonition  
(Continued on page 55)

**PROTECTION—****GUARDIANSHIP see—**

vs. Negligence . . . 126B  
 vs. Attack . . . 130F  
 vs. Offend . . . 130C

Defense . . . 36  
 Secrecy—Hiding . . . 103A  
 Disguise . . . 103B  
 Watchfulness . . . 119G  
 Opposition . . . 27  
 Soldierly . . . 36G

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Clothing . . . 106B  
 Confinement . . . 52H  
 Fence, etc. . . 36D  
 Dwellings . . . 53D  
 Settlement—Town . . 53F  
 Threat—Menace . . 33

**34****VERBS****Protect**

cherish, protect  
 defend, protect  
 fend, guard  
 keep, guard  
 man, guard  
 protect, shield  
 shield, protect  
 ward, fend  
 watch, guard

**Guard**

chaperon, escort  
 convoy, escort  
 escort, convoy  
 guard, protect  
 patrol, guard  
 scout, patrol  
 shepherd, guard  
 tend, guard

**Enconce**

canopy, cover  
 cover, shelter  
 ensconce, secure  
 fence, shelter  
 house, shelter  
 roof, shelter  
 shelter, ensconce

**Insure**

guarantee, warrant  
 immunize, safeguard  
 indemnify, secure  
 insure, secure  
 patronize, warrant  
 redeem, save  
 safeguard, secure  
 save, secure  
 secure, immunize  
 warrant, secure

**ADJECTIVES****Guarding**

Cerberean, guarding  
 guarded, protected  
 pastoral, protective  
 protective, guarding  
 talismanic, guarding by a  
 talisman  
 tutelary, protective

**Secure**

covert, protected  
 ensconced, secure  
 immune, safe  
 insured, protected  
 safe, secure  
 secure, ensconced  
 sure, safe

**NOUNS****Guardianship**

auspice, patronage  
 chaperonage, protection  
 defense, protection  
 (B). defence  
 guardianship, guardship  
 guardship, protection  
 protectorate, guardianship  
 tuition, protection  
 tutelage, guardship  
 tutorship, guardianship

**Security**

coverture, protection  
 guaranty, warranty  
 immunity, protection  
 indemnification, security  
 indemnity, insurance  
 insurance, warranty  
 palladium, security  
 patronage, guardianship  
 policy, insurance  
 protection, safeguard  
 redemption, salvation  
 safeguard, protection  
 safety, security  
 safe-conduct, protection  
 salvation, redemption  
 security, protection  
 warranty, security

**Wild Shelter**

basket, grove  
 bosage, thicket  
 brake, wooded swamp  
 bush, forest  
 chaparral, thicket  
 clump, thicket  
 copse, underwood  
 covert, thicket  
 forest, deep woods  
 grove, wooded expanse  
 ruck, forest  
 thicket, wooded shelter  
 tope, grove  
 underbrush, under-growth  
 under-growth, tangled  
 growth  
 weald, forest  
 wold, forest  
 wood, wold

**Shelter**

ark, refuge  
 covert, shelter  
 coverture, covert  
 ceiling, inner roof  
 harbor, haven  
 haven, refuge

**NOUNS (Continued)**

home, refuge  
 house, shelter  
 port, harbor  
 refuge, shelter  
 roof, shelter  
 shelter, refuge

**Covers**

afghan, carriage robe  
 awning, canvas covering  
 blanket, covering  
 canopy, covering  
 cover, blanket  
 covering, blanket  
 coverlet, quilt  
 quilt, blanket  
 robe, cover  
 tilt, arched wagon cover

**Apron, Etc.**

apron  
 bib  
 breast-cloth

**Charms**

amulet, talisman  
 charm, amulet  
 fetish, protective charm  
 obi, charm  
 talisman, charm

**PERSONS**

Cerberus, alert guard  
 chaperon, escort  
 churchwarden, church  
 guard  
 coastguard, coast guardian  
 conservator, protector  
 convoy, escort  
 custodian, guardian  
 duenna, chaperon  
 escort, guardian  
 gendarme, policeman  
 gnome, gnome  
 gnomide, mine-guard  
 griffin, alert guard  
 guarantor, insurer  
 guardian, protector  
 guard, warden  
 patrol, guard  
 patron, protector  
 patroness, protectress  
 picket, sentry  
 police, community guard  
 policeman, as above  
 protector, guardian  
 redeemer, savior

(Continued on page 49)

**BAN—PROHIBITION—  
EXCLUSION**

vs. Persuasion—Invitation .....40A  
vs. Appointment—Installation .....94

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Banishment—Dismissal	...35A
Stop—Prevention	...12
Opposition	...27
Obstruction—Fortification	...36
Protection—Guardianship	...34
Hiding—Secrecy	...103A
Blame—Condemnation	...65
Disputation	...66
Disbelief	...30

**35****VERBS****Prohibit**

bar, prohibit  
ban, prohibit  
blackball, debar  
blacklist, boycott  
forbid, prohibit  
hoodoo, ban  
inhibit, prohibit  
outlaw, ban  
pill, blackball  
prohibit, forbid  
proscribe, interdict  
quarantine, prohibit  
taboo, ban

**Exclude**

boycott, debar  
debar, exclude  
deprive, debar  
eliminate, exclude  
except, exclude  
exclude, debar  
leave, except  
lockout, debar  
omit, leave out  
suspend, debar

**Intervene**

enjoin, prohibit  
interfere, prevent  
interdict, forbid  
intervene, interfere  
obviate, prevent  
preclude, prevent  
prevent, obviate  
suppress, prevent  
veto, prohibit

**Disown**

decline, reject

**VERBS (Continued)**

disown, bar  
reject, decline  
refuse, reject  
reprobate, disown

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

barring, excepting  
contraband, prohibitive  
exclusive, prohibitive  
forbidding, prohibitive  
illegal, unlawful  
illegitimate, illegal  
illicit, unlawful  
inadmissible, prohibitive  
inhibitive, prohibitive  
interdictive, prohibitive  
preclusive, preventive  
preventive, barring  
prohibitive, preclusive  
proscriptive, prohibitive  
unauthorized, not allowed  
unconstitutional, illegal  
unlawful, interdictive  
unlicensed, unauthorized  
unwarranted, unauthorized

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

ban, prohibition  
blacklist, exclusion list  
boycott, prohibition  
constitution, prohibitive  
measures  
embargo, cargo ban  
estoppel, prohibition  
exception, exclusion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

exclusion, ban  
expropriation, exclusion  
from land-ownership  
illegality, unlawfulness  
illegitimacy, illegality  
injunction, interdiction  
interdiction, prohibition  
interference, prevention  
intervention, interference  
law, constitution  
lockout, ban on workmen  
omission, exception  
outlawry, interdiction  
preclusion, prohibition  
prevention, preclusion  
prohibition, interdiction  
proscription, interdiction  
protractionism, prohibition  
by the imposition of duty  
quarantine, prohibition of  
plague contact  
refusal, rejection  
rejection, refusal  
taboo, ban  
unlawfulness, illegality

**PERSONS**

exclusive, one who excludes  
all but chosen fellowship  
prohibitionist, a supporter  
of prohibition  
protectionist, one who sup-  
ports protectionism  
Signify other persons by  
adding affix to verbs

**33 (Continued)****PERSONS, Etc.**

bete noire, bugbear  
bluffer, bully  
bogy, hobgoblin  
bugaboo, bugbear  
bugbear, a vain terror  
bulldozer, bully  
bully, bulldozer  
boulder, bully  
elf, mischievous spirit  
Frankenstein, self-made  
peril

**(Continued)**

goblin, a frightful creature  
gorgon, terrible monster  
gorgon, a hideous object  
grizzle, fierce bear  
hell-hound, fearful creature  
hobgoblin, bugbear  
hoodlum, bully  
monster, fearful creature  
mumbo-jumbo, bugbear  
ogre, frightful monster

**(Continued)**

rowdy, ruffian  
ruffian, bully  
scarecrow, cause of terror  
terrorist, one who terrifies  
tough, ruffian

**BEINGS**

Scylla, frightful monster  
who became a rock in the  
sea and menaced ships  
Durga, Hindu goddess in  
fear-inspiring form



**BANISHMENT—  
REMOVAL**

vs. Appointment .94  
vs. Acquisition—  
Gain . 49A

see—

{ Shed—Doff . . . 145G  
Prohibition . . . 35  
Opposition . . . 27  
Obstruction . . . 36A  
Threat . . . 33  
Guardianship . . . 34  
Command . . . 94

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Cleansing . . . 138A  
Purification . . . 138B  
Dumping . . . 24C  
Attack . . . 130F  
Punishment . . . 130N  
Annulment . . . 131A  
Destruction . . . 130-O

**35A****VERBS****Remove**

abolish, remove  
banish, exile  
bare, divest  
deport, banish  
dethrone, remove  
discharge, dismiss  
dismiss, discharge  
dispose, dismiss  
displace, dispose  
divest, strip from  
drum, expel  
eliminate, remove  
exile, banish  
expel, banish  
extrude, expel  
evacuate, remove  
maroon, abandon  
obviate, remove  
remove, dismiss  
sack, dismiss  
strip, divest  
transport, banish  
unburden, unload  
unload, remove

**Dismiss**

anathematize, ban  
bounce, oust  
bundle, dismiss  
chase, drive off  
clear, remove  
detach, send away  
disburden, remove  
disperse, dismiss  
discard, cast away  
dislodge, remove  
dispel, disperse  
drive, chase  
eject, evict  
excommunicate, banish  
exorcise, cast out  
expatriate, banish  
evict, bounce  
fire, discharge  
jilt, discard  
ostracise, extrude  
oust, eject  
pack, bounce  
reject, throw away  
relegate, dismiss  
remit, send back

**VERBS (Continued)**

rld, clear  
rouse, drive from a covert  
rout, disperse  
rusticate, banish students  
send, dispose

**Efface, Etc.**

bowdlerize, expurgate  
efface, obliterate  
erase, efface  
expurgate, bowdlerize  
obliterate, efface  
rub, erase  
weed, remove weeds  
winnow, remove chaff  
wipe, efface  
wring, compress water  
from

**Order Away**

avaunt  
begone  
clear out  
depart  
dodge  
duck  
flee  
fly  
get out  
go  
leave  
levant  
move  
run  
skedaddle  
skat  
vamose

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

ablative, removing what is  
unnecessary  
deplatory, having the qual-  
ity of removing hair  
dispersive, causing to van-  
ish  
ejective, noting ejection  
excommunicable, noting ex-  
communication  
expulsive, expelling  
expurgatory, noting expur-  
gation

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

ablation, removal of ines-  
sentials  
abolition, removal  
banishment, expulsion  
censorship, expurgation  
deportation, banishment  
dethronement, removal  
from a throne  
discharge, dismissal  
dislodgment, removal  
dismissal, removal  
divestiture, removal  
divestment, divestiture  
elimination, relegation  
ejection, expulsion  
ejectment, ejection  
eviction, ejection  
excommunication, banish-  
ment from the church  
exile, banishment  
exorcism, the dispelling of  
evil spirits  
expulsion, ejection  
extrusion, expulsion  
ostracism, banishment  
relegation, removal  
removal, dismissal  
riddance, removal  
rustication, dismissal or  
suspension from college  
sack, dismissal  
transportation, banishment

**MEDIUMS**

cowcatcher, a device for re-  
moving obstructions from  
a track  
deplatory, hair remover  
knock-out, removing device

**PERSONS**

abolitionist, expurgator  
bouncer, ejector  
censor, expurgator  
ejector, evictor  
evictor, bouncer  
expurgator, one who expur-  
gates  
jilt, one who discards a  
lover

**OBSTRUCTION—  
DEFENSE**

see—  
 vs. Openings—  
   Passageways . 25  
 vs. Persuasion—  
   Invitation ..... 40A  
 vs. Surrender—  
   Submission ..... 46B

Guardianship ..... 34  
 Soldiery . . . . . 36G  
 Opposition . . . . . 27  
 Prohibition ..... 35  
 Banishment . . . . . 35A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Ban ..... 35  
 Disputation . . . . . 66  
 Threat ..... 33  
 Secrecy . . . . . 103A  
 Anger—Fury ..... 29

**36****VERBS****Obstruct**

bar, obstruct  
 block, obstruct  
 clog, impede  
 close, shut out  
 cross, obstruct  
 encumber, obstruct  
 obstruct, block  
 obviate, shut out difficulty  
 preclude, shut out  
 shut, close

**Impede**

estop, place a legal impediment  
 flibuster, obstruct with delay  
 hinder, obstruct  
 impede, obstruct  
 interfere, prevent  
 intercept, prevent  
 interpose, intervene  
 interrupt, obstruct  
 intervene, interfere  
 intrude, interfere  
 meddle, interfere  
 prevent, obstruct  
 retard, obstruct  
 stop, stem

**Uphold**

crusade, exert vigorous defense  
 defend, ward off  
 maintain, defend  
 preserve, defend  
 protect, defend  
 rescue, deliver  
 save, prevent  
 safeguard, fortify  
 shelter, shield  
 shield, guard  
 uphold, defend

**Fortify**

arm, fortify  
 bank, embank  
 barricade, fortify  
 dam, obstruct  
 defile, raise a rampart  
 embank, fortify with a bank  
 fence, obstruct with a fence  
 fortify, obstruct

**VERBS (Continued)**

garrison, fortify with troops  
 impale, obstruct with a fence  
 intrench, fortify with a trench  
 mail, armor with mail  
 moat, fortify with a moat  
 pallsade, fortify by fence  
 picket, pallsade  
 rampart, build a rampart  
 screen, fortify by screen  
 stem, dam, obstruct  
 stockade, pallsade  
 wall, protect with a wall

**Withstand**

avert, ward off  
 fend, ward off  
 foil, frustrate  
 forefend, fend  
 frustrate, thwart  
 guard, defend  
 parry, ward off  
 rebuff, repel  
 rebut, rebuff  
 repel, repulse  
 repress, press back  
 repulse, drive back  
 resist, withstand  
 thwart, foil  
 traverse, thwart  
 withstand, thwart

**ADJECTIVES****Obstructive, Etc.**

barring, obstructing  
 bristling, defensive  
 defensive, having defense  
 detentive, obstructing  
 impedimental, obstructive  
 obstructive, detentive  
 pragmatic, interfering  
 preventive, obstructive  
 protective, defensive  
 repellent, repelling  
 repulsive, repellent  
 repressive, repellent  
 retardative, obstructive  
 resistant, preventive  
 refuse, depressing

**Fortified, Etc.**

anti-aircraft, noting defense against air-craft

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

armored, protected  
 castellated, fortified  
 embattled, having battlements  
 gauntleted, wearing mailed gloves  
 heeled, well armed  
 ironclad, fortified by iron  
 pachydermatous, having thick-skinned protection  
 panoplied, completely armored  
 safe, invincible  
 secure, safe

**Invincible**

baffling, redoubtable  
 impassable, inaccessible  
 impenetrable, impregnable  
 impermeable, impenetrable  
 impervious, impermeable  
 inaccessible, impenetrable  
 impregnable, invincible  
 incontestable, impregnable  
 indomitable, irrepressible  
 insuperable, unconquerable  
 insurmountable, insuperable  
 invincible, unconquerable  
 invulnerable, unconquerable  
 irrepressible, impregnable  
 irresistible, impregnable  
 redoubtable, indomitable  
 unconquerable, invincible  
 unsurmountable, insuperable

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

champerty, defense in consideration of a share  
 crusade, defense  
 defense, resistance  
 (B). defence  
 defensive, a warding off  
 detention, intervention  
 frustration, nonplus  
 guard, defense  
 impenetrability, impregnability  
 impermeability, impenetrability

(Continued on page 58)

**OBSTACLES—OBSTRUCTIONS**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

vs. Openings .. . . . 25

**36A**

**balk**, obstacle  
**bar**, obstruction  
**barrier**, bar  
**covcatcher**, fender  
**check**, obstruction  
**detent**, a stop  
**door**, gate  
**encumbrance**, hindrance  
**estoppel**, legal impediment  
**fender**, protective bar

**gate**, postern  
**guard**, a detent  
**hitch**, obstruction  
**hindrance**, obstruction  
**impediment**, obstruction  
**interference**, obstruction  
**interposition**, interference  
**interruption**, check  
**obstacle**, obstruction  
**obstruction**, impediment

**postern**, gate  
**prevention**, preventive  
**preventive**, interference  
**quarte**, guard in fencing  
**retardation**, hindrance  
**stoppage**, obstruction  
**ward**, guard  
**BEING**  
**Janus**, god of gates and doors

**FORTIFICATIONS**

vs Vulnerability

128A

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

**36B**

**abatis**, barricade of trees  
**acropolis**, citadel  
**barbette**, breastwork  
**barbican**, defense tower  
**bastile**, defense tower  
**bastion**, a projection work  
**barricade**, defense  
**bartizan**, battlement  
**battlement**, parapet with openings  
**battery**, cannon station  
**block**, blockade  
**blockage**, obstruction  
**blockade**, defense line  
**blockhouse**, stronghold  
**boon**, water obstruction to enemy ships  
**breastwork**, a defense  
**bridge-head**, a bridge defense  
**bulwark**, any defense  
**caponiere**, covered lodgment  
**casement**, shellproof battery  
**castle**, fortress  
**citadel**, fortress  
**contravallation**, besiegers' works thrown around an enemy  
**cordon**, defense line  
**defense**, protective work  
**donjon**, defense of last resort  
**dugout**, defense trench  
**dun**, fortified eminence

**earthwork**, a defense  
**embankment**  
**embankment**, a defensive work  
**enceinte**, the main enclosure of a fortress  
**entanglement**, a barbed-wire obstruction  
**epaulement**, a side protective work  
**fastness**, a natural stronghold  
**footing**, assured position  
**fortification**, a defensive work  
**fort**, fortified place  
**fortress**, castle  
**gabionnade**, a defense made of gabions  
**garrison**, fortified place  
**glacis**, a defensive slope in front of a fortification  
**keep**, stronghold  
**laager**, a defense formed of wagons, etc  
**mantelet**, movable rampart  
**moat**, a water barrier  
**muniment**, stronghold  
**orillon**, a defense for cannon  
**outwork**, a defense beyond the main fort  
**palisade**, a fortification of pointed stakes  
**palladium**, a citadel or safeguard

**parapet**, rampart  
**pleket**, fortification  
**portcullis**, a defensive work for lowering in front of an entrance  
**postern**, a protected passage closed by a gate  
**protection**, defensive work  
**rampart**, an elevation around a fortified place  
**redan**, a V-shaped fortification with the apex toward the enemy  
**redoubt**, a work without flanks for strengthening a position  
**rideau**, an earth curtain or concealment  
**refuge**, stronghold  
**retrenchment**, a defense inside another  
**revetment**, a retaining wall around the lower part of a rampart, etc  
**safeguard**, protection  
**sconce**, small fort  
**shelter**, refuge  
**stockade**, a barrier of posts  
**stronghold**, fortress  
**testudo**, a defense made of shields  
**tete-de-pont**, a defense at a bridge entrance  
**tower**, bastile  
**trench**, a defensive ditch  
**wall**, rampart  
**zariba**, a fortified camp

**36 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

**impregnability**, invincibility  
**interference**, prevention  
**intervention**, interference  
**invincibility**, irresistibility

**invulnerability**, impregnability  
**irresistibility**, invincibility  
**maintenance**, defense  
**nonplus**, insuperableness  
**preclusion**, act of cutting off

**prevention**, intervention  
**rebuff**, repulse  
**repellence**, repulsion  
**repellency**, repellence  
**repression**, a putting down  
**repulse**, a beating back  
**repulsion**, repulse

36C

**PERSONAL ARMOR**

vs. Vulnerability .....128A

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

<b>armature</b> , armor	<b>corselet</b> , light armor	<b>helm</b> , helmet
<b>armor</b> , body covering of defensive material	<b>crest</b> , helmet	<b>helmet</b> , head armor
<b>(B). armour</b>	<b>cuirass</b> , breastplate	<b>mail</b> , armor of steel netting, etc.
<b>brassard</b> , armor for the arm	<b>ecu</b> , mediæval shield	<b>morion</b> , open helmet
<b>breastplate</b> , armor for the front of the body	<b>gauntlet</b> , mailed glove	<b>panoply</b> , complete suit of armor
<b>buckler</b> , ancient shield	<b>gorget</b> , throat armor	<b>sallet</b> , helmet
<b>casque</b> , helmet	<b>habergeon</b> , neck and breast mail	<b>shield</b> , defensive armor carried on the arm
	<b>hauberk</b> , armor made of steel rings	

36D

**FENCE—HEDGE, ETC.**

<b>fence</b> , barrier of rails	<b>paling</b> , fence of pales	<b>railing</b> , fence of rails
<b>hedge</b> , fence of bushes	<b>rail</b> , a bar	

36E

**DEFENSE MATERIALS**

<b>fascine</b> , bundle of sticks used in fortification	<b>gabion</b> , a basket of earth used in defense works	<b>munition</b> , military stores for defense
---	---	---

36F

**SKIN—BARK—RIND**

<b>bark</b> , tree covering	<b>epicarp</b> , under-skin of a fruit	<b>rind</b> , a skin or covering
<b>carapace</b> , upper shell of a tortoise	<b>epidermis</b> , outer skin	<b>scale</b> , a plate-like fish covering
<b>cuticle</b> , scarf skin	<b>film</b> , a thin skin	<b>skin</b> , integument
<b>derma</b> , true skin	<b>hide</b> , leather-like skin	<b>tegument</b> , skin
<b>ectoderm</b> , external skin	<b>hull</b> , fruit or nut covering	<b>testa</b> , integument of a seed
<b>epicardium</b> , scalp of the skull	<b>husk</b> , outer covering	
	<b>integument</b> , tegument	

36G

**PERSONS**

<b>attorney</b> , legal defender	<b>busybody</b> , meddler	<b>obstructionist</b> , one who obstructs
<b>defendant</b> , one who is on the defense	<b>defender</b> , one who defends	<b>rebutter</b> , one who defends with a contrary answer
	<b>marplot</b> , one who hinders	
	<b>meddler</b> , interferer	

36H

**BANK—LEVEE—SHORE**

<b>bank</b> , edge of a water course	<b>brink</b> , brim	<b>embankment</b> , bank
<b>beach</b> , strand	<b>coast</b> , shore	<b>lasher</b> , weir
<b>border</b> , brink	<b>curb</b> , curbstone	<b>levee</b> , embankment
<b>breakwater</b> , a structure for breaking the force of waves	<b>curbstone</b> , a path's edge made of stone	<b>margin</b> , rim
<b>brim</b> , edge	<b>dam</b> , a water barrier	<b>rim</b> , brim
	<b>dike</b> , levee	<b>shore</b> , coast
	<b>edge</b> , brink	<b>strand</b> , shore
		<b>weir</b> , dam

36I

**GRILL—DOOR—WINDOW**

<b>baluster</b> , pilaster	<b>grill</b> , an open grating	<b>shutter</b> , screen
<b>balustrade</b> , protecting rail	<b>hatch</b> , door	<b>window</b> , transparent protection against the wind, etc.
<b>banister</b> , baluster	<b>pilaster</b> , part of a wall	
<b>door</b> , gate	<b>screen</b> , sheltering shield	
<b>gate</b> , door	<b>shield</b> , screen	

36J

**UMBRELLA**

<b>gingham</b> , umbrella	<b>parasol</b> , sunshade	<b>umbrella</b> , rain screen
---------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

DESIRE—WANT—NEED

Desire—Hope—Envy, etc	39
Need—Insufficiency	37
Liking—Friendliness	38
Love—Sexual Affection	39A
Sexual Passion . .	39B
Sexual Intercourse .	39C
Intemperance ...	125C
Courtship—Flirtation	40
Temptation—Persuasion	40A
Appeal—Solicitation	40B
Question—Inquiry	41A
Demand—Exaction	41B
Effort—Attempt	41C
Contention—Competition	41D
Bravery—Daring . . . .	42
Joy—Gladness . . . . .	71A

**NEED—INSUFFICIENCY****see—**vs. Repletion—  
Overabundance ..26

Tendency	.....2
Liking	.....38
Friendliness	.....38
Desire	.....39
Love	.....39A
Passion	.....39B
Weakness	.....128A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Allurement	.....40A
Search	.....119E
Inquiry	.....41A
Appeal	.....40B
Demand	.....41B
Contention	.....41D
Endeavor	.....41C

**37****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

desiderate, need  
entail, necessitate  
famish, starve  
gasp, need breath  
hunger, need  
lack, need  
miss, need  
need, lack  
necessitate, need  
require, need  
smother, suffocate  
starve, hunger  
stifle, suffocate  
stive, stifle  
strangle, suffocate  
suffocate, need air  
thirst, need drink

**ADJECTIVES****Needful**

anxious, eager  
desiderative, needing  
discontented, needful  
dissatisfied, needful  
famished, starved  
hungry, needing food  
insatiable, unsatisfied  
intent, anxious  
malcontent, needful  
needful, destitute  
smothering, needing breath  
strangling, smothering  
suffocating, strangling  
starved, famished  
thirsty, needing drink

**Deprived**

deprived, destitute  
deserted, lonely  
destitute, needful  
impecunious, needful  
indigent, needy  
lonely, deserted  
lonesome, yearning  
necessitous, needy  
needy, necessitous  
poor, necessitous

**Empty**

empty, needful  
exhausted, empty  
vacant, empty  
void, wanting

**Inane**

analgesic, anesthetic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

blind, sightless  
comatose, lethargic  
deaf, deficient in hearing  
dumb, wanting speech  
inane, wanting, void  
inanimate, inane  
jejune, not vital  
spiritless, inane  
voiceless, dumb

**Deficient**

deficient, needful  
inadequate, insufficient  
incommensurate, needful  
insufficient, deficient  
lacking, wanting  
missing, needful  
needed, lacking  
scarce, scanty  
scant, insufficient  
short, inadequate

**Requisite**

absent, lacking  
incompetent, inadequate  
incomplete, lacking  
prerequisite, requisite  
requisite, needful  
unfilled, inadequate  
wanting, needful

**Necessary**

essential, necessary  
exigent, urgently needful  
indispensable, necessary  
necessary, essential  
urgent, exigent  
vital, essential

**NOUNS****Need**

anxiety, eagerness  
discontent, need  
discontentment, discontent  
dissatisfaction, want  
famine, hunger  
hunger, need  
loneliness, need of com-  
panionship  
need, want  
starvation, famine  
strangulation, suffocation  
suffocation, need of breath  
thirst, need of drink  
want, need

**Deprivation**

destitution, poverty

**NOUNS (Continued)**

impecuniosity, poverty  
indigence, need  
penury, poverty  
poverty, destitution

**Emptiness**

chasm, a great want  
emptiness, need  
exhaustion, emptiness  
gap, void  
gulf, insatiable void  
hiatus, a step wanting in a  
chain of proof  
vacancy, emptiness  
vacuity, emptiness  
vacuum, void  
void, emptiness

**Inanity**

inanition, inanity  
inanity, emptiness  
wanness, inanity

**Deficiency**

dearth, scarcity  
deficiency, want  
drought, dearth  
scarceness, scarcity  
scarcity, dearth  
shortage, deficiency  
shortcoming, deficiency

**Requirement**

absence, lack, want  
deficit, deficiency  
desideratum, something  
needed  
inadequacy, wantage  
incompetence, insufficiency  
insufficiency, inadequacy  
lack, want  
needfulness, necessity  
requirement, exigency  
requisiteness, necessity  
requisition, requirement  
wantage, deficiency

**Necessity**

crisis, pressing need  
destiny, inevitable  
necessity  
emergency, necessity  
essential, indispensability  
essentiality, necessity  
exigency, urgent need  
indispensability, necessity  
necessity, indigence  
urgency, exigency

**ESTEEM—****FRIENDSHIP,  
Etc.**

vs. Dislike .....28  
vs. Opposition .....27

see—

Desire .. . . . 39  
Love ... . . 39A  
Passion ... . . 39B  
Courtship ... . . 40  
Endeavor ... . . 41C  
Allurement ... . . 40A  
Appeal ... . . 40B  
Demand ... . . 41B  
Contention ... . . 41D

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Praise . . . . . 63  
Inquiry . . . . . 41A  
Need . . . . . 37  
Tendency . . . . . 2  
Relish ... . . 51A  
Licentiousness ... . . 39B  
Caress ... . . 98C  
Goodness ... . . 140A  
Brag—Bluster ... . . 76

**38****VERBS****Appreciate**

admire, esteem  
adore, cherish  
appreciate, esteem  
cherish, esteem  
dote, adore  
esteem, prize  
glorify, worship  
hallow, revere  
harbor, cherish  
honor, esteem  
(B). honour  
idolize, adore  
like, esteem  
love, cherish  
prize, esteem  
regard, esteem  
respect, be deferential  
revere, respect  
reverence, worship  
treasure, harbor  
value, esteem  
venerate, worship  
worship, revere

**Befriend**

acknowledge, honor  
befriend, favor  
embosom, cherish  
endear, embosom  
favor, befriend  
(B). favour  
hobnob, be friendly  
ingratiate, court favor  
recognize, acknowledge  
remember, cherish  
sympathize, condole  
thank, be appreciative  
welcome, befriend

**Pursue**

employ, exercise  
exercise, pursue  
frequent, use often  
practice, pursue  
pursue, practice  
use, employ

**ADJECTIVES****Appreciative**

appreciative, noting esteem  
appreciatory, appreciative  
grateful, appreciative  
honorary, having esteem

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

respectful, reverential  
thankful, appreciative

**Friendly**

amicable, friendly  
close, intimate  
convivial, festive  
cordial, sincere  
deferential, respectful  
endearing, loving  
friendly, amiable  
genial, cordial  
heartily, cordial  
ingratiating, courting  
favor  
intimate, close  
near, intimate  
neighborly, friendly  
obsequious, ingratiating  
salutary, cordial  
sincere, cordial

**Agreeable**

affectionate, loving  
agreeable, cordial  
amateur, in devoted pursuit  
amiable, affectionate  
attentive, regardful  
dear, loving  
familiar, affable  
fond, ardent  
good, kind  
goody, weakly devoted  
gentle, agreeable  
kind, friendly  
lovable, loving  
lovely, attentive  
loving, affectionate  
philharmonic, fond of  
harmony  
tender, loving

**Polite**

affable, friendly  
bland, affable  
Chesterfieldian, suave  
chivalrous, courteous  
civil, complaisant  
complacent, affable  
complaisant, courteous  
courteous, polite  
debonair, suave  
gallant, chivalrous  
gracious, affable  
knightly, chivalrous

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

mannerly, polite  
polite, mannerly  
suave, gracious  
urbane, polite

**Humane**

benevolent, kind  
charitable, benevolent  
humane, benevolent  
magnanimous, benevolent  
philanthropic, humane  
sympathetic, compassionate

**Devoted**

assiduous, devoted  
constant, devoted  
devoted, loving  
dilettante, devoted to art  
faithful, loyal  
fast, faithful  
firm, stanch  
leal, true-hearted  
loyal, faithful  
patriotic, loyal  
staunch, faithful  
staunch, stanch  
steadfast, loyal  
true, loyal

**Worshipful**

devotional, religious  
devout, heartfelt  
idolatrous, worshipful  
pious, reverential  
religious, pious  
reverend, reverential  
reverent, respectful  
reverential, worshipful  
worshipful, religious

**Egotistic**

arrogant, proud  
conceited, vain  
egotistic, conceited  
overweening, conceited  
proud, vain  
vain, conceited  
vainglorious, vain

**NOUNS****Appreciation**

acknowledgment, gratitude  
appreciation, gratitude  
attention, regard  
deference, regard

(Continued on page 63)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

esteem, respect  
gratitude, appreciation  
honor, esteem  
(B). honour  
regard, esteem  
respect, regard  
reverence, deep respect  
service, professed respect  
thanks, acknowledgment  
thanksgiving, gratitude  
valuation, esteem  
veneration, deep regard

**Friendship**

benevolence, kindness  
charity, benevolence  
compassion, sympathy  
conviviality, fellowship  
favor, kindness  
(B). favour  
fellowship, friendship  
friendliness, kindness  
friendship, friendliness  
goodwill, friendliness  
grace, kindness  
graciousness, grace  
kindness, friendliness  
neighborliness, friendliness  
philanthropy, benevolence  
reception, welcome  
sympathy, compassion  
sincerity, friendliness  
welcome, friendliness

**Admiration**

admiration, adoration  
adoration, love  
affection, love  
amiability, lovable-ness  
amity, love  
attachment, affection  
eclat, admiration  
endearment, affection  
fancy, liking  
fondness, liking  
hero-worship, love for  
heroes  
infatuation, foolish passion  
intimacy, attachment  
liking, fondness  
love, adoration  
philoprogenitiveness, in-  
stinctive love for off-  
spring  
shine, fancy for a person

**Pursuit**

addiction, habit  
custom, practice  
dilettantism, devotion to  
the fine arts  
employment, use  
habit, pursuit  
Hellenism, Grecian love and  
culture of art  
idealism, quest of the ideal

**NOUNS (Continued)**

ideality, devotion to ideals  
practice, employment  
profession, pursuit  
pursuit, practice  
use, practice  
utopianism, idealism  
vice, addiction

**Preference**

bent, disposition, bias  
bias, prejudice  
favoritism, preference  
(B). favouritism  
obsession, prejudice  
partiality, prejudice  
penchant, inclination  
predilection, partiality  
predisposition, partiality  
prejudice, bias  
preference, partiality  
preferment, preference  
propensity, preferment

**Agreeableness, Etc.**

affability, complaisance  
amenity, gentleness  
chivalry, knightliness  
civility, courtesy  
comity, politeness  
complacency, complaisance  
complaisance, politeness  
cordiality, heartiness  
courtesy, politeness  
empressment, animated  
cordiality  
gallantry, chivalry  
geniality, cordiality  
heartiness, cordiality  
obsequiousness, complai-  
sance  
politeness, courtesy  
politesse, overacted polite-  
ness  
suavity, pleasant manner  
urbanity, politeness

**Loyalty**

Chauvinism, extravagant  
patriotism  
fealty, loyalty  
loyalty, patriotism  
patriotism, loyalty  
sans-culottism, loyalty to  
republicanism  
sectionalism, loyalty to a  
section

**Worship**

cult, religious devotion  
devotion, religious zeal  
hyperdulia, worship given  
the Virgin Mary as the  
highest of saints  
dulia, veneration given  
saints and angels  
idolatry, idol worship  
piety, religious devoutness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

religion, devotion to God  
reverence, worship  
sectarianism, devotion to  
sect  
worship, religious reverence

**Egotism**

arrogance, excessive pride  
complacency, self-approval  
conceit, vanity  
confidence, faith  
crest, pride  
ego, inherent affinity  
egotism, self-interest  
egotism, self-esteem  
pride, self-esteem  
rest, confidence  
trust, faith  
vainglory, pride  
vanity, pride

**PERSONS****Devotee**

addict, votary  
adherent, votary  
amateur, devotee  
devotee, one devoted  
dilettante, amateur  
enthusiast, votary  
esthete, a votary of art  
(B). aesthete  
esthetician, esthete  
(B). aesthetician  
fan, enthusiast  
fanatic, zealot  
fancier, amateur  
follower, adherent  
habitué, votary  
idealist, esthete  
votary, devotee  
zealot, devotee

**Friend, Etc.**

friend, one who is friendly  
loyalist, patriot  
patriot, one devoted to his  
country  
philanthropist, a lover of  
mankind  
sectarian, adherent to sect

**Miscellaneous**

bibliolater, book worshiper  
bibliomaniac, one who has  
a mania for rare books  
bibliopege, lover of bindings  
bibliophile, lover of books  
dipsomaniac, a craver for  
alcohol  
Zoophile, lover of animals

**Gallant**

cavaller, gallant  
Chesterfield, gallant  
gallant, cavalier

(Continued on page 67)



**DESIRE—****EXPECTATION,  
Etc. see—**

vs Opposition	27
vs Dislike ..	28
vs Neglect . .	126B

Need . . .	37
Tendency	2
Liking	38
Friendliness	38
Love	39A
Passion .	39B
Endeavor	41C
Courtship	40

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Allurement	40A
Appeal	40B
Demand	41B
Contention	41D
Search	119E
Inquiry	41A
Relish	51A
Licentiousness	39B

39

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abide, await  
 affect, have liking  
 aim, have design  
 allure, attract  
 anticipate, expect  
 apprehend, expect  
 aspire, desire  
 attract, allure  
 await, expect  
 begrudge, envy  
 burn, desire ardently  
 care, be anxious  
 champ, be impatient  
 choose, prefer  
 concern, have interest  
 covet, desire  
 crave, yearn  
 cultivate, cherish deeply  
 decide, choose  
 desiderate, desire  
 desire, crave  
 drive, aim  
 enthuse, be zealous  
 envy, grudge  
 expect, anticipate  
 fain, wish gladly  
 fancy, like strongly  
 fidget, be anxious  
 flame, burn  
 flare, flame  
 gape, be in open-mouthed  
 expectation  
 gasp, desire with eager  
 expression  
 grudge, envy  
 hanker, crave  
 hark, listen eagerly  
 hope, wish  
 hover, linger expectantly  
 hunger, desire  
 interest, attract  
 itch, crave  
 languish, be wistful  
 long, desire  
 pant, crave  
 persevere, ply  
 pine, languish  
 ply, persist in want  
 rage, be violently eager  
 resolve, determine  
 thirst, crave  
 wait, expect

**VERBS (Continued)**

want, desire  
 wish, hope  
 wonder, gape  
 worry, be anxious  
 yearn, crave

**ADJECTIVES****Desirous**

aspiring, desirous  
 athirst, thirsty  
 craving, eager  
 desirous, wishful  
 eager, anxious  
 fain, joyously eager  
 hankering, craving  
 hungry, having hunger  
 lackadaisical, affectedly  
 sentimental  
 longing, earnest  
 solicitous, eager  
 thirsty, feverish

**Passionate**

frantic, rageful  
 impatient, eager  
 impetuous, vehement  
 passionate, ardent  
 rabid, rageful  
 rageful, vehement  
 raging, rageful  
 ravenous, rageful  
 restless, impatient  
 wolfish, ravenous

**Vehement**

ablaze, eager  
 ardent, eager  
 fervent, earnest  
 fervid, eager  
 feverish, vehement  
 fiery, vehement  
 flaming, flaring  
 flaring, excitedly eager  
 hot, ardent  
 impassioned, ardent  
 intense, ardent  
 mawkish, sentimental  
 sentimental, impassioned  
 tense, eager  
 vehement, passionate  
 warm, fervid

**Earnest**

determined, resolved  
 earnest, eager  
 resolved, resolute  
 serious, earnest  
 sincere, serious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Diligent**

assiduous, steadfast  
 busy, assiduous  
 constant, assiduous  
 diligent, assiduous  
 indefatigable, diligent  
 industrious, diligent  
 persevering, assiduous  
 persistent, persevering  
 pertinacious, persistent  
 purposeful, assiduous  
 pushing, enterprising  
 resolute, determined  
 sedulous, diligent  
 steadfast, persevering  
 steady, assiduous  
 unflagging, sedulous  
 unwavering, unflagging

**Enterprising**

adventurous, ambitious  
 ambitious, zealous  
 energetic, enterprising  
 enterprising, adventurous  
 strenuous, energetic

**Enthusiastic**

enthusiastic, zealous  
 fanatical, zealous  
 soulful, fervent  
 staunch, zealous  
 zealous, ardent

**Maniacal**

dipsomaniacal, raging for  
 alcohol  
 homesick, nostalgic  
 jealous, envious  
 nostalgic, longing for home

**Acquisitive**

acquisitive, grasping  
 avaricious, grasping  
 covetous, avaricious  
 envious, coveting  
 grasping, avaricious  
 greedy, grasping  
 grudging, envious  
 insatiable, avaricious  
 miserly, covetous  
 niggardly, miserly  
 parsimonious, penurious  
 penurious, miserly  
 selfish, niggardly  
 sordid, avaricious  
 worldly, selfish

**Concerned**

anxious, earnest

(Continued on page 65)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

careful, anxious  
 concerned, careful  
 interested, concerned  
 uneasy, anxious  
 worried, anxious

**Expectant**

agog, expectant  
 alert, eager  
 confident, expectant  
 curious, agog  
 expectant, anxious  
 hopeful, wishful  
 optimistic, hopeful  
 prospective, expectant  
 sanguine, confident  
 wishful, hopeful  
 wistful, longing

**Volitional**

anticipative, expectant  
 desiderative, desiring  
 optative, having desire  
 optional, noting choice  
 volitional, optional  
 volitive, volitional

**Affinitive**

affinitive, drawing  
 attractive, drawing  
 conative, reciprocally  
 attractive  
 magnetic, attractive  
 suant, seeking after

**NOUNS****Desire**

alertness, eagerness  
 appetite, hunger  
 aspiration, desire  
 craving, longing  
 desire, aspiration  
 eagerness, anxiousness  
 hankering, a longing  
 hunger, ardent desire  
 longing, desire  
 thirst, eagerness  
 want, desire  
 wish, hope

**Passion**

impatience, eagerness  
 itch, teasing desire  
 passion, rage  
 penchant, strong liking  
 rage, passion

**Vehemence**

ardency, zeal  
 fire, ardor  
 fieriness, fervency  
 flare, ardor  
 heat, ardor  
 intensity, eagerness  
 vehemence, ardency  
 warmth, passion

**Earnestness**

determination, resolution  
 earnestness, ardor

**NOUNS (Continued)**

resoluteness, determination  
 resolution, determination  
 seriousness, ardor  
 sincerity, earnestness

**Diligence**

application, assiduity  
 assiduity, diligence  
 constancy, assiduity  
 diligence, assiduity  
 perseverance, assiduity  
 persistence, assiduity  
 pertinacity, resoluteness  
 sedulity, assiduity

**Enterprise**

aim, aspiration  
 ambition, aspiration  
 enterprise, ambition  
 motive, purpose  
 purpose, resolution  
 undertaking, enterprise  
 wanderlust, love for travel

**Enthusiasm**

ardor, ardency  
 (B). ardour  
 elan, ardor  
 enthusiasm, zealousness  
 fanaticism, wild enthusiasm  
 fervor, eagerness  
 spirit, ardor  
 verve, enthusiasm  
 zeal, ardency

**Mania**

bibliomania, mania for rare  
 books  
 craze, passing infatuation  
 dipsomania, craving for  
 drink  
 homesickness, nostalgia  
 mania, inordinate desire  
 nostalgia, homesickness  
 xenomania, mania for for-  
 eign persons or things  
 zoophily, a love for animals

**Acquisitiveness**

acquisitiveness, greed  
 avarice, greed  
 avidity, eagerness  
 covetousness, avarice  
 cupidity, inordinate desire  
 envy, grudging  
 greed, selfish desire  
 greediness, greed  
 insatiability, avarice  
 miserliness, avarice  
 niggardliness, miserliness  
 parsimony, niggardliness  
 penury, miserliness  
 stinginess, niggardliness  
 worldliness, temporal want

**Concern**

anxiety, concern  
 care, anxiety  
 concern, care  
 interest, concern

**NOUNS (Continued)**

jealousy, suspicious anxiety  
 suspense, anxiety  
 tension, suspense  
 uneasiness, anxiety  
 worry, anxiety

**Expectation**

confidence, optimism  
 curiosity, inordinate prying  
 expectancy, expectation  
 expectation, anticipation  
 hope, wish  
 optimism, hopefulness  
 prospect, expectation

**Vollition**

affection, fondness  
 anticipation, hope  
 desiderata, pl. for desideratum  
 desideratum, general desire  
 fancy, strong liking  
 option, rightful  
 partiality, particular  
 liking  
 vollition, optative choice

**Affinity**

affinity, attraction  
 alimentiveness, affinity for  
 food  
 attraction, affinity  
 conation, reciprocal  
 affinity  
 gravitation, attractive  
 force  
 gravity, attraction  
 magnetism, attraction

**Solicitude**

sentiment, tenderness  
 solicitude, anxiety  
 tenderness, solicitousness

**PERSONS****Votary**

addict, devotee to a  
 practice  
 adherent, votary  
 amateur, devotee  
 devotee, enthusiast  
 dilettante, amateur  
 enthusiast, zealot  
 esthete, votary of art  
 (B). aesthete  
 esthetician, esthete  
 fan, enthusiast  
 fanatic, zealot  
 fancier, amateur  
 follower, adherent  
 habitue, votary  
 idealist, esthete  
 proponent, adherent  
 votary, one devoted to a  
 pursuit  
 zealot, adherent  
 (Continued on page 67)

**LOVE—SEXUAL  
AFFECTION**

vs. Dislike—Hatred 28  
vs Anger—Wrath 29

see—

Liking—Esteem . . .	38
Desire . . .	39
Passion . . .	39B
Courtship . . .	40

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Appeal . . . . .	40B
Caress . . . . .	98C
Allurement . . . . .	40A
Licentiousness . . . . .	39B

**39A****VERBS**

**adore**, love intensely  
**bear**, cherish  
**burn**, flame with ardor  
**cherish**, regard as dear  
**foster**, cherish  
**glow**, burn with passion  
**love**, have strong affection  
**spoon**, make love

**ADJECTIVES**

**affectional**, affectionate  
**affectionate**, loving  
**amative**, full of love  
**amatorial**, amatory  
**amatory**, noting love  
**amorous**, amative  
**assiduous**, devoted  
**erotic**, amorous  
**fond**, affectionate  
**idolatrous**, over-fond  
**lovelorn**, love-sick  
**love-sick**, lovelorn  
**loving**, affectionate

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**moony**, sentimental  
**sentimental**, erotic  
**soulful**, amative  
**spoony**, making love  
**tender**, loving  
**uxorious**, excessively fond  
of one's wife

**NOUNS**

**adherence**, attachment  
**adoration**, ardent love  
**affection**, love  
**amativeness**, affection  
**attachment**, affection  
**bosom**, love  
**devotion**, ardent love  
**dotage**, excessive love  
**eroticism**, sexual love  
**glow**, passion  
**heat**, affection  
**idolatry**, excessive love  
**love**, affection  
**passion**, intense love

**PERSONS**

**admirer**, lover  
**beau**, suitor  
**cavaller**, beau  
**Cupid**, god of love  
**dotard**, foolish admirer  
**flame**, sweetheart  
**gallant**, beau  
**inamorata**, sweetheart (f)  
**inamorato**, lover (male)  
**lover**, inamorato  
**masher**, inamorato  
**mistress**, sweetheart  
**spark**, beau  
**sultor**, lover  
**swain**, a rustic lover  
**sweetheart**, lover  
**valentine**, sweetheart

**BEINGS**

**Cupid**, god of love  
**Erato**, muse of love  
**Eros**, Greek Cupid  
**Kama**, Hindu Cupid  
**Venus**, goddess of love

**39B****SEXUAL PASSION—LUST**

vs Dislike—Hatred

see—

Desire . . .	39
Love . . .	39A
Courtship . . .	40

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Caress . . . . .	98C
Allurement . . . . .	40A
Licentiousness . . . . .	39B

**39B****VERBS**

**chafe**, lust  
**covet**, desire  
**desire**, lust after  
**gloat**, stare lustfully  
**lust**, desire sexual pleasure  
**ogle**, look admiringly

**ADJECTIVES**

**carnal**, lustful  
**concupiscent**, lustful  
**covetous**, lustful  
**erotic**, sexually passionate  
**fiery**, passionate  
**hot**, passionate  
**impulsive**, vehement  
**incestuous**, lascivious  
**lascivious**, lustful  
**lecherous**, lustful  
**libidinous**, lustful  
**licentious**, wanton  
**lustful**, sensuous  
**meretricious**, lustful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**passionate**, sensual  
**prurient**, lascivious  
**ruttish**, libidinous  
**salacious**, lecherous  
**sensual**, carnal  
**sensuous**, passionate  
**wanton**, lustful  
**warm**, passionate  
**vehement**, passionate

**NOUNS**

**affinity**, sex attraction  
**amativeness**, sexual desire  
**ardor**, passion  
**(B). ardour**  
**bosom**, the passions  
**carnalism**, lustfulness  
**concupiscence**, lechery  
**concupiscibleness**, lechery  
**covetousness**, lust  
**cupidity**, lust

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**desire**, passion  
**eroticism**, sexual love  
**erotomania**, morbid lust  
**emotion**, passion  
**flame**, passion  
**honeymoon**, first period of marriage  
**incest**, sexual relations between relatives  
**infatuation**, fatuous lust  
**lasciviousness**, lust  
**lechery**, lust  
**lust**, sexual passion  
**motion**, passion  
**passion**, intense desire  
**prurience**, itching passion  
**prurency**, prurience  
**rut**, desire of animals  
**salaciousness**, lust  
**salacity**, lustfulness

**PERSONS (See 146D, 39C)**

**SEXUAL INTERCOURSE—  
SENSUALITY**

vs. Dishlike—Hatred . . .28  
vs. Weakness—Debility 128A

see—

Lust .....  
Love .....  
Desire .....  
Courtship

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Incontinence . . . . .125C  
Allurement . . . . .40A  
Caress . . . . .98C  
Licentiousness . . . . .39B

**39C****VERBS**

debauch, indulge carnally  
fornicate, have illicit sex  
relations  
prostitute, debauch  
ravisb, fornicate against a  
woman's will  
sensualize, debauch  
whore, prostitute

**ADJECTIVES**

bawdy, unchaste  
bestial, sensual  
carnal, sensual  
cyprian, licentious  
dissolute, licentious  
goatish, sensual  
holden, dissolute  
immodest, unchaste  
immoral, dissolute  
incontinent, wanton  
indelicate, unchaste  
lascivious, lewd  
lewd, licentious  
libertine, licentious  
licentious, dissolute  
lydian, sensuous  
profligate, dissolute  
ribald, profligate  
sensual, lewd  
sensuous, voluptuous  
unchaste, wanton  
unreserved, dissolute

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unrestrained, wanton  
voluptuary, licentious  
wanton, licentious

**NOUNS**

amour, illicit love  
bawdiness, lewdness  
bawdy, bawdiness  
carnalism, sensuality  
debauchery, licentiousness  
eroticism, sexual sensuality  
fornication, illegal sexual  
intercourse  
free-love, licentiousness  
harlotry, whoredom  
immorality, lewdness  
idolatry, whoredom  
incontinence, amour  
infellicity, lewdness  
laison, secret amour  
libertinism, debauchery  
lewdness, profligacy  
lubricity, sensuality  
profligacy, debauchery  
prostitution, whoredom  
ravishment, illegal sexual  
gratification  
seduction, foul carnalism  
sensuality, gratification of  
lust  
venery, sexual indulgence  
whoredom, prostitution

**PERSONS**

adulterer, one who violates  
the marriage bed (male)  
adulteress, a woman who  
violates the marriage bed  
bawd, prostitute  
carnalist, sensualist  
courtesan, prostitute  
cyprian, courtesan  
debauchee, sensualist  
Don Juan, libertine  
fornicator, sensualist  
harlot, prostitute  
hussy, jade  
incontinent, sensualist  
jade, unchaste woman  
lecher, a lewd man  
libertine, debauchee  
lorette, a woman of the  
demi-monde  
Lothario, libertine  
paramour, illicit lover  
profligate, carnalist  
prostitute, whore  
quean, prostitute  
rake, debauchee  
ribald, libertine  
roué, fashionable sensualist  
sensualist, profligate  
strumpet, prostitute  
trollop, strumpet  
voluptuary, sensualist  
wastrel, profligate  
whore, prostitute

**38 (Continued)****PERSONS (Continued)****Egoist**

egotist, egotist  
egotist, a vain person  
ego-maniac, egoist

**PERSONS (Continued)****Worshiper**

idolator, idol worshiper  
idolatrix, as above (fem)  
worshiper, votary

**BEING**

Eloes, Norse fairies who  
symbolized friendliness

**39 (Continued)****PERSONS (Continued)****Desiderator**

adventurer, one who seeks  
social distinction  
aspirant, one who aspires  
candidate, aspirant  
desiderator, desirer

**PERSONS (Continued)**

optimist, one who is habitu-  
ally hopeful  
prospector, one engaged in  
exploring for minerals

**Miser**

curmudgeon, miser

**PERSONS (Continued)**

miser, niggard  
niggard, skinflint  
skinflint, miser

**BEING**

Mammon, god of desire for  
wealth

**COURTSHIP—FLIRTATION**

	<b>see—</b>	
vs Threat—Menace	..	33
vs. Distastefulness		28

Appeal	.....	40B
Allurement	.	40A
Caress	..	98C
Love	..	39A
Passion		39B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Desire	.....	39
Demand	.	41B
Liking	..	38
Friendliness	..	38
Licentiousness		39B

**40****VERBS****Court**

court, woo  
solicit, court  
sue, court  
woo, court

**Gallivant**

coquet, flirt  
flirt, coquet  
gallivant, flirt  
philander, gallivant

**Spoon**

coo, spoon  
fawn, spoon  
mash, enamor  
spoon, court

**Seduce**

flatter, flirt  
gallant, court  
seduce, court the passions  
vamp, enamor

**Captivate**

captivate, charm  
charm, fascinate  
enamor, captivate  
(B). enamour  
enrapture, charm  
fascinate, charm  
infatuate, enrapture

**ADJECTIVES**

bawdy, seductive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

bewitching, charming  
captivating, fascinating  
charming, fascinating  
coquette, coquettish  
coquettish, flirtatious  
epigramic, relating to animal  
methods in obtaining  
mates during the pairing  
season

fascinating, charming  
fawning, wooing  
flirtations, coquettish  
seductive, coquettish  
siren, bewitching  
wooing, courting

**NOUNS**

address, a lover's attention  
adulation, interested praise  
allurement, captivation  
bewitchment, allurements  
captivation, bewitchment  
charm, fascination  
coquetry, flirtation  
courtship, wooing  
fascination, bewitchment  
fawning, adulation  
flattery, adulation  
flirtation, coquetry  
flirting, flirtation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

gyneolatry, excessive  
homage to women  
gallantry, chivalrousness  
love, courtship  
love-making, courtship  
seduction, foul allurement  
to carnalism  
seductiveness, allurements  
sult, courtship  
wooing, courtship

**PERSONS**

coquette, flirt  
courtier, wooer  
Delliah, Philistine vamp  
flapper, flirt  
flirt, coquette  
fizzlg, flapper  
fortune-hunter, one who  
seeks fortune through  
marriage  
gallant, courtier  
grisette, coquette  
libertine, paramour  
Lothario, libertine  
lover, suitor  
paramour, seducer  
seducer, Lothario  
siren, vamp  
sultor, lover  
vamp, an alluring person  
wooer, courtier

**40B (Continued)****PERSONS**

advocate, barrister  
advocator, advocate  
apologist, one who asks ex-  
cuse  
appellant, one who appeals  
applicant, one who applies  
attorney, advocate  
barker, touter  
barrister, attorney  
beggar, mendicant  
candidate, a solicitor for  
votes  
canvasser, solicitor

**PERSONS (Continued)**

conjuror, one who conjures  
dervish, a beggar monk  
lawyer, barrister  
lobbyist, one who solicits  
legislative votes  
mendicant, beggar  
mumper, beggar  
pettifogger, a petty lawyer  
plaintiff, petitioner  
touter, solicitor  
solicitor, canvasser  
suppliant, one who suppli-  
cates

**PERSONS (Continued)**

suppliant, petitioner  
worshiper, suppliant

**EXCLAMATIONS**

help, cry for succor  
peccavi, prithee  
prithee, corruption of I  
pray thee  
S. O. S., wireless call for  
help

**ADVERB**

why? for what cause

**TEMPTATION—****PERSUASION see—**

vs. Threat—Menace 33

Courtship . . . . .	40
Appeal . . . . .	40B
Promise . . . . .	89

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Praise . . . . .	63
Friendliness . . . . .	38
Beauty . . . . .	108

**40A****VERBS****Tempt**

abduce, persuade  
allure, entice  
attract, allure  
bait, tempt  
coax, cajole  
cozen, entice  
crimp, decoy  
decoy, allure  
dissuade, persuade  
draw, allure  
elicit, induce  
entice, beguile  
inveigle, allure  
lure, entice  
reason, persuade  
seduce, entice  
tantalize, deceptively offer  
tempt, allure  
wile, entice

**Persuade**

ask, invite  
call, invite  
importune, solicit  
invite, solicit  
obtrude, importune  
persuade, induce  
solicit, invite  
summon, invite

**Offer**

bid, offer  
bribe, offer a bribe  
challenge, invite  
induce, offer  
offer, tempt  
proffer, tender  
propose, offer  
tender, offer  
underbid, offer less  
volunteer, offer service

**Beguile**

blandish, entice  
beguile, allure  
cajole, beguile  
flatter, cajole  
wheedle, cajole

**Charm**

bewitch, charm  
captivate, charm  
charm, allure  
fascinate, charm

**ADJECTIVES****Charming**

alluring, tempting

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

attractive, inviting  
bewitching, charming  
charming, alluring  
enchancing, charming  
engaging, engrossing  
engrossing, absorbing  
entrancing, enchanting  
fascinating, charming  
glamorous, bewitching  
lovely, inviting  
ravishing, entrancing  
seductive, enticing  
siren, bewitching  
vivacious, entrancing

**Miscellaneous**

absorbing, engrossing  
affable, inviting  
bland, affable  
dissuasive, persuading  
against  
enticing, alluring  
flattering, cajoling  
importunate, soliciting in-  
sistently  
interesting, engaging  
inviting, tempting  
meretricious, artfully at-  
tractive  
obtrusive, importunate  
opportune, inviting  
persuasive, alluring  
pleasing, charming  
promising, tempting  
propositional, proposing  
smooth, bland  
suasive, persuasive  
tantalizing, alluring and  
disappointing  
tempting, alluring  
voluntary, offering a serv-  
ice  
wheedling, cajoling

**NOUNS****Temptation**

allurement, enticement  
attraction, allurement  
bait, tempting offer  
decoy, enticement  
enticement, temptation  
ignis-fatuus, hollow attrac-  
tion  
incentive, enticement  
lure, enticement  
seducement, seduction  
seduction, enticement

**NOUNS (Continued)**

seductiveness, fascination  
temptation, enticement  
tantalization, a disappoint-  
ing offer

**Persuasion**

call, invitation  
invitation, offer  
persuasion, a coaxing  
persuasiveness, persuasion  
solicitation, invitation  
suasion, persuasion

**Offer**

advance, overture  
advantage, opportunity  
bid, offer  
bidding, offers  
bribery, bribing offer  
challenge, invitation  
inducement, allurement  
offer, invitation  
offering, proffer  
opportunity, promise  
overture, proposal  
proffer, offer  
promise, inducement  
proposal, offer  
proposition, proposal  
ultimatum, final offer

**Begullement**

begullement, allurement  
blandishment, winning arti-  
fice  
blarney, wheedling speech  
buncombe, suasive speech  
cajolery, flattery  
flattery, begullement  
sugar, flattering bait

**Charm**

bewitchery, charm  
captivation, charm  
charm, allurement  
fascination, bewitchment  
glamour, fascination

**PERSONS**

crimp, one who decoys men  
into naval service  
seducer, one who seduces  
siren, seductress  
tempter, seducer  
volunteer, one who offers  
service, etc.

**BEING**

Tantalus, god of disap-  
pointing promisers

## APPEAL—SUPPLICATION

see—

vs. Threat—Defiance .....	33
vs Demand—Exaction .....	41B
vs Seizure—Capture .....	49C
vs Conquest—Subjugation .....	50

## ASSOCIATIVE

Question ..	41A
Courtship ..	40
Allurement ..	40A
Desire ..	39
Search ..	119E
Demand ..	41B

## 40B

## VERBS

## Appeal

adjure, appeal  
 apologize, ask pardon  
 appeal, entreat  
 beg, implore  
 beseech, beg  
 bless, invoke blessing  
 call, appeal  
 conjure, appeal  
 crave, ask humbly  
 entreat, beseech  
 impetrate, appeal  
 implore, entreat  
 induce, persuade  
 intercede, plead for  
 invoke, pray  
 obsecrate, implore  
 palaver, coax  
 persuade, entreat  
 petition, ask  
 plead, implore  
 postulate, entreat  
 pray, petition  
 sue, beg  
 supplicate, beseech

## Solicit

apply, petition  
 ask, request  
 bespeak, ask in advance  
 curry, ask with flattery  
 evoke, call forth  
 exhort, incite by appeal  
 halloo, call  
 invite, ask  
 request, ask  
 solicit, entreat  
 tout, solicit

## Bleat

bleat, plead  
 cant, plead whiningly  
 cry, lament imploringly  
 mump, cant  
 pule, mump  
 repine, pule  
 snivel, pule  
 whimper, pule  
 whine, pule

## Importune

crowd, importune  
 dun, importune  
 importune, solicit unduly  
 ply, solicit regularly

## Canvass

campaign, canvass

## VERBS (Continued)

canvass, solicit  
 electioneer, canvass  
 lobby, solicit legislatures  
 stump, campaign

## Imprecate

beshrew, call a curse upon  
 imprecate, beshrew

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

affable, inviting  
 appealing, solicitous  
 appellate, noting appeal  
 appellatory, appellate  
 apologetic, asking pardon  
 beggarly, suppliant  
 beseeching, imploring  
 canting, suppliant  
 convocational, calling together  
 craven, beggarly  
 entreating, beseeching  
 impetrative, noting prayer for personal good  
 imploring, beseeching  
 importunate, noting urgent solicitation  
 importune, importunate  
 imprecatory, praying evil upon  
 incantatory, chanting prayer  
 inviting, affable  
 liturgic, praying in customary form  
 mendicant, begging  
 persuasive, inviting  
 petitionary, prayerful  
 plaintive, suppliant  
 pleading, petitionary  
 prayerful, beseeching  
 pressing, importunate  
 pulling, plaintive  
 recreant, begging mercy  
 solicitous, persuasive  
 soulful, prayerful  
 suppliant, beseeching  
 supplicatory, prayerful

## NOUNS

## Appeal

advocacy, appeal  
 apology, request for pardon  
 appeal, entreaty  
 appellation, appeal  
 conjuration, incantation  
 entreaty, appeal

## NOUNS (Continued)

excuse, apology  
 impetration, entreaty  
 intercession, prayer  
 invocation, prayer  
 obsecration, entreaty  
 outcry, clamor  
 persuasion, entreaty  
 petition, prayer  
 plea, supplication  
 supplication, entreaty

## Solicitation

application, petition  
 blarney, wheedling  
 calling, invitation  
 invitation, request  
 palaver, a wheedling  
 recourse, plea for help  
 request, invitation  
 solicitation, application  
 suit, petition

## Lamentation

bevallment, lamentation  
 cant, a whining appeal  
 jeremiad, lamentation  
 lamentation, appeal  
 plaint, lamentation  
 wall, lamentation

## Importunity

dun, importunate request  
 importunity, solicitation  
 mendicancy, beggary

## Canvass

campaign, political canvass  
 candidature, campaign  
 canvass, solicitation  
 electioneering, a canvassing for votes

## Imprecation

imprecation, a praying evil upon

## Prayer

angelus, a devotion  
 benediction, invocation  
 blessing, invocation  
 collect, a short prayer  
 deprecation, petition of delivery from evil  
 incantation, conjuration  
 litany, a form of prayer  
 liturgy, as above  
 paternoster, Lord's prayer  
 prayer, entreaty  
 rogation, litany  
 worship, devotional prayer  
 (Continued on page 68)

## QUESTION—INQUIRY

vs Indifference—Negligence . . 126B

## 41A, 41B

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

Appeal—Request . . . . .	40B
Demand . . . . .	41B
Search—Inspection . . . . .	119E

## 41A

### VERBS

**ask**, interrogate  
**bombard**, fire questions  
**confer**, consult  
**consult**, ask advice  
**derogate**, weaken by questioning  
**examine**, question  
**heckle**, ask teasingly  
**inquire**, ask  
**interpellate**, seek through questioning  
**interrogate**, question  
**interview**, question  
**ply**, question earnestly  
**probe**, inquire deeply  
**propound**, put a question for solution  
**pry**, probe  
**pump**, question artfully  
**question**, inquire  
**quiz**, pry

### ADJECTIVES

**curious**, inquisitive  
**derogatory**, weakening tes-

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**timony** by questioning  
**inquisitive**, prying  
**inquisitorial**, inquisitive  
**interrogative**, questioning  
**interrogatory**, inquiring  
**prying**, curious

### NOUNS

**conference**, consultation  
**consultation**, a seeking advice  
**cross-examination**, a re-questioning in court  
**cross-question**, a questioning again  
**counsel**, consultation  
**curiosity**, inquisitiveness  
**derogation**, a weakening of testimony by questioning  
**disquisition**, interview  
**examination**, inquisition  
**inquest**, inquisition  
**inquiry**, question  
**inquisition**, judicial inquiry

### NOUNS (Continued)

**inquisitiveness**, curiosity  
**interrogation**, inquiry  
**interrogative**, a word used in asking a question  
**interview**, disquisition  
**problem**, a question for solution  
**quest**, inquiry  
**query**, question  
**question**, inquiry  
**questionary**, a series of questions  
**questionnaire**, questionnaire  
**trial**, judicial examination

### PERSONS

**council**, an assembly in consultation  
**inquisitor**, questioner  
**prier**, quidnunc  
**questioner**, inquisitor  
**querist**, questioner  
**quidnunc**, inquisitive questioner

## DEMAND—SUMMONS

see—

vs Cowardice—Fear

32

Question—Inquiry . . . . .	41A
Courtship . . . . .	40
Allurement . . . . .	40A
Search—Inspection . . . . .	115E

## ASSOCIATIVE

Seizure—Capture . . . . .	49C
Robbery—Piracy . . . . .	49G
Conquest . . . . .	50

## 41B

### VERBS

#### Demand

**charge**, demand  
**demand**, exact  
**exact**, demand  
**press**, postulate  
**require**, exact

#### Summon

**arraign**, summon  
**call**, summon  
**cite**, summon  
**challenge**, call from sentry  
**command**, summon  
**convoke**, summon  
**hall**, call loudly  
**summon**, call

#### Claim

**arrogate**, demand  
**assume**, claim  
**claim**, demand  
**postulate**, demand

#### Expostulate

**expostulate**, insist against

### VERBS (Continued)

**haggle**, claim  
**higgle**, haggle  
**importune**, expostulate  
**insist**, press or demand  
**litigate**, demand by law  
**palter**, haggle  
**remonstrate**, expostulate  
**sue**, litigate  
**urge**, demand

#### Vociferate

**clamor**, demand  
**(B). clamour**  
**encore**, call for repetition  
**run**, demand in concert  
**vociferate**, clamor  
**wrangle**, vociferate

#### Amerce

**amerce**, demand a fine  
**fine**, charge  
**mult**, fine

#### Recall

**recall**, call back

### VERBS (Continued)

**reclaim**, recall  
**revoke**, recall

### ADJECTIVES

#### Miscellaneous

**arrogant**, assuming exorbitant claims  
**clamorous**, urgent  
**crying**, clamoring  
**demagogic**, expostulatory  
**exacting**, demanding  
**exigent**, urgent  
**expostulatory**, urging insistently  
**insistent**, exacting  
**importunate**, urgent  
**litigant**, litigious  
**litigious**, noting demand through litigation  
**obstreperous**, clamorous  
**remonstrant**, expostulatory  
 (Continued on page 72)



# 41B (Continued), 41C

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**requisite**, exigent  
**revocable**, that which calls  
 or may be called back  
**seditious**, remonstrant  
**urgent**, insistent  
**vociferous**, clamorous

## NOUNS

### Demand

**demand**, requisition  
**exaction**, demand  
**exigency**, pressing demand  
**pressure**, demand  
**requirement**, demand  
**requisition**, requirement

### Summon

**arraignment**, summons  
**call**, summons  
**calling**, convocation  
**challenge**, a summons  
**citation**, summons  
**command**, demand  
**convocation**, summons  
**hall**, a call

## NOUNS (Continued)

**summons**, authoritative  
 call

### Claim

**arrogance**, undue claim  
**claim**, demand  
**postulate**, a claim

### Expostulation

**expostulation**, remonstrance  
**importunity**, urgency  
**insistence**, exaction  
**litigation**, legal demand  
**remonstrance**, expostula-  
 tion  
**urgency**, importunity

### Outcry

**battle cry**, slogan  
**clamor**, vociferation  
**(B). clamour**  
**encore**, call for repetition  
**hue**, clamor  
**hue and cry**, early method  
 of pursuing a criminal

## NOUNS (Continued)

**outcry**, clamor  
**rappel**, battle call of a  
 drum  
**run**, concerted demand  
**slogan**, a rallying cry  
**vociferation**, clamor  
**war cry**, summons to battle  
**wrangle**, noisy demand

### Recall

**recall**, revocation  
**revocation**, a recalling

## PERSONS

**claimant**, one who claims  
**demagogue**, unprincipled  
 politician  
**remonstrant**, one who urges  
 against  
**suffragette**, a woman who  
 demands the right to vote  
**wrangler**, remonstrant

# 41C

## EFFORT—ENDEAVOR see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear 32  
 vs. Submission . 46B  
 vs. Apathy .... 110A

{	Desire .....	39
	Demand .....	41B
	Contention ..	41D
	Search .....	119E

## ASSOCIATIVE

Courtship .	40
Allurement .	40A
Question—Inquiry	41A
Tendency	2

# 41C

## VERBS

### Endeavor

**aim**, attempt  
**attempt**, endeavor  
**endeavor**, attempt  
**(B). endeavour**  
**essay**, endeavor  
**experiment**, try by test  
**try**, endeavor

### Undertake

**hazard**, attempt  
**launch**, venture  
**undertake**, attempt  
**venture**, undertake

### Pursue

**chase**, pursue  
**emulate**, strive to excel  
**hound**, chase  
**launch**, venture  
**prosecute**, pursue  
**pursue**, chase  
**seek**, endeavor  
**stalk**, pursue steadily

### Struggle

**clamber**, seek a height  
**flounder**, strive  
**gasp**, try for breath  
**grapple**, struggle  
**pull**, struggle  
**retch**, try at vomiting

## VERBS (Continued)

**scramble**, endeavor con-  
 fusedly  
**struggle**, strive  
**toil**, struggle

### Strain

**endeavor**, strive  
**exert**, strive  
**spurt**, strive briefly  
**strain**, strive  
**strive**, endeavor  
**tug**, pull

## ADJECTIVES

### Miscellaneous

**assiduous**, steady in pur-  
 suit  
**conative**, attempting to-  
 gether  
**empiric**, experimental  
**emulous**, trying to excel  
**energetic**, assiduous  
**experimental**, trying by  
 test  
**hazardous**, trying through  
 risk  
**intent**, eager in pursuit  
**iterative**, attempting again  
**intense**, straining  
**pursuant**, intent  
**sedulous**, assiduous

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**struggling**, sedulous  
**tentative**, experimental  
**venturesome**, empiric

## NOUNS

### Miscellaneous

**aim**, attempt  
**assiduity**, diligence in pur-  
 suit  
**attempt**, effort  
**chase**, pursuit  
**conation**, concerted effort  
**dead-lift**, discouraging  
 effort  
**diligence**, assiduity  
**effort**, endeavor  
**endeavor**, attempt  
**essay**, trial  
**exertion**, strain  
**experiment**, trial through  
 test  
**gasp**, effort to breathe  
**heft**, effort  
**Industrialism**, constant  
 pursuit  
**industry**, diligent pursuit  
**pain**, diligent effort  
**project**, a scheme projected  
 with hope of success  
 (Continued on page 75)

**CONTENTION—****COMPETITION**

vs. Cowardice—Fear 32  
vs. Submission 46B

see—  
32  
46B

Desire . . . . .39  
Effort—Endeavor . . .41C  
Search . . . . .119E

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Courtship . . . . .40  
Allurement . . . . .40A  
Inquiry . . . . .41A

**41D****VERBS****Contest**

campaign, contend  
compete, contest  
contend, contest  
contest, compete  
cope, contend  
plt, set in competition  
plump, cast single vote  
rival, contend against  
vie, rival

**Race, Box, Etc.**

box, spar  
duel, contend with arms  
gamble, compete for money  
joust, cope in mock combat  
litigate, contend  
race, run  
run, contend in a race  
spar, to box

**Wager**

bet, wager  
lay, wager  
stake, wager  
wager, contend by betting

**Encounter**

antagonize, contend  
against  
encounter, conflict  
engage, encounter  
grapple, contend

**Combat**

battle, fight  
beleaguer, surround a force  
combat, fight  
conflict, battle  
crusade, combat  
fight, combat  
millitate, conflict  
rencounter—rencontre,  
meet suddenly  
skirmish, fight slightly  
wage, contend in warfare

**Pursue**

angle, engage with a hook  
chase, pursue  
fish, angle  
hunt, pursue  
pursue, hunt  
sniggle, fish  
track, pursue footprints

**Breast**

buck, meet manfully  
buffet, contend against  
breast, buck  
stem, breast  
stickle, contend firmly

**Scuffle**

scuffle, fight

**VERBS (Continued)**

strive, contend  
struggle, strive  
tussle, struggle  
wrestle, struggle

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

antagonistic, militant  
belligerent, antagonistic  
combatant, antagonistic  
combative, pugnacious  
competitive, rival  
conflicting, opponent  
contentious, litigious  
emulous, rivaling  
gladitorial, litigious  
litigious, contending  
legally  
militant, warlike  
opponent, rival  
pugilistic, implying boxing  
pugnacious, combative  
vying, competing

**NOUNS****Contest**

bout, contest  
campaign, political competi-  
tion  
competition, contest  
contention, strife  
contest, competition  
emulation, competition  
match, contest  
rivalry, contest  
tournament, contest

**Race, Duel, Etc.**

course, a race  
duel, contest with arms  
Jiu-Jitsu, Japanese system  
of wrestling  
joust, mock combat  
litigation, legal contest  
mill, a prize-fight  
prize-fight, boxing match  
pugilism, fist-fighting  
race, competition  
regatta, rowing match  
scratch race, open race  
setto, boxing contest  
spar, setto  
tilt, contest with lances

**Wager**

bet, a wager  
stake, a wager  
sweepstake, entire stake  
wager, a bet

**Encounter**

antagonism, contention

**NOUNS (Continued)**

encounter, conflict  
engagement, encounter  
recounter, rencontre  
rencontre, hostile meeting

**Combat**

affray, fight  
agnostics, combative  
science  
altercation, contention  
battle, fight  
belligerence, warfare  
combat, conflict  
conflict, altercation  
crusade, campaign  
fight, conflict  
militancy, warfare  
skirmish, slight fight  
war, warfare  
warfare, conflict

**Pursuit**

chase, pursuit  
hunt, pursuit of game  
pursuit, chase

**Scuffle**

grapple, a close fight  
scuffle, hand to hand fight  
strife, contention  
struggle, strife  
wrestling, throwing contest

**PERSONS**

adversary, opponent  
athlete, competitor  
antagonist, foe  
belligerent, combatant  
candidate, political con-  
testant  
competitor, opponent  
contestant, competitor  
dicer, gambler  
emulator, competitor  
foe, adversary  
gambler, one who plays at  
games of chance  
gladiator, deadly foe  
hunter, one who pursues  
game  
huntsman, hunter  
litigant, legal contender  
Mars, god of war  
opponent, adversary  
pack, dogs in concerted ef-  
fort  
pugilist, a boxer  
racer, one who races  
rival, opponent

(Continued on page 75)

**BRAVERY—DARING** see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear.....32

Threat . . . . .	33
Opposition . . . . .	27
Anger—Fury . . . . .	29
Robbery . . . . .	49G
Conquest . . . . .	50
Brag . . . . .	76
Attack . . . . .	130F
Cruelty . . . . .	130M

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Torture . . . . .	130N
Murder—Slaughter . . . . .	130-O
Wickedness . . . . .	130A
Military Force . . . . .	36G
Strength . . . . .	137B
Goodness . . . . .	140A
Effort . . . . .	41C
Contention . . . . .	41D

## 43

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

adventure, hazard  
affront, confront  
brave, dare  
breast, meet bravely  
challenge, dare  
cheek, face impudently  
confront, face  
dare, defy danger  
defy, dare  
determine, resolve  
embark, venture  
face, defy  
hazard, venture  
presume, be over-confident  
resolve, be unwavering  
risk, dare  
sauce, be pert  
venture, risk  
wage, risk

**ADJECTIVES****Brave**

Amazonian, bold  
aweless, brave  
bold, brave  
brave, courageous  
courageous, brave  
daring, bold  
dauntless, fearless  
defiant, daring  
fearless, dauntless  
intrepid, fearless

**Plucky**

gritty, intrepid  
hardy, venturesome  
manful, courageous  
manly, courageous  
mettlesome, daring  
nervy, plucky  
plucky, courageous  
spunky, plucky

**Heroic**

chivalrous, courageous  
epic, heroic  
gallant, brave  
heroic, courageous  
high-spirited, chivalrous  
lion-hearted, fearless  
magnanimous, courageous  
noble, valorous  
splendid, heroic  
valiant, heroic  
valorous, intrepid

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Doughty**

bulldog, redoubtable  
determined, resolute  
doughty, valorous  
formidable, valorous  
headstrong, undaunted  
indefeasible, indomitable  
indomitable, resolute  
invincible, indomitable  
redoubtable, valiant  
resolute, indomitable  
strenuous, bold  
tiger-like, fearless  
undaunted, fearless  
unfearing, fearless  
unflinching, fearless

**Confident**

broad, bold  
confident, bold  
horrent, defiant  
independent, confident  
mannish, valorous  
masculine, courageous  
self-reliant, confident  
stalwart, brave  
stanch, valorous  
stout, brave

**Venturesome**

adventuresome, bold  
adventurous, daring  
enterprising, venturesome  
hazardous, venturesome  
venturesome, daring

**Reckless**

dare-devil, reckless  
desperate, reckless  
forward, bold  
foolhardy, reckless  
hasty, reckless  
headlong, reckless  
heady, reckless  
hotspur, dauntless  
incautious, reckless  
indiscreet, incautious  
precipitate, reckless  
precipitous, rash  
rash, reckless  
reckless, desperate  
unwary, incautious

**Audacious**

audacious, bold  
barefaced, impudent  
brash, shameless (coloq.)  
brazen, shameless

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

cheeky, impudent  
immodest, shameless  
impudent, bold  
indelicate, immodest  
pert, impudent  
presumptuous, bold  
saucy, impudent  
shameless, bold  
unabashed, shameless  
unblushing, unabashed

**NOUNS****Bravery**

boldness, pluck  
bravado, defiance  
bravery, intrepidity  
courage, valor  
daring, bravery  
defiance, daring  
fearlessness, daring  
intrepidity, boldness

**Pluck**

backbone, grit  
crest, courage  
grit, courage  
grittiness, grit  
heart, valor  
mettle, courage  
nerve, manliness  
pluck, courage  
sand, courage  
spirit, courage  
spunk, pluck

**Heroism**

chivalry, valor  
gallantry, heroism  
heroism, brilliant bravery  
prowess, valor  
valor, intrepidity  
(B). valour  
virtue, valor

**Doughtiness**

determination, resolution  
doughtiness, valor  
fortitude, courage  
hardihood, boldness  
resoluteness, fortitude  
resolution, hardihood

**Confidence**

assurance, confidence  
assuredness, confidence  
confidence, boldness  
face, confidence

(Continued on page 75)

**42 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

front, boldness  
 independence, confidence  
 manfulness, courage  
 manhood, heroism  
 manliness, bravery  
 morale, courage  
 reliance, confidence

**Adventure**

adventure, boldness  
 cartel, challenge  
 challenge, defiance  
 enterprise, boldness  
 exploit, a deed of heroism  
 hazard, daring  
 risk, hazard

**Recklessness**

desperation, recklessness  
 foolhardiness, daring  
 precipitation, daring  
 rashness, recklessness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

recklessness, foolhardiness  
 temerity, rash boldness

**Audacity**

affront, audacity  
 audacity, daring  
 cheek, impudence  
 effrontery, shamelessness  
 gall, impudence  
 impudence, cheek  
 presumption, audacity  
 sauciness, boldness  
 shamelessness, boldness

**PERSONS**

adventurer, knight-errant  
 Amazon, a fearless woman  
 blood, high-spirited man  
 brave, a blood  
 bravo, a daring villain  
 fire-eater, hotspur

**PERSONS (Continued)**

dare-devil, fire-eater  
 desperado, bravo  
 dreadnaught, dare-devil  
 gallant, hero  
 Hector, a blustering hero  
 hero, one noted for valor  
 heroine, same as hero  
     (fem)  
 hotspur, dare-devil  
 knight-errant, gallant  
 lion, dreadnaught  
 madcap, fire-eater  
 thunderbolt, dreadnaught

**BEING**

Ajax, Greek hero

**SYMBOL**

Gold Star, heroic military  
 death

**41C (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

prosecution, pursuit  
 pursuit, diligent effort  
 strain, exertion  
 struggle, endeavor  
 test, trial

**NOUNS (Continued)**

trial, attempt  
 tug, a pulling exertion  
 undertaking, attempt  
 venture, undertaking  
 yank, a tug

**PERSONS**

prosecutor  
 pursuer

**41D (Continued)****PERSONS (Continued)**

sportsman, one interested  
     in sport, games, etc.  
 toreador, bullfighter  
 turfman, race follower  
 wrestler, a contestant

**GAMES (Miscellaneous)**

backgammon  
 badminton  
 baseball  
 basketball  
 chess  
 cricket  
 croquet  
 domino

**(Continued)**

football  
 game  
 golf  
 hockey  
 kotch  
 keno  
 leapfrog  
 lotto  
 ping-pong  
 polo  
 roly-poly  
 roulette  
 tennis

**(Continued)**

tournament  
 tug-of-war

**CARD GAMES**

bridge  
 casino  
 cribbage  
 euchre  
 hearts  
 nap  
 pinochle  
 poker  
 seven-up  
 solitaire  
 Etc., etc.

**43**

**GIVE—TRANSFER**

Gift—Generosity .. . . .	43A
Distribution—Purveyance . . . . .	43B
Selling . . . . .	44
Payment—Reward . . . . .	45
Compliance—Permission . . . . .	46A
Submission . . . . .	46B
Forgiveness . . . . .	47

**GIFT—GENEROSITY**    *see—*

vs Hold—Keep    .. 52A  
 vs Desire—Envy    .. 39

{ Aid—Help    ..... 5A  
 { Distribution    .. 43B  
 { Pay—Reward    .. 45

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Many—Much    ..... 147I  
 Fortune—Luck    ..... 134D  
 Unrestraint—Excess    .. 125C

**43A****VERBS****Lavish**

enrich, lavish  
 lavish, give freely  
 luxuriate, lavish  
 pour, lavish  
 shower, lavish

**Contribute**

appropriate, confer  
 contribute, donate  
 donate, contribute  
 subscribe, contribute

**Benefit**

benefit, bestow  
 dole, succor  
 favor, bestow  
 (B). favour  
 patronize, favor  
 share, give a part  
 spare, share  
 succor, benefit  
 (B). succour

**Bequest, Etc.**

amortize, convey  
 bequeath, will  
 convey, transfer  
 demise, will  
 devise, bequeath  
 dower, endow  
 endow, bestow  
 entail, leave inheritance  
 grant, confer  
 leave, will  
 transfer, grant  
 will, bequeath

**Confer, Etc.**

afford, yield  
 bestow, confer  
 confer, bestow  
 dispense, impart  
 give, confer  
 hand, present  
 impart, give  
 present, bestow  
 subsidize, aid financially  
 tip, give a tithe  
 yield, give

**Volunteer**

dedicate, set apart  
 devote, dedicate  
 offer, make sacrifice  
 sacrifice, offer  
 tender, offer  
 volunteer, tender

**ADJECTIVES****Generous**

freehanded, generous  
 generous, liberal

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

gracious, magnanimous  
 golden, rich  
 handsome, generous  
 lavish, extravagant  
 liberal, generous  
 magnanimous, unselfish  
 munificent, generous  
 open, free  
 princely, munificent  
 rich, lavish

**Abounding**

abounding, bounteous  
 bounteous, lavish  
 bountiful, generous  
 copious, lavish  
 profuse, lavish

**Extravagant**

extravagant, lavish  
 prodigal, extravagant  
 spendthrift, extravagant  
 wasteful, extravagant

**Beneficent**

altruistic, benevolent  
 benevolent, charitable  
 beneficent, benevolent  
 benign, generous  
 charitable, benevolent  
 eleemosynary, charitable  
 gratifying, unselfish  
 hospitable, charitable  
 impartial, magnanimous  
 noble, magnanimous  
 philanthropic, benevolent  
 sacrificial, unselfish  
 supererogatory, unsparing  
 ungrudging, generous  
 unselfish, ungrudging  
 unsparing, liberal  
 unstinted, unsparing

**Contributive**

contributive, donative  
 donative, contributive  
 tributary, contributive

**Bequesting, Etc.**

patrimonial, by patrimonial  
 testamentary, bequesting  
 testate, given by will

**Gratuitous**

free, liberal  
 gratuitous, free  
 voluntary, gratuitous

**NOUNS****Generosity**

bounty, generosity  
 extravagance, lavishness  
 generosity, liberality  
 lavishment, munificence

**NOUNS (Continued)**

lavishness, generosity  
 liberality, generosity  
 magnanimity, altruism  
 munificence, generosity  
 prodigality, lavishness

**Abundance**

abundance, liberality  
 shower, lavish bestowal

**Contribution**

allocation, allowance  
 allowance, bestowal  
 appropriation, apportionment  
 apportionment, allocation  
 contribution, donation  
 donation, appropriation  
 donative, gift  
 subscription, contribution  
 tribute, contribution

**Benevolence**

altruism, benevolence  
 beneficence, benefit  
 benignity, beneficence  
 benevolence, charity  
 hospitality, altruism  
 patronage, benefice  
 philanthropy, benevolence  
 supererogation, unselfishness beyond duty

**Benefaction, Etc.**

adwoson, benefice  
 alms, charity  
 benefice, endowment  
 benefaction, beneficence  
 bestowment, gift  
 boon, gift  
 charity, alms  
 succor, benefit  
 (B). succour

**Bequest, Etc.**

amortization, transfer  
 bequest, gift by will  
 birthright, heritage  
 demise, will  
 devise, will  
 dower, widow's estate  
 endowment, gift  
 entail, bequest  
 grant, endowment  
 heirloom, heritage  
 hereditament, heritage  
 heritage, birthright  
 inheritance, heritage  
 jointure, woman's settlement

legacy, hereditament  
 testacy, will

(Continued on page 85)

**DISTRIBUTION—PURVEYANCE**

see—

vs. Robbery—Usurpation ..... 49G  
 vs. Retention—Keeping ..... 52A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Gift—Generosity ..... 43A  
 Aid—Help ..... 5A  
 Payment—Reward ..... 45  
 Fortune—Luck ..... 134D  
 Selling—Vending ..... 44  
 Transportation ..... 24A  
 Foods—Food Places ..... 48A

**48B****VERBS****Distribute**

allocate, allot  
 allot, distribute  
 allow, provide  
 assign, allot  
 attribute, assign  
 apportion, allot  
 deal, distribute  
 disburse, distribute  
 dispense, distribute  
 dispose, distribute  
 distribute, apportion  
 dole, deal  
 mete, allot  
 portion, allot

**Minister**

accommodate, supply  
 administer, dispense  
 allment, furnish with food  
 dish, dispense  
 enable, furnish means  
 endue, furnish  
 furnish, supply  
 grubstake, finance  
 help, pass food, etc.  
 induce, supply  
 maintain, supply means  
 minister, supply need  
 provide, furnish  
 serve, supply  
 support, provide  
 sustain, support  
 victual, provide

**Bestow**

address, consign  
 afford, supply  
 alienate, transfer  
 award, assign  
 bestow, impart  
 confer, bestow  
 consign, deliver  
 convey, impart  
 deliver, convey  
 finance, supply funds  
 hand, pass  
 impart, bestow  
 pass, hand  
 present, bestow  
 render, bestow  
 transfer, hand

**Complement**

complement, supply a deficiency  
 conduce, contribute  
 contribute, bestow

**VERBS (Continued)****supplement, complement****Gratify**

cater, supply  
 gratify, cater  
 pander, gratify  
 plmp, pander  
 spread, cater

**Commit**

commit, bestow  
 extradite, hand over  
 recommit, commit anew  
 remand, recommit

**Supply**

deposit, place with  
 recruit, supply anew  
 replenish, resupply  
 retrocede, rebestow  
 store, supply  
 stock, supply  
 supply, furnish

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

agrarian, redistributing land  
 allmental, supplying food  
 allubative, contributive  
 auxiliary, attributive  
 beneficial, beneficent  
 beneficent, contributive  
 conducive, contributive  
 contributive, ministrant  
 contributory, contributive  
 dispensatory, distributive  
 dispensable, dispensatory  
 distributive, dispensatory  
 ministrant, dispensatory  
 presentative, ministrant  
 provisional, providing  
 supplemental, complementary  
 tributary, contributive

**NOUNS****Distribution**

agrarianism, redistribution of land  
 alimnt, allowance of food  
 allocation, assignment  
 allowance, allotment  
 allotment, distribution  
 apportionment, allotment  
 assignment, allotment  
 attribution, an assigning

**NOUNS (Continued)**

colportage, distribution of religious books  
 deal, allotment  
 disbursement, expenditure  
 dispensation, distribution  
 disposal, distribution  
 distribution, allotment  
 dole, sparing allotment  
 expenditure, disbursement  
 ordering, distribution  
 supply, dispensation

**Ministration**

accommodation, complement  
 administration, dispensation  
 maintenance, supply  
 ministration, dispensation  
 patronage, special support  
 provision, purveyance  
 purveyance, a furnishing  
 support, maintenance  
 sustentation, support

**Bestowment**

alienation, transference  
 bestowal, an imparting  
 bestowment, bestowal  
 consignment, delivery  
 delivery, bestowal  
 presentation, bestowal  
 presentment, presentation  
 transference, delivery

**Complement**

complement, supplement  
 contribution, accommodation  
 subscription, contribution  
 supplement, complement

**Gratification**

gratification, a satisfying  
 procuration, a providing for immoral purposes

**Commitment**

commitment, consignment  
 extradition, a handing over  
 recommitment, a committing anew  
 remand, recommitment

**PERSONS**

administrator, one who dispenses an estate  
 (Continued on page 79)

vs. Buying—Purchasing ... ..	49D	{ Payment—Recompense ... ..	45
		{ Distribution—Purveyance ... ..	43B

44

**VERBS**

**Sell**

**auction**, sell on a bid  
**auctioneer**, auction  
**market**, sell  
**peddle**, sell  
**prostitute**, exchange basely  
**retail**, vend  
**sell**, vend  
**vend**, sell

**Bargain**

**bargain**, trade  
**barter**, bargain  
**exchange**, barter  
**haggle**, barter  
**hawk**, carry for sale  
**higgle**, haggle  
**negotiate**, exchange  
**swap**, exchange  
**trade**, barter  
**traffic**, trade  
**treat**, trade  
**truck**, barter

**Transfer**

**amortize**, sell  
**(B). amortise**  
**assign**, deed  
**convey**, deed  
**deed**, transfer  
**enfeoff**, sell  
**transfer**, deed

**Credit**

**credit**, sell on trust  
**obligate**, render indebted  
**oblige**, obligate  
**trust**, credit

**ADJECTIVES**

**Miscellaneous**

**commercial**, mercenary  
**mercantile**, commercial  
**mercenary**, done for gain

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**meretricious**, prostituting  
**sex**  
**professional**, occupational  
     or mercenary  
**salable**, marketable  
**venal**, mercenary  
**vendible**, commercial  
**vocational**, occupational  
**occupational**, active in mer-  
     cenary pursuit

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**

**assignment**, deed of  
     transfer  
**assignment**, assignment  
**auction**, sale to the highest  
     bidder  
**barter**, exchange  
**business**, commerce  
**calling**, business  
**commerce**, interchange of  
     trade  
**employment**, occupation  
**exchange**, barter  
**harlotry**, prostitution for  
     hire  
**negotiation**, exchange  
**occupation**, business  
**profession**, occupation  
**professionalism**, mercenary  
     sports  
**prostitution**, harlotry  
**sale**, mercenary exchange  
**swap**, exchange  
**trade**, commerce  
**trading**, commerce  
**traffic**, barter  
**venality**, prostitution of  
     talents  
**vendue**, auction  
**vocation**, profession  
**wholesale**, sale in quanti-  
     ties

**TRADE PLACES**

**whoredom**, harlotry  
**bazaar**, store  
**dairy**, milk depot  
**debouch**, mart  
**emporium**, large shop  
**grocery**, food shop  
**haberdashery**, men's fur-  
     nishing store  
**market**, mart  
**mart**, market  
**shop**, store  
**store**, mart

**PERSONS**

**auctioneer**, seller at auc-  
     tion  
**banker**, financier  
**bargainer**, trader  
**bibliopole**, book seller  
**broker**, a dealer  
**chapman**, hawker  
**creditor**, obligee  
**dealer**, trader  
**duffer**, hawker  
**fishmonger**, a fish-seller  
**grocer**, dealer in groceries  
**haberdasher**, a dealer in  
     men's goods  
**hawker**, peddler  
**mercenary**, vendor  
**merchant**, tradesman  
**obligee**, creditor  
**peddler**, hawker  
**professional**, a mercenary  
     sportsman  
**prostitutor**, mercenary  
**sutler**, provision seller  
**trader**, barterer  
**tradesman**, trader  
**vendor**, seller  
**vintner**, wine dealer

**BEING**

**Mercury**, god of commerce

43B (Continued)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**administratrix**, as above,  
     (f)  
**agrarian**, one who favors  
     the redistribution of land  
**colporteur**, Bible distributor  
**commissariat**, supply officer  
**consignor**, deliverer

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**contributor**, one who con-  
     tributes  
**dealer**, apportioner  
**fruiterer**, fruit dealer  
**granter**, grantor  
**grantor**, transferer  
**pimp**, one who provides  
     gratification to others

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**procurer**, a provider for  
     immoral purposes  
**purser**, commissariat  
**purveyor**, provider  
**supplier**, one who supplies  
**sutler**, an army follower  
     who caters to troops



## PAYMENT—RETALIATION

see—

vs. Theft—Fraud . . . . .	49F
vs. Dishonesty—Unfairness . . . . .	130A
vs. Condemnation . . . . .	94

## ASSOCIATIVE

Gift—Generosity . . . . .	43A
Purveyance—Providers . . . . .	43B
Selling—Sellers . . . . .	44
Transportation . . . . .	24A
Praise—Approval . . . . .	63

## 45

## VERBS

## Pay

fulfil, pay  
liquidate, settle  
pay, compensate  
remit, settle  
settle, pay

## Expend

defray, pay an expense  
disburse, pay out  
expend, pay out  
spend, expend  
squander, spend lavishly

## Compensate

award, give recompense  
compensate, recompense  
countervail, compensate  
crown, reward  
recompense, pay equivalent  
reciprocate, interchange  
remunerate, recompense  
reward, recompense

## Reimburse

address, redress  
atone, make reparations  
disgorge, make restitution  
explate, redress  
forfeit, give up  
indemnify, pay for loss  
propitiate, atone  
rebate, refund  
recoup, indemnify  
redress, requite  
refund, repay  
reimburse, refund  
render, pay or give back  
repay, pay back  
requite, recompense  
restore, redress  
return, repay  
revest, return to owner  
satisfy, settle  
serve, requite

## Allment

allment, provide food  
pension, superannuate  
superannuate, pension

## Pledge

advance, pay beforehand  
deposit, place a pledge  
entrust, deposit  
hock, secure a loan  
impawn, pawn  
lend, entrust  
loan, lend  
mortgage, give security  
pawn, pledge  
pledge, pawn

## VERBS (Continued)

prepay, advance  
retain, pay advance fee  
secure, impawn

## Redeem

ball, secure freedom  
ransom, pay for liberation  
redeem, ransom  
replevy, give bail

## Bribe, Etc.

bribe, lure political aid  
Gerrymander, compensate  
political parties with un-  
natural advantages  
graft, bribe  
hire, bribe

## Swap, Etc.

cash, exchange for money  
change, give in return  
exchange, swap  
interchange, exchange  
negotiate, exchange  
swap, exchange

## Retaliate

avenge, revenge  
punish, retaliate  
retallate, requite  
revenge, retaliate

## Thank

thank, give appreciation

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

beneficial, beneficent  
beneficent, compensative  
commensurable, retaliative  
commensurate, compensa-  
tive  
compensative, remunera-  
tive  
condign, retributive  
countervailing, offsetting  
deserved, retributive  
duteous, countervailing  
fat, lucrative  
lucrative, remunerative  
merited, deserved  
negotiable, exchangeable  
pensionary, paying regu-  
larly for past services  
placular, expiatory  
profitable, remunerative  
propitiatory, atoning  
reciprocal, interchangeable  
remunerable, lucrative  
remunerative, lucrative  
remuneratory, profitable  
retallative, retributive

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

retributive, retaliative  
satisfactory, commensurate  
solvent, countervailing  
talismanic, employing ex-  
traordinary advantage  
paid  
thankful, appreciative  
tributary, paying together

## NOUNS

## Payment

defrayal, outlay  
disbursement, outlay  
expenditure, expense  
expense, outlay  
liquidation, settlement  
outgo, payment for general  
expenses  
outlay, expenditure  
overhead, general cost  
pay, compensation  
payment, pay  
remittance, payment  
settlement, recompense

## Compensation

compensation, recompense  
recompense, compensation  
remuneration, payment  
reward, recompense

## Reimbursement

atonement, reparation  
amends, redress  
damage, payment for in-  
jury  
demurrage, pay for deten-  
tion of a carrier  
expiation, reparation  
fine, payment for wrong  
forfeiture, penalty  
indemnification, payment  
for loss  
indemnity, indemnification  
penalty, fine  
propitiation, expiation  
rebate, return for overpay  
redress, reparation  
refund, rebate  
reimbursement, refund  
reparation, amends  
restitution, reparation  
return, satisfaction  
satisfaction, reparation

## Salary

emolument, remuneration  
salary, recompense  
stipend, salary

(Continued on page 81)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

wage, wages  
wages, pay for labor

**Public Service Pay**

ballastage, ballast toll  
brokerage, commission  
cartage, pay for hauling  
commission, brokerage  
dockage, pay for dock use  
ferriage, pay for ferrying  
freightage, hauling cost  
haulage, hauling pay  
pilotage, pay for piloting  
portage, pay for carriage  
primage, pay for loading  
and unloading vessel  
salvage, pay for saving a  
vessel or goods

**Ecclesiastic's Pay**

curacy, pay of a curate  
parsonage, ecclesiastical  
benefice  
prebend, ecclesiastic's pay  
provostry, benefit of a  
provost  
rectory, benefice of a  
rector  
vicarage, benefice of a  
vicar

**Gratitude**

appreciation, gratitude  
gratitude, thankfulness  
thankfulness, appreciation

**Reward**

award, favor  
bakshish, tip (oriental)  
bay, laurel  
bounty, reward  
crown, reward  
cup, prize  
gratification, reward  
gratuity, reward  
guerdon, reward  
laurel, crown  
mead, reward  
merit, just reward  
perquisite, gratuity  
plate, prize for racing  
prize, reward  
reward, prize  
tip, slight reward  
vell, gratuity

**Allment, Etc.**

allment, decreed allowance  
allmony, decreed alment  
allowance, regular payment  
dowry, consideration given  
a husband when married  
livelihood, living  
living, return for service  
maintenance, livelihood  
pension, allowance paid for  
past services  
sinecure, remuneration

**NOUNS (Continued)**

without employment  
superannuation, pension for  
infirmity

**Pledge, Etc.**

advance, prepayment  
bail, security for release  
bailment, delivery in trust  
earnest, retainer  
love-gift, a pledge of love  
love-token, love-gift  
mortgage, security deed  
pawn, pledge  
pledge, security  
ransom, payment for re-  
lease  
replevy, security for wrong-  
fully seized goods  
respondentia, advance paid  
on a cargo  
retainer, advance fee  
security, valid assurance

**Bribery, Etc.**

bribe, corrupt payment  
bribery, as above  
graft, bribe

**Retaliation**

exchange, reciprocal change  
desert, requital  
doom, sentence, punishment  
offset, reprisal  
punishment, retribution  
recaption, reprisal  
reciprocation, act  
reciprocity, as above  
reprisal, retaliation  
requital, retaliation  
retaliation, offset  
retribution, requital  
revenge, retaliation  
sentence, punishment  
tit-for-tat, offset

**Duty, Task**

duty, due performance  
obligation, payment of  
bond due  
onus, duty  
task, duty  
work, duty performed

**Tax, Tribute**

capitation, tax  
custom, duty on import or  
export  
duty, pay as duty  
impost, tribute  
tax, annual tribute  
toll, tax tribute  
tribute, tax

**Interest, Profit**

bonus, the sum paid above  
what is due  
boot, incast

**NOUNS (Continued)**

dividend, payment of a  
profit share  
gain, repayment  
incast, good measure  
interest, pay for the use of  
money  
premium, dividend  
profit, return  
seigniorage, minting charge  
return, repayment  
repayment, pay in gain  
revenue, tax  
royalty, payment for right

**Cost, Charge**

charge, cost  
cost, outlay  
fee, commission  
hire, pay  
honorarium, honorary fee  
price, charge

**Miscellaneous**

fare, pay for passage  
feud, payment for tenancy  
fief, fee  
insurance, premium  
premium, pay for insurance  
render, rental  
rent, rental  
rental, pay for rent  
tuition, payment for in-  
struction, etc.

**PERSONS**

ballor, one who delivers  
goods in bailment  
boodler, one who gives or  
accepts boodle  
bursar, treasurer  
compensator, liquidator  
drawee, one who pays a  
draft  
liquidator, one who settles  
his affairs  
mortgagor, a mortgage  
giver  
purser, paymaster  
teller, payer in a bank  
treasurer, bursar  
tributary, a person or state  
paying tribute

**INTERJECTIONS**

gramercy, great thanks

**MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE**

(See QUANTITY 147B)

assets, property  
cash, money  
finance, funds  
funds, convertible assets  
money, revenue  
revenue, finance

**PERMISSION—COMPLIANCE**

see—

vs Opposition—Refusal . . . 27  
 vs Ban—Prohibition . . . 35

**ASSOCIATIVE**

{ Submission—Subordination . . . . . 46B  
 { Pardon—Forgiveness . . . . . 47

**46A****VERBS****Permit**

admit, permit  
 allow, permit  
 let, permit  
 permit, allow

**Approve**

approve, sanction  
 approve, sanction  
 assent, consent  
 consent, comply  
 countenance, allow  
 ratify, sanction  
 sanction, authorize  
 subscribe, consent

**Authorize**

affranchise, privilege to  
 vote, etc  
 authorize, grant authority  
 empower, authorize  
 enfranchise, privilege  
 license, permit  
 privilege, grant a benefit  
 warrant, authorize

**Lease, Etc.**

charter, privilege  
 charter-party, charter a  
 vessel  
 lease, license, permit, rent  
 rent, lease

**Concur**

accede, consent  
 accept, acquiesce  
 accord, grant  
 acquiesce, agree  
 agree, consent  
 comply, assent  
 concede, accord  
 concur, agree  
 connive, permit  
 grant, permit  
 vouchsafe, grant

**Indulge**

gratify, acquiesce  
 humor, gratify  
 (B). humour  
 Indulge, gratify  
 oblige, gratify  
 satisfy, gratify  
 temporize, humor

**Tolerate**

brook, tolerate  
 condescend, permit  
 defer, yield  
 deign, defer  
 quiesce, be passive  
 suffer, allow  
 take, tolerate  
 tolerate, permit

**VERBS (Continued)**

unbend, condescend  
 yield, suffer

**Immunize**

exempt, grant privilege  
 forego, waive  
 immunize, exempt  
 waive, forego

**ADJECTIVES****Permissive**

allowable, permissive  
 alternative, allowing choice  
 facultative, permissive  
 leisuredly, optional  
 optional, privileged  
 permissible, granting per-  
 mission  
 permissive, concessive  
 tacit, passive  
 unforbidding, tolerant  
 willing, agreeable

**Approbative**

accessional, assenting  
 approbative, sanctioning  
 approbatory, authoritative  
 assentient, consenting  
 concessionary, complaint  
 concessive, concessionary  
 consentient, assentient

**Authoritative**

authoritative, lawful  
 constitutional, legally au-  
 thorized  
 lawful, constitutional  
 legal, lawful  
 legitimate, legal  
 licit, lawful  
 privileged, authorized  
 warranted, authorized

**Concurrent**

accordant, agreeing  
 agreeable, acquiescent  
 concordant, concurrent  
 concurrent, accommodating  
 consensual, mutually  
 agreeing

entente, agreeable  
 mutual, consensual  
 reciprocal, mutual  
 unanimous, concurrent

**Indulgent**

accommodating, acquies-  
 cent  
 accommodative, compliant  
 acquiescent, consentient  
 affable, condescending  
 compliant, compliant  
 compliant, agreeable  
 complaisant, agreeable  
 condescending, kind

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

deferential, acquiescent  
 gracious, deferential  
 gratifying, obliging  
 indulgent, tolerant  
 kind, indulgent  
 obliging, agreeable  
 satisfying, gratifying

**Tolerant**

patient, tolerant  
 sufferable, permissive  
 suffering, sufferable  
 tolerant, indulgent

**Immune**

exempt, privileged  
 immune, exempt

**ADVERBS**

fain, willingly  
 yes, aye  
 aye, yes  
 kindly, agreeably  
 willingly, agreeably

**NOUNS****Permission**

admission, permission  
 allowance, authority  
 alternative, privilege of  
 choice  
 entree, admission  
 leisure, permit to use time  
 as desired  
 opportunity, permission  
 option, privilege to choose  
 permit, authority  
 permission, permit

**Approbation**

accession, assent  
 approbation, consent  
 approval, approbation  
 assent, accession  
 assentation, consent  
 consent, permission  
 imprimatur, mark of ap-  
 proval  
 sanction, approval

**Authority**

authority, permit  
 authorization, authority  
 boon, privilege  
 brevet, license  
 carte blanche, unconditional  
 authority  
 charter, agreement  
 charter-party, grant to the  
 use of a vessel  
 commonage, privilege of  
 pasture on common land  
 concession, privilege  
 (Continued on page 85)

**SUBMISSION—SUBORDINATION**

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Opposition—Rebellion ..... 27

Permission—Compliance	46A
Flight—Abdication	...15
Useful Materials	5B
Workmen	144D

**46B****VERBS****Submit**

acquiesce, yield  
 bend, submit  
 capitulate, surrender  
 cede, surrender  
 comply, yield  
 desist, yield  
 drop, submit  
 forego, yield  
 give, yield  
 heed, obey  
 keel, surrender  
 kneel, submit  
 knuckle, submit  
 mind, obey  
 obey, heed  
 quiesce, acquiesce  
 relax, desist  
 remise, surrender  
 resign, surrender  
 relinquish, desist  
 slacken, bend  
 stomach, acquiesce  
 submit, yield  
 succumb, submit  
 stoop, submit  
 surrender, yield  
 truckle, knuckle  
 yield, submit  
 waive, surrender

**Serve—Slave**

attend, serve  
 char, serve  
 drudge, slave  
 labor, work  
 render, serve  
 serve, wait upon  
 slave, toil  
 subserv, attend  
 toll, labor  
 work, toil

**Be Subject**

behoove, be subject  
 depend, be subject  
 owe, be obligated  
 rely, depend  
 toady, be servile

**ADJECTIVES****Submissive**

acquiescent, submissive  
 amenable, obedient  
 biddable, obedient  
 cessionary, surrendering

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

consentient, acquiescent  
 corrigible, amenable  
 docile, tractable  
 ductile, tractable  
 duteous, obedient  
 dutiful, duteous  
 facile, pliant  
 flexible, pliant  
 gentle, docile  
 henpecked, submissive  
 humble, submissive  
 implicit, unquestioning  
 involuntary, acquiescent  
 limber, pliant  
 manageable, docile  
 meek, submissive  
 obedient, duteous  
 obsequious, submissive  
 passive, submissive  
 patient, passive  
 plastic, yielding  
 pliable, flexible  
 pliant, yielding  
 pregnable, vincible  
 quiescent, passive  
 resigned, submissive  
 reverent, respectful  
 suasive, acquiescent  
 submissive, yielding  
 supple, yielding  
 susceptible, yielding  
 tractable, docile  
 vincible, conquerable  
 vulnerable, vincible

**SERVING**

ancillary, subservient  
 assistant, subservient  
 attendant, assistant  
 auxiliary, subsidiary  
 companion, attendant  
 collateral, auxiliary  
 liable, subject  
 menial, servile  
 servile, serving meanly  
 slavish, servile  
 subsidiary, auxiliary  
 tributary, subordinate  
 subservient, subsidiary

**Enslaved—Captive**

captive, imprisoned  
 caged, captive  
 cloistered, interned  
 confined, interned  
 enclosed, confined  
 encompassed, enclosed

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

enslaved, in bondage  
 entombed, confined  
 immured, imprisoned  
 impounded, immured  
 imprisoned, impounded  
 incarcerated, imprisoned  
 incased, confined  
 incastellated, confined  
 inescapable, captive  
 interned, confined  
 liege, bound in service  
 unemancipated, enslaved

**Subject—Inferior**

achievable, subject  
 answerable, liable  
 available, subject  
 beholden, indebted  
 commodious, useful  
 dependent, subordinate  
 due, beholden  
 easy, convenient  
 eligible, subject  
 expedient, convenient  
 handy, convenient  
 incidental, subordinate  
 indebted, beholden  
 inferior, subordinate  
 liable, subject  
 mercenary, available  
 negotiable, achievable  
 obliged, beholden  
 owing, beholden  
 payable, due  
 practicable, subject to use  
 proletariat, subject  
 responsible, answerable  
 secondary, subordinate  
 serviceable, useful  
 subaltern, subordinate  
 subject, subordinate  
 substitute, subordinate  
 usable, serviceable  
 useful, subject to use  
 utilitarian, serviceable  
 vicarious, subordinate

**NOUNS****Submission**

acquiescence, submission  
 amenability, tractableness  
 capitulation, surrender  
 cessation, surrender  
 cession, surrender

(Continued on page 84)

#### 46B (Continued)

##### NOUNS (Continued)

delivery, surrender  
docility, tractability  
dutifulness, obedience  
humble-ple, humility  
humiliation, humility  
humility, submissiveness  
obedience, docility  
passiveness, submission  
patience, passiveness  
pliability, submissiveness  
quiescence, passiveness  
relinquishment, surrender  
remittal, surrender  
resignation, surrender  
submission, acquiescence  
surrender, capitulation  
susceptibility, docility  
tractability, docility  
vulnerability, susceptibility

##### Service

civil service, public service  
drudgery, labor  
flunkysm, obsequiousness  
labor, toil  
service, subservience  
servility, flunkysm  
subservience, a serving  
sycophancy, servility  
toll, work  
work, service

##### Slavery—Bondage

bondage, slavery  
drudgery, labor  
harlotry, serfdom  
serfage, slavery  
serfdom, slavery  
servitude, slavery  
slavery, bondage  
thralldom, bondage  
vassalage, serfdom  
villanage, serfdom  
yoke, bondage

##### Subjectiveness

availability, facility  
convenience, usefulness  
dependence, subjection  
dutifulness, indebtedness  
eligibility, liability  
expediency, utility  
facility, ready pliancy

##### NOUNS (Continued)

handiness, convenience  
indebtedness, obligation  
liability, indebtedness  
makeshift, expediency  
obligation, liability  
serviceableness, utility  
usefulness, facility  
utility, usefulness

##### PERSONS

##### Surrenderer

capitulator, surrenderer  
submitter, capitulator  
yielder, submitter

##### Slave, Etc.

bondman, slave  
drudge, slave  
feudatory, vassal  
helot, slave  
liege, vassal  
man, vassal  
peasant, rustic  
peon, Mexican bondman  
rustic, laborer  
serf, slave  
slave, thrall  
thrall, bondman  
vassal, bondman

##### Subject

obligor, one who is obligated  
subject, one who is amenable

##### Retinue, Etc.

cortege, train of assistants  
retinue, attendants of a personage  
train, retinue

##### Agent—Laborer, Etc.

agent, factor  
assistant, helper  
attendant, one who accompanies  
auxiliary, assistant  
ayah, nurse, (Anglo-Ind.)  
batman, attendant  
boots, boot servant  
butler, chief servant  
caddie, golfer's assistant

##### PERSONS (Continued)

chamberlain, male servant  
clerk, assistant  
collaborator, auxiliary  
domestic, servant  
employee, mercenary  
equerry, nobleman's aid  
eunuch, harem assistant  
factor, subordinate  
factotum, man of all work  
famulus, assistant  
fella, peasant  
flunky, servant  
footman, servant  
garcon, waiter  
groom, hostler  
hand, laborer  
handmaid, maid  
handyman, factotum  
help, servant  
helper, servant  
henchman, hireling  
hind, peasant  
hireling, servant  
hostler, groom  
jackal, myrmidon  
janitor, building-keeper  
laborer, workman  
lackey, servant  
maid, female servant  
menial, servant  
mercenary, hireling  
minion, henchman  
minister, servant  
myrmidon, base minion  
orderly, military aid  
peasant, fella  
proletarian, workman  
pursuivant, attendant  
scrub, menial  
scullion, menial  
servant, domestic  
slavy, maid servant  
subaltern, subordinate  
subordinate, aid  
sycophant, henchman  
toady, sycophant  
valet, man's servant  
waiter, servant  
wench, colored slavy  
woman, female attendant  
workman, mercenary

**48A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

testament, will  
will, gift by one dead

**Gift**

gift, present  
handsel, gift  
largess, present  
present, gift

**Nepotism**

favoritism, preferment  
(B). favouritism  
nepotism, favoritism  
preferment, elevation in rank  
subsidy, pecuniary grant  
subvention, subsidy

**Gratuity**

bakshish, tip (oriental)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

dole, gratuity  
gratuity, gift  
tip, small gratuity

**Offering**

oblation, offering  
offering, sacrifice  
sacrifice, offering

**PERSONS**

advowee, patron  
almoner, benefactor  
altruist, philanthropist  
befena, fairy patron  
benefactor, patron  
contributor, donator  
devisor, bequeather

**PERSONS (Continued)**

donator, giver  
donor, donator  
patron, benefactor  
philanthropist, benefactor  
prodigal, lavish person  
Samaritan, benefactor  
wastrel, prodigal

**INSTITUTIONS**

almonry, almshouse  
almshouse, house of alms  
hospice, Alpine shelter

**SYMBOL**

Key, symbol of hospitality

**46A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

copyright, exclusive privilege  
dispensation, license  
enfranchisement, privilege to vote, etc  
entente, agreement  
favor, privilege  
franchise, privilege  
grant, privilege  
lease, legal permit  
license, legal permission  
marque, ship's license for making reprisals  
pass, permit  
patent, legal grant  
pliscary, license to fish  
pratique, an uninfected ship's license to trade  
preemption, privilege to purchase before others  
prerogative, peculiar privilege  
privilege, franchise  
suffrage, franchise  
warrant, authority  
warranty, authority

**NOUNS (Continued)****Law**

constitution, legal authority  
law, legal authority

**Concurrence**

accord, concurrence  
accordance, sanction  
acquiescence, accession  
agreement, concordance  
bargain, agreement  
compact, agreement  
compliance, acquiescence  
concord, agreement  
concordance, concord  
concordant, compact  
concurrence, accord  
connivance, passive consent  
consensus, concordance  
unanimity, concordance

**Indulgence**

accommodation, compliance  
affability, deference  
agreeability, agreement  
complaisance, deference

**NOUNS (Continued)**

condescension, deference  
deference, condescension  
deferment, deference  
grace, deference  
gratification, grace  
indulgence, gratification

**Tolerance**

forbearance, patience  
fortitude, forbearance  
impunity, toleration  
patience, tolerance  
sufferance, negative consent  
tolerance, sufferance  
toleration, tolerance

**Immunity**

exemption, special privilege  
immunity, exemption

**Freedom**

freedom, privilege of liberty  
furlough, leave of absence  
leave, permit  
liberty, special privilege  
parole, leave of absence

**FORGIVENESS—RELEASE**

see—

vs. Punishment—Torture	130N
vs. Retaliation—Payment	45
vs. Vengeance—Hatred	28

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Esteem—Friendliness	38
Praise—Approval	63
Reward—Recompense	45

**47****VERBS****Forgive**

absolve, forgive  
condone, pardon  
dispense, excuse  
excuse, pardon  
forbear, excuse  
forgive, pardon  
pardon, forgive  
quit, absolve  
remit, pardon  
spare, forgive

**Liberate**

acquit, absolve  
affranchise, liberate  
deliver, free  
discharge, release  
emancipate, free  
enfranchise, emancipate  
free, release  
liberate, free  
manumit, emancipate  
release, pardon  
relieve, release  
respite, suspend execution

**Relent**

desist, forbear  
melt, relent  
relax, relent  
relent, desist

**VERBS (Continued)**

thaw, relent

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

absolatory, forgiving  
clement, absolatory  
compassionate, merciful  
forgiving, compassionate  
forbearing, excusing  
lenient, relenting  
merciful, compassionate  
pardoning, forgiving  
placable, forgiving  
relenting, yielding  
sympathetic, compassionate  
venial, pardonable

**NOUNS****Forgiveness**

absolution, pardon  
amnesty, pardon  
condonation, pardon  
dispensation, remission  
excuse, pardon  
forgiveness, pardon  
pardon, forgiveness  
remission, pardon  
shrift, absolution

**Liberation**

acquittal, acquittance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

acquittance, acquittal  
deliverance, delivery  
delivery, a setting free  
discharge, liberation  
emancipation, liberation  
enfranchisement, emanci-  
pation  
liberation, emancipation  
manumission, emancipation  
quittance, release  
release, liberation  
relief, release  
respite, remission

**Mercy**

clemency, compassion  
compassion, leniency  
forbearance, excuse  
leniency, clemency  
mercy, clemency  
placability, forbearance

**PERSONS**

deliverer  
emancipator  
liberator  
pardoner  
preserver  
Savior  
(B). Saviour

**NURTURE—FOOD**

Food (Indefinite)	48A
Food Places	48B
Nuts, etc	48C
Soups—Meats, etc	48D
Breads—Cakes	48E
Confections	48F
Fruits—Berries	48G
Preserves	48H
Butter—Cheese, etc	48I
Drinks (Non-intoxicants)	48J
Drinks (Intoxicating)	48L
Vegetables, etc	48K
Meal—Flour—Grain	48M
Provender—Stock-feed	48N
Tobacco	48-O
Condiments, etc	48P
Unpalatableness, etc	48Q



## FOOD—DRINKS, Etc.

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Impairment—Deprivation . . . 130D  
 vs. Weakness—Poverty . . . 128A

Seasoning—Taste . . . 48P  
 Purveyance—Providers . . . 43B  
 Gift—Generosity . . . 43A  
 Help—Aid . . . 5A

## 48A

## VERBS

## Nurture

aliment, nurture  
 board, lodge and feed  
 maintain, nurture  
 mother, nurture  
 nurse, nourish  
 nurture, nourish  
 nourish, feed  
 suckle, nurse  
 support, nurture  
 sustain, nurture

## Entertain

banquet, feast  
 breakfast, give breakfast  
 cater, supply food  
 dine, give dinner  
 entertain, banquet  
 feast, entertain  
 lunch, give lunch  
 regale, feast

## Feed, Etc.

dose, give a dose  
 feed, give food  
 forage, supply forage  
 mess, feed  
 pasture, furnish pasture  
 quench, allay thirst  
 slake, quench  
 victual, supply food

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

alimental, nourishing  
 alimentary, nutritive  
 beneficent, wholesome  
 edible, alimental  
 esculent, edible  
 healthful, wholesome  
 mammalian, suckling young  
 mammary, mammalian  
 nourishing, nutritive  
 nutrient, nourishing  
 nutritious, nutrient  
 nutritive, nutritious  
 prandial, pertaining to meals  
 salutary, wholesome  
 wholesome, nutritious

## NOUNS

## Nurture

aliment, food  
 allimentation, maintenance  
 board, meals and lodging  
 keep, subsistence  
 maintenance, sustenance  
 nurture, food

## NOUNS (Continued)

nourishment, nutriment  
 nutriment, food  
 nutrition, nutriment  
 subsistence, sustenance  
 support, maintenance  
 sustenance, nutriment  
 sustentation, support

## Entertainment

banquet, sumptuous food  
 entertainment, spread  
 feast, sumptuous repast  
 refection, light meal  
 refreshment, food, etc  
 repast, meal  
 spread, a feast  
 table, repast  
 table d'hôte, meals for several persons at the same price

## Provision

diet, food  
 feed, food  
 food, aliment  
 grub, food  
 larder, provisions  
 pabulum, food  
 prey, food of beasts  
 provision, foods  
 viands, victuals  
 victuals, food

## Dish, Dose, Etc.

bee-bread, food for bees  
 breath, food of lungs  
 concoction, a prepared food or drink  
 cud, ruminant's food  
 decoction, a boiled food  
 dish, food  
 dose, prescribed quantity  
 esculent, a fit food  
 morsel, a bit of food  
 ration, food allowance  
 service, a course

## Meal

breakfast, a first meal  
 dejeuner, breakfast  
 dinner, principal meal  
 lunch, a light repast  
 luncheon, lunch  
 meal, repast  
 snack, hasty repast  
 supper, the last meal

## PERSONS

Boniface, inn-keeper  
 caterer, host

## PERSONS (Continued)

dry-nurse, one who rears without the breast  
 feeder, caterer  
 host, inn-keeper  
 hostess, as above (female)  
 mammal, suckling species  
 mammalia, as above (plu)  
 purveyor, caterer  
 restaurateur, caterer  
 victualer, caterer  
 wet-nurse, a suckling nurse

## 48B

## FOOD PLACES

automat, eating place with automatic service  
 barroom, saloon  
 cabaret, cafe  
 cafe, restaurant  
 cafeteria, restaurant  
 canteen, refreshment place  
 caravansary, khan  
 dispensary, an institution for providing the poor  
 gin-mill, drinking place  
 gin-place, saloon  
 groggery, saloon  
 grog-shop, groggery  
 hostel, inn  
 hostelry, inn  
 hotel, a superior inn  
 inn, hostelry  
 khan, caravan's lodgment  
 manger, feeding box  
 rathskeller, basement cafe  
 refectory, eating room  
 restaurant, eating place  
 saloon, groggery  
 tavern, inn

## 48C

## NUTS

black walnut  
 Brazil nut  
 butternut  
 chestnut  
 chin kapln  
 coconut  
 English walnut  
 filbert  
 hickory nut  
 nut  
 peanut  
 pecan  
 walnut  
 Etc.

FOOD—DRINKS, Etc.

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Impairment—Deprivation .....130D  
vs. Weakness—Poverty . .....128A

{ Seasoning—Taste .....48P  
Purveyance—Providers .....43B  
Gift—Generosity .. .....43A  
Help—Aid . . . . . 5A

48D

SOUPS—STEW—MEATS,  
PUDDINGS—SALADS

aspic, dish of game, etc.  
bacon, prepared hog meat  
barbecue, roasted animal  
batter, a cooked mixture  
beef, flesh of cattle  
bisk, a soup  
bouilli, a meat soup  
bouillon, clear meat soup  
brace, broth  
braise, braised meat  
broth, soup  
brose, porridge  
chop-suey, stewed meat,  
etc  
chowder, food of fish  
cole-slaw, salad  
consomme, a strong soup  
croquette, food in balls  
curry, a stew  
dal, a rice food  
dumplings, cooked dough  
fillet, boneless meat  
fricassee, hash-like food  
glippo, a soup  
goulash, meat stew  
grillade, grilled meat  
gruel, a liquid food  
gumbo, a soup  
ham, smoked thigh  
haricot, a stew of meat, etc.  
hash, haricot  
hodge-podge, pudding  
hotchpotch, hodge-podge  
jerk, jerked beef  
kickshaw, hotchpotch  
mayonnaisse, salad dressing  
meat, flesh  
noodle, stripped dough  
pap, soft food  
pemmican, cakes of meat  
potpourri, a mixed dish  
potage, soup  
porridge, boiled oatmeal  
pudding, soft food  
ragout, stewed meats  
salad, dish of herbs, etc  
salmagundi, chopped meats  
salmi, roasted game, etc  
sandwich, meat, etc, be-  
tween sliced bread  
sausage, ground meat  
spaghetti, cord-like food  
steak, sliced meat  
stew, food stewed  
succotash, vegetable dish

48E

BREADS—CAKES—PIES

bannock, a bread-cake  
pastry, pies, etc.  
bread, baked dough  
bread-fruit, a fruit eaten  
like bread  
biscuit, cake-like bread  
cake, sweetened bread  
cracknel, fancy biscuit  
custard, a food mixture  
dough, unbaked bread  
eclair, a cream cake  
fritter, a small cake  
flapjack, pancake  
gingerbread, a cake  
griddle cake, cake  
hardtack, hard bread  
loaf, a bread  
macaroon, a cake  
pancake, flapjack  
pie, a baked food  
pretzel, a hard bread  
roll, a bread  
sconce, oatmeal cake  
shortcake, bread-cake  
tart, an open pie  
toast, browned bread  
waffle, indented cake

48F

CONFECTIONS, ETC.

ambrosia, delicious fruit  
dish  
bonbon, a confection  
candy, a confection  
caramel, a chocolate  
chocolate, a confection  
confection, any sweetmeat  
confectionery, sweetmeats  
cooky, a sweetmeat  
dainty, a nice edible  
delicacy, dainty  
delicatessen, dainties  
dessert, a sweet course  
entree, a side dish  
entremets, a side dish  
hokey-pokey, an ice cream  
ice cream, a refrigerant  
lozenge, a sweetmeat  
licorice, a confection  
marmalade, a confection  
rarebit, a dainty morsel  
refrigerant, refreshment  
sherbet, a refrigerant  
sundhi, an ice cream  
sundæ, as above  
taffy, a candy  
titbit, rarebit

48G

FRUITS—BERRIES

almond, a fruit kernel  
apple, fruit  
apricot, fruit  
bacca, berry  
banana, fruit  
bergamot, lemon  
berry, a small fruit  
bilberry, whortleberry  
blackberry, berry  
blackcap, berry  
catawba, a grape  
cherry, fruit  
crab, crab apple  
cranberry, berry  
currant, dried grape  
date, a fruit  
fig, a fruit  
fruit, seeded edible  
gooseberry, berry  
grenadine, a plum  
grape, clustered fruit  
hamburg, a grape  
huckleberry, berry  
kaki, a plum  
kumquat, a citrus fruit  
lemon, an acid fruit  
lime, a sour fruit  
mandarin, orange  
mangosteen, citrus fruit  
mulberry, a berry  
olive, a fruit  
orange, a juicy fruit  
nectarine, a peach  
peach, a fruit  
pear, a fruit  
persimmon, a plum-like  
fruit  
pineapple, a fruit  
pippin, an apple  
plum, a fruit  
pomegranate, a fruit  
prune, dried plum  
prunella, prune  
raisin, dried grape  
raspberry, berry  
sloe, plum  
strawberry, berry  
tangerine, orange

BEINGS

Ceres, goddess of fruits  
and cereals  
Dionysus, god of fruits, etc.  
Pomona, goddess of fruits

**FOOD—DRINKS—TOBACCO**

see—

vs. Impairment—Deprivation .....130D

vs. Weakness—Poverty .....128A

Seasoning—Taste	48P
Purveyance—Providers	43B
Gift—Generosity	43A
Help—Aid	5A

**48H**

**JAM, Etc.**  
honey  
jam  
jelly  
molasses  
preserves  
syrup  
treacle

**48J****NON-INTOXICANTS**

adam's ale, water  
beverage, any drink  
bishop, a beverage  
bumper, overflowing cup  
buttermilk, a milk  
elder, apple juice  
cobbler, a cooling drink  
cocoa, a beverage  
chocolate, a beverage  
coffee, a beverage  
dose, draft  
draft, a drink  
drink, a potion  
elixir, rejuvenating liquid  
ginger ale, a beverage  
ginger beer, a beverage  
lemonade, a beverage  
milk, a wholesome liquid  
nectar, wine of the gods  
orangeade, a beverage  
potion, draft  
soft-drink, a drink  
soft-water, a drink  
spruce, a beverage  
sup, a small mouthful  
water, refreshing liquid

**48K****VEGETABLES, Etc.**

artichoke  
asparagus  
beet  
broccoli  
cabbage  
cantaloupe  
carrot  
cauliflower  
celery  
cole  
colewort  
cucumber  
gherkin  
granadilla  
kale

melon  
pickle  
potato  
pumpkin  
radish  
rape  
rutabaga  
spinach  
spud  
sweet-corn  
sweet potato  
tomato  
turnip  
vegetable

**48I**

**CURD, Etc.**  
cheese  
cheese-  
cake  
curd  
flummery  
gravy  
junket

**48L****INTOXICATING DRINKS**

absinthe, French brandy  
ale, a liquor  
alcohol, spirituous liquor  
beer, a liquor  
bhang, hashish  
bitters, a liquor  
booze, whisky  
Bordeau, a French wine  
brandy, a liquor  
buck-beer, a strong beer  
bumper, overflowing cup  
canary, a light wine  
candle, wine  
cherry, a wine  
chloral, a narcotic  
claret, a wine  
cocktail, American drink  
cognac, French brandy  
cup, potation  
dram, drink of whisky  
eye-opener, dram  
fire-water, ardent spirits  
gin, alcoholic drink  
grog, a drink  
guzzle, a whisky  
hashish, an intoxicant  
hermitage, French wine  
highball, whisky and soda  
hock, Rhine wine  
intoxicant, alcohol, etc.  
julep, a brandy  
kava, a beverage  
liquor, a beverage  
Madeira, a wine  
mint-julep, brandy  
pony, a small drink  
potation, a drink  
punch, whisky  
purl, an ale or gin  
red-eye, new whisky  
rum, spirits  
sherry, a wine  
sweet, a homemade wine  
tent, sacramental wine  
tippie, a liquor  
vin ordinaire, common wine  
vintage, season's wine  
vodka, Russian intoxicant  
wassail, a flavored liquor  
whisky, spirituous liquor  
white-wine, clear wine

**BEING**

Bacchus, god of wine

**48M****MEAL—FLOUR, Etc.**

barley  
bran  
cereal  
corn  
cornstarch  
farina  
flour  
grain  
grist  
grit  
grout  
hominy  
meal  
oat  
rice  
rye  
wheat

**BEING**

Ceres, goddess of fruits and cereals

**48N****PROVENDER, Etc.**

alfalfa  
browse  
clover  
ensilage  
fodder  
forage  
grass  
hay  
lucerne  
meadow  
pasture  
pasturage  
provender  
shack  
smooth

**48-O****TOBACCO**

cheroot  
cigar  
cigarette  
lag  
snuff  
stogy  
tobacco  
weed

<b>APPETIZERS—CONDIMENTS</b>	see—	{ Food—Drinks—Tobacco .....	48A
vs. Unpalatableness .....	48Q	{ Entertainment .....	99A

## 48P

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

curry, to spice  
 devil, make peppery  
 flavor, impart taste  
 (B). flavour  
 pepper, devil  
 peptonize, impart pepsin  
 relish, flavor  
 salt, season with salt  
 savor, flavor  
 (B). savour  
 season, spice  
 sauce, give relish  
 smack, have relish  
 spice, season  
 sweeten, make sweet  
 taste, have flavor

## ADJECTIVES

## Delectable

ambrosial, delicious  
 appetizing, toothsome  
 candied, sweet  
 cooling, refreshing  
 delectable, delicious  
 delicious, exquisite  
 exquisite, ambrosial  
 fleshy, succulent  
 juicy, succulent  
 luscious, delicious  
 mild, pleasant  
 nectareous, ambrosial  
 palatable, savory  
 pleasant, savory  
 refrigerant, refreshing  
 refreshing, delectable  
 rich, delectable  
 savory, palatable  
 (B). savoury  
 succulent, juicy  
 sugary, sweet  
 sweet, sugary  
 tasteful, palatable  
 tasty, savory  
 toothsome, palatable

## Enjoyable

admirable, delightful  
 delicate, enjoyable

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dellghtful, admirable  
 enjoyable, delightful  
 good, admirable

## Seasoned

biting, racy  
 honeyed, sweet  
 hot, peppery  
 lickerish, appetizing  
 peppery, pepper-like  
 peptic, having pepsin  
 pungent, sharp  
 racy, sharp  
 saccharin, sugar-like  
 sapid, savory  
 saporous, giving taste  
 seasoned, palatable  
 sharp, racy  
 spicy, racy  
 stinging, sharp

## Fit

fit, ripe  
 mature, ripe  
 mellow, savory  
 pappy, soft  
 ripe, fit

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

cuisine, quality of cooking  
 delectability, deliciousness  
 delicacy, delectability  
 dosage, flavor which distinguishes wines  
 flavor, particular taste  
 (B). flavour  
 gastronomy, the flavoring of foods  
 palatability, delectability  
 palatableness, savoriness  
 pungency, sharpness  
 raciness, strong flavor  
 relish, agreeable flavor  
 sapidity, flavor  
 sapor, excitation of flavor  
 savor, flavor  
 (B). savour  
 savoriness, relish

## NOUNS (Continued)

(B). savouriness  
 smack, flavor  
 spiciness, pungency  
 succulence, juiciness  
 sweetness, sweet taste  
 tang, peculiar flavor  
 taste, particular flavor  
 toothsomeness, palatable-ness  
 wholesomeness, toothsome-ness  
 zest, agreeable flavor

## CONDIMENTS, ETC.

allspice, a spice  
 appetizer, condiment  
 basil, a mint  
 betel, a pepper  
 butter, a food substance  
 catchup, tomato sauce  
 capsicum, condiment  
 cayenne, a pepper  
 clove, a spice  
 condiment, a seasoning  
 cubeb, a pepper  
 curry, a spice  
 flavoring, condiment  
 (B). flavouring  
 garlic, a pungent bulb  
 horseradish, a condiment  
 ketchup, a sauce  
 lard, a cooking substance  
 mustard, a condiment  
 nutmeg, a flavoring  
 oil, a cooking substance  
 onion, edible bulb  
 pepper, condiment  
 peppermint, a flavoring  
 pepsin, a stimulant for digestion  
 pimiento, a pepper  
 relish, appetizer  
 sage, a flavoring  
 salt, a seasoning  
 sauce, a relish  
 seasoning, flavoring  
 spice, a seasoning  
 sugar, a sweetening  
 vinegar, a condiment

# UNPALATABILITY

vs. Deliciousness, etc. ....48P

48Q

see—

# ASSOCIATIVE

{ Foods—Drink—Tobacco .....48A  
{ Annoyance—Abomination ..... 130C

48Q

## VERBS

### Miscellaneous

**acetify**, make sour  
**acidify**, make sour  
**acidulate**, render acid  
**disgust**, cause aversion  
**nauseate**, cause nausea  
**sicken**, disgust

## ADJECTIVES

### Unpalatable

**disgusting**, nauseous  
**mawkish**, sickening  
**nasty**, nauseous  
**nauseous**, sickening  
**sickening**, nauseous  
**unsavory**, disgusting  
(B). **unsavoury**

### Harsh

**acid**, sharp  
**acidic**, acid  
**acidiferous**, acidic  
**acidific**, acidic

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**acidulent**, tart  
**acidulous**, acid-like  
**acrid**, stinging  
**austere**, sour  
**bitter**, acrid  
**bitterish**, bitter  
**brackish**, saltish  
**briny**, salty  
**caustic**, burning  
**harsh**, acrid  
**pungent**, stinging  
**saltish**, briny  
**sharp**, bitter  
**sour**, acrid  
**tart**, acrid

### Unfit

**green**, unfit  
**raw**, uncooked  
**unfit**, not good  
**unripe**, green

### Tasteless

**flat**, insipid

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**flavorless**, flat  
**insipid**, tasteless  
**spiceless**, flat  
**stale**, tasteless  
**tasteless**, insipid  
**vapid**, insipid

## NOUNS

### Miscellaneous

**acid**, anything sour  
**acidity**, sourness  
**acridity**, a burning taste  
**flummery**, insipidity  
**insipidity**, tastelessness  
**naastiness**, nauseousness  
**nausea**, that which sickens  
**nauseation**, nausea  
**pungency**, acridity  
**staleness**, insipidity  
**unsavoriness**  
(B). **unsavouriness**, disagreeableness  
**vapidity**, insipidity

# **TAKE—HOLD—RESIDE—RESIDENCE ACQUIREMENT—SEIZURE—GAIN**

Acquire—Gain .....	49A
Acceptance .....	49B
Seizure—Capture .....	49C
Buying—Purchase .....	49D
Amassment—Hoarding .....	49E
Theft—Fraud .....	49F
Robbery—Piracy .....	49G
Conquest—Achievement .....	50
Hold—Reserve .....	132C

## **EATING—DRINKING—INHALING**

Eating .....	51A
Drinking .....	51B
Inhaling .....	51A

## **HOLD—BIND—CONFINE**

Holding .....	52A
Binding—Fastening .....	52B
Cords—Bands—Ties .....	52C
Pins—Tacks—Screws .....	52D
Adhesion .....	52E
Adhesive Mediums .....	52F
Inherence .....	52G
Confinement .....	52H

## **CAPACITY—(HOLDING) MEDIUMS**

Capacity—Embodiment .....	53A
Storage Houses .....	53B
Community Places .....	53C
Residential Places .....	53D
Compartment—Room, etc .....	53E
Town—City—District .....	53F
Footing—Base .....	53G
Heavenly Abodes .....	53H
Bins—Drawers, etc .....	53I
Pocket—Satchel—Trunk, etc. ....	53J
Baskets .....	53K
Receptacles for the dead .....	53L
Utensils—Dishes .....	53M
Jar—Tub—Barrel .....	53N
Bed—Chair—Cushion .....	53-O
Furniture .....	53P
Organic Containers .....	53Q
Framing—Supports .....	53R

## **OCCUPATION—DWELLERS**

Occupation (Dwelling in) .....	54A
Inmate—Inhabitant .....	54B
Race—Nationality .....	54C

**ACQUIREMENT—  
RECOVERY**

vs. Waste—Dissipation 125C  
vs. Dismissal—Removal 35A

see—	{	Seizure . . . . .	49C
		Acceptance . . . . .	49B
		Commerce . . . . .	44
		Purchase . . . . .	49D
		Theft . . . . .	49F
		Roguary . . . . .	130A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Robbery . . . . .	49G
Conquest . . . . .	50
Hoarding . . . . .	49E
Luck . . . . .	134D
Learning . . . . .	116
Reduction . . . . .	14

**49A****VERBS****Acquire**

achieve, gain  
acquire, attain  
attain, acquire  
gather, select  
get, procure  
obtain, acquire  
procure, obtain  
secure, obtain  
take, get possession

**Appropriate**

adopt, choose ownership  
affiliate, adopt  
anticipate, take beforehand  
appropriate, take as one's  
own  
arrogate, appropriate  
assume, appropriate  
borrow, obtain  
import, get from without

**Select**

ballot, vote  
choose, select  
cull, choose  
elect, choose  
pick, select  
select, choose  
vote, choose by vote

**Derive**

betake, resort  
derive, draw, receive  
partake, share  
participate, partake  
recruit, take new supplies  
repair, resort  
resort, draw upon  
share, partake  
taste, participate

**Gain**

avail, profit  
deserve, merit  
earn, gain justly  
enlist, gain over  
gain, obtain  
land, gain  
merit, deserve  
profit, gain  
trump, win  
win, gain

**Thrive**

accrete, attain growth  
accrue, attain increment  
become, attain a station  
flourish, thrive  
grow, thrive

**VERBS (Continued)**

prosper, accrue richly  
thrive, prosper

**Miscellaneous**

absorb, take in  
attract, draw to  
drain, exhaust  
draw, pull  
exhaust, take completely  
milk, draw milk  
mine, get from a mine  
pull, extract  
quarry, take stone from  
raise, obtain an army, tax,  
etc.  
soak, absorb

**Extract**

abstract, take from  
deduct, take away  
dock, deduct  
excerpt, select from a  
writing  
extract, draw from  
subtract, deduct  
withdraw, abstract

**Recover**

extricate, rescue  
find, gain by luck  
glean, gather leavings  
pinch, gain painfully  
ransom, redeem  
reclaim, recover  
recover, regain  
recoup, regain  
redeem, reclaim  
regain, gain again  
replevy, gain by replevin  
rescue, redeem  
retrieve, recover  
save, rescue

**Tax**

excise, levy a tax  
impost, fix a duty  
levy, impose tax  
surtax, tax additionally  
tax, acquire by taxation

**ADJECTIVES****Acquisitive**

acquisitive, acquiring  
covetous, acquisitive  
miserly, grasping  
niggardly, miserly

**Appropriative**

adoptive, appropriative

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

anticipant, taking before  
appropriative, adoptive  
assumptive, appropriative

**Selective**

avocational, having re-  
course  
choice, selective  
elective, selective  
eclective, selective  
optional, noting choice  
occupational, occupied for  
gain  
preferential, taking by  
choice  
select, choosing  
selective, selecting  
vocational, occupational

**Discriminating**

discriminating, scrupulous  
fastidious, meticulous  
finical, fastidious  
meticulous, finical  
particular, fastidious  
scrupulous, particular

**Thriving**

accretive, attaining by  
growth  
flourishing, prosperous  
gainful, gaining  
growing, accretive  
industrious, thrifty  
profitable, gainful  
prosperous, accruing richly  
successful, prosperous  
thrifty, thriving  
thriving, prosperous

**Miscellaneous**

absorbent, soaking up  
absorptive, absorbent  
attractive, attaining by at-  
traction  
capillary, having porous at-  
traction  
sorbefacient, soaking up

**Extractive**

abstractional, appropriative  
abstractive, abstractional  
derivative, drawn from  
another  
eductive, drawing from  
extractible, pulling out  
participant, sharing  
subtractive, deductive

(Continued on page 95)

## 49A (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

#### Recovering

redemptive, reclaiming  
redemptory, redemptive  
retrievable, recovering

### NOUNS

#### Acquisition

achievement, acquirement  
acquirement, acquisition  
acquisition, attainment  
acquisitiveness, acquirement  
attainder, attainment by  
outlawing a right  
attainment, acquirement  
coup, sudden achievement  
obtainment, acquirement

#### Appropriation

adoption, appropriation  
affiliation, adoption  
anticipation, assumption  
appropriation, adoption  
arrogation, assumption  
assumption, arrogation  
bottomry, a borrowing on  
security of a ship  
importation, acquirement  
from abroad  
opportunism, gaining  
opportune, advantage  
sabotage, workers' acquirement by reducing work

#### Selection

alternative, choice  
ballot, vote  
choice, selection  
election, choice  
option, rightful choice  
pick, selection  
predilection, preferment  
preference, choice  
preferment, preference  
prerogative, predilection  
privilege, prerogative  
recourse, choice  
right, privilege  
selection, choice  
vote, choice by vote

#### Gain

behoof, gain  
desert, merit  
earnings, gain  
find, lucky gain  
gain, success  
income, gain  
merit, desert  
profit, gain  
profitableness, profit  
prosperity, lavish gain

### NOUNS (Continued)

return, profit  
revenue, income  
seigniorage, minting profit  
success, prosperity  
trove, a find  
trump, a winning medium  
vails, profit  
winnings, gain

#### Miscellaneous

absorbability, absorptivity  
absorbency, absorptivity  
absorptivity, absorption  
absorption, an absorbing  
attraction, accretion  
capillarity, attraction  
through pores, etc.  
eduction, exhaustion  
exhaustion, utter appropriation  
gravitation, attraction  
magnetism, attraction  
participation, a sharing  
suction, a sucking

#### Extraction

abstraction, a drawing  
deduction, subtraction  
extraction, abstraction  
subtraction, deduction

#### Recovery

recovery, a regaining  
redemption, recovery  
replevin, recovery from  
wrongful seizure  
retrievableness, recovery  
trover, legal recovery

#### Tax

capitation, tax  
custom, duty  
duty, impost  
excise, tax levy  
impost, tax  
levy, impost  
poll-tax, capitation tax  
surtax, capitation tax  
tax, taxation  
taxation, impost  
tribute, tax

#### Thriving

accretion, assimilation  
accrueement, accretion  
assimilation, accretion  
augmentation, accretion  
growth, accretion  
increment, accretion

#### Employment

avocation, occupation for  
gratification

### NOUNS (Continued)

employment, occupation  
livelihood, employment  
occupation, vocation  
procurator, occupation of  
white-slavery  
vocation, employment

#### Diligence

diligence, industry  
industry, employment  
thrift, employment  
thriftness, thrift

### MEDIUMS

catchpenny, article for  
catching small profits  
nucleus, accretive center  
protractor, instrument for  
extracting substances

### PERSONS

appropriator, taker  
beachcomber, retriever on  
a beach  
eclectic, one who chooses  
from different creeds  
electorate, assemblage en-  
titled to vote or choose  
electoral college, assemblage  
for choosing a U. S. A.  
President  
extractor, abstractor  
financier, one engaged in  
the acquisition of wealth  
finder, one who finds  
getter, acquirer  
merchant, one engaged in  
commerce  
participator, sharer  
particpant, participator  
profiteer, one who profits on  
public expense  
ransomer, redeemer  
redeemer, one who redeems  
redemptioner, redeemer  
rescuer, redeemer  
retriever, recoverer  
Savior, redeemer  
selector, one who selects  
stipendiary, one who ac-  
quires by service  
winner, one who acquires  
through contest

### BEING

Hermes, god of commerce



**ACCEPTANCE—  
RECIPIENCE**

see—  
vs. Rejection—Opposition 27  
vs Ban—Prohibition .....35

Acquirement ... 49A  
Seizure .. 49C  
Purchase .. 49D  
Theft ..... 49F

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Roguary .....130A  
Robbery ..... 49G  
Learning . . . . .116  
Hoarding ..... 49E

**49B****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**accept**, take  
**admit**, receive  
**benefit**, derive help  
**catch**, receive  
**conceive**, receive into the  
womb  
**derive**, receive  
**draw**, receive  
**embrace**, receive willingly  
**graft**, take bribery  
**inherit**, derive from a  
deceased  
**reap**, receive  
**receive**, accept  
**take**, accept

**ADJECTIVES****Recipient**

**acceptable**, accepting  
**conceptive**, noting mental  
or uterine reception  
**receivable**, receptive  
**receptive**, receiving  
**recipient**, receiving  
**taking**, accepting

**Beneficiary**

**accessional**, receiving or  
assuming in succession  
**abintestate**, succeeding to  
an estate left without a  
will  
**beneficiary**, receiving bene-  
fit  
**eleemosynary**, receiving  
alms  
**heritable**, implying  
inheritance  
**metronymic**, deriving from  
one's mother or female  
ancestor  
**patrimonial**, deriving from  
one's father or ancestor  
**parcenary**, inheriting  
through co-heirship  
**pensionary**, receiving a  
pension

**MEDIUMS**

**depository**, treasury  
**mortise**, a receiving hole for  
a tenon  
**repository**, receiving  
warehouse  
**treasury**, a financial  
institution  
**socket**, a receiving device

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

**acceptability**, acceptation  
**acceptance**, recipience  
**acceptation**, acceptance  
**accession**, attainment  
through succession  
**admission**, reception  
**birthright**, reception by  
inheritance  
**catch**, reception of some-  
thing tossed  
**conception**, reception into  
the mind or ovum  
**heritage**, inheritance  
**inheritance**, derivation from  
an ancestor  
**patrimony**, inherited right  
**primogeniture**, inheritance  
by right of seniority  
**receipt**, reception  
**recipience**, reception  
**reception**, recipience  
**receptibility**, reception  
**treasureship**, the function  
of receiving and paying  
as in a treasury

**PERSONS****Recipient**

**acceptor**, receiver  
**receiver**, recipient  
**recipient**, one who receives  
**taker**, acceptor

**Beneficiary**

**advowee**, receiver of a  
benefice  
**almsman**, one who receives  
alms  
**annuitant**, recipient of an  
annuity  
**beneficiary**, one who re-  
ceives a benefit  
**bursar**, a student who re-  
ceives an allowance  
**devisee**, one who receives  
a bequest  
**donee**, one who receives a  
donation  
**eleemosynary**, the recipient  
of alms  
**grantee**, the recipient of a  
grant  
**heir**, the recipient of an  
inheritance

**PERSONS (Plural)**

**heirless**, as above (female)  
**heir apparent**, one who has  
the right to succeed if he  
outlives an ancestor  
**heir presumptive**, the one to  
become an heir if one  
nearer in succession is not  
born  
**legatee**, the recipient of a  
legacy  
**parcener**, a co-heir  
**parvenu**, the recipient of  
new wealth  
**pensionary**, pensioner  
**pensioner**, the recipient of  
a pension  
**scion**, heir  
**stipendiary**, the recipient  
of compensation  
**upstart**, parvenu

**Miscellaneous**

**appointee**, one who receives  
an appointment  
**assignee**, recipient of an  
assignment  
**ballee**, one who receives  
goods from a bailor  
**concessionaire**, recipient of  
a concession  
**consignee**, recipient of a  
consignment  
**depository**, recipient of  
goods for safekeeping  
**exercitor**, the recipient of  
a ship's profits  
**fence**, the receiver of stolen  
goods  
**grafter**, the acceptor of  
bribes  
**guest**, the recipient of  
hospitality  
**indorsee**, an assignee  
**medallist**, the recipient of  
a medal  
**mortgagee**, the recipient  
of a mortgage  
**payee**, the recipient of  
payment  
**presentee**, the recipient  
of an ecclesiastical  
benefice  
**teller**, receiving teller  
**treasurer**, one who receives  
and disburses funds  
**trustee**, depository

**SEIZURE—CAPTURE** *see—*

vs. Rejection—Dismissal 27  
 vs. Ban—Prohibition .....35

Acquirement . . . . .49A  
 Binding . . . . .52B  
 Theft . . . . .49F  
 Roguery . . . . .130A  
 Robbery . . . . .49G  
 Conquest . . . . .50

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Holding .....52A  
 Restraint .....132C  
 Confinement .....52H  
 Purchase . . . . .49D  
 Hoarding . . . . .49E  
 Learning . . . . .116

**49C****VERBS****Seize**

catch, grasp  
 grab, nab  
 nab, seize  
 pounce, seize suddenly  
 seize, take forcibly  
 snatch, seize suddenly  
 swoop, pounce

**Apprehend**

apprehend, seize  
 arrest, intercept  
 attach, seize  
 capture, intercept  
 clasp, hook into  
 clutch, grasp  
 collar, seize  
 cop, capture  
 engage, attach to  
 fasten, seize  
 grapple, engage  
 grasp, seize  
 grip, seize tightly  
 gripe, seize  
 hook, clasp  
 intercept, seize  
 stop, intercept  
 tackle, grapple  
 take, seize

**Trap, Snare, Etc.**

bag, capture  
 corral, capture  
 corner, corral  
 creel, catch  
 ensnare, trap  
 entrap, ensnare  
 gin, to trap  
 land, capture  
 lasso, catch with a rope  
 net, catch with a net  
 noose, lasso  
 pit, to trap  
 pocket, take into a pocket  
 sack, catch with a sack  
 snare, catch  
 trap, ensnare

**Wrest, Yank, Etc.**

jerk, yank  
 pluck, pull  
 pull, pluck  
 wrench, wrest  
 wrest, twist from  
 yank, wrest

**Deprive, Confiscate**

commandeer, impress

**VERBS (Continued)**

confiscate, seize  
 conscript, impress  
 crusade, seize under the  
   banner of the cross  
 deprive, confiscate  
 disseize, deprive unlawfully  
 distrain, seize  
 draft, conscript  
 embrace, take close  
 impress, commandeer  
 levy, distrain  
 possess, seize  
 screw, take by oppression  
 sequester, seize property  
   pending the establish-  
   ment of a claim  
 shanghai, impress unjustly

**ADJECTIVES**

captious, seizing upon  
 confiscatory, possessory  
 grasping, prehensile  
 possessory, embracing  
 prehensible, prehensile  
 prehensile, having the  
   faculty of grasping  
 tentacular, prehensile

**NOUNS****Confiscation, Etc.**

ablation, a taking from  
 angaria, forcible seizure  
 apprehension, seizure  
 appropriation, angaria  
 attachment, seizure  
 capture, seizure  
 confiscation, angaria  
 conscription, impressment  
 crusade, seizure, as by  
   Christian power  
 deprivation, confiscation  
 disseizin, unjust seizure  
 distraint, levy  
 draft, conscription  
 impressment, confiscation  
 levy, forcible seizure  
 prehension, a seizing with  
   the hand, etc  
 seizen, forcible seizure  
 sequestration, seizure of  
   property for the benefit  
   of creditors  
 seizure, apprehension

**PERSONS**

appropriator, taker  
 captor, apprehender  
 confiscator, sequestrator  
 deadhead, appropriator of  
   advantage without pay  
 irredentist, appropriator  
 opportunist, one who seizes  
   what is opportune  
 press-gang, seamen em-  
   powered to seize for  
   service  
 sequestrator, one who  
   sequesters  
 skinflint, one who habitu-  
   ally bereaves his victims  
 taker, apprehender

**MEDIUMS****Claw, Etc.**

claw, prehensile extremity  
 clutches, claws  
 paw, a foot with claws  
 talons, claws

**Trap, Snare, Etc.**

bow-net, trap-like holder  
 bolas, roped balls for en-  
   snaring animals  
 cobweb, a snare  
 deadfall, trap  
 drop, a trap  
 fishgig, a fishing device  
 fishhook, a snare  
 fyke, fish trap  
 gin, trap  
 lariat, lasso  
 lasso, an ensnaring rope  
 net, a corded trap  
 pit, trap  
 pitfall, trap  
 seine, fish net  
 snap, a spring catch  
 snare, noose, etc.  
 trap, a snare

**Clasp, Latch, Etc.**

buckle, clasp  
 button, a fastening disk  
 bolt, a door catch  
 catch, latch  
 clasp, latch  
 crotch, hook  
 hasp, clasp  
 hook, a catch  
 latch, a catch  
 lock, a spring catch

(Continued on page 98)

**BUYING (Acquisition  
by Exchange) see—**  
vs. Selling—Venders..44

**Seizure** .....49C  
**Acquirement** ..... 49A  
**Hoarding** ..... . . .49E

**ASSOCIATIVE**

**Theft** .....49F  
**Roguary** .....130A  
**Robbery** . . . . .49G

**49D****VERBS****Buy, Etc.**

buy, purchase  
commute, exchange  
engross, buy in bulk  
exchange, give for another  
invest, buy  
purchase, buy equivalent  
purvey, buy provisions  
swap, exchange

**Trade, Etc.**

barter, haggle in trade  
dicker, barter  
gamble, speculate  
market, buy and sell  
speculate, invest with risk  
trade, barter  
traffic, trade

**Spend**

disburse, buy with funds  
expend, disburse  
spend, expend

**Forestall**

bribe, exchange corruptly  
contract, negotiate  
forestall, buy in advance  
incur, become obligated  
lease, buy a privilege  
monopolize, forestall  
negotiate, exchange  
preempt, forestall  
rent, lease

**VERBS (Continued)****Employ**

employ, hire  
engage, employ  
farm, hire land on shares  
hire, employ  
occupy, employ  
use, employ  
utilize, use

**ADJECTIVES**

commutable, exchanging  
expensive, sumptuary  
monopolistic, preempt  
preempt, buying before-  
hand  
simoniacal, trafficking in  
sacred things  
speculative, buying with  
risk  
sumptuary, purchasing or  
expending

**PERSONS**

banker, dealer in finance  
broker, a dealer  
buyer, purchaser  
commuter, one who buys  
passage, etc.  
dealer, trader  
investor, dealer  
jobber, a dealer in mer-  
cantile commodities  
merchant, dealer in mer-  
chandise

**PERSONS (Continued)**

monger, trafficker  
monopolist, preemptor  
piker, timid investor  
preemptor, an acquirer  
beforehand  
purchaser, buyer  
trader, dealer

**NOUNS**

agiotage, the business of  
exchanging one kind of  
money for another  
barter, trafficking  
commutation, the purchase  
of passage, etc.  
disbursement, expenditure  
engrossment, monopoly  
exchange, swap  
expenditure, disbursement  
expense, expenditure  
investment, purchase  
monopoly, preemption  
negotiation, exchange  
preemption, a purchasing  
before others  
purchase, a buying  
purveyance, the purchase  
of provisions  
simony, a trafficking in  
sacred interests  
speculation, risky trading  
swap, an exchange  
trade, purchase or sale

**49C (Continued)****MEDIUMS (Continued)**

padlock, a clasp lock  
pintle, a bolt

**Tongs, Pincers**

clamp, clamp-like holder  
cramp, a holding device  
forceps, pliers  
monkey-wrench, wrench  
nippers, pincers

**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

pincers, nippers  
pinchers, pincers  
pliers, nippers  
tongs, large pliers  
tweezers, pincers  
vise, a holding medium  
wrench, a twisting device

**Anchor**

anchor, an engaging device

**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

fluke, an anchor point  
grapnel, anchor  
kedge, anchor

**Tentacle, Etc.**

finger, a prehensile digit  
hand, a prehensile medium  
tentacle, prehensile organ  
tendrill, plant tentacle

## AMASSMENT

see—

vs. Dissipation .....125C

Many—Much .....	147I
Acceptance .....	49B
Acquirement .....	49A
Purchase .....	49D

## ASSOCIATIVE

Seizure .....	49C
Theft .....	49F
Robbery .....	49G
Possession .....	52A

## 49E

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

accumulate, amass  
amass, hoard  
assemble, accumulate  
collect, accumulate  
cumulate, accumulate  
gather, gather  
gather, accumulate  
glean, collect  
harvest, gather  
hoard, accumulate  
pluck, gather  
reap, harvest  
save, treasure  
store, hoard  
scrape, glean  
treasure, hoard

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

accumulative, collective  
autumnal, noting the  
autumn harvest  
collective, accumulative  
cumulative, accumulative  
mercenary, niggardly  
miserly, hoarding miserlike  
niggardly, miserly  
saving, hoarding  
venial, mercenary

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

accumulation, an amassing  
amassment, accumulation  
collection, accumulation  
cumulation, accumulation

## NOUNS (Continued)

gleaning, gathering follow-  
ing the reaping  
harvesting, a reaping  
hoarding, an amassing  
miserliness, mean hoarding  
niggardliness, miserliness  
philately, the collection of  
stamps  
reaping, harvesting

## PERSONS

accumulator, collector  
capitalist, owner of capital  
cashier, money custodian  
collector, gatherer  
connaisseur, collector of  
arts  
curioso, collector of  
curiosities  
harvester, reaper  
mercenary, one occupied  
with gaining money  
millionaire, wealthy man  
miser, one who hoards  
meanly  
muckworm, miser  
multimillionaire, a man  
with many millions  
nabob, a very wealthy man  
niggard, miser  
philatelist, stamp collector  
reaper, harvest gatherer  
treasurer, connoisseur

## THINGS AMASSED

## Amassment

accumulation, mass  
aggregation, collection  
amassment, heap

## THINGS AMASSED

## (Continued)

collection, aggregation  
fascicle, collection  
glean, collected gleanings  
harvest, a gathering in  
hoard, accumulated  
commodity  
increment, amassment

## Mass

deposit, accumulation  
heap, mass  
lodgment, deposit  
mass, pile  
pile, heap  
stock, store  
store, accumulated stock

## Property

assets, property  
goods, assets  
means, resource  
possession, property  
property, assets, goods  
resources, money, means

## Treasure

bonanza, a mine of wealth  
El Dorado, vast treasure  
Golconda, mine of wealth  
mine, bonanza  
treasure, riches

## Wealth

affluence, wealth  
fortune, riches  
mammon, great wealth  
opulence, wealth  
plum, a large fortune  
riches, wealth  
wealth, riches

## 49F (Continued)

## PERSONS (Continued)

grafter, embezzler of the  
public trust  
misappropriator, speculator  
peculator, embezzler

## Usurer

body-snatcher, one who  
steals from graves  
contrabandist, smuggler  
ghoul, body-snatcher  
plagiarist, appropriator of  
another's writings  
poacher, a game-thief  
smuggler, contrabandist  
stowaway, passage thief  
usurer, smuggler

## PERSONS (Continued)

## Deceiver

cat's paw, one who serves  
the knavery of another  
decoy, humbugger  
stool pigeon, decoy

## Swindler

bam, a cheat  
blilk, swindler  
blackleg, a cheat  
card-sharp, a cheat at  
cards  
cheat, swindler  
crimp, knave  
crook, swindler

## PERSONS (Continued)

deadbeat, crook  
duffer, swindler  
fake, swindler  
forger, swindler  
fraud, cheat  
humbug, a cheat  
humbugger, a humbug  
jockey, a cheat  
huckster, a cheat  
knave, a swindler  
rogue, knave  
rook, swindler  
sharper, swindler  
swindler, a cheat

**THEFT—FRAUD**(Sly Acquirement) **see—**

vs. Honesty—Justice . 140A

Robbery ..	49G
Seizure ..	49C
Acquirement ..	49A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Dishonesty ..	130A
Hoarding ..	49E

**49F****VERBS****Thieve, Spirit**

abduct, steal off with  
 bag, steal  
 bone, steal  
 burglarize, take by theft  
 cadge, steal  
 crib, steal  
 filch, steal  
 finger, steal  
 kidnap, steal (a child)  
 lift, steal  
 pick, pilfer  
 pilfer, steal  
 purloin, steal  
 sneak, steal on advantage  
 spirit, kidnap, sneak  
 steal, take secretly  
 swipe, steal  
 thieve, steal

**Misappropriate**

defalcate, misappropriate  
 default, misappropriate  
 embezzle, defalcate  
 misappropriate, default  
 peculate, embezzle

**Usurp**

encroach, usurp stealthily  
 poach, steal game  
 smuggle, take past duty  
 usurp, take wrongfully

**Deceive**

beguile, delude  
 circumvent, delude  
 crimp, delude  
 deceive, beguile  
 delude, cheat  
 foist, deceive  
 gull, cheat  
 hawk, foist  
 hocus, deceive  
 plagiarize, foist the work  
 of another as one's own

**Swindle**

bam, cheat  
 bamboozle, humbug  
 bilk, cheat  
 bishop, bamboozle  
 bunco, swindle  
 cheat, defraud  
 chouse, swindle  
 cozen, cheat  
 defraud, cheat  
 diddle, cheat  
 do, swindle  
 dupe, cheat  
 ensnare, take by a ruse

**VERBS (Continued)**

entrap, ensnare  
 fake, swindle  
 fiddle, cheat  
 finesse, take by artifice  
 fleece, cheat  
 humbug, cheat  
 jockey, cheat  
 palm, cheat  
 rook, swindle  
 skin, cheat  
 sponge, deceive  
 swindle, defraud  
 trick, cheat  
 victimize, swindle

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

burglarious, thievish  
 deceptive, meretricious  
 feline, treacherous  
 foxy, treacherous  
 fraudulent, swindling  
 furtive, stolen  
 ghoulsh, stealing from  
 graves  
 knavish, swindling  
 larcenous, thievish  
 meretricious, deceptive  
 pilfering, thievish  
 roguish, knavish  
 sacrilegious, stealing from  
 a temple  
 surreptitious, deceptive  
 swindling, cheating  
 thievish, addicted to steal-  
 ing  
 treacherous, untrustworthy  
 tricky, deceptive  
 unauthorized, treacherous  
 untrustworthy, knavish

**NOUNS****Thievery**

abduction, a kidnapping  
 burglary, theft  
 crib, petty theft  
 kidnapping, abduction  
 kleptomania, tendency to  
 steal  
 robbery, thievery  
 roguery, theft  
 sacrilege, theft from  
 temples  
 shoplifting, theft from  
 stores

**Misappropriation**

defalcation, embezzlement  
 embezzlement, defalcation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

larceny, embezzlement  
 malversation, dishonesty  
 misappropriation, larceny  
 speculation, embezzlement

**Usurpation**

encroachment, surreptitious  
 usurpation  
 piracy, plagiarism  
 plagiarism, misappropria-  
 tion of another's work  
 smuggling, usurpation  
 usurpation, smuggling

**Deception**

beguilement, fraud  
 deceit, delusion  
 deceitfulness, deception  
 deception, humbuggery  
 delusion, imposition  
 imposition, deceit

**Swindling**

bunco, fraud  
 confidence game, fraud  
 craft, fraud  
 forgery, fraud  
 fraud, swindling  
 fraudulence, fraud  
 humbuggery, fraud  
 jobbery, fraud  
 knavery, fraud  
 swindle, fraud  
 trickery, fraud

**PERSONS****Thief**

abductor, kidnaper  
 biblioklept, book thief  
 crib, thief  
 fingerer, thief  
 kidnaper, abductor  
 kleptomaniac, one who  
 insanely steals  
 pickpocket, thief  
 pilferer, thief  
 sacrilegist, temple thief  
 sneak, thief  
 thief, burglar

**Robber**

burglar, thief  
 crackman, burglar  
 robber, burglar  
 yeggman, safe robber

**Misappropriator**

defalcator, embezzler  
 defaulter, embezzler  
 embezzler, defaulter  
 (Continued on page 99)

**ROBBERY—PILLAGE**  
(Open Robbery)  
vs. Honesty—Justice

see—  
140A }

(ASSOCIATIVE 49F)

## 49G

**VERBS****Rob, Etc.**

abduct, kidnap  
garrote, strangle and rob  
harry, rob  
holdup, rob  
kidnap, take forcibly  
pick, rob  
raven, rob  
ravish, take by force  
rob, take by force

**Plunder, Etc.**

depredate, pillage  
despoll, pillage  
divest, despoil  
foray, pillage  
gut, plunder  
invade, plunder  
loot, pillage  
maraud, plunder  
pillage, plunder  
plunder, depredate  
prey, plunder  
raid, pillage  
ransack, plunder  
rapine, pillage  
ravage, despoil  
rifle, pillage  
sack, pillage  
spoil, plunder  
strip, rob  
swoop, invade suddenly

**Extort, Etc.**

blackmail, extort  
bleed, extort  
deprive, appropriate  
exact, bleed  
extort, exact  
fleece, plunder  
usurp, take by force  
wring, extort

**Pirate**

buccaneer, pillage  
fillbuster, buccaneer  
pirate, plunder  
privateer, plunder

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

depredatory, predatory  
extortionate, extortionary

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

extortionary, wringing  
from  
lupine, wolfish  
pillaging, depredatory  
piratic, pirate-like  
plundering, predatory  
predacious, preying upon  
predatory, plundering  
rapacious, predatory  
ravenous, plundering madly  
usurious, extortionate  
vulturine, rapacious

**NOUNS****Loot, Plunder**

boodle, public plunder  
booty, spoils of plunder  
blood-money, money for  
murder  
goods, booty  
loot, spoils  
pelf, loot  
pillage, spoils  
plunder, booty  
prey, booty  
spoils, plunder  
swag, booty

**Miscellaneous**

abduction, a kidnaping  
accroachment, usurpation  
badger-game, foul exaction  
blackbirding, the kidnap-  
ing of negroes  
blackmail, extortion by  
intimidation  
brigandage, robbery  
dacoity, robbery by gangs  
depredation, pillage  
exaction, extortion  
extortion, foul seizure  
foray, raid  
hold-up, highway robbery  
incursion, raid  
inroad, raid  
invasion, incursion  
irruption, sudden invasion  
pillage, robbery  
piracy, sea raiding  
raid, predatory incursion  
rapacity, ravening  
rape, forcible seizure  
rapine, plunder

**NOUNS (Continued)**

raven, pillage  
ravening, preying  
propensity  
robbery, active plundering  
spoliation, robbery, etc  
usurpation, foul seizure  
usury, usurpation

**PERSONS****Robber, Etc.**

abductor, kidnaper  
bandit, brigand  
brigand, robber  
bushranger, highwayman  
decoit, bandit  
depredator, pillager  
footpad, highwayman  
garroter, one who strangles  
and robs  
guerrilla, depredator  
harpy, plunderer  
highwayman, robber  
kidnaper, abductor  
ladrone, robber  
marauder, depredator  
peeler, plunderer  
picaroon, marauder  
rifle, robber  
robber, brigand  
ruffian, robber  
spoller, depredator  
thug, robber  
tyrant, a usurper of power  
vulture, depredator  
wolf, depredator  
wrecker, plunderer

**Interloper**

interloper, foul interceptor  
land-grabber, land usurper  
usurer, one who seizes  
foully

**Pirate, Etc.**

buccaneer, pirate  
fillbuster, buccaneer  
freebooter, buccaneer  
pirate, high-sea robber  
privateer, plunderer  
ranger, marauder  
reefer, one who entices and  
plunders vessels  
rover, pirate  
viking, pirate

**CONQUEST—**

**ACHIEVEMENT** see—  
vs. Failure .....127B  
vs. Submission .....46B

Government .....133A  
Opposition ..... 27  
Decree—Law . . . . . 94

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Imprisonment . . . . .52H  
Strength—Force . . . 137B  
Superlativeness . . . 140B

**50****VERBS****Conquer**

bow, subdue  
conquer, subdue  
crush, vanquish  
disarm, subdue  
dagoon, vanquish  
subdue, conquer  
subjugate, subdue  
triumph, vanquish  
vanquish, conquer

**Achieve**

achieve, accomplish  
attain, achieve  
avail, profit  
carry, win  
fare, succeed  
gain, succeed  
land, achieve  
profit, gain  
prosper, succeed  
reach, attain  
realize, profit  
score, win  
speed, prosper  
succeed, accomplish  
tally, score  
trump, win  
win, achieve

**Conclude**

accomplish, effect  
cap, culminate  
complete, accomplish  
conclude, complete  
crown, complete  
culminate, crown  
consummate, accomplish  
finish, culminate  
fulfil, conclude

**Commit**

commit, execute  
do, commit  
effect, achieve  
execute, accomplish  
perform, do  
perpetrate, perform

**Frustrate**

baffle, defeat  
balk, baffle  
beat, defeat  
bridle, subdue  
cast, defeat at law  
checkmate, defeat  
circumvent, outwit  
defeat, vanquish  
foll, frustrate  
frustrate, defeat

**VERBS (Continued)**

kibosh, defeat  
outdo, defeat  
outwit, frustrate  
rebuff, repel  
thwart, frustrate

**Suppress**

abate, suppress  
check, curb  
constrain, compel  
convince, silence  
curb, subdue  
muzzle, subdue  
quell, crush  
reduce, subdue  
repress, restrain  
restrain, subdue  
silence, subdue  
smother, suppress  
squelch, crush  
suppress, subdue

**Compel**

chain, enslave  
coerce, compel  
compel, enforce  
enforce, compel  
enslave, enthrall  
enthrall, enslave  
force, compel  
impose, compel  
impress, compel  
make, compel  
necessitate, compel  
oblige, compel  
oppress, impose  
press, force  
subject, subjugate  
subordinate, subject

**Humble**

disappoint, frustrate  
discomfit, defeat  
disconcert, frustrate  
faze, discomfit  
humble, subdue  
tame, subdue

**Prevail**

dominate, prevail  
domineer, dominate  
overbear, overpower  
overcome, vanquish  
overpower, overcome  
overthrow, conquer  
predominate, prevail  
preponderate, overpower  
prevail, preponderate  
subvert, overthrow  
surmount, overcome  
top, surmount

**VERBS (Continued)****Surpass**

distance, outstrip  
eclipse, excel  
exceed, excel  
excel, surpass  
outgo, distance  
outstrip, distance  
outwit, eclipse  
pass, surpass  
scrape, barely exceed  
surpass, outdo  
survive, outlast  
transcend, excel  
weather, survive

**Mesmerize**

bewitch, mesmerize  
captivate, bewitch  
charm, captivate  
enchant, fascinate  
enthrall, charm  
fascinate, charm  
hypnotize, mesmerize  
infatuate, fascinate  
magnetize, mesmerize  
mesmerize, bewitch  
witch, bewitch

**ADJECTIVES****Conquering**

conquering, victorious  
triumphal, triumphant  
triumphant, victorious  
victorious, triumphant

**Successful**

prosperous, successful  
successful, triumphant  
thriving, successful

**Conclusive**

absolute, dominant  
conclusive, decisive  
convincing, conclusive  
decisive, positive  
fatal, fateful  
fatalistic, absolute  
fateful, unavoidable  
inescapable, decisive  
inevitable, unavoidable  
positive, conclusive  
unavoidable, irresistible  
utter, absolute

**Unconquerable**

incontestable, invincible  
indefeasible, indomitable  
indomitable, invincible  
inexorable, compelling  
insuperable, invincible

(Continued on page 103)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

invincible, unconquerable  
irrepressible, invincible  
irresistible, indomitable  
resistless, irresistible  
spartan, exceptionally  
brave  
unconquerable, invincible

**Compulsive**

coercive, compulsory  
compelling, compulsory  
compulsive, coercive  
compulsory, compulsive  
incumbent, obligatory  
obligatory, compelling  
relentless, compelling

**Prevalent**

circumventive, outwitting  
dominant, ruling  
oppressive, overpowering  
overpowering, dominating  
predominant, prevailing  
prevailing, prevalent  
prevalent, predominant  
ruling, dominant  
subversive, dominant  
superior, ruling  
surpassing, superior  
transcending, surpassing

**NOUNS****Conquest**

conquest, victory  
triumph, victory  
victory, conquest

**Achievement**

achievement, attainment  
attainment, accomplish-  
ment  
gain, achievement  
prosperity, success  
realization, achievement  
speed, success  
success, achievement  
weal, prosperity  
welfare, prosperity

**Conclusion**

accomplishment, deed  
completion, fulfilment  
conclusion, fulfilment  
consummation, conclusion  
culmination, consummation  
finality, culmination  
finish, fulfilment  
fruition, fulfilment

**NOUNS (Continued)****Commission**

fulfilment, culmination  
career, commission  
commission, performance  
coup, master stroke  
deed, commission  
execution, accomplishment  
feat, performance  
performance, achievement  
perpetration, deed

**Frustration**

checkmate, defeat  
defeat, conquest  
frustration, defeat  
kibosh, (slang) defeat  
rebuff, defeat  
reversal, overthrow  
subjection, subjugation  
subjugation, bondage  
subordination, subjection  
subversion, overthrow

**Suppression**

abatement, suppression  
arrest, abatement  
constraint, repression  
quietus, a suppressing  
reduction, subjugation  
repression, constraint  
restraint, enforcement  
suppression, constraint

**Compulsion**

compulsion, enforcement  
coercion, compulsion  
duress, compulsion  
enforcement, compulsion  
imposition, compulsion  
incumbency, obligation  
obligation, incumbency  
oppression, imposition

**Prevalence**

absoluteness, dominance  
absolutism, absoluteness  
advantage, superiority  
ascendancy, domination  
control, dominance  
debacle, overthrow  
dominance, domination  
domination, control  
influence, ruling force  
invincibility, absoluteness  
mastery, domination  
overthrow, defeat  
predominance, prevalence  
predomination, prevalence  
prevalence, superiority  
superiority, invincibility

**NOUNS (Continued)**

sway, domination  
weight, influence

**Mesmerism**

bewitchery, captivation  
captivation, charm  
charm, bewitchery  
conjuraton, enchantment  
enchantment, captivation  
fascination, charm  
hypnosis, mesmerism  
hypnotism, mesmerism  
mesmerism, hypnotism  
spell, conjuration  
vampirism, bewitchery  
witchcraft, conjuration

**Enslavement**

bondage, enslavement  
enslavement, thralldom  
enthrallment, bondage  
serfdom, bondage  
slavery, bondage  
thralldom, slavery  
thrall, bondage  
vassalage, bondage  
villenage, vassalage  
yoke, bondage

**Destiny**

decree, eternal purpose  
destiny, inevitable lot  
doom, fate  
fatalism, inevitability  
fate, destiny  
fatality, fate  
foredoom, destiny  
inevitability, fate  
kismet, fate

**PERSONS**

champion, hero  
conqueror, victor  
hero, victor  
hypnotist, mesmerist  
master, victor  
medallist, winner  
mesmerist, hypnotist  
subjugator, victor  
successor, victor  
suppressor, conqueror  
survivor, successor  
winner, successor  
victor, conqueror

**BEINGS**

Nike, goddess of victory  
Ashur, god of military  
prowess



## EATING—DRINKING, Etc.

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Starvation—Need .....	37	{ Food .....	48A
		{ Learning—Study .....	116

## 51A

## VERBS

## Eat

browse, graze  
consume, devour  
eat, chew and swallow  
feed, eat  
graze, eat grass  
mess, eat together  
munch, eat noisily  
pick, eat fastidiously

## Assimilate

assimilate, digest  
digest, assimilate  
incorporate, assimilate  
stomach, assimilate

## Subsist

batten, thrive  
board, take meals  
exist, live  
fare, eat  
live, subsist  
subsist, take sustenance  
thrive, subsist

## Devour

bolt, swallow hurriedly  
devour, bolt  
gobble, gorge  
prey, devour  
raven, devour  
swallow, to stomach

## Glut

cram, glut  
engorge, devour  
glut, gormandize  
gluttonize, gormandize  
gorge, glut  
gormandize, eat to excess  
hog, gormandize  
sate, surfeit  
satisfy, sate  
stuff, gorge  
surfeit, gorge

## Feast, Etc.

banquet, feast  
breakfast, eat on rising  
carouse, feast  
dine, eat dinner  
feast, eat sumptuously  
junker, feast  
lunch, eat lightly  
revel, feast  
sup, take supper

## Relish, Etc.

enjoy, relish  
relish, eat with gusto  
savor, relish  
smack, savor  
taste, smack

## Inhale

aspire, breathe  
breathe, inhale

## VERBS (Continued)

gape, yawn  
gasp, breathe violently  
inhale, inspire  
inspire, breathe  
smoke, inhale smoke  
respire, breathe  
yawn, respire gapingly

## ADJECTIVES

## Assimilative

assimilative, digesting food  
digestive, assimilative

## Respectively Subsisting

anthropophagous, feeding  
on human flesh  
cannibalistic, eating one's  
own kind  
carnivorous, feeding on  
flesh

ghoulish, feeding on cor-  
ruption

gramnivorous, eating grass  
granivorous, eating grain  
herbivorous, eating herbs  
ichthyophagous, fish-eating  
idiotrophic, taking affinitive  
nourishment, said of liv-  
ing cells

insectivorous, eating in-  
sects

ogreish, devouring humans  
omnivorous, eating any-  
thing

omophagic, eating raw  
flesh

pantophagous, omnivorous  
parasitic, eating at the ex-  
pense of others

phytivorous, phytophagous  
phytophagous, eating  
plants

sarcophagous, carnivorous  
xylophagous, feeding on  
wood

## Rapacious

ferocious, rapacious  
greedy, gluttonous  
rapacious, greedy  
ravenous, voracious  
swinish, ravenous  
voracious, rapacious  
vulturine, rapacious

## Gluttonous

crapulent, gluttonous  
edacious, voracious  
Gargantuan, gluttonous  
gluttonous, edacious  
hoggish, gluttonous  
intemperate, gluttonous  
piggish, hoggish

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

## Festive, Etc.

Epicurean, gratifying the  
appetite  
festive, feasting  
gastronomic, Epicurean  
gustatory, having relish  
gustful, gustatory  
gusty, gustful

## Inhaling

aspiratory, breathing  
breathing, respiratory  
inspiratory, aspiratory  
pulmonary, implying respi-  
ration  
pulmonic, pertaining to the  
lungs, etc  
respiratory, pertaining to  
breathing

## NOUNS

## Appetence, Etc.

alimentiveness, instinct for  
food  
appetence, appetite  
appetite, relish  
hunger, keenness of appe-  
tite  
stomach, appetite

## Assimilation

assimilation, digestion  
digestion, assimilation  
incorporation, assimilation

## Subsistence

board, daily meals  
breakfast, first meal  
mess, an eating together  
subsistence, living

## Rapacity

avidity, rapacity  
greediness, rapacity  
rapacity, greediness  
voracity, rapacity

## Gluttony

edacity, gluttony  
engorgement, rapacity  
gluttony, excessive eating  
satiety, surfeit  
surfeit, gluttony

## Festivity, Etc.

banquet, a feasting  
carnival, the feast before  
Lent, when flesh is eaten  
conviviality, festivity  
feast, sumptuous eating  
festivity, a feasting  
fete, festivity  
junket, a feasting  
kermess, feast in the open  
love-feast, religious feast  
(Continued on page 105)

## 51A (Continued), 51B

### NOUNS (Continued)

lunch, light meal  
luncheon, lunch  
picnic, excursion feast  
revelry, festivity

#### Relish, Etc.

delectation, enjoyment  
enjoyment, relish  
Epicureanism, relish for food  
gastronomy, Epicureanism  
gusto, relish  
palate, relish  
relish, gusto in eating  
savor, relish  
smack, savor  
taste, gustful perception  
tooth, relish  
zest, keen relish

#### Respective Subsistence

cannibalism, the custom of eating one's kind  
deglutition, a swallowing  
geophagism, the practice of eating earth  
geophagy, geophagism  
hippophagy, eating of horseflesh  
parasitism, a living on others  
pantophagy, the eating of all kinds of food

### NOUNS (Continued)

ymblosis, living made on a parasite  
vegetarianism, the eating of vegetables

#### Inhalation

breath, respiration  
inhalation, breath  
inspiration, inhalation  
respiration, breathing  
smoke, act of smoking

### PERSONS

#### Epicure, Etc.

epicure, one who gratifies the appetite  
Epicurean, epicure  
gourmet, epicure  
gastronomist, epicure  
lotus-eater, one who eats in order to forget  
reveller, feaster

#### Glutton, Etc.

cormorant, glutton  
glutton, excessive eater  
gormand, glutton  
gourmand, gormand  
hog, glutton

#### Vulture, Etc.

carion crow, carrion eater  
cobra-de-capello, a ravenous snake

### PERSONS (Continued)

vulture, one who preys on others

#### Respective Subsisters

anthropophagi, pl. cannibals  
cannibal, one who eats the flesh of his own kind  
carnivora, flesh-eating animals  
eleemosynary, one who subsists on alms  
ghoul, one who feeds on the dead in graves  
herbivora, herb-eating animals  
hippophagist, horse-flesh eater  
ogre, man-eating monster  
pantophagist, indiscriminate eater  
parasite, one or that which exists at the expense of others  
scavenger, that which eats refuse  
sponge, a parasite  
vampire, fabulous monster that sucks the blood of the sleeping  
vegetarian, one who eats vegetables

## 51B

### DRINK

see—

### ASSOCIATIVE

vs Abstentation . . .

. . .132C

{ Food—Nourishment . . . . . 48A  
{ Learning—Study . . . . . 116

## 51B

### VERBS

#### Drink, Etc.

booze, drink liquor  
carouse, drink merrily  
drink, imbibe  
guzzle, gulp  
hobnob, drink with friends  
imbibe, drink  
quaff, gulp  
swig, drink greedily  
swill, swig  
tipple, booze  
tope, booze

#### Swallow, Etc.

gobble, gulp  
gulp, swallow eagerly  
swallow, gulp  
take, swallow

#### Suck, Sip, Etc.

absorb, drink  
lap, lick up  
lick, lap  
sip, imbibe lightly  
sponge, absorb  
suck, imbibe

### VERBS (Continued)

suckle, suck  
sup, sip

### ADJECTIVES

#### Drinking

absorbent, soaking up  
absorptive, absorbent  
bacchanlic, drinking merrily  
bacchic, bacchantic  
bibulous, taking drink  
crapulent, intemperate  
intemperate, drinking too much  
sucking, suctorial  
suctorial, living by sucking

### NOUNS

#### Drinking

carousal, noisy drinking  
debauchery, riotous drinking  
deglutition, swallowing process

### NOUNS (Continued)

draft, act of drinking  
drinking, an imbibing  
gulp, a swallowing  
intemperance, debauchery  
nip, a small drink  
orgy, carousal  
potation, drinking bout  
propination, a drinking before another to indicate absence of poison  
sip, a light drink  
suck, a drawing or drinking  
sucking, a drinking  
symposium, carousal  
wassall, festivity

### PERSONS

#### Drinkers

bacchanal, debauchee  
bacchanate, as above (fem)  
bibber, guzzler  
debauchee, guzzler  
guzzler, debauchee  
tippler, bibber

**RESTRAINT**

(Holding Back) see—

vs. Permission .....46A

Abstentation	132C
Keep	52A
Binding—Cords, etc.	52B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Confinement	52H
Obstruction	36A
Ban—Prohibition	35

**52A****VERBS****Hold, Retain**

adhere, hinder  
cleave, cling  
cling, hold firmly  
hold, restrain  
inhibit, restrain  
keep, hold  
repress, check  
retain, hold  
stick, cling  
withhold, hold

**Restrain, Etc.**

apprehend, restrain  
arrest, apprehend  
coerce, constrain  
constrain, restrain  
reprehend, restrain  
restrain, detain

**Detain, Etc.**

check, restrain  
detain, hold back  
deter, restrain  
embarrass, hinder  
encumber, impede  
hamper, hinder  
hinder, restrain  
impede, restrain  
interrupt, hinder  
prohibit, hinder  
stay, restrain  
stop, hinder

**Curb, Etc.**

bond, limit  
bridle, curb  
circumscribe, restrict  
collar, restrain  
curb, restrain  
halter, tie to a halter  
limit, restrain  
muzzle, hinder  
restrict, limit

**Fetter, Etc.**

enchain, fetter  
fetter, shackle  
gyve, fetter the legs  
hamshackle, restrain  
hobble, shackle

**VERBS (Continued)**

iron, fetter  
manacle, fetter  
pinion, fetter  
shackle, manacle

**Tie, Hitch, Etc.**

anchor, hold by anchor  
hitch, tie up  
leash, tie by a leash  
picket, hitch  
tether, tie  
tie, tether

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

coercible, constraining  
coercive, restrictive  
detentive, restrictive  
deterrent, detentive  
inhibitive, restraining  
Malthusian, having re-  
straining measures to  
prevent overpopulation  
reprehensible, coercive  
reprehensive, coercive  
repressive, restrictive  
restrictive, restraining

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

apprehension, arrest  
arrest, detention  
check, restraint  
coercion, restraint  
constraint, restriction  
detainment, detention  
detention, restraint  
embracery, a restraining  
influence  
hindrance, restraint  
hitch, restraint by tether  
hold, restraint  
impeachment, a coercive  
accusation  
interruption, hindrance  
limitation, restriction  
Malthusiasm, measure for  
restraining overpopula-  
tion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

repression, restraint  
restraint, hindrance  
restriction, limitation  
sabotage, hindrance of pro-  
duction to force increase  
in pay

**MEDIUMS****Fetter, Etc.**

anklet, a fetter  
bilboes, fetters  
dables, manacles  
fetter, a shackle  
gyve, fetter for the legs  
handcuff, fetter  
irons, fetters  
manacle, wrist fetters  
pinion, a shackle  
shackle, a fetter

**Halter, Tether, Etc.**

barnacle, instrument for  
holding horses  
breaching, harness  
bricole, man harness  
bridle, a restraint  
check, a curb  
collar, a restraint  
curb, a restraint  
hackmore, halter  
halter, a restraint  
harness, stay, straps, etc  
martingale, strap for hold-  
ing the head down  
muzzle, a deterrent  
rein, a bridle  
snaffle, bridle  
traces, harness, straps  
tether, rope for confining  
trammel, shackle for horses

**Deterrent**

brake, a friction device  
detainer, deterrent  
deterrent, preventer  
fastening, deterrent  
retainer, a holder  
stopper, deterrent

**BINDING—ADHESION** see—**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Division—Separation 145A	Unification .....	146A	Seizure .....	49C
	Confinement .....	52H	Keep .....	132C

**52B****VERBS****Bind, Tie, Etc.**

astrict, bind closely  
 baste, stitch lightly  
 belay, make fast  
 bind, make fast  
 constrict, bind tightly  
 constringe, constrict  
 cord, tie  
 furl, secure, as a sail  
 gird, bind  
 girdle, gird  
 lace, fix with a lace  
 lash, secure tightly  
 leash, fix with a leash  
 pin, fix with a pin  
 rope, fix with a rope  
 secure, fasten  
 sew, stitch together  
 stitch, sew  
 strap, fix with a strap  
 swaddle, bind tightly  
 swathe, bandage  
 tie, fix with a cord  
 truss, bind closely

**Attach, Affix, Etc.**

affix, attach  
 append, attach  
 attach, fasten  
 concatenate, interlink  
 connect, join  
 couple, link together  
 fasten, make fast  
 fix, fasten  
 hinge, attach to a hinge  
 jam, wedge

**VERBS (Continued)**

join, connect  
 link, connect in links  
 skewer, fix with a meat pin  
 wedge, fix in place

**Bolt, Latch, Etc.**

bolt, fasten with a bolt  
 dovetail, interlock  
 interlock, lock together  
 latch, lock  
 lock, latch  
 padlock, lock with a pad-  
 lock

**Hitch, Chain, Etc.**

cable, fix with a cable  
 chain, fix with a chain  
 enchain, bind strongly  
 girt, moor with two cables  
 hitch, fix by a hitch  
 moor, secure or anchor

**Brad, Etc.**

brad, secure with a brad  
 clinch, rivet  
 nail, fix with a nail  
 rivet, brad  
 screw, fix with a screw  
 tack, fix with a tack

**Braze, Etc.**

braze, solder  
 solder, unite by solder  
 weld, fuse

**Buckle, Hook, Etc.**

buckle, fix with a buckle  
 button, fix with buttons

**VERBS (Continued)**

clamp, fix with a clamp  
 cramp, make fast  
 hook, fix with a hook  
 knot, fix with a knot  
 Twist, Etc.  
 entwine, twine around  
 envelop, wrap within  
 splice, interwind  
 spin, twist into thread  
 twine, unite closely  
 twist, twine  
 wrap, secure by wrapping

**ADJECTIVES****Binding**

astringent, binding  
 connecting, joining  
 constrictive, binding  
 constringent, binding  
 gordian, knotted

**NOUNS****Binding**

astriction, a binding  
 attachment, connection  
 binding, a making fast  
 concatenation, a linking  
 connection, fastening  
 connective, connection  
 constriction, a binding  
 engagement, attachment  
 fastening, connection  
 moorage, mooring place  
 splice, an interweaving  
 stitching, act of sewing

**52C****NOUNS****Fiber**

abb, yarn for weaving  
 fiber, a binding medium  
 fibril, a small fiber  
 filament, a fine thread  
 yarn, spun thread

**Special Fibers**

arrasene, wool thread  
 cotton, a plant fiber  
 fibroin, raw silk  
 flax, a fiber  
 hemp, cordage fiber  
 jute, rope fiber  
 oakum, loose hemp  
 silk, a fine fiber

**Cord, Line, Etc.**

binder, a binding medium  
 brail, binding rope  
 cord, a binding medium  
 funicle, a small cord  
 funiculus, funicle

**NOUNS (Continued)**

lace, a cord  
 leash, a thong  
 ligature, band or tie  
 line, a cord  
 strand, twist of a rope  
 strap, a binding strip  
 string, a small line  
 tab, a latchet  
 thong, strip of leather  
 thread, fine cord  
 twine, strong thread  
 twist, a cord  
 wire, a metallic line

**Rope, Etc.**

cordage, ropes  
 forestay, mast rope  
 guy, rope, chain, etc.  
 halyard, hoisting rope  
 hank, rope or coil  
 hawser, rope or cable  
 painter, a fastening rope

**NOUNS (Continued)**

rigging, ship's cordage  
 rope, twisted cord  
 tackle, rigging

**Cable, Etc.**

cable, rope or chain  
 chain, a linked bond  
 moorings, cables, etc.

**Band, Etc.**

band, binder  
 bandage, band  
 bandlet, small band  
 bond, a band  
 cinch, saddle girth  
 collar, band  
 cordon, a band  
 fillet, headband  
 garter, girdle  
 girth, saddle band  
 ribbon, band of silk, etc.  
 roller, broad bandage  
 (Continued on page 108)

## 52C (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

swathe, bandage  
tape, a narrow band  
tire, band  
wrapper, binder

## NOUNS (Continued)

## Knot, Tie, Etc.

clinch, a sure knot  
knot, a tie  
tie, a flexible bond

## NOUNS (Continued)

## Tendon, Etc.

leader, tendon  
ligament, elastic tissue  
muscle, fibrous organ  
tendon, organic fiber

## 52D

## NOUNS

## Pin, Tack, Etc.

belaying pin, binding pin  
brad, a nail  
brock, a spike  
bolt, a stout pin  
dowel, spike-like pin  
hairpin, pin for the hair

## NOUNS (Continued)

hatpin, pin for fastening hats  
linchpin, a wheel pin  
nail, metal spike  
peg, wooden pin  
pin, pointed fastener  
picket, a fastening stake  
pivot, shaft

## NOUNS (Continued)

rivet, bolt for clinching  
screw, spiral-grooved nail  
skewer, pin for fixing meat  
spike, a large nail  
stake, wooden post, etc.  
staple, looped pin  
tack, broad-headed nail  
treenail, peg

## 52E

## BINDING—ADHESION—

## INHERENCE

vs. Division—Separation

see— {  
145A }

(ASSOCIATIVE 52B)

## 52E

## VERBS (Adhere)

adhere, stick  
agglutinate, glue together  
braze, fuse  
cement, stick with cement  
cleave, stick fast  
cling, cleave  
coalesce, grow together  
cohere, stick together  
concrete, unite solidly  
congeal, freeze together  
conglutinate, glue  
fuse, melt together  
glue, adhere  
paste, stick  
regelate, fuse  
seal, fasten with wax  
solder, fuse  
stick, adhere  
wax, unite with wax  
weld, fuse

## ADJECTIVES (Adhesive)

adherent, sticking fast  
adhesive, sticking  
agglutinant, adhesive  
coalescent, fusing  
coherent, cleaving  
concrete, coalescent  
conglutinant, glued  
conglutinative, fit to glue  
conglutinous, glue-like  
gelatinous, like gelatin  
glairy, viscous  
gluey, sticky  
glutinous, sticky  
muclaginous, gluey  
mucous, viscous  
pertinacious, tenacious  
ropy, viscous  
sticky, viscous  
tenacious, sticking  
viscid, glutinous  
viscous, glutinous

## NOUNS (Adhesion)

adherence, adhesion  
adhesion, a sticking  
adhesiveness, adhesion  
agglutination, adhesion  
coalescence, a coalescing  
coherence, adherence  
cohesion, coherence  
concretion, coalescence  
congelation, a freezing  
conglutination, a gluing  
pertinacity, tenacity  
regelation, congelation  
ropiness, viscosity  
stickiness, viscosity  
tenacity, adhesion  
viscidly, glutinousness  
viscosity, viscosity

## 52F

## ADHESIVE MEDIUMS

adhesive, glue, etc.  
agglutinant, glue, etc.  
birdlime, a gluey snare  
cement, strong glue  
concrete, a coalescent  
coalescent, strong paste  
daub, a mortar  
dextrin, a gum  
gelatin, a pasty substance  
glair, a viscid substance

(Continued)

gluten, a viscid substance  
glue, a viscid cement  
grout, a cement  
gum, a viscid substance  
jelly, a semisolid paste  
mortar, a cement  
muclage, an adhesive  
mucus, a viscid matter

(Continued)

paste, a sticky substance  
plaster, a cement  
putty, a glazier's cement  
soldering, metallic cement  
size, a weak glue  
starch, viscid paste  
wafer, a paste disk  
wax, a tenacious substance

## 52G (See 187C.)

**VERBS (Inhere)**

appertain, belong by nature  
 coalesce, inhere by growth  
 fix, unite  
 ground, root  
 grow, take root  
 implant, plant  
 inhere, unite inseparably  
 plant, root  
 radicate, plant firmly  
 root, inhere  
 seat, fix  
 set, plant  
 transplant, replant  
 unite, coalesce

**ADJECTIVES (Inhering)**

coalescent, inherent  
 constitutional, inherent  
 deep-rooted, radical  
 fast, fixed  
 fixed, inherent  
 hidebound, inseparable  
 infrangible, inseparable  
 inherent, inseparable  
 inseparable, vitally inher-  
 ent  
 inveterate, deeply rooted  
 radical, constitutional  
 rooted, inherent

**NOUNS (Inherence)**

coalescence, inherent  
 growth  
 coherence, fixedness  
 fixation, act of fixing  
 fixedness, inherence  
 fixity, inseparableness  
 inherence, inseparable  
 coherence  
 inveteracy, deep-rootedness  
 planting, act of rooting  
 transplantation, a replant-  
 ing

**CONFINEMENT**

see—

vs. Release—Forgiveness 47

## 52H

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Conquest ..... 50  
 Seizure .. ..... 49C  
 Restraint . . . . . 52H  
 Tomb—Grave .... 104H

Guardianship ..... 34  
 Keep ... .. 132C  
 Grave—Coffin, etc. .... 53L

## 52H

**VERBS****Confine, Etc.**

besiege, surround  
 confine, imprison  
 encompass, inclose  
 restrict, confine  
 siege, besiege  
 surround, encompass

**Imprison, Etc.**

cage, shut in  
 cloister, confine in a con-  
 vent  
 coop, confine  
 immure, confine  
 impound, imprison  
 imprison, confine  
 incarcerate, imprison  
 intern, imprison  
 jail, imprison  
 jug, jail  
 pen, confine in a pen  
 pound, confine  
 prison, imprison  
 yoke, confine

**Inclose, Etc.**

bottle, place in a bottle  
 box, place in a box  
 buckle, confine  
 close, inclose  
 dam, confine by a dam  
 incase, place in a case  
 inclose, shut in

**Bury, Etc.**

bury, entomb  
 entomb, place in a tomb  
 inhume, inter  
 inter, bury

**ADJECTIVES****Close**

airtight, hermetic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

close, confining  
 confining, held within  
 hermetic, tight  
 tight, sealed

**Secured**

bound, confined  
 clamped, held  
 closeted, confined  
 confined, secured  
 corraled, inclosed  
 encaved, inclosed  
 entombed, interred  
 fastened, tied  
 haltered, hitched  
 held, secured  
 hitched, haltered  
 imprisoned, incarcerated  
 incarcerated, jailed  
 jailed, imprisoned  
 locked, fastened  
 manacled, handcuffed  
 pilloried, shackled  
 secured, fastened  
 shackled, confined  
 tied, fastened

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

bond, confinement  
 bondage, imprisonment  
 boundary, confining limit  
 burial, interment  
 captivity, thralldom  
 confine, confinement  
 confinement, imprisonment  
 custody, imprisonment  
 durance, imprisonment  
 duress, imprisonment  
 entombment, interment  
 imprisonment, confinement

**NOUNS (Continued)**

incarceration, imprison-  
 ment  
 interment, burial  
 restriction, confinement  
 sepulture, entombment  
 thralldom, bondage

**MEDIUMS****Prison, Etc.**

bastile, prison  
 bridewell, a lockup  
 calaboose, jail  
 gaol, jail  
 jail, prison  
 jug, jail  
 lockup, jail  
 penitentiary, prison  
 prison, confinement  
 reformatory, bridewell

**Cell, Cage, Etc.**

black-hole, dungeon  
 cage, cell or coop  
 cell, small confinement  
 coop, confinement  
 donjon, underground prison  
 dungeon, prison  
 pillory, confining frame  
 stocks, pillory  
 tomb, dungeon  
 vault, prison

**Enclosure**

aviary, bird enclosure  
 closure, enclosure  
 corral, pen for stock  
 crawl, pen for turtle, etc.  
 enclosure, inclosure  
 inclosure, confinement  
 menagerie, animal en-  
 closure

(Continued on page 115)

**CONTAIN—EMBODY**

see—  
vs. Need .....37

**53A, 53B****ASSOCIATIVE**

Storage Houses, etc. .53B	Satchel, Trunk, etc. ....53J
Community Places ..53C	Utensils, Dishes .....53M
Residential Places ....53D	Jar, Tub, Barrel .....53N
Compartments, Rooms 53E	Baskets, etc. ....53K
Town, District, etc. ..53F	Organic Containers .53Q
Heavenly Abodes .....53H	Bed, Chair, Cushions .53O
Infernal Abodes .....130N	Furniture, etc. ....53P
Footing, Base .....53G	Coffin, Tomb, etc. ....104H
Embodiment ...53A	Framing, Supports .53R
Eating Places ....48B	Miscellaneous .....53I

**53A—EMBODIMENT****VERBS**

**appertain**, belong with  
**bear**, possess  
**belong**, appertain  
**comprehend**, include  
**comprise**, comprehend  
**compose**, constitute  
**concern**, pertain  
**consist**, constitute  
**constitute**, comprise  
**contain**, include  
**embody**, include  
**embrace**, include  
**engage**, contain  
**engross**, comprehend  
**have**, possess  
**hold**, contain  
**imply**, include  
**include**, contain  
**occupy**, hold or keep  
**own**, possess  
**pertain**, belong with  
**prepossess**, occupy before-  
hand  
**subsist**, consist

**ADJECTIVES**

**appertaining**, pertinent  
**appurtenant**, appertaining  
**capacious**, spacious  
**composite**, holding in com-  
bination  
**comprehensive**, inclusive  
**inclusive**, including  
**pertaining**, appertaining  
**pertinent**, belonging with  
**possessive**, noting inclusion  
**possessory**, possessive  
**proprietary**, owned or held  
by a proprietor  
**prepossessing**, possessing  
beforehand  
**regarding**, relative  
**relative**, pertinent  
**roomy**, capacious  
**spacious**, roomy  
**tenable**, appurtenant

**NOUNS**

**appurtenance**, a belonging  
with  
**bearing**, inclusion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**berth**, adequate room  
**burden**, ship's capacity  
**capacity**, cubical contents  
**composition**, constitution  
**comprehension**, embodiment  
**comprisal**, a containing  
**concern**, inclusion of a re-  
lation  
**constitution**, embodiment  
**cubical contents**, capacity  
**embodiment**, inclusion  
**engagement**, occupation  
**engrossment**, embodiment  
**inclusion**, comprehension  
**habit**, constitutional con-  
duct  
**pertinence**, appurtenance  
**possession**, ownership  
**prepossession**, possession  
beforehand  
**ownership**, possession  
**right**, ownership  
**routine**, inclusive conduct  
**tenability**, appurtenance

**53B****STORAGE HOUSE, Etc.**

**aerodrome**, hangar  
**archive**, place for records  
**armory**, arsenal  
**(B). armoury**  
**arsenal**, magazine  
**bank**, a money vault  
**barn**, a farm building  
**basin**, reservoir  
**bay**, space in a barn  
**building**, structure  
**cache**, concealed storage  
**cesspool**, filth reservoir  
**construction**, structure  
**cistern**, reservoir  
**container**, receptacle  
**depository**, storehouse  
**depot**, a repository  
**edifice**, building

**(Continued)**

**exchequer**, a treasury  
**fabric**, edifice  
**gallery**, art repository  
**garage**, auto shed  
**gasometer**, gas reservoir  
**granary**, grain building  
**hangar**, aircraft shed  
**hold**, ship's storage  
**hothouse**, flower house  
**house**, building  
**magazine**, warehouse  
**mine**, natural reservoir  
**receptacle**, container  
**repertory**, repository  
**repository**, warehouse  
**reservoir**, fluid container  
**rotunda**, circular building  
**shed**, a slight building

**(Continued)**

**silo**, feed container  
**skyscraper**, a high building  
**stable**, stock shed  
**stall**, stable  
**stand**, small structure  
**still**, liquor repository  
**storeroom**, repository  
**store**, warehouse  
**storehouse**, warehouse  
**structure**, house  
**sub-treasury**, branch  
treasury  
**tank**, reservoir  
**thesaurus**, storehouse  
**treasury**, repository  
**vein**, mineral reservoir  
**warehouse**, storage place

# 53C

## COMMUNITY PLACES,

Etc.

### Church, Temple

cathedral, church  
chapel, place of worship  
church, temple  
kirk, church  
pagoda, temple  
synagogue, church  
tabernacle, church  
temple, church

### Convent, Cloister

abbey, cloister  
cloister, abbey  
convent, cloister  
monastery, cloister

# 53D

## DWELLINGS, Etc.

### Dwelling

abode, habitation  
dwelling, abode  
domicil, residence  
establishment, residence  
habitation, abode  
homestead, first home  
house, abode  
residence, domicil  
settlement, legal abode  
site, residence  
sojourn, temporary abode  
stay, abode

### Home, Etc.

fireside, home  
hearth, domicil  
home, abode  
ingleside, fireside

### Kind of Abode

apartment, suite of rooms  
box, country house  
bungalow, cottage  
cabin, cottage  
cot, cottage  
cottage, small dwelling  
flat, residential division  
grange, farm dwelling  
hacienda, rural abode  
hermitage, hermit's abode  
house-boat, abode on water  
igloo, snow house  
kayak, seal-skin house boat  
kiosk, summer house  
lean-to, penthouse  
lodge, gate-keeper's cot-  
tage  
lodging, temporary abode  
log cabin, log house  
penthouse, lean-to, annex  
pueblo, tribal abode  
ranch, rancho  
rancho, ranchers' abode  
rustication, country abode  
suite, set of rooms  
tenement, dwelling house

# 53C, 53D

## See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)

(Continued)

priory, monastery

### Asylum, Hospital

asylum, an institution  
hospital, infirmary  
infirmary, hospital  
lazaretto, pest house  
orphanage, orphan asylum  
pandemonium, insane  
asylum  
sanitarium, hospital  
workhouse, poorhouse

### Station, Forum, Etc.

basilica, assembly hall  
casino, entertainment hall

(Continued)

depot, station  
forum, resort  
harbor, port  
pavillon, assembling place  
port, harbor  
resort, forum  
station, terminus  
terminus, station

### Barrack, Camp

armory, soldiers' hall  
barrack, soldiers' lodgment  
bivouac, encampment  
camp, temporary lodgment  
cantonment, barrack  
encampment, camp

(Continued)

villa, country seat

### Manor, Castle, Etc.

castle, noble mansion  
chateau, manor  
manor, mansion  
mansion, castle  
messuage, mansion  
palace, stately house

### Specific Abode

allodium, estate  
earldom, earl's estate  
harem, seraglio  
legation, diplomats' abode  
manse, minister's residence  
parsonage, parson's abode  
pastorate, pastor's office  
prefecture, prefect's abode  
seraglio, Mohammedan  
abode

White House, Executive  
Mansion

zenana, harem (India)

### Hut, Hovel

chalet, herdsman's hut  
cote, hut  
dump, hovel  
hole, hovel  
hovel, a mean abode  
hut, small cabin  
kraal, hut  
shack, hut  
shanty, shack  
shed, shanty  
thatch, straw shack

### Haven, Resort

ark, refuge  
covert, shelter  
haven, shelter  
refuge, shelter  
resort, frequented place  
rest, abode  
retreat, shelter  
repose, abode  
sanctuary, refuge  
shelter, refuge

(Continued)

### Haunt, Habitat

habitat, natural resort  
haunt, resort  
menagerie, vivarium  
vivarium, habitat of  
animals

### Stall, Cell, Etc.

cell, hovel  
crib, stall  
cubby-hole, snug place  
stable, animal's stall  
stall, animal's rest

### Tent, Etc.

teepee, wigwam  
tent, canvas shelter  
tilt, tent  
wickiup, teepee  
wigwam, teepee

### Brothel

brothel, low resort  
dive, low resort  
stew, brothel

### Den, Lair

burrow, rabbit hole  
cave, den  
den, cave  
dugout, cave, den  
hibernation, winter den  
kennel, lair of a fox  
lair, beast's covert

### Nest

aerie, eagle's nest  
eyrie, aerie  
nest, abode of a bird  
nidus, nest  
rookery, group of nests

### Roost, Hive, Etc.

apiary, bee house  
beehive, abode of bees  
dovecote, box for doves  
hive, abode of bees  
perch, roost  
roost, abode of birds



## 53E

**COMPARTMENT, Etc.****Room, Etc.**

antechamber, a lesser room  
anteroom, antechamber  
cabin, room on a ship  
room, compartment

**Private Room**

bedroom, sleeping room  
boudoir, woman's room  
chamber, a private room  
dormitory, sleeping hall  
lavatory, retiring room  
refuge, chamber  
sacristy, vestry  
sanctuary, sanctum  
sanctum, private place  
sanctum sanctorum, place  
of utmost privacy  
vestry, sacristy

**Assembly Room**

aula, great hall  
divan, council chamber  
drawing-room, main room  
green-room, actors' room

**See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)****(Continued)**

hall, assembly room  
parlor, drawing-room  
salon, drawing-room  
stateroom, elegant room

**Court, Etc.**

atrium, a court  
court, enclosure  
peristyle, interior court

**Pantry, Etc.**

crib, manger  
cuisine, kitchen  
kitchen, cookroom  
kitchenette, small kitchen  
larder, pantry  
manger, feeding box  
pantry, larder  
scullery, kitchen room

**Cell, Closet, Etc.**

alcove, recess  
booth, temporary stall  
box, compartment  
cabinet, small compartment

**(Continued)**

cell, small room  
closet, small room  
compartment, apartment  
crypt, cell  
press, closet and shelves  
recess, alcove  
stall, compartment

**Loft, Etc.**

attic, loft  
belfry, bell tower  
garret, loft  
loft, garret

**Cellar, Hole, Etc.**

basement, cellar  
cellar, underground room  
cockpit, pit  
cubby-hole, small space  
hold, freight compartment  
hole, a hollow  
pit, hole  
steerage, passenger deck  
vault, cellar

## 53F

**TOWN—DISTRICT****Nativity, Empire**

country, native land  
dominion, territory  
empire, dominion  
fatherland, nativity  
kingdom, King's dominion  
nativity, fatherland  
realm, empire

**District, Etc.**

county, district  
district, territory  
diocese, bishop's see  
place, territory

**(Continued)**

parish, district  
precinct, district  
province, territory  
state, territory  
territory, district

**City, Etc.**

capital, chief city  
city, important town  
metropolis, capital  
municipality, town, city

**Town, Etc.**

borough, town  
hans-town, associate town

**(Continued)**

town, large village  
township, town

**Village, Etc.**

colony, settlement  
ham, village  
hamlet, village  
kraal, African village  
plantation, new colony  
settlement, colony  
village, large hamlet

**Slum, Etc.**

ghetto, Jewish quarter  
slum, a low quarter

## 53G

**FOOTING—BASE****Miscellaneous**

abutment, support  
base, support  
buttress, support  
earth, prime support  
floor, foot support

**(Continued)**

footing, support  
foundation, support  
ground, support  
pedestal, base  
platform, raised stand  
plinth, support  
pulpit, speaker's stand

**(Continued)**

rostrum, platform  
slab, plinth  
socle, plinth  
stage, platform  
stand, platform  
support, foundation  
thill, coal-mine floor

**53H, 53I, 53J, 53K, 53L, 53M**

**53H**

**HEAVENLY ABODES**

**Miscellaneous**

Abode of the blessed, heaven  
Arcadia, Eden  
Bowers of bliss, Arcadia  
Celestial City, heavenly Jerusalem  
City Celestial, heaven  
Eden, Paradise  
Elysian Fields, heaven  
Elysium, Greek paradise  
Empyrean, Empyrean

**See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)**  
(Continued)

Empyrean, heavenly abode  
Eternal Home, heaven  
Future State, heaven  
Garden of the Hesperides  
Happy Hunting Grounds, Indians' heaven  
Heaven, God's abode  
Heavenly City, heaven  
Heavenly Kingdom, heaven  
Holy City, heaven  
Holy Kingdom, heaven  
Kingdom of God, heaven

(Continued)

Kingdom of heaven, heaven  
Nirvana, Buddhists' heaven  
Olympus, home of the gods  
Paradise, Eden  
Seventh Heaven  
Third Heaven  
Throne of God, heaven  
Valhalla, Norse heaven  
Walhalla, Valhalla  
Zion, Heavenly Jerusalem  
See Hell, Etc., 130N

**53I**

**MISCELLANEOUS**

bin, grain receptacle  
bunker, large bin  
capsule, small container  
chalice, eucharist cup  
commode, night-stool  
drawer, loose compartment  
envelope, paper container  
grail, chalice

(Continued)

grate, fuel frame  
hod, brick container  
holster, pistol case  
horn, powder case  
locker, safety receptacle  
manger, trough  
pigeonhole, small receptacle  
rack, hay container

(Continued)

scabbard, sheath  
sheath, sword covering  
shell, hollow case  
socket, a receptacle  
tabernacle, holy vessel  
till, drawer  
trough, box-like container

**53J**

**POCKET—SATCHEL, Etc.**

bag, wallet  
boot, baggage holder  
box, square case  
budget, bag and contents  
caddy, small box  
calsson, box  
case, box  
chest, large box  
coffer, chest  
fob, small pocket  
grip, valise  
haversack, knapsack

(Continued)

hutch, box  
Imperial, baggage case  
knapsack, traveling bag  
pocket, small bag  
pocketbook, wallet  
portemonnaie, purse  
portfollo, brief bag  
portmanteau, traveling bag  
pouch, pocket  
purse, moneybag  
pyx, coin box  
reliquary, chest

(Continued)

reticule, handbag  
safe, steel chest  
satchel, book bag  
scrip, satchel  
trunk, traveling chest  
valise, portmanteau  
vinalgrette, box for aromatics  
wallet, pocketbook  
handbox, hatbox

**53K**

**BASKETS**

basket, flexible container  
bassinet, basket  
crate, wicker hamper  
creel, fishing basket

(Continued)

hamper, wicker-like basket  
hopper, seed basket  
hoppet, hand basket  
pannier, basket

(Continued)

pottle, conical basket  
skip, basket

**53L**

**COFFIN, GRAVES, Etc.**

(See 52H and 104H)

casket, coffin  
catacomb, burial place  
cemetery, burial ground

(Continued)

coffin, burial casket  
God's Acre, cemetery  
grave, place of burial  
graveyard, cemetery

(Continued)

necropolis, cemetery  
sarcophagus, stone coffin  
sepulcher, grave

**53M**

**UTENSILS—DISHES, Etc.**

beaker, drinking vessel  
brazier, charcoal pan  
caldron, boiler  
crucible, melting pot  
cup, drinking vessel  
cupule, little cup

(Continued)

enspilor, spittoon  
dipper, ladle-like vessel  
dish, broad vessel  
epergne, flower stand  
fork, table implement  
glass, tumbler

(Continued)

goblet, drinking vessel  
griddle, cake pan  
gridiron, cooking vessel  
jardiniere, flower stand  
jorum, drinking bowl  
(Continued on page 114)

**53M (Continued), 53N, 53-O, 53P**

**53M (Continued)**

**UTENSILS—DISHES, Etc.**

kettle, boiler  
ladle, deep spoon  
laver, washing vessel  
mortar, pounding bowl  
mug, cup  
noggin, mug  
olla, cooking vessel  
pan, shallow vessel  
plate, shallow vessel

**See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)**

**(Continued)**

platter, fish dish  
porringer, porridge dish  
pot, boiler  
salver, tray  
saucer, vessel for cup  
schooner, beer glass  
scoop, ladle  
shovel, scoop  
skillet, cooking vessel

**(Continued)**

spittoon, cuspidor  
spoon, table implement  
tankard, drinking vessel  
toby, mug  
tray, flat vessel  
trencher, wooden plate  
trowel, mortar implement  
tumbler, drinking vessel  
tureen, soup dish

**53N**

**JAR—TUB—BARREL, Etc.**

amphora, wine vessel  
ampulla, drinking vessel  
barrel, cask  
basin, water vessel  
black-jack, leather vessel  
bottle, liquid container  
bowl, hollow vessel  
bucket, water vessel  
butt, 117 gallon cask  
calabash, gourd-like vessel  
can, tin vessel  
canteen, soldier's flask  
carboy, jacketed bottle  
cask, barrel  
caster, cruet  
coal-scuttle, scuttle  
container, receptacle  
crook, pot  
crockery, earthenware  
cruet, glass vessel

**(Continued)**

cruse, vessel  
cupel, a porous vessel  
decanter, wine bottle  
demijohn, carboy  
earthenware, clay vessels  
epergne, flower vessel  
ewer, water jug  
firkin, small tub  
flagon, drinking vessel  
flask, bottle  
goglet, gurglet  
gurglet, earthen vessel  
hogshead, large cask  
jar, pot  
jardiniere, flower stand  
jug, vessel for liquids  
keg, small barrel  
kit, large bottle  
magnum, wine bottle  
pail, bucket

**(Continued)**

phial, vial  
pipkin, pot  
pitcher, water vessel  
pot, a vessel  
pottery, earthenware  
press, wine vat  
punchoon, wine cask  
receptacle, container  
samovar, tea urn  
scuttle, coal vessel  
stoup, flagon  
tub, cask  
tun, large cask  
urn, a roundish vessel  
vase, flower vessel  
vat, tub  
vessel, utility container  
vial, small bottle

**53-O**

**BED—SOFA—CHAIR, Etc.**

armchair, easy-chair  
bed, place of rest  
bedding, sleeping straw  
bedstraw, bedding  
bedtick, bedding  
bench, long seat  
berth, sleeping place  
bolster, long pillow  
box, driver's seat  
bunk, berth  
camp-stool, folding stool  
chair, seat  
couch, bed, sofa  
cot, small bed  
cradle, crib  
crib, child's bed

**(Continued)**

cushion, pillow  
divan, couch  
faldstool, bishop's chair  
hammock, swinging bed  
hassock, kneeling pad  
howdah, seat on elephant  
litter, bedding  
mattress, tick of bedding  
morris chair, easy-chair  
ottoman, cushioned seat  
pad, cushion  
pallet, bed  
pillon, soft saddle  
pillow, cushion  
pew, church bench  
rocking-chair, easy-chair

**(Continued)**

saddle, horseback seat  
seat, a rest  
sedilla, altar seats  
settee, long seat  
sofa, cushioned seat  
squab, sofa  
stool, seat  
shakedown, bed  
stretcher, litter  
fabouret, cushioned stool  
truckle-bed, trundle-bed  
trundle-bed, bed on casters  
woolsack, Lord Chancellor's seat

**53P**

**FURNITURE**

**(Miscellaneous)**

andirons, firedogs  
bookcase, book holder  
buffet, sideboard  
bureau, commode  
cabinet, commode  
canterbury, music stand

**(Continued)**

chiffonier, sideboard  
commode, bureau  
console, low table  
counter, shop table  
cupboard, shelved chest  
davenport, writing desk  
desk, table

**(Continued)**

dresser, cupboard  
escritoire, bureau  
easel, stand  
firedogs, andirons  
furniture, house utilities  
hatrack, hat-frame

(Continued on page 115)

**53P (Continued)****FURNITURE (Continued)**

bat-tree, hatrack  
hob, grate shelf  
mantel, shelf

**53P (Continued), 53Q, 53R****(Continued)**

rack, frame  
shelf, a support  
sideboard, buffet

**(Continued)**

stand, small table  
wardrobe, portable closet

**53Q****ORGANIC CONTAINERS**

abdomen, belly  
aerocyst, air bladder  
belly, stomach  
bladder, membranous bag  
capsule, membranous sac  
craw, crop  
crop, craw

**(Continued)**

cyst, bladder  
glizzard, stomach  
maw, stomach  
pericarp, pod  
pod, seed vessel  
pouch, belly  
sac, pouch

**(Continued)**

saccule, cyst  
sack, pouch  
stomach, pouch  
udder, glandular sac  
ventricle, organic cavity  
vesicle, bladder

**53R****FRAMING—SUPPORTS**  
**(See 53G)**

abacus, crowning slab  
architrave, chief beam  
board, plank  
bracket, support  
beam, long support  
bear, support  
block, support of wood  
branch, limb  
branchlet, small limb  
cantilever, supporting arm  
cleat, supporting piece  
column, round pillar  
cornerstone, chief stone  
flooring, floor material  
frame, support

**(Continued)**

girder, main beam  
hip, rafter  
joist, floor support  
leg, an under support  
limb, branch  
lintel, an over support  
log, an undressed timber  
lumber, building material  
mast, sail support  
masthead, top of a mast  
outrigger, sail beam  
panel, frame board  
plank, board  
pilaster, square column  
pillar, column  
post, erect timber

**(Continued)**

prop, support  
rafter, roof support  
scaffold, support  
scaffolding, scaffold  
shaft, column  
shank, leg  
skeleton, framework  
sleeper, track support  
slab, first cut from a log  
stanchion, post  
strut, support of timber  
summer, girder  
support, prop  
timber, lumber  
transom, crossbeam

**53H (Continued)****MEDIUMS (Continued)**

paddock, enclosure  
pen, enclosure or prison  
pound, prison or cattle pen  
stockade, enclosure  
sty, pen  
vivarium, confinement for  
animals  
warren, a crawl

**MEDIUMS (Continued)**  
**yard, enclosure****Miscellaneous**

blockade, cordon of ships,  
etc., for restricting  
cloister, convent  
convent, house for monks  
cul-de-sac, sack-like  
closure

**PERSONS**

custodian, guardian  
guard, keeper  
guardian, warden  
incarcerator, jailor  
jallor, prison guard  
keeper, jailor  
turnkey, jailor  
warden, keeper  
warder, keeper

**54C (Continued)****RACE—NATIONALITY****(Continued)**

Inca, aboriginal Peruvian  
Indian, N. American Red  
man  
Israelite, Jew  
Jew, Israelite  
Japanese, native of Japan  
Martian, inhabitant of  
Mars

**(Continued)**

muzhik, Russian peasant  
Negrito, native of the Ma-  
lay Archipelago  
negro, native of Africa  
negroid, negro  
Ottoman, Turk  
Parisian, native of Paris

**(Continued)**

plgmy, one of a dwarfish  
race  
ryot, East Indian peasant  
Senegalese, French African  
negro native  
Turk, native of Turkey

**RESIDENCE—INMATE—  
INHABITANT**  
vs. Wandering—Rover

see—  
18B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Inmate—Inhabitant .....54B  
Race—Nationality .....54C

**54A****VERBS**

**abide**, reside  
**bide**, reside  
**camp**, lodge temporarily  
**dwel**, inhabit  
**encamp**, camp  
**frequent**, resort often  
**hibernate**, to winter  
**inhabit**, dwell  
**live**, reside  
**lodge**, reside  
**nest**, dwell  
**nestle**, lodge  
**occupy**, inhabit  
**reside**, dwell  
**rest**, dwell

**VERBS (Continued)**

**remain**, abide  
**roost**, nest  
**rusticate**, live rurally  
**settle**, dwell  
**sojourn**, dwell shortly  
**stay**, dwell  
**stop**, sojourn  
**tabernacle**, sojourn  
**winter**, hibernate

**ADJECTIVES**

**arboreal**, living in trees  
**domiciliary**, residing  
**habitual**, residential  
**indigenous**, native

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**monastic**, in seclusion  
**native**, indigenous  
**resident**, domiciliary  
**residential**, resident

**NOUNS**

**fend**, fief  
**fief**, tenure  
**habitation**, occupancy  
**inhabitation**, habitation  
**occupancy**, tenure  
**possession**, occupancy  
**residence**, habitation  
**tenancy**, occupancy  
**tenure**, tenancy

**54B****INMATE—INHABITANT,**

Etc.

**aborigine**, autochthon  
**anchoret**, fixed habitant  
**autochthon**, aborigine  
**burgh**, burgess  
**burgess**, burg's citizen  
**burgher**, burgh  
**citizen**, city dweller  
**colonist**, colony dweller  
**commoner**, inhabitant  
**compatriot**, countryman  
**countryman**, native  
**cosmopolitan**, world's citizen  
**denizen**, inhabitant  
**dweller**, resident  
**habitant**, dweller

(Continued)

**habitué**, frequenter  
**indigene**, native  
**inhabitant**, countryman  
**inmate**, dweller  
**lessee**, tenant  
**lodger**, sojourner  
**native**, original dweller  
**occupant**, dweller  
**patriot**, countryman  
**peasant**, rustic  
**provincial**, native of a province  
**resident**, dweller  
**rustic**, countryman  
**settler**, colonist  
**sojourner**, brief dweller

(Continued)

**squatter**, settler  
**tenant**, lessee  
**townsman**, citizen  
**villager**, village dweller

**COLLECTIVE**

**autochthones**, aborigines  
**aborigines**, first inhabitants  
**clan**, tribe  
**commonality**, commoners  
**house**, clan  
**household**, house  
**menage**, household  
**peasantry**, rural dwellers  
**tenantry**, tenants collectively  
**tribe**, a primitive people

**54C****RACE—NATIONALITY**

**African**, African native  
**Africander**, native of Africa  
born of white parents  
**allen**, outlander  
**American**, citizen of America  
**Apache**, Apache Indian  
**Arab**, Arabian native  
**Assyrian**, Assyrian native  
**Aztec**, Aztec native  
**Bedouin**, nomadic Arab  
**Bermudian**, Bermuda native  
**Boer**, Dutch S. African

(Continued)

**Briton**, British native  
**Bushman**, bush dweller  
**Canadian**, Canadian native  
**Canuck**, Canadian  
**Castilian**, citizen of Castile  
**Caucasian**, one of the white race  
**Celestial**, Chinese native  
**Celt**, Indo-European  
**Chinese**, Celestial  
**Cockney**, Londoner  
**Czech**, inhabitant of Czecho-Slovakia  
**Digger**, Digger Indian

(Continued)

**Eskimo**, Greenland native  
**Ethiopian**, African negro  
**Filipino**, native of the Philippine Islands  
**foreigner**, alien  
**German**, German native  
**Gipsy**, one of a wandering tribe  
**greaser**, Mexican  
**Hawaiian**, a native of Hawaii  
**Hebrew**, Israelite  
**Igorote**, native of Luzon  
(Continued on page 115)

## SPEECH—MELODY—SOUND

## SPEECH, Etc.

Speech (Vocal—General) . . . . .	55A	Religious Institutions . . . . .	82C
Speech (Written—Symbolic) . . . . .	55B	Religious Supporters . . . . .	82D
Verbosity—Loquacity . . . . .	56	Spiritual Beings (God, etc.) . . . . .	82E
Ambiguity . . . . .	57	Religious Teachers . . . . .	82F
Brevity—Abridgment . . . . .	58	Religious Executives . . . . .	82G
Wittiness—Sensibleness . . . . .	59	Scientific Doctrines . . . . .	83
Foolishness—Nonsense . . . . .	60	Explanation—Definition . . . . .	84
Truth—Frankness . . . . .	61A	Recitation . . . . .	85A
Truism—Maxim . . . . .	61B	Book—Composition . . . . .	85B
Falsehood—Exaggeration . . . . .	62	Poetry . . . . .	85C
Praise—Acclaim . . . . .	63	History—Legend . . . . .	85D
Reproof—Satire . . . . .	64	Persons (Speakers, etc.) . . . . .	85E
Defamation—Accusation . . . . .	65	Lists—Tabulations . . . . .	86
Disputation . . . . .	66	Advice—Suggestion . . . . .	87
Remonstrance . . . . .	67A	Answer—Reply . . . . .	88
Complaint . . . . .	67B	Promise . . . . .	89
Faint Sound . . . . .	69A	Conversation . . . . .	90
Loud Sound . . . . .	69B	Interjections . . . . .	91
Moderate Sound . . . . .	69C	Name—Title—Term . . . . .	92
Dissonance (Discordant Sound) . . . . .	70	Proof—Quotation . . . . .	93
Joy—Mirth—Gladness . . . . .	71A	Command—Decree . . . . .	94
Laughter—Smile . . . . .	71B	Telephone—Wireless . . . . .	55C
Sorrow . . . . .	31	Appeal . . . . .	40B
Jocularity—Badinage . . . . .	72		
Foreword—Opening . . . . .	73		
Closing—Ending . . . . .	74		
Interjections . . . . .	91		
Repetition—Duplication . . . . .	75		
Brag—Bluster . . . . .	76		
Prophecy . . . . .	77		
Disclosure—Revelation . . . . .	78		
Announcement . . . . .	79		
Assertion—Declaration . . . . .	80		
Teaching—Instruction . . . . .	81		
Religious Dogma . . . . .	82A		
Kind of Doctrine . . . . .	82B		

## MELODY—MUSICAL MEDIUMS

Melody—Eloquence . . . . .	68A
Song—Air—Tune . . . . .	68B
Introduction, Ending, etc . . . . .	68C
Stringed Instruments . . . . .	68D
Percussion Instruments . . . . .	68E
Instruments (General) . . . . .	68F
Wind Instruments . . . . .	68G
Persons (Musicians) . . . . .	68H
Persons (Vocalists) . . . . .	68I
Persons (Not Otherwise Noted) . . . . .	68J
Musical Symbols . . . . .	68K

**SPEECH (Vocal)**      sec—  
     vs. Apathy .....110A

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
{	Symbolic Speech	..... 55B	Melody—Eloquence .....68A
	Assertion	..... 80	Dissonance .... 70
	Announcement	..... 79	Brevity ..... 58
	Disclosure	..... 78	Verbosity ..... 56
	Prophecy	..... 77	Laughter .... 71B
	Narration	..... 85A	Subdued ..... 69A
	Conversation	..... 90	Moderate .... 69C
	Exclamation	..... 91	Loud .... 69B

**55A****VERBS****Speak, Etc.**

accost, address  
 address, speak to  
 articulate, speak  
 broach, accost  
 communicate, address  
 enunciate, utter  
 express, remark  
 observe, remark  
 phrase, express  
 remark, say  
 say, speak  
 sound, utter  
 speak, utter  
 talk, speak  
 tell, address  
 utter, remark  
 word, phrase

**Vocalize, Etc.**

aspirate, breathe speech  
 assibilate, hiss  
 breathe, whisper  
 hiss, sibilate  
 sibilate, assibilate  
 vocalize, utter  
 whisper, aspirate

**Speak Variously**

cant, talk affectedly  
 convey, communicate  
 coo, utter lovingly  
 couch, express in words  
 deliver, utter  
 drop, utter casually  
 exclaim, utter suddenly  
 extemporize, talk offhand  
 hurl, utter vehemently  
 neologize, coin new words  
 phone, telephone  
 pour, utter  
 pronounce, articulate  
 prose, speak in prose  
 telephone, speak by phone

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

adjectival, qualificative  
 adverbial, qualificative  
 articulate, lingual  
 colloquial, familiar  
 Doric, noting dialect of the Dorians  
 dialectic, colloquial

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

exclamatory, impromptu  
 expressive, communicative  
 extemporaneous, im-  
     promptu  
 extempore, impromptu  
 guttural, throaty  
 impromptu, offhand  
 idiomatic, dialectic  
 interjectional, exclamatory  
 labial, with the lips  
 lingual, vocal  
 oral, spoken  
 polyglot, in many tongues  
 significant, expressive  
 speaking, expressive  
 verbal, oral  
 vernacular, idiomatic  
 vocal, oral

**UTTERANCE**

assibilant, hissing speech  
 articulation, speech  
 comment, remark  
 communication, speech  
 enunciation, articulation  
 expression, speech  
 language, speech  
 mention, utterance  
 remark, comment  
 say, utterance  
 soliloquy, a talking to one's  
     self  
 speech, articulation  
 talk, expression  
 tongue, speech  
 utterance, voice  
 vent, utterance  
 ventriloquism, speech from  
     a deceptive source  
 whisper, toneless speech  
 word, speech  
 pronunciation, articulation  
 vocalization, speech  
 voice, speech

**DIALECT—IDIOM, Etc.**

alloquialism, manner of ad-  
     dress  
 Anglicism, English idiom  
 argot, slang  
 brogue, dialect  
 cant, jargon  
 colloquialism, parlance  
 delivery, diction

**DIALECT—IDIOM, Etc.****(Continued)**

dialect, peculiar speech  
 diction, manner of speech  
 idiom, vernacular  
 jargon, brogue  
 lingo, dialect  
 localism, idiom  
 locution, idiom  
 parlance, diction  
 patois, illiterate dialect  
 phraseology, parlance  
 provincialism, patois  
 slang, jargon  
 style, diction  
 talk, dialect  
 tongue, dialect  
 vernacular, localism

**PERSONS**

articulator, distinct speaker  
 elocutionist, skilled speaker  
 linguist, one skilled in lan-  
     guages  
 speaker, elocutionist, etc  
 ventriloquist, one skilled in  
     throwing the voice

**NATIONAL SPEECH, Etc.****(L.—Language.)**

Assyrian, Assyrian L.  
 Chinese, Chinese L.  
 Danish, Danish L.  
 English, English L.  
 Esperanto, international L.  
 Finnish, Finnish L.  
 French, French L.  
 German, German L.  
 Greek, Greek L.  
 Ido, a universal L.  
 Italian, Italian L.  
 Japanese, Japanese L.  
 Latin, ancient Roman L.  
 Norwegian, Norwegian L.  
 Portuguese, Portuguese L.  
 Russian, Russian L.  
 Sanskrit, ancient Hindu L.  
 Scotch, Scotch L.  
 Spanish, Spanish L.  
 Swedish, Swedish L.  
 Turkish, Turkish L.  
 Volapuk, a universal L.  
 Etc., etc.

(Continued on page 120)

**SPEECH**

(Symbolic)

see—

vs. Apathy .....110A

Literary Symbols ..	55B
Vocal Speech ..	55A
Assertion ..	80
Announcement ..	79
Disclosure ..	78
Prophecy ..	77
Narration ..	85A
Conversation ..	90
Exclamation ..	91

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Melody—Eloquence ..	68A
Dissonance ..	70
Brevity ..	58
Verbosity ..	56
Laughter ..	71B
Subduedness ..	69A
Moderation ..	69C
Loudness ..	69B

**55B****VERBS**

address, subscribe  
 cable, communicate by cable  
 compose, prose, etc.  
 engross, write in a round hand  
 inscribe, address  
 jot, write  
 pen, write  
 print, stamp  
 prose, write in prose  
 publish, print by press  
 scrawl, scribble  
 scribble, write badly  
 signal, communicate by signs  
 stamp, print  
 superscribe, inscribe  
 telegraph, communicate by wire  
 wire, telegraph  
 write, communicate by symbols

**ADJECTIVES**

alphabetic, expressed with letters  
 cuneiform, expressed in ancient wedge-shaped letters  
 heptaglot, written in seven languages  
 phonetic, expressed in elementary sounds  
 phonographic, phonetic  
 runic, expressed in ancient characters  
 typographical, expressed in type  
 written, expressed in writing

**PERSONS**

amanuensis, stenographer  
 calligrapher, skilled penman  
 penman, calligrapher  
 stenographer, shorthand writer  
 typist, typewriter  
 typewriter, typist

**NOUNS (Symbolic Speech)**

calligraph, beautiful penmanship  
 calligraphy, calligraph  
 cereography, art of writing, engrossing, etc., in wax  
 chirography, art of writing, engrossing, etc.  
 cryptogram, a writing in cypher  
 cryptography, writing in secret characters  
 dactylogy, communication by fingered signs  
 engrossment, the engrossing of documents  
 palimpsest, a writing upon indiscernible writing  
 penmanship, art of writing  
 phonography, shorthand  
 phonology, science of articulate sounds  
 phonotype, the printed representation of sounds with distinct type  
 script, style of writing  
 shorthand, symbolic writing  
 stenography, art of writing in shorthand  
 typography, art of printing

**SENTENCE—  
PARAGRAPH—METER**

amphibrach, foot of three syllables  
 anapest, amphibrach  
 clause, sentence  
 column, division of writing  
 dactyl, a foot of three syllables, one long followed by two short  
 dissyllable, word of two syllables  
 foot, measure of poetic rhythm  
 hendecasyllable, a line of eleven syllables  
 item, newspaper paragraph  
 meter, a rhythmic arrangement of syllables  
 monosyllable, a word of one syllable

**SENTENCE—  
PARAGRAPH—METER  
(Continued)**

paragraph, short passage  
 passage, clause  
 period, complete sentence  
 phrase, short sentence  
 poem, poetic composition  
 poetry, metric composition  
 proposition, complete sentence  
 prose, non-metric writing or speaking  
 sentence, series of words  
 syllable, single sound

**NOUNS (Literary Symbols)**

alphabet, letters of speech  
 accent, writing character  
 asterisk, reference mark  
 bracket, interpolation mark  
 braille, raised character for the blind  
 caret, insert mark  
 character, symbolic letter  
 colon, pause mark  
 comma, pause mark  
 crochet, bracket  
 dagger, reference mark  
 dash, qualificative mark  
 dieresis, pronunciation mark  
 double-dagger, reference mark  
 exclamation, ejaculatory mark  
 figure, character  
 hieroglyphic, writing character  
 homograph, similar mark, symbol, etc.  
 homonym, word alike in sound but different in meaning  
 homophone, letter representing the same sound as another  
 hyphen, combining mark  
 ideograph, symbol representing an idea, etc.  
 interrogation, question mark  
 keynote, token  
 keyword, sign  
 (Continued on page 120)



## 55B (Continued), 55C

### NOUNS (Literary Symbols) (Continued)

**labial**, mark indicating utterance formed by the lips  
**letter**, character  
**obelisk**, double-dagger  
**parenthesis**, insert mark  
**period**, stop mark  
**phonogram**, sound symbol  
**neologism**, new word  
**quotation**, citation mark  
**semicolon**, pause mark  
**sign**, symbol  
**symbol**, letter, character  
**token**, sign  
**word**, symbol of speech or force

### NOUNS (Continued)

**runic**, alphabet of early Teutons

### NOUNS

(Talking and Writing  
Mediums)

**dictaphone**, phonograph  
**electrotype**, plate for printing  
**font**, a particular assortment of type  
**linotype**, printing machine  
**megaphone**, sound magnifier  
**phonotype**, phonetic type

### NOUNS (Continued)

**phonoscope**, an instrument for recording characters  
**phonograph**, machine for reproducing sound  
**pen**, ink writer  
**pencil**, lead writer  
**stencil**, marking pattern  
**stereotype**, metal plate for printing  
**talking machine**, phonograph  
**telescriptor**, electric typewriter  
**typewriter**, writing machine  
**type**, letters for printing

## 55C

**SPEECH—SOUND (Radio-active)** see—  
 vs. Apathy ... .. 110A

(ASSOCIATIVE 55)

## 55C

### VERBS

**radiate**, send rays  
**telegraph**, wire  
**telephone**, talk by wire  
**wire**, telegraph  
**wireless**, telegraph by air

### ADJECTIVES

**radio-active**  
**telegraphic**  
**telephonic**

### NOUNS

**marconigram**  
**radio**

### NOUNS (Continued)

**radio-activity**  
**radiation**  
**telegram**  
**telegraphy**  
**telepathy**  
**wire**  
**wireless**  
**wireless-telegraphy**  
**wireless-telephony**

### INSTRUMENTS

**aerophone**  
**electrophone**  
**gramophone**

### INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

**microphone**  
**telegraph**  
**telegraphophone**  
**telephone**  
**radio**

### PERSONS

**announcer**  
**operator**  
**telegrapher**  
**telephonist**  
**Etc., etc.**

## 55A (Continued)

### PARTS OF SPEECH, Etc.

**ablaut**, a vowel differing from the vowel in the base word, as *do*, *did*  
**adjective**, a qualificative word  
**adverb**, a word which qualifies a verb or adjective  
**anagram**, a significant word or phrase transposed from another of different form  
**antonym**, a word of opposite meaning  
**aphthong**, a letter not sounded in a word  
**articles**, a, an, the  
**asyndeton**, a disconnected figure of speech  
**conjunction**, a word expressing connection

(Continued)

**consonant**, non-vowel sound  
**dental**, a sound formed with the teeth  
**diphthong**, union of vowels  
**etymon**, the root or primitive significance of a word  
**guttural**, throat sound  
**interjection**, an exclamation  
**labial**, lip sound  
**liquid**, a consonant sound  
**mute**, unpronounced consonant  
**note**, sound  
**noun**, substantive, name  
**paradigm**, grammatical inflection of a word

(Continued)

**preposition**, a word placed before noun or pronoun to express relationship to some other word  
**pronoun**, a word used in place of a noun  
**root**, the part of a word which signifies its primitive meaning  
**shibboleth**, a peculiar pronunciation characteristic of a race  
**substantive**, noun  
**synonym**, a word similar to another  
**verb**, a word which expresses action  
**vocal**, a vocal sound  
**vowel**, open note or sound

**VERBOSITY**

see—

vs. Brevity—Pith .. 58

Speech .....	55A	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Repetition .....	75	Enumeration .....	86
Brag .....	76	Explanation .....	84
Conversation .....	90	Recitation .....	85A
		Digression .....	60

56

**VERBS****Palaver**

diffuse, expatiate  
dwell, prose  
flourish, be flowery  
harp, dwell  
palaver, dwell  
pour, diffuse  
prose, diffuse  
rhapsodize, be rhapsodic

**Expatiate**

amplify, expatiate  
dilate, expatiate  
enlarge, amplify  
expatiate, enlarge  
launch, be diffuse  
paraphrase, restate

**Chatter, Prattle**

babble, prattle  
chatter, babble  
clack, chatter  
gab, babble  
patter, chatter  
prate, palaver  
prattle, babble  
rattle, prattle

**ADJECTIVES****Fluent**

copious, effusive  
diffusive, effusive  
effusive, voluble  
exuberant, copious  
flowing, copious  
fluent, flowing  
glib, voluble  
linguistic, fluent

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

loquacious, talkative  
profuse, wordy  
prolix, verbose  
verbose, wordy  
versatile, linguistic  
voluble, fluent  
wordy, verbose

**Chattering**

babbling, talkative  
garrulous, talkative  
gushing, effusive  
talkative, diffusive

**Commonplace**

commonplace, prosaic  
dull, prosaic  
hackneyed, commonplace  
humdrum, monotonous  
monotonous, dull  
prosaic, commonplace  
tedious, redundant

**Redundant**

circumlocutory, tedious  
paraphrastic, restating  
pleonastic, redundant  
redundant, superfluous  
superfluous, pleonastic

**NOUNS****Fluency**

flow, fluency  
fluency, copiousness  
loquacity, talkativeness  
prolixity, verbosity  
tongue, fluency  
verbiage, verbosity

**NOUNS (Continued)**

verbosity, loquacity  
versatility, varying fluency  
volubility, windiness  
wordiness, loquacity

**Chatter**

babble, loquaciousness  
chatter, talkativeness  
clack, chatter  
gab, loquacity  
garrulity, loquacity  
palaver, empty talk  
patter, prattle  
prattle, babble  
prattle-prattle, loquacity  
rigmorole, garrulity  
talkativeness, loquacity  
windiness, verbosity

**Prose, Etc.**

platitude, commonplaceness  
prose, tedious discourse  
prosliness, tediousness

**Redundancy**

circumlocution, verbosity  
periphrasis, circumlocution  
pleonasm, redundancy  
redundancy, wordiness

**Digression**

desultoriness, digression  
digression, discursiveness  
discursiveness, digression  
excursion, excursiveness  
excursus, digression

**PERSONS**

babbler, prattler  
chatterbox, babbler  
Etc., etc.

57 (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

homophone, a letter expressing the same sound as another  
hyperbole, equivocation  
palindrome, that which reads backward as well as forward  
proxonym, word pronounced like another but different in meaning

**NOUNS (Continued)**

trope, an expression used in a sense different from its usual sense

**Indeterminate Terms**

any, anything  
anything, thing  
aught, anything  
thing, aught

**PERSONS**

diplomat, tactful person  
diplomatist, diplomat  
Machiavellis, tricky person  
mystic, oracle  
oracle, enigmatic person  
punster, one who makes puns  
sophist, a skilled but pernicious disputer  
sphinx, mystic

**AMBIGUITY**

see—

vs. Definiteness .....84

Falsehood .....	62
Foolishness .....	60
Uncertainty .....	127A
Surprising .....	96A
Difficulty .....	13

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Verbosity .....	56
Religious Dogma .....	82A
Isms and Ologies .....	83
Hiding—Secrecy .....	103A

**57****VERBS****Deceive**

bamboozle, mystify  
camouflage, dissimulate  
deceive, mislead  
dissimulate, make ambigu-

ous  
equivocate, quibble  
folst, mislead  
mislead, equivocate  
quibble, equivocate

**Allude**

allude, intimate indirectly  
insinuate, intimate  
intimate, allude  
rumor, report on hearsay  
simulate, insinuate

**Mystify**

confound, perplex  
confuse, confound  
muddle, perplex  
mystify, obscure  
nonplus, perplex  
obfuscate, confuse  
obscure, dissimulate  
perplex, puzzle  
puzzle, perplex  
quiz, puzzle  
stump, perplex

**Exaggerate**

exaggerate, hyperbolize  
hyperbolize, exaggerate, as  
"swift as the wind"  
overstate, exaggerate  
rhapsodize, be extravagant  
in speech  
strain, exaggerate  
stretch, strain

**Complicate**

complicate, involve  
dogmatize, utter without  
proof  
digress, muddle  
entail, involve  
entangle, involve  
involve, complicate  
tangle, complicate

**ADJECTIVES****Ambiguous**

absurd, fantastic  
ambiguous, doubtful  
amphibolic, equivocal  
anomalous, absurd  
backhanded, ambiguous  
casuistic, equivocal  
equivocal, ambiguous

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

homonymous, equivocal  
homophonous, equivocal  
incongruous, ambiguous  
macaronic, incongruous  
oblique, ambiguous

**Deceitful**

captious, quibbling  
deceitful, misleading  
deceptive, misleading  
delusive, deceptive  
evasive, quibbling  
misleading, deceptive  
quibbling, ambiguous  
sophistical, misleading

**Unauthentic**

apocryphal, unauthentic  
dogmatic, uncertain  
exegetic, dogmatic  
hearsay, rumor  
inconsistent, doubtful  
ptolemaic, inconsistent  
unaccredited, unauthorized  
unauthorized, unauthentic  
unauthentic, hearsay  
unorthodox, apocryphal  
unreliable, unauthentic  
untrustworthy, unreliable

**Questionable**

agitable, uncertain  
conjectural, doubtful  
controversial, inconclusive  
debatable, inconclusive  
disputable, inconclusive  
doubtful, questionable  
doubtful, doubtful  
hypothetic, uncertain  
problematic, doubtful  
questionable, doubtful  
unconvincing, questionable

**Indefinite**

comparative, inconclusive  
general, indefinite  
inconclusive, doubtful  
indefinite, indeterminate  
indeterminate, undefined  
uncertain, doubtful  
undefined, doubtful  
unexplained, strange  
vague, indefinite

**Odd**

odd, strange  
peculiar, odd  
quaint, dubious  
strange, unexplained

**Allusive**

allusive, indirect

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

flippant, equivocal  
impersonal, not specific

**Illusory**

chimerical, fantastic  
fanciful, chimerical  
fantastic, incongruous  
illusive, deceptive  
illusory, deceptive  
imaginative, illusory

**Mysterious**

allegoric, hidden  
confusing, puzzling  
elusive, mystifying  
enigmatic, puzzling  
hidden, mysterious  
incomprehensible, mystic  
inscrutable, hidden  
mysterious, puzzling  
mystic, mysterious  
mystifying, perplexing  
oracular, ambiguous  
paradoxical, incredible but  
true  
perplexing, puzzling  
puzzling, ambiguous  
quizzical, puzzling  
recondite, hidden

**Occult, Hidden**

abstruse, obscure  
concealed, hidden  
cryptic, hidden  
occult, hidden  
occulted, occult  
prognostic, noting an un-  
certain foreshadowing  
shrouded, hidden

**Obscure, Dark**

cimmerian, intensely dark  
dark, obscure  
foggy, obscure  
hazy, obscure  
impenetrable, inscrutable  
imperceptible, obscure  
inconspicuous, indistinct  
indistinct, undefined  
indistinguishable, obscure  
misty, obscure  
nebulous, obscure  
obscure, undefined  
shadowy, deceptive

**Inexplicable**

indefinable, subtle  
inexplicable, enigmatic  
infinite, undefined  
infinite, indeterminate  
unaccountable, puzzling

(Continued on page 123)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Finespun**

artful, subtle  
 canny, subtle  
 delicate, subtle  
 diplomatic, strategic  
 downy, artful  
 fine, subtle  
 finedrawn, finespun  
 finespun, uncertain  
 glossarial, ambiguous  
 metaphrastic, close but inconclusive  
 pragmatic, philosophic  
 subtle, finespun  
 subtle, finespun  
 wily, artful

**Incredible**

extravagant, hyperbolic  
 fishy, incredible  
 hyperbolic, equivocal  
 inconceivable, incredible  
 incredible, inexplicable  
 preposterous, incredible  
 prolix, stretched  
 rhapsodic, ambiguous  
 stretched, exaggerated  
 unbelievable, incredible

**Complex**

complexed, interwoven  
 complex, involved  
 complicated, complexed  
 intricate, puzzling  
 involved, complexed  
 knotty, involved  
 manifold, complexed  
 paronymous, ambiguous

**Excursive**

circumlocutory, roundabout  
 circumstantial, indirect  
 desultory, digressive  
 digressive, wandering  
 discursive, desultory  
 excursive, desultory  
 indirect, ambiguous  
 periphrastic, circumlocutory

**NOUNS****Ambiguity**

absurdity, a puzzling significance  
 ambiguity, doubtful significance  
 anomaly, absurdity  
 equivocation, ambiguity  
 equivocal, ambiguous term  
 incongruity, ambiguity  
 inconsistency, incongruity  
 quiddity, trifling nicety  
 quirk, equivocation

**Deception**

artifice, equivocation  
 camouflage, dissimulation  
 casuistry, sophism

**NOUNS (Continued)**

chicanery, sophistry  
 deception, artifice  
 diplomacy, subtle negotiations  
 dissimulation, duplicity  
 duplicity, ambiguity  
 finesse, artifice  
 lubricity, uncertainty  
 quibbling, equivocation  
 quibble, equivocation  
 simulation, camouflage  
 sophism, deceptive argument  
 sophistry, a subtly deceptive disputation  
 speciousness, verisimilitude  
 stratagem, artifice  
 subtlety, artfulness

**Unreliability**

apocrypha, something of doubtful authorship  
 dogma, seemingness  
 dogmatism, ambiguity  
 elusiveness, mystification  
 flame, current report  
 hearsay, rumor  
 mystification, mystery  
 perplexity, entanglement  
 prognosis, uncertain opinion of a disease  
 rumor, hearsay  
 talk, rumor  
 unreliability, mere talk

**Indefiniteness**

generality, indefiniteness  
 indefiniteness, vagueness  
 probability, uncertainty  
 questionability, uncertainty  
 rhapsody, confused sentence  
 uncertainty, doubtfulness  
 vagueness, indefiniteness  
 verisimilitude, probability

**Illusion**

apparition, phantasm  
 chimera, misleading imagery  
 delusion, phantasm  
 hallucination, delusion  
 ignis fatuus, misleading influence  
 illusion, phantom  
 mirage, phantasm  
 phantasm, deception  
 phantom, apparition

**Allusion**

allusion, indirect reference  
 flare, ambiguous expression  
 hint, intimation  
 innuendo, oblique hint  
 insinuation, allusion  
 intimation, allusion

**Mystery, Etc.**

charade, enacted enigma

**NOUNS (Continued)**

conundrum, riddle  
 enigma, riddle  
 mystery, enigma  
 myth, unproved tradition  
 paradox, a seeming contradiction—possibly true  
 poser, enigma  
 problem, perplexing question  
 pun, equivocation  
 puzzle, enigma  
 quiz, enigma  
 rebus, enigmatical phrase  
 riddle, enigma  
 tickler, something puzzling

**Incredibility**

fishiness, incredibleness  
 imperceptibility, inscrutability  
 incomprehensibility, inscrutability  
 inconceivability, incomprehensibility  
 incredibility, absurdity  
 inscrutability, infinity

**Complexity**

complexity, complication  
 complicity, complexity  
 complication, problem  
 entanglement, complication  
 intricacy, complicity  
 labyrinth, intricacy  
 maze, labyrinth  
 ramification, intricacy  
 tangle, complication  
 wilderness, maze

**Excursiveness**

circumlocution, indirect expression  
 desultoriness, digression  
 digression, equivocation  
 discursiveness, digression  
 discursion, circumlocution  
 excursion, digression  
 knot, intricacy  
 periphrasis, circumlocution

**Obscure Terms**

abscission, a broken sentence leaving one to infer its meaning  
 amphibolic, an ambiguous sentence or proposition  
 double entendre, word or phrase with two meanings—usually identical  
 glossary, obscure or ambiguous terms  
 homograph, a word spelled like another with a different meaning  
 homonym, a word like another in sound but with a different idea  
 (Continued on page 121)

**BREVITY—ABRIDGMENT**

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Verbosity—Talkativeness ..... 56

{	Preciseness—Accuracy .....	84
{	Tabulation—Compendium .....	86

58

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abbreviate, shorten  
abridge, epitomize  
abstract, epitomize  
brief, epitomize  
condense, reduce  
contract, condense  
curtail, abbreviate  
epitomize, abridge  
initial, abbreviate  
mention, say briefly  
recapitulate, summarize  
reduce, curtail  
shorten, curtail  
summarize, abridge  
syncopate, contract by  
omission of the middle

**ADJECTIVES****Brief**

brief, concise  
concise, terse  
laconic, brief  
short, brief  
succinct, concise  
terse, forcibly concise

**Abridged**

abridged, epitomized  
compendious, succinct  
condensed, abridged  
contracted, condensed  
summary, brief

**Decisive**

abrupt, broken short  
bluffy, brusque  
brusque, abrupt  
clipped, abrupt  
crisp, terse  
curt, abrupt  
decisive, laconic  
sententious, terse

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sharp, concise

**Direct**

direct, pointed  
emphatic, decisive  
pointblank, direct  
pointed, sharp  
pronounced, emphatic  
straightforward, direct

**Energetic**

energetic, sententious  
forceful, pithy  
powerful, decisive  
strong, energetic  
vigorous, energetic

**Significant**

gnomic, pithy  
minute, pointed  
pithy, terse  
plain, pointed  
significant, pointed  
virtual, pithy

**NOUNS****Abbreviation**

abbreviation, contraction  
apocope, deletion of the  
last syllable or letter of  
a word  
contraction, abbreviation  
curtailment, abbreviation  
initial, abbreviation  
syncopation, contraction by  
omission of the middle  
syntole, shortening of a  
long syllable

**Brevity**

brevity, conciseness  
conciseness, terseness  
terseness, conciseness

**Abridgment**

abbreviature, compendium

**NOUNS (Continued)**

abridgment, epitome  
abstract, epitome  
brief, an epitome  
compendium, abridgment  
condensation, abridgment  
conspectus, synopsis  
compend, abridgment  
compression, condensation  
digest, abridgment  
docket, synopsis  
draft, short outline  
epitome, abridgment  
pandect, digest of Roman  
or civil law  
scenario, brief sketch  
summary, compendium  
synopsis, conspectus  
syllabus, compendium

**Energy**

abruption, sudden termina-  
tion  
brusqueness, abruptness  
energy, sententiousness  
emphasis, force  
force, energy  
power, energy  
rigor, force  
(B). rigour  
strength, sententiousness

**Significance**

gist, main point  
pith, pithiness  
pithiness, terseness  
point, terse significance  
significance, point

**Notation**

memorandum, note  
mention, brief notice  
minute, memorandum  
notation, short note  
note, brief outline

59

**WITTINESS**

see—

vs. Nonsense

60

{	Pithiness—Brevity ..	58
{	Skill—Cunning .....	134B
{	Wisdom .....	117

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Truth—Frankness ..	61A
Truism—Motto, etc. ....	61B
Teaching .....	81

59

**VERBS**

aphorize, utter pithily  
(B). aphorise

**ADJECTIVES**

acute, pointed  
artful, cunning  
astute, crafty  
brainy, wise

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

bright, brilliant  
brilliant, sparkling  
clever, witty  
cunning, crafty  
crafty, artful  
cute, clever  
diplomatic, tactful  
epigrammatic, witty

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

intelligent, clever  
keen, sharp  
judicious, sagacious  
logical, rational  
pointed, terse, pithy  
rational, judicious  
sagacious, judicious

(Continued on page 127)

**FOOLISHNESS—NONSENSE**

vs. Wit—Cleverness .....	59
vs. Wisdom—Intelligence	117

see—	Stupidity—Idiocy .....	110B
	Ambiguity .....	57
	Falsehood .....	62

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Error .....	126C
Dissonance .....	70
Talkativeness .....	56

60

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

babble, talk childishly  
blather, talk foolishly  
cackle, blather  
chatter, babble  
drivel, blather  
drool, drivel  
fiddle-faddle, talk nonsense  
gabble, fiddle-faddle  
gibber, be incoherent  
jabber, chatter  
prate, talk idly  
prattle, prate  
rattle, cackle  
rave, talk wildly  
rehash, utter tritely  
smatter, blather  
splutter, utter confusedly  
stutter, splutter  
tattle, prate  
trifle, fiddle-faddle  
twaddle, blather

**ADJECTIVES****Senseless**

foolish, silly  
inane, senseless  
nonsensical, senseless  
senseless, unintelligible  
silly, foolish  
thoughtless, reasonless

**Chattering**

babbling, pointless  
cackling, chattering  
chattering, babbling  
glibberish, incoherent  
jabbering, incoherent

**Frivolous**

banal, meaningless  
casual, cursory  
cursory, superficial  
empty, hollow  
flatulent, windy  
flippant, thoughtless  
frivolous, frothy  
frothy, senseless  
glib, flippant  
groundless, hollow  
hollow, superficial  
meaningless, empty  
platitudinous, trite  
pointless, stupid

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

shallow, superficial  
superficial, hollow  
transitory, cursory  
unimportant, inconsequent  
windy, flatulent  
wishy-washy, empty

**Incongruous**

absurd, unintelligible  
contrary, inconsistent  
extravagant, visionary  
far-fetched, illogical  
illogical, irrational  
inarticulate, incoherent  
incoherent, absurd  
inconclusive, hollow  
incongruous, inconsistent  
inconsequent, inconsistent  
inconsistent, illogical  
inept, absurd  
irrational, absurd  
preposterous, unreasonable  
reasonless, senseless  
ridiculous, absurd  
sophistical, unsound  
unmeaning, senseless  
unreasonable, unsound  
unsound, illogical

**Unintelligible**

confused, incoherent  
desultory, irrational  
discursive, desultory  
rhapsodic, confused  
unintelligible, senseless

**Stupid**

dull, inane  
stupid, dull

**NOUNS****Nonsense**

bosh, nonsense  
froth, vapid speech  
fudge, nonsense  
gab, idle chatter  
guff, nonsense  
nonsense, incongruity  
punk, nonsensical talk  
rot, nonsense  
rubbish, nonsense  
stuff, nonsense  
wind, empty talk

**NOUNS (Continued)****Chatter**

babble, foolish talk  
blather, gibberish  
cackle, silly talk  
chatter, gibberish  
chitchat, trifling talk  
diddle-daddle, nonsense  
fiddle-faddle, nonsense  
fiddledeedee, nonsense  
gabble, incoherent talk  
gibberish, gabble  
rattle, empty talk  
splutter, confused talk

**Frivolity**

balderdash, nonsense  
extravaganza, rhapsody  
flatulence, emptiness  
flippancy, babble  
folderol, nonsense  
foolishness, nonsense  
frivolity, folderol  
frothiness, froth  
Inconsequence, idle chatter  
jargon, incongruity  
levity, inconsistency  
malapropism, absurd use of  
fine words  
prattle, empty talk  
rabble, incoherent dis-  
course  
rhapsody, rigmarole  
rigmarole, foolish talk  
tomfoolery, nonsense  
twaddle, silly talk  
windiness, flatulence

**Incongruity**

absurdity, nonsense  
contrariety, inconsistency  
desultoriness, incoherence  
fallacy, unsound argument  
illogicalness, inconsistency  
incongruity, incoherence  
Inconsistency, incongruity  
sophism, unsound argument  
sophistry, sophism  
superficiality, flatulence

**PERSONS**

blatherskite, a foolish  
talker  
stick, inconsistent speaker

**TRUTH—FRANKNESS**

vs. Falsehood .....62

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Tuismis—Maxims .....61B	Wisdom, Wittiness.....117
Disclosure .....78	Assertion .....80
Prophecy .....77	Proof, Witness .....93
Teaching, Education .....81	Religious Dogma.....82A
Justice, Honesty .....140A	Isms and Ologies .....83

**61A****VERBS****State Truth**

affirm, declare true  
allege, affirm  
assert, affirm  
aver, declare truthfully  
avouch, declare true  
certify, attest as true  
declare, reveal  
divulge, reveal  
prove, reveal  
vow, declare openly

**Reveal**

actualize, make a fact  
attest, certify  
confirm, verify  
ratify, confirm  
reveal, divulge  
testify, solemnly declare  
true  
verify, prove true  
vouch, attest

**Admit**

acknowledge, confess  
admit, acknowledge  
avow, confess  
confess, acknowledge  
own, acknowledge

**ADJECTIVES****Declarative**

affirmative, ratifying  
declarative, affirmative  
emphatic, declarative

**Actual**

absolute, veritable  
actual, true  
factual, actual  
fundamental, real  
genuine, real  
infallible, factual  
invincible, infallible  
paradoxical, apparently  
absurd but true  
philosophic, sound  
real, true  
scientific, philosophic  
sound, founded on reality  
true, actual  
valid, sound  
veritable, actual  
very, real

**Truthful**

faithful, truthful  
loyal, faithful  
truthful, true  
veracious, truthful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Credible**

authentic, genuine  
authoritative, absolute  
believable, trustworthy  
careful, credible  
competent, authoritative  
credible, believable  
gospel, veritable  
orthodox, considered sound  
reliable, truthful  
reputable, reliable  
responsible, truthful  
trustworthy, truthful

**Frank**

artless, frank  
candid, truthful  
earnest, sincere  
fair, honest  
frank, candid  
gulleless, frank  
honest, frank  
impartial, fair  
ingenuous, frank  
innocent, frank  
naive, artless  
open, frank  
serious, earnest  
sincere, honest  
unbiased, honest  
unfeigned, truthful  
unprejudiced, fair  
unreserved, outspoken

**Straight-spoken**

outspoken, frank  
straightforward, frank  
straight-spoken, true  
unexaggerated, veritable  
unvarnished, unexaggerated  
upright, outspoken

**Indisputable**

incontrovertible, in-  
dubitable  
indisputable, indubitable  
indubitable, without doubt  
inviolable, undeniable  
undeniable, true  
unquestionable, not to be  
questioned

**NOUNS****Declaration**

affirmation, averment  
allegation, affirmation  
assertion, declaration  
averment, affirmation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

declaration, assertion

**Revelation**

actualization, verification  
attestation, certification  
of truth  
certification, statement of  
truth  
confirmation, verification  
disclosure, verification  
ratification, confirmation  
revelation, disclosure  
verification, confirmation

**Actuality**

actuality, reality  
absoluteness, actuality  
fact, truth  
gospel, verity  
infallibility, inviolability  
integrity, soundness  
inviolability, actuality  
paradox, truth when ap-  
parently an absurdity  
reality, truth  
science, truth  
solidity, validity  
soundness, reality  
truth, actuality  
validity, truth  
verity, reality  
virtue, soundness

**Truthfulness**

accuracy, truth  
authenticity, truth  
fidelity, truthfulness  
probability, truthfulness  
sooth, truth  
truthfulness, truth  
veracity, truthfulness

**Credibility**

credibility, probability  
probability, credibility  
verisimilitude, the appear-  
ance of truth

**Frankness**

artlessness, frankness  
candor, frankness  
earnestness, sincerity  
fairness, candor  
frankness, candor  
honesty, truthfulness  
ingenuousness, frankness  
naivete, artlessness  
sincerity, truthfulness

(Continued on page 127)

<b>61B</b>		
<b>TRUISM—MAXIM—MOTTO</b>	<b>see—</b>	<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>
vs. Falsehood .....	62	Truth—Frankness .....61A Disclosure—Revelation .....78 Prophecy .....77 Proof—Citation .....93 Justice—Honesty .....140A

## 61B

### VERBS

**aphorize**, moralize  
**moralize**, aphorize

### ADJECTIVES

**aphoristic**, proverbial  
**axiomatic**, evident as equal to a truth  
**epigrammatic**, having the pith of an epigram  
**gnomic**, proverbial  
**pointed**, epigrammatic  
**proverbial**, evident as a truth  
**sententious**, axiomatic

### NOUNS

**acrostic**, a motto or phrase formed by the perpendicular front edge of a composition  
**adage**, proverb  
**aphorism**, proverb  
**apothegm**, a pithy saying  
**apologue**, moral  
**axiom**, truism  
**dictum**, aphorism  
**epigram**, pithy phrase  
**fable**, moral  
**folk-lore**, maxims, etc.  
**gnome**, maxim

### NOUNS (Continued)

**institute**, maxim  
**maxim**, proverb  
**moral**, an evident truth  
**mot**, a witty saying  
**motto**, a pithy truth  
**parable**, allegory conveying a pithy truth  
**precept**, maxim  
**proverb**, aphorism  
**rule**, maxim  
**saw**, aphorism  
**saying**, adage  
**slogan**, mot  
**truism**, self-evident truth  
**war-cry**, aphorism

## 59 (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**sage**, wise  
**sapient**, discerning  
**sensible**, clever  
**sharp**, acute  
**shrewd**, sagacious  
**smart**, shrewd  
**tactful**, clever  
**wise**, learned  
**subtle**, clever  
**urbane**, witty

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**versatile**, witty  
**witty**, clever

### NOUNS

**acuteness**, sagacity  
**cleverness**, wit  
**cuteness**, cleverness  
**facetiae**, witticism  
**judiciousness**, wisdom  
**rationality**, judiciousness

### NOUNS (Continued)

**sagacity**, acuteness  
**sally**, sudden wit  
**sapience**, sagacity  
**subtlety**, acuteness  
**tact**, skilful expression  
**wisdom**, wise saying  
**wit**, witty remark  
**witticism**, wit

## 61A (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**Admission**  
**acknowledgment**, admission of truth  
**admission**, acknowledgment  
**confession**, acknowledgment

### Password

**parole**, the true password used daily in a garrison

### NOUNS (Continued)

**password**, parole  
**shibboleth**, a word when uttered correctly denoted a compatriot  
**watchword**, password

### Fundamental

**fundamental**, truth  
**foundation**, fundamental

### NOUNS (Continued)

**principle**, fundamental truth  
**rudiment**, first principle

### INTERJECTIONS

**fact**, quotha  
**indeed**, in truth  
**quotha**, indeed  
**amen**, adv. verily  
**verily**, adv. amen



**FALSEHOOD**

see—

vs. Truth .....61A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Dishonesty .....	130A
Ambiguity .....	57
Mystification ...	103A

Dark—Nebulous .....	97
Flattery—Praise . . .	63
Foolishness—Nonsense .....	60

**62****VERBS****Lie**

belle, lie  
equivocate, deceive  
excuse, whitewash  
fib, tell a white lie  
forswear, swear falsely  
lie, utter falsely  
perjure, swear falsely  
whitewash, misrepresent

**Exaggerate**

exaggerate, overstate  
hyperbolize, exaggerate, as  
"swift as the wind"

(B). hyperbolize  
imp, exaggerate  
magnify, exaggerate  
stretch, exaggerate

**Deceive**

beguile, deceive  
deceive, chicanery  
delude, deceive  
diddle, deceive  
flam, deceive  
flare, deceive boldly  
foist, introduce deceptively  
fudge, foist a fallacy  
illude, deceive  
mislead, deceive

**Humbug**

canard, deceive by a hoax  
chicanery, trick with pretense  
gammon, impose a hoax  
humbug, deceive  
quack, pretend  
trick, delude

**Pervert**

blas, instil deceptively  
distort, misrepresent  
falsify, misrepresent  
misrepresent, present  
falsely  
pervert, distort  
prejudice, bias  
traduce, misrepresent  
vitiate, pervert

**Prevaricate**

prevaricate, quibble  
quibble, prevaricate  
tergiversate, equivocate  
whiffle, prevaricate

**Fabricate**

dogmatize, fabricate  
(B). dogmatize  
fable, to fib  
fabricate, fabulize  
fabulize, compose fables  
(B). fabulise  
romance, yarn

**VERBS (Continued)**

yarn, fabricate

**Pretend**

cant, utter hypocritically  
counterfeit, feign  
feign, pretend  
maligner, feign sickness  
pretend, mislead  
sham, pretend  
simulate, deceive

**ADJECTIVES****Lying**

false, untrue  
lying, false  
perjured, perfidious  
perverted, false  
wry, false

**Exaggerated**

exaggerated, overwrought  
extravagant, exaggerated  
fantastic, exaggerated  
hyperbolic, exaggerating  
the fact  
outré, exaggerated  
overwrought, exaggerated  
reckless, untrustworthy

**Deceptive**

ambidexterous, deceitful  
collusory, deceptive  
crafty, deceptive  
deceitful, deceptive  
deceptive, quibbling  
designing, deceitful  
disingenuous, deceptive  
double-faced, deceptive  
fallacious, deceptive  
illusive, deceptive  
insidious, deceitful  
mendacious, lying  
quackish, pretentious  
quibbling, deceptive  
tricky, deceitful  
two-faced, deceptive

**Perverse**

counterfeit, spurious  
distorted, false  
spurious, false  
unreal, fictitious

**Prevaricating**

fishy, apparently false  
hollow, false  
inconsistent, wanting truth  
tortuous, deceitful  
ungrounded, false  
unreliable, whiffing  
untrue, false  
untrustworthy, unreliable

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Fabricating**

dogmatic, fabricated  
fabulous, fictitious  
fictional, fictitious  
fictitious, false  
mythic, romantic  
mythical, unreal  
romantic, extravagant

**Hypocritical**

canting, hypocritical  
hypocritical, shamming  
mock, false  
necromantic, noting pre-  
tended divination  
pharisaical, hypocritical  
pretentious, shamming  
pseudo, prefix—false  
sanctimonious, hypocritical  
unctuous, deceitfully bland

**Treacherous**

apostate, false  
disloyal, false  
faithless, disloyal  
perfidious, false  
traitorous, false  
treacherous, traitorous

**NOUNS****Lying**

duplicity, deceit  
equivocation, prevarication  
fallacy, untruth  
falsehood, deceit  
lying, falsehood  
perjury, false swearing  
untruth, falsehood

**Lie**

fib, falsehood  
lie, a falsehood  
thumper, barefaced lie  
white lie, a lie in the  
interest of good  
whopper, notorious lie

**Exaggeration**

exaggeration, extravagant  
statement  
hyperbole, exaggeration  
screamer, gross exaggeration

**Deception**

artifice, deception  
deceit, falsehood  
deceitfulness, deceit  
deception, falsehood  
falsity, deceit  
flam, falsehood  
gulle, deceit

(Continued on page 130)

**PRaise—ACCLAIM  
ETC.**

vs. Reproof .....64  
vs. Defamation .....65

see—

Exaltation .....139B  
Reward ..... 45  
Trophy—Palm, etc. ....104B  
Memorials .....104H  
Badge—Cross, etc .....104B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Songs—Melody ..... 68B  
Love—Affection ..... 39A  
Esteem ..... 38  
Courtship .....40  
Joy—Bliss .....71A

**63****VERBS****Praise**

eulogize, extol  
(B). eulogise  
extol, praise highly  
glorify, reflect glory upon  
honor, glorify  
(B). honour  
laud, extol  
honize, glorify  
magnify, exalt  
panegyricize, praise  
(B). panegyricise  
praise, laud

**Compliment**

compliment, congratulate  
congratulate, felicitate  
delight, please highly  
felicitate, wish joy to  
gratify, delight  
revere, venerate  
venerate, honor  
worship, venerate

**Acclaim**

acclaim, shout applause  
applaud, acclaim  
cheer, applaud  
encore, recall with applause  
hurrah, shout applause  
toast, honor in drinking  
trumpet, extol loudly

**Flatter**

beslaver, praise fulsomely  
beslobber, beslaver  
flatter, gratify with praise  
honey, flatter  
puff, praise fulsomely  
sugar, flatter  
toady, flatter obsequiously  
wheedle, toady

**Commemorate**

celebrate, extol  
commemorate, celebrate  
consecrate, dedicate  
dedicate, commemorate  
immortalize, exalt to fame  
(B). immortalise  
solemnize, celebrate  
(B). solemnise

**Approve**

advocate, recommend  
approve, approve  
approve, commend  
commend, praise  
indorse, sanction  
recommend, commend  
sanction, approve

**VERBS (Continued)****Greet**

greet, welcome  
hail, greet  
salute, greet  
welcome, honor

**Thank**

bless, praise  
thank, bless

**ADJECTIVES****Praising**

acclamatory, laudatory  
encomiastic, eulogistic  
eulogistic, laudatory  
laudatory, eulogistic  
laureate, giving honor  
panegyric, eulogistic  
plauditory, giving applause

**Complimentary**

complimentary, praiseful  
congratulatory, approbative

**Flattering**

adulatory, flattering  
flattering, adulatory  
fulsome, rich in praise  
olily, flattering  
smooth, flattering  
suave, unctuous  
unctuous, flattering

**Approbative**

approbative, commendatory  
approbatory, approbative  
commendatory, approbative  
recommendatory, approving

**Greeting**

salutatory, wishing well

**Benedictory**

benedictive, benedictory  
benedictory, blessing  
hallelulah, praising God

**Thankful**

gracious, thankful  
grateful, fulsome  
thankful, grateful

**Farewell**

farewell, valedictory  
good-by, farewell  
valedictory, saying fare-  
well

**NOUNS****Praise**

encomium, formal praise  
eulogy, high praise

**NOUNS (Continued)**

homage, worship  
hero-worship, laureation  
honor, homage  
(B). honour  
laudation, praise  
panegyric, eulogy  
praise, laudation  
tribute, praise

**Compliment**

admiration, worship  
compliment, praise  
congratulation, felicitation  
felicitation, congratulation  
felicity, praise  
reverence, veneration  
veneration, worship  
worship, ardent praise

**Acclamation**

acclaim, shout of applause  
acclamation, applause  
applause, audible praise  
boom, burst of applause  
cheer, audible acclaim  
encore, applause  
furor, great enthusiasm  
gush, outburst of praise  
ovation, acclamation  
plaudit, applause  
salvo, burst of applause  
toast, praise with drinking

**Flattery**

adulation, praise  
blandishment, flattery  
blarney, wheedling  
flattery  
fawning, servile flattery  
flattery, excessive praise  
flummery, flattery  
logrolling, mutual praise  
puff, flattery  
puffing, puff  
sycophancy, servile flattery  
taffy, blarney (slang)  
unction, flattery  
wheedling, blarney

**Commemoration**

celebration, dedication  
commemoration, celebration  
dedication, commemoration  
glorification, laudation  
laureation, formal honor

(Continued on page 130)

## 63 (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

#### Approval

**approbation**, commendation  
**approbativeness**, approval  
**approval**, approbation  
**commendation**, approval  
**indorsement**, approval  
**recommendation**, approval  
**testimonial**, certificate of approval

#### Greeting

**greeting**, welcome  
**salute**, greeting  
**salutation**, salute  
**welcome**, greeting

#### Benediction

**benediction**, blessing  
**benison**, blessing  
**blessing**, gift of grace  
**doxology**, glory to God  
**elope**, funeral eulogy  
**gloria**, ascription of praise

## 62 (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**mendacity**, falsehood

#### Humbuggery

**bosh**, humbuggery  
**canard**, hoax  
**fudge**, made-up story  
**gammon**, hoax  
**hoax**, deceptive trick  
**hocus**, deception  
**humbuggery**, falsehood  
**imposture**, deception  
**invention**, fabrication  
**quackery**, imposture  
**trick**, hoax  
**trickery**, deception

#### Perversion

**bull**, distortion of facts  
**casuistry**, sophistry  
**charlatanism**, quackery  
**chicane**, sophistry  
**distortion**, perversion  
**falsification**, fabrication  
**Jesuitism**, subtle duplicity  
**Machiavellianism**, unprincipled deception in politics  
**misrepresentation**, untruth  
**perversion**, falsification  
**sophism**, sophistry  
**sophistry**, specious falsity

#### Prevarication

**excuse**, subterfuge  
**fishiness**, inverisimilitude  
**inveracity**, untruthfulness  
**inverisimilitude**, falsehood

### NOUNS (Continued)

**hallelulah**, gloria

#### Thankfulness

**grace**, gratitude  
**gratitude**, thanks  
**thankfulness**, gratitude

#### Farewell

**adien**, farewell  
**farewell**, valediction  
**good-by**, a farewell  
**valedictory**, oration of praise and farewell

### PERSONS

**adulator**, flatterer  
**claque**, hired applauders  
**claqueur**, as above (sing.)  
**congratulator**, felicitator  
**encomiast**, laudator  
**eulogist**, encomiast  
**flatterer**, puffer  
**laudator**, praiser

### NOUNS (Continued)

**prevarication**, pretext  
**quibble**, falsehood  
**quibbling**, petty deceit  
**subterfuge**, falsehood  
**tergiversation**, subterfuge  
**whiffing**, prevarication

#### Fabrication

**dogma**, statement of belief  
**dogmatism**, dogma  
**fable**, fabrication  
**fabrication**, fiction  
**fiction**, invention  
**figment**, fiction  
**story**, fictitious narrative  
**tale**, story  
**yarn**, tale

#### Hypocrisy

**cant**, hypocrisy  
**hypocrisy**, false profession  
**mockery**, falsehood  
**necromancy**, pretension to divination  
**pharisaism**, hypocrisy  
**pretense**, prevarication  
**pretension**, pretense  
**pretext**, pretense  
**sciolism**, pretense to knowledge  
**sham**, pretense  
**speciousness**, deceptive fairness  
**veneer**, pretense

#### Treachery

**faithlessness**, falsehood

### PERSONS (Continued)

**laureate**, laureate poet  
**lickspittle**, sycophant  
**panegyrist**, eulogizer  
**puffer**, adulator  
**sycophant**, servile flatterer  
**trumpeter**, self-proclaimer  
**tuft-hunter**, sycophant  
**valedictorian**, one who delivers a valedictory

### INTERJECTIONS

**all-hail**, vive'  
**bravo**, good'  
**bully**, bravo' (slang)  
**good**, well done'  
**hosanna**, praise to God'  
**hurrah**, bravo'  
**viva**, hurrah'  
**vive**, long life or success'

### NOUNS (Continued)

**infidelity**, faithlessness  
**perfidy**, treachery  
**treachery**, faithlessness  
**treason**, treachery

### PERSONS

**Ananias**, the liar who fell dead when rebuked by Peter  
**charlatan**, pretender to knowledge  
**deceiver**, imposter  
**dissembler**, deceiver  
**fabricator**, prevaricator  
**fabulist**, fabricator of fables  
**fibber**, fibster  
**fibster**, petty liar  
**forgery**, a falsifier  
**hypocrite**, one who pretends to be what he is not  
**imposter**, montebank  
**liar**, one who lies  
**Machiavellian**, a cunning unprincipled politician  
**necromancer**, pretender at divination  
**Pharisee**, deceiver  
**pretender**, quack  
**prevaricator**, misrepresenter  
**quack**, charlatan  
**sophist**, one who argues cleverly but fallaciously

**REPROOF—INSULT**

see—  
vs. Praise .....63

Defamation .....	65
Falsehood .....	62
Disputation .....	66
Distastefulness .....	28
Ridicule .....	72
Sorrow—Regret .....	31
Anger .....	29

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Hatred .....	28
Condemn—Decree .....	94
Attack .....	130F
Whipping .....	130G
Punishment .....	130N
Cruelty .....	130M
Disaster—Death .....	130O

## 64

**VERBS****Reproach**

admonish, reprove  
blame, condemn  
carp, reproach  
check, reprove  
lecture, reprimand  
rail, reproach  
reprimand, reprove  
reflect, cast reproach  
reprove, chide  
rebuke, reprove  
reproach, upbraid  
reprobate, censure  
upbraid, reproach  
warn, admonish

**Denounce**

abjure, renounce  
abnegate, denounce  
condemn, disapprove  
decry, denounce  
denounce, censure  
disapprove, decry  
fulminate, denounce  
objurgate, rebuke  
renounce, denounce

**Censure**

animadvert, criticize  
berate, scold  
censure, castigate  
chide, scold  
criticize, censure  
(B). criticize  
fuss, scold  
inculcate, censure  
nag, censure  
reprehend, censure  
scold, chide sharply  
slate, criticize severely  
vent, utter ill feelings

**Castigate**

castigate, criticize severely  
excoriate, chastize verbally  
keelhaul, censure  
lash, scourge with satire  
rate, excoriate  
roast, scold

**Growl, Etc.**

growl, admonish  
snarl, admonish

**Deride**

deride, ridicule  
fiddle-faddle, twit  
gibe, taunt  
gird, taunt

**VERBS (Continued)**

hoot, gibe  
ridicule, scoff  
scoff, gibe  
taunt, gibe, reproach  
twit, upbraid

**Insult**

affront, insult  
huff, affront  
insult, affront  
sauce, insult  
snub, affront

**Curse**

anathematize, curse  
(B). anathematise  
beshrew, imprecate  
curse, invoke evil upon  
damn, condemn  
execrate, curse  
imprecate, curse  
inveigh, curse severely  
rip, swear  
swear, curse  
vituperate, curse abusively

**ADJECTIVES****Reproachful**

admonitory, reproachful  
captious, carping  
carping, fault-finding  
fussy, carping  
invective, vituperative  
reprehensive, reproachful  
reproachful, censorious

**Denunciatory**

condemnatory, denuncia-  
tory  
damnatory, condemnatory  
damning, condemning  
denunciatory, objurgatory  
depreciating, denunciatory  
objurgatory, censorious

**Censorious**

animadversive, censorious  
censorious, denunciatory  
censurable, fault-finding  
critical, censorious  
naggy, censorious  
vituperative, censorious

**Castigatory**

castigatory, censorious  
cutting, sarcastic  
mordant, sarcastic  
scathing, censorious  
slashing, sarcastic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

trenchant, scathing

**Harsh**

acrimonious, caustic  
acid, stinging  
biting, acrimonious  
bitter, sarcastic  
caustic, sarcastic  
grating, acrid  
harsh, grating  
pungent, bitter  
pungent, sarcastic  
severe, scathing  
shrewish, scolding  
snarling, surly  
stinging, acrimonious  
surly, snarling  
tart, stinging

**Sarcastic**

sarcastic, cuttingly severe  
sardonic, derisive  
satirical, sarcastic

**Derisive**

derisive, ironical  
ironical, satirical  
scoffing, derisive

**Insulting**

audacious, impudent  
brassy, impudent  
brazen, insolent  
impertinent, impudent  
impudent, saucy  
insolent, impertinent  
insulting, insolent  
lippy, impertinent  
malapert, impudent  
pert, saucy  
saucy, impudent

**NOUNS****Reproach**

admonition, reproof  
blame, reproach  
obloquy, reproach  
rebuke, reprehension  
reproach, severe blame  
reprobation, reproach  
reproof, censure  
warning, admonition

**Denunciation**

abjuration, renunciation  
condemnation, denunciation  
damnation, condemnation  
denunciation, censure

(Continued on page 134)

## DEFAMATION—ACCUSATION

see—

vs. Exaltation .....	139B
vs. Praise—Acclaim .....	63

## ASSOCIATIVE

Reproof—Satire .....	64
Ridicule—Badinage .....	72
Falsehood .....	62
Damnation—Decree .....	94

## 65

## VERBS

## Defame

asperse, slander  
backbite, slander  
belle, calumniate  
blackguard, vilify  
blaspheme, revile  
calumniate, accuse falsely  
defame, disgrace  
desecrate, defame  
libel, defame  
malign, slander  
profane, debase  
revile, vilify  
scandalize, defame  
(B). scandalize  
slander, calumniate  
traduce, slander  
vilify, defame  
violate, profane

## Disparage

abase, humble  
belittle, depreciate  
degrade, lower, debase  
depress, humble  
disgrace, dishonor  
dishonor, defame  
disparage, belittle  
humble, degrade  
humiliate, humble  
lower, humble  
mortify, humiliate  
obscure, make mean  
prostrate, humble  
slur, disparage

## Abuse

abuse, defame  
brutalize, brutify  
brutify, debase  
corrupt, debase  
debase, corrupt  
deprave, debase  
depreciate, disparage  
derogate, detract  
detract, disparage  
disqualify, disrate  
disrate, degrade

## Stigmatize

attaint, disgrace  
bespatter, asperse  
blacken, defame  
blemish, defame  
brand, stigmatize  
stigmatize, defame  
(B). stigmatize

## Accuse

accuse, blame  
arraign, accuse

## VERBS (Continued)

ascribe, impute  
attribute, impute  
blame, accuse  
charge, accuse  
complain, charge  
criminate, accuse  
impeach, arraign  
impute, charge  
incriminate, accuse  
inculcate, criminate  
indict, charge  
lay, impute  
recriminate, countercharge

## Denounce

cast, condemn  
condemn, blame  
decry, disparage  
denounce, accuse  
inveigh, denounce

## Curse

anathematize, curse  
(B). anathematize  
ban, curse  
beshrew, execrate  
curse, blaspheme  
damn, curse  
damnify, curse  
execrate, curse  
imprecate, curse

## ADJECTIVES

## Defamatory

blasphemous, vilifying  
calumnious, defamatory  
contumelious, abusive  
defamatory, derogatory  
evil, foul  
foul, scurrilous  
infamous, libelous  
libelous, scandalous  
obscene, foul  
pornographic, obscene  
profane, blasphemous  
scandalous, defamatory  
slandorous, calumnious  
scurrilous, opprobrious  
venomous, scurrilous  
villainous, infamous  
virulent, venomous

## Disparaging

degrading, disparaging  
disparaging, depreciatory  
humiliating, mortifying  
mortifying, humiliating

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

## Abusive

abusive, humiliating  
depreciatory, derogatory  
derogatory, disparaging  
discreditable, disparaging  
disgraceful, degrading  
ignominious, derogatory  
inglorious, disparaging  
opprobrious, disgraceful  
outlandish, infamous  
scornful, disparaging  
unflattering, opprobrious

## Accusatory

accusatory, accusing  
ascribable, blamable  
attributive, ascribing  
blamable, accusatory  
blameful, accusatory  
invective, accusatory  
recriminatory, accusatory

## Denunciatory

apostatical, renunciatory  
damnatory, denunciatory  
demagogic, denunciatory  
denunciatory, accusatory  
imprecatory, cursing

## NOUNS

## Defamation

aspersion, slander  
blackguardism, calumnia-  
tion  
blackguard, slander  
blasphemy, profanity  
billingsgate, slander  
calumniation, slander  
contumely, scornful abuse  
defamation, aspersion  
desecration, defamation  
indignity, abuse  
infamy, ignominy  
libel, slander  
obloquy, slander  
profanation, blasphemy  
scandal, defamation  
scurrility, slander  
slander, defamation  
vilification, defamation  
violation, profanation

## Disparagement

abasement, disparagement  
debasement, defamation  
degradation, abasement  
disparagement, defamation  
(Continued on page 133)

**DISPUTE—QUARREL**

vs. Admission—  
Compliance .....46A

see—

Contention .....	41D
Remonstrance .....	67A
Complaint .....	67B
Reproof .....	64
Demand .....	41B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Distastefulness .....	28
Ridicule .....	72
Anger .....	29
Hatred .....	28
Conversation .....	90

66

**VERBS****Dispute**

contradict, dispute  
disagree, dispute  
differ, disagree  
dispute, debate  
gainsay, contradict  
impugn, gainsay

**Contend**

altercate, dispute  
argue, debate  
contend, dispute  
contravene, dispute  
controvert, debate  
contest, dispute  
debate, dispute  
discuss, argue  
litigate, contend  
millitate, contend  
ratiocinate, argue

**Quarrel**

agitate, discuss  
bicker, altercate  
brawl, quarrel  
fuss, quarrel  
heckle, interrupt  
higgle, dispute  
jangle, quarrel  
quarrel, dispute  
squabble, quarrel  
wrange, dispute

**ADJECTIVES****Disputatious**

contradictory, diametrically  
opposed  
discordant, wrangling  
disputatious, dissentient  
dissentient, controversial

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

dissonant, quarrelsome

**Contentious**

argumentative, disputa-  
tious  
contentious, quarrelsome  
controversial, controvert-  
ible  
debatable, being debated  
forensic, in public dispute  
litigious, forensic  
polemic, disputatious  
polemical, polemic  
ratiocinative, argumen-  
tative

**Quarrelsome**

cantankerous, quarrelsome  
irascible, quarrelsome  
quarrelsome, disputatious  
querulous, dissentient  
pugnacious, quarrelsome  
wrangling, disputatious

**NOUNS****Dispute**

contentiousness, disputa-  
tion  
contradiction, contraven-  
tion  
controversy, disputation  
diatribe, long disputation  
difference, controversy  
disputation, controversy  
dispute, quarrel  
dissidence, dispute  
dissonance, disagreement

**NOUNS (Continued)**

disagreement, contraven-  
tion  
polemics, controversy

**Contention**

altercation, dispute  
argument, debate  
argumentation, dispute  
contention, debate  
contest, dispute  
contravention, debate  
debate, argument  
litigation, legal dispute  
logomachy, furious argu-  
ment

**Quarrel**

agitation, argument  
bickering, wrangling  
embroilment, disputation  
friction, dispute  
imbroglio, fracas  
strife, quarrel  
wrangling, disputation

**Miscellaneous**

brawl, quarrel  
broll, a quarrel  
clash, disputation  
feud, quarrel  
fracas, noisy quarrel  
fray, quarrel  
fuss, quarrel  
gale, quarrel  
quarrel, dispute  
row, wrangle  
ruction, row  
spat, quarrel  
squabble, dispute  
tiff, spat

65 (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)****Abuse**

abuse, slander  
depreciation, decrual  
derogation, disparagement  
detraction, derogation

**Stigma**

blemish, stigma  
brand, stigma  
disgrace, humiliation  
dishonor, infamy  
humiliation, mortification  
ignominy, defamation  
slur, aspersion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

stigma, infamy  
umbrage, foul expression

**Accusation**

accusation, blame  
arraignment, ascription  
ascription, blame  
attribution, imputation  
blame, accusation  
charge, accusation  
complaint, charge  
countercharge, recrimina-  
tion  
crimination, accusation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

impeachment, accusation  
imputation, ascription  
inculpation, incrimination  
incrimination, accusation  
indictment, charge  
investive, violent accusa-  
tion  
objurgation, blame  
philippic, invective  
recrimination, accusation  
reproach, disgrace

(Continued on page 134)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**jeremiad**, sarcastic lament  
**objurgation**, blame  
**renouncement**, objurgation  
**renunciation**, objurgation  
**thunder**, denunciation  
**thunderbolt**, denunciation

**Censure**

**animadversion**, censure  
**belles-lettres**, facile criticism  
**censure**, reproof  
**criticism**, censure  
**curtain lecture**, scolding  
**fuss**, a scolding  
**lecture**, reprimand  
**reprimand**, reproach  
**reprehension**, censure  
**scolding**, sharp rebuke  
**wiggling**, scolding rebuke

**Castigation**

**castigation**, severe criticism  
**decree**, clamorous censure  
**diatribe**, abusive criticism  
**drumming**, reprimand  
**gratings**, harsh abuse  
**stricture**, censure  
**tirade**, violent censure  
**vituperation**, censure

**Harshness**

**acerbity**, acrimony  
**acridity**, acrimony  
**acrimony**, asperity  
**asperity**, acerbity  
**polgancy**, acrimony  
**spleen**, acrimony

**Sarcasm**

**cynicism**, sarcasm  
**irony**, subtle sarcasm  
**ralling**, satire  
**raillery**, satire  
**sarcasm**, bitter satire  
**satire**, sarcasm

**NOUNS (Continued)****Derision**

**catcall**, reproof  
**derision**, hostile ridicule  
**dudgeon**, malicious jeering  
**gibe**, a taunting  
**hoot**, jeering, disapprobation  
**horse-laugh**, derision  
**ridicule**, derision  
**scoffing**, ridicule  
**sneer**, scoff  
**taunt**, bitter reproach

**Insult**

**affront**, indignity  
**audacity**, insolence  
**brass**, impudence  
**cheek**, reproof  
**effrontery**, impudence  
**flippancy**, impudence  
**impertinence**, impudence  
**impudence**, insolence  
**indignity**, insult  
**insolence**, insult  
**insult**, effrontery  
**pertness**, impudence  
**sauciness**, impudence

**Lampoon, Etc.**

**broadside**, conspicuous newspaper attack  
**lampoon**, abusive satire  
**pasqunade**, lampoon  
**skit**, brief satire  
**slant**, sarcastic remark

**Growl, Hiss, Etc.**

**growl**, warning grumble  
**grumbling**, growling  
**hiss**, sibilation  
**sibilant**, warning hiss  
**snarl**, acrimonious growl

**Curse**

**anathema**, curse  
**curse**, imprecation  
**execration**, a cursing

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**imprecation**, curse  
**malediction**, imprecation  
**malison**, malediction  
**oath**, curse

**PERSONS**

**castigator**, one who rebukes severely  
**critic**, one who judges capriciously  
**criticaster**, petty critic  
**cynic**, a captious person  
**demagogue**, one who inveighs against authority  
**iconoclast**, one who attacks sham, etc.  
**raillieur**, one who attacks jestingly  
**satirist**, a writer of satire  
**scold**, a scolding woman  
**scoffer**, one who scoffs  
**shrew**, vixen  
**spitfire**, one who is fitfully acrimonious  
**termagant**, a noisy, violent woman  
**vixen**, harsh woman  
**Xanthippe**, a scolding woman

**INTERJECTIONS**

**bah**, contempt  
**boo**, contempt  
**faugh**, disgust  
**fiddle-de-dee**, disapproval  
**fiddlestick**, disapproval  
**fie**, disapproval  
**fugh**, disapproval  
**holty-toity**, disapproval  
**lush**, contempt  
**plish**, contempt  
**pshaw**, contempt  
**pugh**, contempt  
**sirrah**, fellow, sir (surly)

**NOUNS (Continued)****Denunciation**

**condemnation**, blame  
**damnation**, imprecation  
**decree**, disparagement  
**demagogism**, denunciation  
**denunciation**, accusation  
**fulmination**, denunciation  
**opprobrium**, condemnation  
**renunciation**, disparagement  
**scorn**, opprobrium

**NOUNS (Continued)****Curse**

**anathema**, formal curse  
**ban**, a curse  
**curse**, imprecation  
**damn**, a curse  
**execration**, imprecation  
**expletive**, curse  
**imprecation**, malediction  
**malediction**, curse  
**malison**, execration  
**profanity**, malediction

**PERSONS**

**apostate**, one who renounces his party  
**blackguard**, reviler  
**demagogue**, a political renouncer  
**denunciator**, denouncer  
**maligner**, slanderer  
**muckraker**, an abusive writer or speaker  
**reviler**, defamer

**REMONSTRANCE—**

**DENIAL**                    **see—**  
 vs. Compliance    46A  
 vs. Submission    46B

Disputation .....66  
 Complaint .....67B  
 Reproof ... 64  
 Opposition .. 27

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Demand ..... 41B  
 Anger ..... 29  
 Hatred ..... 28  
 Conversation . . . 90

**67A****VERBS****Remonstrate**

confute, disprove  
 contradict, deny  
 contravene, controvert  
 controvert, refute  
 decline, deny  
 demur, disagree  
 deplore, remonstrate  
 deprecate, protest  
 differ, dissent  
 disagree, dissent  
 disapprove, dissent  
 disprove, demur  
 dissent, expostulate  
 expostulate, remonstrate  
 gainsay, contradict  
 impugn, contradict  
 object, protest  
 oppose, object  
 protest, remonstrate  
 refuse, decline  
 refute, disprove  
 reject, refuse  
 remonstrate, expostulate  
 traverse, deny formally

**Resent**

antagonize, defy  
 (B). antagonise  
 challenge, defy  
 dare, defy  
 defy, dare  
 resent, kick

**Snarl, Etc.**

bellow, roar defiance  
 foam, rage  
 gnash, grit defiance  
 grit, gnash the teeth  
 growl, snarl defiance  
 grumble, murmur protest  
 kick, remonstrate  
 lip, resent  
 rage, growl, gnash  
 rant, protest, rave, rage  
 rave, rage  
 roar, bellow defiance  
 snap, defy sharply  
 snarl, growl defiance  
 storm, defy stormily  
 tear, rage

**Repudiate**

abjure, renounce  
 apostatize, renounce  
 (B). apostatise  
 deny, abjure  
 disclaim, repudiate  
 disavow, disclaim

**VERBS (Continued)**

disown, disclaim  
 forswear, deny  
 recant, deny  
 renounce, disclaim  
 repudiate, disclaim

**ADJECTIVES****Remonstrant**

adverse, contrary  
 apostate, renunciatory  
 contradictory, denying  
 contrary, contradictory  
 controversial, contradictory  
 deprecatory, disapproving  
 dissentient, controversial  
 dissenting, negative  
 expostulatory, dissentient  
 negative, oppositional  
 opponent, controversial  
 oppositional, protesting  
 protestant, expostulatory  
 refutable, disprovable  
 remonstrant, expostulatory  
 renunciatory, dissentient  
 tutelar, protesting

**Resentful**

antagonistic, negative  
 bellicose, contentious  
 belligerent, hostile  
 cantankerous, contentious  
 contentious, contradictory  
 defiant, antagonistic  
 fiery, cantankerous  
 grievous, sorely negative  
 hostile, antagonistic  
 indignant, resentful  
 inimical, hostile  
 militant, hostile  
 peppery, fiery  
 perverse, petulant  
 pettish, petulant  
 petulant, resentful  
 pugnacious, hostile  
 resentful, expostulatory  
 splenetic, peppery

**Snarling, Etc.**

growling, cantankerous  
 grumbling, growling  
 grumpy, hostile  
 mumpish, grumbling  
 snappish, petulant  
 snarling, snappish  
 waspish, snappish

**Harsh, Etc.**

austere, stern

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

grave, solemnly negative  
 harsh, austere  
 serious, solemn  
 severe, austere  
 solemn, stern  
 stern, severe

**Repudiative**

agnostic, denying God, etc.  
 adjuratory, renunciatory  
 apostatical, renunciatory  
 renunciatory, repudiating  
 repudiative, renunciatory

**NOUNS****Remonstrance**

confutation, denial  
 contradiction, denial  
 contravention, opposition  
 demurrer, objection  
 denial, contradiction  
 disagreement, dissension  
 disapprobation, disapproval  
 disapproval, dissension  
 discord, dissonance  
 dissent, contravention  
 dissension, difference  
 difference, disagreement  
 dissidence, disagreement  
 dissonance, disagreement  
 expostulation, protest  
 negation, denial  
 objection, remonstrance  
 opposition, protestation  
 protest, remonstrance  
 protestation, protest  
 refusal, denial  
 refutation, denial  
 rejection, refusal  
 remonstrance, protest  
 traverse, formal denial  
 variance, difference

**Resentment**

antagonism, militancy  
 bravado, defiance  
 contention, antagonism  
 contentiousness, petulance  
 challenge, protest  
 dare, a challenge  
 defiance, dare  
 hostility, militancy  
 militancy, antagonism  
 peevishness, dissonance  
 petulance, peevishness  
 pugnacity, contentiousness  
 resentment, strong protest

(Continued on page 138)



**COMPLAINT**

vs. Contentment—  
Laughter ... 71B

see—

{ Remonstrance . . . . . 67A  
{ Reproof . . . . . 64

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Disputation . . . . . 66  
Opposition . . . . . 27

**67B****VERBS****Deplore**

bemoan, bewail  
bewail, lament  
complain, murmur  
deplore, complain  
fret, deplore  
grieve, deplore  
lament, bewail  
murmur, moan

**Cry, Etc.**

blubber, deplore  
cry, bewail  
groan, moan  
moan, deplore  
pule, deplore  
scream, shriek deplorably

**VERBS (Continued)**

sigh, deplore  
snivel, weep  
sob, weep  
wall, bewail  
weep, deplore  
whimper, weep  
whine, complain  
yelp, bewail

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

doleful, complaining  
dolesome, doleful  
mournful, dolesome  
plaintive, mournful  
querimonious, complaining  
querulous, complaining

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

complaint, deprecation  
cry, bewailment  
deprecation, entreating  
protest  
grievance, complaint  
groan, doleful moan  
lamentation, complaint  
moan, lamentation  
murmur, moan  
plaint, a lament  
plaintiveness, bewailment  
scream, shrill cry  
sob, doleful crying  
whimper, sob  
whine, plaint

**68A****MELODY—****ELOQUENCE**

vs. Dissonance . . . 70

see—

{ Song—Melody . . . 68B  
{ Persons . . . 68H, 68I, 68J  
{ Symbols . . . . . 68K  
{ Speech . . . . . 55A

**ASSOCIATIVE****INSTRUMENTS**

Stringed . . . . . 68D  
Percussion . . . . . 68E  
Pneumatic . . . . . 68G

**68A****VERBS****Melodize**

attune, bring in accord  
harmonize, be in accord  
jazz, play lively music  
melodize, harmonize  
(B). melodise  
play, express in music  
serenade, sing or play  
tenderly  
symphonize, harmonize  
with a full band  
(B). symphonise

**Sing, Etc.**

carol, warble  
chant, sing  
chime, harmonize  
chirp, utter chirpingly  
croon, sing softly  
hum, croon  
lilt, sing to swaying  
quaver, trill  
sing, chant  
trill, sing quaveringly  
warble, trill  
yodle, warble

**Fiddle, Fife, Etc.**

ding, sound like a bell  
drum, play on a drum  
fiddle, play a violin  
fife, play a fife or flute  
intone, sound a note

**VERBS (Continued)**

pipe, whistle  
ring, sound bell-like  
roll, drum a long sound  
sound, intone  
tingle, ring  
tinkle, ring softly  
tune, harmonize  
whistle, blow a tune

**Portray Eloquently**

declaim, speak rhetorically  
deplot, portray  
flourish, be flowery  
paint, depict  
portray, paint verbally  
recite, declaim

**ADJECTIVES****Melodious**

dulcet, harmonious  
elegiac, sadly tuneful  
enharmonic, in harmony  
harmonic, concordant  
harmonious, musical  
incantatory, enchanting  
liquid, mellifluous  
lyric, in the music of a lyre  
mellifluent, sweet-sounding  
mellifluous, mellifluent  
melodious, dulcet  
musical, melodious  
Orphean, melodious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sweet, mellifluous  
symphonic, orchestral  
tuneful, harmonic

**Figuratively  
Melodious**

agreeable, pleasant  
beautiful, delightful  
delightful, pleasing  
enchanting, pleasing  
exquisite, delightful  
pleasant, delightful  
pleasing, delightful

**Distinctively  
Melodious**

clarion, distinct  
clear, clarion  
gentle, tender  
low, soft  
mellow, soft  
orotund, resonant  
resonant, resounding  
rich, harmonious  
ringing, clear  
silvery, clear  
soft, dulcet  
sonant, resonant  
sonorific, sounding  
sonorous, resonant  
soothing, tender

(Continued on page 137)

## 68A (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tender, soft  
warbling, trilling

#### Vocal, Orchestral, Etc.

choral, sung in choir  
chromatic, in semitones  
instrumental, orchestral  
operatic, in musical drama  
orchestral, played in orchestra  
vocal, sonant

#### Concordant

assonant, sonant  
concordant, consonant  
consonant, harmonious  
rhythmic, harmonious

#### Vocally Distinctive

alto, contralto  
barytone, voiced between bass and tenor  
bass, deep-sounding  
contrabass, sounded an octave lower  
contralto, alto  
diatonic, regular in pitch  
falsetto, higher than chest voice  
mezzo-soprano, between soprano and contralto  
soprano, noting the highest female voice  
tenor, noting the highest male voice  
treble, soprano

#### Eloquent, Etc.

altisonant, high-sounding  
declamatory, rhetorical  
elocutionary, rhetorical  
eloquent, artful, persuasive  
euphemistic, pleasing  
euphonic, euphony  
euphony, exquisite  
exquisite, highly pleasing  
fine, grand  
florid, flowery  
flowery, oratorical  
fluent, eloquent  
grand, grandiose  
grandiose, grandiloquent  
grandiloquent, lofty in expression  
magniloquent, grand  
oratorical, rhetorical  
recitative, uttered musically  
rhetorical, elegant in speech

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

#### Implying Diction

clear, definite  
definite, distinct  
grammatical, correct in speech  
measured, rhythmic  
puristic, affectedly precise  
rhythmic, recitative

#### NOUNS

##### Melody

glee, minstrelsy  
harmony, concordance  
jazz, form of syncopation  
melody, harmony  
minstrelsy, music  
music, melody  
psalmody, psalm singing  
ragtime, syncopated music  
symphony, harmony  
syncopation, form of jazz

##### Tremolo, Etc.

quaver, vibrating tone  
resonance, vibrant tone  
tremolo, tremulous effect  
trill, a quaver  
warble, sweet flow of sound

##### Concordance

accord, harmony  
attunement, harmonization  
concord, harmony  
concordance, concord  
consonance, harmony  
rhythm, rhyme  
unison, concordance

##### Intonation, Etc.

bravura, brilliant range  
cadenza, musical flourish  
cadence, a musical run  
cantillation, an intoning chord, notes in harmony  
diapason, entire range  
diminuendo, decrease in tone  
dulciana, a pleasing stop  
gamut, entire range  
intonation, quality of tone  
modulation, varying tone  
roulade, musical movement

##### Note, Pitch

flat, depressed tone  
note, tone  
pitch, quality of tone  
sharp, higher note  
tone, quality of sound

##### Eloquence, Etc.

assonance, euphony

### NOUNS (Continued)

Atticism, eloquence  
elegance, magniloquence  
eloquence, gripping utterance  
euphony, pleasing speech  
flourish, magniloquence  
fluency, eloquence  
grandiloquence, grand  
magniloquence, grand speech  
oratory, eloquence  
refinement, elegance

#### Figurative Eloquence

artistry  
portraiture  
beauty  
charm  
bewitchment  
enchantment  
dignity  
elegance  
grace  
stateliness  
brilliance  
fire  
resplendence  
sparkle  
force  
intensity  
power  
strength  
character  
importance  
prestige  
significance  
cleverness  
genius  
profundity  
wisdom  
magnificence

#### Diction, Etc.

diction, elocution  
elocution, pleasing speech  
poetry, poetic speech  
purism, precise speech  
rhetoric, elegant speech  
rhyme, poetry

#### Voice

See Adjectives

### PERSONS

orator, artful speaker  
speaker, orator  
spellbinder, orator

**SONG—AIR—MELODY**

accompaniment, a subordinate rendition  
 air, melody  
 anthem, triumphal song  
 antiphon, hymn by alternating choirs  
 antiphony, responsive chanting  
 antistrophe, alternate singing  
 aria, an air  
 arietta, short aria  
 ballad, a music and dance rendition  
 barcarole, gondolier song  
 berceuse, cradle-song  
 bolero, music for a Spanish dance  
 cantata, a choral composition  
 canticle, a song  
 canto, a singing  
 canto fermo, plain song  
 canzona, a song  
 canzonet, short song  
 carillon, an air on bells  
 carol, song of joy  
 cavatina, short melody  
 cento, a composition with mixed pieces  
 chant, a song  
 chantey, sailors' song  
 charivari, mock serenade  
 choral, a melody  
 concert, musical entertainment  
 concertino, abridged concerto  
 concerto, musical composition  
 cotillion, dance music  
 descant, a varied melody  
 dirge, funeral hymn  
 ditty, a little song  
 divertimento, an air  
 divertissement, ballet

**(Continued)**

doxology, hymn of praise  
 duet, a piece for two  
 duetino, a short duet  
 elegiac, elegy  
 elegy, dirge  
 extravaganza, fantastic composition or drama  
 fantasia, extravaganza  
 fugue, a composition with parts repeated  
 gallopade, dance music  
 glee, composition for voices  
 gradual, response song  
 Gregorian, a chant  
 hallelulah, a rendition of praise  
 hymn, sacred dole  
 hyporcheme, Greek dance song  
 improvisation, improvised rendition  
 incantation, an enchantment  
 introit, an entering psalm  
 lay, a simple song  
 lilt, a song with rhythmic movement  
 love-ditty, a love-song  
 lullaby, a cradle song  
 lyric, rendition on a lyre  
 madrigal, amorous song  
 Magnificat, a chant  
 march, a composition for marching  
 melody, a tune  
 minstrelsy, production of ballads, poetry, etc  
 minuet, a dance music  
 monody, plaintive song  
 musette, a soft air  
 music, harmonic sounds  
 musicale, harmonic entertainment  
 music-drama, splendid harmony  
 nocturne, lullaby

**(Continued)**

ode, a short song  
 opera, musical drama  
 operetta, opera  
 opus, musical composition  
 oratorio, a sacred melody  
 oratory, oratorio  
 orchestration, orchestral rendition  
 psalm, triumphal song  
 paraphrase, sacred hymn  
 parody, a burlesque  
 pastoral, a rural song  
 psalm, sacred ode  
 philter, love-song  
 potpourri, musical medley  
 recital, musical entertainment  
 redowa, Bohemian music or dance  
 refrain, a repeated strain  
 requiem, musical mass for a deceased  
 rondeau, a light air  
 rondelet, refrain  
 roundelay, ancient song or dance  
 saltarello, vivacious music or dance  
 saraband, music for a Spanish dance  
 serenade, a tender strain  
 service, a devotional piece  
 solo, piece rendered singly  
 sonata, composition for one instrument  
 sonatina, miniature sonata  
 song, poetical strain  
 strain, melody  
 symphony, an orchestration  
 syncopation, syncopated piece  
 tune, a melody  
 vespers, evening song  
 yodel, song in natural and falsetto voice

**67A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Snarl, Etc.**

bellow, defiant roar  
 gust, violent outburst  
 roar, defiant bellow  
 scream, yell of rage  
 snarl, defiant growl  
 tantrum, sudden outburst

**Repudiation**

abjuration, repudiation  
 disavowal, denial  
 recantation, denial  
 renouncement, repudiation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

renunciation, denial  
 repudiation, disavowal

**PERSONS**

agitator, controversialist  
 antagonist, opponent  
 complainant, remonstrant  
 controversialist, disputant  
 controvertist, disputant  
 disclaimer, disowner  
 disputant, disclaimer  
 dissenter, remonstrant

**PERSONS (Continued)**

dissentient, remonstrant  
 dissident, ranter, etc  
 growler, remonstrant  
 grumbler, growler  
 opponent, controversialist  
 Polemic, controversialist  
 ranter, boisterous preacher  
 remonstrant, expostulator  
 repudiator, disclaimer  
 shrew, vixen  
 wasp, vixen  
 wrangler, disputant

68C, 68D, 68E, 68F, 68G, 68H, 68I, 68J, 68K

68C

## INTRODUCTION—ENDING—INTERLUDE

dulciana, pleasing stop  
epode, last part of an ode  
exode, interlude  
interlude, a playing between

intermezzo, a lively playing between

overture, introduction  
prelude, musical preface

recessional, a rendition as the clergy departs

reville, an awakening by drum or bugle

ritornelle, an introductory or concluding symphony

symphony, instrumental introduction or ending of a vocal composition

taps, bugle command for "lights out"

tattoo, drumbeat for retirement

68D

## STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

Æolian harp	koto
banjo	lute
bass viol	lyre
cello	mandolin
cithara	penta
cithern	piano
clavichord	pianoforte
clavier	planola
contrabasso	psaltery
dulcimer	sackbut
fiddle	Stradivarius
gittern	ukulele
grand	viol
guitar	viola
harp	violin
harpichord	violone
hautboy	violoncello
hept	zither
hexa	Etc., etc.
kin	

68E

## PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

bell  
castanet  
chime  
cymbal  
drum  
gong  
tambourine  
tom-tom  
xylophone

68F

## INSTRUMENTS—MISCELLANEOUS

graphophone, phonograph  
instrument, music piece  
phonograph, graphophone

68G

## AIR INSTRUMENTS

accordion	flute
alpenhorn	harmonium
autophon	harmonica
bagpipe	horn
basshorn	jew's harp
bassoon	organ
bombardon	ophicleide
bugle	piccolo
callope	saxhorn
clarinet	saxophone
clarion	trombone
concertina	trumpet
cornet	tuba
euphonium	whistle
fife	

68H

## MUSICIANS

artiste, singer, etc.  
band, orchestra  
banjoist, banjo player  
bassoonist, bassoon player  
drummer, drum player  
fiddler, violinist  
fugulist, performer  
flutist, flute player  
harmonist, melodist  
lyrist, lyre player  
maestro, a master in music  
melodist, music maker  
minstrel, musician  
musician, minstrel  
orchestra, band  
organist, organ player  
performer, player  
pianist, piano player  
player, musician  
soloist, solo singer  
trumpeter, trumpet  
sounder  
tuner, harmonizer  
violinist, violin player  
virtuoso, a skilful player  
wails, nocturnal musicians

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 68A)

BEINGS

Euterpe, muse of music  
Apollo, god of music, etc.  
Orpheus, mythical musician

68I

## VOCALISTS, Etc.

artiste, singer  
barytone, intermediate tone  
bass, bass singer  
basso, bass  
basso profundo, low bass  
bard, singer  
cantor, chief singer  
choir, company of singers  
chorister, choir member  
chorus, choir  
contralto, contralto singer  
cantatrice, female singer  
falsetto, falsetto singer  
nightingale, sweet singer  
octet, eight singers  
parodist, one who parodies  
prima donna, a principal female singer  
psalmist, psalm singer  
psalmodist, psalmist  
quartet, four singers  
quintet, five singers  
sextet, six singers  
singer, one who sings  
songster, singer  
soprano, highest female voice  
tenor, highest male voice  
troubadour, lyric poet  
virtuoso, master musician  
vocalist, singer  
warbler, singer

68J

## PERSONS (Miscellaneous)

composer, writer of music  
impresario, director  
improviser, composer  
precentor, leader of a choir  
prelector, precentor

68K

## MUSICAL SYMBOLS

clef, pitch symbol  
bass-clef  
tenor-clef  
scale, etc., etc.

# FAINTNESS—LOW SOUND

69A  
see—

# ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Loudness .....69B

Stability—Rest .....	11B
Insensibility—Apathy .....	110A
Moderate Sound .....	69C
Speech .....	55A

69A

## VERBS

### Hush

hush, be subdued or silent  
silence, hush  
sough, blow softly  
still, hush

### Mutter

buzz, hum  
coo, murmur softly  
drone, utter monotonously  
gurgle, sound purlingly  
hum, drone  
muffle, say in undertone  
murmur, mutter  
mutter, be low-voiced  
purl, murmur gently

### Aspirate

aspirate, breathe utterance  
breathe, whisper  
fizz, sound hissingly  
hiss, utter a hiss  
sizzle, sound hissingly  
whisper, utter with breath

### Patter

crackle, crepitate  
crepitate, crackle lightly  
palpitate, beat softly  
patter, sound softly  
ripple, crepitate softly  
rustle, sound softly  
tick, be faint-sounding  
tinkle, ring softly

## ADJECTIVES

### Hushed

hushed, inaudible  
inaudible, not heard  
noiseless, inaudible  
quiet, hushed  
silent, inaudible  
stifled, suppressed  
still, inaudible  
subdued, low  
suppressed, muffled  
soundless, inaudible

### Muttering

audible, faint  
bland, soft  
faint, almost silent  
gentle, soft  
indistinct, faint  
low, not loud  
muffled, indistinct  
soft, not harsh  
sotto voce, in undertone

### Aspirate

aspirate, soft  
hissing, having a hiss  
sibilant, hissing  
susurrant, rustling gently  
whispering, breathing  
utterance

### Pattering

crepitating, crackling  
pattering, sounding softly  
tinkling, ringing softly  
tintinnabular, tinkling

## NOUNS

### Hush

faintness, a faint sound  
hush, inaudibleness  
silence, a hush  
stillness, silence

### Mutter

drone, dull tone  
hum, low sound  
murmur, low utterance  
mutter, low utterance  
undertone, subdued tone  
whirr, humming sound

### Aspiration

aspirate, breath-like sound  
aspiration, aspirate  
hisp, indistinct utterance  
sibilation, hissing sound  
sough, hollow murmur  
susurrus, gentle rustling  
whisper, breathed utterance

### Pattering

crepitation, light crackling  
palpitation, inaudible  
beating  
pattering, soft sounds  
ripple, a murmuring  
rustle, whispering sound  
tapping, light sound  
tinkling, soft ringing  
tintinnabulation, tinkling

69B (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

### Stridulation, Etc.

jangle, a howling  
raucly, harsh noise  
splutter, confused noise  
splutter, splutter  
stridulation, shrillness

### Bellow, Etc.

bark, sharp cry  
bellow, a roar  
bray, donkey-like cry  
howl, prolonged cry  
scream, shrill cry  
screech, shrill noise  
shrlek, scream  
squawk, a squall

## NOUNS (Continued)

squall, loud crying  
ululation, a howling

### Report, Etc.

blare, blast  
blast, violent blowing  
discharge, explosion  
explosion, detonation  
fulmination, thunder  
report, explosion  
roar, thundering noises  
rumbling, deep sound  
thunderbolt, loud report

### Trumpeting, Etc.

salvo, simultaneous firing  
tattoo, drum-beat

## NOUNS (Continued)

volley, salvo

### Clang, Ring, Etc.

clang, metallic noise  
clangor, clang  
(B). clangour  
crack, sharp sound  
knell, a bell toll  
peal, loud sound  
ring, peal  
stroke, peal  
tang, twang  
toll, peal of a bell  
twang, sharp sound

## VOCIFERATION

see—

vs. Low Sound.....69A

Brag—Bluster .....	76
Verbosity .....	56
Laughter .....	71B
Speech .....	55A

## ASSOCIATIVE

Melody .....	68A
Dissonance .....	70
Moderate Sound .....	69C

## 69B

## VERBS

## Thunder, Etc.

crash, sound crashingly  
 detonate, thunder  
 explode, detonate  
 fulminate, thunder  
 noise, sound loud  
 re-echo, reverberate  
 resound, re-echo  
 reverberate, resound  
 roar, bellow  
 roll, make a deep sound  
 rumble, resound  
 shriek, scream  
 swell, increase in sound  
 thunder, fulminate

## Vociferate, Etc.

clamor, be turbulent  
 (B). clamour  
 exclaim, vociferate  
 hallo, shout  
 hollo, shout  
 hoop, whoop  
 shout, yell  
 vociferate, utter loudly  
 whoop, shout  
 yell, shout

## Bellow, Etc.

bark, make barking sound  
 bay, bark deeply  
 bawl, utter loudly  
 bellow, roar  
 bleat, utter a bleat  
 Bray, sound donkey-like  
 caw, sound crow-like  
 cackle, utter a cackle  
 chirp, peep  
 croak, sound frog-like  
 crow, sound rooster-like  
 cry, scream  
 gobble, sound turkey-like  
 howl, sound a wail  
 jangle, yelp or howl  
 low, bellow  
 mew, utter a mew  
 moo, sound cow-like  
 neigh, sound a neigh  
 peep, chirp  
 pipe, utter shrilly  
 scream, utter shrilly  
 screech, sound shrilly  
 snore, be stertorous  
 shrill, shriek  
 squawk, squall  
 squall, cry loudly

## VERBS (Continued)

squeak, utter shrilly  
 squeal, shrill  
 snort, sound with a snort  
 wall, howl

## Trumpet, Etc.

blare, trumpet  
 drum, beat a tattoo  
 trumpet, blare

## Clang, Ring, Etc.

bang, sound with a bang  
 boom, make a deep sound  
 clang, sound metallic-like  
 clank, clang  
 peal, vociferate  
 ring, peal

## ADJECTIVES

## Thundering, Etc.

deafening, violently loud  
 ear-splitting, deafening  
 howling, yelling  
 roaring, uproarious  
 thundering, thunder-like  
 thunderous, thundering  
 tumultuous, riotous  
 turbulent, noisy  
 uproarious, tumultuous

## Vociferous

bawling, wailing  
 blatant, bawling  
 boisterous, noisy  
 clamorous, vociferous  
 clangorous, clamorous  
 flamboyant, boisterous  
 loud-mouthed, flamboyant  
 obstreperous, boisterous  
 riotous, noisy  
 vociferous, clamorous  
 windy, boisterous

## Sonorous, Etc.

clarion, loud  
 declamatory, noisy  
 deep, grave in pitch  
 full, sonorous  
 high, shrill  
 high-toned, high-pitched  
 hollow, deep-toned  
 loud, clarion  
 powerful, sonorous  
 resonant, resounding  
 resounding, reverberatory  
 reverberant, resounding

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

reverberatory, resounding  
 sepulchral, hollow  
 sounding, resonant  
 sonorous, loud-sounding  
 stentorian, loud-voiced

## Stridulous

highstrung, high-pitched  
 piercing, shrill  
 piping, shrill  
 shrill, loud and sharp  
 stertorous, snoring loudly  
 stridulous, shrill

## NOUNS

## Thunder, Etc.

bedlam, uproar  
 crashing, violent noise  
 din, deafening noise  
 disorder, uproar  
 disturbance, uproar  
 hubbub, uproar  
 hullabaloo, uproar  
 noise, uproar  
 pandemonium, uproar  
 racket, clattering noise  
 rabble, noise  
 riot, uproar  
 rumpus, uproar  
 shindy, uproar  
 spatterdash, noise  
 thunder, loud report  
 tumult, uproar  
 turbulence, turmoil  
 turmoil, noise and bustle  
 uproar, clamor, noise

## Vociferation, Etc.

clamor, vociferation,  
 (B). clamour  
 hallo, a shout  
 hue, clamor  
 outcry, clamor  
 shout, outcry  
 whoop, a shout

## Sonorousness

booming, hollow report  
 detoning, explosion  
 intonation, a sounding  
 resonance, reverberation  
 reverberation, a reechoing  
 sonorousness, clear sound  
 volume, fullness of sound

(Continued on page 140)

## MODERATE SOUND

see—  
vs. Quiet .....11B

Faint Sound .....69A  
Loudness ..... 69B  
Brag—Bluster ..... 76  
Verbosity ..... 56

## ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter .....71B  
Speech .....55A  
Melody .....68A  
Dissonance ..... 70

## 69C

## VERBS

## Sound

accent, accentuate  
accentuate, emphasize  
emphasize, accentuate  
(B). emphasise  
intone, utter monotone  
sound, make a tone, note,  
etc.

## Vibrate

clink, sound with a ring  
jingle, tinkle  
quaver, utter tremulously  
ring, tinkle  
tink, clink  
tinkle, ring  
tong, sound bell-like  
twang, sound in vibration  
vibrate, to sound

## Creptate, Etc.

clack, sound sharply  
clatter, make sharp noises  
crackle, sound sharply  
creak, sound gratingly  
creptate, crackle  
rattle, sound sharply  
snap, sound sharp

## VERBS (Continued)

sputter, sound sputteringly

## Squeak, Etc.

squeak, make a small noise  
swish, sound whistle-like  
wheeze, sound wheezingly  
whiz, sound whizzingly

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

accentual, having accent  
bleating, sounding a bleat  
crackling, crepitant  
creaky, grating  
crepitant, rattling  
distinct, easily heard  
emphatic, accentual  
monotonous, even-toned  
quavering, tremulous  
stridulous, crackling  
tremulous, quavering  
vibratory, tremulous  
wheezy, sounding wheezy

## NOUNS

## Sound

accent, accentuation

## NOUNS (Continued)

accentuation, emphasis  
cadence, full voice  
emphasis, accent  
inflection, modulation  
note, sound  
sound, audible note, tone,  
etc.  
tempo, musical speed  
tone, note or sound

## Vibration

tinkle, tintinnabulation  
tintinnabulation, tinkling  
tremolo, fluttering tone  
vibration, tremolo

## Crepitation, Etc.

clatter, sharp sounds  
creak, creaking sound  
crepitation, a rattling  
flip-flap, flapping sound  
pit-a-pat, quick noise  
thud, dull sound  
thump, thud

## Squeak, Etc.

sizzle, sizzling sound  
squeak, small noise  
swish, sharp whistling

**DISSONANCE—  
INELEGANCE see—**

vs. Melody .....68A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Loudness . . . . .	69B	Verbosity . . . . .	56
Faint Sound . . . . .	69A	Laughter . . . . .	71B
Moderate Sound . . . . .	69C	Speech . . . . .	55A
Brag—Bluster . . . . .	76	Nonsense . . . . .	60

**70****VERBS****Croak, Etc.**

belch, eructate noisily  
bray, utter coarsely  
cackle, caterwaul  
caterwaul, sound harshly  
croak, utter croakingly  
gobble, sound turkey-like  
grate, utter harshly  
grunt, utter in grunts  
stammer, stutter  
stutter, stammer  
scrape, sound harshly  
snuffle, speak with a nasal  
dissonance  
snore, sleep noisily  
wheeze, breathe harshly

**Mumble, Etc.**

drawl, utter lazily  
drone, utter boresomely  
falter, stammer  
lisp, utter imperfectly  
mumble, sound mumbly  
mump, mutter  
mutter, mumble  
muffle, mutter

**ADJECTIVES****Croaking, Etc.**

asthmatic, wheezing  
croaking, cacophonous  
grunting, uttering grunts  
guttural, croaking  
hoarse, rough and harsh  
husky, hoarse  
hollow, husky  
jarring, discordant  
piping, cacophonous  
raucous, hoarse  
rough, harsh  
sepulchral, hollow  
snoring, raucous  
stammering, stuttering

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

stuttering, stammering  
stertorous, snoring  
strident, harsh  
stridulous, strident  
throaty, guttural  
wheezing, harsh

**Discordant, Etc.**

cacophonous, discordant  
cracked, discordant  
disagreeable, discordant  
discordant, dissonant  
dissonant, discordant  
grating, harsh  
harsh, discordant  
inarticulate, indistinct  
inharmonious, discordant  
scraping, harsh  
sour, cracked  
tuneless, discordant

**Noisy**

boisterous, rude  
noisy, boisterous  
termagant, noisy

**Shrill**

piercing, shrill  
screaming, shrieking  
screeching, shrieking  
shrilling, shrill  
shrill, piercing

**Mumbling, Etc.**

drawling, inelegant  
droning, monotonous  
faltering, inarticulate  
lispering, inarticulate  
muffled, mumbling  
mumbling, murmuring  
murmuring, muttering  
muttering, mumbling  
monotonous, dull  
singsong, monotonous

**Vulgar**

bawdy, foul-mouthed

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

coarse, vulgar  
dirty, filthy  
filthy, indecent  
flat, ribald, foul  
foul, obscene  
indecent, obscene  
inelegant, coarse  
low, obscene  
obscene, vulgar  
pornographic, obscene  
ribald, obscene  
rude, vulgar  
smutty, obscene  
vulgar, common, rude

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

hoarseness, huskiness  
huskiness, hoarseness  
monotone, tiresome drone  
monotony, dull speech  
singsong, monotony  
stammering, stuttering  
stuttering, stammering

**Discord, Etc.**

cacophony, dissonance  
croaking, raucous noise  
discord, dissonance  
dissonance, discord  
jangle, discord  
noise, dissonance  
raucity, huskiness  
screed, shrill sound  
stridulation, shrillness  
wheeze, a wheezing  
yawp, uncouth outcry

**Vulgarity**

bawdry, obscene speech  
obscenity, vulgarity  
ribaldry, bawdry  
smut, obscene talk  
vulgarism, low expression  
vulgarity, vulgarity



# JOY—MIRTH—GLADNESS

71A  
see—

vs. Sorrow—Grief .....	31
vs. Anger—Wrath .....	29

# ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter .....	71B
Jocularity .....	72
Song—Melody .....	68B
Praise .....	63

## 71A

### VERBS

#### Miscellaneous

appreciate, enjoy  
bask, enjoy  
blush, flush  
carouse, feast joyously  
delight, rejoice  
disport, play  
divert, relax  
enjoy, rejoice  
exult, be glad  
flush, be overcome  
flutter, be excited  
frollic, gambol  
gambol, frisk joyously  
glory, rejoice  
jubilate, exult  
junket, revel  
luxuriate, live richly  
marvel, wonder  
play, disport  
recreate, enjoy one's self  
rejoice, be glad  
relax, divert  
relish, enjoy  
revel, be merry  
rollick, be jovial  
snuggle, enjoy intimately  
taste, enjoy  
triumph, rejoice  
wile, pass pleasantly  
wonder, be amazed

### ADJECTIVES

#### Jubilant

agog, eagerly excited  
delighted, elated  
elated, jubilant  
enthusiastic, exuberant  
excited, agog  
exuberant, elated  
exultant, jubilant  
gleeful, joyous  
hilarious, jubilant  
intoxicated, excited  
joyful, gleeful  
joyous, joyful  
jubilant, rejoicing  
overjoyed, elated  
rhapsodic, exuberant  
tickled, elated  
triumphant, rejoicing

#### Vivacious

airy, gay  
amused, pleased  
frisky, gay  
frollicsome, merry  
gamesome, merry  
happy-go-lucky, rollicking

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

larking, frolicsome  
lively, vivacious  
perky, gay  
playful, lively  
rollicking, jovial  
sparkling, lively  
sportful, merry  
sportive, merry  
sprightly, vivacious  
vivacious, gay

#### Happy

blithe, joyous  
bonny, gay  
boon, gay  
buoyant, joyous  
buxom, jolly  
cavaller, gay  
cheerful, glad  
cheery, cheerful  
felicitous, happy  
gay, cheerful  
genial, cheerful  
glad, joyous  
gladsome, gay  
gustful, zestful  
haleyon, happy  
jolly, mirthful  
jovial, merry  
merry, mirthful  
mirthful, joyful  
primrose, gay

#### Ecstatic

captivated, charmed  
charmed, fascinated  
delirious, ecstatic  
ecstatic, blissful  
enrapt, rapt  
enraptured, enrapt  
entranced, enraptured  
fascinated, enraptured  
rapt, overjoyed  
raptured, enrapt  
thrilled, enrapt  
transported, rapt

#### Spellbound

amazed, astonished  
astonished, spellbound  
astounded, thunderstruck  
breathless, thunderstruck  
dazzled, amazed  
spellbound, astonished  
thunderstruck, spellbound

#### Blissful

beatific, blissful  
blithesome, mirthful  
blissful, happy  
Elysian, blissful

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

#### Proud

arrogant, proud  
conceited, proud  
egotistic, self-satisfied  
overweening, self-satisfied  
proud, pleased, elated  
vain, proud  
vainglorious, elated

#### Festive

bacchanal, in revelry  
bacchanlic, jovial  
Bacchic, bacchanal  
carousing, festive  
convivial, jovial  
festive, joyous  
riotous, carousing

#### Contented

comfortable, contented  
contented, satisfied  
cozy, comfortable  
luxurious, gratified  
snug, comfortable  
warm, comfortable

#### Heartened

assured, heartened  
buoyed, cheered  
cheered, heartened  
condoled, comforted  
consoled, condoled  
comforted, heartened  
heartened, cheered

#### Appreciative

appreciative, gratified  
complacent, pleased  
grateful, thankful  
gratified, pleased  
pleased, gratified  
satisfied, pleased  
thankful, appreciative

### NOUNS

#### Jubilation

elan, verve  
enthusiasm, exuberance  
excitement, furor  
exuberance, exultation  
exultation, rejoicing  
flurry, excitement  
furor, enthusiasm  
gale, gaiety  
heyday, time of joy  
hilarity, noisy merriment  
jollification, gaiety  
jollity, gaiety  
joviality, joyfulness  
(Continued on page 145)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

joy, gladness  
**jubilant**, exultation  
**jubilee**, jubilation  
**rhapsody**, exuberance  
**rejoicing**, jubilation  
**verve**, enthusiasm

**Vivacity**

**airiness**, gaiety  
**alacrity**, liveliness  
**buoyancy**, joyousness  
**lark**, frolic  
**liveliness**, gaiety  
**levity**, gaiety  
**playfulness**, gaiety  
**readiness**, cheerfulness  
**sportiveness**, jollity  
**sprightliness**, jollity  
**skylarking**, a frolicking  
**vivacity**, gayness

**Happiness**

**cheer**, gladness  
**cheerfulness**, joy  
**cheeriness**, gladness  
**gaiety**, merriment  
**geniality**, cheerfulness  
**gladness**, joy  
**glee**, joy  
**happiness**, joyfulness  
**humor**, merriment  
**(B). humour**  
**merriment**, mirth  
**mirth**, gaiety  
**pleasantry**, merriment  
**weal**, happiness  
**welfare**, weal

**Ecstasy**

**affatus**, exaltation  
**charm**, intoxication  
**delirium**, rapture  
**ecstasy**, transport  
**elation**, exultation  
**exaltation**, transport  
**exhilaration**, exaltation  
**fascination**, charm  
**inspiration**, exaltation  
**intoxication**, exhilaration  
**rapture**, ecstasy  
**ravishment**, transport  
**thrill**, exquisite sensation  
**trance**, ecstasy  
**transport**, ecstasy  
**triumph**, jubilation

**Blissfulness**

**beatitude**, bliss

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**blessedness**, bliss  
**bliss**, perfect joy  
**blissfulness**, beatitude  
**Elysium**, bliss  
**felicity**, blissfulness  
**glory**, beatitude

**Pride**

**arrogance**, pride  
**conceit**, pride  
**crest**, egotism  
**egotism**, conceit  
**presumption**, egotism  
**pride**, elation  
**self-importance**, egotism  
**self-respect**, pride  
**vanity**, conceit

**Festivity**

**carnival**, revelry  
**carousal**, revelry  
**conviviality**, joviality  
**festival**, joyfulness  
**festivity**, gaiety  
**fete**, festival  
**honeymoon**, honey-moon  
     of marriage  
**kermess**, festival  
**kettledrum**, conviviality  
**orgy**, revelry  
**revelry**, jollification  
**Saturnalia**, unrestrained  
     revelry  
**shindy**, carousal  
**spree**, carousal  
**symposium**, a merry-  
     making  
**wassall**, carousal

**Contentment**

**comfort**, contentment  
**consolation**, contentment  
**content**, complacency  
**contentedness**, content  
**contentment**, complacency  
**ease**, contentment  
**luxury**, pleasure  
**rest**, ease  
**solace**, contentment

**Recreation**

**amusement**, recreation  
**avocation**, diversion  
**diversion**, enjoyment  
**divertisement**, enjoyment  
**frollic**, gaiety  
**fun**, mirth  
**hobby**, divertisement

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**leisure**, recreation  
**pastime**, diversion  
**play**, leisure  
**recreation**, diversion  
**relaxation**, recreation  
**sport**, merriment  
**vacation**, recreation

**Appreciation**

**appreciation**, gladness  
**complacency**, satisfaction  
**delectation**, delight  
**delight**, pleasure  
**enjoyment**, pleasure  
**gratification**, pleasure  
**gratitude**, appreciation  
**gusto**, enjoyment  
**indulgence**, gratification  
**pleasure**, enjoyment  
**relish**, enjoyment  
**satisfaction**, contentment  
**taste**, relish  
**zest**, enjoyment

**PERSONS**

**addict**, habitual user  
**amateur**, devotee  
**bacchanal**, reveler  
**bachante**, female  
     bacchanal  
**devotee**, votary  
**dilettante**, amateur  
**egotist**, a self-satisfied  
     person  
**egoist**, egotist  
**esthete**, votary of art  
**(B). aesthete**  
**epicure**, one devoted to  
     luxury  
**sportsman**, one devoted to  
     sports  
**reveler**, bacchanal  
**vacationist**, one who is on  
     a vacation  
**votary**, devotee

**BEINGS**

**Billiken**, image of good  
     cheer  
**Euphrosyne**, a grace who  
     made life cheerful  
**Venus**, goddess of laughter  
**Terpsichore**, muse of gaiety,  
     grace, dance, song, etc.

## LAUGHTER—SMILE—SNICKER

see—

vs Grief—Moaning .....	31
vs Anger—Wrath .....	29

## ASSOCIATIVE

Facial Emotions .....	98B
Joy—Mirth .....	71A
Jocularly .....	72
Song—Melody .....	68B
Praise .....	63

## 71B

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

cachinnate, laugh loudly  
chortle, chuckle  
chuckle, chortle  
convulse, choke in laughter  
exult, be delighted  
giggle, laugh foolishly  
groan, rumble in laughter  
ha, express gladness  
kink, laugh immoderately  
laugh, be in laughter  
simper, smile silly-like  
smile, have pleased aspect  
snicker, simper  
snigger, snicker  
titter, snicker

## ADJECTIVES

## Delightful

delectable, delightful  
delicious, exquisite  
delightful, pleasing  
effusive, rollicking  
exquisite, sparkling

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pleasing, glad  
humorous, laughing

## Laughing

exultant, delightful  
gushing, effusive  
hilarious, rollicking  
laughing, risorial  
risible, laughing louder  
and louder  
risorial, laughing

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

cachinnation, loud laughter  
chuckle, suppressed  
laughter  
exultation, joyous laughter  
fleece, a titter  
giggle, silly laughter  
guffaw, boisterous laughter  
hilarity, noisy laughter  
horselaugh, coarse laughter

## NOUNS (Continued)

humor, laughter  
(B). humour  
jubilation, triumphant  
laughter  
laugh, pleased expression  
laughter, joyous expression  
levity, humor  
risibility, rising laughter  
sally, wild laughter  
simper, silly smile  
smile, pleased expression  
snicker, suppressed  
laughter  
tehee, a little laughter  
titter, restrained laughter

## INTERJECTIONS

ha, expression of joy  
holty-toity, ha  
hurrah, shout of joy

## BEING

Venus, goddess of laughter,  
love

## 72

## JOCULARITY—DERISION

see—

vs. Praise—Acclaim .....	63
--------------------------	----

## ASSOCIATIVE

Satire—Reproof .....	64
Defamation .....	65
Laughter .....	71B
Joy—Mirth .....	71A
Song—Melody .....	68B

## 72

## VERBS

## Jest

bandy, exchange banter  
banter, make fun of  
chaff, banter  
illude, play tricks  
jest, joke  
joke, banter  
jolly, banter  
josh, jolly  
quib, banter

## Deride

catcall, jeer  
deride, ridicule  
gibbet, ridicule  
guy, ridicule  
rail, scoff  
ridicule, deride  
scoff, deride  
taunt, guy

## VERBS (Continued)

## Scoff

croak, jeer  
flaunt, jeer  
fleece, mock  
gibe, scoff  
hoot, jeer  
jeer, scoff  
laugh, jeer  
mock, deride

## Burlesque

burlesque, ridicule  
caricature, make  
ridiculous  
lampoon, satirize  
parody, burlesque  
pasquinade, satirize  
rally, satirize  
satirize, pasquinade  
(B). satirise  
squib, lampoon

## ADJECTIVES

## Jesting

facetious, jocular  
Falstaffian, jocular  
funny, humorous  
humorous, droll  
jesting, jocose  
jocose, sportive  
jocular, making jokes  
jocund, jocose  
sportive, jocund  
waggish, jokesome  
whimsical, droll

## Derisory

bizarre, droll  
convulsive, risible  
derisive, scoffing  
derisory, mocking  
droll, ridiculous  
ludicrous, ridiculous

(Continued on page 147)

vs. Close—Ending ..... 74

Salutation .....	98C
Start .....	4
Musical Openings .....	68C

## 78

## VERBS

begin, open  
broach, begin  
commence, begin  
hall, utter salute  
introduce, broach  
open, begin  
precede, preface  
preface, introduce  
prefix, place before  
prelude, preface  
premise, introduce  
prologue, preface  
propound, premise

## ADJECTIVES

aforementioned, preceding  
aforesaid, preceding  
antecedent, preceding  
foregoing, former  
former, preceding

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

initiatory, introductory  
introductory, opening  
opening, introductory  
preceding, foregoing  
prefatory, introductory  
preliminary, introductory  
prelusive, introductory  
preparatory, introductory

## NOUNS

alpha, beginning  
antecedence, precedence  
antecedent, precedent  
augment, a vowel prefix  
beginning, opening  
caption, introduction  
commencement, opening  
exordium, preface  
forespeech, preface  
foreword, introduction

## NOUNS (Continued)

greeting, introduction  
hall, opening salute  
hello, greeting  
introduction, opening  
opening, preface  
preamble, introduction  
precedence, anteceden-  
ce  
preface, introduction  
prefix, a placing before  
preliminary, introduction  
prelude, preface  
premise, preamble  
proem, introduction  
prologue, preface  
salutation, greeting  
salutatory, opening oration

## PERSONS

prolocutor, presider  
salutatorian, opening  
speaker

## 72 (Continued)

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ridiculous, humorous  
risible, ridiculous  
scoffing, derisive

## Sarcastic

ironic, ironical  
ironical, sarcastic  
pungent, sarcastic  
sarcastic, ironic  
satiric, satirical  
satirical, ridiculing  
witty, satirical

## Burlesque, Etc.

burlesque, jocose  
serio-comic, seriously  
jocose

## NOUNS

## Jesting

badinage, raillery  
banter, raillery  
chaff, banter  
comedy, drollery, etc.  
facetiae, coarse wit  
fun, drollery  
high-jinks, badinage  
horseplay, buffoonery  
jest, pleasantry  
jesting, joking  
jocularly, jocosity  
jocosity, sportiveness  
jocundity, jocularly  
joke, a jest  
joking, wag-  
gery  
persiflage, banter

## NOUNS (Continued)

pleasantry, trick or joke  
pun, witicism  
sally, outburst of wit  
screamer, a funny joke  
shivaree, sportive reception  
sport, jesting  
waggery, jocularly  
witticism, jocular remark

## Derision

buffoonery, drollery  
derision, ridicule  
drollery, buffoonery  
mockery, ridicule  
raillery, jocularly  
ridicule, mockery  
scoffing, derision  
slam, pungent attack  
taunt, a scoff

## Scoff

catcall, a jeering  
hoot, shout of ridicule  
horselaugh, derisive laugh  
scoff, a jeer

## Sarcasm

antiphrasis, a quality  
reversed, as when the  
Furies were called the  
kindly ones  
irony, sarcasm  
sarcasm, ridicule  
satire, irony  
scurrility, foul  
jocularly

## NOUNS (Continued)

## Burlesque, Etc.

burlesque, ludicrous  
parody  
bathos, ludicrous descent  
caricature, ridicule  
lampoon, satire  
parody, burlesque  
pasquinade, satire  
skit, a burlesque  
squib, lampoon  
travesty, burlesque

## PERSONS

buffo, burlesquer  
buffoon, low jester  
harlequin, humorist  
humorist, wag  
jester, joker  
joker, wag  
jokesmith, professional  
wag  
merry-andrew, buffoon  
puck, mischievous spirit  
punch, harlequin  
punster, a wit  
satirist, one active in  
satire  
scoffer, derider  
wag, wit  
wit, humorist

## BEING

Thalla, muse of comedy

74, 75		ASSOCIATIVE	
CLOSE—ENDING—APPENDIX		see—	
vs. Foreword—Opening—Prefix	.....73	{	Finish—Completion .....50 Musical Endings .....68C Increase—Enlargement .....10

74

VERBS

Close  
close, finish  
closure, end a debate  
conclude, close  
culminate, conclude  
end, close  
finish, end  
perorate, conclude  
terminate, close

Supplement

add, affix  
affix, append  
annex, join to  
append, annex  
attach, connect  
postfix, affix  
suffix, add to the end  
supplement, add

ADJECTIVES

Closing

crowning, culminal  
culminal, final  
definitive, conclusive  
farewell, closing  
final, concluding  
posthumous, after death  
valedictory, farewell

Supplemental

additional, supplemental  
supplemental, adding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

supplementary, supple-  
mental  
closing, concluding  
concluding, final  
conclusive, closing

NOUNS

Close

climax, culmination  
close, finish  
conclusion, termination  
culmination, conclusion  
end, close  
ending, end  
finale, end  
finality, conclusion  
finis, end  
finish, conclusion  
omega, end  
termination, conclusion  
ultima, last, farthest

Outcome

consequence, sequel  
denouement, outcome  
outcome, sequel  
sequel, succeeding result  
sequence, sequel

Anticlimax

anticlimax, ludicrous close  
bathos, ludicrous descent  
catastrophe, climax

NOUNS (Continued)

flasco, ludicrous finish  
flunk, failure

Closure, Etc.

closure, closing of a debate  
cue, the last word of pre-  
ceding speech  
epilogue, concluding speech  
epode, last of an ode  
peroration, ending oration

Retirement

peace, rest  
quiet, rest  
rest, retirement  
retirement, rest  
taps, bugle command for  
"lights out"  
tattoo, drum-beat for  
retirement

Supplement

addendum, necessary  
addition  
addition, supplement  
affix, something added  
appendage, addition  
appendix, appendage  
augmentative, an added ex-  
pression which amplifies  
context, following part  
postscript, appendix  
suffix, affix  
supplement, appendix

75		ASSOCIATIVE	
REPETITION—DUPLICATION		see—	
vs. Brevity	.....58	{	Enumeration .....86 Verbosity .....56 Custom—Habit .....132D

75

VERBS

Repeat

imitate, do in imitation  
iterate, repeat  
quote, repeat  
recite, repeat from memory  
rehearse, repeat  
reiterate, repeat again  
repeat, do again

Duplicate

copy, duplicate  
duplicate, reproduce  
recapitulate, summarize  
reduplicate, duplicate  
again  
reproduce, duplicate

VERBS (Continued)

summarize, repeat in  
substance  
(B). summarise

Harp, Etc.

din, repeat noisily  
ding, din  
drill, hammer  
drum, repeat often  
hammer, repeat often  
harp, repeat often  
parrot, imitate

Recur

echo, repeat sound  
recur, repeat  
re-echo, repeat again

ADJECTIVES

Repetitional

alliterative, repeating the  
first letter as "Apt al-  
literation's artful aid"  
repeated, iterative  
repetitional, repeating

Duplicate

duplicate, repeated  
imitative, in imitation  
quotative, repeating  
recapitulative, repeating  
briefly

Redundant, Etc.

harping, repeating often  
(Continued on page 149)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

pleonastic, redundant  
 redundant, repeating  
 unnecessarily  
 tautological, repeating in  
 different words

**Recurring**

consecutive, successive  
 customary, habitual  
 frequent, repeated often  
 frequentative, frequent  
 habitual, in routine  
 incessant, continuous  
 periodical, recurrent  
 recurrent, periodical  
 recurring, recurrent  
 regular, habitual  
 rhythmic, regular  
 successional, successive  
 successive, recurrent  
 usual, habitual

**ADVERBS**

afresh, anew  
 again, repeated  
 anew, repeated  
 anon, again

**NOUNS****Repetition**

alliteration, see alliterative  
 encore, repetition  
 iteration, repetition  
 quotation, repeating  
 recapitulation, repetition  
 in brief  
 recital, repetition from  
 memory  
 recitation, recital  
 rehearsal, private recital  
 reiteration, repetition  
 reiterative, a word or part  
 of a word reduplicated  
 repetition, a repeating

**Duplication**

ditto, a duplication  
 duplicate, duplication  
 duplication, reproduction  
 echo, repetition  
 imitation, duplication  
 reduplication, a duplicating  
 again  
 replication, repetition  
 reproduction, repetition

**NOUNS (Continued)****Redundance, Etc.**

harping, regular repetition  
 pleonasm, unnecessary  
 repetition  
 redundancy, unnecessary  
 repetition  
 tautology, repetition in  
 different words  
 tautophony, repetition of  
 the same sound

**Recurrence**

frequency, recurrence  
 periodicity, regular  
 recurrence  
 practice, routine  
 recurrence, repetition  
 revolution, recurrence  
 rhythm, regular recurrence  
 rote, mechanical repetition  
 routine, regular practice  
 succession, regular  
 recurrence

**PERSONS**

imitator  
 repeater  
 etc., etc.

**BRAG—BLUSTER see—**

vs Modesty .....132C

Ostentation—Pomp ..... 95D  
 Nonsense . . . . . 60

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Exaggeration ..... 62  
 Unrestraint . . . . .125C

**VERBS****Brag**

bluster, boast  
 boast, vaunt  
 brag, boast  
 crack, boast  
 crow, boast  
 domineer, bluster  
 Hector, bluster  
 rant, bluster  
 tear, rant

**Puff**

blow, brag  
 gas, boast  
 gasconade, gas  
 puff, boast

**Vaunt**

plume, boast  
 rodomontade, brag  
 vaunt, brag, boast

**Swagger**

blazon, boast  
 display, brag  
 fanfaronade, gasconade  
 flaunt, bluster  
 mouth, utter pompously  
 swagger, bluster  
 trumpet, brag

**ADJECTIVES****Braggart**

blatant, bombastic  
 blustering, boastful  
 boastful, bumptious  
 boasting, gasconading  
 braggart, boastful

**Puffy**

frothy, bombastic  
 fustian, frothy  
 gasconading, boastful  
 inflated, bombastic  
 puffing, boasting  
 puffy, bombastic  
 tumid, turgid  
 turgid, bombastic

**Vainglorious**

arrogant, boastful  
 conceited, egotistic  
 egotistic, inordinate in self-  
 praise or esteem  
 overweening, conceited  
 proud, arrogant  
 vain, conceited  
 vainglorious, boastful  
 vaunted, boastful

**Swaggering**

bombastic, ostentatious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

bumptious, chesty  
 chesty, boastful  
 Falstaffian, boastful  
 grandiloquent, pompous  
 highfaluting, bombastic  
 highflown, turgid  
 knightly, grandiloquent  
 magniloquent, bombastic  
 ostentatious, bombastic  
 pedantic, ostentatious with  
 learning  
 pretentious, ostentatious  
 pompous, pretentious  
 spread-eagle, defiantly  
 bombastic  
 stilted, pompous  
 swaggering, pompous  
 thrasonical, boastful

**NOUNS****Brag**

blurb, fulsome puff  
 bluster, vain talk  
 boasting, vainglorious  
 speech  
 brag, boastful language  
 (Continued on page 151)

**PROPHECY**

see—

vs. Nonsense .... 60  
vs Secrecy .....103A

{ Disclosure—Revelation 78  
  Show—Indication ..... 95A  
  Notification ..... 79

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Teaching .....81  
Proof—Citation ..... 93  
Wisdom—Wit .....59

77

**VERBS****Prophecy**

augur, prognosticate  
bode, augur  
divine, foretell  
predict, forecast  
prophecy, foretell  
soothsay, predict  
vaticinate, foretell

**Portend**

forebode, forecast  
forecast, foretell  
foretell, prognosticate  
omen, prognosticate  
portend, forebode  
presage, predict  
prognosticate, foretell

**Announce**

announce, proclaim  
annunciate, announce  
harbinger, foretell  
herald, proclaim  
notify, foretell  
proclaim, announce

**ADJECTIVES****Prophetic**

astrological, predictive  
necromantic, predictive  
oracular, prophetic  
predictive, foretelling  
prophetic, portentous  
pythonic, prophetic  
sibylline, prophetic

**Portentous**

admonitory, premonitory  
adumbrant, shadowing  
  forth  
monitorial, monitory  
monitory, admonitory  
ominous, foreboding

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

portentous, presaging  
precursory, premonitory  
premonitory, admonitory  
prognostic, foreshadowing

**Announcing**

announcing, heraldic  
heraldic, proclaiming

**NOUNS****Prophecy**

ariolation, a soothsaying  
astrology, prediction  
augury, prediction by signs  
auspice, augury  
bodement, prediction  
divination, prediction  
  through supernatural  
  agencies  
chiromancy, palmistry  
forecast, a foretelling  
necromancy, prophecy  
oracle, prophecy  
palmistry, chiromancy  
prediction, prophecy  
prognostication, a fore-  
  telling  
prognosis, prediction  
prophecy, prediction  
pythonism, prediction  
vaticination, prophecy

**Portent**

alarm, warning  
admonition, warning  
knell, ill omen  
monition, warning  
omen, prognostication  
presage, prediction  
portent, omen  
warning, notification

**NOUNS (Continued)****Announcement**

announcement, notification  
annunciation, announce-  
  ment  
harbinger, announcement  
notice, monition  
notification, announcement  
proclamation, announce-  
  ment

**PERSONS**

astrologer, diviner  
augur, predictor  
banshee, fairy who foretells  
  death  
forecaster, predictor  
forerunner, precursor  
foreteller, prognosticator  
herald, precursor  
necromancer, one who fore-  
  tells through medium of  
  the dead  
monitor, forewarner  
monitress, as above (fem )  
oracle, prophet  
precursor, prognosticator  
predictor, prophet  
prognosticator, foreteller  
prophet, predictor  
pythoness, prophetess  
seer, prophet  
soothsayer, precursor  
vaticinator, prophet

**BEINGS**

Apollo, god of prophecy,  
  etc  
Cassandra, a prophetess  
  (Myth )  
Sibyl, a prophetess (Myth )

**DISCLOSURE**

see—

vs. Secrecy ..... 103A

Show—Display .....	95A
Speech .....	55A
Notification .....	79
Prophecy .....	77
Truth .....	61A
Truisms .....	61B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Conspicuity .....	95E
Proof—Citation .....	93
Teaching .....	81
Explanation .....	84
Suggestion .....	87
Answer .....	88

78

**VERBS****Disclose**

bare, reveal  
betray, divulge  
disabuse, disclose  
disclose, reveal  
display, unfold  
divulge, reveal  
enlighten, reveal  
expose, bare  
gibbet, expose to ridicule  
nall, expose a lie  
peach, betray (colloq.)  
reveal, divulge  
transpire, reveal  
unfold, divulge

**Air**

air, divulge freely  
babble, blab  
blab, tell thoughtlessly  
blow, report  
blurt, blab  
bolt, blurt  
bruit, expose  
noise, spread by rumor  
publish, divulge  
report, publish  
rumor, report abroad  
tattle, divulge  
trumpet, publish  
ventilate, air

**Tell**

communicate, tell  
extend, communicate  
inform, disclose

**VERBS (Continued)**

tell, reveal

**Confide**

breathe, confide  
confide, disclose  
earwig, whisper covertly  
whisper, confide

**Confess**

acknowledge, confess  
admit, acknowledge  
avouch, confess  
avow, acknowledge  
confess, own  
own, admit  
profess, acknowledge  
unbosom, confess

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

communicative, unreserved  
confidential, trusting to  
another  
patent, open to all  
professed, acknowledged  
unreserved, communicative

**NOUNS****Disclosure**

disclosure, revelation  
exposition, disclosure  
exposure, disclosure  
revelation, disclosure

**Airing**

airing, exposure  
bruit, a broadcast rumor

**NOUNS (Continued)**

notoriety, publicity  
publicity, exposure  
rumor, report  
ventilation, airing

**Confession**

acknowledgment, confes-  
sion  
avowal, confession  
confession, disclosure  
confessional, confession  
before a priest  
recognizance, acknowledg-  
ment  
shrift, confession

**Miscellaneous**

communication, disclosure  
confidence, revelation  
information, exposure  
intelligence, communica-  
tion  
stink, unpleasant exposure

**PERSONS**

communicant, informer  
confessor, one who  
confesses  
informant, informer  
informer, exposer  
telltale, informer  
tipster, touter  
tout, one who tells secrets  
touter, tout  
traitor, one who betrays a  
confidence

76 (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)****Puff**

buncombe, bombast  
flatulence, conceit  
froth, vapid eloquence  
frothiness, froth  
fustian, inflated speech  
gas, bombast  
gasconade, bluster  
poppycock, boastful speech  
puff, flatulence  
turgescence, bombast  
windiness, brag

**Vainglory**

arrogance, exorbitant  
claim  
conceit, egotism  
egotism, egotism  
egotism, conceit or brag

**NOUNS (Continued)**

rodomontade, boasting  
vainglory, rodomontade  
vanity, egotism  
vaunting, vaingloriousness

**Swagger**

bombast, high-sounding  
words  
braggadocio, brag  
fanfaronade, blustering  
talk  
fanfare, flourish of  
trumpets  
flaunt, a boast  
highfaluting, bombast  
knight-errantry, fanfare  
magniloquence, bombast  
pedantry, display of  
learning

**NOUNS (Continued)**

rant, empty declamation  
swagger, boastfulness  
Thrasom, boasting

**PERSONS**

blusterer, braggart  
boaster, braggart  
braggadocio, boaster  
braggart, braggadocio  
ego-maniac, an extremist  
in self-esteem  
egotist, self-praiser, etc.  
knight-errant, one who is  
ostentatiously valorous  
pedant, one who is showy  
with learning  
Thraso, boaster



ANNOUNCEMENT see—

vs. Secrecy ... 103A

Disclosure	78
Show—Display	95A
Speech	55A
Prophecy	77
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Messengers	24F

## ASSOCIATIVE

Conspicuity	95E
Indicators	95B
Proof—Citation	93
Teaching	81
Explanation	84
Suggestion	87
Answer	88

79

## VERBS

## Announce

announce, make known  
 annunciate, announce  
 blazon, proclaim  
 cry, proclaim  
 declare, proclaim  
 enunciate, proclaim  
 harbinger, announce  
 herald, proclaim  
 neologize, blazon  
 proclaim, announce  
 promulgate, publish  
 pronounce, proclaim  
 publish, announce  
 resound, proclaim

## Communicate

advise, apprise  
 apprise, inform  
 communicate, acquaint  
 inform, apprise  
 notify, apprise  
 report, make known  
 return, report officially  
 state, declare

## Introduce, Etc.

acquaint, inform  
 intimate, make known  
 introduce, acquaint  
 impart, communicate  
 mention, inform briefly  
 prefer, present  
 present, introduce  
 refer, give reference

## Warn

admonish, warn  
 alarm, warn  
 caution, admonish  
 warn, give notice

## Broadcast

advertise, make public  
 broadcast, announce widely  
 bruit, report  
 noise, rumor  
 rumor, spread report  
 strike, notify by sound

## Post

bulletin, state by bulletin  
 circularize, announce by  
 circulars

## VERBS (Continued)

placard, post  
 post, inform fully

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

admonitory, monitive  
 alarming, admonitory  
 angelic, bearing message  
 communicative, patent  
 current, circulating  
 encyclical, announcing by  
 circular letter  
 heraldic, introductory  
 introductory, heraldic  
 monitive, warning  
 monitorial, admonitory  
 patent, open for all  
 prognostic, foretelling  
 referential, giving refer-  
 ence  
 warning, monitive

## NOUNS

## Announcement

announcement, notice  
 ban, proclamation  
 declaration, proclamation  
 edict, proclamation  
 manifesto, declaration  
 notice, notification  
 notification, announcement  
 proclamation, announce-  
 ment  
 prognostication, announce-  
 ment  
 promulgation, announce-  
 ment  
 pronouncement, proclama-  
 tion  
 publication, report

## Communication

brief, letter  
 communication, message  
 dispatch, official announce-  
 ment  
 epistle, missive  
 errand, message  
 letter, message  
 message, notification  
 missive, letter  
 note, brief  
 report, announcement  
 return, official report

## NOUNS (Continued)

telegram, telegraphic  
 message

## Introduction, Etc.

intimation, announcement  
 introduction, notification  
 mention, brief notice  
 reference, mention

## Warning

admonition, warning  
 alarm, warning  
 caution, notice of warning  
 warning, notification

## Broadcast

broadcast, publicity  
 fame, public report  
 heraldry, business of  
 heralds  
 noise, rumor, report  
 publicity, publication  
 rumor, popular report

## News

intelligence, news  
 news, tidings of events  
 tidings, news  
 word, news

## Ads, Circulars, Etc.

ad, advertisement  
 advertisement, notice in  
 print  
 bull, encyclical  
 bulletin, official notice  
 cablegram, cable message  
 circular, printed notice  
 circularization, act of  
 circularizing  
 encyclical, circular letter  
 placard, posted announce-  
 ment  
 poster, advertising bill

## PERSONS

advertiser, monitor  
 angel, God's herald  
 bellman, town-crier  
 crier, one who proclaims  
 forerunner, herald  
 harbinger, announcer  
 herald, proclaimer  
 messenger, herald  
 monitor, one who warns  
 precursor, herald  
 promulgator, announcer

**DECLARATION**

see—

vs. Secrecy .....103A

Announcement .....	79
Show—Display .....	95A
Disclosure .....	78
Speech .....	55A
Prophecy .....	77
Truth .....	61A
Truism .....	61B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Conspicuity .....	95E
Proof—Citation .....	93
Teaching .....	81
Explanation .....	84
Suggestion .....	87
Answer .....	88
Messenger .....	24F

80

**VERBS****Assert**

allege, assert  
assert, avouch  
contend, assert  
declare, assert  
enunciate, declare  
maintain, affirm  
profess, declare  
relate, state  
state, declare

**Avow**

affirm, aver  
aver, declare  
avouch, aver  
avow, avouch  
find, declare judicially  
vow, declare openly

**Attribute**

ascribe, attribute  
assign, attribute  
asseverate, affirm  
attribute, declare  
dogmatize, aver on belief  
(B). dogmatise  
impute, attribute

**VERBS (Continued)**

predicate, affirm  
refer, assign

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

affirmative, assertory  
assertory, declarative  
attributive, declarative  
declarative, affirmative  
declaratory, declarative  
dogmatic, positive  
enunciative, declaratory  
flat, positive  
peremptory, positive  
positive, assertory  
predicative, affirmative

**NOUNS****Assertion**

affirmative, that which  
declares  
allegation, assertion  
assertion, a positive  
statement  
declaration, assertion  
enunciation, declaration  
issue, declaration  
maintenance, affirmation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

manifesto, declaration  
peremptoriness, positive-  
ness

point, issue  
positiveness, forcible  
declaration  
protestation, affirmation

**Avowal**

affirmation, averment  
averment, assertion  
avowal, open declaration  
finding, verdict  
recognizance, avowal  
verdict, assertion

**Attribution**

ascription, attribution  
asseveration, affirmation  
attribution, assertion  
dictum, dogmatic assertion  
dogma, asserted doctrine  
predicability, that which  
may be affirmed  
predication, affirmation

**PERSONS**

affirmant, one who declares  
assertor, affirmant

81

**TEACHING**

see—

vs Secrecy .....103A  
vs Neglect .....126B

Scientific Teachings .....	83
Religious Doctrines .....	82A
Truth .....	61A
Truisms .....	61B
Disclosure .....	78

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Notification .....	79
Explanation .....	84
Publications .....	85B
Pithiness—Brevity .....	53
Wittiness .....	59

81

**VERBS****Instruct**

instruct, teach  
school, instruct  
teach, instruct  
tutor, teach

**Acquaint**

acquaint, familiarize  
enlighten, instruct  
familiarize, acquaint  
(B). familiarise  
impart, instruct  
inform, instruct  
show, teach

**Inculcate**

engraft, root deeply  
ground, engraft

**VERBS (Continued)**

Helenize, imbue with  
Greek Wisdom  
imbue, cause to absorb  
implant, inculcate  
inculcate, instil  
indoctrinate, imbue with  
learning  
indue, clothe mentally  
infuse, instil  
instil, instruct  
inspire, imbue with ideas  
penetrate, reach the mind

**Educate**

cultivate, propagate  
edify, instruct  
educate, teach

**VERBS (Continued)**

elevate, uplift  
nourish, nurture  
nurture, educate  
propagate, disseminate  
rear, educate  
refine, educate

**Discipline**

coach, instruct  
din, ding  
ding, impress repeatedly  
discipline, train  
drill, ding, instruct  
hammer, impress  
train, drill

(Continued on page 154)

**VERBS (Continued)****Impress**

**allegorize**, instruct by allegory  
**(B). allegorise**  
**engrave**, impress deeply  
**impress**, implant  
**stamp**, impress

**Disseminate**

**civillize**, enlighten  
**(B). civilise**  
**descant**, comment freely  
**discourse**, instruct  
**disseminate**, diffuse knowledge

**preach**, teach publicly  
**sermonize**, preach  
**(B). sermonise**

**Miscellaneous**

**catechize**, instruct by catechism  
**(B). catechise**  
**initiate**, instruct in rudiments  
**rudiment**, initiate

**ADJECTIVES****Instructive**

**cultural**, educational  
**disciplinary**, instructive  
**edifying**, educational  
**educational**, instructive  
**enlightening**, edifying  
**esoteric**, privately doctrinal  
**instructional**, educative  
**instructive**, educational

**Disseminating**

**clinical**, imparting medical instruction  
**disseminating**, exoteric  
**doctrinal**, pertaining to that which teaches  
**exoteric**, publicly doctrinal  
**suant**, disseminating, as water seeks its level, suant culture spreads to man

**Pedagogic**

**pedantic**, pedagogic  
**pedagogic**, noting the science of teaching  
**professorial**, pertaining to professors, teaching, etc  
**scholastic**, pertaining to scholar or schools  
**tutorial**, educational

**Didactic**

**allegoric**, instructing by allegory  
**catechetical**, teaching by questions and answers  
**didactic**, adapted to teaching  
**exegetic**, interpretative

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**monitorial**, impairing instruction  
**preceptory**, noting instruction

**Collegiate**

**academic**, active in education  
**collegiate**, learning or teaching in associated bodies  
**polytechnic**, varied in arts and sciences

**Introductory**

**initiative**, introductory  
**initiatory**, initiative  
**introductory**, imparting rudiments

**NOUNS****Instruction**

**instruction**, tutelage  
**lesson**, instruction  
**schooling**, instruction  
**teaching**, instruction  
**tuition**, instruction  
**tutelage**, instruction  
**tutorship**, instructorship

**Inculcation**

**inculcation**, instruction  
**infusion**, instillation  
**information**, injecta  
**impression**, inculcation  
**instillation**, instruction  
**initiation**, instruction in rudiments

**Education**

**civilization**, enlightenment  
**(B). civilisation**  
**culture**, training  
**edification**, education  
**education**, culture  
**kultur**, culture  
**nurture**, education

**Discipline**

**coaching**, instruction in athletics  
**discipline**, training  
**exercise**, a lesson or example  
**training**, culture

**Dissemination**

**baccalaureate**, sermon to a graduating class  
**discourse**, sermon  
**dissemination**, propaganda  
**propaganda**, the propagation of principles, etc  
**propagandism**, zealous propaganda  
**propagation**, dissemination of instruction  
**sermon**, discourse

**NOUNS (Continued)****Pedagogy**

**allegory**, instruction by analogy  
**didactics**, art of teaching  
**exegesis**, a descanting on text  
**illumination**, edification  
**pedagogics**, science of teaching  
**pedagogism**, as above  
**pedagogy**, pedagogics

**Curriculum, Etc.**

**catechetics**, instruction by questions and answers  
**curriculum**, prescribed instructions  
**doctrine**, that which is taught  
**lore**, instruction  
**organon**, rules for guidance  
**prosody**, grammatical treatise  
**rule**, concise direction

**PERSONS**

**abecedarian**, teacher of rudiments  
**academician**, promoter of education, science, etc  
**catechist**, instructor  
**coach**, instructor  
**disciplinarian**, martinet  
**disseminator**, instructor  
**dominie**, schoolmaster  
**duenna**, governess  
**educationist**, educator  
**educator**, teacher  
**esoterist**, philosophic instructor  
**faculty**, instructors collectively  
**falconer**, trainer of falcons  
**governess**, instructress  
**initiator**, instructor in rudiments  
**instructor**, teacher  
**luninary**, instructor  
**martinet**, disciplinarian  
**mentor**, teacher  
**monitor**, instructor of fellow pupils  
**monitress**, as above (fem)  
**pedagogue**, pedant  
**pedant**, schoolmaster  
**preceptor**, teacher  
**professor**, instructor  
**professorate**, faculty  
**propagandist**, one who propagates a principle or system  
**regent**, teacher in a vicarious capacity  
**schoolmaster**, tutor

(Continued on page 159)

**RELIGIOUS DOGMA**

see—  
 vs Heresy ..... 30  
 vs Dishonesty .. 130A  
 vs. Hell, etc. .... 130N

Various Doctrines .. 82B  
 God—Spiritual Beings 82E  
 Religious Teachers .. 82F  
 Religious Executives .. 82G  
 Religious Supporters .. 82D  
 Religious Institutions 82C

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Scientific Teachings .. 83  
 Instruction .... 81  
 Truth ..... 61A  
 Truisms ..... 61B  
 Goodness—Honesty .... 140A  
 Heavenly Abodes .. 53H

**82A****VERBS**

**dogmatize**, form a religious belief for acceptance  
**(B). dogmatise**  
**indoctrinate**, dogmatize

**ADJECTIVES****Scriptural**

**Biblical**, pertaining to Bible teachings  
**canonical**, Biblical  
**deistic**, Christian  
**doctrinal**, Biblical  
**dogmatic**, doctrinal  
**religious**, dominical  
**scriptural**, Biblical  
**theistic**, pertaining to the teachings of God  
**theological**, having the nature of God  
**theosophic**, pertaining to nature, God, man and their relationship

**Orthodox**

**Calvinistic**, noting the teachings of Calvinism  
**catholic**, pertaining to the whole of Christianity  
**Christian**, dominical  
**dominical**, pertaining to Christian teachings  
**Episcopal**, Episcopalian  
**Episcopalian**, pertaining to Episcopal teachings  
**Jewish**, noting Jewish teachings, etc  
**Mohammedan**, pertaining to Mohammed  
**orthodox**, pertaining to the teaching of established doctrines  
**pastoral**, dominical  
**Presbyterian**, holding to Presbyterianism

**Unorthodox**

**atheistic**, without belief in God

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**gnostic**, noting the religious teaching that knowledge, rather than belief, is the true salvation  
**heretic**, heterodox  
**heretical**, heretic  
**heterodox**, holding other than orthodox teachings  
**idolatrous**, believing or teaching idolatry  
**materialistic**, not spiritualistic

**In Religious Office**

**apostolate**, pertaining to the office of the Pope  
**diocesan**, pertaining to a bishop  
**patriarchate**, noting the office of a patriarch  
**prelatic**, pertaining to a prelate  
**rectorial**, pertaining to a rector

**Ecclesiastical**

**clerical**, pertaining to the clergy  
**ecclesiastical**, noting the church and its organization  
**hierarchical**, ecclesiastical  
**priestly**, hieratical

**RELIGIOUS CREEDS**

(See 82B Dogma)

**Alcoran**, Koran  
**apocalypse**, last book of the New Testament  
**Apostles' Creed**, the shortest of the creeds  
**apocrypha**, certain scriptural writings regarded as authentic by some and rejected by others  
**Bible**, Old and New Testaments  
**breviary**, formulary  
**canon**, rules of religious conduct

**RELIGIOUS CREEDS**

(Continued)

**canon-law**, canon  
**canonicity**, canon  
**commandments**, decalogue  
**creed**, doctrine  
**credenda**, articles of faith  
**decalog**, ten commandments  
**decalogue**, decalog  
**decretal**, book of edicts  
**doctrine**, tenet of a sect  
**dogma**, supposititious assertions  
**ecclesiology**, doctrine of the church as an organized society  
**faith**, doctrine  
**formulary**, book of prayers, rituals, etc.  
**golden-rule**, rule of life  
 "Whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them"  
**Gospel**, Christian Creed  
**Institute**, book of laws and principles  
**Koran**, Mohammedan Bible  
**orthodoxy**, commonly accepted doctrine  
**phylactery**, parchment texts worn by Jews  
**polyglot**, Bible in several languages  
**pragmatism**, doctrine of practical results  
**religion**, doctrine or faith  
**ritual**, book of rites  
**ritualism**, doctrine based on excessive forms of worship  
**scripture**, sacred writings  
**tenet**, doctrine maintained as true  
**testament**, volume containing the New Testament  
**theology**, doctrine of divine government  
**Word**, Holy Scripture

**82B**

**DOGMA**

**Indefinite Dogma**

**belief**, religion  
**cult**, a religion  
**doctrine**, religion  
**dogma**, suppositious assertion  
**faith**, religion  
**principle**, tenet  
**precept**, dogma  
**religion**, any theology  
**sect**, cult, religion  
**tenet**, dogma

**Kind of Dogma**

**agnosticism**, doctrine of revelation by contact only  
**angelology**, treatise on the nature of angels  
**Anglicanism**, doctrine of the Anglican Church  
**animism**, doctrine of life arising from spiritual causes  
**anthropomorphism**, doctrine of human heritage from divinity  
**Arianism**, doctrine denying the divinity of Christ  
**astrotheology**, theology founded on the stars  
**atheism**, doctrine or denial of deism  
**Baalism**, idolatry  
**Brahmanism**, Hinduism  
**Buddhism**, religion of Buddha  
**Calvinism**, doctrine of predestination, selection, etc.  
**Catholicism**, religion of the Roman Catholic Church  
**catholicity**, universality  
**Christendom**, Christianity  
**Christianity**, doctrines founded by Christ  
**Christian Science**, doctrine founded by Mary Baker Eddy  
**deism**, doctrine based on a personal God  
**demonolatry**, doctrine based on demons  
**demonology**, treatise or doctrine based on demons  
**divinity**, theology

**DOGMA (Continued)**

**dualism**, doctrine of good and evil in all  
**ecclesiology**, doctrine of the Church as an organized society  
**fatalism**, doctrine based on overruling destiny  
**fetishism**, doctrine of fetish worship  
**Gnosticism**, doctrine intermediate between Christianity and paganism  
**hellolatry**, doctrine of sun-worshippers  
**heresy**, heterodoxy  
**heterodoxy**, doctrine which departs from accepted doctrine  
**heathenism**, doctrine of pagans  
**Hillelism**, doctrine of Hillel (Jew 112 BC) viz. "What is hated to thee do not unto thy fellow-men"  
**Hinduism**, modified Brahmanism  
**idolatry**, doctrine which attributes divine power to natural agencies  
**Islam**, Mohammedanism  
**Jesuitism**, the principles of Jesuits  
**Judaism**, doctrine of Jews  
**latitudinarianism**, doctrine which is active over a wide religious range  
**lexotheism**, doctrine that the universe is governed by nature  
**materialism**, doctrine that matter is the cause of spiritual phenomena  
**Methodism**, the religion of Methodists  
**Mohammedanism**, doctrine founded by Mohammed  
**Mormonism**, doctrine of Mormons  
**neologism**, any new religious doctrine  
**neology**, a new doctrine at variance with orthodox belief

**DOGMA (Continued)**

**Nihilism**, doctrine which denies that anything can be known  
**oantheism**, lexotheism  
**ophiolatry**, doctrine based on snake-worship  
**orthodoxy**, adherence to accepted doctrine  
**paganism**, idolatrous doctrine  
**pantheism**, cantheism  
**Papacy**, Catholicism  
**polytheism**, doctrine of the plurality of gods each taking a part in the conduct of nature  
**Presbyterianism**, doctrine of Presbyterians  
**Protestantism**, doctrine of Protestants  
**Puritanism**, doctrine of Puritans  
**ritualism**, doctrine based on excessive forms of worship  
**Sabianism**, doctrine based on the heavenly hosts as symbols of the deity  
**Shintoism**, Japanese doctrine based on ancestor worship  
**theocracy**, doctrine based on mixed rule  
**theocracy**, mixed worship of polytheism  
**theism**, doctrine based on the existence of a personal God  
**theodicy**, doctrine based on the vindication of the dealings of God  
**theology**, doctrine of divine government  
**theosophism**, theosophy  
**theosophy**, doctrine of God-wisdom extraordinarily imparted to man  
**theurgy**, doctrine based on the divine effect on human affairs  
**Tractarianism**, doctrine based on the religious principles of certain High Church interests  
**zoolatry**, doctrine based on animal worship

**82C**

**RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, Etc.**

**Ecclesiastical  
Dominion**

**church**, jurisdiction of Christianity  
**clergy**, jurisdiction of a clergyman  
**ecclesiasticism**, jurisdiction of ecclesiastics  
**hierarchism**, church government by a hierarchy  
**hierarchy**, priesthood  
**Institutional Church**, a governing church  
**institutionalism**, spirit that exalts religious institutions

(Continued)

**ministry**, jurisdiction of ministers  
**priestcraft**, the conduct or institution of priests  
**priesthood**, office of a priest  
**Vaticanism**, Papal Supremacy

**Ecclesiastical Office**

**abbacy**, office of an abbot  
**archbishopric**, jurisdiction of an archbishop  
**bishopric**, jurisdiction of a bishop  
**caliphate**, caliph's office  
**chaplaincy**, office of a chaplain

(Continued)

**deaconship**, office of a deacon  
**diocese**, bishopric  
**episcopate**, bishopric  
**episcopacy**, prelacy  
**Papacy**, office of the Roman Catholic Church  
**Popedom**, jurisdiction of the Pope  
**prelacy**, office of a prelate  
**rectorate**, office of a rector  
**Vatican**, office of the Pope  
**vicarage**, office of a vicar

**82D**

Sec—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

**82D**

**RELIGIOUS SUPPORTERS, Etc.**

**Unorthodox**

**agnostic**, adherent of agnosticism  
**atheist**, adherent of atheism  
**fanatic**, adherent of an extravagant faith  
**heretic**, atheist  
**idolator**, supporter of idolatry  
**idolatress**, as above (fem)  
**jumper**, adherent of a dancing sect  
**latitudinarian**, supporter of liberal range in matters religious  
**materialist**, adherent of materialism  
**shaker**, jumper

**Orthodox**

**Arian**, adherent of Arianism  
**Baptist**, member of the Baptist Church  
**Buddhist**, member of Buddhism  
**Calvinist**, member of Calvinism  
**Catholic**, member of the Catholic Church  
**cenobite**, member of a cenobite convent

(Continued)

**Christian**, adherent of Christ  
**conformist**, member of the Church of England  
**deist**, believer in a personal God  
**dervish**, monk  
**Episcopalian**, adherent of the Episcopal Church  
**fatalist**, adherent of fatalism  
**Fohist**, Chinese adherent of Buddha  
**hadjl**, Mohammedan holyman  
**hallelulah-lass**, female member of the Salvation Army  
**Hebrew**, Jew  
**Jesuit**, member of the Society of Jesus  
**Jew**, adherent of Judaism  
**Kafir**, non-Mohammedan  
**Methodist**, adherent of Methodism  
**Mohammedan**, adherent of Mohammedanism  
**monk**, member of a monastic order  
**Mormon**, member of Mormonism  
**Nihilist**, supporter of Nihilism

(Continued)

**Pagan**, adherent of Paganism  
**Presbyterian**, adherent of Presbyterianism  
**Protestant**, supporter of Protestantism  
**Shintoist**, adherent of Shinto  
**Sablan**, worshiper of the heavenly hosts  
**stone-worshiper**, adherent of a stone-worshipping sect  
**theist**, adherent of the faith in the existence of God  
**Wycliffite**, a follower of John Wycliffe, who first translated the entire Bible into English  
**Indefinite Churchman**  
**churchman**, adherent of a church  
**convert**, neophyte  
**gentile**, one who is not a Jew  
**neophyte**, convert to a faith  
**parishloner**, churchman  
**pilgrim**, one who is drawn to a sacred place  
**professor**, adherent of a religious sect  
**sectarian**, adherent of a sect

82E

**GOD—SPIRITUAL  
BEINGS**

Allah, Mohammedan god  
Almighty, God Omnipotent  
angel, God's messenger  
archangel, chief angel  
Brahma, Creator (Hindu)  
Buddha, incarnation of a  
divine intelligence  
Christ, Messiah  
Creator, God  
Deity, God  
demigod, inferior deity  
Divinity, God  
Father, God  
God, Supreme Being  
Godhead, Supreme Deity  
Great Spirit, Indian term  
for God  
Hanuman, monkey god of  
Hindu  
Hecate, deity  
Jehovah, God of the Jews  
Joss, Chinese god  
Juggernaut, god of Orissa  
Lord, Jehovah  
Madonna, The Virgin Mary  
Maker, God  
Manitou, Indian Great  
Spirit

(Continued)

Messiah, the Anointed One  
Moloch, Fire-god  
Omnipotence, God  
oracle, prophetic deity  
Redeemer, Jesus Christ  
Savior, Redeemer  
(B). Saviour  
Supreme Being, God

**NAME OF GOD**

In Forty-Eight Languages  
Aeolian, Doric, Ilos  
Armorlian, Teuti  
Assyrian, Eleah  
Arabic, Allah  
Celtic, Gallic, Diu  
Chaldaic, Eilah  
Chinese, Prussa  
Coromandel, Brahma  
Cretan, Thios  
Danish, Swedish, Gut  
Dutch, Godt  
English, Old Saxon, God  
Finch, Jumala  
Flemish, Goed  
French, Dieu  
German, Swiss, Gott  
Greek, Theos  
Hebrew, Elohim, Eloha

(Continued)

Hindustanee, Rain  
Irish, Dia  
Italian, Dio  
Japanese, Goezur  
Lapp, Jubinal  
Latin, Deus  
Low Breton, Doue  
Low Latin, Diex  
Madagascar, Zannar  
Malay, Alla  
Modern Egyptian, Teun  
Norwegian, Gud  
Olalu Tongue, Deu  
Old Egyptian, Teut  
Old German, Diet  
Pannonian, Istu  
Persian, Sire  
Peruvian, Puchecammas  
Polish, Bog  
Pollacca, Bung  
Portuguese, Deos  
Provençal, Diou  
Runic, As  
Slav, Buch  
Spanish, Dios  
Syriac, Turkish, Allah  
Tartar, Magatal  
Teutonic, Goth  
Zemblain, Fetiza

82F

**RELIGIOUS DOGMA—DOCTRINES—  
PERSONAGES**

vs. Disbelief—Heresy ..... 30  
vs Dishonesty—Crime ..... 130A  
vs. Hell—Infernal Abodes ..... 130N

see—

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

82F

**RELIGIOUS TEACHERS**

apostle, Christian teacher  
archpriest, chief priest  
augur, religious interpreter  
Brahman, one of the  
priestly cast (Hindu)  
caliph, title of a successor  
of Mohammed  
canonist, expounder of  
ecclesiastical law  
chaplain, clergyman  
clergyman, minister  
curate, clergyman  
divine, clergyman  
Dominican, friar preacher

(Continued)

dominie, clergyman  
Druid, ancient priest  
ecclesiastic, clergyman  
evangelist, itinerant  
preacher  
fakir, Mohammedan mendi-  
cant, priest  
flamen, Roman priest  
hedge priest, one who has  
not received clerical or-  
ders  
hlero, initiating priest  
homilist, preacher

(Continued)

imam, Mohammedan priest  
Jesuit, supporter of the Ro-  
man Catholic Society of  
Jesus  
mufti, expounder of Mo-  
hammedan law  
minister, clergyman  
muezzin, Mohammedan  
priest  
mullah, Turkish holyman  
who calls the faithful to  
prayer  
(Continued on page 159)

## 82F

**RELIGIOUS TEACHERS**

(Continued)

**neologist**, one who teaches views opposed to the orthodox  
**parson**, clergyman  
**pastor**, minister  
**preacher**, clergyman  
**presbyter**, minister  
**priest**, minister

(Continued)

**prophet**, augur  
**Rabbi**, interpreter of Jewish law  
**rector**, clergyman  
**reverend**, divine  
**ritualist**, one skilled in divine service

(Continued)

**theist**, expounder of the doctrine based on the existence of God  
**theologian**, one who is versed in theology  
**theosophist**, one who professes to explain the divine laws of nature

## 82G

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

## 82G

**RELIGIOUS****EXECUTIVES**

**abbess**, lady superior of a convent  
**abbot**, head of an abbey  
**acolyte**, one who ranks below a Catholic subdeacon  
**archbishop**, chief bishop  
**archdeacon**, dignitary next below a bishop  
**beadle**, parish officer  
**bishop**, dignitary below an archbishop  
**canon**, cathedral dignitary  
**cardinal**, dignitary ranking below the Pope  
**churchwarden**, church officer  
**deacon**, minister's assistant

(Continued)

**deaconess**, as above (fem)  
**dean**, presiding ecclesiast  
**dean-and-chapter**, governing body  
**diocesan**, bishop  
**dignitary**, ecclesiastic above a priest  
**elder**, minister's assistant  
**hierarch**, head of an ecclesiastical body  
**patriarch**, Greek dignitary of the highest rank  
**Pontiff**, Pope  
**Pope**, supreme head of the Catholics  
**prelate**, ecclesiastical dignitary

(Continued)

**primate**, highest dignitary of a national church  
**prior**, head of a monastery  
**sacrist**, sacristan  
**sacristan**, sexton, etc.  
**sexton**, one who officiates at certain church functions  
**suffragan**, bishop  
**vicar**, deputy ecclesiast  
**vicar-apostolic**, missionary bishop with power from the Pope  
**vicar-general**, assistant to a bishop

## 81 (Continued)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**scribe**, teacher  
**teacher**, instructor  
**trainer**, disciplinarian  
**tutor**, teacher

**INSTITUTIONS**

**academy**, educational institution  
**atheneum**, educational institution  
**chair**, professorship  
**college**, institution of higher instruction  
**conservatory**, musical academy  
**falconry**, place for training falcons

**INSTITUTIONS**

(Continued)

**gymnasium**, school for the development of mind and body  
**hall**, small college  
**hostel**, unendowed college  
**kindergarten**, school for children  
**library**, institution for the dissemination of literature  
**lyceum**, literary seminary  
**polytechnic**, school of arts and sciences  
**preceptory**, college, etc.  
**professorship**, chair of learning  
**school**, place of instruction  
**seminary**, educational institution

**INSTITUTIONS**

(Continued)

**university**, colleges combined  
**MEDIUMS**  
**catechism**, book of instructions by questions and answers  
**horn-book**, book containing the numerals, alphabet, and Lord's prayer  
**manual**, compact volume  
**primer**, a manual of instruction  
**text-book**, book of instructions  
**theogony**, treatise on the origin of deities



**SCIENTIFIC DOCTRINES,  
ISMS AND OLOGIES**

vs. Stupidity—Ignorance .....110B  
vs. Disbelief—Doubt .....30

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Religious Doctrines .....32A  
Teaching—Education .....81  
Truth .....61A  
Truisms .....61B  
Intelligence—Wisdom .....117

## 88

**VERBS**

(See TRUTH No. 61A)

**ADJECTIVES**

(See NOUNS for definitions)

anthropological  
archeological  
astronomic, —ical  
biologic, —ical  
botanical  
dualistic  
entomological  
etymological  
genealogical  
geological  
linguistic  
ontological  
philological  
philosophic, —ical  
scientific  
seismographic  
theurgic  
etc., etc.

**NOUNS**

abiology, treatise on non-living things  
acology, science of remedies  
acoustics, science of sound  
actinology, science of light  
aerodynamics, science of atmosphere  
aerology, description of the air  
aerostatics, science of air travel  
algebra, science of calculations  
amphibiology, treatise on amphibious animals  
anatomy, science of vital phenomena  
angiology, science of lymphatics  
animism, the doctrine of inherent life in matter  
anthropography, treatise on race distribution  
anthropology, science of the status of man  
archeology, science of antiquities  
archegony, doctrine of the origin of life

**NOUNS (Continued)**

aretology, philosophy treating on virtue  
arithmetic, science of numbers  
arteriology, science of arteries  
astrology, science of stars  
astronomy, science of cosmic conduct  
atmology, science of aqueous vapor  
atomology, treatise on atoms  
automatism, doctrine which assigns all animal functions to the action of physical laws  
bacteriology, science of bacteria  
ballistics, science of projectile motion  
barology, science of gravity  
bibliography, scientific description of books  
biodynamics, science of vital forces and energies  
biogenesis, science of life development  
biology, science which deals with the origin and life of plants and animals  
botany, science of plants  
carcinology, a department of zoology  
casulstry, science which deals with the conscience  
catacoustics, science of sound reflection  
cerebrallism, theory of brain functioning  
chemistry, science of change in matter  
climatology, science of atmospheric phenomena  
cosmism, Spencer's evolutionary philosophy  
cosmography, treatise on the world's origin  
cosmology, science of the universe  
criminology, treatise on crime  
demography, science on vital and social condition of the people

**NOUNS (Continued)**

dualism, treatise on the good and evil in man  
embryology, science of embryonic development  
entomology, science of insects  
ethnography, scientific description of the races  
ethnology, science of racial characteristics  
ethology, science of ethics  
etiology, science of first cause  
etymology, origin and source of words  
eugenics, science of securing the birth of healthy children  
evolution, theory of development from matter to transcending forms, life, etc.  
genealogy, treatise on family succession  
geology, treatise on the structure and conduct of the earth  
glossology, treatise on language  
gnomonics, science of dialing  
gnosiology, science of cognition  
grammar, art of expression  
hedonism, doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life  
hexicology, science of habit and environment  
hierology, science of hieroglyphics  
hymnology, study and use of hymns  
ichthyology, branch of fish knowledge  
ideallism, doctrine that all knowledge of objects is a knowledge of ideas  
identism, the doctrine that subject and object are one  
ideology, science of ideas  
ichnology, science which treats of fossil footprints  
(Continued on page 161)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**Lamarckism**, Lamarck's teaching that species may be altered by adaptation to conditions  
**lexicology**, science of words, meaning and application  
**linguistics**, comparative philology  
**magnetics**, science of magnetism  
**metaphysics**, science of mental philosophy  
**meteorology**, science of atmospheric phenomena  
**metrology**, science of weights and measures  
**monism**, doctrine of the identity of mind and matter  
**mutualism**, ethical doctrine of mutual dependence in social development  
**nominalism**, philosophy which holds that only names exist  
**onomatology**, treatise on the derivation of words  
**ontogeny**, history of the evolution of individual organisms  
**ontology**, metaphysics  
**organography**, science of man's status  
**organology**, science of organic functions  
**ornithology**, science of birds  
**orismology**, treatise of terms in natural history  
**orthology**, the right description of things  
**pantology**, science of universal knowledge  
**penology**, science of punishment, etc  
**paleontology**, subject of art in antiquity  
**phenomenalism**, metaphysical doctrine that visible things are really phenomena  
**philology**, science of languages  
**phonetics**, science of sound in speech  
**phonics**, science of sound  
**philosophy**, treatise on the cause of phenomena

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**physlognomy**, science of facial analysis  
**physics**, physical science  
**physiology**, science of vital functions  
**pneumatology**, science of the mind or spiritual existence and its operation  
**pragmatism**, doctrine that practical results are the sole test of truth  
**psychics**, psychology  
**psychoanalysis**, science of mental analysis  
**psychology**, mental science  
**psychophysics**, science of the correlation of mind and matter  
**realism**, doctrine of existence in immediate knowledge  
**science**, conduct in natural law and truth  
**scientism**, theories and practices of scientists  
**seismology**, science of earthquakes  
**sinology**, Chinese systematized knowledge of science, history, etc.  
**supernaturalism**, doctrine of revelation  
**theurgy**, science of divine relations to man  
**toxicology**, science of poisons  
**vitalism**, theory of vital phenomena

**PERSONS**

**anthropologist**, one versed in the science of man  
**antiquary**, one versed in antiquities  
**archeologist**, one versed in ancient things  
**astronomer**, one versed in astronomy  
**biologist**, one versed in the science of living forms  
**botanist**, one versed in the science of plants  
**dualist**, a supporter of dualism  
**embryologist**, one versed in embryology  
**entomologist**, one versed in the knowledge of insects  
**etymologist**, one versed in words

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**evolutionist**, one versed in the science of evolution  
**genealogist**, one versed in the art of tracing lineage  
**geologist**, one versed in the structure of the earth  
**grammarian**, one skilled in grammar  
**hedonist**, one who maintains the doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life  
**ideologist**, one devoted to ideology  
**logician**, one skilled in logic  
**mineralogist**, one versed in minerals  
**naturalist**, one versed in natural history  
**ontologist**, metaphysician  
**Orientalist**, one versed in Oriental languages, subjects, etc  
**ornithologist**, one versed in ornithology  
**paleontologist**, one versed in fossil remains  
**penologist**, one versed in penology  
**phenomenalist**, one who maintains the doctrine of phenomenalism  
**philologist**, one versed in language  
**philosopher**, one versed in the phenomena of mind and matter  
**phrenologist**, one versed in the science of the brain  
**pundit**, one versed in Sanskrit language, laws, Hindu religion, etc.  
**physicist**, one versed in natural science  
**physlognomist**, one versed in characteristics of the countenance  
**physiologist**, one versed in the vital functions of animals and plants  
**scientist**, one versed in natural law  
**seismologist**, one versed in seismology  
**sensationalist**, one who holds that ideas are sensations transformed  
**toxicologist**, one versed in poisons

**EXPLANATION—  
TRANSLATION**

see—  
vs. Ambiguity .... 57  
vs. Nonsense ..... 60  
vs. Secrecy ..... 103A

Pithiness .....	58
Preciseness .....	134A
Verbosity .....	56
Narration .....	85A
Disclosure .....	78
Announcement .....	79
Assertion .....	80
Enumeration .....	86

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Show—Indicate .....	95A
Proof—Citation .....	93
Truth .....	61A
Truisms .....	61B
Teaching .....	81
Accuracy .....	134A
Prophecy .....	77
Wisdom—Wit .....	59

**84****VERBS**

**Explain**  
characterize, particularize  
(B). characterize  
define, describe  
describe, delineate  
detail, depict  
explain, expound  
expound, make clear  
formulate, state definitely  
orient, define bearings  
premise, explain previously

**Illustrate**

allegorize, analogize  
(B). allegorise  
analogize, allegorize  
(B). analogise  
compare, analogize  
demonstrate, point out  
exemplify, illustrate  
illustrate, exemplify  
represent, describe

**Exploit**

account, give reason  
develop, unfold  
exploit, explain at length  
recount, give particulars  
state, detail  
tell, explain  
unfold, detail

**Portray, Etc.**

delineate, depict minutely  
depict, describe vividly  
paint, depict  
portray, paint

**Elucidate**

blazon, explain technically  
elucidate, illustrate  
illuminate, elucidate

**Signify**

actualize, make clear  
(B). actualise  
convince, make clear  
establish, define  
evince, make evident  
inscribe, state in writing  
prove, establish  
purport, make known  
show, convince  
signify, make known

**Imply**

allude, mention  
imply, state indirectly  
mention, imply

**VERBS (Continued)**

**Interpret**  
construe, interpret  
interpret, explain  
mean, make known, signify  
rationalize, be logical  
(B). rationalise

**Criticize**

comment, explain  
criticize, comment, define  
moralize, explain morally  
(B). moralise  
review, write critically

**Annotate**

amplify, broaden  
annotate, mark by note  
broaden, make clear  
descant, comment freely  
paraphrase, explain freely

**Provide**

condition, stipulate  
particularize, characterize  
(B). particularise  
provide, stipulate  
specify, particularize  
stipulate, provide  
term, particularize

**Transcribe, Etc.**

copy, transcribe  
render, translate  
transcribe, translate  
translate, interpret  
turn, translate

**ADJECTIVES****Explanatory**

adjectival, definitive  
characteristic, defining in  
particular  
definitive, explanatory  
descriptive, explanatory  
explanatory, definitive  
explicable, explanatory  
explicative, explicable  
interpretative, explanatory

**Illustrative**

allegoric, analogical  
allusive, figurative  
analogical, figurative  
apposite, definitive  
demonstrative, illustrative  
exegetic, interpretative  
exemplary, illustrative  
figurative, metaphoric

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**Illustrative**, definitive  
metaphoric, metaphorical  
metaphorical, expressing  
likeness  
parabolic, allegoric  
pertinent, apposite

**Exploitative**

circumstantial, detailed  
declarative, explanatory  
exploitative, serving to  
exploit  
exponential, expository  
expository, manifest

**Lucid**

articulate, said distinctly  
clear, definite  
distinct, definite  
graphic, depicting vividly  
intelligible, clear  
legible, clear  
lucid, intelligible  
luminous, lucid  
manifest, clear  
overt, open, plain  
perspicuous, clear  
plain, definite  
simple, intelligible  
understandable, clear  
vivid, graphic

**Significant**

broad, comprehensive  
comprehensive, clear  
conclusive, decisive  
convincing, indisputable  
decisive, convincing  
denotive, significant  
determinable, defining  
determinant, definitive  
determinate, definitive  
expressive, significant  
inscriptive, descriptive  
pregnant, significant  
significant, made known by  
sign, token, etc.

**Critical**

commentative, explanatory  
critical, analytical

**Annotative**

annotative, marked by  
notes  
apropos, having bearing on  
the subject  
(Continued on page 163)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**interlinear**, explaining between lines  
**paraphrastic**, explaining additionally  
**parenthetic**, explaining parenthetically  
**tautological**, giving definition in different words

**Provisional**

**conditional**, provisional  
**explicit**, definite  
**express**, explicit  
**imprescriptible**, having inherent significance  
**provisional**, specific  
**stipulated**, provisional

**Definite**

**analytic**, detailed  
**categorical**, absolute  
**critical**, exact  
**definite**, absolute  
**detailed**, specific  
**exact**, explicit  
**finite**, definite  
**minute**, precise  
**particular**, specific  
**precise**, definite  
**puristic**, precise  
**specific**, definite

**Direct**

**blunt**, plain-spoken  
**downright**, to the point  
**direct**, pointed  
**emphatic**, clear, direct  
**flat**, downright, pointed  
**peremptory**, positive  
**pointed**, explicit  
**positive**, declarative  
**pronounced**, strongly defined

**Absolute**

**absolute**, definite  
**apodictic**, indisputable  
**authentic**, authoritative  
**authoritative**, absolute  
**implicit**, absolute  
**indisputable**, unequivocal  
**logical**, reasonable  
**rationalistic**, through pure reasoning  
**unequivocal**, clear  
**unmistakable**, unequivocal

**Transcriptive, Etc.**

**identical**, literal  
**literal**, as worded  
**metaphrastic**, noting close or literal translation  
**transcriptive**, translatable  
**verbatim**, word for word

**NOUNS****Explanation**

**adjective**, descriptive term  
**characterisation**, description

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**(B). characterisation**  
**definition**, description  
**demarcation**, definition  
**description**, depiction  
**explanation**, elucidation

**Illustration**

**allegory**, analogy  
**allusion**, account by comparison  
**analogy**, similarity without identity  
**application**, practical demonstration  
**apposition**, addition of a characterization, as John, the fisherman  
**comparison**, illustration  
**demonstration**, illustration  
**example**, illustration  
**exegesis**, interpretation of a Bible text, etc.  
**exemplification**, illustration  
**hermeneutics**, science of interpreting scripture, etc.

**Illustration**, exemplification  
**imagery**, representation by images

**instance**, example  
**key**, that by which anything is explained  
**metaphor**, figure of speech intended to depict more vividly  
**metonymy**, the use of one word for another  
**precedent**, example  
**representation**, description  
**rule**, precedent  
**simile**, illustration  
**trope**, figurative word or representation

**Exploitation**

**account**, treatise  
**disquisition**, dissertation  
**dissertation**, explanatory treatise  
**development**, detailed characterization  
**exploitation**, lengthy explanation  
**exposition**, explanation  
**homiletics**, treatise on sermons  
**ritual**, book of rites  
**terminology**, explanation of technical words  
**treatise**, written explanation  
**word-building**, description

**Portrayal**

**delineation**, minute description  
**depiction**, characterization  
**painting**, portrayal  
**picture**, vivid description

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**portraiture**, vivid delineation  
**portrayal**, description  
**word-painting**, vivid description

**Elucidation**

**elucidation**, a rendering intelligible  
**illumination**, elucidation  
**lucidity**, clearness of representation

**Significance**

**blazonment**, technical explanation  
**blazonry**, art of describing coats of arms  
**import**, significance  
**postulate**, self-evident problem  
**purport**, significance  
**significance**, import  
**signification**, significance

**Interpretation**

**construction**, interpretation  
**exponent**, that which interprets  
**implication**, inference  
**impressionism**, description  
**inference**, interpretation  
**interpretation**, explanation  
**meaning**, sense  
**rationale**, reasoned exposition  
**reason**, explanation  
**sense**, meaning  
**solution**, explanation  
**version**, account

**Criticism**

**comment**, explanation  
**commentary**, comment  
**criticism**, critical explanation  
**critique**, careful analysis of a production  
**eclaircissement**, full explanation

**Annotation**

**annotation**, notation  
**excursus**, added explanation  
**gloss**, elucidation  
**interlinear**, translation  
**marginalla**, marginal notes  
**paraphrase**, additional explanation  
**parenthesis**, parenthetic explanation  
**scholium**, explanatory note  
**tautology**, different representation of the same idea

**Provision**

**condition**, provision  
**prerequisite**, condition  
 (Continued on page 164)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

provision, stipulation  
 stipulation, condition  
 term, particular limitation

**Particulars**

circumstantiality, fullness  
 of detail  
 definiteness, definition  
 detail, minute account  
 emphasis, particular significance  
 explicitness, definiteness  
 finiteness, definiteness  
 minuteness, exactness  
 minutiae, particulars  
 particularity, circumstantiality  
 prolixity, minute detail  
 prospectus, sketch, plan or outline  
 specification, detailed statement  
 statement, explanation

**Inscription**

cartouch, inscription  
 chronogram, inscription  
 entry, inscription  
 epigraph, inscription  
 epitaph, inscription  
 etiquette, instruction in decorum  
 hicjacet, "here lies," inscription on a tomb

**NOUNS (Continued)**

inscription, significant writing

**Model, Formula**

exemplar, example, pattern  
 formula, recipe  
 model, example  
 pattern, example  
 plank, representation of a political policy  
 prescription, written specification  
 recipe, formula

**Transcription, Etc.**

copy, transcript  
 crib, literal translation  
 pony, explanation or key in translation  
 rendering, translation  
 rendition, translation  
 transcript, translation  
 transcription, transcript  
 translation, a rendering from one language to another

**PERSONS**

annotator, one who makes annotations  
 augur, interpreter  
 clericone, guide who explains the features of a place

**PERSONS (Continued)**

commentator, one who makes comments  
 critic, one who analyzes or defines  
 criticaster, petty critic  
 delineator, one who describes or delineates  
 demonstrator, illustrator  
 dragoman, interpreter  
 elucidator, interpreter  
 examinee, one who explains under examination  
 exponent, one who interprets principles, etc.  
 expositor, expounder  
 expounder, elucidator  
 gnomon, interpreter  
 illustrator, expounder  
 interpreter, translator  
 logician, an elucidator  
 orthographer, one who defines by letters  
 purist, one who is precise in style of representation  
 schollast, commentator  
 speller, one who defines by letters  
 stylist, a master of literary representation  
 translator, interpreter

## 85A

**RECITATION—****PUBLICATION see—**

vs Secrecy . . . . 103A  
 vs. Reservation . . 132C

Explanation . . . . 84  
 Disclosure . . . . 78  
 Speech . . . . 55A  
 Conversation . . . . 90  
 Announcement . . . . 79  
 Poems, etc. . . . . 85C

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Teaching . . . . 81  
 Truth . . . . 61A  
 Truisms . . . . 61B  
 Enumeration . . . . 86  
 Verbosity . . . . 56  
 History, etc . . . . 85D

## 85A

**VERBS****Declaim**

accost, address  
 address, speak or write  
 declaim, recite  
 harangue, deliver an oration or harangue  
 lecture, deliver a discourse  
 preach, sermonize  
 rant, declaim noisily  
 recite, narrate  
 rhapsodize, write or utter rhapsodies  
 (B). rhapsodise  
 sermonize, preach  
 (B). sermonise

**Narrate**

account, relate  
 narrate, recite

**VERBS (Continued)**

recount, repeat  
 relate, narrate  
 romance, tell stories  
 speak, recite  
 tell, narrate

**Write**

collaborate, write jointly  
 compose, write  
 construct, compose  
 indite, compose  
 improvise, compose  
 pen, write  
 scribble, write  
 write, issue  
 Edit  
 edit, publish  
 issue, publish  
 promulgate, publish

**VERBS (Continued)**

publish, print and circulate  
 report, recount  
 republish, publish anew  
 sound, publish

**ADJECTIVES****Declamatory**

declamatory, recitative  
 oratorical, recitative  
 recitative, oratorical  
 rhapsodic, containing rhapsody

**Narrative**

anecdotal, recitative  
 anecdotic, anecdotal  
 epic, narrative  
 narrative, recitative  
 (Continued on page 165)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

telling, narrative

**Literate**

**epistolary**, pertaining to letters  
**literary**, pertaining to literature  
**literate**, pertaining to writing  
**stenographic**, in shorthand

**Miscellaneous**

**autobiographical**, writing one's life  
**dramatic**, represented theatrically  
**epigrammatic**, pertaining to epigrams  
**episodic**, pertaining to an episode  
**historic**, recounting the past  
**histrionic**, dramatic

**Bardic**

**bardic**, poetic  
**iambic**, bardic  
**idyllic**, pertaining to pastoral poetry  
**lyric**, poetic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**Parnassian**, pertaining to poetry  
**poetic**, expressing poetry

**Fictional**

**fabulous**, fictional  
**fictional**, romantic  
**legendary**, fabulous  
**mythic**, legendary  
**mythological**, mythic  
**romantic**, storied  
**storied**, told in story  
**traditional**, recounted through generations

**Editorial**

**editorial**, by an editor  
**journalistic**, editorial

**NOUNS**

**Declamation**

**address**, speech  
**allocution**, formal address  
**declamation**, recitation  
**dedication**, address  
**dissertation**, formal discourse  
**discourse**, sermon, etc.  
**harangue**, extemporary address

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**homily**, sermon  
**lecture**, formal address  
**oration**, speech  
**prelecture**, lecture  
**recital**, narrative  
**recitation**, memorized speech  
**sermon**, discourse  
**speech**, oration  
**topic**, discourse

**Narration**

**account**, narrative  
**anecdote**, account  
**narration**, narrative  
**narrative**, account  
**relation**, narration  
**statement**, account  
**telling**, narrative

**Fiction**

**fable**, fictitious narrative  
**fiction**, story  
**mythology**, tradition  
**romance**, fanciful story  
**story**, romance  
**tale**, narrative  
**tradition**, transmission of ancient practices

85B

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 85A)

85B

**BOOKS—COMPOSITION**

**Book, Etc.**

**book**, printed volume  
**brochure**, pamphlet  
**opus**, brochure  
**opuscule**, unimportant work  
**pamphlet**, brochure  
**volume**, book

**Periodical, Etc.**

**gazette**, newspaper  
**journal**, news publication  
**magazine**, literary periodical  
**newspaper**, news edition  
**periodical**, publication  
**rag**, low-class newspaper  
**serial**, tale issued in parts

**Composition, Etc.**

**act**, thesis  
**article**, composition  
**composition**, a writing  
**construction**, composition  
**contribution**, a writing contributed with others  
**disquisition**, elaborate essay  
**document**, a writing  
**editorial**, leading article  
**episode**, incidental story

(Continued)

**essay**, short treatise  
**lucubration**, studied composition  
**page**, episode  
**piece**, literary composition  
**thesis**, essay  
**tract**, short treatise  
**treatise**, elaborate composition

**Narrative, Etc.**

**drama**, story of life  
**dramaturgy**, dramatic composition  
**fiction**, literary production  
**journalism**, newspaper and magazine literature and its influence  
**literature**, written or printed compositions  
**narrative**, story  
**press**, general literature  
**publicity**, news  
**romance**, fiction  
**scribble**, careless writing  
**story**, fictitious narrative

**Miscellaneous**

**autobiography**, written account of one's life

(Continued)

**cento**, patchwork composition  
**epic**, heroic narrative  
**erotic**, amatory composition  
**libretto**, words of an opera or oratorio  
**novel**, tale or romance  
**novelette**, small novel  
**pornography**, treatise on prostitutes  
**psalter**, book of psalms  
**remain**, work published after an author's death  
**rhapsody**, composition  
**shocker**, sensational novel  
**symposium**, various views written on the same subject

**Publication**

**edition**, publication  
**extra**, irregular edition  
**issue**, publication  
**publication**, a book or other press matter

**Subject**

**burden**, oft repeated subject  
 (Continued on page 166)

**BOOKS—COMPOSITION**

(Continued)

subject, theme  
text, original words of an author  
theme, essay  
topic, subject

**Communication**

billet, note or letter  
billet-doux, love letter  
communication, letter, etc  
dispatch, official document  
epistle, letter  
letter, missive  
missive, letter, message

(Continued)

message, missive  
note, communication  
valentine, love missive

**Original Writing**

autography, an original manuscript  
holograph, M. S. in the author's handwriting  
manuscript, a writing  
original, first work  
pallimpsest, M S written on partially erased parchment

(Continued)

**Transcript**

copy, transcript  
rifacimento, rewriting or recast of book or play  
transcript, copy  
transcription, transcript

**News**

intelligence, tidings  
news, tidings  
tidings, news

**85C, 85D****RECITATION—****PUBLICATION see—**

vs. Secrecy . . . . 103A  
vs. Reservation 132C

Explanation . . . . .	84
Disclosure . . . . .	78
Speech . . . . .	55A
Conversation . . . . .	90
Announcement . . . . .	79
Narration . . . . .	85A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Teaching . . . . .	81
Truth . . . . .	61A
Truisms . . . . .	61B
Enumeration . . . . .	86
Verbosity . . . . .	56
Books, etc . . . . .	85B

**85C****POEMS, ETC.**

Alexandrine, a verse of six iambic feet  
anthology, collection of poems, epigrams, etc.  
bucolic, pastoral poem  
canto, part of a poem  
couplet, two lines which rhyme  
distich, couplet  
doggerel, verse devoid of sense of rhyme  
eclog, pastoral poem  
epic, heroic narrative poem  
epigram, verse ending in a witty term  
epode, last part of an ode  
erotic, love poem  
georgic, poem on agriculture  
iambic, verse  
idyl, pastoral poem

(Continued)

limerick, stanza of five lines  
lyric, song or poem  
lyric-poetry, poetry adapted for singing  
macaronic, a burlesque or incongruous poem  
madrigal, pastoral poem  
monody, plaintive poem or song  
ode, lyric poem  
parody, burlesque poem  
pastoral, poem of rural life  
pentameter, a verse of five meters  
philter, love poem  
poem, poetic conception  
poetry, metrical composition  
posy, poetical inscription  
prose, unmetrical composition  
rhyme, verse

(Continued)

rondeau, poem of thirteen lines  
rondel, poem of fourteen lines  
sextain, six-lined stanza  
sonnet, poem of fourteen lines  
spondee, poetic foot of two long syllables  
stanza, group of rhymed lines  
tetrameter, verse of four measures  
theogony, poem on the origin of deities  
tribrach, poetic foot of three syllables  
verse, line of poetry  
versicle, a little verse  
versification, composition or verse

**85D****HISTORY—LEGEND**

annals, history or chronicle  
biography, recorded life of a person  
fable, tradition, fiction

(Continued)

history, chronological narrative of facts  
legend, incredulous story  
memoir, account from personal knowledge

(Continued)

myth, legend  
tradition, oral handing down of events

## 85E

**PERSONS**

**abbe**, literary ecclesiastic  
**amanuensis**, stenographer  
**author**, composer, etc.  
**bard**, poet  
**bas-bleu**, blue-stockings  
**bibliographer**, authority on books  
**biographer**, chronicler of lives  
**blue-stockings**, literary woman  
**chronicler**, one who chronicles  
**collaborator**, co-worker in a literary work  
**composer**, author  
**compositor**, typesetter  
**editor**, journalist  
**essayist**, writer of essays  
**fictionist**, writer of fiction  
**hack**, petty author  
**historian**, expert in history  
**historiographer**, writer of history  
**idylst**, pastoral poet  
**improviser**, one who composes extemporaneously  
**improvisatrice**, as above (female)  
**journallist**, editor, etc

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**laureate**, poet-laureate  
**lecturer**, one who lectures  
**librettist**, writer of a libretto  
**literator**, literary man  
**literati**, those engaged in literature  
**lyrist**, poet  
**minstrel**, poet, etc.  
**mythologist**, one skilled in mythology  
**narrator**, relater  
**novelist**, writer of novels  
**orator**, skilled speaker  
**parodist**, writer of parodies  
**poet**, composer of poetry  
**poetaster**, inferior poet  
**poet-laureate**, poet to a sovereign, etc.  
**preacher**, one who discourses on religion  
**prefector**, lecturer  
**publicist**, writer on public interests  
**publisher**, producer of books, papers, etc.  
**ranter**, noisy speaker  
**reader**, university lecturer  
**relater**, narrator

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**rhapsodist**, one who recites or writes rhapsodies  
**scald**, Scandinavian poet  
**scribe**, writer  
**scribbler**, literary hack  
**secretary**, amanuensis  
**sensationalist**, a sensational writer or speaker  
**sonneteer**, minor poet  
**spellbinder**, intense orator  
**stenographer**, amanuensis  
**stump-speaker**, speaker on public questions  
**teller**, narrator  
**troubadour**, lyric poet  
**versifier**, poet  
**writer**, composer, etc.

**BEINGS**

**Clio**, muse of history  
**Apollo**, god of poetry, etc.  
**Calliope**, muse of eloquence and epic poetry  
**Muse**, a goddess of poetry, art, etc

**SOURCE**

**Pierian Springs**, fabled springs—source of poetic inspiration

## 86

**LIST—CLASSIFICATION**

see—

vs Disorder—Disarray 125A  
 vs Difference—Irrregularity 126A  
 vs Mixture 146C

**ASSOCIATIVE**

{	Book—Composition	85B
	Poems, etc	85C
	Brevity—Abridgment	58
	Place	149A

## 86

**VERBS****List, Record**

**book**, record  
**docket**, record  
**enter**, list  
**inpanel**, list  
**list**, catalogue  
**mark**, record  
**note**, record  
**record**, register  
**register**, enter  
**slate**, register  
**take**, record  
**write**, record

**Enlist, Etc.**

**conscript**, enrol  
**enlist**, enrol  
**enrol**, enlist  
**matriculate**, register in college  
**recruit**, enlist

**Enumerate**

**account**, enumerate

**VERBS (Continued)**

**enumerate**, list  
**numerate**, enumerate  
**score**, keep account  
**tally**, score  
**tell**, enumerate, count

**Itemize, Etc.**

**catalogue**, list  
**detail**, enumerate  
**inventory**, list  
**invoice**, list valuables  
**itemize**, list details  
**table**, index

**Classify**

**arrange**, classify  
**assort**, arrange  
**classify**, catalogue  
**compile**, classify  
**co-ordinate**, arrange  
**distribute**, classify  
**group**, classify  
**resolve**, assort  
**subsume**, classify

**VERBS (Continued)****Chronologize**

**calendar**, list  
**chronicle**, record  
**chronologize**, chronicle  
**(B). chronologise**  
**genealogize**, detail lineage  
**(B). genealogise**  
**schedule**, list

**Index**

**alphabetize**, arrange letters  
**(B). alphabetise**  
**index**, list names, etc.  
**tabulate**, list

**Summarize**

**recapitulate**, summarize  
**recite**, recapitulate  
**summarize**, list concisely  
**(B). summarise**

**Blacklist**

**blacklist**, except  
**except**, blackball  
**proscribe**, list the excepted  
 (Continued on page 168)



**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

**analectic**, noting recorded extractions  
**anthological**, noting a digest of literary extracts  
**archival**, noting records of state  
**categorical**, systematized  
**chronological**, in historical sequence  
**classificatory**, categorical  
**conscript**, enrolled in service  
**coördinate**, classed together  
**demographic**, treating on races  
**demological**, treating on vital or social conditions  
**encyclopædic**, in summarized knowledge  
**enlisted**, recorded  
**enrolled**, enlisted  
**genealogical**, noting lineage  
**neurological**, noting death registration  
**obituary**, necrological  
**paraphrastic**, in paragraphs  
**registered**, recorded  
**statistical**, noting collective facts  
**tabular**, listed by tables

**NOUNS****Enlistment, Etc.**

**conscription**, enrolment  
**enlistment**, enrolment  
**enlistment**, enlistment  
**matriculation**, registration in college  
**muster**, register for troops  
**registration**, record  
**roster**, list of names

**Enumeration**

**account**, statement  
**enumeration**, account  
**numeration**, enumeration  
**score**, tally  
**tabulation**, tabular forms  
**tally**, account

**Statement, Etc.**

**account**, statement  
**bill**, account of values  
**detail**, enumeration  
**inventory**, list of goods  
**invoice**, bill of goods  
**manifest**, invoice of a cargo  
**reckoning**, statement  
**statement**, account  
**specification**, enumeration  
**table**, list of particulars

**NOUNS (Continued)****Classification**

**arrangement**, classification  
**assortment**, arrangement  
**classification**, enumeration  
**compilation**, arrangement  
**coordination**, arrangement  
**distribution**, classification

**Chronology**

**annals**, chronicle  
**chronicle**, historical record  
**chronology**, order of events  
**docket**, digest  
**genealogy**, pedigree  
**history**, recorded events  
**itinerary**, record of travel  
**pedigree**, genealogy  
**program**, schedule  
**schedule**, tabular record  
**synchronism**, tabular grouping of historical events

**Chronological Record**

**almanac**, yearbook  
**atlas**, a tabulated work  
**calendar**, record of yearly periods  
**daybook**, journal  
**diary**, register of daily interests  
**diurnal**, daybook  
**ephemeris**, astronomical almanac  
**gazette**, journal of official announcements  
**journal**, daybook  
**ledger**, account book  
**log**, log-book  
**log-book**, ship's journal

**Entry, Note, Etc.**

**article**, entry  
**entry**, record  
**inscription**, entry  
**marker**, score  
**memorandum**, note  
**minute**, memorandum  
**note**, memorandum  
**notation**, short note  
**record**, entry  
**score**, record  
**tally**, score  
**index**, list of entries

**Summation**

**balance-sheet**, proof-sheet  
**compend**, abridgment  
**compendium**, summary  
**recapitulation**, summary  
**summary**, compendium  
**summation**, aggregate sum

**Abridgment, Etc.**

**abbreviature**, compendium  
**abridgment**, epitome  
**abstract**, summary  
**brief**, epitome  
**conspectus**, synopsis  
**digest**, summary

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**epitome**, abridgment  
**sketch**, outline  
**syllabus**, epitome  
**synopsis**, summary

**Collected Facts**

**ana**, collection of savings  
**analects**, collected extracts  
**anthology**, collection of epigrams, poems, etc.  
**catalogue**, arrangement of represented articles  
**library**, collection of books  
**memorabilia**, account of worthy things  
**psalter**, book of psalms  
**repertoire**, list of dramas and songs  
**statistics**, collected facts

**Register, Etc.**

**list**, catalogue  
**record**, register  
**register**, record  
**roll**, register  
**scrip**, written list

**Name Lists**

**blacklist**, list of undesirable  
**calendar**, list of persons to be tried  
**canon**, catalogue of saints  
**necrology**, death register  
**obituary**, record of death  
**panel**, schedule of prospective jurors  
**roundrobin**, a circle of signatures with the first signature unknown  
**slate**, list of candidates

**Prospectus**

**budget**, financial outline  
**outline**, synopsis  
**prospectus**, outline

**Census, Etc.**

**census**, enumeration of a population  
**demography**, statistical data of a people  
**directory**, book of names and addresses  
**ethos**, statement of characteristics of a people, nation, etc.

**Inscription, Etc.**

**epigraph**, epitaph  
**epitaph**, memorial inscription  
**hicjacet**, epigraph  
**inscription**, a writing  
**memoir**, account of worth

**Bill of Fare**

**carte**, menu  
**menu**, bill of fare

(Continued on page 169)

**NOUNS (Continued)****Laws, Code, Etc.**

code, classified laws  
 codex, volume of statutes  
 pandect, digest of Roman  
 or civil laws

**Word Book, Etc.**

alphabet, arrangement of  
 letters  
 category, highest arrange-  
 ment of knowledge  
 concordance, dictionary of  
 words or passages  
 cyclopedia, encyclopedia  
 dictionary, arrangement of  
 defined words  
 encyclopedia, cyclopedia  
 formulary, book of forms,  
 rituals, etc.  
 gazetteer, dictionary of  
 geographical names  
 glossary, dictionary of ob-  
 solete, obscure, or techni-  
 cal words  
 gradus, dictionary of Greek  
 and Latin prosody

**NOUNS (Continued)**

lexicography, the compila-  
 tion of dictionaries  
 lexicon, dictionary  
 nomenclature, words of an  
 art, science, profession,  
 etc.  
 pantology, an arrangement  
 of all knowledge  
 sinology, systematized rec-  
 ord of the Chinese lan-  
 guage, knowledge, etc.  
 thesaurus, lexicon or dic-  
 tionary  
 vocabulary, alphabetical  
 list of words  
 word-book, vocabulary

**PERSONS**

accountant, bookkeeper  
 actuary, registrar  
 annalist, compiler of annals  
 anthropologist, compiler of  
 epigrams, poems, etc.  
 bibliographer, describer of  
 books

**PERSONS (Continued)**

biographer, a chronicler of  
 lives  
 bookkeeper, accountant  
 chronologist, one who  
 orders accounts in  
 sequence  
 compiler, one who places  
 material in fresh form  
 composer, writer  
 diarist, one who records  
 daily events  
 encyclopedist, compiler of  
 an encyclopedia  
 genealogist, recorder of  
 pedigrees  
 journalist, one who keeps a  
 journal, editor  
 recorder, registrar  
 registrar, recorder  
 remembrancer, recorder  
 statist, classifier of facts  
 statistician, compiler of  
 statistics  
 writer, composer

**ADVICE—SUGGESTION**

see—

vs Discouragement . . . 13  
 vs. Scare—Menace . . . . . 33

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Answer—Response . . . . .	88
Truisms—Maxims . . . . .	161B
Prophecy . . . . .	77
Teaching . . . . .	81
Introduction . . . . .	73
Temptation . . . . .	40A

**VERBS**

advise, counsel  
 counsel, give advice  
 dissuade, advise against  
 preach, give advice

**Suggest**

allude, state indirectly  
 breathe, insinuate  
 buzz, whisper  
 hint, suggest  
 imply, allude  
 insinuate, hint  
 intimate, hint  
 mention, hint  
 prompt, suggest  
 remind, suggest  
 suggest, hint  
 whisper, suggest

**Propose**

commend, recommend  
 offer, commend  
 opine, propose  
 propose, offer for con-  
 sideration

**VERBS (Continued)**

propound, propose  
 recommend, commend  
 refer, recommend

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

advisable, noting advice  
 advisory, giving advice  
 allusive, hinting  
 analogical, bearing refer-  
 ence  
 associative, mnemonic  
 commendatory, serving to  
 commend  
 dissuasive, implying advice  
 against  
 ideographic, noting sug-  
 gestion by a symbolic  
 figure  
 mnemonic, assisting the  
 memory  
 propositional, containing  
 proposal  
 recommendatory, contain-  
 ing recommendation

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

referential, offered for con-  
 sideration  
 snaky, insinuating  
 suggestive, insinuating

**NOUNS****Advice**

advice, counsel  
 counsel, advice  
 dissuasion, advice against

**Suggestion**

allusion, hint  
 clue, hint  
 cue, hint  
 hint, suggestion  
 imputation, insinuation  
 inkling, intimation  
 innuendo, oblique hint  
 insinuation, direct hint  
 intimation, suggestion  
 suggestion, hint  
 whisper, suggestion

**Proposal**

commendation, recom-  
 (Continued on page 170)

**ANSWER—REPLY**    *see—*

vs Secrecy ..... 103A  
 vs. Reserve ..... 132C

{ Disclosure ..... 78  
 Advice ..... 87  
 Prophecy ..... 77  
 Promise ..... 89

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Explanation ..... 84  
 Conversation ..... 90  
 Reaction ..... 3C  
 Conclusion ..... 115

88

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

answer, respond  
 correspond, answer  
 rebut, answer  
 rejoin, answer  
 reply, respond  
 respond, answer  
 retort, reply  
 return, retort  
 rationalize, reply  
 (B). rationalise

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

accountable, answerable  
 answerable, liable to  
 answer  
 antiphonal, in responsive  
 singing  
 antiphonary, antiphonal  
 correspondent, answering  
 in accord with another  
 oracular, containing an  
 inspired answer  
 respondent, responsive  
 responsible, implying  
 response  
 responsive, answering  
 responsory, responsive  
 snappish, retorting sharply

**NOUNS****Answer**

answer, response  
 oracle, inspired response  
 reply, answer  
 response, reply

**Rejoinder**

facer, retort  
 quip, sarcastic retort  
 rejoinder, reply  
 repartee, witty reply  
 retort, sharp answer  
 roarback, a lie in answer  
 sockdolager, decisive reply

**Rebuttal, Etc.**

countercharge, answering  
 charge  
 rebuttal, answer  
 replication, plaintiff's  
 reply  
 rescript, answer having  
 the force of law  
 rescription, an answering  
 letter  
 surrebutter, reply to a  
 rebutter  
 surrejoinder, reply to a  
 rejoinder

**Responsibility**

accountability, containing  
 account or reply

**NOUNS (Continued)**

accountancy, answer  
 responsibility, ability to  
 respond satisfactorily

**Password**

password, prearranged  
 answer  
 watchword, password

**Gradual**

antiphon, musical reply  
 antiphonary, book of  
 responses  
 antiphony, responsive  
 chanting  
 counterblast, answer with  
 a challenging bugle  
 gradual, musical response

**PERSONS**

co-respondent, joint re-  
 spondent in a divorce  
 suit  
 oracle, the deity who  
 answered inquiries  
 rebutter, one who rebuts  
 respondent, one who  
 answers

87 (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

mendation  
 datum, situation offered as  
 a basis for inference  
 motion, proposition  
 offer, overture  
 opinion, belief offered for  
 consideration  
 overture, proposal  
 proposal, overture  
 proposition, proposal  
 recommendation, com-  
 mendation  
 reference, recommendation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

referendum, reference to  
 the people for final  
 decision  
 theorem, proposition  
 offered for proof

**Mnemonics**

auto-suggestion, self-  
 suggestion  
 ideograph, suggestion by  
 symbol  
 mnemonics, art of assisting  
 the memory

**NOUNS (Continued)**

remembrancer, reminder  
 reminder, suggestion

**PERSONS**

adviser, counselor  
 attorney, counselor  
 barrister, attorney  
 councillor, member of a  
 common council  
 counselor, adviser  
 council, advisory as-  
 sembly  
 councilman, councilor

**PROMISE—PLEDGE—VOW**

see—

vs. Remonstrance .....	67A
vs. Opposition .....	27

**ASSOCIATIVE**

{ Temptation .....	40A
{ Courtship .....	40
{ Friendliness .....	38

89

**VERBS****Promise**

**accept**, promise or agree to pay  
**agree**, promise  
**negotiate**, come to agreement  
**promise**, pledge  
**treat**, agree

**Pledge**

**assure**, give confidence by promise  
**guarantee**, assure  
**indorse**, guarantee  
**pledge**, promise  
**subscribe**, promise  
**swear**, vow  
**vouch**, guarantee  
**vow**, pledge  
**warrant**, guarantee

**Plight**

**betroth**, pledge one's troth  
**espouse**, betroth  
**plight**, promise

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

**assuring**, guaranteeing  
**auspicious**, promising  
**conditional**, promising provisionally  
**contributive**, liable to an impost, condition, etc  
**devout**, sincerely pledged  
**espousal**, noting promise of marriage  
**leal**, pledged to a cause

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**negotiatory**, in agreement  
**promising**, auspicious  
**promissory**, giving promise  
**prospective**, promising  
**sacramental**, solemnly pledged  
**sponsorial**, having promise  
**votive**, consecrated by vow

**NOUNS****Promise**

**agreement**, promise  
**assumpsit**, contract  
**negotiation**, agreement  
**promise**, agreement  
**word**, promise

**Pledge**

**assurance**, agreement  
**guarantee**, assurance  
**guaranty**, legal guarantee  
**oath**, vow  
**obligation**, pledge  
**parole**, promise, especially by a prisoner  
**pledge**, promise  
**sacrament**, solemn pledge  
**security**, assurance  
**surety**, guarantee  
**truce**, promise of truthful performance  
**voucher**, guarantee  
**vow**, solemn promise  
**warranty**, guarantee

**Plight**

**affiance**, betrothal  
**betrothal**, mutual promise of marriage

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**espousal**, promise of a wife  
**plight**, pledge  
**troth**, promise of fidelity

**Terms**

**condition**, proviso  
**provision**, stipulation  
**proviso**, provision  
**purview**, stipulation  
**stipulation**, provision  
**terms**, agreement

**Indorsement, Etc.**

**acceptance**, subscription or promise  
**indorsement**, guarantee  
**sponsion**, solemn promise for another  
**sponsorship**, sponsion

**PERSONS**

**contributor**, subscriber  
**godfather**, sponsor at baptism  
**godmother**, as above (fem)  
**guarantor**, one who guarantees  
**indorser**, guarantor  
**promiser**, one who promises  
**promisor**, promiser  
**sponsor**, guarantor  
**trusty**, one who is trusted on promise of good conduct  
**subscriber**, promiser by subscription

# CONVERSATION— CORRESPONDENCE

vs. Quiescence—Rest ..	11B
vs. Reserve .....	132C

see—

Speech .....	55A
Disputation .....	66
Answer .....	88
Verbosity .....	56

## ASSOCIATIVE

90

### VERBS

#### Converse

chat, converse easily  
 confab, talk familiarly  
 converse, discuss  
 gossip, talk idly  
 hobnob, talk familiarly  
 soliloquize, talk with  
 one's self  
 (B). soliloquize  
 talk, converse

#### Commune

commune, converse  
 communicate, converse  
 correspond, commune by  
 letter

#### Confer, Etc.

confer, consult  
 consult, confer  
 interview, question on  
 opinions, etc  
 negotiate, hold intercourse  
 palaver, confer  
 parley, hold a conference  
 temporize, parley  
 (B). temporise  
 treat, discourse

#### Discuss

agitate, discuss openly  
 canvass, discuss  
 debate, discuss  
 discuss, converse  
 exhaust, discuss fully

### ADJECTIVES

#### Miscellaneous

colloquial, noting ordinary  
 conversation  
 communal, implying con-  
 versation  
 conversant, proficient in  
 conversation  
 conversational, pertaining  
 to conversation

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

conversable, inclined to  
 social conversation  
 interlocutory, intermedi-  
 ately conversational  
 negotiatory, noting trade  
 conversation  
 sociable, conversing  
 sociably  
 social, sociable  
 synodical, pertaining to  
 religious consultation

### NOUNS

#### Conversation

chat, easy conversation  
 colloquialism, common  
 conversation  
 colloquy, conversation  
 confab, conversation  
 confabulation, confab  
 conversation, familiar talk  
 gossip, idle conversation  
 monologue, soliloquy  
 sociability, friendly  
 conversation  
 solree, social confab  
 soliloquy, discourse with  
 one's self  
 talk, conversation  
 talking, conversation

#### Communio

communication, intercourse  
 communion, communica-  
 tion  
 correspondence, communi-  
 cation by letters  
 dialogue, talk of two  
 discourse, talk, sermon,  
 etc.  
 intercourse, communion  
 interlocution, dialogue  
 tete a tete, confidential  
 conversation

### NOUNS (Continued)

#### Conference, Etc.

conference, discussion  
 congress, conference  
 consultation, conference  
 interview, conversation on  
 opinions, etc.  
 negotiation, conversation  
 palaver, public conference  
 parlance, conversation  
 parley, conference between  
 opponents  
 pourparler, diplomatic  
 consultation  
 synod, consultation at a  
 religious meeting  
 treaty, parley

#### Discussion

agitation, open discussion  
 burden, conversation on  
 which one dwells  
 canvass, discussion  
 collocation, mutual discus-  
 sion  
 conversazione, conversa-  
 tion  
 debate, agitation  
 discussion, conversation  
 dissertation, formal dis-  
 cussion  
 noise, public or frequent  
 conversation  
 powwow, political discus-  
 sion  
 ventilation, free discus-  
 sion

### PERSONS

agitator, one who inces-  
 santly discusses  
 conversationalist, one who  
 is skilled in conversation  
 correspondent, one who  
 corresponds

## INTERJECTION—EXCLAMATION

## ASSOCIATIVE

	see—	{	Laughter .....	71B
vs. Quiescence .....	11B	{	Jocularly .....	72
vs. Reserve .....	132C	{	Song—Melody .....	68B
			Praise—Applause .....	63

## 91

## VERBS

## Interject, Etc.

**ejaculate**, interject a sharp utterance  
**exclaim**, interject a vociferation  
**gush**, intervene extravagant sentiment  
**interject**, introduce a word or exclamation

## Interpose

**apostrophize**, interject a digressive address (B). **apostrophise**  
**insinuate**, introduce  
**intercede**, interpose  
**interrupt**, break in upon  
**interpose**, intervene  
**intervene**, interfere  
**introduce**, intervene  
**mediate**, interpose

## Insert

**insert**, intervene  
**intercalate**, introduce as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.  
**interline**, insert between lines  
**interpolate**, insert new or spurious matter

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

**apostrophic**, noting an interposition in an address  
**ejaculatory**, exclamatory  
**exclamatory**, uttering exclamation  
**expletive**, noting interjection  
**interlinear**, noting insertion  
**interlocutory**, interposing parenthetical, noting insertion by parenthesis

## NOUNS

## Interjection, Etc.

**ejaculation**, exclamation  
**exclamation**, interjection  
**expletive**, an inserted word  
**gush**, outburst  
**interjection**, exclamation  
**slant**, an interposed or added remark

## NOUNS (Continued)

## Interposition

**apostrophe**, digressive address  
**insinuation**, indirect introduction  
**interlocution**, interposed conversation  
**interposition**, a breaking in between  
**interruption**, interposition  
**intervention**, interposition

## Insertion

**embolism**, intercalation  
**insert**, insertion  
**insertion**, matter inserted  
**inset**, insertion  
**intercalation**, insertion, as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.  
**parenthesis**, the insertion of further exemplification

## EXCLAMATIONS

## Notice

**ahem**, exclamatory notice  
**behold**, exclamatory notice  
**lo**, behold

## Joy

**aha**, exclamatory satisfaction  
**all-hail**, exclamation of good wishes  
**amen**, exclamation of approval  
**bravo**, approving exclamation  
**bully**, bravo  
**gramercy**, exclamatory thanks  
**ha**, exclamation of joy  
**hurrah**, exclamation of joy  
**vive**, exclamation of good wishes

## Surprise

**ah**, interjectional surprise  
**fact**, indeed  
**indeed**, exclamation of surprise  
**quotha**, indeed

## Derision

**fiddledeedee**, nonsense  
**fiddlesticks**, fudge  
**fudge**, exclamation charging nonsense

## EXCLAMATIONS

## (Continued)

**holty-toity**, exclamation of rebuke  
**nonsense**, fudge

## Impatience

**faugh**, exclamation of disgust  
**fie**, a shaming exclamation  
**fugh**, faugh  
**hem**, exclamation of disgust  
**lush**, exclamation of contempt  
**plsh**, lush  
**pshaw**, pish  
**pugh**, lush

## Quiet

**cease**, exclamation ordering a stop  
**hark**, hst  
**hst**, hush  
**ho**, stop  
**hush**, exclamatory "be still"  
**oye**, silence  
**stay**, stop  
**stop**, ho  
**tut**, hush

## Dismissal

**abas**, down with begone, leave  
**go**, begone  
**leave**, go  
**off**, begone

## Regret

**alack**, exclamatory regret  
**alas**, alack  
**peccavi**, confessional exclamation  
**prithce**, solicitous exclamation

## Farewell

**adieu**, good-by  
**farewell**, adieu  
**good-by**, farewell  
**heigh-ho**, exclamation of languor

## PERSONS

**interpolator**, one who inserts news or spurious matter

**NAME—TITLE—TERM**  
(Symbolic Expressions)

vs. Ambiguity .....	57
vs. Generality .....	132D

see—

Define .....	84
Appointment .....	139A
Decree .....	94

92

**VERBS****Name**

assign, appoint  
call, name  
denominate, name  
entitle, style  
name, give a name  
nickname, add a name  
nominate, name  
predicate, term  
style, name  
surname, give a family name  
term, name  
title, entitle

**Represent**

allegorize, represent  
(B). allegorise  
represent, characterize  
in likeness  
symbolize, represent  
(B). symbolise

**Establish**

appoint, ordain  
confirm, establish  
establish, ordain  
induct, introduce  
ratify, establish definitely

**Introduce**

acquaint, name  
introduce, acquaint  
mention, name casually

**Dedicate, Etc.**

baptize, christen  
christen, name, dedicate  
consecrate, dedicate  
dedicate, christen, name  
devote, dedicate  
dub, confer name or rank  
hallow, consecrate  
inscribe, dedicate  
ordain, appoint  
pronounce, utter, state

**Classify**

characterize, style  
(B). characterise  
classify, characterize  
rank, classify

**Specify**

designate, particularize  
formulate, term concisely  
individualise, characterize  
(B). individualise  
phrase, style peculiarly  
specify, name particularly  
stipulate, specify

**Estimate**

appraise, name a price

**VERBS (Continued)**

assay, appraise  
estimate, appraise  
reckon, estimate

**Numerate**

enumerate, name singly  
number, denominate  
numerate, enumerate

**Sign**

autograph, sign  
countersign, sign additionally  
indorse, sign as evidence  
initial, write one's initials  
sign, write one's name

**ADJECTIVES****Nominative**

appellative, serving to name  
classificatory, giving class or rank  
denominate, specifying  
denominative, nominal  
nominal, having name  
nominative, giving name  
specific, special  
special, named particularly  
substantive, denoting name  
titular, nominal  
ylept, called by name

**Representative**

allegoric, figurative  
analogous, represented in likeness  
characteristic, a marking or naming  
equivalent, expressed in likeness  
figurative, representative  
homologous, identical but varying in term  
homophonous, alike in name but different in meaning  
imitative, representing in likeness  
onomatopœic, sound-resembling  
parabolic, allegoric  
paronymous, having the same pronunciation of something different in significance  
pronominal, representing by pronoun  
representative, denotive of similitude or type

**ASSOCIATIVE****ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**synonymous, named in likeness**

**Named After**

eponymous, named after some person  
matronymic, named after one's mother  
patronymic, named after an ancestor

**Dedicatory**

baptismal, dedicative  
dedicatory, christening, naming, etc.  
inscriptive, dedicative

**Symbolic**

cuneform, represented by wedge-shaped characters  
hieroglyphic, representing likeness by picture  
writing  
phonetic, naming elementary sounds  
phonographic, phonetic  
runic, noting representation by the earliest alphabet  
typographical, represented by type

**Anonymous**

anonymous, nameless  
inconnu, unnamed  
nameless, anonymous

**Pseudonymous**

incognito, having an assumed name  
pseudonymous, incognito  
sol-disant, self-styled

**Signatory**

autograph, self-signed  
autographic, as above  
signatory, autographic

**ADVERBS****Namely**

namely, giving name  
viz, namely

**NOUNS****Nomination**

announcement, introduction  
appointment, stipulation  
assignment, appointment  
characterization, denotation  
(B). characterisation  
(Continued on page 175)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**classification**, specification  
**denomination**, a naming  
**designation**, nomination  
**denotation**, designation  
**enumeration**, a naming singly  
**introduction**, a naming  
**nomenclature**, names belonging to an art, science, profession  
**nominalism**, a philosophy which holds that only names exist  
**nomination**, a naming  
**numeration**, a naming  
**specification**, enumeration  
**stipulation**, special mention  
**terminology**, designation of technical terms

**Representation**

**allegory**, figurative representation  
**analogue**, object which bears analogy to something else  
**representation**, name, etc.  
**simile**, a likening or representation

**Name**

**agnomen**, an additional name, as Milton the poet  
**appellation**, name  
**appellative**, common name  
**cognomen**, surname  
**eponym**, surname  
**name**, title or term  
**namesake**, the same name as another  
**patronymic**, name derived from an ancestor  
**prænomen**, name prefixed to the family name, as John  
**surname**, family name

**Dedication, Etc.**

**baptism**, christening  
**consecration**, dedication  
**dedication**, the naming of something devoted to some person or thing  
**ordination**, consecration  
**inscription**, dedication

**Class, Rank**

**class**, order  
**denomination**, class  
**family**, class  
**kind**, species  
**office**, particular post  
**order**, rank, class  
**position**, office  
**rank**, station  
**sect**, denomination, etc.  
**station**, class

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**species**, name for a common group

**Heading, Title**

**caption**, title  
**heading**, title  
**headline**, title of an article  
**style**, title  
**title**, name, heading

**Estimation**

**appraisal**, the naming of a price  
**assay**, the naming of a valuation  
**assizement**, statement of weight, etc.  
**character**, reputation  
**estimation**, repute  
**opinion**, estimation  
**reputation**, repute  
**repute**, estimate of character

**Number**

**denominator**, numerative name  
**nominal**, in algebra a single term  
**number**, denomination  
**numeral**, number  
**numerator**, name or number

**Grammatical Names**

**adjective**, appellation  
**antonym**, a name of opposite meaning  
**binomial**, two terms, quantities, or names  
**consonant**, a letter naming a sound other than a vowel  
**diphthong**, two letters representing two vowel sounds in one syllable  
**gerund**, verbal noun  
**homomorph**, a similar character or mark  
**homonym**, word alike in sound but different in meaning  
**homophone**, letter representing the same sound as another  
**nominalive**, nominative case  
**noun**, name  
**onomatopœia**, name given to represent sound  
**paronym**, divergent name  
**phonogram**, character representing a particular sound  
**phonograph**, character noting a spoken sound

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**pronoun**, word used for a name  
**rebus**, phrase or picture, as a bolt and ton—bolton  
**substantive**, noun  
**synecdoche**, rhetorical figure in which the whole is put for a part or a part for the whole  
**synonym**, name or word nearly like another  
**term**, name  
**verbal**, noun derived from a verb  
**vocable**, word, term  
**vowel**, open sound  
**word**, name

**Anonymity**

**anonym**, a nameless something  
**anonymity**, namelessness  
**misnomer**, incorrect term  
**nondescript**, that which is difficult to name

**Pseudonym**

**alias**, assumed name  
**bookname**, names in text-books of plants, animals, etc.  
**cryptonym**, secret name  
**epithet**, appellation  
**inconnu**, unfamiliar representation  
**nickname**, epithet  
**pseudonym**, fictitious name  
**sobriquet**, nickname

**Signature**

**allograph**, signature made for another  
**autograph**, signature  
**indorsement**, documentary signature  
**monogram**, symbolized name  
**signature**, autograph

**Topic, Etc.**

**subject**, name  
**talk**, subject  
**theme**, subject  
**topic**, subject

**Password**

**parole**, password of a camp  
**password**, watchword  
**shibboleth**, password  
**watchword**, password

**Escutcheon, Etc.**

**escutcheon**, representative inscription  
**hiejacet**, a representative inscription on a tomb  
**scutcheon**, nameplate  
 (Continued on page 179)



**PROOF—QUOTATION—  
WITNESS**

vs. Falsehood .....62

see—

Disclosure .....	78
Show .....	95A
Conspicuity .....	95E
Assertion .....	80

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Explanation .....	84
Answer .....	88
Truth .....	61A
Truisms .....	61B

**98****VERBS****Prove**

assure, certify  
convince, cause to believe  
evidence, prove  
manifest, place beyond  
doubt  
probate, register proof of  
a will  
prove, establish as genuine  
show, prove  
warrant, authenticate

**Confirm**

aver, verify  
confirm, ratify  
establish, confirm  
ratify, confirm  
validate, ratify  
verify, prove true

**Corroborate**

adduce, bring forward as  
proof  
circumstantiate, verify in  
every particular  
corroborate, confirm  
strengthen, ratify  
substantiate, establish as  
true  
support, vouch  
uphold, maintain  
vouch, attest  
witness, give evidence

**Cite**

cite, quote in substantia-  
tion  
demonstrate, prove beyond  
doubt  
excerpt, quote  
extract, quote  
instance, give example  
quote, adduce in proof  
refer, instance a circum-  
stance

**Refute**

convict, prove guilty  
explode, prove false  
refute, prove false

**Affirm**

affirm, confirm  
allege, affirm  
assert, declare  
asseverate, affirm  
certify, testify  
declare, affirm  
maintain, affirm

**Attest, Vow**

attest, certify as true  
avouch, affirm

**VERBS (Continued)**

avow, declare openly  
depose, testify on oath  
swear, testify on oath  
testify, attest  
vow, swear

**Authenticate**

authenticate, establish  
as genuine  
autograph, attest by one's  
signature  
certificate, certify in  
writing  
indorse, evidence by  
signature  
seal, ratify by seal  
sign, attest by signature  
subscribe, attest by  
signature

**ADJECTIVES****Proven**

absolute, decisive  
cogent, convincing  
conclusive, apodictic  
convincing, conclusive  
decisive, conclusive  
evincive, in absolute proof  
final, decisive  
incontestable, conclusive  
incontrovertible, authentic  
indisputable, testamentary  
indubitable, irrefutable  
irrefragable, irrefutable  
irrefutable, conclusive  
predominant, absolute  
proven, apodictic  
positive, testamentary  
undeniable, convincing  
unmistakable, valid  
unquestionable, indis-  
putable  
valid, absolute

**Confirmatory**

apodictic, proving with  
evidence  
confirmatory, ratifying

**Corroboratory**

adducent, giving evidence  
adductive, adducent  
circumstantial, corrobora-  
tive  
corroborative, verifying  
corroboratory, verifying  
presumptive, proven cir-  
cumstantially  
substantial, real, authentic  
substantive, substantial

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

vindicatory, serving to  
vindicate

**Citatory**

citatory, adducent  
demonstrative, conclusive  
documentary, evidenced  
by record  
quotative, citing  
referential, quotative  
testamentary, documentary  
or according to a will  
testate, testamentary

**Evident**

bare, evident  
clear, obvious  
conspicuous, clear  
evident, manifest  
manifest, plain  
naked, bare  
obvious, evident  
open, plain  
plain, clear  
undisguised, bare

**Affirmative**

affirmative, substantiating  
declaratory, affirmative

**Authentic**

approved, sanctioned  
authentic, implying truth  
or fact  
autograph, attesting by  
signature  
autographic, as above  
indented, evidenced by  
notches on documents  
notarial, attested by a  
notary  
sealed, authenticated  
signatory, attested by  
signature

**NOUNS****Proof**

assurance, testimony  
intended to inspire  
confidence  
authority, authenticity  
evidence, proof  
postulate, a problem hav-  
ing the significance of  
self-evidence  
proof, evidence  
witness, evidence

**Confirmation**

confirmation, ratification  
establishment, ratification  
(Continued on page 177)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**ratification**, confirmation  
**verification**, proof

**Corroboration**

**adduction**, the bringing forward of proof or substantiation  
**apologetics**, the vindication of the principles of Christian belief  
**compurgation**, the verification of one person's testimony or veracity by the testimony of another  
**corroboration**, verification  
**defense**, plea in justification  
**substantiation**, proof  
**testimony**, substantiation  
**vindication**, support by proof

**Citation**

**analeet**, extract in evidence  
**citation**, quotation cited in proof  
**demonstration**, proof  
**excerpt**, quotation  
**extract**, quotation  
**instance**, something offered in substantiation  
**quotation**, the adduction (of a passage) from an author, as authority or proof  
**reference**, evidence

**Evidence**

**claw**, circumstance  
**circumstance**, evidence  
**finger-print**, a finger mark  
**mark**, evidence  
**record**, written evidence  
**sign**, evidence  
**trace**, mark  
**vestige**, evidence of something preceding

**Refutation**

**alibi**, proof of presence elsewhere  
**confutation**, refutation  
**disproof**, refutation  
**refutation**, proof of invalidity

**Affirmation**

**affirmation**, averment  
**allegation**, statement of proof

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**assertion**, defense  
**avowment**, verification  
**maintenance**, affirmation

**Attestation**

**attestation**, certification or testimony  
**avowal**, averment  
**certification**, testimony  
**deposition**, deponent's statement  
**oath**, vow  
**testification**, attestation  
**vow**, sworn statement

**Authentication**

**authentication**, evidence of authorship  
**authenticity**, as above  
**autograph**, attestation by one's signature  
**check**, confirmation  
**indentation**, authentication by notches on documents  
**indenture**, seal  
**indorsement**, evidence by signature  
**paraph**, flourish to a signature to attest genuineness and prevent forgery  
**seal**, ratification  
**signature**, signed name  
**subscription**, attestation by signature

**DOCUMENTS, ETC.**

**affidavit**, testimony in writing  
**archive**, preserved proof  
**bond**, security evidenced in writing  
**certificate**, written voucher  
**check**, ticket  
**codicil**, appendix to a writing  
**covenant**, agreement in writing  
**credential**, written authority  
**debenture**, written acknowledgment of debt  
**deed**, written attestation of property transference  
**deposition**, affidavit  
**diploma**, certificate conferring honor

**DOCUMENTS, ETC.**  
(Continued)

**document**, written attestation  
**frank**, free passage certificate  
**guarantee**, warrant  
**indenture**, covenant  
**instrument**, attestation in writing  
**manifest**, authentic invoice of a cargo  
**marque**, certificate authorizing reprisals on enemy ships  
**mortgage**, security in writing  
**pass**, certificate of authorized passage  
**passport**, certificate authorizing travel in foreign countries  
**probate**, copy of a will that has been officially proven  
**receipt**, certificate of acknowledgment  
**rider**, codicil  
**scrip**, credential  
**signature**, one's name written in testimony  
**testament**, sworn statement in writing  
**testimonial**, testament  
**ticket**, certificate of privilege  
**voucher**, certificate  
**warranty**, certificate  
**warrant**, voucher

**PERSONS**

**adductor**, one who produces proof  
**affirmant**, attester  
**attester**, one who testifies  
**deponent**, one who testifies  
**indorser**, surety  
**notary**, attester  
**signatory**, one who attests by signature, especially for a state  
**surety**, one who is jointly an indorser with another  
**testator**, one who attests a will  
**witness**, attester

**COMMAND—DECREE—LAW**

see—

vs. Timidity .....	32
vs. Appeal .....	40B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Rule—Domination .....	133A
Appointment .....	139A
Demand .....	41B
Announce .....	79

**94****VERBS****Decide**

abjudicate, adjudge  
 adjudge, decide  
 arbitrate, judge  
 decide, judge  
 judge, decree  
 rule, decree  
 umpire, decree

**Adjure, Etc.**

adjure, command on oath  
 bid, command  
 charge, command  
 cite, summon  
 command, order  
 dictate, direct  
 direct, command  
 enjoin, decree  
 instruct, command  
 order, command  
 summon, cite

**Legalize**

decree, direct  
 enact, decree  
 legalize, decree  
 (B). legalise  
 legislate, legalize  
 prescribe, direct  
 ratify, legalize  
 result, decree

**Sentence**

condemn, pronounce sentence  
 convict, pronounce judgment  
 damn, condemn  
 doom, condemn  
 pronounce, state authoritatively  
 sentence, condemn

**ADJECTIVES****Decisive**

arbitrary, decisive  
 decisive, final  
 decretory, decisive  
 dictatorial, absolute in decree  
 imperious, dictatorial  
 judicial, decretory  
 judiciary, judicial  
 magisterial, authoritative

**Authoritative**

authoritative, positive  
 constitutional, legal  
 lawful, legal  
 legal, constitutional  
 legitimate, lawful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Commanding**

commanding, imperative  
 mandatory, imperious  
 preceptory, containing precept  
 prescript, directed  
 prescriptible, decretory  
 statutory, preceptory

**Peremptory**

absolute, imperious  
 final, decisive  
 fiat, final  
 imperative, peremptory  
 peremptory, final  
 positive, peremptory

**NOUNS****Decision**

adjudgment, adjudication  
 adjudication, judicial decision  
 arbitration, arbitrament  
 arbitrament, decision  
 award, judgment  
 decision, decree  
 dictum, dogmatic decree  
 judgment, judicial decision  
 judicature, adjudication  
 result, decree  
 ruling, judgment  
 verdict, judgment

**Authority**

authority, rule  
 equity, law developed by the courts  
 government, rule  
 jurisdiction, legal authority  
 jurisprudence, legal science  
 polity, form of legal government  
 regime, rule, governmental system  
 regimen, rule

**Authorization**

authorization, award  
 (B). authorisation  
 legislation, the making of laws  
 legitimation, act of making lawful  
 ratification, corroborative decrees  
 sanction, ratification

**Law, Decree**

act, decree  
 appointment, decree  
 bull, Papal decree

**NOUNS (Continued)**

canon, law, rule, decree  
 commandment, precept  
 criterion, law, rule, etc.  
 law, edict  
 decretal, Papal decree  
 edict, decree having the force of law  
 enactment, decree  
 law, edict  
 ordinance, rule, law  
 plebiscite, decree by vote  
 plebiscitum, plebiscite  
 precept, rule  
 prescription, prescribed rule  
 proclamation, edict  
 regulation, rule for government  
 rescript, the answering edict of an emperor or Pope  
 rule, precept or law  
 statute, legislative law

**Kind of Law**

blue-sky law, law to prevent bogus sale  
 civil law, Roman law  
 common law, unwritten law based on usage  
 International Law, laws governing nations  
 municipal law, common law of a city or country  
 statute law, statute

**Code, Etc.**

code, classified law  
 constitution, law  
 decalogue, ten commandments  
 institute, established law  
 pandect, digest of Roman or civil law

**Adjuration**

adjuration, solemn charge  
 behest, command  
 bidding, command  
 charge, command  
 command, order  
 dictation, direction  
 direction, charge  
 heft, behest  
 imperative, command  
 instruction, direction  
 mandate, command  
 order, command

**Summons**

citation, summons  
 (Continued on page 179)

## 94 (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**summons**, command  
**subpoena**, appearance com-  
 mand  
**warrant**, command to ar-  
 rest  
**writ**, court order

#### Injunction, Etc.

**caveat**, injunction  
**injunction**, authoritative  
 order  
**mandamus**, superior court  
 command to an inferior  
 court  
**mittimus**, a writing of com-  
 mitment to prison

#### Sentence, Etc.

**condemnation**, damnation  
**conviction**, verdict  
**damnation**, judgment of  
 doom

### NOUNS (Continued)

**doom**, condemnation  
**sentence**, judgment

#### Court, Etc.

**assize**, judicial session  
**court**, tribunal  
**judiciary**, assize  
**tribunal**, court

### PERSONS

**adjudicator**, one who pro-  
 nounces judgment in  
 court  
**assizer**, juror  
**arbiter**, judge  
**arbitrator**, arbiter  
**critic**, judge  
**deemster**, judge or umpire  
**director**, one who directs  
**directorate**, directors col-  
 lectively

### PERSONS (Continued)

**judge**, one who passes  
 judgment  
**juror**, one with the power  
 to judge cases  
**jury**, jurors collectively  
**justice**, judge or magistrate  
**judiciary**, judges col-  
 lectively  
**legislator**, lawmaker  
**legislature**, a legislative  
 body  
**magistrate**, officer vested  
 with certain judicial  
 power  
**referee**, umpire  
**senator**, legislator  
**surrogate**, substitute for a  
 probate judge  
**umpire**, arbiter

## 92 (Continued)

### PRONOUNS

Singular	Plural
<b>First Person</b>	
I	we
me	us
myself	ourselves
<b>Second Person</b>	
you	you
thou	ye
thee	yourselves
yourself	
<b>Third Person</b>	
he	they
him	them
himself	themselves
	those
	who
she	whom
her	whoever
herself	whomever

### PRONOUNS

Singular	Plural
<b>Third Person</b>	
who	whosoever
whom	whomsoever
whoever	
whomsoever	
whosoever	
whomever	
<b>Indefinite</b>	
it	they
that	them
this	those
which	which
what	what
whatever	that
whatsoever	

### PRONOUNS (POSSESSIVE)

Singular	Plural
<b>First Person</b>	
my	our
mine	ours
<b>Second Person</b>	
your	your
yours	yours
thy	
thine	
<b>Third Person</b>	
his	their
her	theirs
hers	whose
its	whosoever
whose	
whosoever	
<b>Indefinite</b>	
its	whose
whose	their
	theirs

**SHOW—SHOWING MEDIUMS****SHOW**

Show—Disclosure .....	95A
Indicating Devices .....	95B
Appearance—Aspect .....	95C
Ostentation—Ceremony .....	95D
Conspicuous—Obvious .....	95E
Bewildering in Aspect .....	96A

**SIGNALS**

Signals—Gestures .....	98A
Facial Signals, etc. ....	98B
Salutation—Greeting .....	98C

**ENTERTAINMENT**

Entertainment (General) .....	99A
Stage Entertainment .....	99B
Fun—Jollification .....	99C
Entertainers .....	99D
Amusement Places .....	99E
Dancing—Dancers .....	99F

**ARTISTRY**

Artistry, Painting, Sculpture .....	100A
Pictures—Statuary, etc .....	100B
Persons (Artists, etc) .....	100C

**LIGHT—LIGHTING MEDIUMS**

Light—Radiance .....	101A
Dark—Nebulous .....	97
Halo, etc. ....	101B
Lamp, Candle, etc .....	101C
Celestial forms or lights .....	101D

**COLOES—PAINTS**

Colors (Distinctive) .....	102A
“ (Neutral) .....	102B
“ (Variegated) .....	102C
Paints—Pigments (Definite) .....	102D
“ “ (Indefinite) .....	102E

**DISGUISE—SECRECY**

Hiding—Secrecy .....	103A
Disguise .....	103B
Disappearance .....	15

**SYMBOLISMS**

Symbolization (Indefinite) .....	104A
Symbols (Giving Distinction) .....	104B
“ (Religious) .....	104C
“ (of Sovereignty) .....	104D
“ (Flags—Standards) .....	104E
“ (Steeple—Domes) .....	104F
“ (Peace—Prosperity) .....	104G
“ (Monuments, etc) .....	104H
Likeness—Similarity .....	105
Oddness .....	126A

**COVERING—HAIR—CLOTHING**

Hair—Feathers, etc. ....	106A
Attire (Indefinite) .....	106B
“ (General—Definite) .....	106C
“ (For Both Sexes) .....	106D
“ (Masculine) .....	106E
“ (Fem. outer garments) .....	106F
“ (Fem. Underwear) .....	106G
“ (Headdress, etc) .....	106H
“ (Ecclesiastical) .....	106I
“ (Footwear, etc) .....	106J
“ (Cloth, Leather, etc.) .....	106K

**ORNAMENTATION**

Ornamentation (General) .....	107A
“ (Personal) .....	107B
“ (Jewels, etc) .....	107C
“ (Stones) .....	107D
“ (Non-personal) .....	107E

**KIND OF APPEARANCE**

Beauty—Comeliness .....	108
Ugliness .....	109A
Deformity .....	109B
Shabbiness .....	109C

## SHOW—DISCLOSURE

## ASSOCIATIVE

see—	Indicating Devices .....	95B	Notification .....	79
	Ostentation .....	95D	Explanation .....	84
	Conspicuity .....	95E	Teaching .....	81
	Signals, Gestures .....	98A	Proof .....	93
	Revelation .....	78	Truth .....	61A
	Prophecy .....	77	Bluster, Brag .....	76

## 95A

## VERBS

## Show

demonstrate, evidence  
display, exhibit  
exhibit, display  
illustrate, demonstrate  
present, exhibit  
represent, exemplify  
show, display  
visualize, show

## Designate

denote, signify  
designate, indicate  
direct, indicate  
guide, direct  
indicate, show  
point, indicate

## Signify

betoken, signify  
evince, demonstrate  
express, show  
import, signify  
manifest, evince  
purport, signify  
signify, show

## Adumbrate

adumbrate, shadow forth  
bode, portend  
forebode, presage  
foreshadow, adumbrate  
portend, foreshadow  
presage, forebode  
prognosticate, foreshadow

## Uncover

bare, expose  
denude, make bare  
uncover, disclose  
unearth, uncover  
unmask, expose  
unveil, reveal

## Reveal

disclose, reveal  
discover, make known  
expose, uncover  
nail, expose  
reveal, disclose  
unfold, disclose

## ADJECTIVES

## Showing

demonstrative, expository  
expository, noting ex-  
position

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

graphic, vivid  
presentative, denotive  
significant, indicatory  
significatory, significant  
telltale, significant

## Designative

barometric, indicating  
change of weather  
denotative, indicative  
designative, indicative  
indicant, indicating  
indicative, indicant  
indicatory, serving to  
indicate  
periscopic, showing by  
periscope

## Adumbrative

adumbrant, shadowing  
forth  
adumbrative, adumbrant  
boding, foreboding  
phenomenal, indicating  
by phenomena  
precursory, premonitory  
premonitory, giving  
notice beforehand

## Auspicious

auspicious, favorable  
ostensible, holding to  
view  
propitious, auspicious  
seeming, ostensible  
specious, plausible

## Ominous

admonitory, monitory  
ill-omened, indicating ill  
inauspicious, ominous  
monitory, ominous  
ominous, foreboding evil  
portentous, ominous

## Symptomatic

diagnostic, having  
symptomatic indication  
prognostic, foreshowing  
symptomatic, diagnostic

## NOUNS

## Showing

circumstantiality, a show-  
ing of details  
demonstration, exhibition  
display, exhibition  
example, demonstration  
exhibition, a showing  
illustration, example

## NOUNS (Continued)

manifestation, that which  
shows clearly  
precedence, exemplary  
significance  
precedent, significant  
example  
presentation, exhibit  
representation, example  
show, indication  
showing, indication  
view, manifestation  
vista, view

## Designation

attribution, designation  
designation, indication  
indicant, that which  
indicates  
indication, a pointing  
pointer, indicator

## Significance

expression, manifestation  
import, significance  
purport, significance  
significance, import  
signification, act of  
signifying

## Adumbration

adumbration, a fore-  
shadowing  
augury, omen  
boding, portent  
foreboding, omen  
omen, a sign of good or  
evil  
phenomenon, unusual  
significance  
precursor, omen  
premonition, precursor  
presage, portent  
portent, omen  
shadow, adumbration

## Auspice

auspice, boding of promise  
avatar, incarnate mani-  
festation

## Ominousness

death's head, an emblem-  
atic warning of death  
monition, warning notice  
ominousness, a foreboding  
of evil  
warning, foreboding  
(Continued on page 183)

## INDICATING DEVICES

vs. Hiding—Secrecy .....103A

see—

Revelation .....	78
Conspicuity .....	95E
Show .....	95A
Signals .....	98A
Ostentation .....	95D

**DFI—Device for indicating**

This classification contains only a partial list of indicating devices but it shows clearly how all indicating devices must necessarily come under this heading

**95B****DEVICE—INSTRUMENT****Index (Indefinite)**

**annunciator**, indicator detector, DFI a thing  
**dial**, indicator  
**gauge**, measure  
**gauge**, indicator  
**index**, pointer  
**indicator**, index  
**measure**, DFI quantity  
**meter**, DFI amount  
**pointer**, indicator

**Index (Graph, Etc.)**

**chart**, graph  
**drawing**, design  
**design**, pattern  
**graph**, outline  
**map**, graph  
**model**, plan  
**outline**, drawing  
**pattern**, model  
**plan**, design  
**sketch**, outline

**Index (Rule, Etc.)**

**formula**, rule  
**rule**, guiding method

**Index (Miscellaneous)**

**abacus**, DFI quantities  
**absorptiometer**, DFI gas absorbed by a unit vol. of fluid  
**acidimeter**, DFI the quality of certain acids  
**acoumeter**, DFI sensibility to sound  
**actinograph**, DFI variations of light  
**actinometer**, DFI intensity of heat  
**aeollan**, instrument whose strings respond to the influences of the air  
**aethrioscope**, DFI change of temperature  
**altimeter**, DFI altitudes

**DEVICE—INSTRUMENT**  
(Continued)

**altiscope**, mirrored instrument for showing beyond intervening objects  
**ambulator**, DFI steps and distance walked  
**ampere-meter**, DFI power of an electrode  
**anemograph**, DFI force or direction of the wind  
**anemometer**, DFI pressure of the wind  
**anemoscope**, DFI direction of the wind  
**aneroid**, barometer  
**annunciator**, indicator  
**arithmometer**, DFI a mechanical computation  
**astrolabe**, DFI altitude of the sun  
**astrometer**, DFI magnitude and luster of the stars  
**astrophotometer**, DFI the intensity of the light of stars  
**ataxiagraph**, DFI irregularities in ataxia  
**atmidometer**, DFI evaporation from ice and snow  
**audiometer**, DFI power of hearing  
**auriscope**, DFI condition of the ear  
**balance**, DFI weight  
**balloon d'essai**, balloon for indicating the direction of air currents  
**barograph**, DFI atmospheric pressure  
**barometer**, DFI weight and pressure  
**baroscope**, DFI variations of atmospheric pressure  
**bathometer**, DFI depths  
**binocular**, DFI more clearly  
**brontograph**, DFI sound waves  
**callipers**, compasses  
**camera**, kodak  
**chromoscope**, DFI optical effects of colors  
**chromometer**, color-indicating scale  
**chronograph**, DFI minute intervals of time

**DEVICE—INSTRUMENT**  
(Continued)

**chronometer**, DFI accurate measurements of time  
**chronoscope**, DFI velocity of projectiles  
**compass**, DFI direction  
**coherer**, DFI electro-magnetic waves  
**cyclometer**, DFI revolutions of wheels  
**cyclonoscope**, DFI atmospheric currents  
**colorimeter**, DFI degree of heat  
**declinagraph**, DFI astronomical declinations  
**declinator**, DFI declination and inclination of a plane  
**declinometer**, DFI declination of the magnetic needle  
**dendrometer**, DFI height of trees, etc.  
**detector**, DFI a thing  
**diagrameter**, DFI relative conductivity  
**dial**, indicator  
**divining-rod**, DFI location of minerals  
**durometer**, DFI hardness of steel  
**dynaactinometer**, DFI intensity of light and its quickness of action in photography  
**dynamograph**, DFI grip or muscular power  
**dynamometer**, DFI force in a moving load  
**electro-dynamometer**, DFI strength of an electric current  
**electrometer**, DFI quantity of electrical force  
**electroscope**, electrometer  
**embryoscope**, DFI development of an embryo  
**ergmeter**, electro-dynamometer  
**extensometer**, DFI expansion of the body  
**galvanometer**, DFI extent and direction of a current  
(Continued on page 183)

## 95B (Continued)

### DEVICE—INSTRUMENT (Continued)

**galvanoscope**, DFI delicate currents of electricity  
**gasometer**, DFI gases  
**glossograph**, DFI vibrations of the tongue in speaking  
**gnomon**, a style which indicates time by its shadow  
**goniometer**, DFI angles  
**graphometer**, DFI degrees in angles  
**gravimeter**, DFI specific gravity  
**gyrostat**, DFI dynamics of rotating bodies  
**haemadromometer**, DFI velocity of the flow of blood  
**hellometer**, DFI small angles in the heavens  
**helioscope**, DFI phases of the sun by refraction  
**hoppet**, dish for indicating measurements of ore  
**hydrometer**, DFI specific gravity, etc., of fluids  
**hygroscope**, DFI atmospheric moisture  
**hypsometer**, DFI altitudes  
**index**, alphabetic indicator  
**index-finger**, indicating finger  
**indicator**, instrument for indicating certain effects  
**inductometer**, DFI rate of induction  
**iriscope**, DFI prismatic color  
**kaleidoscope**, DFI variations of symmetrical forms  
**kodak**, camera  
**koniscope**, DFI quantity of dust contained in the air  
**lactometer**, DFI specific gravity of milk

### DEVICE—INSTRUMENT (Continued)

**level**, DFI the horizontal line of a plane  
**log**, DFI speed of a ship  
**macrometer**, DFI degree or size of inaccessible objects  
**magnetograph**, DFI terrestrial magnetism  
**magnetometer**, DFI intensity of magnetic force  
**manometer**, DFI density of air or gases  
**meter**, DFI the amount measured  
**metrograph**, DFI mileage and stops of a locomotive  
**metronome**, DFI measure of beaten time  
**micrometer**, DFI diameters noted by a telescope  
**odometer**, DFI the revolutions of a carriage wheel  
**oleometer**, DFI relative density of air  
**ophthalmoscope**, DFI interior of the eye  
**opsiometer**, DFI limitation of distinct vision  
**optigraph**, a landscape camera  
**optometer**, DFI range of vision  
**pantometer**, DFI angles, elevations, distances, etc.  
**pedometer**, ambulator  
**periscope**, a device for revealing objects through angles  
**perambulator**, pedometer  
**pulsimeter**, device for indicating pulse  
**pyrometer**, DFI expansion from heat  
**pyroscope**, DFI intensity of heat  
**quantometer**, DFI induced currents

### DEVICE—INSTRUMENT (Continued)

**radio-beacon**, DFI variation from directness  
**regulator**, DFI regularity  
**rheometer**, DFI intensity of a current  
**rheoscope**, DFI presence of a current  
**rule**, DFI measurement  
**saccharometer**, DFI quantity of sugar in liquids  
**scale**, DFI measurements of weights  
**searchlight**, device for signaling a position  
**seismograph**, DFI action of an earthquake  
**semaphore**, device for signaling by means of arms, lanterns, flags, etc.  
**silene**, DFI the relation of vibration to pitch  
**spectacle**, instrument for aiding vision  
**speedometer**, DFI speed  
**spirometer**, DFI capacity of lungs  
**spherograph**, DFI certain positions  
**spherometer**, DFI curvature, thickness, etc.  
**style**, gnomon  
**tachometer**, DFI velocity  
**tapeline**, DFI distance  
**taximeter**, DFI mileage or fare  
**telltale**, DFI quantity, amount, etc.  
**thermometer**, DFI temperature  
**thermopile**, DFI variations in temperature  
**thermoscope**, DFI quantity, amount, etc.  
**voltameter**, DFI a voltaic current  
**zymometer**, DFI degree of fermentation  
**zymoscope**, zymometer

## 95A (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued) Symptom

**diagnostic**, a symptom  
**prognostic**, omen  
**prognostication**, presage  
**symptom**, the indication from which a cause may be determined

### NOUNS (Continued) Revelation

**disclosure**, revelation  
**discovery**, disclosure  
**exposure**, disclosure  
**revelation**, disclosure  
**television**, electrical showing

### PERSONS

**cantor**, precentor  
**exhibitor**, showman  
**fugleman**, one who shows soldiers how to drill  
**precentor**, singing leader  
**significator**, one who shows



## APPEARANCE—VIEW—ASPECT sec—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Darkness—Nebulosity ... 97

Show .....	95A
Conspicuity .....	95E
Ostentation .....	95D

## 95C

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

appear, become apparent  
 arise, rise  
 crop, appear suddenly  
 emerge, arise  
 face, appear  
 look, face  
 loom, show  
 peep, begin to appear  
 rise, emerge  
 seem, appear  
 show, appear  
 spring, appear suddenly  
 start, rise suddenly

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

apparent, capable of being  
 perceived  
 apprehensible, discernible  
 conceivable, apparent  
 discernible, conceivable  
 extern, visible  
 perspective, noting a vista  
 or view  
 perceptible, discernible  
 present, apparent  
 scenic, having the aspect of  
 scenery  
 seeming, apparent  
 unforeseen, now apparent  
 visible, perceptible

## NOUNS

## Appearance

apparition, looming object  
 appearance, visibleness  
 emergence, appearance  
 emersion, appearance

## NOUNS (Continued)

peep, a beginning to  
 appear  
 presentiment, apparition  
 rise, emergence

## Visibility

light, visibility  
 perceptibility, visibility  
 visibility, perceptibility

## Aspect, Phase

air, aspect  
 aspect, appearance  
 circumstance, evidence  
 circumstantiality, ap-  
 pearance in detail  
 complexion, aspect  
 expression, phase of  
 countenance  
 front, appearance  
 look, aspect  
 phase, appearance as  
 viewed from different  
 angles  
 phenomenon, unusual  
 appearance  
 semblance, appearance  
 spectacle, unusual  
 appearance  
 surface, scope

## Bearing, Poise

address, bearing  
 attitude, bearing  
 bearing, manner of  
 appearance  
 carriage, bearing  
 demeanor, manner of  
 appearance or deport-  
 ment  
 guise, external appearance  
 manner, demeanor

## NOUNS (Continued)

mien, air, look  
 poise, bearing  
 pose, demeanor  
 posture, attitude  
 presence, bearing

## Figure

contour, profile  
 feature, lineament  
 figure, appearance  
 lineament, feature  
 profile, figure

## Face

countenance, face  
 face, countenance  
 physiognomy, face  
 visage, countenance

## Scene, Outlook

landscape, aspect of a  
 country  
 outlook, appearance  
 perspectiveness, vista, view  
 prospect, scene  
 scene, spectacle  
 scenery, aspect  
 scope, outlook  
 sight, view  
 view, outlook  
 vision, outlook  
 vista, view

## Impression

effect, impression  
 ichnolite, fossil footprint  
 impression, visible sign  
 path, trail  
 scintilla, trace  
 sign, trace  
 trace, a sign  
 track, path  
 trail, track  
 vestige, trace

## 95E (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

bareness, nakedness  
 nakedness, nudity  
 nudeness, nakedness  
 nudity, nakedness

## Distinction

aspect, significance  
 attribute, characteristic  
 blazonment, a distinguish-  
 ing mark  
 brand, mark  
 character, distinctive  
 quality

## NOUNS (Continued)

characteristic, distinctive  
 trait  
 clew, evidence  
 delineation, demarkation  
 demarkation, distinctive  
 marking  
 distinction, significance  
 earmark, distinctive mark  
 mark, demarkation  
 marking, mark  
 phase, aspect

## AMPLIFYING INSTRUMENTS

binocular, telescope, etc.  
 lens, magnifying glass  
 lorgnette, opera-glass  
 microscope, lens  
 opera-glass, binocular  
 periscope, submarine out-  
 look  
 polyscope, a lens  
 spy-glass, small telescope  
 telescope, binocular, etc.

**OSTENTATION—  
POMP**

vs. Hiding ..... 103A  
vs. Darkness ..... 97  
vs. Reserve ..... 132C

see—

Conspicuity . . . . . 95E  
Show—Indication ..... 95A  
Artistry . . . . . 100A  
Entertainment . . . . . 99A  
Signals—Gestures ... 98A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Blazing—Meteoric ..... 101D  
Crimson—Scarlet ..... 102A  
Disclosure ..... 78  
Explanation ... ..... 84  
Brag—Bombast ..... 76

**95D****VERBS****Flaunt**

air, display  
display, be ostentatious  
exhibit, display  
flaunt, show ostentatiously  
show, exhibit

**Blazon**

array, dress showily  
blaze, make or be conspicuous  
blazon, display  
dangle, display  
deck, array showily  
emblazon, blazon  
flare, be offensively showy  
flash, flare  
flourish, display  
gush, display extravagantly  
splurge, display

**Pretend**

affect, assume an appearance  
pretend, make a show  
simulate, affect

**Parade**

mince, step primly and showily  
parade, march with pomp  
prance, strut  
promenade, walk for show, etc.  
sport, wear ostentatiously  
stalk, walk pompously  
strut, walk ostentatiously  
swagger, strut with affected superiority  
swank (slang), swagger

**Solemnize, Etc.**

celebrate, distinguish by solemn ceremony  
chair, carry triumphantly in a chair  
dedicate, solemnize  
dramatize, display with stage effect  
solemnize, impress with ceremony

**ADJECTIVES****Ostentatious**

ostentatious, showy  
ostensive, exhibiting  
showy, ostentatious

**Spectacular**

bravure, striking

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

dangling, showy  
extravagant, striking  
fine, showy  
flamboyant, gorgeous  
flourishing, ostentatious  
glaring, gaudy  
gorgeous, showy  
loud, ostentatious  
spectacular, flamboyant  
spreadeagle, ostentatiously and defiantly bombastic  
striking, spectacular

**Stately**

august, majestic  
dignified, august  
grand, imposing  
imposing, impressive  
impressive, striking  
lofty, stately  
magnificent, pompous  
majestic, stately  
stately, dignified

**Flashy**

flashy, showy  
foppish, ostentatious in dress  
garish, gaudy  
gaudy, in showy finery  
glimerack, showy  
rococo, noting vulgar and showy ornamentation  
fawdriy, gaudily showy  
tinsel, excessively showy

**Pretentious**

affected, arrogant  
brash, pretentious  
ostensible, held up for show  
pedantic, displaying learning  
pretending, ostensible  
pretentious, ostensible  
specious, ostensible

**Pompous**

big, pompous  
grandiloquent, pompous  
grandiose, showy  
highfalutin, affectedly pompous  
pompous, stately  
proud, ostentatious  
snobbish, vulgar  
stiff, stilted  
stilted, pompous

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

stuck-up, affecting the bearing of one's superior  
swank (slang), swaggering  
tumid, pompous  
turgid, pompous  
vain, proud

**Airy**

airy, showy  
jaunty, airy  
mincing, affecting elegance  
perky, jaunty  
priggish, having ostentatious airs  
smart, showy

**Presumptuous**

arrogant, presumptuous  
audacious, cheeky  
cheeky, impudent  
forward, presumptuous  
impudent, audacious  
presumptuous, forward  
unabashed, cheeky

**Indelicate**

bawdy, obscene  
flashy, bawdy  
immodest, indecent  
indecent, indelicate  
indelicate, immodest  
meretricious, offensively showy  
obscene, indecently showy  
ribald, obscene  
unchaste, immodest

**CEREMONIOUS****Miscellaneous**

bacchic, noting Bacchus-like ceremonies  
ceremonial, pertaining to impressive ceremonies  
ceremonious, noting ostentatious ceremony  
commemorative, noting ceremonious commemoration  
demonstrative, ceremonious  
dramatic, displaying with grand effect  
formal, ceremonious  
functional, formal  
imposing, impressive  
impressive, ceremonious  
(Continued on page 186)

## **CEREMONIOUS**

(Continued)

**liturgic**, ritualistic  
**Pharisaic**, religiously  
ceremonious  
**ritual**, ritualistic  
**ritualistic**, noting forms or  
excessive forms of cere-  
mony  
**solemn**, ceremonious  
**striking**, impressive  
**triumphal**, triumphant  
**triumphant**, victoriously  
demonstrative

## **NOUNS**

### **Ostentation**

**demonstration**, display  
**display**, ostentatious show  
**exhibition**, display  
**flaunt**, ostentatious flare  
**ostentation**, purposeful  
showiness  
**show**, display  
**showiness**, ostentation

### **Gaudiness**

**blazonment**, blazonry  
**blazonry**, display  
**bravura**, display  
**dash**, display  
**emblazonry**, display  
**finery**, outward show  
**gaud**, ostentation  
**gaudiness**, showiness  
**gush**, extravagant display  
**splash**, display  
**splurge**, great display

### **Flashiness**

**flashiness**, gaudiness  
**foppery**, ostentatious  
attire  
**tinsel**, anything showy  
**tawdriness**, ostentation  
without elegance

### **Pretension**

**affectation**, presumption  
**ostensibility**, showy  
pretense  
**pretense**, affectation  
**pretension**, pretense  
**speciousness**, pretense

### **Strutting**

**flourish**, showy parade  
**priggism**, assumed airs  
**promenade**, a walk for  
ostentatious show  
**stalk**, pompous walk  
**strut**, ostentatious walk  
**swagger**, affected walk

### **Pomp**

**dandyism**, foppery  
**grandiloquence**, pomp

## **95D (Continued)**

## **NOUNS (Continued)**

**knight-errantry**, ostenta-  
tious chivalry  
**pomp**, proud display  
**pomposity**, showy splendor  
**pedantry**, display of  
learning  
**pride**, self-esteemed air  
**turgessence**, pompousness  
**vanity**, empty display  
**vault**, vain display

### **Presumption**

**arrogance**, presumption  
**forwardness**, presumption  
**presumption**, arrogance

### **Indelicacy**

**bawdiness**, showy  
obscenity  
**bawdry**, bawdiness  
**indecency**, indelicacy  
**indelicacy**, obscene display  
**obsceneness**, obscenity  
**obscenity**, showy  
indecency  
**ribaldry**, obscenity

## **CEREMONY, ETC.**

### **Ceremony**

**celebration**, ceremony  
**ceremonial**, ceremony  
**ceremonialism**, prescribed  
ceremonial display  
**ceremony**, religious display,  
royal pomp  
**commemoration**, celebra-  
tion  
**dedication**, a ceremonious  
setting aside  
**liturgies**, ritualistic  
ceremonies  
**obseques**, funeral cere-  
mony  
**rite**, solemn ceremony  
**ritual**, rite  
**ritualism**, prescribed  
ceremony  
**solemnity**, religious cere-  
mony  
**solemnization**, solemnity

### **Festivity**

**Bacchanalia**, Roman cere-  
monious festival in  
honor of Bacchus  
**carnival**, ceremonious  
festival  
**festival**, joyful commem-  
oration  
**festivity**, ceremonious  
commemoration  
**fete**, celebration  
**gala**, festival, pomp

## **CEREMONY, ETC.**

(Continued)

**jubilee**, triumphant cele-  
bration by the Jews  
**ovation**, public demon-  
stration

### **Impressiveness**

**array**, ceremonious display  
**demonstration**, pomp,  
display  
**drama**, dramatic display  
**extravaganza**, display  
**fanfare**, ostentatious  
parade  
**grandeur**, splendid display  
**impressiveness**, ceremony  
**magnificence**, pomp  
**notabilia**, spectacle  
**pageant**, showy spectacle  
**pageantry**, demonstrative  
display  
**parade**, ceremonious  
procession  
**pomp**, parade  
**pomposity**, show of  
splendor  
**spectacle**, pageant  
**splendor**, pomp  
**(B). splendour**  
**tableau**, statuesque display  
by persons

## **INTERJECTIONS**

**behold**, see  
**lo**, behold  
**see**, behold

## **PERSONS**

**attitudinarian**, one who  
affects or studies  
attitudes  
**cynosure**, a conspicuous  
object or person of  
general interest  
**dandy**, a neat parader  
**dude**, ostentatious dresser  
**fop**, pretentious dandy  
**jackanapes**, conceited up-  
start  
**knight-errant**, one who is  
ostentatiously chivalrous  
**pedant**, one who displays  
his learning  
**pretender**, one who is  
presumptuous  
**prig**, one who puts on airs  
**puppy**, fop  
**snob**, one who is vulgarly  
ostentatious  
**wisecracker**, a pretender to  
learning

**CONSPICUOUS—**

	<b>see—</b>
vs. Obscure .....	97
vs. Ambiguous .....	57

Puzzling Show, etc. ....	96A
Ostentation .....	95D
Show—Indication . . .	95A
Indicating Devices . .	95B
Brilliancy .....	101A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Crimson, Scarlet .....	102A
Disclosure .....	78
Explicitness .....	84
Truth .....	61A

**95E****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

bedazzle, make dazzlingly conspicuous  
 blaze, mark conspicuously  
 blazon, blaze  
 brand, mark with a brand  
 characterize, make distinctive  
 delineate, mark clearly  
 distinguish, make distinct  
 earmark, mark, brand, etc.  
 evidence, make plain  
 evince, make evident  
 feature, make prominent  
 label, mark with a label  
 loom, appear conspicuously  
 mark, render distinct  
 pose, simulate a posture  
 rubricate, mark with red  
 shine, render brilliant  
 signalize, make conspicuous  
 signify, show clearly  
 stamp, mark with a stamp  
 ticket, label  
 underscore, make conspicuous

**ADJECTIVES****Conspicuous**

conspicuous, strikingly obvious  
 marked, prominent  
 outstanding, conspicuous  
 prominent, conspicuous  
 pronounced, notable  
 salient, conspicuous  
 striking, outstanding  
 vivid, intensely apparent

**Brilliant**

blazing, radiant  
 bright, resplendent  
 brilliant, blazing  
 dazzling, resplendent  
 flashing, bright  
 glaring, dazzling  
 radiant, flashing  
 resplendent, radiant  
 shining, brilliant  
 splendid, conspicuous

**Impressive**

bold, striking to the eye  
 commanding, imposing  
 grand, magnificent  
 great, grand  
 imposing, conspicuously impressive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

impressive, striking  
 magnificent, impressive

**Extraordinary**

amazing, astonishing  
 astonishing, remarkable  
 astounding, sensational  
 extraordinary, remarkable  
 miraculous, phenomenal  
 phenomenal, remarkably significant  
 portentous, wondrous  
 remarkable, outstanding  
 sensational, amazing  
 spectacular, phenomenal  
 wonderful, remarkable  
 wondrous, wonderful

**Obvious**

aboveboard, manifest  
 apparent, manifest  
 evident, obvious  
 manifest, apparent  
 obvious, apparent  
 ostensible, apparent  
 overt, manifest  
 palpable, obvious  
 perspicuous, evident  
 pregnant, significant  
 significant, evident  
 significatory, evident

**Plain**

definite, definitive  
 direct, plain  
 plain, evident  
 point-blank, plain  
 pointed, plainly significant  
 undisguised, plain

**Bare**

bald, uncovered  
 bare, unconcealed  
 denuded, naked  
 naked, bare  
 nude, naked  
 stark, bare  
 stripped, undressed  
 undressed, naked

**Distinctive**

characteristic, apparent  
 from circumstances  
 circumstantial, apparent  
 from circumstances  
 complexioned, distinct  
 definitive, distinctive  
 diacritical, having distinctive significance  
 distinct, marked, obvious  
 distinctive, outstanding

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

graphic, vivid  
 legible, distinct  
 readable, legible

**Clear**

clear, distinct  
 crystal, clear  
 crystalline, clear  
 lucid, clear  
 pellucid, clear  
 transparent, clear  
 unclouded, distinct  
 undimmed, unclouded

**Public**

exoteric, public  
 open, public  
 patent, open to all  
 public, open

**Shameless**

barefaced, unashamed  
 brazen, shameless  
 shameless, boldly open  
 unblushing, shameless

**Notorious**

arrant, notorious  
 exposed, open  
 flagrant, conspicuously bad  
 notorious, manifest

**Notable**

celebrated, renowned  
 distinguished, distinctive  
 famous, conspicuous  
 illustrious, renowned  
 eminent, conspicuous  
 notable, conspicuous  
 renowned, famous

**NOUNS****Conspicuity**

conspicuity, obviousness  
 cynosure, object or person of general interest  
 evidence, obvious significance  
 import, significance  
 manifestation, immediate significance  
 purport, significance  
 prominence, conspicuousness  
 significance, evidence

**Bareness**

baldness, bareness  
 (Continued on page 184)

**AMAZING—  
PUZZLING**

vs. Conspicuity .....95E

see—

Frightfulness .....	33
Disguise .....	103B
Falsehood .....	62
Difficulty .....	13

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Darkness .....	97
Ambiguity .....	57
Disorder .....	125A
Conspicuity .....	95E

**96A****VERBS****Amaze**

**amaze**, astonish  
**astound**, surprise  
**astound**, astonish  
**dismay**, astonish  
**electrify**, surprise  
**excite**, agitate  
**fascinate**, overpower  
**glamour**, fascinate  
**startle**, surprise  
**surprise**, astonish

**Confuse**

**bamboozle**, mystify  
**bewilder**, perplex  
**confound**, astonish  
**confuse**, disconcert  
**discompose**, disconcert  
**disconcert**, disorder  
**dumbfound**, bewilder  
**flabbergast**, (col) amaze  
**flurry**, bewilder  
**fluster**, agitate  
**nonplus**, bewilder  
**obfuscate**, bewilder  
**perturb**, bewilder  
**petrify**, dumbfound  
**pothor**, confuse  
**rattle**, disconcert  
**shock**, stagger  
**stagger**, bewilder

**Stupefy**

**besot**, stupefy  
**benumb**, stupefy  
**dope**, stupefy  
**dull**, stupefy  
**fuddle**, stupefy  
**inebriate**, intoxicate  
**intoxicate**, excite  
**muddle**, confuse  
**stultify**, stupefy  
**stun**, astonish  
**stupefy**, nonplus

**Mystify**

**maze**, bewilder  
**mystify**, perplex  
**overwhelm**, dumbfound  
**perplex**, embarrass  
**puzzle**, perplex  
**razzle-dazzle**, confound  
**stump**, dumbfound  
**swamp**, confound

**Embarrass**

**abash**, confound  
**afright**, confuse  
**agitate**, excite  
**bedevil**, worry  
**boggle**, embarrass

**VERBS (Continued)**

**distract**, confuse  
**distress**, perplex  
**embarrass**, disconcert  
**tantalize**, fluster

**ADJECTIVES****Amazing**

**amazing**, astonishing  
**astounding**, astounding  
**astounding**, confounding  
**dismaying**, astonishing  
**exciting**, discomposing  
**rousing**, exciting  
**sensational**, exciting  
**startling**, surprising  
**striking**, surprising  
**surprising**, astonishing

**Confusing**

**bewildering**, confounding  
**confounding**, disconcerting  
**confusing**, bewildering  
**discomposing**, confusing  
**disconcerting**, confusing  
**obfuscating**, bewildering

**Stupefying**

**benumbing**, stunning  
**dumbfounding**, bewildering  
**staggering**, astounding  
**stunning**, benumbing  
**stupefying**, dumbfounding

**Mysterious**

**cryptic**, puzzling  
**enigmatic**, mysterious  
**enigmatical**, enigmatic  
**magic**, mystifying  
**mazy**, bewildering  
**mysterious**, enigmatic  
**mystifying**, puzzling  
**perplexing**, puzzling  
**puzzling**, mystifying  
**strange**, puzzling  
**theurgic**, magic  
**uncanny**, mysterious

**Embarrassing**

**bedeviling**, embarrassing  
**distracting**, embarrassing  
**distractive**, perplexing  
**distressing**, embarrassing  
**embarrassing**, confusing  
**shocking**, bewildering

**Phantasmal**

**chimerical**, phantasmal  
**eery**, exciting fear  
**ghostly**, spirit-like  
**phantasmal**, spectral  
**spectral**, eerie  
**spiritual**, ghostly

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Prodigious**

**colossal**, prodigious  
**monstrous**, amazing  
**prodigious**, astonishing  
**stupendous**, amazing  
**tremendous**, dismaying

**Wonderful**

**extraordinary**, surprising  
**marvelous**, astonishing  
**(B). marvellous**  
**miraculous**, astonishing  
**remarkable**, surprising  
**wonderful**, astonishing  
**wondrous**, amazing

**Incredible**

**fabulous**, incredible  
**incomprehensible**, mysterious  
**incredible**, amazing  
**indefinable**, mysterious  
**indescribable**, indefinable  
**inexpressible**, indefinable  
**nondescript**, enigmatic  
**unbelievable**, incredible  
**unfathomable**, confounding  
**unimaginable**, confounding

**NOUNS****Amazement**

**amazement**, astonishment  
**astonishment**, something amazing  
**excitation**, astonishment  
**excitement**, excitation  
**fascination**, overpowering charm  
**jolt**, unpleasant surprise  
**marvel**, something amazing  
**surprise**, act of surprising  
**wonder**, something astonishing

**Confusion**

**bewilderment**, maze  
**confusion**, distraction  
**difficulty**, embarrassment  
**distraction**, confusion  
**embarrassment**, entanglement  
**mystification**, perplexity  
**perplexity**, entanglement  
**prodigy**, anything astonishing

**Mystery**

**charade**, enigma  
**conundrum**, riddle  
**enigma**, puzzle

(Continued on page 189)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**magic**, mystification  
**miracle**, an amazing wonder  
**mystery**, puzzle  
**nondescript**, something puzzling  
**nonplus**, enigma  
**poser**, puzzling proposition  
**puzzle**, enigma  
**rebus**, enigmatic symbol  
**riddle**, enigma  
**tickler**, enigma

**Complicacy**

**complicacy**, intricacy  
**complication**, complicacy  
**entanglement**, difficulty  
**intricacy**, maze  
**knot**, intricacy  
**labyrinth**, maze  
**maze**, perplexing labyrinth  
**wilderness**, perplexing maze

**NOUNS (Continued)****Phantasm**

**chimera**, phantasm  
**ignisfatuus**, eery delusion  
**mirage**, an illusion  
**phantom**, puzzling apparition  
**phantasm**, phantom  
**specter**, puzzling vision  
**vision**, perplexing specter

**GHOST—SPECTER, ETC.**

**apparition**, phantom  
**brownie**, goblin  
**elf**, hobgoblin  
**elfin**, fairy  
**fairy**, elf  
**fantom**, phantom  
**fay**, fairy  
**ghost**, apparition  
**gnome**, spirit  
**gnomide**, spirit (fem.)  
**goblin**, fairy

**GHOST—SPECTER, ETC. (Continued)**

**hallucination**, vision  
**hobgoblin**, elf  
**ignisfatuus**, will-o'-the-wisp  
**illusion**, false appearance  
**imp**, hobgoblin  
**monster**, something astonishing  
**nymph**, semi-divine being  
**oread**, nymph  
**phantom**, apparition  
**pligwiggen**, fairy  
**specter**, phantom  
**sphinx**, mysterious person, etc.  
**spirit**, fairy, elf, etc.  
**spook**, ghost  
**vision**, hallucination  
**will-o'-the-wisp**, ignis-fatuus  
**wraith**, specter

**DARKNESS—NEBULOSITY**

see—  
 vs. Conspicuity ..... .95E

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Hiding—Secrecy	.....103A
Disguise	.....103B
Ambiguity	.....57
Mystery—Enigma	.....96A
Chance—Uncertainty	.....127A

**VERBS****Make Obscure**

**adumbrate**, shadow forth  
**blur**, dim  
**cloud**, obscure  
**darken**, obscure  
**dim**, darken  
**eclipse**, obscure temporarily  
**extinguish**, eclipse  
**lower**, darken  
**obscure**, darken  
**overshadow**, eclipse  
**shade**, darken  
**shadow**, shade  
**vanish**, fade

**Become Obscure**

**evanesce**, fade gradually  
**fade**, evanesce  
**gloom**, grow dark  
**lower**, appear gloomy  
**wane**, become dark

**ADJECTIVES****Black**

**black**, in darkness  
**cimmerian**, intensely dark  
**ebony**, pitchy  
**fuliginous**, soot-like  
**inky**, black  
**pitchy**, inky  
**sable**, black

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**sooty**, soot-like

**Dark**

**dark**, gloomy  
**darkish**, twilight  
**darkling**, dimly nebulous  
**darksome**, gloomy  
**dusky**, darksome  
**gloaming**, in twilight  
**gloomy**, dismal, obscure  
**glum**, gloomy  
**lowering**, gloomy  
**moody**, gloomy  
**somber**, murky, gloomy  
**saturnine**, gloomy  
**twilight**, shaded

**Cloudy**

**blurred**, obscured  
**clouded**, obscured  
**cloudy**, clouded  
**dingy**, gloomy  
**dismal**, gloomy  
**drab**, dark-colored  
**foggy**, misty  
**hazy**, dim with haze  
**misty**, obscure  
**murky**, hazy, obscure  
**nebular**, cloud-like  
**nebulous**, nebular

**Dim**

**dim**, faint  
**evanescent**, disappearing

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**faint**, dim  
**obscure**, dark  
**vague**, obscured

**Shadowy**

**shadowy**, having shadows  
**shady**, out of the sun  
**umbrageous**, shady

**Opaque**

**inscrutable**, impenetrable  
**impenetrable**, intensely dark  
**opaque**, not transparent

**NOUNS****Blackness**

**blackness**, ebony  
**pitchiness**, cimmerian darkness

**Darkness**

**dark**, darkness  
**darkness**, night  
**dusk**, darkness  
**gloom**, partial darkness  
**gloaming**, twilight  
**gloominess**, gloam  
**moodiness**, gloominess  
**twilight**, light before sunrise or night

(Continued on page 192)

**SIGNALS**

see—

vs. Secrecy .....103A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Salutation .....	98C	Flags .....	104E
Facial Emotions .....	98B	Rebellion .....	27
Laughter .....	71B	Hate .....	28
Beacon, etc. ....	98A	Anger .....	29

**98A****VERBS****Signal**

beck, nod or gesture  
 beckon, signal  
 gesticulate, signal  
 gesture, signal  
 motion, gesture  
 nod, signal with the head  
 point, signify a direction  
 signal, communicate by signals

**Flag**

flag, signal  
 signalize, signal  
 wag, gesticulate  
 wave, beckon  
 wigwag, signal

**Flaunt**

cock, tilt the head jauntily  
 flaunt, wave  
 fling, flounce  
 flirt, shoot rapid motions  
 flounce, fling the body  
     petulantly  
 shrug, signify with the shoulders  
 toss, jerk the head

**Posture**

attitudinize, pose  
 pose, attitudinize  
 posture, pose

**Menace**

brandish, wave threateningly  
 bridle, hold the head in scorn  
 flourish, brandish  
 menace, poise threateningly  
 snub, meet contemptuously

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

attitudinal, signifying with posture  
 beckoning, waving  
 brandishing, waving threateningly

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

flaunting, waving  
 flirting, motioning  
 flouncing, moving  
     petulantly  
 gesticulating, signaling  
 motioning, gesticulating  
 menacing, brandishing  
 nodding, motioning with the head  
 strutting, motioning with the shoulders  
 waving, signaling  
 wigwagging, waving  
 signal, signaling

**NOUNS****Signal**

beck, gesture  
 gesticulation, significant motion  
 gesture, gesticulation  
 motion, gesture  
 signal, significant motion

**Flaunt**

cast, significant motion  
 flaunt, a flutter  
 leer, gesture of contempt  
 fling, flounce  
 flirt, a toss  
 fillip, sudden jerk  
 flounce, impatient jerk  
 jerk, significant motion

**Posture**

air, bearing  
 attitude, significant posture  
 bearing, attitude  
 carriage, mien  
 manner, mien  
 mannerism, affected bearing  
 mien, air, carriage  
 poise, bearing  
 pose, attitude  
 posture, pose  
 presence, mien

**Menace**

brandish, threatening waving

**NOUNS (Continued)**

flourish, a brandish  
 menace, threatening attitude

**Innuendo**

grip, significant hand-clasp  
 handsel, grip of sincerity  
 innuendo, nod  
 nod, motion of the head  
 shrug, motion with the shoulders

**Code**

code, signals  
 dactylology, communication by fingers

**SIGNAL DEVICES****Miscellaneous**

beacon, signal or guide  
 buoy, floating signal  
 buoyage, buoys collectively  
 cock, vane  
 crescent, beacon, etc  
 cynosure, North Star  
 flag, see Flags No 104E  
 flambeau, torch  
 heliostat, signaling mirror  
 lighthouse, mariner's beacon  
 pharos, lighthouse  
 pointer, directional signal  
 pylon, one of a series of towers for guiding aviators  
 rocket, signal light sent up  
 torch, signal, hand-light  
 vane, weathercock  
 weathercock, vane

**PERSONS**

cantor, precentor  
 fugleman, a soldier who shows drill movements  
 mannerist, one who affects characteristics to excess  
 precentor, the leader of a choir

**98B (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

simper, an affected smile  
 smile, amused expression  
 smirk, simper  
 sneer, sardonic look

**NOUNS (Continued)**

snicker, snigger  
 snigger, sniggle  
 sniggle, snicker  
 squint, oblique look

**NOUNS (Continued)**

twinkle, a winking of the eyes  
 wink, a signal with the eyelids

## FACIAL EMOTIONS see—

vs Secrecy ..... 103A  
vs. Reserve ..... 132C

Salutation .....	98C	Rebellion .....	27
Laughter .....	71B	Hate .....	28
Gesticulations .....	98A	Anger .....	29

## 98B

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

blanch, become pale  
blush, become red  
brighten, become bright  
crimson, blush  
face, turn the face to  
flee, sneer contemptuously  
flush, blush  
frown, scowl  
gape, open the mouth in wonder  
gasp, gape  
glare, stare fiercely  
glower, stare threateningly  
grimace, smirk  
grin, show the teeth significantly  
leer, give a significant sidelong  
lighten, brighten  
look, glare  
pale, turn pale  
pant, gasp  
scowl, wrinkle the brow  
simper, smile affectedly  
smirk, simper  
sneer, look with contempt  
snicker, smile with a sniggle  
smile, wear an amused or cheerful aspect  
snigger, snicker  
snub, meet with contemptuous mien  
squint, look obliquely  
sulk, have a sullen look  
twinkle, open and shut the eyes rapidly  
wink, motion with the eyelids

## ADJECTIVES

## Smiling

grin, grinning displeasure  
grinning, in suppressed laughter  
laughing, joyous  
smiling, in suppressed laughter  
smirking, smiling affectedly  
simpering, smirking  
snickering, sniggering  
sniggering, snickering

## Bright

beaming, radiant  
bright, radiant  
glowing, beaming  
radiant, bright

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shining, radiant  
sparkling, radiant  
sunny, shining  
twinkling, with sparkling eyes

## Joyous

delighted, joyous  
exuberant, joyous  
gay, genial  
genial, exuberant  
gleeful, joyous  
joyous, gay  
merry, gay

## Flushed

blushing, flushed  
crimson, flushed  
flushed, crimson  
shamefaced, blushing

## Gaping

gaping, open-mouthed  
gasping, gaping  
open-mouthed, gaping  
staring, wide-eyed  
yawning, gaping

## Calm

calm, tranquil  
composed, calm  
peaceful, calm  
placid, peaceful  
quiet, calm  
serene, tranquil  
tranquil, serene  
unclouded, tranquil  
undisturbed, calm  
unperturbed, calm  
unruffled, composed

## Dignified

dignified, stately  
grand, dignified  
majestic, dignified  
stately, majestic  
sublime, stately

## Solemn

grave, solemn  
sage, grave  
sedate, serious  
serious, grave  
severe, austere  
solemn, serious

## Harsh

austere, harsh  
fleeing, sneering  
frowning, scowling  
glaring, staring fiercely  
glowering, glaring

## ASSOCIATIVE

Rebellion .....	27
Hate .....	28
Anger .....	29

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grimacing, smirking  
harsh, austere  
leering, looking slyly  
mean, harsh  
sardonic, scornful  
scowling, frowning harshly  
sneering, sardonic  
sour, austere  
sullen, mean

## Gloomy

black, dismal  
dark, dismal  
dismal, gloomy  
gloomy, melancholy  
moody, gloomy  
somber, melancholy

## Pale

blanching, pale  
colorless, pale  
emaciated, bloodless  
gaunt, emaciated  
ghastly, haggard  
haggard, gaunt  
pale, colorless  
pallid, wan  
wan, pale

## Cheerless

cheerless, dismal  
dejected, dispirited  
dispirited, dejected  
disconsolate, sad  
downcast, sad  
hapless, sad  
melancholic, dejected  
melancholy, melancholic  
morose, sullen  
pathetic, hapless  
pensive, sad  
sad, sorrowful  
sorrowful, pathetic

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

blush, having a crimson aspect  
cast, significant look  
flush, a blush  
frown, a scowl  
glare, fierce look  
grimace, a smirk  
grin, suppressed smile  
leer, sly look  
look, stare  
mouth, grimace  
pout, a sullen look  
scowl, mean frown  
shame, a blushing

(Continued on page 190)



**SALUTATION**

see—

vs. Menace .....33

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Signal—Gesture .....	98A	Foreword—Opening .....	73
Facial Emotions .....	98B	Musical Openings .....	68C
Laughter . . . . .	71B	Start .....	4
Esteem—Regard .....	38		

**98C****Verbs****Salute**

curtsy, salute  
greet, salute  
salute, greet in any manner  
welcome, salute with kindness

**Bow**

bow, bend in salutation  
courtesy, bend the knees in salutation  
curtesy, as above  
kneel, make obeisance  
kowitz, touch the forehead in low salutation  
salaam, salute  
scrape, bow by awkwardly drawing back the foot

**Grovel**

cringe, bow servilely  
grovel, be basely prostrated in salutation  
prostrate, bow in humble reverence

**Clasp**

clasp, embrace  
embrace, hug  
grip, clasp hands  
hug, embrace

**Caress**

caress, fondle  
chuck, pat gently  
coddle, pet  
cuddle, embrace

**VERBS (Continued)**

dally, exchange caresses  
dandle, fondle, caress  
fondle, caress  
pat, pet  
pet, fondle

**Kiss**

beslobber, kiss effusively  
kiss, salute with the lips  
osculate, kiss  
smack, kiss

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

complaisant, courteous  
courteous, in graceful salutation  
courtly, courteous  
debonair, having gentle manners  
groveling, in debased salutation  
osculatory, kissing  
polite, courteous  
salutatory, containing greetings  
urbane, polite

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

blandishment, token of affection  
bow, salutation  
buss, kiss

**NOUNS (Continued)**

caress, a fondling  
complaisance, courtesy  
courtesy, salutation  
courtliness, elegance of manner  
curtesy, courtesy  
cringe, a servile bow  
debut, salutatory appearance  
embrace, hug  
genuflection, worshipful bending of the knee  
greeting, salutation  
hello, greeting  
hug, embrace  
kiss, caress with the lips  
kowitz, Chinese salutation  
obeisance, bow  
osculation, kiss  
prostration, humble salutation  
reverence, obeisance  
salaam, oriental salutation  
salutation, salute  
salute, a greeting gesture  
salvo, artillery salute  
scrape, awkwardly backward bow  
smack, loud kiss

**PERSONS**

debutant, one who makes a first or introductory appearance in public  
saluter, one who salutes

**97 (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Cloudiness**

blur, dim appearance  
cloudiness, nebula  
haze, dimness  
haziness, haze  
murk, darkness  
murkiness, murk  
nebula, cloudiness  
nebulum, the greenish lines in a spectrum caused from a substance in nebula  
nebulousity, haziness  
phosphorescence, uncertain light from phosphorus  
dimness, obscureness

**NOUNS (Continued)****Dimness**

evanescence, a fading from sight  
invisibility, inscrutability  
obscureness, darkness  
obscurity, dimness  
vagueness, uncertainty of appearance

**Shadow**

adumbration, vague shadow  
eclipse, obscuration  
night, darkness  
penumbra, partial shadow on the exterior of the perfect shadow of an eclipse

**NOUNS (Continued)**

shade, shadow  
shadow, obscuration  
umbra, the dark cone of a shadow on a planet's side opposite from the sun

**Opacity**

inscrutability, opacity  
occultation, temporary obscuration  
opacity, imperviousness  
opacity, not transparent

**BEING**

Hodur, Norse god of night

## ENTERTAINMENT see—

vs Boredom .....130B

## ASSOCIATIVE

Dancing—Dancers .....	99F	Beauty .....	108
Melody—Music .....	68A	Splendid .....	140B
Games—Sports .....	41D	Food—Nurture .....	48A
Artistry .....	100A	Fragrance .....	122

## 99A

## VERBS

## Entertain

amuse, entertain  
disport, amuse  
divert, entertain  
entertain, amuse

## Gratify

convulse, delight  
delight, please  
felicitate, make happy  
gladden, felicitate  
gratify, delight  
please, gratify  
tickle, gratify

## Interest

absorb, engross  
engage, interest  
engross, engage  
interest, divert

## Be Humorous

burlesque, ridicule enter-  
tainingly  
jest, joke  
joke, jest  
jolly, inspirit mirth  
travesty, burlesque

## Feast

banquet, entertain richly  
feast, entertain sumptu-  
ously  
fete, entertain festively  
junker, feast

## Fascinate

beguile, entertain  
bewitch, charm  
captivate, bewitch  
charm, delight exquisitely  
enchant, charm  
enthral, fascinate  
fascinate, charm  
glamour, fascinate

## Transport

elate, cause exultation  
enliven, exhilarate  
enrapture, please greatly  
entrance, enchant  
exhilarate, make joyous  
inflate, elate  
inspirit, exhilarate  
ravish, transport  
regale, entertain richly  
thrill, give an exquisite  
sensation  
transport, ravish

## Perform

act, perform histrionically

## VERBS (Continued)

perform, play  
play, entertain  
show, perform  
star, entertain as a star

## ADJECTIVES

## Entertaining

amusing, entertaining  
diverting, entertaining  
entertaining, amusing  
playful, amusing

## Gratifying

admirable, enjoyable  
agreeable, pleasing  
cheery, gladdening  
delectable, delightful  
delightful, pleasing  
enjoyable, pleasurable  
gladdening, gratifying  
gladsome, joyous  
gratifying, pleasing  
pleasing, engaging  
pleasurable, pleasing

## Interesting

absorbing, engrossing  
engaging, pleasing  
engrossing, engaging  
interesting, diverting

## Gay

blithe, gay  
blithesome, blithe  
convivial, jovial  
frolicsome, sportive  
gay, jovial  
jolly, inspiring mirth  
jovial, convivial  
joyful, jovial  
joyous, merry  
merry, delightful  
mirthful, merry  
vivacious, gay

## Laughable

bizarre, grotesque  
droll, ridiculous  
fantastic, bizarre  
gelogenic, producing  
laughter  
gleeful, having the interest  
of minstrelsy  
hilarious, gelogenic  
laughable, humorous  
ludicrous, laughable  
queer, amusing  
ridiculous, ludicrous

## Humorous

antic, comic

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

buffo, comic  
burlesque, with entertain-  
ing ridicule  
clownish, comic  
comic, ludicrous  
comical, comic  
facetious, humorous  
farfical, having the interest  
of farce  
funny, humorous  
grotesque, ridiculous  
harlequin, humorous  
humorous, amusing  
humoursome, diverting  
(B). humoursome  
jesting, jocose  
jocose, sportive  
jocular, waggish  
jocund, jocose  
sportive, humorous  
waggish, sportive

## Fascinating

beguiling, fascinating  
bewitching, delightful  
captivating, bewitching  
charming, delightful  
enchanted, bewitching  
enthraling, captivating  
fascinating, delightful  
glamorous, fascinating

## Transporting

ecstatic, entrancing  
enlivening, exhilarating  
entrancing, delightful  
exhilarating, enlivening  
exquisite, ecstatic  
ravishing, transporting  
transporting, ravishing

## Remarkable

amazing, astounding  
astounding, exciting  
colossal, grand  
dazzling, resplendent  
extraordinary, remarkable  
glorious, resplendent  
gorgeous, resplendent  
grand, wonderful  
inspiring, sensational  
magnificent, inspiring  
marvelous, exciting  
interest  
(B). marvellous  
miraculous, wonderful  
remarkable, sensational  
resplendent, gorgeous  
sensational, astounding

(Continued on page 194)

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)  
**spectacular**, grand  
**stupendous**, colossal  
**thrilling**, sensational  
**unsurpassed**, remarkable  
**wonderful**, remarkable

**Histrionic**

**dramatic**, having the interest of drama  
**histrionic**, having the interest of the stage

**99A** (Continued), **99B**, **99C**  
**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)  
**magical**, having the interest of magic  
**mélodramatic**, histrionic  
**operatic**, having the interest of opera  
**primrose**, histrionic  
**scenic**, dramatic  
**stage**, histrionic  
**talismanic**, magically diverting

**ADJECTIVES** (Continued)  
**thaumaturgic**, miraculously diverting  
**theatrical**, histrionic  
**Thespian**, dramatic

**TOYS**

**top**, a spinning toy  
**toy**, a plaything, etc., etc

**NOUNS** on **99B**, **99C**

**99B**, **99C**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE **99A**)

**99B**

**NOUNS**

**Entertainment**

**amusement**, entertainment  
**diversion**, entertainment  
**divertissement**, amusement  
**entertainment**, amusement

**Comedy**

**buffoonery**, entertainment by buffoons  
**burlesque**, ludicrous entertainment  
**comedy**, farce  
**drollery**, buffoonery  
**extravaganza**, burlesque  
**farce**, comedy  
**harlequinade**, buffoonery  
**mimicry**, ludicrous acting  
**pantomime**, mimicry  
**tomfoolery**, comedy  
**travesty**, burlesque

**Legerdemain**

**hocus**, jugglery  
**hocus-pocus**, jugglery

**NOUNS** (Continued)

**jugglery**, sleight-of-hand  
**legerdemain**, jugglery  
**magic**, legerdemain  
**prestidigitation**, legerdemain  
**thaumaturgy**, legerdemain

**Stunt, Etc.**

**act**, stage entertainment  
**feat**, extraordinary performance  
**stunt**, performance  
**trick**, legerdemain

**Kind of Show**

**acrobatism**, acrobacy  
**acrobacy**, acrobatic performance  
**bouffe**, comic opera  
**burletta**, comic opera  
**charade**, acted enigma  
**drama**, theatrical entertainment

**NOUNS** (Continued)

**dramaturgy**, stage effect  
**mime**, mimic play  
**melodrama**, histrionic entertainment  
**opera**, musical drama, etc  
**parody**, burlesque  
**pyrotechnics**, fireworks  
**tragedy**, drama  
**trilogy**, historical drama in a series of three  
**vaudeville**, histrionic entertainment

**Exhibition**

**exhibition**, public divertimento  
**exposition**, exhibition  
**histrionicism**, stage  
**performance**, entertainment  
**play**, amusement  
**representation**, performance  
**show**, spectacle  
**spectacle**, exhibition

**99C**

**NOUNS**

**Beguilement**

**amusement**, beguilement  
**beguilement**, charm  
**bewitchery**, charm  
**charm**, enchantment  
**cheer**, beguilement  
**delicacy**, delight  
**delight**, pleasure  
**delectability**, delightfulness  
**enchantment**, fascination  
**enthralment**, beguilement  
**fascination**, charm  
**fun**, frolic  
**merriment**, mirth  
**pleasure**, merriment  
**playfulness**, sportiveness  
**thrill**, charm  
**transport**, enchantment

**Jollification**

**comicality**, humor  
**high-jinks**, jollification  
**humor**, jocularly

**NOUNS** (Continued)

(**B**). **humour**  
**jest**, jesting  
**jesting**, fun  
**jocosity**, humor  
**jocularity**, merriment  
**jocundity**, humor  
**jollification**, merrymaking  
**jollity**, mirth  
**sport**, sportiveness  
**sportiveness**, jollification  
**waggery**, jocularly

**Merrymaking**

**banquet**, rich entertainment  
**conviviality**, joviality  
**festival**, fete  
**festivity**, festive celebration  
**fete**, festive entertainment  
**revelry**, festivity  
**saturnalia**, riotous revelry  
**shindy**, spree

**NOUNS** (Continued)

**spree**, frolic  
**symposium**, merrymaking  
**wassall**, merrymaking

**Enlivenment**

**enlivenment**, beguilement  
**entertainment**, amusement  
**frolic**, amusement  
**gaiety**, joviality  
**glee**, exhilaration  
**joviality**, conviviality  
**lark**, merriment  
**mirth**, gaiety  
**pastime**, beguilement  
**vivacity**, sportiveness

**Party, Etc.**

**holiday**, day of diversion  
**infare**, merrymaking  
**kettledrum**, tea party  
**party**, social entertainment  
**picnic**, pleasure excursion  
**week-end**, week-end  
**merrymaking**

**99D**

**PERSONS**

**Actor**  
**actor**, histrionic performer  
**actress**, as above (fem.)  
**artiste**, actor  
**performer**, actor  
**player**, actor  
**soubrette**, actress  
**stager**, player  
**Thesplan**, an actor  
**troupe**, company of performers

**Actors**

**(Miscellaneous)**

**dramatis persona**, character in a play  
**ingenue**, actress in the part of an artless girl  
**tragedian**, actor in tragedy  
**tragedienne**, as above (fem.)

**Humorist**

**antic**, clown  
**buffo**, buffoon  
**buffoon**, clown  
**clown**, comic actor  
**comique**, comedian  
**comedian**, humorous actor

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**comedienne**, as above (fem)  
**cut-up**, buffoon  
**doll**, puppet  
**droll**, buffoon  
**harlequin**, pantomime  
**humorist**, fun-maker  
**merry-andrew**, buffoon  
**mimic**, buffoon  
**mummer**, actor, masker  
**pantaloon**, buffoon in pantomime  
**punch**, buffoon  
**punchnello**, hump-backed figure in a puppet show  
**puppet**, doll or person in a mock drama  
**zany**, merry-maker

**Conjurer**

**conjurer**, juggler  
**famulus**, assistant magician  
**funambulist**, rope performer  
**illusionist**, conjurer  
**juggler**, prestidigitator  
**magician**, expert in magic

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**prestidigitator**, juggler  
**sorcerer**, magician

**Impersonator**

**impersonator**, character actor  
**pantomime**, one who acts (imitates) in a play  
**pantomimist**, pantomime personator, impersonator

**Acrobat**

**acrobat**, athletic performer  
**athlete**, one skilled in strength  
**contortionist**, an actor who contorts the body  
**tumbler**, acrobat

**Star**

**diva**, prima donna  
**prima donna**, principal female actress  
**star**, principal actor

**BEING**

**Euphrosyne**, one of the Graces, she conferred joy

**99E**

**AMUSEMENT PLACES, ETC.**

**aquarium**, place for exhibiting fish, etc  
**amphitheater**, circus (B). **amphitheatre**  
**arena**, amphitheater  
**biograph**, kinetograph  
**boards**, stage  
**cabaret**, restaurant which gives entertainment  
**carnival**, a gathering for feasting and merry-making  
**casino**, place for dancing entertainment

**(Continued)**

**cinema**, motion-picture show  
**cinematograph**, cinema  
**circus**, amusement arena  
**cockpit**, arena for cock-fighting  
**colosseum**, amphitheater  
**field**, arena  
**footlights**, stage  
**gridiron**, football field  
**gymnasium**, athletic hall  
**hippodrome**, circus  
**kermess**, carnival  
**kinetograph**, motion-picture exhibition

**(Continued)**

**Mardi-gras**, last great day of a carnival  
**merry-go-round**, revolving amusement device  
**nickelodeon**, 5c amusement place  
**opera house**, theater  
**opera**, opera house  
**resort**, place of diversion  
**show**, amusement place  
**stage**, theater  
**theater**, playhouse (B). **theatre**  
**Zoo**, place for exhibiting animals

**99F**

**DANCING—DANCES—DANCERS      sec—**

vs. Awkwardness . . . . .126D  
vs. Staggering—Shambling . . . . .18A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

{ Entertainment . . . . .99A  
{ Melody—Music . . . . .68A  
{ Beauty . . . . .108

**99F**

**VERBS**

**dance**, move the feet gracefully, rhythmically, entertainingly, and artistically  
**flit**, move lightly

**VERBS (Continued)**

**jig**, dance a jig  
**skip**, flit  
**waltz**, dance a waltz

**ADJECTIVES**

**saltant**, dancing  
**saltatory**, saltant  
**Terpsichorean**, pertaining to dancing  
(Continued on page 196)

**NOUNS**

**ballet**, artistic dance  
**bayadere**, spectacular dance  
**bolero**, airy Spanish dance  
**breakdown**, stamping dance  
**cachucha**, bolero-like dance  
**cakewalk**, grotesque negro dance  
**cancan**, indelicate French dance  
**carmagnole**, a wild dance  
**chacone**, Spanish dance  
**cotillon**, dance by eight  
**cushlon**, former wedding dance  
**czardas**, Hungarian dance  
**dance**, rhythmic foot movement  
**fandango**, Spanish dance  
**farandole**, French dance  
**fling**, Scotch dance  
**fox-trot**, modern dance  
**gallop**, a kind of dance  
**gallopade**, a brisk dance  
**gavot**, a round dance  
**(B). gavotte**

Also: Fire dance, flower dance, kermess, May dance, medicine dance, passepied, Salmon dance, sun dance, snake dance, skirt dance, etc., and modern dances of transient and possibly enduring significance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**highland fling**, Scotch dance  
**jig**, lively dance  
**lancers**, dance by sets  
**masquerade**, mask dance  
**maxixe**, elaborate dance  
**mazurka**, Polish dance  
**minuet**, graceful dance  
**nautch**, dance in India  
**pavan**, stately dance  
**polka**, three-step dance  
**polonaise**, Polish dance  
**quadrille**, dance by sets  
**reel**, Scotch dance  
**redowa**, Bohemian dance  
**ridotto**, dance and song  
**rigadoon**, lively dance  
**roundelay**, dance in a circle  
**saltation**, a leaping and dancing  
**saltarello**, Spanish dance  
**saraband**, stately Spanish dance  
**schottische**, polka-like dance  
**seguidilla**, Spanish dance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**sicilian**, a dance of the Sicilian peasantry  
**strathspey**, Scottish dance  
**strophe**, dance by the chorus  
**tambourine**, French stage dance  
**tango**, a modern dance  
**tarantella**, savage dance  
**turkey-trot**, a dance  
**Virginia reel**, a dance  
**waltz**, dance by a couple

**PERSONS**

**bayadere**, Hindu dancing girl  
**dancer**, one who dances  
**dansense**, female dancer  
**figurant**, opera dancer  
**funambulist**, rope dancer  
**geisha**, Japanese dancing girl  
**minuet**, graceful dancer  
**nautch girl**, dancing girl of India  
**Terpsichore**, muse of dancing, a ballet-dancer

## 100A

**ARTISTRY**

see—

vs Unskilfulness 126D  
 vs. Ugliness ..... 109A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Skill . . . . .	134B	Monuments . . . . .	104H
Operatives, etc . . . . .	144D	Paints—Pigments . . . . .	102D
Entertainment . . . . .	99D	Colors—Hues . . . . .	102A
Dancers—Dances . . . . .	99F	Jewels, etc. . . . .	107C
Melody—Music . . . . .	68A	Beauty . . . . .	108

## 100A

**VERBS****Paint, Etc.**

**crayon**, depict with crayon  
**dash**, paint rapidly  
**daub**, paint unskilfully  
**limn**, paint or draw  
**paint**, depict with pigments  
**pencil**, sketch in pencil

**Produce Variously**

**caricature**, represent in exaggerated form  
**daguerreotype**, to photograph by Daguerre's process  
**emboss**, form in relief  
**fresco**, paint in fresco  
**lithograph**, produce lithographically

**VERBS (Continued)**

**pink**, form by punching holes  
**produce**, form a work of art  
**profile**, depict in profile  
**silhouette**, form in profile

**Delineate**

**chart**, outline graphically  
**delineate**, sketch  
**depict**, portray  
**design**, draw  
**draw**, delineate  
**illustrate**, delineate  
**map**, sketch  
**mark**, depict  
**outline**, sketch  
**portray**, depict in likeness  
**sketch**, outline  
**trace**, delineate  
**trick**, delineate with color

**VERBS (Continued)****Engrave, Etc.**

**engrave**, cut or carve  
**etch**, form by an acid process  
**grave**, engrave  
**intaglio**, engrave with a sunken design

**Chisel, Etc.**

**carve**, form by cutting  
**chisel**, carve  
**sculpture**, make statuary

**Form**

**cast**, form by mold  
**form**, mold, shape, draw  
**model**, form in likeness  
**mold**, form with a cast  
**shape**, form

(Continued on page 197)

## 100A (Continued), 100B

### ADJECTIVES

#### Delineatory

**cartographic**, pertaining to map-making  
**delineatory**, graphic  
**diagrammatic**, delineatory  
**sketchy**, delineatory

#### Statuesque

**parian**, pertaining to the famed marble or porcelain used in statuettes  
**sculptural**, produced in sculpture  
**statuesque**, statue-like

#### Vivid

**graphic**, vividly formed  
**lithographic**, formed in lithograph  
**photographic**, produced by photography  
**pletorial**, pertaining to pictures  
**picturesque**, produced realistically  
**vivid**, graphic

#### Miscellaneous

**accollated**, having profiles overlapped  
**anaglyphic**, pertaining to art in relief, not sunken as an intaglio  
**arabesque**, pertaining to artistic inlaying  
**artistic**, characteristic of art

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**decorative**, artistic  
**encaustic**, pertaining to the art of painting in burnt wax  
**glyptic**, pertaining to engraving in relief, anaglyphic  
**panoramic**, having a wide scenic view  
**scenic**, pertaining to scenery

### NOUNS

#### Miscellaneous

**ambrotype**, a photographic process  
**amphitype**, the process of producing positive and negative photography simultaneously  
**anaglyphography**, the art of reproducing relief work on paper, glyphography  
**art**, skill in the portrayal of imagery  
**artistry**, the pursuits, interests, or products of art  
**cartography**, the art of drawing maps  
**calcography**, the art of drawing with colored chalk  
**dactylloglyphy**, the art of engraving on gems

### NOUNS (Continued)

**daguerreotype**, photography on a silvered surface  
**embossing**, tracery in relief  
**glyphography**, the production of engraving in relief, anaglyphography  
**hyalography**, the art of engraving on glass  
**lithography**, the art of reproducing impressions from stone  
**photography**, the art of making photographs  
**photogravure**, the art of making photographic plates  
**photochromy**, the art of photographing colors  
**pornography**, obscene painting  
**portraiture**, images portrayed in portraits  
**portrayal**, portraiture  
**realism**, the representation of nature and life as it is  
**sciagraphy**, the art of producing shadows as they appear in nature  
**sculpture**, the art of fashioning figures  
**sketchiness**, representation by sketching

**PICTURES, ETC. 100B**

**ARTISTS, ETC. 100C**

## 100B

### PICTURES—STATUARY, ETC.

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 100A)

#### Photo, Etc.

**cabinet**, photograph  
**cabinet-picture**, a picture of small dimension  
**half-tone**, a half-tone picture  
**heliochrome**, heliochromotype  
**heliochromotype**, a photograph in colors  
**kiteat**, a 28 x 36 portrait showing half the length  
**kodak**, snapshot  
**negative**, photographic lights and shades represented opposite to those in nature  
**photograph**, a likeness  
**photo**, photograph  
**portrait**, photograph, etc.  
**snapshot**, instantaneous photographic likeness

#### (Continued)

**vignette**, a portrait of the head and bust

#### Painting, Etc.

**canvas**, a painting  
**depliment**, portraiture in realistic imagery  
**drop**, a painted theater curtain  
**flourish**, fancy design  
**lithograph**, reproduction  
**lithotint**, lithograph from a drawing executed with a camel's hair pencil  
**mezzotint**, a variety of copper engraving  
**miniature**, a very small painting, especially a portrait on ivory  
**opuscule**, a petty work  
**painting**, painted picture  
**picture**, painting, photograph

#### (Continued)

**piece**, an artistic production  
**tattoo**, a design made by tattooing

#### Polychrome, Etc.

**aquatint**, etching in India ink resembling watercolors, etc  
**chromo**, picture produced by chromo-lithography  
**crayon**, a crayon drawing  
**duograph**, a picture in two colors  
**grisaille**, a solid body represented in bas-relief by the employment of grey tints  
**monochrome**, a painting in tints, of one color, relieved by light and shades  
 (Continued on page 198)

## 100B (Continued)

### (Continued)

**monotone**, a picture in a single tint  
**oleograph**, a lithograph in oil colors  
**polychrome**, a work executed in many colors

### Subjects

#### (Miscellaneous)

**battle**, war painting  
**caricature**, an exaggerated portraiture  
**cartoon**, caricature  
**elaboration**, an elaborate painting, etc.  
**frontispiece**, a production on the front page  
**genre**, a painting representing some scene of common life  
**landscape**, picture of a country  
**marine**, a sea-piece  
**nocturne**, a night scene  
**pastoral**, a production of rural life on canvas, etc.  
**pictograph**, a picture of an idea  
**pornograph**, obscene painting  
**seascape**, a scene at sea

### Holy Paintings

**elkon**, a holy image or picture  
**Madonna**, a picture of the Virgin Mary  
**sudarium**, Christ's face imaged on a napkin

### Plate, Types

**daguerreotype**, a picture produced on a silver plate  
**ferrotype**, a photograph upon an iron plate  
**ivorytype**, an ivory-like photograph  
**pictoglyph**, a picture carved on a hard surface  
**plaque**, a figured metal or terra cotta plate

### Profile

**contour**, profile  
**figure**, drawing, painting, statue, etc.  
**form**, figure  
**lineament**, outline  
**outline**, a first sketch  
**profile**, side view  
**silhouette**, outline filled in with black or shade

### Sketch, Etc.

**alignment**, ground-plan  
**delineation**, sketch  
**design**, a drawing

### (Continued)

**device**, a fanciful design or pattern  
**diagram**, a drawing  
**draft**, outline  
**elevation**, representation of the principal side of a building  
**illustration**, picture  
**plan**, drawing, as of a building  
**projection**, plan represented on a plane  
**protraction**, a drawing of dimensions  
**scelagraph**, the vertical section of a building showing its interior  
**sketch**, outline  
**study**, sketched ideas of a painter for future reference

### Chart, Etc.

**chart**, map  
**hydrograph**, map of the earth's waters  
**hyetograph**, rain-chart  
**map**, a chart of surface locations, etc.

### Panorama, Etc.

**cosmorama**, various views of the world  
**cyclorama**, connected scenes  
**diorama**, pictures exhibited on a movable screen  
**panorama**, extended scene

### Relief, Etc.

**alto-relievo**, relief figure  
**anaglyph**, a work carved in relief, distinguished from an intaglio  
**arabesque**, production in low relief  
**bas-relief**, a production in low relief  
**relief**, a design above a plain surface  
**rillevo**, relief

### Intaglio, Etc.

**engraving**, an engraved production  
**etching**, an etched production  
**glyptograph**, an engraving in relief on gems, etc.  
**hatching**, a drawing or engraving by crossed lines  
**intaglio**, design cut on a gem or stone, distinguished from an anaglyph  
**niello**, ornamental engraving on door brasses, escutcheons, etc.

### (Continued)

### Original

**archetype**, prototype  
**ecorce**, manikin  
**example**, type  
**manikin**, model of the human body for anatomical study  
**model**, a standard copy  
**original**, a first production by an author  
**prototype**, original model for copying  
**standard**, model  
**type**, original design

### Copy

**copy**, duplicate of an original  
**counterfelt**, imitation  
**duplicate**, reproduction  
**imitation**, likeness  
**likeness**, photograph, etc.  
**print**, a reproduction  
**replica**, a copy  
**reproduction**, copy  
**tracing**, a copy made over thin paper

### Fresco, Etc.

**fresco**, wall painting  
**graffito**, a rude sketch on walls as in ancient Rome  
**secco**, painting on dry plaster  
**tablature**, painting on walls or ceilings, etc.

### Statuary

**acrolith**, sculptured figure  
**Atlantes**, columnar statuary  
**bust**, statue of the head, shoulders and breast  
**Persian**, a sculptured male figure used in column  
**sculptuary**, statuary  
**sculpture**, a carved work  
**statuary**, statues collectively  
**statnette**, little statue  
**statue**, sculptured image

### Daub, Etc.

**cacotype**, a defective production  
**daub**, a rudely executed painting  
**scratch**, a badly executed piece

### Masterpiece

**chef-d'oeuvre**, masterpiece  
**masterpiece**, virtue  
**opus magnum**, great work  
**paragon**, masterpiece  
**vertu**, works of art  
**virtue**, vertu

## 100C

## PERSONS

artisan, one skilled in any art or trade  
 artist, one skilled in art  
 caricaturist, a producer of caricature  
 cartographer, map maker  
 copyist, a producer of transcripts  
 crayonist, crayon artist  
 cubist, erratic painter  
 decorator, decorative artisan  
 designer, drawer

## PERSONS (Continued)

draughtsman, a delineator of plans, etc.  
 drawer, draughtsman  
 enameler, one who decorates with enamel  
 engraver, one who engraves  
 idyllist, pastoral painter  
 illustrator, sketcher  
 impressionist, one who depicts forms without elaboration of details  
 lapidary, an artificer who cuts precious stones

## PERSONS (Continued)

limner, painter, illuminator  
 painter, an artist who is skilled in painting  
 pornographer, painter of obscene art  
 profilist, profile artist  
 sculptor, an artist skilled in sculpture  
 sculptuary, sculptor  
 sketcher, outliner

## BEING

Apollo, god of the fine arts, etc.

## 101A

## LIGHT, ETC.

see—

vs Darkness 97  
 vs Hiding . . . 103A

## ASSOCIATIVE

Burning . . . . .	131B	Beauty . . . . .	108
Colors—Hues . . . . .	102A	Show . . . . .	95A
Paints—Pigments . . . . .	102D	Conspicuity . . . . .	95E
Jewels, Etc. . . . .	107C	Ostentation . . . . .	95D

## 101A

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

achromatize, lighten with—  
 out color  
 beam, shine  
 bedazzle, overcome with  
 brilliance  
 blaze, to flame  
 bloom, glow  
 brighten, lighten  
 coruscate, glitter  
 daze, dazzle  
 dazzle, bedazzle  
 enliven, illuminate  
 flame, blaze  
 flare, burn unsteadily  
 flash, blaze suddenly  
 flicker, shine unsteadily  
 fire, illuminate  
 finish, polish  
 gild, illuminate  
 glare, dazzle  
 gleam, shine  
 glimmer, flicker  
 glisten, glitter  
 glitter, sparkle  
 glow, shine intensely  
 ignite, incandesce  
 illuminate, light up  
 illumine, illuminate  
 incandesce, glow  
 irradiate, illuminate  
 light, illumine  
 lighten, illumine  
 opalesce, to shine like the  
 opal  
 phosphoresce, to shine with  
 a phosphorous-like light

## VERBS (Continued)

polish, to shine  
 radiate, irradiate  
 scintillate, sparkle  
 sheen, glisten  
 shimmer, glimmer  
 shine, glow  
 smooth, polish  
 sparkle, glitter  
 twinkle, glimmer

## ADJECTIVES

## Brilliant

bright, luminous  
 brilliant, dazzling  
 dazzling, blazing  
 garish, dazzling, showy  
 glaring, dazzling  
 sunny, bright  
 vivid, forming brilliant  
 images

## Iridescent

glamorous, splendid  
 golden, lustrous  
 gorgeous, resplendent  
 iridescent, rainbow-like  
 lustrous, brilliant  
 nacreous, having irides-  
 cence  
 pyrotechnic, like fireworks  
 resplendent, brilliant  
 refulgent, resplendent  
 splendid, brilliant  
 splendid, brilliant

## Sparkling

blazing, brilliant  
 flaring, flaming

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flashing, blazing  
 flashy, brilliant  
 glistening, glittering  
 glittering, sparkling  
 meteoric, transitorily  
 bright  
 radiant, emitting rays  
 scintillant, flashing  
 sparkling, glittering

## Ablaze

ablaze, brilliant  
 aflame, ablaze  
 alight, lighted  
 flaming, blazing

## Candent

aglow, glowing  
 ardent, glowing  
 candent, glowing  
 gleaming, bright  
 glowing, incandescent  
 incandescent, heating  
 incandescent, candent

## Flickering

beamy, having rays  
 flickering, glimmering  
 lambent, flickering  
 tinsel, glittering  
 twinkling, glimmering

## Shining

glossy, lustrous  
 sericeous, silky  
 silky, glossy  
 sleek, glossy  
 sheen, shiny

(Continued on page 200)



# 101A (Continued), 101B

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shining, radiant  
shiny, shining  
smooth, lustrous

### Luminous

achromatic, lighting with-  
out coloration  
achromatous, achromatic  
illuminant, giving light  
light, bright  
lucernal, lighted by lamp  
luminiferous, luminous  
luminous, giving light  
omnillucent, giving light in  
all directions  
phosphorescent, having  
greyish luminescence  
photo, prefix meaning light

### Transparent

clear, bright  
crystal, clear  
crystalline, crystal  
diaphanous, transparent  
glassy, transparent  
hyaline, transparent  
lucid, bright  
pellucid, clear  
translucent, semi-trans-  
parent  
transparent, transmitting  
light

### Starry

astral, starry  
dim, nebular  
nebular, faint  
nebulous, nebular  
solar, of the sun  
starry, stellar  
stellar, star-like  
stellate, stellar

## NOUNS

### Iridescence

brilliance, splendor

## NOUNS (Continued)

effulgence, refulgence  
glory, splendor  
iridescence, rainbow-like  
radiance  
irradiance, luster, light  
luster, brilliance  
opalescence, iridescence of  
opals  
refulgence, splendor  
resplendence, splendor  
resplendency, refulgence  
splendor, brilliancy  
(B.) splendour

### Sparkle

dazzle, splendor  
glare, a dazzle  
glitter, brilliancy  
radiance, darting rays  
scintillation, flashing  
sparkle  
sparkle, scintillation

### Spark, Flash

flash, sudden light  
lightning, flashing light  
scintilla, a spark  
spark, a small flash

### Blaze

blaze, a bright flame  
flame, a transient fire

### Fire

combustion, act of burning  
conflagration, fire  
consculation, flashing light  
fire, conflagration  
ignition, incandescence

### Candence

candescence, incandescence  
fulgency, brightness  
gleam, stream of light  
glow, intense light  
incandescence, glowing  
light or heat

## NOUNS (Continued)

### Flicker

flare, unsteady glare  
flicker, unsteady light  
glim, a light  
glimmer, faint light  
starriness, glimmer

### Shine

burnish, a gloss  
glint, gleam of light  
gloss, a luster  
glossiness, luster  
luster, gloss  
(B.) lustre  
sheen, glitter  
shine, luster  
shimmer, unsteady gleam

### Luminescence

illumination, brilliant  
lighting  
light, irradiance  
luminescence, light  
phosphorescence, light from  
phosphorus  
radiation, the diffusion of  
light  
sunlight, sunshine  
sunniness, sunshine  
sunshine, sunlight

### Transparency

lucidity, brightness  
transparency, light trans-  
mission

### Beam

beam, parallel light rays  
pencil, light rays converg-  
ing to a point  
ray, pencil of light

### X-ray

Roentgen rays, rays which  
permit vision through  
impervious objects  
X-rays, Roentgen rays

## 101B

### HALO—LUMINOUS RE- FRACTIONS

alpenglow, a purple gleam  
on the snow of the Alps  
before sunrise and sunset  
anthellon, halo round a sun-  
shadowed object, etc.  
aura, a subtle emanation  
of light from the body  
aureola, halo  
aurora, the rising light of  
the morning  
aurora australls, the south-  
ern light

### (Continued)

aurora borealls, the ascend-  
ing streams of light from  
the north horizon  
chromosphere, rose-colored  
envelope of the sun  
coma, nebulous hair-like  
envelope surrounding  
the nucleus of a comet  
halation, halo on a photo-  
graphic plate  
halo, a circle of light  
around certain objects

### (Continued)

lunellight, the light in which  
one shines  
nimbus, halo employed for  
divinities  
parhellow, a mock sun  
spectrum, graduated light  
formed by a spectroscope  
zodiacal light, luminous tri-  
angular tract with its  
base on the horizon, seen  
in twilight

## 101C

**ARTIFICIAL ILLUMINATORS**

achromatic lens, light transmitter, without coloration  
 arc-lamp, arc-light  
 arc-light, electric light  
 argand lamp, oil-lamp  
 astral lamp, oil-lamp  
 bale-fire, signal fire  
 beacon, lighthouse  
 bluelight, signal light  
 bonfire, fire in the open  
 boggle, candle  
 burner, the burning part of a lamp  
 candle, tallow light, etc.  
 candlestick, candle holder  
 candelabrum, lamp-stand  
 chandelier, girandole  
 clerge, ceremonial candle  
 cresset, torch  
 davy, miner's safety lamp

## (Continued)

flagg, a firework made of damp powder  
 flambeau, torch  
 flashlight, electric flash  
 gaseller, a gas-burning chandelier  
 girandole, a branching chandelier  
 glim, candle  
 illuminant, that which illuminates  
 illuminator, illuminant  
 incandescent lamp, electric lamp  
 jesse, a branching candlestick  
 lantern, portable lamp  
 lamp, lighting device  
 light, illuminator  
 lighthouse, pharos

## (Continued)

link, torch made of pitch and tar  
 louver, roof lantern  
 lucifer, match  
 match, lucifer  
 phantasmagoria, magic lantern  
 pharos, lighthouse  
 radiant, a luminous point  
 reflector, signal device  
 rocket, a firework  
 sconce, a hanging or projecting candlestick  
 spangle, a glittering ornament  
 spectroscope, instrument for forming a spectrum  
 taper, wax candle  
 tinsel, a glittering object  
 torch, flambeau  
 wick, burner

## 101D

**CELESTIAL FORMS**

aerolite, meteorite  
 bolide, a meteor  
 comet, a celestial body  
 constellation, "fixed" stars designated by name  
 Galaxy, the Milky Way  
 Lucifer, Venus as the morning star

## (Continued)

lunary, a body which emits light  
 meteor, a transient luminous body in the sky  
 meteorite, meteor  
 moon, celestial body  
 parhelson, a mock sun  
 Phoebus, the sun

## (Continued)

rainbow, celestial arch  
 sun, the luminous center of our worlds  
 star, celestial body  
 Venus, etc., etc.  
**BEING**  
 Janus, god of light

## 102A

**COLOR (COLOUR)** see—  
 vs Dirty .... 129A

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
{	Light . ....	.. 101A	Jewels, etc. .... 107C
	Conspicuity .	95E	Beauty ..... 108
			Clothing . . . . 106B

Colors cannot be arranged logically except according to spectromatic divisions. The arrangement herewith is a practical exposition of colors which commence with **BLACK**, blending into intermediate colors and progressing to **WHITE**

## 102A

**VERBS**

**Distinctive Coloration**  
 black, blacken  
 blacken, make black  
 ebonize, stain with ebony  
 ink, blacken  
 smut, blacken with smut  
 brown, make brown  
 bronze, make bronze  
 tan, make brownish  
 empurple, make purple  
 redden, make red  
 crimson, make deep red  
 vermillion, make a brilliant red

**VERBS (Continued)**

ensanguine, cover with blood or blood-red  
 rouge, make red  
 rubricate, mark with red  
 ruddy, make ruddy  
 ruddle, make red with ochre  
 blush, crimson  
 flush, become crimson  
 gild, make gold-colored  
 whiten, render white  
 whitewash, whiten with whitewash

**VERBS (Continued)**

etiolate, blanch by excluding from sunlight  
 blanch, whiten  
 bleach, blanch  
 silver, color like silver

**ADJECTIVES**

**Distinctive Hues**  
 BLACK, darkest in hue  
 jet, deep-black  
 blackish, black-like  
 sable, black  
 pitchy, black  
 (Continued on page 202)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

ebony, black-colored  
 inky, black  
 sooty, soot-colored  
 raven, raven-colored  
 fuliginous, soot-like  
 murky, dark  
 dingy, dark  
 dusky, incipiently dark  
 dull, dark  
 sad, dark-colored  
**BROWN**, chestnut-colored  
 dun, dull-brown  
 Brunette, brown-complexioned  
 buff, buff-colored  
 bronze, bronze-colored  
 chestnut, reddish-brown  
 chocolate, brownish  
 cinnamon, light-brown  
 dark, swarthy  
 drab, dull-brown  
 dusky, dark  
 foxy, reddish-brown  
 roan, chestnut, sorrel  
 sorrel, reddish-brown  
 swart, swarthy  
 swarthy, tawny-hued  
 tan, brownish  
 tawny, yellowish-brown  
**BLUE**, sky-colored  
 azure, sky-blue  
 bluish, blue-like  
 cerulean, sky-colored  
 cyaneous, azure  
**PURPLE**, red-blue  
 amaranthine, purplish  
 amethystine, violet purple  
 heliotrope, bluish-pink  
 lavender, pale-lilac  
 lilac, pale-purple  
 mauve, lavender-colored  
 puce, brownish-purple  
 tyrian, richly purple  
 violet, violet-colored  
**RED**, scarlet to pink  
 auburn, brownish-red  
 blowzed, high-colored  
 bay, reddish  
 carbuncular, red  
 carnationed, flesh-colored  
 cherry, ruddy  
 claret, dark-red  
 coralline, pinkish-red  
 crimson, deep-red  
 flamy, flame-colored  
 florid, flushed with red  
 maroon, brownish-crimson  
 murrey, dark-red  
 reddish, red-like  
 roseate, rose-colored  
 rouge, red  
 rubicund, inclined to red  
 ruby, crimson-colored

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

rubscent, becoming red  
 ruddy, florid  
 russet, brownish-red  
 rutlant, red  
 sanguineous, blood-colored  
 sarcoline, flesh-colored  
 vinaceous, wine-colored  
**GREEN**, verdant  
 emerald, deep-green  
 glaucous, sea-green  
 greenish, green-like  
 olive, olive-green  
 umber, olive-brown  
 verdant, fresh-green  
**YELLOW**, golden-colored  
 amber, yellowish  
 aureate, golden-yellow  
 aureous, golden-colored  
 buff, light-yellow  
 canary, bright-yellow  
 ceraceous, having the color of new wax  
 fallow, reddish-yellow  
 flav, prefix for yellow  
 flaxen, golden  
 fulvous, saffron  
 golden, gold-colored  
 jaundiced, yellowish  
 lurid, greyish-orange  
 orange, orange-colored  
 primrose, pale-yellow  
 rufous, reddish-yellow  
 saffron, deep-yellow  
 tawny, brownish-yellow  
 xanthic, tending to yellow  
 xantho, prefix for yellow  
**WHITE**, snow-hued  
 achromatic, not colored  
 argent, silvery-white  
 ashen, pale  
 bleak, pale  
 blond, light-colored  
 cadaverous, pale  
 calcareous, lime-colored  
 chalky, chalk-colored  
 colorless, pale  
 (B). colourless  
 creamy, cream-colored  
 cretaceous, lime-colored  
 etiolate, blanched  
 fair, spotless  
 ghastly, pale  
 gray, hoar  
 grey, gray  
 hoar, greyish-white  
 leaden, lead-colored  
 niveous, snow-colored  
 pale, wan  
 pallid, pale  
 sallow, pale  
 silvery, silver-colored  
 snowy, snow-colored  
 uncolored, colorless

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

wan, pale  
 whitish, white-like

**NOUNS****Definite Hues**

**BLACK**, the darkest color  
 blackness, pitchiness  
 inkiness, blackness  
 pitchiness, dense blackness  
 sootiness, soot-like blackness  
**BROWN**, dark color inclined to yellow  
 bronze, the color of bronze  
 chestnut, reddish-brown  
 drab, dull-brown  
 russet, reddish-brown  
 swarthy, tawny hue  
 tan, light-brown  
 tawny, yellowish-brown  
**BLUE**, azure  
 alpen-glow, purple glow on the snow of the Alps  
 azure, sky-blue  
 azurine, grayish-blue  
 bloom, a blue  
 beryl, greenish blue  
 celestine, sky-blue  
 gridell, greyish-violet  
 heliotrope, bluish-pink  
 lapis lazuli, rich blue  
 mauve, lilac or purple  
 purple, blended color of blue and red  
 ultramarine, beautiful blue  
 violet, violet color  
**RED**, color from scarlet to pink  
 auburn, brownish red  
 bay, a red  
 blush, red color  
 carnation, rose-pink  
 carnification, making flesh-colored  
 color, redness  
 (B). colour  
 crimson, deep red  
 carmine, rich crimson  
 damask, deep pink  
 efflorescence, redness of the skin  
 maroon, brownish crimson  
 pink, light red  
 roan, dark color with shade of red  
 rose, rose color  
 ruddiness, redness of complexion  
 rutile, shining red  
 sanguine, blood-red  
 (Continued on page 203)

**102A (Continued), 102B, 102C****NOUNS (Continued)**

**scarlet**, bright-red  
**GREEN**, the color of verdant grass  
**aquamarine**, pale bluish-green  
**olive**, olive color  
**patina**, green rust-color on ancient bronze, coins, etc.  
**verdancy**, greenness  
**verdigris**, blue-green which forms on copper, brass, etc.

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**verdure**, greenness of vegetation  
**YELLOW**, a gold-like color  
**amber**, yellow color  
**buff**, light-yellow  
**orange**, golden-yellow  
**orpiment**, king's yellow  
**orpin**, yellow of various intensity  
**saffron**, deep-yellow  
**xanthosis**, yellow

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**WHITE**, color of snow  
**argent**, silvery white in designs signifying purity, spotlessness  
**blond**, fair or light color  
**etiolation**, whitish color due to the exclusion of sunlight  
**pallor**, paleness  
**ghastliness**, pale color

**102B****VERBS****Neutral Hues**

**achromatize**, deprive of the power of giving color  
**bloom**, become fresh in flower or color  
**color**, render a color  
**(B). colour**  
**dye**, color  
**grain**, paint in imitation of wood  
**ingrain**, give lasting color  
**paint**, give a paint color  
**shade**, color  
**stain**, color with stain

**VERBS (Continued)**

**tinge**, stain or color  
**tint**, color slightly  
**tone**, harmonize colors  
**varnish**, give gloss with varnish

**ADJECTIVES****Neutral in Hue**

**beige**, in natural color  
**colored**, having a color  
**chromatic**, in colors  
**ecru**, unbleached  
**isochromatic**, in identical color

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**tinctorial**, in tints  
**unbleached**, natural

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

**color**, hue  
**(B). colour**  
**hue**, shade  
**nuance**, shade  
**shade**, hue  
**stain**, tint  
**tinge**, color slightly  
**tint**, tinge  
**tone**, color

**102C****VERBS****Render Variegated**

**bespeckle**, mark with spots  
**blend**, variegate or mingle colors  
**blot**, discolor, blur  
**blur**, discolor  
**checker**, variegate with checkers  
**dapple**, variegate with spots  
**dot**, speckle  
**discolor**, change from natural color  
**(B). discolour**  
**fleck**, variegate  
**fluoresce**, make complexional  
**freckle**, variegate with freckles  
**graduate**, blend  
**mackle**, blot or blur  
**shade**, mark with gradations of light or color  
**speckle**, variegate with spots  
**streak**, variegate with streaks  
**stipple**, color with short touches  
**stripe**, variegate with lines

**VERBS (Continued)**

**tattoo**, pierce the skin with dotted designs  
**variegate**, cover with various colors  
**vex**, variegate

**ADJECTIVES****Variegated**

**checkered**, in checks  
**chiaroscuro**, pertaining to shades in painting  
**colorful**, complexioned  
**(B). colourful**  
**complexional**, fluorescent  
**complexioned**, as above  
**dapple**, spotted  
**discolored**, mottled  
**(B). discoloured**  
**drab**, mixed or grey  
**florid**, brilliantly varied  
**fluorescent**, complexioned  
**freckled**, with freckles  
**gray**, white and black  
**grayish**, gray-like  
**grey**, gray  
**grizzly**, grayish  
**harlequin**, parti-colored  
**heterogeneous**, mottled  
**high-colored**, florid

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**inky**, discolored with ink  
**iridescent**, rainbow-like  
**kaleidoscopic**, symmetrically colored  
**livid**, black and blue  
**macled**, spotted  
**motley**, heterogeneous  
**mottled**, marked variously  
**nacreous**, iridescent  
**naevus**, spotted  
**nail**, natural colored  
**opalescent**, opal-like  
**opaline**, opalescent  
**parti-colored**, variegated  
**pavonine**, iridescent  
**peacock**, pavonine  
**pearly**, pearl-colored  
**pled**, spotted  
**plebald**, colored in patches  
**polychromatic**, polychrome  
**polychrome**, polychromatic  
**prismatic**, spectrumatic  
**punctate**, spotted  
**rubean**, grey-black  
**spectrumatic**, prismatic  
**spotted**, marked with spots  
**spotty**, having spots  
**streaky**, having streaks

(Continued on page 204)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**striped**, having stripes  
**tabby**, variegated  
**tinctorial**, having tincture  
**variegated**, having various colors  
**vivid**, intensely colored

**NOUNS****Variegations, Etc.**

**beige**, natural color  
**bloom**, flesh-colored  
**cast**, tinge  
**chiaroscuro**, treatment or effect of light and shades in painting  
**complexion**, complex color of the skin, etc.  
**cyanosis**, blueness of the complexion due to lack of aeration  
**discoloration**, disordered colors  
**distemper**, opaque coloration

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**fluorescence**, a color different from an inherent color  
**freckle**, brownish variegation  
**gradation**, gradual blending of colors  
**graining**, texture in imitation  
**grey**, white mixed with black  
**gray**, grey  
**grissette**, treatment or effect of a solid body represented in grey tints  
**heliosis**, variegated sunspots on leaves due to the inequality of exposure, etc.  
**hue**, tint, shade, etc.  
**iridescence**, coloring like that of the rainbow  
**primary colors**, various pure colors

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**prismatic colors**, various colors formed by a prism  
**shade**, gradation of light or color  
**spectrum**, various colors separated by refraction through a prism  
**spottiness**, spotted color  
**stain**, tinged color  
**stripes**, narrow markings  
**streak**, line of color different from the ground color  
**stripe**, streak  
**tincture**, shade or tinge of color  
**tinge**, slight degree of gradation of some color  
**tint**, slight coloring distinct from a principal color  
**tone**, colors in harmony  
**variegation**, diversity of colors

**102D, 102E****PAINTS—STAINS**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 102A)

**102D****PAINTS—PIGMENTS—STAINS**

**BLACK**, black pigment or dye  
**blackening**, black polish  
**blacklead**, plumbago  
**jet**, deep-black variety of lignite  
**plumbago**, lead-pencil material  
**BROWN**, brown pigment  
**blister**, dark-brown pigment  
**sepia**, brown pigment  
**sienna**, brown pigment  
**umber**, brown pigment  
**BLUE**, blue pigment  
**azure**, sky-blue pigment  
**azure-stone**, ultramarine pigment  
**azurite**, lazulite  
**amethyst**, violet purple or variety of quartz  
**bice** (bise), two pigments: blue bice and green bice  
**blue-spar**, lazulite  
**bluing**, indigo  
**indigo**, blue dye  
**induline**, blue dye  
**lapis-lazuli**, rich blue stone originally yielding ultramarine

**(Continued)**

**lazulite**, azure-blue mineral  
**mauve**, lilac or purple aniline  
**purple**, bluish pigment  
**smalt**, deep-blue pigment  
**ultramarine**, lapis-lazuli pigment  
**zaffer**, substance of intensely blue color  
**RED**, red pigment  
**azarine**, bright-red dye  
**brazillin**, red coloring  
**carmine**, rich crimson pigment  
**cochineal**, scarlet dye  
**coralline**, orange-red dye  
**knotting**, red lead for protecting metal  
**lake**, transparent red pigment  
**madder**, red dye and pigment of the plant rubia  
**magenta**, red animal dye  
**rouge**, red cosmetic  
**ruddle**, red ochre  
**turacine**, red pigment  
**vermillion**, brilliant red pigment  
**GREEN**, green pigment

**(Continued)**

**aquamarine**, pale bluish-green variety of beryl  
**beryl**, vari-colored mineral commonly green or greenish-blue  
**bice**, or **blse**, two pigments: green bice and blue bice  
**cerulean**, olive-green dye  
**emeraldine**, dark-green colored dye  
**patina**, age-green rust or coloring on ancient coins or bronze  
**verdigris**, blue-green which forms on copper or brass  
**verditer**, green or blue pigment  
**YELLOW**, yellow pigment  
**crocus**, saffron pigment  
**gamboge**, yellow coloring or pigment  
**gilding**, gold-like material  
**ocher**, or **ochre**, yellow or brown-colored coloring  
**saffron**, deep-yellow dye or coloring  
**xanthine**, yellow coloring matter of plants, etc.  
 (Continued on page 207)

**HIDING—SECRECY see—**

vs. Disclosure .....95A

Reserve .....	132C
Disguise .....	103B
Mystification .....	96A
Dishonesty .....	130A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Falsehood .....	62
Ambiguity .....	57
Darkness .....	97
Dogmatism .....	82A

**108A****VERBS****Hide**

burrow, hide  
bury, hide  
cache, hide provisions  
conceal, hide  
hide, conceal  
secrete, hide

**Cloak, Etc.**

blind, screen  
cloak, cover  
cover, hide  
curtain, cloak  
enshroud, shroud, hide  
mask, hide  
screen, curtain  
shelter, conceal  
shroud, hide  
veil, cover

**Obscure**

blear, obscure  
darken, obscure  
dim, darken  
obscure, conceal  
shadow, shelter, shroud

**Steal**

creep, steal  
lurk, be concealed  
stalk, steal along  
steal, creep

**Miscellaneous**

blindfold, hoodwink  
camouflage, conceal  
closet, seclude  
collude, do secretly  
couch, conceal  
dissemble, disguise, mask  
eclipse, obscure  
ensconce, shelter  
hoodwink, blindfold  
lay, place secretly  
mum, hide, mask  
mystify, bewilder  
seclude, ensconce  
smother, conceal  
suppress, conceal

**ADJECTIVES****Hidden**

covert, concealed  
concealed, hidden  
cryptic, secret  
disguised, hidden  
hid, hidden  
hidden, concealed  
latent, hidden  
secluded, hidden

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Cloaked**

cloaked, concealed  
draped, screened  
screened, hidden  
sheltered, cloaked  
shrouded, concealed

**Inscrutable**

inconspicuous, not evident  
indefinite, vague  
indistinct, inconspicuous  
indistinguishable, hidden  
imperceptible, hidden  
inscrutable, hidden  
invisible, hidden  
obscure, covered  
undefined, indistinct  
vague, abstruse

**Puzzling**

abstruse, hidden  
abstrusive, abstruse  
enigmatic, evasive  
enigmatical, as above  
incomprehensible, hidden  
indefinable, enigmatic  
impenetrable, obscured  
mysterious, enigmatic  
mystic, occult  
occult, secret  
occulted, hidden  
puzzling, hidden  
recondite, hidden

**Delusive**

deceptive, illusory  
delusive, deceptive  
illusive, delusive  
illusory, deceptive  
strategic, deceptive  
unreal, deceptive

**Collusive**

clandestine, secret  
collusive, confidential  
collusory, confidential  
confidential, secret  
esoteric, secret  
intimate, confidential  
privy, clandestine  
secretarial, confidential  
surreptitious, secret

**Cautious**

cautious, secret  
chary, circumspect  
circumspect, cautious  
discreet, circumspect  
prudent, circumspect  
reserved, cautious  
reticent, reserved

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Evasive**

creeping, sneaking  
elusive, evasive  
elusory, evasive  
evasive, secretive  
feline, furtive  
furtive, secretive  
insidious, secret  
lurking, creeping  
skulking, circumspect  
sly, furtive  
slow, creeping  
snaky, sly  
sneaking, furtive  
stealthy, furtive

**Quiet**

mum, secretive  
quiet, secluded  
silent, mum  
still, silent  
taciturn, reserved

**Private**

perdu, hidden  
private, secret  
postern, private  
retired, private  
seclusive, secluded  
secret, hidden  
secretive, reserved  
sequestered, secluded

**NOUNS****Cloak**

blind, a cover  
cloak, cover  
cover, a hiding  
curtain, screen  
drapery, covering  
eclipse, obscuration  
occultation, eclipse  
obscuration, eclipse  
portiere, door-curtain  
screen, curtain  
shade, shadowy concealment  
shroud, cover  
veil, concealing fabric

**Inscrutability**

imperceptibility, inscrutability  
inscrutability, deepest secrecy  
invisibility, inscrutability  
suppression, concealment  
(Continued on page 207)

**DISGUISE—****PRETENTION see—**

vs. Disclosure . . 95A

Hiding . . . . .	103A
Mystification . . . . .	96A
Falsehood . . . . .	62
Ambiguity . . . . .	57

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Dishonesty . . . . .	130A
Darkness . . . . .	97
Reserve . . . . .	132C
Dogmatism . . . . .	82A

**103B****VERBS****Disguise**

camouflage, simulate  
disguise, mask  
mask, disguise  
masquerade, mask  
mum, mask

**Falsify**

copy, imitate  
counterfeit, simulate  
doctor, make deceptive  
falsify, counterfeit  
forge, simulate  
misrepresent, falsify

**Deceive**

deceive, disguise  
delude, deceive  
fool, deceive  
humbug, deceive

**Simulate**

affect, simulate  
assume, simulate  
attitudinize, pose  
dissemble, disguise  
dissimulate, disguise  
enact, imitate  
feign, pretend  
imitate, simulate  
impersonate, imitate  
mallinger, feign illness  
personate, imitate  
personify, imitate  
pose, simulate  
pretend, simulate  
sham, pretend  
simulate, imitate  
soldier, simulate

**Mimic**

ape, imitate  
mimic, imitate  
mime, mimic  
mock, mimic

**ADJECTIVES****Disguised**

disguised, masked  
incog, disguised  
incognita, disguised (fem.)  
incognito, disguised in  
name or character  
masked, disguised

**False**

brummagem, false  
counterfeit, simulated  
false, counterfeit  
pseudo, false  
sham, false  
unreal, affected

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Deceptive**

artificial, feigned  
deceitful, pretentious  
deceptive, deceitful  
guileful, deceitful  
insincere, pretentious  
ostensible, pretentious  
pretentious, specious  
specious, ostensible

**Illusive**

delusive, illusory  
fantastic, unreal  
illusive, delusive  
illusory, deceptive  
puzzling, deceptive  
whimsical, fantastic

**Simulating**

affected, assumed  
assumed, artificial  
feigned, pretended  
hypocritical, pretentious  
imitative, simulative  
sanctimonious, hypocritical  
simulated, counterfeit  
simulating, imitative  
would-be, pretentious

**Mimic**

mimetic, imitative  
mimic, mimetic  
mock, false  
pantomimic, imitative

**Arrogant**

arrogant, affecting  
importance  
ostentatious, pretentious  
pragmatic, assuming  
business airs  
snobbish, pretentious  
uppish, pretentious

**NOUNS****Disguise**

camouflage, deception  
cryptography, a writing in  
disguised symbols  
disguise, a masquerading  
incognita, disguise  
masquerade, disguise

**Mask**

domino, masquerade hood  
loup, half mask  
mask, disguise  
masque, a masquerade

**Falseness**

copy, imitation  
counterfeit, simulation  
fakement, pretense

**NOUNS (Continued)**

falsification, fakement  
forgery, simulation  
sham, pretense

**Deception**

artifice, deception  
chicane, pretense  
deceit, chicane  
deception, deceit  
humbuggery, pretense  
misrepresentation, decep-  
tion  
pretense, pretension  
pretension, pretext  
pretext, specious excuse  
quackery, pretension  
speciousness, pretentious  
fairness  
stratagem, deception  
strategy, artifice

**Illusion**

delusion, deception  
illusion, deception  
illusiveness, deception

**Simulation**

affectation, simulation  
dissimulation, disguise  
feint, pretension  
hypocrisy, pretension  
impersonation, assumption  
of another person's  
form  
mallingering, a feigning  
illness  
personification, impersona-  
tion  
pose, simulation  
simulation, imitation  
solemnity, feigned  
seriousness

**Mimlery**

buffoonery, masquerading  
mimlery, imitation  
mockery, mimicry  
mummery, masked per-  
formance  
pantomime, imitation

**Arrogation**

arrogance, pretention to  
importance  
arrogation, as above  
coxcombry, pretense  
ostentation, pretense  
presumption, arrogance  
priggism, assumed airs  
snobbishness, vulgar pre-  
tention  
(Continued on page 207)

**103B (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

**vanity**, vain display  
**vaunt**, vanity

**Enactment**

**enactment**, imitation  
**imitation**, simulation  
**show**, sham

**PERSONS**

**camoufleur**, a disguiser  
**chameleon**, simulator  
**coxcomb**, vain pretender  
**dandy**, coxcomb

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**enactor**, imitator  
**fop**, coxcomb  
**forger**, falsifier  
**faker**, pretender  
**humbug**, quack  
**hypocrite**, humbug  
**imitator**, simulator, etc.  
**incognita**, a woman with  
 an assumed name  
**incognito**, one with an as-  
 sumed name

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**jackanapes**, a pretentious  
 upstart  
**mimic**, imitator  
**mummer**, one who makes  
 sport while masked  
**pantomimist**, mimic  
**pretender**, hypocrite  
**prig**, coxcomb  
**puppy**, coxcomb  
**quack**, pretender  
**snob**, pretentious upstart  
**would-be**, pretender

**103A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Hiding Place**

**cache**, concealment for  
 food  
**crypt**, secret vault  
**hiding**, concealment

**Disguise**

**camouflage**, concealment  
**disguise**, mask  
**domino**, masquerade hood  
**loup**, half mask  
**mask**, concealment

**Puzzle**

**arcana**, secret  
**mystification**, nonplus  
**mystery**, nonplus  
**nonplus**, puzzle  
**puzzle**, mystery

**Collusiveness**

**clandestinity**, secrecy  
**collusion**, secret fraud  
**collusiveness**, secrecy  
**conclave**, secret assembly  
**confidence**, secret  
**intimacy**, confidence

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**intrigue**, secret activity  
**privity**, joint secrecy  
**secretaryship**, privity

**Caution**

**caution**, prudence  
**discretion**, reserve  
**prudence**, taciturnity  
**reserve**, secretiveness

**Evasion**

**artifice**, evasion  
**evasion**, subterfuge  
**furtiveness**, secrecy  
**slyness**, stealth  
**stealth**, secretiveness  
**stealthiness**, stealth  
**subterfuge**, artifice

**Quiet**

**quiet**, silence  
**silence**, secrecy  
**taciturnity**, reserve

**Privacy**

**concealment**, a hiding  
**latency**, a hiding  
**privacy**, secrecy

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**retirement**, retreat  
**retreat**, sanctum  
**sanctuary**, sacred privacy  
**sanctum**, private place  
**sanctum-sanctorum**, place  
 of utmost privacy  
**seclusion**, privacy  
**secrecy**, secretiveness  
**secret**, secret silence  
**secretiveness**, secrecy  
**sequestration**, seclusion  
**solitude**, privacy

**PERSONS**

**confidant**, a confident  
**confident**, one who holds a  
 secret  
**confidante**, as above (fem)  
**camoufleur**, one skilled in  
 camouflage  
**suppressor**, concealer

**BEING**

**Cybele**, goddess of the  
 mystery in nature  
**sphinx**, a mystery monster

**102D (Continued), 102E****PAINTS—PIGMENTS—  
STAINS**

(Continued)

**xanthophyl**, yellow color-  
 ing of withering leaves  
**WHITING**, white coloring

(Continued)

**bleaching-powder**, material  
 for bleaching  
**ceruse**, white-lead pigment

(Continued)

**whitewash**, coloring liquid  
 of white

**102E****PAINTS (Indefinite)**

**alterant**, substance used in  
 dyeing to change or  
 modify a color  
**alunna**, material used in  
 dyeing  
**amaranth**, color-mixture  
**aniline**, dye or coloring  
 mixture  
**bezetta**, a dye

(Continued)

**brilliantine**, material for  
 imparting gloss  
**calcimine**, tinting wash  
**chalk**, crayon  
**color**, paint or hue  
**(B.) colour**  
**crayon**, chalk pencil  
**distemper**, colors for mural  
 work

(Continued)

**dye**, coloring matter  
**enamel**, coloring substance  
**ink**, writing fluid  
**paint**, coloring pigment  
**pigment**, paint  
**stain**, a dye  
**varnish**, material for  
 imparting a gloss



**SYMBOLIZATION**

see—

vs. Difference .....126A

**104A, 104B****ASSOCIATIVE**

Distinction, Etc. . . . .	104B	Memorials . . . . .	104H
Rank, Office . . . . .	104D	Peace, Hospitality . . . . .	104G
Ecclesiastical Attire . . . . .	106I	Writing Characters . . . . .	55B
Religious Imagery . . . . .	104C	Likeness . . . . .	105
Flags, Standards . . . . .	104E	Disguise . . . . .	103B
Beacon, Guide . . . . .	98A	Name, Title . . . . .	92

**104A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**emblazon**, symbolize with emblematic or heraldic figures, etc.

**symbolize**, represent by symbols

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

**armorial**, pertaining to the emblematic arms or escutcheons of a family

**caducean**, pertaining to the winged staff or insignia of Mercury

**emblematic**, symbolic

**emblematical**, as above

**figurative**, symbolic

**figured**, emblazoned

**hieroglyphic**, in the picturesque symbols of the ancient Egyptians

**iconic**, represented in symbol or image

**ideographic**, pertaining to symbols representative of ideas

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**imaged**, figured

**mystic**, emblematic

**mnemonic**, pertaining to relative or symbolic aids

**representative**, symbolic

**symbolic**, emblematic

**zoomorphic**, representing animals as in carving

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

**grip**, symbolic sign

**blazonry**, heraldic emblem

**death's-head**, death symbol of skull and crossed bones

**effigy**, image

**emblem**, symbol

**figurehead**, figure symbolic of a ship's nationality, ownership, etc.

**horoscope**, sign or representation at the time of birth

**image**, symbolic figure

**imagery**, images collectively

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**ideography**, symbolism

**keepsake**, symbol, souvenir

**label**, ticket

**memento**, keepsake

**mnemonics**, relative symbolical aids

**presentation**, representation

**presentment**, representation

**representation**, symbolization

**significant**, symbol

**simulacrum**, effigy, etc

**sign**, symbol

**symbol**, emblem

**souvenir**, memento

**symbolism**, representation by symbols

**ticket**, an identifying inscription, label

**token**, sign

**zoomorphism**, representation of the deity with the attributes of an animal

**104B****SYMBOLS OF VICTORY, DISTINCTION, HONOR****Miscellaneous**

**achievement**, symbolic escutcheon

**augmentation**, additional charge on a coat of arms bestowed as a mark of honor

**badge**, token of achievement or distinction

**blazon**, coat of arms, etc.

**blue ribbon**, symbol of honor or success

**chaplet**, wreath or garland symbolic of honor, victory, etc

**chevron**, V-shaped symbol of rank

**coronal**, crown or garland

**decoration**, badge or insignia of honor

**device**, heraldic emblem

**ensign**, badge or symbol

**epaulet**, shoulder badge

**escutcheon**, emblazoned heraldic arms of a family

**favor**, token

**garland**, wreath of laurel or oak leaves and acorns, emblem of glory, etc

**garter**, badge of the Order of the Garter

**hatchment**, symbolic escutcheon, or armorial bearing of a deceased person

**cross**, decoration for war service

**insignia**, badges of honor or office

**iron-cross**, symbol of bravery in battle

**medal**, symbolic coin or emblem of glory, achievement, etc.

**palm**, palm branch symbolic of victory, etc

**trophy**, symbol of victory, success, etc

**Victoria Cross**, symbol of honor or great achievement in battle

**wreath**, garland, chaplet, etc, symbolic of some event

**croix de guerre**, French decoration for bravery

**104C**

**RELIGIOUS IMAGERY**

**cross**, emblem of the  
Christian faith  
**crucifix**, image of Christ  
crucified  
**fetish**, idol  
**flammule**, a flame symboliz-  
ing the deity  
**icon**, sacred image or  
picture

(Continued)

**idol**, sacred image  
**image**, idol  
**osculatory**, image of Christ  
or the Virgin Mary for  
worshippers to kiss  
**pax**, small crucifix  
**rood**, cross or crucifix  
**sudarium**, imaged napkin  
of Christ's face

(Continued)

**totem**, symbol of a tribe  
for worship  
**zoomorphism**, symboliza-  
tion of the deity with  
the attributes of an  
animal  
**thummim**, breast-plate  
symbol of perfection  
worn by Jewish priests

---

**104D**

**SYMBOLS OF SOVER-  
EIGNTY RANK—  
OFFICE**

**Scepter, Etc.**

**baton**, staff used as a  
badge of office, etc.  
**bauble**, court jester's staff  
**fascas**, ancient symbol of  
authority  
**mace**, crowned staff former-  
ly borne before judges,  
magistrates, etc.  
**scepter**, staff, emblem of  
authority, etc.  
**staff**, wand or badge of  
office, etc.  
**trident**, scepter  
**truncheon**, staff of  
authority  
**verge**, mace  
**wand**, staff of authority

**Crown, Etc.**

**coronet**, head-dress or  
insignia of an inferior  
crown  
**crown**, insignia of sover-  
eignty or regal power

(Continued)

**diadem**, insignia of su-  
preme sovereignty  
**tiara**, triple crown or in-  
signia of the Pope, etc.

**Investiture**

**ermine**, emblem, dignity, or  
office of a judge, etc.  
**investiture**, robes or  
symbols of office  
**pall**, the symbolic scarf of  
an archbishop worn  
when consecrated  
**purple**, symbolic robe of  
royalty  
**regalla**, ensigns of sover-  
eignty, etc.  
**toga**, garb or insignia of  
the Roman citizen as  
opposed to that of the  
foreigner, slave, etc.

**Heraldry**

**arms**, armorial bearings  
**bearing**, heraldic device  
**emblazonment**, heraldry  
**heraldry**, arms

(Continued)

**spread-eagle**, the heraldic  
emblem of the U. S. A.

**Seal, Etc.**

**cachet**, mark of distinc-  
tion  
**seal**, stamping symbol, or  
seal of authority or  
ratification  
**signet**, seal or insignia of  
sovereign ratification  
**stamp**, seal

**Miscellaneous**

**caduceus**, winged staff or  
insignia of Mercury  
**chevron**, symbol on the  
sleeve of a noncommis-  
sioned officer  
**epaulet**, shoulder-piece  
variously marked to  
indicate rank  
**throne**, chair or insignia of  
dignity, power, etc.  
**thummim**, breast-plate,  
symbol of perfection,  
worn by Jewish priests

---

**104E**

**FLAGS, STANDARD, ETC.**

**banderole**, mast-flag, or  
lancehead flag  
**banner**, emblematic flag or  
cloth  
**black-flag**, black-jack  
**black-jack**, pirate's ensign  
**blue-peter**, a sailing signal  
color, a military or naval  
flag  
**eagle**, military standard of  
ancient Rome  
**ensign**, flag, badge, symbol  
**fanlon**, small banner

(Continued)

**flag**, cloth or bunting  
symbol or standard  
**gonfalon**, standard, usually  
with streamers  
**guldron**, flag of a guild or  
fraternity  
**oriflamme**, ancient flame-  
shaped standard of  
France  
**pendant**, pennant  
**pennant**, the symbol or  
bunting at the masthead  
of a man-of-war

(Continued)

**pennon**, swallow-tailed flag  
of a war ship  
**standard**, national ensign  
**streamer**, narrow flag or  
pennon, etc.  
**union-jack**, a national flag

**BEACON—GUIDE—  
REMINDER**

(See 98A)

**104F**

**STEEPLE—DOME, ETC.**

**cupola**, a spherical roof dome, a roof symbolic of a cathedral, etc.

(Continued)

**spire**, steeple above the tower, symbolic of a church

(Continued)

**steeple**, spire

**104G**

**SYMBOLS OF PEACE, PROSPERITY, ETC.**

**calumet**, N. American Indian pipe, symbol of peace.

(Continued)

**cornucopia**, a horn, symbol of prosperity, plenty  
**key**, symbol of open hospitality, etc.

(Continued)

**olive-branch**, symbol of peace

**104H**

**MONUMENTS—MEMORIALS**

**Miscellaneous**

**altar**, structure for worship, memorial  
**barrow**, mound of earth or stone forming the mark of a prehistoric grave  
**bier**, tomb  
**cromlech**, ancient monument of rough stones  
**cairn**, a conical heap of stones erected as a monument  
**cenotaph**, empty tomb or monument of a person buried elsewhere  
**column**, monument, memorial  
**dolmen**, sepulchral monument  
**grave**, earthen mound over buried body  
**gravestone**, stone placed at a grave

(Continued)

**hatchment**, armorial bearings of a deceased person placed on a tomb, in a church, etc.  
**mausoleum**, the sepulchral monument of King Mausolus, which was regarded as the seventh wonder, hence a stately monument  
**memorial**, something designed to keep in remembrance a person, event, etc.  
**monolith**, pillar or column formed of a single stone  
**monument**, anything designed to perpetuate the memory of a person or event  
**mound**, prehistoric earth-pile marking a burial place, fortification, etc.

(Continued)

**obelisk**, lofty tapering four-sided pillar with a pyramidal top  
**pedestal**, statue  
**pillar**, monument, etc.  
**pyramid**, sepulchral tomb shaped like a pyramid  
**sepulcher**, grave or tomb  
**statue**, memorial of a person, made of solid material  
**tablet**, ancestral monument  
**tomb**, vault or monument in memory of its dead  
**tope**, mound-shaped Buddhist monument containing relics  
**totem**, totempole  
**tower**, memorial structure  
**tumulus**, artificial hillock raised over a grave  
**vault**, arched tomb, etc.

**106A (Continued)**

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**love-lock**, extra hair-lock  
**ringlet**, curl  
**tress**, lock of hair

**Coiffure, Etc.**

**coiffure**, headdress  
**periwig**, small wig  
**queue**, tail of a wig  
**scalp**, skin and hair of the head  
**scalp-lock**, the lock grown on or scalped from the head  
**toupee**, wig or curl  
**wig**, false hair

**Beard, Etc.**

**barb**, beard  
**beard**, face-hair  
**goatee**, goat-like tuft

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**imperial**, tuft of chin-hair  
**moustache**, hair on the upper lip  
**whiskers**, hair on cheeks

**Eyebrow, Etc.**

**brow**, eye-brow  
**cilia**, hair of the eyelids  
**eyebrow**, hairy arch above the eyes  
**eyelash**, ridge of hair that lines the eyelids

**Tail**

**brush**, hairy tuft or tail  
**scut**, deer's tail, etc.  
**tail**, brush, etc.

**Feathers**

**crest**, tuft of feathers on the head

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**estrich**, ostrich down  
**feather**, fluffy or hair-like growth  
**plumage**, feathers  
**plume**, a feather

**Miscellaneous**

**cowlick**, irregular tuft of hair on the forehead  
**fetlock**, hair-tuft behind a horse's pastern joint  
**gare**, leg-wool of sheep  
**mane**, neck-hair of animals  
**pelage**, hair or covering of an animal

**Awn, Etc.**

**awn**, beard on grains, etc.  
**floss**, down on husks  
**villi**, soft hair on plants

**LIKENESS—****SIMILARITY** see—

vs. Difference .....126A

Symbols .....	104A
Disguise .....	103B
Illustration .....	84

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Artistry .....	100A
Order .....	132A

**105****VERBS****Exemplify**

**bespeak**, betoken  
**betoken**, exemplify  
**characterize**, represent by similarities  
**exemplify**, make a copy, transcript, etc  
**idealize**, represent in likeness of a preconceived and ideal conception  
**instance**, exemplify  
**represent**, render a counterpart

**Compare**

**agree**, compare  
**compare**, resemble  
**correspond**, be similar  
**identify**, make, prove, or consider as the same  
**liken**, compare  
**parallel**, render similar  
**sample**, take a likeness or equivalence

**Equal**

**copy**, make similar  
**duplicate**, copy  
**equal**, be similar  
**image**, make in likeness  
**match**, make similar  
**render**, form into a specific character or likeness  
**reprint**, reproduce in type  
**reproduce**, produce in likeness  
**stereotype**, reproduce in metal type

**Resemble**

**approach**, approximate  
**approximate**, resemble  
**favor**, appear in likeness (B). favour  
**resemble**, bear likeness  
**seem**, resemble  
**simulate**, approximate

**Typify**

**model**, pattern in likeness  
**pattern**, model  
**paragon**, pattern excellently  
**standardize**, conform  
**typify**, be of a type, etc.

**Identify**

**brand**, place identity upon  
**label**, identify  
**print**, stamp in likeness  
**stamp**, reproduce

**VERBS (Continued)****ticket, label****Foreshadow**

**adumbrate**, reflect  
**foreshadow**, adumbrate  
**mirror**, reflect in likeness  
**portray**, depict in likeness  
**reflect**, mirror

**Equalize**

**balance**, even  
**conform**, correspond  
**equalize**, render uniform  
**even**, conform  
**level**, even  
**proportion**, conform

**ADJECTIVES****Equivalent**

**alike**, similar  
**correspondent**, tantamount  
**duplicate**, corresponding with another  
**equal**, equivalent  
**equivalent**, alike, equal  
**homologous**, identical  
**idealistic**, having likeness or character of a preconceived ideal  
**identical**, alike  
**lifelike**, similar to life  
**like**, similar  
**replicate**, copied in likeness  
**same**, identical  
**similar**, like  
**tantamount**, equal

**Resembling**

**analogical**, resembling  
**analogous**, having similarity  
**approximative**, resembling  
**comparable**, conformable  
**conformable**, in likeness  
**corresponding**, conformable  
**homogeneous**, composed similarly  
**parallel**, corresponding  
**resembling**, similar  
**seeming**, appearing like  
**seemly**, alike in character

**Representative**

**archetypic**, pattern-like  
**characteristic**, typical  
**exemplary**, representative  
**figurative**, illustrative  
**illustrative**, representative  
**representative**, characteristic

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Compensative**

**affinitive**, having conative likeness  
**balanced**, even  
**commensurate**, equivalent  
**compensative**, equable  
**equable**, equal  
**even**, level  
**level**, even  
**proportional**, equable

**Uniformity**

**common**, uniform  
**customary**, usual  
**regular**, customary  
**typical**, in common likeness  
**uniform**, in like form  
**usual**, common

**Adumbrative**

**adumbrative**, casting a faint resemblance  
**reflective**, showing likeness

**NOUNS****Example**

**comparison**, simile  
**example**, pattern, sample  
**instance**, example  
**parallel**, resemblance  
**precedent**, example  
**sample**, specimen  
**specimen**, example

**Equivalence**

**agreement**, correspondence  
**asymmetry**, likeness of right or left part  
**coincidence**, agreement  
**correspondence**, likeness  
**equality**, likeness  
**equivalence**, equality  
**identity**, practical sameness  
**likeness**, resemblance  
**parity**, likeness  
**reflection**, likeness  
**sameness**, identity  
**similarity**, likeness  
**symmetry**, similarity  
**twin**, that which bears a close resemblance  
**uniformity**, conformity to criterion

**Resemblance**

**analogue**, anything analogous to something else  
**analogy**, similitude of relations  
**approximation**, similarity  
 (Continued on page 212)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

homogeneity, similarity  
resemblance, similarity  
seeming, seemliness  
seemliness, likeness  
similitude, similarity  
vraisemblance, resemblance  
to truth

**Conformity**

adaptation, conformation  
affinity, inherent likeness  
conformation, likeness of  
adaptation  
conformability, uniformity  
conformity, resemblance  
correlation, similarity,  
relationship

**Copy**

autotype, facsimile  
configuration, an equivalent  
shape or form  
copy, duplicate  
counterpart, facsimile  
double, duplicate  
duplicate, counterpart  
duplication, production in  
duplicate  
facsimile, exact likeness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

homologue, similarity of  
form and analogous  
functioning  
homotype, that part of an  
animal which corresponds  
with another part  
image, counterpart  
impression, copy  
prototype, original copy  
replica, copy  
reproduction, counterpart  
simile, likeness employed to  
illustrate  
symbol, simile  
type, image

**Pattern**

archetype, pattern  
copy, pattern  
criterion, standard  
ecorce, manikin  
example, pattern  
ideal, pattern, model  
manikin, model  
model, pattern  
original, prototype  
paradigm, pattern  
paragon, pattern of  
excellence

**NOUNS (Continued)**

pattern, model  
prototype, original from  
which others are copied  
rule, standard  
sampler, pattern  
standard, criterion  
touchstone, criterion

**Chart, Plan**

atlas, maps  
chart, diagram  
design, plan  
diagram, draft  
draft, design  
map, plan in detail  
plan, draft

**Reflector**

glass, mirror, reflector  
looking-glass, mirror  
mirror, pattern  
reflector, mirror  
speculum, concaved mirror

**BE LIKE**

as	so
is	such
be	that
am	etc.
exist	

**HAIR AND FEATHER FORMATIONS**

vs. Conspicuous—Uncovered ..... 95E

**106A****ASSOCIATIVE**

see—	{	Personal Ornamentation	.....	107B
		Beautification	.....	107A
		Clothing	.....	106B

**VERBS**

feather, to cover or become  
covered with feathers

**ADJECTIVES****Downy, Etc.**

downy, having down  
feathery, having feathers  
flaxen, flax-like  
floccose, wooly  
flocculent, wooly  
flossy, downy  
fluffy, feathery  
furry, covered with fur  
fuzzy, downy  
lanate, wooly  
nappy, covered with nap  
pilose, hairy  
pubescent, covered with  
down  
velvety, downy  
wooly, having fine hair

**Bristly, Etc.**

awny, bearded  
barbate, bearded  
bearded, having a beard  
bristly, stiff-haired

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

bushy, shaggy  
ciliated, having eyelashes  
fibrillose, covered with  
small fiber  
hairy, covered with hair  
hirsute, shaggy, hairy  
hispid, bristly  
shaggy, rough with hair  
tomentose, thick with hair  
tufted, having a tuft  
villous, tomentose

**NOUNS****Down, Etc.**

Angora wool, hair of the  
Angora goat  
down, fine hair or feathers  
finos, sheep's wool  
fleece, wool  
flx, soft fur  
flocculence, wooly growth  
floculus, a tuft of down or  
wool-like hair  
flocus, as above  
flue, fluff  
fluff, light down

**NOUNS (Continued)**

fur, soft hair  
fuzz, fine down  
hair, fibrous growth  
nap, down  
pile, the nap on cloth  
tuft, bunch of hair  
velvet, down  
wool, fine hair

**Bristle, Etc.**

bristle, stiff hair  
kemp, coarse hair or wool  
shag, wooly mass  
whisk, small bundle of hair

**Curl, Etc.**

bang, hair fringe across  
the forehead  
buckle, curl of hair  
curl, ringlet of hair  
elf-lock, lock of hair intri-  
cately formed  
forelock, a hair-lock  
frizette, a small tuft worn  
as a bang  
frizzle, crisp lock of hair  
lock, tuft of hair  
(Continued on page 210)

# CLOTHING—CLOTH, ETC.

vs. Bareness, Conspicuousness .....95E

106B, 106C

see—

# ASSOCIATIVE

Attire for Both Sexes .....	106D
Male Attire .....	106E
Feminine Outer Garments .....	106F
Feminine Underwear .....	106G
Indefinite Attire .....	106B
General Definite Attire .....	106C
Headdress or Covering .....	106H
Hair and Feathers .....	106A
Footwear and Legwear .....	106J
Ecclesiastical Attire .....	106I
Garment Material .....	106K
Personal Ornamentation .....	107B
Beautification .....	107A
Paints and Stains .....	102D

106B

## VERBS

### Miscellaneous

**apparel**, clothe  
**array**, deck or dress  
**accouter**, dress  
**caparison**, attire richly  
**clothe**, put on raiment  
**costume**, clothe fittingly  
**deck**, array in finery  
**don**, put on dress  
**drape**, costume  
**dress**, clothe  
**enrobe**, array  
**garb**, clothe  
**gear**, dress, harness, etc  
**habit**, dress  
**incarnate**, clothe with flesh  
**robe**, array  
**shift**, dress in fresh  
     clothing  
**shoe**, place shoes upon  
**wear**, be habited

## ADJECTIVES

### Miscellaneous

**ermined**, vested in ermine  
**habited**, wearing dress  
**sericeous**, silky  
**silky**, like silk

## NOUNS

### Act of Attiring

**arrayal**, act of clothing  
**dressing**, arrayal  
**incarnation**, act of clothing  
     in flesh  
**wear**, act of wearing

### Indefinite Apparel

**accouterment**, dress  
**(B). accoutrement**

## NOUNS (Continued)

**apparel**, clothing  
**array**, attire  
**arrayal**, clothing  
**attire**, vesture  
**caparison**, rich clothing  
**clothes**, dress  
**clothing**, garments in  
     general  
**costume**, dress in general  
**covering**, dress  
**dishabille**, careless attire  
**drapery**, costumes repre-  
     sented in sculpture,  
     paintings, etc  
**dress**, clothing  
**duds**, clothes  
**equipment**, accouterment  
**finery**, caparison  
**foppery**, neat, trim, and  
     ostentatious attire  
**frippery**, old clothes, etc.  
**garb**, dress, etc  
**garment**, any article of  
     clothing  
**gear**, accouterment  
**guise**, dress, etc.  
**habillment**, clothing  
**habit**, dress  
**harness**, the accouterment  
     and armor of a knight,  
     etc.  
**livery**, the particular cos-  
     tume worn by servants  
**mufti**, civilian dress of na-  
     val or military officers off  
     duty  
**outfit**, clothing in general  
**paraphernalia**, ornaments  
     of dress generally

## NOUNS (Continued)

**rags**, mean dress  
**raiment**, clothing  
**regalia**, ensigns of sover-  
     eignty, etc.  
**regimental**, uniforms worn  
     by troops of a regiment  
**rig**, dress  
**slop**, ready-made clothing  
**suit**, corresponding attire  
**tailoring**, tailored clothing  
**tatters**, mean dress  
**toggery**, clothing  
**togs**, loose outer clothing  
**toilet**, attire, etc.  
**trappings**, paraphernalia  
**uniform**, dress of distinc-  
     tion or place  
**vestment**, attire  
**vesture**, clothing  
**wardrobe**, wearing apparel  
**wear**, attire

## PERSONS

**coiffeur**, hairdresser  
**draper**, one who drapes, as  
     with garments, etc.  
**dresser**, draper  
**haberdasher**, dealer in  
     small wares  
**hairdresser**, coiffeur  
**milliner**, hat maker, etc.  
**modiste**, fashionable dress-  
     maker  
**seamstress**, woman who  
     sews  
**tallor**, one who makes  
     clothing

106C

## GENERAL DEFINITE

### ATTIRE

**bandoleer**, ammunition belt  
     worn over the shoulder  
     and across the breast  
**bib**, chin-cloth  
**choker**, necktie  
**collar**, neck-piece  
**collaret**, fichu of lace  
**cravat**, neck-piece

(Continued)

**cuff**, ornamental band for  
     the wrist  
**dicky**, shirt-front  
**fichu**, collar-like neck-piece  
**four-in-hand**, necktie  
**glove**, covering for the  
     hand  
**mitten**, fingerless glove  
**mourning**, dress for a  
     mourner

(Continued)

**necktie**, cravat  
**ruff**, frilled collar  
**scarf**, tie  
**shawl**, large scarf  
**sleeve**, covering for the  
     arm  
**stock**, stiff cravat  
**tie**, cravat  
**vell**, face covering

106D

ATTIRE FOR BOTH  
SEXES

academicals, costumes worn  
by university students  
blazer, bright-colored  
jacket  
caftan, kaftan  
cape, shoulder covering  
cardigan, knitted jacket  
cloak, sleeveless garment  
coat, upper garment  
comforter, long scarf  
cutaway, a style of coat  
dishabille, negligent attire  
dressing-gown, gown worn  
while dressing  
dolman, Turkish outer gar-  
ment  
fleshings, flesh-colored  
tights  
fustanelle, shirt worn by  
modern Greeks  
gabardine, mock-frock  
formerly prescribed for  
Jews

(Continued)

garibaldi, a blouse-shaped  
shirt  
guernsey, woolen shirt  
haik, Arab's garment  
jacket, tailless coat  
jerkin, coat or jacket  
jersey, close-fitting shirt  
kaftan, oriental vest  
kilt, petticoat of the Scotch  
highlanders  
kirtle, upper garment  
mackintosh, rain-coat  
muffler, wrapper  
mantle, cloak or cape  
masquerade, the dress of  
masqueraders  
overcoat, outside coat  
pall, cloak or mantle  
pinafore, loose apron  
plaid, checkered cloth of  
the Scotch highlanders  
poncho, loose garment  
raglan, loose cloak  
redingote, long coat  
reefer, short jacket

(Continued)

robe, outer garment  
roundabout, coat or jacket  
scarf, neckcloth  
serape, blanket or shawl  
worn by Mexicans  
shawl, shoulder cloth  
shirt, under garment  
shroud, attire for the dead  
spencer, short jacket  
surtout, long coat  
surcoat, overcoat  
sweater, knitted outer-  
garment  
tights, close-fitting garb  
tippet, narrow cape  
toga, loose outer garment  
worn by Romans  
ulster, overcoat  
vest, short body-garment  
victorine, fur cape  
visite, light cape  
waterproof, storm-coat  
wrap, shawl  
wrapper, upper garment

106E

MALE ATTIRE

banian, loose gown for men  
bolero, short jacket worn  
by bullfighters, etc  
breeches, garment for men  
coat, outer garment  
doublet, close-fitting man's  
garment  
duck, sailors' clothing worn  
in hot climates  
frock-coat, a coat

(Continued)

fustanella, shirt worn by  
modern Greeks  
jumper, workman's jacket  
knickerbockers, wide  
breeches gathered in  
below the knees  
overalls, outer garb  
pantaloon, trousers  
pants, trousers  
peajacket, seaman's jacket

(Continued)

smock-frock, outer shirt  
worn in farm-work  
tabard, mantle worn over  
armor, etc  
trousers, breeches  
tuxedo, coat for light  
occasions  
waist-coat, sleeveless coat

106F

FEMININE OUTER  
GARMENTS

apron, dress covering  
basque, woman's jacket  
bib, child's clothes-pro-  
tector worn in front  
bloomer, female costume  
blouse, loose overgarment  
bodice, close-fitting waist or  
body of a woman's dress  
capote, long mantle for a  
woman  
cardinal, woman's short  
cloak with a hood  
crinoline, hoopskirt  
Dolly Varden, a brightly  
figured dress  
farthingale, hoopskirt  
frock, dress  
gown, outer garment

(Continued)

hobble-skirt, close-fitting  
skirt  
jumper, frock  
kimono, loose outer robe of  
the Japanese  
mantilla, woman's light  
cloak  
mourning, the dress of a  
mourner  
negligee, loosely fitting  
gown or dress  
obi, Japanese shawl  
opera cloak, evening dress  
worn at the theater  
pelerine, long cape with  
tapering ends  
pelisse, woman's silk habit  
placket, a petticoat  
polonaise, a body and skirt  
made together

(Continued)

robe, loose outer garment  
sash, scarf, etc, worn  
around the waist or over  
the shoulder  
scarf, sash  
shawl, shoulder-cloth  
shirtwaist, woman's blouse  
skirt, a lower garment  
skirting, skirts collectively  
slip, outer garment  
smock, smock-frock,  
chemise  
tablier, over-shirt  
trousseau, bride's outfit  
weeds, a widow's mourning  
garments  
wrapper, loose outer gar-  
ment

106G

WOMAN'S UNDERWEAR

Miscellaneous

**brassiere**, a woman's underwaist  
**bustle**, pad worn beneath the skirt  
**chemise**, a woman's undergarment  
**chemisette**, short chemise worn over the breast  
**corsage**, a bodice  
**corset**, a bodice  
**drawers**, underwear for both sexes

(Continued)

**gumpe**, chemisette  
**linen**, underclothing  
**lingerie**, underclothing  
**nightgown**, a gown worn at night  
**nightshirt**, a shirt worn at night  
**pajamas**, a kind of sleeping costume  
**pantalettes**, loose drawers for women and children

(Continued)

**petticoat**, loose underskirt  
**shirt**, an undergarment  
**shift**, a chemise  
**stomacher**, ornamental breast covering  
**smock**, chemise  
**tucker**, a linen or other shading for the breasts of women  
**tunic**, an undergarment worn in ancient Rome  
**underwear**, underclothing

106H

HEADDRESS OR COVERING

Crown, Etc.

**coronet**, inferior crown  
**crown**, royal headdress  
**diadem**, tiara  
**tiara**, Pope's crown

Ecclesiastical Cap

**amice**, a former headdress worn by the clergy  
**biretta**, a square ecclesiastical cap  
**capouch**, cowl  
**cowl**, monk's hood  
**domino**, ecclesiastical hood  
**miter**, headdress of Jewish high priests  
**wimple**, nun's head-covering

Cap

**calotte**, skull-cap  
**cap**, a brimless hat  
**caul**, a head covering  
**zuchetto**, a skull-cap

Helmet, Etc.

**chapeau**, a hat (French)  
**helmet**, head armor  
**kepi**, a military cap  
**sallet**, helmet

(Continued)

**shako**, a military cap

Hats (Miscellaneous)

**bonnet**, a woman's hat  
**calash**, a woman's hood  
**cardinal**, a woman's hood or cloak  
**crush-hat**, collapsible hat  
**derby**, stiff hat  
**fez**, close-fitting felt hat  
**hat**, head covering  
**headdress**, head covering  
**hood**, head covering  
**leghorn**, a bonnet  
**maharmah**, head and face covering worn in Turkey  
**millinery**, woman's headdress  
**mobcap**, woman's headdress  
**sombrero**, broad-brimmed hat  
**sunbonnet**, sun hat  
**tam o' shanter**, cap with a large flat top  
**tarboosh**, oriental's fez  
**tile**, a hat  
**toque**, bonnet  
**turban**, oriental's headdress

(Continued)

**vizor**, forepiece of a cap

Wig, Etc.

**chignon**, a hair roll for the head or coiffure  
**frizette**, rat or hair-pad  
**periwig**, a small wig  
**peruke**, a wig  
**toupee**, small wig or curl  
**wig**, false hair for the head

Plait, Queue, Etc.

**coiffure**, headdress  
**cue**, queue  
**pigtail**, long hair-twist  
**plait**, braided hair  
**queue**, the tail of a wig  
**tress**, braid or lock of hair

Plume

**algrèt**, a plume on a helmet or woman's hat  
**crest**, plume of feathers  
**plume**, a head-feather

Fillet, Etc.

**bandeau**, a head-ribbon  
**braid**, a fillet  
**fillet**, a hair-band  
**snood**, a hair-ribbon

106I

ECCLESIASTICAL ATTIRE

**alb**, white priestly vestment worn by Catholic clergy  
**amice**, neck-piece worn by priests  
**biretta**, ecclesiastical square cap  
**canonicals**, dress worn by the clergy when officiating  
**capouch**, cowl

(Continued)

**cassock**, a close-fitting ecclesiastical garment  
**cloth**, ecclesiastical attire  
**cope**, semicircular vestment worn by certain ecclesiastics  
**cowl**, monk's hood  
**dalmatic**, tunic worn by deacon during ceremonies  
**domino**, ecclesiastical hood

(Continued)

**ephod**, priestly vestment  
**gremial**, ecclesiastical vestment  
**maniple**, a priest's scarf  
**miter**, headdress of Jewish priests  
**orphrey**, gold or silver bands worn across the front by an ecclesiast  
**pall**, ecclesiastical robe  
(Continued on page 216)



106I (Continued)

**ECCLESIASTICAL**

**ATTIRE** (Continued)

**pontificals**, the full dress worn by an officiating priest or bishop  
**rochet**, vestment worn by a bishop  
**scapular**, part of the habit of certain ecclesiastics  
**soutane**, priest's cassock

(Continued)

**surplice**, white garment worn over other dress by the clergy  
**stole**, long scarf worn by bishops, etc.  
**thummim**, breastplate symbol of perfection, worn by Jewish priests, etc.

(Continued)

**tiara**, pope's crown  
**tunicle**, close-fitting vestment worn by Catholic bishops, etc.  
**vestment**, priestly attire

106J

**FOOTWEAR AND LEG-WEAR**

**babboosh**, oriental slippers  
**Balmoral**, laced boots  
**blucher**, strong half-boot  
**bootees**, small boots  
**boots**, heavy footwear  
**brogans**, heavy shoes  
**brogues**, brogans  
**buckskins**, leather shoes  
**buskin**, a high shoe  
**clog**, wooden shoe  
**footwear**, wear for the feet  
**gaiter**, ankle covering  
**galosh**, an overshoe  
**greaves**, covering for protecting the legs from ankle to knee

(Continued)

**highlows**, laced shoes reaching to the ankles  
**hose**, foot and leg covering  
**hosery**, stockings  
**hesslan**, top-boots  
**jackboots**, boots reaching above the knees  
**leggings**, low gaiters  
**moccasins**, deerskin sandals of N. American Indians  
**patten**, wooden shoe for wet weather  
**pump**, a light shoe  
**puttee**, leggings  
**rubbers**, overshoes

(Continued)

**sabot**, wooden shoes of the French peasant  
**shoes**, footwear  
**sandals**, a kind of shoe  
**ski**, snowshoes  
**slipper**, a low shoe  
**snowshoes**, shoes for walking on snow  
**socks**, short stockings  
**spatterdashes**, leggings  
**stockings**, coverings for the lower limbs  
**top-boots**, high boots with light-colored tops  
**wellingtons**, long-legged boots of the 19th century

106K

**CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.**

**Leather, Skin**

**astrakhan**, young lamb's skin  
**basil**, tanned sheepskin  
**budge**, dressed lambskin  
**chamois**, soft leather  
**cordovan**, Spanish goat-skin leather  
**cowhide**, tanned cow skin  
**kip**, untanned young skin  
**lambskin**, skin with wool on  
**leather**, tanned skin  
**leatherette**, imitation leather  
**nutria**, the fur or skin of the otter, etc.  
**pelt**, raw hide  
**parchment**, skin  
**shagreen**, tanned skins of various animals  
**shammy**, chamois skin, pelt

**Cloth**

**alamode**, thin, black silk  
**alpaca**, fabric made from the silky wool of the alpaca

(Continued)

**Angora**, Angora-wool cloth  
**bagging**, coarse cloth  
**balze**, coarse woolen stuff  
**balayouse**, plaited muslin  
**batiste**, cambric  
**Bengaline**, a fabric made of silk and hair  
**Bengal-Stripes**, a gingham with colored stripes  
**bergamot**, tapestry  
**bezan**, Bengal cotton cloth  
**blanketing**, blanket-cloth  
**bombazet**, thin woolen cloth  
**bombazine**, twilled fabric  
**book-muslin**, fine muslin  
**broadcloth**, woolen cloth with smooth finish  
**brocade**, silk variegated with gold, silver and flowers  
**brocatel**, figured fabric of silky texture  
**buckram**, coarse linen cloth  
**bunting**, flag-cloth  
**cabeca**, Indian silk  
**calico**, cloth with printed designs on one side

(Continued)

**cambric**, fine linen  
**cambric-muslin**, cotton cambric  
**camlet**, finely woven fabric  
**canvas**, coarse cloth  
**carpeting**, carpet-cloth  
**cassimere**, twilled cloth  
**cassnette**, cloth of mixed materials  
**cashmere**, dress fabric in imitation of that made of the downy hair of Cashmere goats  
**cerecloth**, waxed cloth  
**cerement**, shroud-cloth  
**challis**, light fabric  
**cheviot**, rough wool cloth  
**chiffon**, gauze fabric  
**chintz**, printed cloth  
**clout**, cloth for patching or other uses  
**corduroy**, stout cotton fabric  
**cloth**, woven fabric  
**cotillon**, woolen shirt material in black and white  
(Continued on page 217)

**CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.**

(Continued)

cotton, cotton cloth  
crash, heavy linen  
cravenette, waterproof cloth  
crape, thin black gauze  
crepon, crepe-like material of wool, silk, etc  
cretonne, printed fabric  
crewel, twisted worsted  
damask, silk fabric elaborately patterned  
delaine, light fabric  
dimity, cotton cloth  
doeskin, fine woolen cloth  
dowlas, coarse linen cloth  
drilling, twilled cloth  
drugget, woolen fabric  
duck, strong linen untwilled fabric  
everlasting, stout woolen material  
fabric, woven, felted, or knitted material  
faillie, soft untwilled silk  
felt, fabric of pressed materials  
felting, felt  
flannel, soft cloth  
flannelette, soft cotton cloth  
forel, parchment for book-covers  
foulard, light silk or cotton fabric  
frieze, shaggy cloth  
fustian, twilled cotton  
galatea, striped fabric  
galloon, cotton, silk or worsted fabric  
gauze, light silk or cotton fabric  
genappe, worsted yarn  
glmp, interlaced silk  
gingham, cotton dress cloth dyed in the yarn before weaving  
glace, thin shiny silk  
gossamer, gauze fabric  
grenadine, gauzy dress fabric  
gros, silk fabric  
grosgrain, stout silk

(Continued)

gunny, coarse sack-cloth  
gurrah, coarse muslin  
hammercloth, cloth for coach-box covers  
holland, fine linen  
homespun, heavy cloth  
huckaback, toweling cloth  
jaconet, cotton material  
kalmuck, hairy cloth  
kendal, coarse green cloth  
kersey, smooth cloth  
khaki, light-drab cloth  
lasting, twilled fabric used for making shoes  
lawn, fine cambric  
leno, cotton gauze  
linen, cloth made of flax  
longcloth, superior cotton cloth  
luster, lustrous dress-cloth (B). lustre  
meltion, broadcloth  
miniver, squirrel fur  
mohair, fabric made of Angora-goat hair  
moleskin, twilled fustian cloth  
moreen, figured woolen fabric  
mousseline-de-laine, woolen dress material  
mousseline-de-sole, silk-muslin  
mull, muslin cloth  
muslin, thin cotton fabric  
muslinet, coarse muslin  
nacarac, dyed linen or crape  
nainsook, thick muslin  
nankeen, buff cotton fabric  
organdy, a muslin  
organzine, silk fabric  
osnaburg, coarse linen  
percale, cotton fabric with a linen finish  
pique, figured cotton fabric  
plaid, checkered woolen cloth  
plush, woolen velvet  
pongee, inferior kind of silk  
poplin, fabric of silk and worsted

(Continued)

rag, fragment of cloth  
ratteen, twilled fabric  
rattinet, inferior ratteen  
ruche, frilled lace or silk  
sackcloth, coarse cloth  
sacking, coarse cloth for making sacks  
saracenet, fine woven silk used for ribbons, linen, etc.  
sateen, closely woven cotton fabric in imitation of silk  
satin, closely woven glossy silk  
satinet, thin satin  
serge, twilled woolen fabric  
shalloon, twilled worsted  
shirting, material for shirts  
shot-silk, silk fabric  
sillesla, linen cloth  
silk, cloth made of silk  
skirting, cloth material for skirts  
stuff, textile fabrics  
taffeta, fine glossy silk  
tammy, woolen or worsted cloth  
tapestry, ornamented textile fabric  
tarlatan, dress muslin  
tarpaulin, canvas  
tartan, woolen cloth  
tat, coarse cloth  
tiffany, thin gauze or silk  
tinsel, cloth ornamented with gold and silver  
tissue, fabric  
toweling, cloth for towels  
tobine, twilled silk fabric  
tweed, wooly cloth  
twill, fabric  
Valentia, coat material  
velvet, silk fabric  
velveteen, imitation velvet  
web, thread-like material  
webbing, cotton fabric  
wigan, cotton fabric  
woolen, cloth made of wool  
worsted, cloth fabric

## ORNAMENTATION

See—

vs. Ugliness .....	109A
vs. Shabbiness .....	109C
vs. Dirtiness .....	129A
vs. Deformity .....	109B

## ASSOCIATIVE

Ornamental Articles .....	107B
Jewels, Etc .....	107C
Non-Personal Ornamentations ..	107E
Hair and Feather Formations ..	106A
Arrayal—Clothing .....	106B
Semi-precious Stones .....	107D
Beauty—Comeliness .....	108

## 107A

## VERBS

## Ornament

adorn, beautify  
 beautify, embellish  
 bedeck, adorn  
 bishop, trick a horse  
 decorate, adorn  
 elaborate, adorn  
 embellish, make beautiful  
 garnish, decorate  
 ornament, beautify  
 plume, deck with showy  
 finery  
 prettify, make pretty  
 trick, decorate  
 trim, decorate

## Grace

enrich, embellish  
 fashion, grace  
 glorify, beautify  
 grace, adorn

## Damask

damask, work flowers upon  
 damaskeen, decorate with  
 metallic designs  
 flower, ornament with  
 flowers

## Chase, Inlay

chase, beautify with em-  
 bossing, etc.  
 emboss, raise a design upon  
 a surface  
 inlay, ornament

## Beglitter

bead, adorn with beads  
 bedizen, bedeck with vulgar  
 finery  
 bejewel, ornament with  
 jewelry  
 bespangle, adorn with  
 spangles  
 spangle, adorn with  
 spangles  
 tinsel, adorn with tinsel

## Illumine

blazon, embellish  
 brighten, make gay  
 emblazon, make bright or  
 brilliant  
 illuminate, adorn with  
 lights  
 illumine, brighten

## VERBS (Continued)

## Gild, Etc.

braise, ornament with brass  
 bronze, ornament with  
 bronze  
 gild, adorn with gold  
 nickel, plate with nickel  
 plate, adorn with metal  
 silver, plate with silver

## Polish

burnish, polish  
 furbish, polish  
 planish, polish  
 polish, make glossy

## Flute, Border

crimp, adorn with flutes  
 embroider, embellish with  
 needlework  
 festoon, decorate with  
 festoons  
 fillet, adorn with a fillet  
 flounce, adorn with a  
 flounce  
 fluff, ornament with feath-  
 ers  
 fret, ornament with inter-  
 laced work  
 hemstitch, adorn with an  
 ornamental stitch  
 plait, braid or interweave  
 purl, fringe with a waved  
 edge  
 scallop, ornament with a  
 curved edge  
 scollop, scallop  
 tuft, adorn with tufts

## Marcel, Etc.

curl, make ringlets  
 frizz, frizzle  
 frizzle, curl the hair  
 marcel, wave the hair  
 wave, curl

## Smarten

perk, make trim or smart  
 prank, prink  
 preen, trim or primp  
 prim, deck with affected  
 nicety  
 primp, dress one's self in  
 a prim manner  
 prink, deck in ostentatious  
 finery  
 smarten, decorate  
 tidy, make neat  
 titivate, make smart

## VERBS (Continued)

## Attire

accouter, array in dress  
 (B). accoutre  
 apparel, array  
 array, deck  
 attire, adorn  
 drape, dress  
 dress, embellish

## Enrobe

caparison, array with rich  
 dress  
 costume, array in costume  
 deck, array in finery  
 enrobe, attire  
 robe, array

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

cosmetic, beautifying  
 decorative, embellishing  
 elaborate, highly orna-  
 mental  
 ornamental, decorative  
 tonsorial, pertaining to a  
 barber

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

adornment, embellishment  
 applique, a method of  
 ornamentation  
 appointment, adornment  
 beautification, adornment  
 bon-ton, adornment in the  
 height of fashion  
 chic, Parisian elegance in  
 dress  
 decoration, embellishment  
 elaboration, beautification  
 embellishment, ornamenta-  
 tion  
 emblazonment, embellish-  
 ment  
 emblazonry, decoration as  
 with heraldic devices  
 fagoting, a method of or-  
 namenting fabrics  
 finish, careful elaboration  
 garnish, embellishment  
 garnishment, embellish-  
 ment  
 garniture, embellishment  
 ornamentation, adornment  
 (Continued on page 219)

107B

**ORNAMENTAL  
ARTICLES FOR PER-  
SONS, ETC.**

**Adornment**

**adornment**, an embellish-  
ment  
**beautyspot**, spot for  
heightening beauty  
**embellishment**, ornamenta-  
tion  
**finery**, personal adornment  
**fixing**, ornamentation  
**garnish**, an ornament  
**garniture**, embellishment  
**improver**, device for im-  
proving personal appear-  
ance, etc  
**ornament**, adornment  
**ornamentation**, ornament  
**trappings**, dress ornamen-  
tation  
**trimming**, embellishment

**Bauble, Etc.**

**bauble**, a trifle finery  
**bead**, an ornamentation  
**beading**, beads for orna-  
mentation  
**bijou**, any small and elegant  
article  
**brooch**, ornamental clasp  
**bugle**, glass bead  
**button**, ornament or con-  
venience for clothing  
**chatelaine**, bunched trink-  
ets worn by ladies  
**gewgaw**, bauble  
**spangle**, glittering orna-  
ment  
**tassel**, ornamental pendant  
**trinket**, small ornament

**Bouquet, Etc.**

**bouquet**, nosegay  
**boutonnere**, buttonhole  
bouquet  
**flower**, figured ornament  
**nosegay**, bouquet  
**posy**, bunch of flowers

**Bowknot**

**bow**, ornamental knot  
**bowknot**, bow  
**favor**, bunch of ribbons  
worn on special occasions  
(B). **favour**  
**rose**, knot of ribbons

(Continued)

**rosette**, cluster of ribbons  
arranged like a rose  
**tuft**, ornamental bunch or  
knot

**Plume, Curl, Etc.**

**feather**, plume, etc.  
**marcel**, hair-wave effect  
**plumage**, showy raiment  
**plume**, feathery ornament  
**ringlet**, curl

**Lace, Etc.**

**Brussels-lace**, lace made in  
Brussels  
**cordonnet**, slightly raised  
border of point-lace  
**embroidery**, ornamental  
work of gold, silver, silk,  
etc.  
**fillgree**, gold or silver  
lacery  
**fret**, interlaced work  
**grille**, lattice-like lace  
**gulpure**, heavy lace  
**Honilton-lace**, a lace  
**insertion**, embroidery, etc.  
**knottling**, lace-work  
**lace**, woven ornamentation  
**lisle**, fine lace  
**orphrey**, costly embroidery  
**orris**, gold or silver lace  
**ruche**, plaited lace, etc.,  
for edging dresses  
**tatting**, narrow lace for  
edging  
**tinsef**, gold and silver  
lacery, anything showy

**Edging, Frill, Etc.**

**border**, edging  
**cartouch**, ornament in the  
form of an open scroll  
**chenille**, dress-trimming  
**chevron**, fret ornament  
**edging**, ornamental edge  
**festoon**, garland hanging in  
a curve  
**founce**, decorative trim-  
ming  
**founcing**, material for a  
founce  
**frill**, ruffling, etc.

(Continued)

**frilling**, as above  
**fringe**, ornamental border  
**furbelow**, plaited flounce  
**galloon**, cotton or silk dress  
trimming  
**pinking**, figured or scalloped  
ornamentation  
**purl**, puckered border  
**ruffle**, plaited ornamenta-  
tion

**Band, Etc.**

**bandlet**, a small band  
**band**, belt  
**cockade**, ribbon worn on  
the hat  
**ribbon**, fillet or strip of  
silk

**Belt**

**baldric**, belt worn around  
the waist or over the  
shoulder and across the  
breast  
**belt**, girdle  
**girdle**, belt  
**Sam Brown**, a baldric

**Wreath**

**chaplet**, wreath  
**garland**, chaplet or wreath  
made of flowers  
**wreath**, garland or chaplet

**Cane**

**cane**, stick  
**stick**, walking-stick  
**walking-stick**, cane affected  
in walking

**Miscellaneous**

**afghan**, a bright carriage  
robe  
**arras**, tapestry  
**bishop**, woman's dress im-  
prover  
**brocade**, gold and silver  
flowered silk stuff  
**brocatelle**, figured fabric of  
silky texture  
**bustle**, underskirt pad  
**collar**, neck-piece  
**tapestry**, fabric with  
raised ornamentation  
**tidy**, ornamental covering

107A (Continued)

**PERSONS**

**barber**  
**beautifder**  
**decorator**

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**elaborator**  
**jeweler**  
(B). **jeweller**

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**trimmer**  
**manicurist**

---

107C

**JEWELS, ETC.**

**anklet**, ankle ornament  
**bangle**, ankle or wrist ornament  
**bijou**, a jewel  
**bijouterie**, jewelry or small articles of virtue  
**bort**, inferior diamond  
**bloodstone**, dark-green stone  
**bracelet**, wrist ornament  
**bralt**, rough diamond  
**brilliant**, brilliant diamond  
**brooch**, ornamental clasp  
**cabochon**, unpolished gem  
**cacholong**, pearl opal  
**cameo**, stone with figures in relief  
**carbuncle**, deep-red gem  
**chain**, linked metal or jewelry

(Continued)

**chrysolite**, green gem  
**demantoid**, emerald  
**diamond**, brilliant gem  
**earring**, ear pendant  
**emerald**, deep-green gem  
**garnet**, precious gem  
**gem**, precious stone  
**glasol**, fire-opal  
**gold**, precious metal  
**hyacinth**, variety of zircon used as a jewel  
**intaglio**, gem with a design cut into its surface  
**jewel**, precious stone  
**jewelry**, jewels collectively  
**(B). Jewellry**  
**lapis lazuli**, rich-blue stone  
**la valliere**, neck-piece  
**locket**, small case used as a pendant

(Continued)

**moonstone**, translucent stone with pearly reflections  
**necklace**, jewelry worn around the neck  
**opal**, milk-hued stone  
**pearl**, iridescent gem from the pearl oyster  
**pendant**, earring  
**ruby**, carmine-red gem  
**sapphire**, blue gem  
**sard**, deep-red stone  
**silver**, precious metal  
**sunburst**, diamond ornament  
**topaz**, gem in various colors  
**torque**, twisted necklace worn in ancient times  
**turquoise**, precious stone

---

107D

**SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES**

**agate**, variety of quartz  
**amethyst**, violet-purple quartz  
**beryl**, mineral of blue and green variations  
**bullion**, uncoined gold  
**chalcedony**, variety of quartz

(Continued)

**coral**, mineral polyps, etc.  
**heliotrope**, green-colored chalcedony  
**jade**, green, translucent stone  
**jasper**, many-shaded variety of quartz  
**onyx**, variety of agate

(Continued)

**peridot**, greenish, semi-precious stone  
**plasma**, grass-green variety of chalcedony  
**spinel**, mineral of various colors

---

107E

**NON-PERSONAL  
ORNAMENTATION**

**accolade**, molding  
**astragal**, ornamental strip  
**bratticing**, ornamental cresting  
**bric-a-brac**, fancy ware  
**buhl**, inlaying  
**carpet**, patterned floor-cloth  
**cartouch**, open scroll  
**corbel**, figured projection  
**curlo**, bric-a-brac  
**engrallment**, embellishing ring around the edge of coin or medal  
**epergne**, ornamental stand for holding flowers, etc  
**falence**, decorated majolica ware

(Continued)

**festoon**, hanging decorations  
**follage**, architectural decoration  
**fretwork**, open ornamental work  
**frieze**, ornamented tablet  
**gaslog**, imitation log in a fireplace  
**gaud**, finery  
**glimerack**, useless pretty thing  
**globe**, cluster of flowers  
**gobelin**, French tapestry  
**guilloche**, twisted ornamentation  
**kickshaw**, knickknack

(Continued)

**knickknack**, ornamental trifle  
**lambrequin**, festooned drape  
**linoleum**, floor-cloth  
**molding**, ornamental strip  
**parterre**, ornamental series of flower beds  
**patera**, flat ornament on a frieze  
**pendant**, hanging ornament  
**perlanth**, floral envelope  
**portiere**, hanging curtain  
**rug**, floor cover  
**tapestry**, ornamented fabric  
**tracery**, design on stone, etc.

**BEAUTY—ELEGANCE, ETC.**

see—

vs. Ugliness .....	109A
vs. Shabbiness .....	109C
vs. Dirtiness .....	129A
vs. Deformity .....	109B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Excellence—Superlativeness .....	140B
Ornamentation .....	107A
Jewels, Etc. ....	107C
Arrayal—Clothing .....	106B
Brilliance .....	101A
Immaculateness .....	138C

**108****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

adorn, grace  
 beam, be radiant  
 bewitch, enchant  
 brighten, shine  
 captivate, charm  
 charm, enchant  
 dazzle, sparkle  
 delight, enrapture  
 enchant, entrance  
 enrapture, charm  
 entrance, ravish  
 fascinate, charm  
 felicitate, delight  
 glow, beam  
 grace, radiate charm  
 infatuate, captivate  
 ravish, transport  
 shine, glow  
 sparkle, dazzle  
 thrill, enrapture  
 transport, enchant  
 (See Ornamentation 107A)

**ADJECTIVES****Beautiful**

beautiful, charming  
 beauteous, beautiful  
 bonny, handsome  
 buxom, comely  
 comely, handsome  
 fair, handsome  
 handsome, attractive  
 lovely, adorable  
 pretty, comely

**Charming**

alluring, charming  
 attractive, alluring  
 bewitching, charming  
 captivating, alluring  
 charming, fascinating  
 engaging, attractive  
 enchanting, charming  
 entrancing, fascinating  
 fascinating, captivating  
 glamorous, enchanting  
 magnetic, attractive  
 rapturous, fascinating  
 winning, attractive  
 winsome, pretty

**Elegant**

dainty, elegant

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

delicate, delightful  
 elegant, exquisite, graceful  
 exquisite, delicate  
 fine, exquisite  
 graceful, elegant  
 nice, dainty, delicate  
 refined, exquisite  
 rich, beautiful  
 sweet, attractive

**Admirable**

admirable, attractive  
 adorable, admirable  
 delectable, delightful  
 delicious, highly pleasing  
 delightful, affording delight

**Grand**

august, grand  
 dignified, stately  
 grand, magnificent  
 majestic, magnificent  
 manly, dignified  
 noble, magnificent  
 princely, magnificent  
 proud, stately  
 queenly, adorable  
 regal, royal  
 royal, majestic  
 stately, majestic

**Impressive**

imposing, stately  
 impressive, imposing  
 lofty, stately  
 pompous, grand  
 portly, stately  
 prepossessing, attractive

**Striking**

amazing, marvelous  
 astounding, amazing  
 glorious, magnificent  
 gorgeous, resplendent  
 magnificent, grand in appearance  
 marvelous, wonderful  
 (B). marvellous  
 remarkable, marvelous  
 romantic, fascinating  
 splendid, magnificent  
 spectacular, wonderful  
 striking, remarkable  
 stunning, remarkably fine

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sumptuous, magnificent  
 superb, elegant  
 surprising, striking  
 thrilling, wonderful  
 wonderful, amazing

**Matchless**

consummate, classic  
 excellent, consummate  
 exceptional, superior  
 faultless, perfect  
 incomparable, sublime  
 inimitable, matchless  
 matchless, incomparable  
 peerless, matchless  
 perfect, consummate  
 recherche, matchless  
 surpassing, superb  
 superior, surpassing  
 superlative, consummate  
 unrivaled, inimitable

**Resplendent**

brilliant, gorgeous  
 dazzling, gorgeous  
 glittering, brilliant  
 lustral, bright  
 refulgent, splendid  
 resplendent, brilliant  
 scintillant, sparkling  
 sparkling, resplendent

**Immaculate**

chaste, pure  
 immaculate, virgin  
 innocent, clean  
 pure, untainted  
 simple, fine  
 snowy, chaste  
 spotless, unsullied  
 stainless, innocent  
 undefiled, untarnished  
 virgin, pure

**Esthetic**

aesthetic, see esthetic  
 Attic, classic, elegant  
 celestial, sublime  
 classic, ideal  
 columbine, sublime  
 divine, sublime  
 esthetic, classic  
 (B). aesthetic  
 ideal, aesthetic

(Continued on page 222)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

seraphic, sublime  
sublime, celestial

**Ornate**

adorned, ornate  
arabesque, ornate  
beautified, finished  
callisthentic, adorned with  
physical beauty  
decorated, ornate  
elaborate, finished  
embellished, adorned  
figured, adorned  
floriated, beflowered  
flowery, floriated  
finished, highly elaborated  
luxuriant, ornate, florid  
ornate, beautified  
picturesque, beautiful  
prettified, embellished  
rosy, charming  
shapely, handsome  
slightly, pleasing

**Chic, Etc.**

alamode, stylish  
chic, elegantly dressed  
dandified, nobby  
dapper, trim  
dressy, pleasingly attired  
fashionable, alamode  
gay, elegantly attired  
genteel, fashionable  
modish, stylish  
natty, neat  
neat, tidy, nice  
nobby, modish  
prim, formally neat  
smirky, spruce  
spruce, neat  
sleek, dapper  
smug, prim  
smart, spruce  
stylish, fashionable  
tidy, trim  
tricksy, pretty  
trim, neat

**Graceful**

graceful, lithe  
lissom, graceful  
lithe, lissom  
lithesome, graceful  
supple, lithe

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Debonair, Etc.**

bland, suave  
chivalrous, gallant  
courtly, elegant  
courteous, polite  
debonair, elegant  
felicitous, delightful  
gallant, courteous  
gentle, courteous  
gracious, felicitous  
polite, gentle  
suave, urbane  
urbane, elegant

**Becoming**

becoming, seemly  
decorous, becoming  
seemly, comely

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

beau-ideal, faultless beauty  
beauty, the quality which  
gives the eye intense  
pleasure  
bloom, fresh beauty  
brilliance, sparkling beauty  
charm, fascinating beauty  
chic, Parisian elegance and  
beauty in dress  
comeliness, beauty  
delicacy, luxuriousness of  
appearance  
dignity, stateliness  
eclat, splendor  
elegance, beauty  
fairness, comeliness  
glamour, splendor  
goodliness, grace  
gorgeousness, resplendence  
grace, elegance  
grandeur, magnificence  
handsomeness, beauty  
loveliness, the quality of  
being lovely, admirable,  
etc.  
magnificence, grandness of  
appearance  
majesty, grandeur  
pomposity, stateliness  
portliness, stateliness  
prettiness, comeliness  
pride, elegance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

radiance, brilliant  
splendor  
refinement, exquisiteness  
resplendence, magnificence  
shapeliness, comeliness  
sightliness, pleasing ap-  
pearance  
splendor, magnificence  
(B). splendour  
stateliness, dignity  
sublimity, grandeur  
urbanity, refinement  
pulchritude, beauty

**MISCELLANEOUS  
BEAUTY**

butterfly  
peacock  
flower  
lily  
rose  
etc., etc.

**PERSONS—BEAUTY  
GODS**

Adonis, a youth of rare  
beauty  
Antinous, a beautiful  
youth, favorite of the  
Emperor Adrian  
Aphrodite, Greek goddess  
of beauty, love, etc.  
Apollo, god of youth and  
manly beauty  
belle, a reigning beauty  
beau, a handsome man, a  
dandy  
cherub, a beautiful child  
Cupid, Roman god of love,  
etc.  
goddess, a woman of supe-  
rior charm  
Hebe, goddess of youth, etc.  
Houri, nymph of the Mo-  
hammedan Paradise  
Hyperion, Helios, or the  
sun-god, incarnation of  
light and beauty  
Narcissus, a handsome  
youth who fell in love  
with his reflected image  
nymph, handsome young  
woman  
Venus, goddess of beauty  
and love

# UGLINESS—QUEERNESS

vs. Beauty—Comeliness .....108

109A  
see—

# ASSOCIATIVE

Deformity—Disfiguration .....	109B
Shabbiness—Untidiness .....	109C
Frightfulness .....	33
Dirt—Filthiness .....	129A
Vileness .....	129B

## 109A

### VERBS

(See Dirtiness, 129A)

(See Disorder, 125A)

### ADJECTIVES

#### Ugly

dowdy, inelegant  
gross, unseemly  
inelegant, unseemly  
unbecoming, unseemly  
ugly, offensive to the eye  
unlovely, unseemly  
unseemly, unbecoming  
unsightly, ugly

#### Plain

homely, plain-featured  
ordinary, plain  
plain, devoid of beauty  
simple, plain  
unimposing, unimpressive  
unimpressive, plain

#### Unadorned

bald, bare  
bald-headed, without hair  
bare, unadorned  
naked, bare  
nude, naked  
stark, bare  
unadorned, plain  
unembellished, bare

#### Faded

faded, withered  
haggard, hollow-eyed  
passe, worn out  
weazen, withered  
withered, faded  
wizen, weazen

#### Incongruous

antiquated, archaic  
archaic, old-fashioned  
baroque, grotesque  
bizarre, grotesque  
freakish, queer  
incongruous, absurd  
nondescript, queer  
odd, queer  
outlandish, incongruous  
peculiar, odd  
preposterous, absurd  
 quaint, singular  
queer, peculiar  
rococo, debased in style  
of ornamentation  
singular, peculiar  
strange, queer

#### Whimsical

absurd, ridiculous

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

curious, queer  
flamboyant, grotesque  
funny, queer  
grotesque, incongruous  
ludicrous, incongruous  
ridiculous, absurd  
risible, ridiculous  
whimsical, odd in appearance

#### Ungraceful

awkward, ungraceful  
clumsy, unseemly  
gawky, graceless  
graceless, unseemly  
impolite, indecorous  
uncouth, ungainly  
ungainly, unbecoming  
ungraceful, ungainly

#### Indecorous

indecent, indecorous  
indecorous, unseemly in conduct  
obscene, indecent  
offensive, abominable  
shameless, indecent  
unblushing, shameless

#### Beastly

apish, ape-like  
baboonish, baboon-like  
barbaric, unshaved  
beastly, beast-like  
gorgonean, hideous  
grisly, terrible  
monstrous, horrible

#### Horrible

abhorrent, repulsive  
abominable, odious  
appalling, horrible  
dreadful, horrible  
fearful, frightful  
forbidding, repulsive  
frightful, grotesque  
ghastly, horrible  
gruesome, horrible  
hideous, offensive  
horrible, hideous  
horrid, horrible  
odious, offensive  
repulsive, disgusting

#### Odious

disgusting, repulsive  
loathsome, offensive  
mawkish, loathsome  
nasty, loathsome  
odious, loathsome

### NOUNS

#### Miscellaneous

abomination, monstrosity  
absurdity, unseemliness  
baboonery, baboon-like conduct  
curiosity, oddity  
dreadfulness, frightfulness  
eyesore, extreme ugliness  
fright, ridiculous attire  
frightfulness, abomination  
frippery, ridiculous appearance in old clothes  
gorgonelon, a gorgon-like mask  
homeliness, plainness  
horribleness, frightfulness  
impoliteness, indecorum  
incivility, impoliteness  
indecency, indecorum  
indecorum, unseemliness  
inelegance, unseemliness  
monstrosity, hideousness  
naughtiness, repulsiveness  
nondescript, something strange  
obscenity, vulgarity  
oddity, curiosity  
repulsiveness, abomination  
ridiculousness, absurdity  
slouchiness, ungainliness  
staleness, triteness  
triteness, unloveliness  
ugliness, unloveliness  
unloveliness, absence of beauty  
vulgarity, nastiness

### PERSONS

beldam, an ugly old woman  
bugaboo, bugbear  
bugbear, object of terror  
fright, a ridiculous person  
goblin, a frightful creature  
gorgon, a repulsively ugly woman  
gorgonia, a horrible monster  
guy, oddly dressed person  
hag, an ugly old woman  
monster, frightful being  
nondescript, an odd person  
ogre, a frightful monster  
scarecrow, a cause of fright  
slouch, an ungainly fellow



**DEFORMITY—DISFIGURATION**

see—

vs. Beauty—Comeliness .....108

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Irregularity .....	126A
Disorder .....	125A
Ugliness—Unseemliness .....	109A
Vileness .....	129B
Irregular Shapes .....	150B

**109B****VERBS**(See Error—Defect.....126C)  
(See Disorder.....125A)**ADJECTIVES****Deformed**

abnormal, deformed  
crippled, deformed  
crooked, deformed  
deformed, ill-formed  
disfigured, injured in form  
disproportioned, abnormal  
distorted, unshapely  
lumpy, having lumps  
lame, crippled  
malformed, deformed  
shapeless, disfigured  
unfeatured, deformed

**Beefy**

beefy, corpulent  
bulky, gross  
corpulent, gross  
dumpy, abnormally short  
dwarfish, stunted in shape  
or form  
fat, corpulent  
gross, thick  
hulking, bulky  
obese, corpulent  
squat, short and fat  
stout, corpulent

**Flabby**

bloated, swollen  
flabby, puffy  
protuberant, swollen  
puffed, puffy  
puffy, swollen  
swollen, bloated  
tumid, swollen

**Shriveled**

shriveled, wizened  
shrunk, shriveled  
wasted, withered  
wizen, wizened  
withered, shriveled  
wizen, wasted

**Thin**

lank, slender  
lanky, lank

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

lean, thin  
peakish, having thin  
features  
skinny, lank  
slabsided, flat-sided  
slim, lank  
thin, slim

**Bony**

bony, lean  
gaunt, bony  
gnarled, knotty  
rawboned, having protruding  
bones  
scraggy, rawboned

**Humpbacked**

bent, stooped  
gibbous, hunchbacked  
humpbacked, hunchbacked  
hunchbacked, humped in  
the back  
stooped, humpbacked

**Bow-legged, Etc.**

bow-legged, having bowed  
legs  
club-footed, having a club-  
like foot  
flat-footed, having flat  
feet  
knock-kneed, having bent-  
in knees  
pigeon-toed, toeing in  
slue-footed, having feet  
that turn or twist when  
walking

**Flat-nosed**

flat-nosed, simous  
platyrrhine, broad-nosed  
simous, flat-nosed

**Miscellaneous**

excrecent, abnormal in  
outgrowth  
labrose, thick-lipped  
lantern-jawed, having a  
long, thin face  
nanocephalous, noting dis-  
proportionate smallness  
of the head

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

abnormity, deformity  
blemish, deformity  
cacotype, defective type  
club-foot, club-like foot  
corpulence, excessive  
fatness  
deformity, malformation  
disfiguration, an injured  
form or shape  
enormity, something out of  
normal  
excrecence, unnatural  
growth  
flabbiness, puffiness  
gnarl, a knot  
harelip, a malformed lip  
hump, protuberance  
knot, gnarl  
lankiness, thinness  
lump, protuberance  
malformation, an ill-  
formation  
monstrosity, an unnatural  
production  
nanocephaly, smallness of  
the head  
obesity, corpulence  
protuberance, a swelling  
scragginess, condition of  
being bony  
skinniness, lankiness  
whale, a whipmark

**PERSONS**

cripple, a lame person  
dwarf, an undergrown  
being  
grampus, gross loud-  
breathing person  
monster, an abnormal  
being  
scrag, a raw-boned person  
squab, a short, fat person  
wizen, a withered person

**SHABBINESS—UNTIDINESS**

see—

vs. Beauty—Comeliness .....108

**109C****ASSOCIATIVE**

Deformity—Disfiguration .....	109B
Ugliness—Unseemliness .....	109A
Dirt—Filthiness .....	129A
Vileness .....	129B
Impurity .....	146C

**109C****VERBS**

**dishevel**, disorder the hair  
**muss**, dishevel, etc.  
 (See Dirtiness, 129A)  
 (See Disorder, 125A)

**ADJECTIVES****Ragged**

**ragged**, tattered  
**rough**, coarse  
**seedy**, shabby  
**shabby**, worn  
**tattered**, ragged  
**threadbare**, tattered  
**worn**, threadbare

**Dirty**

**bedraggled**, befouled  
**befouled**, defiled  
**blotchy**, blotched  
**blotty**, having blots  
**dirty**, unclean  
**defiled**, filthy  
**filthy**, foul  
**foul**, dirty

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**grimy**, foul  
**sordid**, vile  
**squalid**, extremely foul  
**vile**, foul

**Slovenly**

**disheveled**, having dis-  
 ordered hair  
**dowdyish**, slovenly  
**dowdy**, ill-dressed  
**frowzy**, untidy  
**matted**, disheveled  
**mussy**, disordered  
**slatternly**, slovenly  
**slipshod**, slovenly  
**slovenly**, untidy  
**sluttish**, slovenly  
**unkempt**, disheveled, etc.  
**untidy**, disordered

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

**blemish**, derangement  
**blot**, blemish

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**blotch**, clumsy daub  
**derangement**, disarray  
**dirtiness**, uncleanness  
**disarray**, negligent dress  
**dowdiness**, slovenliness  
**filthiness**, uncleanness  
**raggedness**, in rags  
**seamy-side**, sordidness  
**seediness**, shabbiness  
**shabbiness**, threadbareness  
**slovenliness**, untidiness  
**sordidness**, squalor  
**squalor**, filthiness  
**untidiness**, disarray

**PERSONS**

**slattern**, slovenly woman  
**slob**, a slovenly person  
**sloven**, an untidy person

**QUALITY OF SENSE REACTION**

Insensibility—Stupor (Potential Sense) .....	110A
Stupidity—Idiocy .....	110B
Conception—Conscience .....	111
Perplexity—Wonder .....	112
Disbelief—Doubt .....	30
Supposition—Belief .....	113
Deliberation—Meditation .....	114
Conclusion—Solution .....	115
Learning—Study .....	116
Intelligence—Knowledge .....	117

**CONSTITUTIONAL REACTION**

Desire .....	39
Dislike .....	28
Anger, Wrath .....	29
Esteem, Friendship .....	38
Sorrow, Grief .....	31
Joy, Mirth .....	71A
Cowardice .....	32
Bravery .....	42
Need (Miscellaneous) .....	37
Opposition (Miscellaneous) .....	26

**FIVE SENSES**

AURAL PERCEPTION (Hearing) .. ..	118
OCULAR PERCEPTION .....	119A
SMELL (Olfactory Perception) . . .	120
FEELING—SENSATION .....	121
TASTE, EATING, ETC. ... ..	51A, 51B

**FIVE BASIC STIMULI**

SOUND (See Speech) .. ..	55A to 94
LIGHT (See Show) ... ..	95A to 109C
ODOR (B. ODOUR) Good and Bad . .	122, 123
TOUCH (Contact, Environment) . . .	124
FOOD .....	48A to 48Q

**Dichotomized Classifications**

(Shown elsewhere) suggest the various psychological functions.

# INSENSIBILITY—APATHY

110A  
see—

# ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Perception—Conscience .....111

{ Amazement—Perplexity .....112  
Stupidity—Lunacy ..... 110B  
Slowness—Negligence ..... 126B  
Weakness ..... 128A

## 110A

## VERBS

### Miscellaneous

doze, drowse  
droop, lose spirit  
drowse, nap  
languish, droop  
nap, doze  
pine, languish  
sleep, slumber  
slumber, sleep  
snooze, nap

## ADJECTIVES

### Dormant

dormant, torpid, inactive  
inactive, inert  
inert, inactive, sluggish  
latent, phlegmatic

### Sleeping

asleep, slumbering  
drowsy, sleepy  
sleeping, slumbering  
sleepy, drowsy

### Lethargic

apathetic, insensible  
comatose, lethargic  
dull, sluggish  
lethargic, sluggish  
numb, dull, insensible  
phlegmatic, apathetic  
sluggish, dull  
stagnant, spiritless  
stunned, rendered senseless  
torpid, inactive

### Hazy

foggy, hazy  
hazy, stupefied  
stupefied, fuddled  
vague, foggy

### Unsober

besotted, drunk  
drunk, intoxicated  
fuddled, groggy  
groggy, tipsy  
inebriated, drunk  
intoxicated, inebriated

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shot, intoxicated  
sodden, drunk  
tipsy, intoxicated  
waterlogged, sodden

### Analgesic

anaesthetic, noting insensibility to feeling  
analgesic, insensible to pain

### Callous, Etc.

callous, insensible  
cataleptic, in suspended sensation  
impassive, apathetic  
insensate, apathetic  
insensible, apathetic  
spiritless, dead  
unconscious, insensate

## NOUNS

### Dormancy

dormancy, inactivity  
inertia, inertness  
inertness, sluggishness

### Sleep

narcolepsy, neurotic drowsiness  
nap, short sleep  
siesta, midday nap  
sleep, slumber  
sleepiness, approach to sleep  
slumber, sleep  
snooze, a nap  
somniaolence, drowsiness

### Lethargy

apathy, hebetude  
benumbment, stupefaction  
hebetude, sluggishness  
languor, spiritlessness  
lethargy, apathy  
listlessness, languor  
numbness, torpidity  
sluggishness, apathy  
stagnacy, sluggishness

## NOUNS (Continued)

stagnation, apathy  
stultification, torpor  
torpidity, torpor  
torpor, numbness

### Haziness

amnesia, loss of memory  
haziness, muddle  
lethemanla, forgetfulness from drugs  
stupefaction, insensibility  
stupor, lethargy

### Insobriety

besotment, stupefaction  
drunkenness, stupor  
inebriation, intoxication  
inebriety, drunkenness  
insobriety, drunkenness  
intoxication, insobriety  
narcosis, stupefaction from drugs  
razzle-dazzle, stupefaction from alcohol

### Analgesia

anaesthesia, insensibility to pain  
analgesia, insensibility to pain

### Callousness, Etc.

asphyxia, condition of lifelessness  
catalepsy, suspended sensation  
coma, insensibility  
impassiveness, apathy  
insensibility, apathy  
oblivion, insensibility  
paralysis, loss of power  
paresis, softening of the brain, motor paralysis  
palsy, paralysis

## PERSONS

drunk, drunkard  
drunkard, sot  
inebriate, drunkard  
sot, inebriate

# STUPIDITY—IDIOCY

vs. Intelligence—Wisdom .....117

110B

see—

# ASSOCIATIVE

Foolishness—Nonsense .....	60
Defective Vision .....	119B
Amazement—Perplexity .....	112

## 110B

### VERBS

dote, be mentally or  
physically weak  
drivel, be weak or foolish  
forget, lose from memory

### ADJECTIVES

#### Stupid

backward, slow to learn  
doltish, stupid  
dummy, dull  
gross, dull  
muzzy, stupid  
pigheaded, stubbornly  
stupid  
poky, stupid  
sottish, stupid  
stolid, dull  
stupid, asinine

#### Brutish

apish, foolish  
asinine, stupid, silly  
bovine, dull  
brutish, bovine

#### Crass

blunt, dull  
crass, dense, stupid  
dark, unenlightened  
dense, grossly dull  
dull, stupid  
obtuse, silly  
raw, inexperienced  
unimaginative, dull

#### Rustic

arcadian, rurally simple  
backwoods, uncivilized  
Boeotian, stupid  
boorish, rude  
bucolic, in rustic  
ignorance  
green, inexperienced  
pastoral, sylvan  
rural, simple  
rustic, artless  
sylvan, rustic  
verdant, unsophisticated

#### Simple

artless, simple  
ingenuous, artless  
innocent, artless  
naive, ingenuous  
simple, naive

#### Childish

childish, foolish  
infantile, childish  
puerile, childish

#### Silly

daffy, foolish  
daft, silly

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dizzy, giddy  
driveling, weak, foolish  
fantastic, foolishly fanci-  
ful  
fatuous, silly  
featherbrained, foolish  
foolish, reasonless  
giddy, foolish  
harebrained, giddy  
infatuated, foolish  
maudlin, sentimentally  
foolish  
nonsensical, absurd  
oafish, silly  
scatterbrained, giddy  
silly, foolish

#### Superficial

callous, dull, shallow  
narrow, superficial  
prosaic, narrow-minded  
shallow, superficial  
small, superficial  
superficial, shallow

#### Provincial

barbarous, ignorant  
heathenish, ignorant  
insular, narrow  
parochial, narrow-minded  
Philistine, narrow-minded  
provincial, narrow  
tramontane, barbarous

#### Untaught

ignorant, destitute of  
knowledge  
illiterate, ignorant of  
letters  
incompetent, inexperienced  
inexperienced, unlearned  
uncultured, unlearned  
uneducated, illiterate  
unenlightened, ignorant  
uninformed, ignorant  
unintellectual, uneducated  
unintelligent, ignorant  
unlearned, untrained  
unschooled, illiterate  
unsophisticated, experi-  
enced  
untaught, unschooled  
untrained, inexperienced  
untutored, untaught

#### Unwise

impolitic, unwise  
indiscreet, unwise  
injudicious, indiscreet  
unwise, injudicious  
witless, stupid

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

#### Unreasonable

absurd, foolish  
bigoted, blindly unreason-  
able  
preposterous, absurd  
unreasonable, absurd  
unsound, unreasonable

#### Senseless

blind, devoid of sight or  
understanding  
brainless, silly  
empty, senseless  
forgetful, lapsing in  
memory  
insensate, senseless  
insensible, senseless  
senseless, foolish  
vacant, empty, vacuous  
vacuous, empty

#### Aberrant

aberrant, mentally de-  
ranged  
cracked, crazy  
crazy, insane  
delirious, insane  
demented, insane  
deranged, demented  
idiotic, mentally weak  
imbecile, mentally im-  
potent  
irrational, without reason  
insane, irrational  
loony, crazy  
lunatic, insane  
mad, insane  
maniacal, having mania  
moonstruck, insane  
rabid, mad

### NOUNS

#### Stupidity

asininity, stupidity  
hebetude, dullness  
obtuseness, dullness  
stupidity, hebetude

#### Crassness

crassness, dullness  
darkness, ignorance  
stolidity, intellectual  
dullness

#### Rusticity

rusticity, simplicity  
verdancy, inexperience

#### Simplicity

artlessness, simplicity  
naivete, ingenuousness

(Continued on page 229)

## 110B (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

puerility, childishness  
simplicity, naive

#### Silliness

foolery, absurdity  
fooling, foolish conduct  
foolishness, nonsense  
giddiness, nonsense  
nonsense, foolishness  
silliness, nonsense

#### Ignorance

ignorance, want of sense  
illiteracy, ignorance of letters  
incapacity, inexperience  
incompetence, incapacity  
inexperience, want of experience  
insularity, ignorance  
nescience, ignorance  
nonage, inexperience  
unfamiliarity, ignorance

#### Senselessness

blindness, ignorance  
insensibility, dullness  
senselessness, vacuity  
vacancy, vacuity  
vacuity, vapid

#### Aberration

aberration, mental derangement  
amentia, imbecility  
crankiness, craziness  
craziness, insanity  
delirium, aberration  
delirium-tremens, mental derangement  
dementia, insanity  
derangement, insanity  
dotage, foolish old age  
fatuity, idiocy  
frenzy, temporary madness  
hysteria, morbid excitement  
idiocy, imbecility  
imbecility, mental or physical weakness  
insanity, dementia  
lunacy, dementia  
mania, violent insanity  
monomania, insane regard for one subject  
paranoia, kind of monomania

### NOUNS (Continued)

paresis, insanity with general motor paralysis

#### Absurdity

absurdity, nonsense  
absurdness, foolishness

#### Imprudence

impolicy, lack of wisdom  
imprudence, impolicy

### PERSONS

#### Numskull

blockhead, stupid fellow  
bonehead, blockhead  
booby, dunce  
bumpkin, blockhead  
chump, blockhead  
dolt, blockhead  
duffer, dullard  
dullard, dolt  
dummy, dull fellow  
dunce, ignoramus  
dunderhead, dolt  
fool, idiot  
gawk, simpleton  
ignoramus, dunce  
log, dull fellow  
loggerhead, blockhead  
lourd, dullard  
lummox, stupid fellow  
milksoap, effeminately weak person  
mollycoddle, milksoap  
nincompoop, fool  
numskull, blockhead  
oaf, blockhead  
plug, dummy  
saphead, blockhead  
slob, stupid person  
tomfool, great fool  
yap, foolish person

#### Calf, Etc.

ape, fool  
ass, stupid fellow  
buzzard, dull fellow  
calf, stupid person  
colt, foolish youth  
donkey, stupid fellow  
goose, silly person  
lamb, dupe

#### Rustic

backwoodsman, ruralist

### PERSONS (Continued)

greenhorn, ignoramus  
greeny, simpleton  
heathen, uncultured person  
jay, greenhorn  
popinjay, rustic  
ruralist, rustic  
rustic, countryman with simple manners

#### Simpleton

dotard, aged dullard  
gump, simpleton  
ninny, simpleton  
noddie, simpleton  
noodle, simpleton  
silly, simple person  
simpleton, foolish person

#### Philistine, Etc.

ingenue, artless girl  
philistine, narrow-minded person  
sciolist, one with a superficial knowledge  
tenderfoot, one who is inexperienced  
wiseacre, sciolist

#### Dupe

April-fool, dupe  
butt, dupe  
child, one who is immature in judgment  
dupe, gull  
gudgeon, dupe  
gull, gudgeon  
laughing-stock, dupe

#### Imbecile

bedlamite, madman  
crank, fanatic  
degenerate, imbecile  
demoniac, lunatic  
idiot, mental weakling  
imbecile, idiot  
lunatic, insane person  
moron, one stunted in mind  
maniac, lunatic  
monomaniac, one who is insane on one subject  
paranoid, monomaniac  
weakling, imbecile

### SYMBOL

fool's cap, symbol of stupidity

---

## 116 (Continued)

### PERSONS (Continued)

student, disciple  
understudy, one who studies under another, as a potential successor

#### Students Collectively

class, pupils

### PERSONS (Continued)

school, pupils collectively

#### Bookman, Etc.

blue-stocking, bookwoman  
bookman, studious man  
bookwoman, studious woman

### PERSONS (Continued)

bookworm, one who is devoted to study  
dig, one who plods at learning  
sap, an assiduous student

**CONSCIENCE—BRAIN**

vs. Apathy . . . . 110A  
vs. Stupidity . . . . 110B

Seeing—Sight . . . . . 119A  
Amazement . . . . . 112  
Apathy—Stupor . . . . . 110A  
Supposition . . . . . 113  
Deliberation . . . . . 114

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Search—Scrutiny . . . . 119E  
Conclusion . . . . . 115  
Discovery . . . . . 119F  
Learning—Study . . . . 116  
Wisdom . . . . . 117

**111****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

advert, apprehend  
animadvert, perceive  
apprehend, perceive  
awake, wake  
catch, perceive  
cerebrate, act mentally  
conceive, form ideas  
feel, be conscious  
imagine, form ideas  
occur, come to mind  
perceive, apprehend  
sense, apprehend  
take, perceive  
view, perceive  
wake, become conscious  
waken, awake

**ADJECTIVES****Conscious**

advertent, attentive  
attentive, cognizant  
awake, advertent  
aware, conscious  
cognitive, conceive  
cognizant, aware  
conscious, aware

**Sensitive**

impressional, inceptive  
receptive, impressionable  
sensational, sensitive  
sensible, sensitive  
sensitive, susceptible  
sentimental, impressionable  
susceptible, impressible

**Perceptive**

animadversive, perceptive  
conceptive, having conception  
perceptive, inceptive  
perceptible, perceiving

**Imaginative**

ideal, perceived in the mind  
imaginary, conceiving images  
imaginative, having imagination

**Subjective**

inceptive, presentient  
intuitional, spontaneously perceptive  
intuitive, perceiving immediately  
presentient, perceiving intuitively

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

psychic, noting sentience, intuition, etc  
subconscious, inherently conscious  
subjective, having thought arising within

**Conceivable**

apprehensible, having perception  
conceivable, imaginative  
imaginable, conceiving ideas

**Cerebral**

cerebral, having brain-action  
cerebric, as above  
mental, having mind  
sensorial, sensible

**NOUNS****Conscience**

advertence, attention  
adventency, advertence  
attention, awareness  
awareness, consciousness  
cognizance, perception  
conscience, awareness  
consciousness, awareness  
view, perception  
vision, view

**Sensitiveness**

impressibility, awareness  
sensitivity, sensation  
sensitiveness, perception  
susceptibility, sensitiveness

**Perception**

apprehension, mental perception  
conception, conative apprehension  
discernment, perception  
impression, conception  
inception, mental apprehension  
perceptance, perception  
percept, perception derived through the senses  
perception, percipience  
perceptivity, perception of external things through the senses

**Sensation, Etc.**

allopathy, passive reception of impressions

**NOUNS (Continued)**

animadversion (capacity for) perception  
apperception, perception which makes itself its object, the relation of new ideas to old ones  
arousal, an awakening  
awakening, incipient consciousness  
inspiration, apprehension of an elevating influence  
sensation, mental perception  
sentience, perception

**Conceivability**

conceivability, faculty of conception  
perceptibility, act of perceiving, etc.

**Cerebration**

cerebration, conscious or voluntary action of the brain  
faculty, power of the mind to receive and retain perceptions  
imagination, formation of a mental picture  
intuition, spontaneous perception without the aid of reasoning, it is analogous to radioactive receptivity  
sense, faculty of perception  
telepathy, apprehension of an exterior mind without visible communication; it is analogous to radioactive receptivity

**BRAIN—MIND, ETC.**

brain, cerebrum  
cerebellum, little brain  
cerebrum, seat of the mental functions  
intellect, mind  
mind, sensorium  
sensorium, seat of perception and mental or physical expression or activity  
sensory, sensorium  
soul, inherent faculty of conative conception and rhythmic preservation

## AMAZEMENT—PERPLEXITY

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Calmness—Equanimity .....132B

Supposition—Belief .....	113
Fear—Irrresolution .....	32
Stupidity .....	110B

## 112

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

blanch, pale  
 blush, flush  
 crimson, blush  
 doubt, be undetermined  
 faint, swoon  
 ferment, be excited  
 fluctuate, waver  
 flunk, break down, faint  
 flush, blush  
 flutter, hesitate  
 fuddle, be fuddled  
 gasp, gape in wonder  
 hesitate, vacillate  
 marvel, wonder  
 misapprehend, misconceive  
 misconceive, misjudge  
 misjudge, misapprehend  
 misunderstand, be confused  
 reel, stagger confusedly  
 stagger, be fuddled  
 swim, reel confusedly  
 swoon, vacillate, waver  
 vacillate, waver  
 waver, hesitate  
 wonder, marvel  
 pale, blanch  
 flounder, fuddle

## ADJECTIVES

## Perplexed

bewildered, flustered  
 nonplussed, puzzled  
 perplexed, confused  
 puzzled, mystified  
 quizzical, puzzled

## Indecisive

doubtful, undetermined  
 dubious, doubtful  
 inconclusive, unsettled  
 indecisive, inconclusive  
 irresolute, wavering  
 pending, undecided  
 uncertain, doubtful  
 undecided, uncertain  
 wavering, perplexed

## Uneasy

restive, uneasy  
 restless, restive  
 troubled, embarrassed  
 uneasy, embarrassed

## Distressed

annoyed, discomposed  
 distracted, nonplussed  
 distraught, confused  
 distraught, bewildered  
 distressed, distracted

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

frenzied, delirious  
 frantic, distracted  
 nervous, excited

## Discomposed

abashed, confused  
 confounded, confused  
 confused, disconcerted  
 discomposed, confused  
 disconcerted, bewildered  
 disturbed, distressed  
 embarrassed, perplexed  
 excited, nonplussed  
 flabbergasted (colloq.)

amazed  
 flurried, bewildered  
 flustered, confused  
 obfuscated, perplexed  
 perturbed, ruffled  
 ruffled, embarrassed  
 uncomposed, ruffled

## Muddled

befuddled, bewildered  
 foggy, bewildered  
 fuddled, perplexed  
 muddled, mystified  
 stupefied, dazed

## Drunk

drunk, intoxicated  
 drunken, drunk  
 groggy, tipsy  
 inebriated, intoxicated  
 intoxicated, drunk  
 moony, intoxicated  
 sodden, fuddled  
 tipsy, groggy

## Dazed, Etc.

aghast, amazed  
 dazed, stunned  
 dizzy, bewildered  
 dumb, awe-struck  
 stunned, dumfounded

## Awe-struck

awe-struck, bewildered  
 breathless, spellbound  
 dumfounded, confused  
 speechless, spellbound  
 spellbound, awe-struck  
 thunderstruck, awe-struck

## Amazed

aback (adv.), surprised  
 amazed, astonished  
 astonished, dumfounded  
 astounded, astonished  
 dazzled, flustered  
 fascinated, amazed  
 startled, surprised  
 surprised, amazed

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

## Hazy

blank, dazed  
 hazy, obfuscated  
 nebulous, perplexed  
 vague, hazy

## NOUNS

## Perplexity

bewilderment, perplexity  
 dilemma, perplexity  
 perplexity, embarrassment  
 quandary, perplexity

## Indecision

doubt, nonplus  
 doubtfulness, doubt  
 fluctuation, hesitation  
 hesitancy, hesitation  
 hesitation, incertitude  
 incertitude, doubt  
 indecision, doubt  
 suspense, uncertainty  
 uncertainty, doubt  
 vacillation, hesitation

## Uneasiness

agitation, excitement  
 disquietude, perturbation  
 distress, trouble  
 inquietude, excitement  
 misapprehension, dilemma  
 perturbation, agitation  
 restiveness, uneasiness  
 restlessness, restiveness  
 trepidation, agitation  
 trouble, worry  
 uneasiness, trepidation  
 worry, perplexity

## Distress

consternation, surprise  
 distraction, bewilderment  
 panic, trepidation  
 stampede, panic

## Discomposure

commotion, agitation  
 confusion, perplexity  
 discomposure, agitation  
 embarrassment, discomposure  
 stultification, confusion

## Excitement

delirium, mental excitement  
 excitability, ready agitation  
 excitation, excitement  
 excitement, roused emotion  
 fermentation, excitement  
 flurry, excitement  
 (Continued on page 235)



## SUPPOSITION—BELIEF

sec—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Disbelief—Doubt .....	30	Wonder—Amazement .....	112
vs. Knowledge .....	117	Dogma—Faith .....	82A
		Phantom—Ghost .....	96A

## 118

## VERBS

## Suppose

conjecture, guess  
deem, have opinion  
esteem, consider  
estimate, guess  
guess, conjecture  
opine, suppose  
reckon, suppose  
regard, consider  
repute, regard  
surmise, suppose  
suppose, opine  
suspect, suspicion  
suspicion, guess  
think, opine

## Believe

accept, believe  
accredit, believe as true  
believe, be credulous  
credit, trust  
depend, trust  
rely, trust  
throw, believe  
trust, have faith

## Presume

arrogate, presume  
assume, suppose  
consider, believe  
entertain, assume  
hold, believe  
preconceive, presuppose  
presume, assume  
presuppose, presume  
take, assume  
understand, suppose

## Theorize

hypothesize, assume for in-  
ference  
postulate, hold as true  
theorize, form a theory

## Divine, Etc.

augur, judge from signs  
divine, conjecture  
dogmatize, form beliefs  
idealize, form ideals

## Imagine

dream, fancy  
fancy, suppose  
fantasy, soar  
imagine, conjecture  
soar, rise in fancy  
visualize, fancy  
ween, fancy

## Misconceive

misapprehend, misconceive  
misbelieve, misjudge

## VERBS (Continued)

misconceive, mistake  
misjudge, misconceive  
mistake, misbelieve  
misunderstand, mistake  
overestimate, misjudge

## ADJECTIVES

## Suppositional

conjectural, suppositional  
notional, suppositional  
suppositional, hypothetic  
suspicious, conjectural

## Believing

anticipative, expectant  
assured, convinced  
confident, reliant  
convinced, confident  
dependent, trustful  
expectant, presumptive  
faithful, orthodox  
fiduciary, trustful  
fiducial, as above  
implicit, reliant  
reliant, trustful  
sanguine, confident  
trustful, reliant

## Gullible

credulous, gullible  
deceivable, credulous  
easy, deceivable  
gullible, credulous  
verdant, gullible

## Presumptive

assumptive, presumptive  
forward, presumptuous  
presumptive, assumptive  
presumptuous, expectant  
presuppositional, con-  
jectural

## Theoretical

abstract, theoretical  
hypothetic, suppositional  
hypothetical, as above  
speculative, theoretical  
theoretical, speculative

## Divining

delstic, believing in a per-  
sonal God  
doctrinal, dogmatic  
dogmatic, religious  
orthodox, having belief in  
an established faith  
religious, orthodox  
theistic, believing in God

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

## Idealistic

ideal, idealistic  
idealistic, Utopian  
quixotic, romantic  
romantic, ideal  
Utopian, idealistic

## Imaginative

chimerical, fanciful  
dreamy, visionary  
fanatic, visionary  
fancied, imaginary  
fanciful, visionary  
fantastic, unreal  
flighty, fantastic  
imaginary, illogical  
imaginative, fanciful  
whimsical, fanciful

## Glamorous

extravagant, flighty  
fictitious, fanciful  
glamorous, romantic  
romantic, visionary

## Visionary

hollow, vain  
idle, unfounded  
impalpable, unreal  
maggoty, whimsical  
unfounded, visionary  
unreal, unfounded  
vain, unreal  
vaporous, fanciful  
visional, chimerical  
visionary, imaginary

## Prejudicial

biased, prejudiced  
bigoted, intolerant  
hidebound, opinionated  
obsessed, prejudiced  
opinionated, biased  
opinionative, prejudicial  
partial, biased  
partisan, prejudicial  
prejudiced, biased  
prejudicial, having bias  
superstitious, illogical

## Conceited

arrogant, conceited  
conceited, self-important  
egotistic, conceited  
flatulent, overweening  
overweening, conceited  
priggish, conceited  
proud, arrogant  
stuck-up, conceited

(Continued on page 233)

**NOUNS****Supposition**

conjecture, guess  
 estimation, conjecture  
 guess, surmise  
 idea, supposition  
 judgment, opinion  
 notion, opinion  
 opinion, conjecture  
 reputation, belief that a  
 circumstance exists  
 repute, belief as to the cir-  
 cumstance of a person or  
 thing  
 surmise, conjecture  
 supposition, opinion  
 suspicion, notion

**Belief**

acceptation, common belief  
 anticipation, expectancy  
 belief, credulity  
 credence, belief  
 credit, trust  
 dependence, reliance  
 expectancy, trust  
 reliance, confidence  
 trust, reliance

**Gullibility**

credulity, ready belief  
 gullibility, credulity

**Confidence**

assurance, confidence  
 assuredness, assurance  
 confidence, trust  
 esteem, confidence  
 faith, trust  
 fealty, faith, trust  
 sanguineness, confidence

**Presumption**

arrogation, presumption  
 assumption, arrogation  
 presumption, supposition

**Theory**

concept, general notion  
 conception, view  
 datum, assumption used as  
 a basis for argument, etc.  
 hypothesis, assumption  
 used as a basis for  
 inference  
 postulate, position claimed  
 as self-evident  
 presupposition, presump-  
 tion  
 prognosis, opinion of prob-  
 able results of a disease  
 speculation, theory  
 theorem, assumption held  
 for proof  
 theory, assumption  
 view, opinion

**NOUNS (Continued)****Divination**

casultry, determination of  
 dogma  
 deism, belief in God, etc.  
 divination, conjectural  
 dogma, prophecy, etc.  
 dogma, belief  
 dogmatism, established be-  
 lief  
 fetishism, superstition  
 orthodoxy, belief in es-  
 tablished doctrine  
 tenet, belief in a dogma  
 theism, belief in God

**Idealism**

ideal, idea of perfection  
 idealism, ideas that strive  
 for a perfect state  
 ideality, ideal  
 quixotism, fanciful ideal  
 romanticism, idealism  
 Utopianism, idealism

**Imagination**

chimera, incongruous fancy  
 crochet, whim or fancy  
 daydream, idle fancy  
 dream, fancy in sleep  
 fancy, imagination  
 figment, imagination  
 imagery, fanciful forms  
 imagination, illusion  
 kink, whim  
 pipe-dream, fancy  
 vagary, wild notion  
 whim, capricious fancy  
 whimsy, whim

**Vision**

apparition, specter  
 bogle, bugbear  
 bogey, bugbear  
 bugaboo, hallucination  
 bugbear, imaginary specter  
 delusion, illusion  
 fantasm, imaginary ap-  
 pearance  
 fantasy, fantastic idea  
 phantom, apparition  
 ghost, hobgoblin  
 glamour, delusion  
 goblin, bugbear  
 hallucination, delusion  
 hobgoblin, imaginary  
 terror  
 illusion, hallucination  
 mare's-nest, fancied find  
 misapprehension, vagary  
 misconception, hallucina-  
 tion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

nightmare, oppressive  
 dream  
 phantasm, fantasm  
 shade, ghost  
 specter, ghost  
 (B). spectre  
 spirit, shade  
 spook, ghost  
 vision, fanciful creation  
 wraith, ghost

**Prejudice**

bent, bias  
 bias, presupposition  
 bigotry, unreasonableness  
 conviction, strong belief  
 favor, bias, partiality  
 (B). favour  
 inclination, bent  
 obsession, prejudice  
 partiality, prejudice  
 prejudice, bias  
 prepossession, bias  
 superstition, obsession

**Conceit**

arrogance, conceit  
 conceit, self-esteem  
 donnishness, academic  
 arrogance  
 flatulence, conceit  
 prigism, prig's conceit  
 sufficiency, conceit  
 vanity, conceit

**PERSONS****Miscellaneous**

abstractionist, idealist  
 believer, one who believes  
 bigot, one who is hidebound  
 to an opinion  
 casuist, one who makes  
 theological dogma  
 doctrinaire, casuist, etc.  
 dreamer, visionary  
 dupe, credulous person  
 extremist, dreamer  
 faddist, one with a fad  
 fan, fanatic  
 fanatic, visionary  
 flat, dupe  
 gudgeon, dupe  
 gull, dupe  
 gullible, gull  
 idealist, visionary  
 ideologist, theorist  
 illusionist, fanatic  
 prig, one who assumes airs  
 theorist, one who theorizes  
 visionary, dreamer

**DELIBERATION—MEDITATION** see—

vs. Supposition ..... 113

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Inspection—Scrutiny .....	119E
Desire—Hope .....	39
Learning—Study .....	116
Supposition—Opinion .....	113
Conclusion—Inference .....	115

**114****VERBS****Deliberate**

absorb, be engrossed  
 bethink, reflect  
 concentrate, deliberate  
 debate, deliberate  
 deliberate, ponder  
 premeditate, deliberate  
   beforehand  
 reconsider, consider again  
 retrospect, reconsider  
 think, cogitate

**Plan**

dope, plan  
 hammer, work in the mind  
 plan, scheme  
 plot, plan deliberately  
 scheme, plot

**Meditate**

brood, ponder  
 chew, meditate  
 cudgel, think  
 meditate, ponder  
 muse, think leisurely  
 ponder, deliberate  
 reflect, think, ponder  
 revolve, ruminate  
 ruminate, meditate

**Reason**

cogitate, reflect, reason  
 philosophize, reason like a  
   philosopher  
 ratiocinate, reason by  
   deduction  
 reason, ratiocinate  
 reckon, reason

**Scrutinize**

con, peruse carefully  
 consult, regard  
 examine, contemplate  
 peruse, examine  
 regard, consider closely  
 scrutinize, regard  
 study, deliberate  
 view, survey mentally

**Consider**

attend, think  
 consider, contemplate  
 contemplate, study deeply  
 entertain, consider  
 heed, regard carefully  
 mind, heed  
 weigh, consider

**Compare, Etc.**

analogize, compare  
 collate, compare critically  
 compare, study relation

**VERBS (Continued)**

test, compare

**Theorize**

speculate, theorize  
 theorize, speculate

**ADJECTIVES****Deliberative**

careful, thoughtful  
 contemplative, meditative  
 deliberate, slow in  
   deliberation  
 deliberative, weighing  
   mentally  
 intense, bending the mind  
 intent, mindful  
 painstaking, deliberative  
 premeditated, deliberated  
 premeditative, preoccupied  
 prepenne, premeditated

**Meditative**

absorbed, engrossed  
 engaged, absorbed  
 engrossed, deeply absorbed  
 immersed, engrossed  
 meditative, pondering  
 musing, leisurely thought-  
   ful  
 pensive, thoughtful  
 preoccupied, engrossed in  
   meditation  
 reflective, attentive to  
   thoughts as they pass  
   in the mind  
 speculative, contemplative  
 thoughtful, contemplative  
 wistful, sadly meditative

**Reasoning**

cogitative, contemplative  
 dialectic, reasoning logi-  
   cally  
 logical, reasoning correctly  
 philosophical, reasoning in  
   the interest of truth and  
   order  
 platonic, pertaining to Pla-  
   to's philosophic method  
   of reasoning  
 ratiocinative, noting ra-  
   tional deliberation  
 rational, reasonable  
 reasonable, consistent with  
   reason  
 reasoning, rational  
 valid, logical

**Scrutinous**

circumspect, deliberative

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

regardant, considering with  
   attention  
 regardful, as above  
 scrupulous, having deliber-  
   ative regard for pro-  
   priety, etc  
 scrutinous, regardful  
 studied, premeditated  
 studious, deliberative

**Considerate**

conscientious, discrim-  
   inately considerate  
 considerate, contemplative  
 minded, intent  
 mindful, considerate

**Comparative**

a posteriori, reasoning  
   from effect to cause,  
   opposed to a priori  
 a priori, reasoning from  
   cause to effect, opposed  
   to a posteriori  
 comparable, comparative  
 comparative, considered  
   comparison  
 introspective, self-  
   examining  
 metaphysical, reasoning  
   from abstract thought  
 retrospective, reflective  
 transcendent, noting spec-  
   ulations concerning mat-  
   ters outside the range of  
   human intellect or expe-  
   rience  
 transcendental, speculative,  
   metaphysical

**Theoretical**

abstract, theoretical  
 theoretical, reasoning  
   through speculations,  
   suppositions, etc.

**Rationalistic**

psychic, pertaining to the  
   mental functions  
 psychical, psychic  
 psychological, reasoning as  
   in metaphysics, or psy-  
   chology  
 rationalistic, having the  
   faculty of reasoning, etc

**NOUNS****Deliberation**

advisement, deliberation  
 (Continued on page 235)

## 114 (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**cogitation**, reasoning  
**concern**, regard  
**deliberateness**, circum-  
 spection  
**deliberation**, consideration  
**premeditation**, meditation  
 beforehand  
**reconsideration**, considera-  
 tion for correction  
**speculation**, intellectual  
 examination

#### Meditation

**daydream**, reverie  
**engrossment**, deep atten-  
 tion  
**meditation**, abstract  
 thinking  
**meditativeness**, contem-  
 plation  
**pensiveness**, thoughtfulness  
**reflection**, meditation  
**reflectiveness**, reflection  
**retrospection**, reflection  
**reverie**, a waking dream or  
 brown study  
**rumination**, meditation  
**thought**, meditation,  
 reflection  
**thoughtfulness**, considera-  
 tion  
**vein**, train of thought

#### Reasoning

**dialectics**, art of  
 reasoning  
**logic**, correct reasoning  
**philosophy**, examination  
 into the principle of  
 things  
**ratlocination**, process of  
 reasoning  
**reason**, ratiocination

### NOUNS (Continued)

**reasoning**, speculation

#### Scrutiny

**circumspection**, delibera-  
 tion  
**consultation**, co-delibera-  
 tion  
**examination**, contempla-  
 tion  
**perusal**, examination  
**regard**, attentive considera-  
 tion  
**scrupulosity**, conscious  
 regard for propriety  
**scrutiny**, regard

#### Consideration

**attention**, consideration  
**consideration**, deliberation  
**contemplation**, reflection  
**conscientiousness**, delibera-  
 tion  
**heed**, careful attention  
**interest**, concern  
**intent**, intensity of mind

#### Comparison

**analogy**, a reasoning from  
 cause to effect  
**autology**, science of self-  
 study  
**collation**, comparison  
**comparison**, a comparing  
**introspection**, the examina-  
 tion of one's thoughts  
**metaphysics**, mental phi-  
 losophy, a reasoning  
 from abstract thoughts  
**rationale**, reasons assigned  
 for action, etc  
**rationalism**, reasoning by  
 deduction  
**synthesis**, deduction of  
 complex ideas from  
 simple ones

### NOUNS (Continued)

#### Theorization

**theorem**, the contemplation  
 of a subject for solution  
**theorization**, speculation  
**theory**, contemplation,  
 speculation

#### Rationality

**ideation**, the shaping of  
 ideas  
**psychology**, examination  
 and analysis of mental  
 phenomena  
**rationality**, power of  
 reasoning

### PERSONS

#### Miscellaneous

**analogist**, one who reasons  
 from comparison  
**collator**, one who compares  
 differences  
**freethinker**, one who spec-  
 ulates regardless of the  
 opinions of others  
**latitudinarian**, one who  
 holds widely speculative  
 views  
**metaphysician**, one skilled  
 in metaphysics  
**peripatetic**, an Aristotehan  
 philosopher  
**philosopher**, one who is  
 fond of examining into  
 the principle of things  
**psychologist**, one skilled in  
 psychology  
**rationalist**, one who inter-  
 prets by reasoning  
**ruminator**, one who medi-  
 tates  
**theorist**, one who reasons  
 from theory

## 112 (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**tension**, excitement

#### Muddle

**fix**, dilemma  
**fog**, bewilderment  
**muddle**, bewilderment  
**pickle**, embarrassing  
 condition  
**scrape**, predicament

#### Drunkenness

**dizziness**, razzle-dazzle  
**drunkenness**, intoxication  
**grogginess**, tipsiness, shock

### NOUNS (Continued)

**inebriation**, intoxication  
**inebriety**, drunkenness  
**insobriety**, drunkenness  
**intoxication**, excitement  
**razzle-dazzle**, intoxication  
**tipsiness**, grogginess

#### Amazement

**amaze**, astonishment  
**amazement**, dismay  
**astonishment**, amazement  
**dismay**, astonishment

### NOUNS (Continued)

**surprise**, astonishment  
**wonder**, amazement

#### Haziness

**haziness**, perplexity  
**mystification**, perplexity  
**nebulosity**, perplexity  
**nonplus**, perplexity

### PERSONS

(See Apathy, 110A)

## CONCLUSION—SOLUTION

see—

vs. Perplexity—Amazement .....	112
vs. Supposition .....	113
vs. Disbelief—Doubt .....	30

## ASSOCIATIVE

Discovery—Recognition .....	119F
Command—Decree—Law .....	94
Perception .....	119A
Understanding .....	117
Deliberation .....	114

## 115

## VERBS

## Conclude

collate, determine from comparison  
conclude, determine by inference  
decide, determine  
deem, judge from premises  
determine, conclude  
excogitate, deliberate conclusively

## Judge

adjudge, determine in controversy  
adjudicate, adjudge  
arbitrate, decide  
decree, determine, adjudge  
judge, adjudge  
rule, decide  
umple, judge

## Appraise

appraise, value  
appreciate, estimate  
assay, determine quality  
estimate, compute a result  
rate, reckon a value or rank  
value, estimate

## Calculate

account, compute  
audit, determine a status  
calculate, determine a consequence  
compute, calculate  
count, determine a quantity  
figure, calculate  
number, count  
reckon, calculate

## Measure

admeasure, quantify  
gauge, measure  
measure, admeasure  
plumb, measure depth  
quantify, measure  
sound, fathom

## Analyze, Etc.

analyze, determine constituent elements  
diagnose, determine from symptoms  
resolve, determine from premises

## Infer

deduce, infer  
deduct, deduce

## VERBS (Continued)

derive, deduce  
educe, deduce  
evolve, educe  
gather, infer  
generalize, infer inductively  
glean, gather  
infer, conclude from premises  
induce, infer inductively  
reason, infer conclusively

## Discriminate

differentiate, discriminate  
discriminate, determine difference  
distinguish, discriminate  
difference, distinguish

## Anticipate

anticipate, infer or conclude beforehand  
prejudge, predetermine  
predetermine, judge beforehand

## Discover

ascertain, determine  
decipher, determine a secret significance  
discern, judge  
discover, find  
fathom, ascertain  
find, ascertain  
solve, ascertain  
unravel, determine

## ADJECTIVES

## Conclusive

cognizable, noting decision  
conclusive, decisive  
decided, determined  
deciding, determinative  
decidable, determinative  
decisive, conclusive  
definitive, determinate  
determinate, decisive  
determinative, deciding

## Judicious

decretive, judicial  
decretory, decretive  
judicial, decisive  
judiciary, judicial  
judicious, discreet in conclusions

## Appraising

appraising, determinative  
appreciative, discriminative

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

assessorial, determining valuation

## Calculative

accounting, determining  
calculating, calculative  
calculative, noting conclusion from reckoning

## Analytic

analytic, determining constituents  
diagnostic, determining from symptoms  
logical, having correct inference  
metaphysical, determined as in metaphysics  
psychological, analytical  
qualitative, determining the nature of constituents  
ratiocinative, making conclusions as by argumentative deduction from premises  
synthetic, building up of particulars to inclusive wholes

## Inferential

adducent, drawing to a conclusion  
adductive, adducent  
consequential, inferential  
deductive, inferential  
derivable, noting conclusion from derivation  
derivative, derivable  
inductional, inductive  
inductive, adductive  
inferable, noting inference  
inferential, concluding from premises

## Discriminatory

dioristic, distinguishing  
discreet, discriminative  
discretionary, determining at one's will  
discriminating, determinative  
discriminative, noting determination, etc.

## Anticipative

anticipative, concluding beforehand

## Measured

measured, ascertained  
(Continued on page 237)

**NOUNS****Conclusion**

**agreement**, conclusion  
**collation**, determination by comparison  
**concept**, conclusion  
**conception**, conclusion  
**conclusion**, decision  
**consequence**, inference  
**decision**, determination  
**excogitation**, conclusive reasoning  
**impression**, conclusion  
**reason**, correct judgment

**Judgment**

**adjudgment**, adjudication  
**adjudication**, judicial decision  
**arbitration**, arbitrament  
**arbitrament**, decision  
**conviction**, judgment  
**finding**, verdict  
**judgment**, conclusion  
**judicature**, power of prudent decision and concomitant dispensation of justice  
**verdict**, decision

**Appraisal**

**appraisal**, calculative conclusion  
**appreciation**, just valuation  
**assay**, analytic determination  
**assessment**, determination of values  
**estimation**, appraisal  
**valuation**, estimation

**Calculation**

**account**, determined valuation  
**accountancy**, the determination of values  
**audit**, accountancy  
**calculation**, determination through reckoning  
**computation**, calculation  
**count**, a reckoning  
**enumeration**, a counting  
**numeration**, a reckoning  
**reckoning**, computation  
**tale**, a counting or reckoning

**Mathematics, Etc.**

**autometry**, self-measurement  
**automorphism**, judgment of others by comparison with self  
**bathymetry**, determination of sea depths  
**calculus**, branch of mathematical calculation  
**calibration**, determination of diameter

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**calorimetry**, measurement of heat  
**geometry**, science of determining figures and angles  
**mathematics**, science of determining quantity  
**sounding**, determination of depth  
**spherics**, spherical geometry

**Measurement**

**admeasurement**, determination by measuring  
**measure**, determination of quantity, area, capacity, etc  
**measurement**, as above  
**mensuration**, measurement

**Analysis**

**analysis**, resolution or determination of a compound  
**analytics**, science of determining constituents  
**diagnosis**, conclusion from symptoms  
**inductive**, philosophy, induction from deliberation to conclusion  
**logic**, science of reasoning to right conclusions  
**metaphysics**, science of determining first principles  
**prognosis**, conclusive knowledge of effects as determined from symptoms  
**psychology**, mental analysis  
**ratlocination**, conclusion from premises  
**resolution**, analysis  
**synthesis**, conclusion of complex ideas from simple ones

**Inference**

**connotation**, inference from object to quality  
**corollary**, additional inference  
**deduction**, inference  
**derivation**, deduction  
**generalization**, conclusion  
**idea**, inference  
**illation**, inference  
**induction**, deduction  
**inference**, conclusive deduction

**Discrimination**

**acumen**, discrimination  
**discernment**, discrimination  
**discretion**, discrimination

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**discrimination**, determination  
**distinction**, discrimination  
**tact**, nice discrimination

**Anticipation**

**anticipation**, preconclusion  
**preconclusion**, anticipation

**Discovery**

**answer**, solution  
**ascertainment**, resolution  
**determination**, conclusion  
**discovery**, discernment  
**solution**, determination

**PERSONS****Miscellaneous**

**accountant**, one who determines values  
**actuary**, one who determines and fixes insurance rates  
**adjudicator**, one who judges  
**analyst**, one who resolves a compound into its constituents  
**appraiser**, one who determines valuation  
**arbiter**, judge, umpire  
**arbitrator**, arbiter  
**arithmetician**, mathematician  
**assayer**, one who determines by analysis  
**assessor**, appraiser  
**assizer**, one who determines justice  
**auditor**, accountant  
**calculator**, one who determines computations  
**collator**, one who determines by comparison  
**critic**, one who judges critically  
**deemster**, umpire  
**elector**, one who determines by choice  
**electorate**, electors collectively  
**geometer**, mathematician  
**judge**, one who makes judicial decisions  
**logician**, one skilled in logic  
**mathematician**, one skilled in calculations  
**metaphysician**, one skilled in metaphysics  
**prud'homme**, in France an arbiter for trades  
**psychoanalyst**, one who analyzes the mind  
**psychologist**, psychoanalyst  
**referee**, judge, umpire  
**umpire**, arbiter

## LEARNING—STUDY—LEARNERS

## ASSOCIATIVE

	see—	{ Search—Scrutiny—Probe .....119E
vs. Idleness .....	126B	{ Deliberation—Meditation .....114
vs. Stupidity .....	110B	{ Acquirement—Absorption .....49A
		{ Intelligence—Wisdom .....117

## 116

## VERBS

## Learn

**commit**, learn by heart  
**con**, fix in the mind by repetition

**learn**, acquire knowledge  
**memorize**, commit to memory

## Experience

**acquaint**, become conversant with  
**apprehend**, seize mentally  
**discover**, find  
**elicit**, draw out or learn  
**explore**, examine  
**experience**, learn  
**familiarize**, acquaint  
**find**, experience  
**receive**, gain knowledge

## Assimilate

**ascertain**, learn  
**assimilate**, absorb mentally  
**digest**, assimilate mentally  
**get**, learn  
**imbibe**, absorb learning

## Cultivate

**cultivate**, improve by study  
**dig**, study hard  
**grind**, dig, study hard  
**plod**, study closely  
**pore**, study patiently  
**study**, examine and learn  
**trench**, learn deeply

## Read

**browse**, assimilate through reading  
**peruse**, read attentively  
**read**, peruse

## ADJECTIVES

## Studious

**accultural**, acquiring improvement from foreign methods  
**apprehensive**, learning quickly  
**assiduous**, constant in application  
**autodidactic**, self-learned  
**bookish**, fond of study  
**studious**, devoted to learning

## Academic, Etc.

**abecedarian**, learning rudiments  
**academic**, noting academic learning, etc.

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**scholarly**, scholastic  
**scholastic**, scholar-like

## Apt, Etc.

**apt**, susceptible  
**capable**, susceptible  
**disciplinable**, readily receiving instruction  
**docile**, disciplinable  
**educable**, learning readily  
**impressible**, impressionable  
**impressional**, susceptible  
**receptive**, susceptible  
**susceptible**, learning readily  
**teachable**, tractable  
**tractable**, easy to learn

## NOUNS

## Learning

**commitment**, a memorizing  
**learning**, act of studying  
**memorization**, commitment

## Studiousness

**application**, devotion to study  
**assiduousness**, constant application  
**grind**, hard study  
**incubration**, study by lamp-light or at night  
**perusal**, act of reading or studying  
**psychogenesis**, mental self-development  
**studiousness**, application  
**study**, application to learning

## Acculture

**acculture**, adoption of foreign methods  
**assimilation**, act of learning

## Aptitude

**aptitude**, readiness in learning  
**capability**, susceptibility  
**docility**, tractability  
**receptivity**, susceptibility  
**susceptibility**, aptitude  
**tractability**, docility

## Culture, Etc.

**culture**, moral or intellectual acquisition  
**discipline**, strict course of learning

## NOUNS (Continued)

**elicitation**, act of learning from

## PERSONS

## Beginner

**apprentice**, novice in learning a craft, etc.  
**beginner**, novice  
**catechumen**, beginner in receiving religious instruction  
**explorer**, neophyte  
**neophyte**, novice  
**novice**, beginner in learning  
**pioneer**, explorer  
**probationer**, novice  
**recruit**, green soldier  
**tyro**, beginner, novice

## Rank of Learner

**abecedarian**, one engaged in rudimentary learning  
**freshman**, college student in his first year  
**junior**, a student in his third year at college  
**senior**, a student in his fourth year at college  
**sophomore**, a student in his second year at college

## Graduates

**alumna**, woman graduate  
**alumnus**, graduate of a university, etc.  
**graduate**, one who has attained an academic degree

## Students, Etc.

**academic**, student  
**cadet**, a potential officer taking military or naval training  
**classman**, student who has gained distinction, opposed to passman  
**collegian**, college student  
**disciple**, pupil  
**extern**, day student  
**humanist**, student of human nature  
**medic**, medical student  
**passman**, student who advances without distinction  
**pupil**, scholar  
**scholar**, student

(Continued on page 229)

**INTELLIGENCE**

see—

vs. Stupidity .....110B  
vs. Nonsense .....60

Sensibleness .....59  
Skill—Mastery .....134B  
Learning .....116

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Seeing—Vision .....119A  
Conception .....111  
Preciseness .....134A

117

**VERBS****Understand**

appreciate, perceive clearly  
comprehend, compass  
understandingly  
ken, know  
know, understand  
perceive, understand  
realize, know fully  
understand, know  
wit, to know

**Recollect**

acknowledge, own  
bethink, recall  
commemorate, call to  
memory  
mind, recollect  
own, recognize  
recall, remember  
recognize, recollect  
recollect, know again  
recur, recollect  
reflect, bethink  
remember, recollect

**ADJECTIVES****Intelligent**

intellectual, intelligent  
intelligent, having knowl-  
edge  
rational, wise, judicious  
sane, mentally sound  
sensible, intelligent

**Understanding**

cognitive, having the power  
of knowing or ap-  
prehending  
knowing, intelligent  
understanding, knowing

**Capable**

able, mentally strong  
capable, qualified  
competent, able  
proficient, qualified  
qualified, capable  
responsible, having capac-  
ity for correct judgment  
skilled, qualified

**Accomplished**

accomplished, qualified  
endowed, having a gift or  
quality  
gifted, talented  
precocious, prematurely  
qualified  
talented, having ability or  
excellence

**Clever**

apt, keen

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

artful, cunning  
clever, witty  
cute, clever  
skillful, discriminating  
witty, having wit or  
understanding

**Fertile**

conversant, familiar  
fertile, rich in resource-  
fulness or invention  
ingenious, clever  
inventive, fertile  
resourceful, versatile  
versatile, variously en-  
dowed  
versed, well informed

**Brainy**

brainy, intellectual  
bright, witty  
brilliant, accomplished  
smart, brilliant

**Discerning**

acute, crafty  
astute, sagacious  
discerning, astute  
discriminating, acute  
intuitive, immediately  
perceptive  
judicious, sagacious  
keen, knowing  
penetrating, discerning  
perspicacious, mentally  
acute  
piercing, perspicacious  
quick, shrewd, sharp  
sagacious, acute  
sapient, sagacious

**Shrewd**

canny, shrewd  
crafty, artful  
cunning, crafty  
foxy, crafty  
politic, shrewd  
sharp, intellectually acute  
shrewd, sharp-witted  
subtle, cunning  
subtle, crafty  
vulpine, cunning  
wily, cunning

**Familiar**

acquainted, familiar  
familiar, knowing well  
intimate, familiar

**Experienced**

empiric, experienced  
experienced, having prac-  
tical knowledge  
hard-bitten, veteran

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

liberal, wise, free from  
narrowness  
metropolitan, sophisticated  
sophisticated, worldly-wise  
veteran, experienced

**Urbane**

bland, suave  
smooth, suave  
smug, bland  
suave, urbane  
unctious, suave  
urbane, metropolitan

**Literate**

cultured, learned  
educated, scholarly  
erudite, learned  
learned, educated  
lettered, learned  
literate, lettered  
scholarly, endowed with  
learning  
scholastic, scholarly  
studied, scholastic

**Profound**

abstruse, profound  
deep, profound  
esoteric, having knowledge  
of an enlightened few  
gnostic, esoteric  
profound, intellectually  
deep  
recondite, deeply profound

**Wise**

oracular, wise  
omniscient, infinitely wise  
sage, wise  
wise, having wisdom

**Esthetic**

æsthetic, see esthetic  
Augustan, intellectual  
esthetic  
(B). aesthetic, appreciative  
of practical beauty  
Hellenistic, implying Greek  
wisdom  
humanistic, having compre-  
hension of human nature  
as distinguished from  
brute nature  
theosophic, having divine  
wisdom

**Aware**

aware, having knowledge  
cognizant, aware  
conscious, aware  
(Continued on page 240)



**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**ocular**, knowing from actual sight

**Recollective**

**mindful**, keeping in mind  
**remindful**, calling to mind  
**reminiscent**, recollecting

**Sure**

**accurate**, exact  
**certain**, sure  
**definite**, precise  
**distinct**, definite  
**exact**, precise  
**logical**, accurate  
**precise**, specific  
**specific**, certain  
**sure**, aware  
**unequivocal**, definite  
**unerring**, exact

**Absolute**

**absolute**, perfect  
**consummate**, utter  
**faultless**, perfect  
**genuine**, incontrovertible  
**incontrovertible**, positive  
**infallible**, perfect  
**perfect**, consummate  
**positive**, absolute  
**thorough**, consummate

**Mental**

**mental**, intellectual  
**psychical**, having soul  
faculty

**NOUNS****Intelligence**

**brain**, intelligence  
**enlightenment**, intelligence  
**intellect**, superior knowledge  
**intellectualism**, intellectual power  
**intellectuality**, intellect  
**intelligence**, understanding  
**intelligibility**, perceptive intelligence  
**knowledge**, intelligence  
**nous**, common sense

**Understanding**

**acceptation**, understanding  
**appreciation**, correct understanding  
**apprehension**, cognition  
**cognition**, mental apprehension  
**comprehension**, knowledge  
**ken**, knowledge  
**understanding**, the faculty of comprehension

**Compass**

**breadth**, comprehension  
**compass**, comprehension  
**liberality**, mental breadth  
**range**, scope  
**scope**, outlook

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**sphere**, range of knowledge

**Capability**

**ability**, talent  
**aptitude**, mental capacity  
**capability**, qualification  
**capacity**, capability  
**grasp**, intellectual capacity  
**potency**, mental power  
**proficiency**, capability  
**qualification**, needed ability

**Accomplishment**

**accomplishment**, qualification  
**attainment**, accomplishment  
**endowment**, natural talent  
**forte**, one's special talent  
**gift**, talent  
**point**, one's special talent  
**talent**, ability

**Cleverness**

**cleverness**, wit, skill  
**facetiae**, cleverness of wit  
**humor**, wit  
**wit**, knowledge  
**wittiness**, cleverness

**Fertility**

**fertility**, richness of resources or invention  
**genius**, remarkable aptitude  
**ingenuity**, inventive ability

**inventiveness**, genius  
**savoir-faire**, intuitive knowledge of what is correct  
**skill**, capability in any art or science  
**subtlety**, acuteness of intellect  
**versatility**, the state of being variously endowed  
**wizardry**, sorcery

**Discernment**

**acumen**, sagacity  
**acuteness**, acumen  
**discernment**, insight  
**insight**, penetration  
**intuition**, instinctive knowledge  
**judgment**, intelligence  
**keenness**, penetration  
**penetration**, acuteness  
**perspicacity**, penetration  
**sagacity**, acumen  
**sapience**, sagacity  
**sharpness**, insight

**Shrewdness**

**craftiness**, cunning  
**cunning**, cleverness  
**cuteness**, cunning  
**foxiness**, shrewdness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**shrewdness**, acumen

**Familiarity**

**acquaintance**, familiarity  
**familiarity**, intimate knowledge

**Experience**

**empiricism**, knowledge from practical experience  
**experience**, practical knowledge  
**experientialism**, empiricism  
**quackery**, empiricism

**Literacy**

**culture**, enlightenment  
**education**, intellectual culture  
**erudition**, learning  
**learning**, intellect  
**literacy**, erudition  
**lore**, learning  
**scholasticism**, scholarliness  
**scholarship**, attainment in literature or science

**Profundity**

**depth**, profundity  
**gnosis**, higher knowledge or insight  
**profundity**, deep intellectuality

**Wisdom**

**omniscience**, infinite wisdom  
**sageness**, wisdom  
**wisdom**, practical knowledge

**Estheticism**

**æstheticism**, see estheticism  
**art**, intellectuality in representing or adapting natural power  
**estheticism**, knowledge of development of practical beauty  
**Hellenism**, Greek culture or wisdom  
**humaniculture**, æstheticism, understanding of human nature as distinguished from brute nature  
**humanism**, culture in the arts

**Occultism, Etc.**

**clairvoyance**, power of unusual perception under mesmeric influence  
**divination**, foreknowledge  
**magic**, wizardry  
**necromancy**, sorcery  
**occultism**, divination  
**sciolism**, superficial knowledge  
(Continued on page 241)

## 117 (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**sorcery**, supernatural divination  
**theosophism**, pretension to theosophic knowledge  
**witchcraft**, sorcery

#### Foresight

**foresight**, foreknowledge  
**outlook**, foresight  
**precocity**, premature intellect  
**precognition**, foreknowledge  
**presentiment**, previous apprehension  
**prescience**, foreknowledge  
**prevision**, foreknowledge  
**privity**, mutually secret knowledge

#### Awareness

**awareness**, cognizance  
**cognizance**, cognition  
**conscience**, awareness  
**realization**, understanding

#### Mind, Sense

**mind**, intellectual faculty  
**rationality**, reasoning power  
**reason**, mental faculty  
**saneness**, mental soundness  
**sense**, intellect  
**sensibleness**, sense  
**sensibility**, sensibleness  
**sensitiveness**, acuteness of sense  
**synesthesia**, realization of a sensation derived from a sensation caused by a different stimulus

#### Recollection

**acknowledgment**, recognition  
**memory**, recollection  
**recollection**, remembrance  
**recognition**, a knowing again  
**recurrence**, recollection  
**reflection**, recollection  
**remembrance**, recollection  
**reminiscence**, recollection  
**retrospection**, remembrance

#### Sureness

**assurance**, confidence  
**certainly**, absolute knowledge  
**certitude**, assurance

### NOUNS (Continued)

**confidence**, certitude  
**conviction**, assurance  
**sureness**, absolute knowledge

#### Established Knowledge

**eclecticism**, system of philosophic knowledge  
**history**, knowledge of facts  
**jurisprudence**, knowledge of man's rights  
**philosophy**, knowledge of phenomena  
**science**, proven knowledge of natural phenomena

### PERSONS

**alumna**, university graduate (fem)  
**alumnus**, as above (male)  
**authority**, one who is recognized as having special knowledge  
**bachelor**, one having the lowest university degree  
**bookman**, scholar  
**bluestocking**, learned woman  
**clairvoyant**, one having the power of unusual perception  
**classic**, one who is highly versed  
**classicist**, classic  
**connoisseur**, a wise judge, especially of art, music, etc.  
**dean**, most distinguished representative of the literature of a country  
**doctor**, one learned in any branch of knowledge, a university official  
**esoterist**, one having the confidential knowledge of the enlightened few  
**fox**, cunning person  
**genius**, one having remarkable aptitude  
**gownsmen**, one who wears a gown professionally  
**graduate**, alumnus  
**Hellenist**, one learned in Greek art  
**highbrow**, highly intellectual person

### PERSONS (Continued)

**humanist**, one versed in human nature  
**intellectual**, scholar  
**litterateur**, a literary man  
**Magi**, wise men of the East  
**magician**, wizard  
**oracle**, person of reputed wisdom  
**philosopher**, one noted for correct judgment and practical wisdom  
**poilu**, veteran  
**pundit**, one versed in Hindu lore, etc.  
**quidnunc**, pretender to knowledge of current events  
**recognizer**, one who recognizes  
**recognizer**, one who enters into a recognizance  
**sage**, man of wisdom and venerable age  
**savant**, man of learning  
**scientist**, one who has a knowledge of science  
**scollist**, one who knows a little of many things  
**sophist**, one versed in philosophy, politics, etc.  
**scholar**, man of letters  
**sorcerer**, wizard  
**sorceress**, as above (fem)  
**stole**, one of a school of Greek philosophers  
**theosophist**, one who has pretension to theosophic knowledge  
**veteran**, one long experienced  
**wisacre**, would-be wise person  
**wit**, witty person  
**witch**, woman supposed to have supernatural power  
**wizard**, one having supernatural power

### BEINGS

**Athena**, Greek goddess of wisdom  
**Ganesa**, god of wisdom  
**Jinne**, wise spirit  
**Minerva**, Roman goddess of wisdom  
**Psyche**, soul spirit  
**Thoth**, god of learning  
**Urania**, muse of astronomy

## HEARING

vs. Insensibility—Apathy .....110A

118  
see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

Smell—Olfactory Perception .....120  
Feeling—Sensation . . . . .121  
Sight—Vision . . . . .119A  
Taste—Appetite ..... 51A

118

### VERBS

**attend**, listen  
**eavesdrop**, listen surreptitiously  
**hark**, harken  
**harken**, listen  
**hear**, apprehend aurally  
**listen**, attend closely  
**overhear**, hear what is private  
**scout**, gain audible information, etc., for those that follow  
**shrive** (write), now means to hear or receive a confession

### ADJECTIVES

**acoustic** (to hear), pertaining to the ear, hearing, sound, etc.  
**audible**, hearing or capable of being heard  
**audient**, listening  
**auditory**, pertaining to hearing  
**aural**, pertaining to the ear or hearing  
**auricular**, aural  
**auscultative**, detecting by auscultation  
**deaf**, hearing indistinctly, or not at all  
**earminded**, apprehending or learning by the ear  
**stethoscopic**, pertaining to instrumental detection by the ear

### NOUNS

**acoustics** (to hear), science of hearing and sound  
**auricle**, external ear  
**auscultation**, audient detection by means of the stethoscope or by direct application of the ear  
**clairaudience**, the hearing of sounds ordinarily inaudible  
**deafness**, indistinctness or lack of hearing  
**ear**, delicate perception of sound  
**hearing**, aural apprehension  
**oyer**, legal hearing, etc.  
**preaudience**, right of being heard  
**stethoscopy**, stethoscopic hearing

### MEDIUMS FOR HEARING

**audiometer**, instrument for gauging the power of hearing  
**audiphone**, instrument for aiding hearing through the teeth and auditory nerves  
**auricle**, external ear  
**auditorium**, auditory  
**auditory**, place allotted to an audience

### MEDIUMS FOR HEARING (Continued)

**auscultator**, instrument for detecting sound  
**confessional**, place for hearing confessions  
**dentiphone**, audiphone  
**ear**, organ of hearing  
**listening-post**, place for listening  
**lug**, the ear  
**mute**, stethoscope  
**stethoscope**, instrument for audient detection of chest-diseases

### PERSONS

**acoustician**, expert in acoustics  
**addressee**, auditor  
**audience**, assembly of hearers  
**auditory**, hearer  
**client** (to hear), one who aurally receives professional service  
**clientage**, clients collectively  
**deaf-mute**, a deaf person

### INTERJECTIONS

**hark**, hist  
**hear**, listen  
**hist**, hear  
**listen**, hist  
**oyez**, "hear ye"

124 (Continued)

### VERBS (Continued)

#### Influence

**affect**, cause a change  
**cause**, influence  
**effect**, influence  
**influence**, produce a sensible effect

### ADJECTIVES

#### Miscellaneous

**affecting**, exciting the emotions  
**contagious**, affecting by contact or disease  
**influential**, imparting influence  
**lambent**, touching lightly, etc.

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**palpable**, meaning originally AFFERENT and now EFFERENT and capable of being felt by touching, etc.  
**tactile**, perceptive to feeling  
**touching**, tactual  
**tactual**, effecting by touch  
**tangent**, touching  
**ticklish**, touching lightly

### NOUNS

#### Miscellaneous

**contact**, touch  
**contiguity**, contact

### NOUNS (Continued)

**extension**, contiguity  
**graze**, a rubbing touch  
**palpability**, perceptible influence  
**palpation**, perceptible pulsation  
**plique**, the term uttered when a fencer makes a touch  
**tactility**, perceptible touch  
**tangibility**, tactility  
**thriller**, that which affects with a thrill  
**tickler**, that which tickles  
**titillation**, a tickling touch, act of touching

**SEEING—VISION, ETC.**

see—

vs. Insensibility—Apathy .....110A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Conception—Conscience . . . . .	111
Search—Scrutiny—Probe . . . . .	119E
Discovery—Identification . . . . .	119F
Watchfulness—Vigilance . . . . .	119G

**119A****VERBS****Perceive**

behold, look upon  
observe, take notice  
perceive, observe  
see, perceive  
sight, see  
view, behold  
visualize, make visible  
witness, see

**Discern**

discern, distinguish  
distinguish, perceive  
mark, take notice

**Glimpse**

blink, get a glimpse  
glance, look hurriedly  
glimpse, glance  
notice, see

**Look**

gaze, look earnestly  
leer, cast a side-look  
look, see with the eye

**VERBS (Continued)**

peer, look narrowly  
quiz, peer

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

binocular, for both eyes  
bird's-eye, seen from above  
dioptic, aiding vision as  
with a lens, etc.  
ocular, seeing  
optic, implying sight  
orbital, relating to the eye  
perceptive, having per-  
ception  
visional, visual  
visionary, having vision  
visual, pertaining to sight

**NOUNS****Perception**

discernment, perception  
observance, observation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

notice, observation  
perception, ocular appre-  
hension  
observation, visual notice  
view, vision  
vis, (vision) used in the  
phrase "vis-a-vis"  
vision, ocular apprehension

**Eyesight**

eyesight, ocular perception  
perceptibility, perception  
perspicuity, ocular or men-  
tal discernment  
perspicacity, perspicuity  
perceptivity, perception  
sight, vision

**Glimpse**

glance, look  
glimpse, quick look  
look, act of viewing

**119B****ADJECTIVES****Defective Sight**

blind, seeing indistinctly  
cock-eyed, eyes crossed  
cross-eyed, cock-eyed  
color-blind, unable to dis-  
tinguish colors  
(B). colour-blind  
presbyopic, having far  
sight while near objects  
are indistinct  
purblind, dim sighted  
sightless, without sight  
short-sighted, myopic

**NOUNS****Defective Sight**

amblyopia, blindness  
amblyopia, dimness of  
vision

**NOUNS (Continued)**

amaurosis, confused vision  
followed by blindness  
astigmatism, variation of  
sight due to unequal  
focus  
blindness, lack of sight or  
dim-sightedness  
catopsis, morbidly keen  
vision  
daltonism, color-blindness  
dichromatism, color-blind-  
ness  
emblyopia, dimness of  
sight  
hemalopia, vision which  
perceives objects as ap-  
pearing red  
hemeralopia, day-blindness  
or night-blindness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

hemiploia, vision by which  
only half of an object is  
seen  
hypermetroplia, far-sighted-  
ness  
illusion, unreal vision  
lupitudo, blearedness of  
the eye  
macropsis, vision which  
exaggerates objects to  
grotesqueness  
misconception, wrong per-  
ception  
myopia, shortsightedness  
nyctalopia, night-blindness  
presbyopia, farsightedness  
with indistinct near-  
vision

**119C****VISUAL ORGANS**

eye, organ of sight  
eyespot, a rudimentary  
visual organ  
cornea, medium of the eye

iris, medium of the eye  
optic, eye  
orb, eye

pupil, medium of sight in  
the eye  
retina, medium of sensation  
of the eye

**119D****PERSONS**

beholder, observer  
clairvoyant, one who pro-  
fesses to see the ordi-  
narily imperceptible

**PERSONS (Continued)**

daltonian, color-blind  
person  
observer, spectator  
percipient, one who per-  
ceives

**PERSONS (Continued)**

spectator, beholder  
witness, one who bears  
witness

## SEARCH—SCRUTINY

see—  
vs. Negligence .....126B

Inquiry—Quest .....	41A
Deliberation .....	114
Watchfulness .....	119G

## ASSOCIATIVE

Study—Learning .....	116
Sight—Vision .....	119A
Desire—Hope .....	39

## 119E

## VERBS

## Search

**ferret**, search by cunning methods  
**hunt**, search  
**look**, hunt, search  
**nose**, pry into  
**quest**, search  
**ransack**, rummage  
**rummage**, ransack  
**search**, seek, inspect  
**seek**, search

## Scrutinize

**eye**, scrutinize  
**pry**, scrutinize  
**quiz**, peer  
**scan**, scrutinize  
**scrutinize**, inspect closely  
**spy**, explore secretly

## Stare, Etc.

**gaze**, look intently  
**glance**, view quickly  
**gloat**, gaze earnestly, etc.  
**ogle**, look upon fondly  
**peep**, pry  
**peer**, look narrowly  
**stare**, gaze

## Contemplate

**behold**, observe carefully  
**contemplate**, view  
**mark**, observe critically  
**observe**, regard attentively  
**regard**, observe closely  
**speculate**, regard earnestly  
**view**, regard

## Inspect

**analyze**, examine  
**bolt**, examine with care  
**compare**, note difference  
**con**, seek, test, examine  
**consider**, examine  
**examine**, inspect  
**inspect**, examine narrowly  
**investigate**, seek to learn  
**research**, investigate  
**sift**, scrutinize  
**study**, examine  
**winnow**, examine

## Experiment

**experiment**, seek to discover some truth, etc.  
**test**, seek through experiment, etc.  
**try**, examine

## Probe

**delve**, probe or seek for things hidden  
**fathom**, sound  
**feel**, probe  
**fumble**, grope

## VERBS (Continued)

**grabble**, feel for confusedly  
**grope**, seek blindly  
**probe**, feel for, search  
**sound**, probe for depth

## Pursue

**chase**, course  
**course**, hunt  
**follow**, course  
**pursue**, search  
**pussy-foot**, seek stealthily  
**stalk**, seek stealthily

## Adventure

**adventure**, search for advantage or pleasure  
**prospect**, search  
**venture**, seek adventure

## Survey, Etc.

**explore**, search  
**perce**, explore  
**reconnoiter**, examine, survey  
**scour**, search thoroughly  
**survey**, examine critically  
**traverse**, survey carefully

## Search, Etc.

**botanize**, explore botanically  
**canvass**, examine  
**coyote**, seek gold or adventure singlehanded or as by chance  
**dissect**, examine visually or mentally  
**etymologize**, investigate the original significance of words  
**forage**, search for food  
**maraud**, search for plunder  
**overhaul**, overtake and scrutinize  
**trek**, seek settlement by wagon travel

## ADJECTIVES

## Scrutinous

**curious**, scrutinous  
**discerning**, percipient  
**hawk-eyed**, keen-eyed  
**keen**, hawk-eyed  
**keen-eyed**, penetrating  
**lynx-eyed**, keen-eyed  
**penetrating**, discerning  
**percipient**, perceiving keenly  
**perspicacious**, keenly discerning  
**piercing**, perspicacious

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**prying**, curious  
**scrutinous**, examining closely  
**spying**, exploring secretly  
**searching**, seeking

## Contemplative

**attentive**, observant  
**askance**, observing from the corner of the eye  
**considerate**, attentive  
**contemplative**, regardant  
**mindful**, attentive  
**observant**, mindful  
**observing**, observant  
**regardant**, looking backward or behind  
**regardful**, regardant  
**speculative**, contemplating uncertainly

## Miscellaneous

**experimental**, with searching experiment  
**nomadic**, wandering searchingly

## NOUNS

## Search

**quest**, search  
**search**, a seeking after

## Scrutiny

**discernment**, penetration  
**espionage**, a spying  
**penetration**, discernment  
**scrutiny**, close inspection  
**surveillance**, a spying supervision

## Stare, Etc.

**cast**, glance  
**glance**, quick look  
**ogle**, side look  
**stare**, fixed look

## Contemplation

**consideration**, examination  
**contemplation**, considerate observation  
**observance**, observation  
**observation**, regardful examination  
**perspicacity**, ocular or mental discernment  
**regard**, observation  
**view**, survey

## Inspection

**disquisition**, systematic investigation, etc.  
**examination**, critical inspection

(Continued on page 245)

## 119E (Continued), 119F

### NOUNS (Continued)

**exploitation**, examination for development  
**inspection**, examination  
**investigation**, inquiry  
**perlustration**, inspection all over  
**research**, examination  
**study**, careful examination

#### Experiment

**balloon d'essai**, test used in determining the direction of air currents, hence a feeler for public opinion  
**experiment**, search by trial  
**test**, examination

#### Probe

**probation**, a probing for character, moral trial  
**probe**, examination

#### Pursuit

**hunting**, search for game  
**pursuit**, search  
**venery**, act of hunting

#### Adventure

**adventure**, hazardous venture  
**venture**, search for advantage, pleasure, etc.

#### Survey

**exploration**, geographical investigation  
**perambulation**, annual survey of a parish  
**reconnoiter**, survey, especially during war  
**reconnaissance**, preliminary examination for military purposes

### NOUNS (Continued)

**survey**, close examination  
**Search, Etc.**  
**autopsy**, personal examination  
**dissection**, minute examination  
**foraging**, search for provisions  
**ophthalmoscopy**, examination of the eye

### PERSONS

**adventurer**, one who seeks fortune or pleasure in doubtful enterprises  
**detective**, one engaged in espionage  
**digger**, one who pursues or strives, as by digging or ardent effort  
**examiner**, investigator  
**hunter**, searcher  
**huntsman**, one who hunts for game  
**inspector**, scrutinizer  
**investigator**, examiner  
**nomad**, a searcher for food and pasture  
**observer**, one who observes  
**pioneer**, explorer  
**prospector**, one who searches for minerals  
**pursuer**, hunter  
**pussy-foot**, a sneaking underhanded worker  
**prier**, pussy-foot  
**sleuth**, detective  
**spectator**, one who sees or beholds

### PERSONS (Continued)

**spotter**, sleuth  
**spy**, one who covertly seeks enemy plans, etc.  
**surveyor**, one who inspects with a view of determined action  
**visitant**, visitor  
**visitor**, inspector, etc.

### OBSERVATION PLACES

**belfry**, watch tower  
**belvedere**, edifice for viewing surrounding scenes  
**blimp**, observation balloon  
**crow's-nest**, lookout  
**gazebo**, belvedere  
**lookout**, outlook  
**observatory**, building fitted for making observations  
**outlook**, observation post  
**panopticon**, an observation arrangement affording a view of prisoners, employees, etc., without their knowledge  
**searchlight**, an observatory light for searching out objects  
**stand**, a raised platform for observers  
**turret**, a tower on a man-o'-war

### BEING

**Diana**, goddess of woods and hunting, of moon and light, of childbirth and of departed souls

## 119F

### DISCOVERY—RECOGNITION

see—

vs. Failure—Misfortune . . . . 127B

### ASSOCIATIVE

Luck—Good Fortune . . . . .	134D
Conclusion—Determination . . . .	115
Seeing—Sight—Vision . . . . .	119A
Inspection—Examination . . . . .	119E
Deliberation . . . . .	114
Study—Learning . . . . .	116

## 119F

### VERBS

#### Discover

**detect**, find out  
**discover**, detect  
**espy**, discover  
**foresee**, see beforehand  
**find**, discover  
**ken**, recognize  
**spy**, discover

#### Notice

**glimpse**, catch sight of  
**note**, take notice

### VERBS (Continued)

**notice**, observe  
**observe**, discern  
**sight**, spy  
**witness**, see personally

#### Discern

**discern**, distinguish  
**discriminate**, discern  
**distinguish**, discriminate  
**identify**, recognize  
**recognize**, discover

### ADJECTIVES

#### Miscellaneous

**askance** (adverb), seeing from the corner of the eye  
**astrological**, by means of stars  
**auspicious**, favorable  
**cognizant**, noting discovery, perception, etc.  
 (Continued on page 246)

## 119F (Continued), 119G

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**discernible**, noting discernment, cognizance, etc.  
**discreet**, recognizing and choosing the best course of action  
**discriminate**, observing or recognizing difference  
**introspective**, looking inward or discovering one's thoughts, etc.  
**intuitional**, noting the faculty of recognition, as more subtle than conclusion from reasoning  
**intuitive**, as above, analogous to radioactive perception  
**noticeable**, implying recognition, etc.  
**prescent**, recognizing beforehand  
**provident**, discreet  
**providential**, prescient  
**prospective**, recognizing promising subjects or objects within reach of sight

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**provisional** (before-see), providing necessity concomitant with recognition for future requirements  
**provisory**, as above  
**retrospective**, taking discriminate notice  
**retrospective**, discovering or observing things past

### NOUNS

#### Miscellaneous

**animadversion**, recognition, identification  
**cognizance**, judicial notice  
**detection**, a finding  
**discernment**, discrimination, identification  
**discovery**, detection  
**discretion**, power of recognizing difference  
**discrimination**, discernment, recognition  
**finding**, discovery  
**foresight**, discovery beforehand

### NOUNS (Continued)

**identification**, retrospective recognition  
**intuition**, mental faculty of recognition  
**notice**, detection  
**prescience**, fore-knowledge or recognition  
**prevision**, recognition beforehand  
**provision**, means provided as necessary to meet the recognized requirements of the future  
**prudence**, foresight  
**recognition**, identification  
**recognizance**, recognition  
**retrospection**, a looking on the past

### PERSONS

**astrologer**, one who discovers and forecasts events  
**discoverer**, explorer  
**explorer**, discoverer, etc.  
**spy**, one who spies or discovers, as in espionage

## 119G

### WATCHFULNESS—VIGILANCE

vs. Negligence—Laziness . . . . . 126B

see—

### ASSOCIATIVE

Seeing—Sight—Vision . . . . . 119A  
 Inspection—Examination . . . . . 119E  
 Discovery—Recognition . . . . . 119F

## 119G

### VERBS

**advert**, turn attention  
**attend**, watch closely  
**await**, look for  
**beware**, heed  
**bivouac**, watch in open-air encampment  
**guard**, keep vigil  
**heed**, regard with care  
**mind**, heed  
**regard**, mind  
**sentinel**, watch over  
**vigil**, watch, as during hours of sleep  
**wake**, watch, etc.  
**watch**, be attentive or vigilant

### ADJECTIVES

**advertent**, attentive  
**agape**, watching eagerly or with open mouth  
**alert**, watchful  
**argus-eyed**, watchful  
**attentive**, alert  
**canny**, cautious

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**circumspect**, watchful on all sides  
**careful**, watchful  
**cautious**, circumspect  
**guarded**, cautious  
**heedful**, guarded  
**mindful**, heedful  
**painstaking**, careful  
**precautionary**, alert  
**prospective**, watchful beforehand  
**regardful**, watchful  
**sleepless**, wary  
**vigilant**, alert  
**watchful**, circumspect  
**wakeful**, watchful  
**wary**, circumspect

### NOUNS

**advertence**, heedfulness  
**advertency**, attention  
**alertness**, watchfulness  
**attention**, watchfulness  
**attentiveness**, attention  
**bivouac**, a watch in open-air encampment

### NOUNS (Continued)

**care**, attention  
**caution**, heedfulness  
**circumspection**, watchfulness  
**heed**, careful regard  
**mindfulness**, watchfulness  
**precaution**, care  
**regard**, attention  
**surveillance**, close watch  
**sleeplessness**, watchfulness  
**vigil**, watch  
**vigilance**, watchfulness  
**wake**, a vigil  
**watch**, vigilance  
**watchfulness**, circumspection  
**wariness**, caution

### PERSONS

**guard**, sentinel  
**sentinel**, sentry  
**sentry**, a watch  
**watcher**, one who watches  
**watchman**, watcher

**SMELL—****OLFACTORY PERCEPTION**

see—

vs. Insensibility—Apathy .....110A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Taste—Appetite .....	51A
Feeling—Sensation .....	121
Hearing—Aural Apprehension .....	118
Sight—Visual Apprehension .....	119A

**120****VERBS**

nose, smell, scent  
 savor, smell with delight  
 scent, smell  
 smell, inhale odor  
 smoke, inhale tobacco  
     smoke  
 sniff, scent

**VERBS (Continued)**

snuff, sniff

**ADJECTIVES**

olfactory, pertaining to  
 smelling

**NOUNS**

smell, act of smelling

**NOUNS (Continued)**

smelling, smell  
 scent, olfactory perception  
 sniff, a smelling  
 smoke, a smoking  
**ORGANS OF SMELL**  
 nose, the organ of smell  
 olfactory, the nose

**121****FEELING—SENSIBILITY\***

see—

vs. Insensibility—Apathy 110A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Taste . .	51A	Mirth—Gladness .71A
Smell .	120	Laughter . . . .71B
Hearing .	118	Sorrow—Pain . . .31
Sight .	119A	

**121****VERBS****Feel**

experience, feel emotion  
 feel, be conscious of touch  
     or effect  
 handle, feel  
 perceive, become conscious  
     of sensation, etc  
 touch, perceive by feeling

**Thrill, Etc.**

fornicate, feel sexually  
 itch, feel a tingling with  
     a desire to scratch  
 thrill, feel an exquisite  
     sensation  
 tickle, feel titillation  
 tingle, thrill  
 titillate, having a tickling  
     or gratifying sensation

**Kiss**

kiss, touch with lips  
 osculate, kiss  
 smack, kiss

**Caress**

caress, fondle  
 cuddle, hug  
 dally, cuddle  
 dandle, fondle  
 fondle, handle fondly  
 pet, caress

**Embrace**

clasp, embrace  
 embrace, hug  
 hug, clasp fondly  
 pat, touch fondly

**ADJECTIVES****Sensate**

sensate, perceiving by the  
     senses  
 sensational, having sensa-  
     tion, etc  
 sensible, having perception  
     by the senses, etc  
 sensorial, noting perception  
     by the sensorium  
 sensual, having sensation  
 sentient, sensate

**Sensitive**

alive, sensitive  
 highstrung, highly sensitive  
 itching, feeling an un-  
     easiness in the skin  
 quick, sensitive  
 sensitive, feeling quickly  
 tender, sensitive  
 ticklish, sensible to slight  
     touches  
 touching, perceiving by the  
     sense of feeling

**Emotional**

compassionate, sympathetic  
 emotional, having excited  
     feeling  
 heartfelt, deeply felt  
 sentimental, having feeling  
     provoked by a condition  
     of excellence, object of  
     affection, or other ex-  
     traordinary state  
 soulful, sensate

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

spirituelle, characterized  
     by a conscious bearing  
     of exquisite grace, deli-  
     cacy, and refinement  
 sympathetic, heartfelt

**Perceptive**

infelt, felt within  
 palpable, feeling easily  
 perceptive, having sensi-  
     tiveness  
 tactile, perceiving by the  
     sense of touch  
 tactual, pertaining to the  
     organs of touch

**Feeling Hot**

burned, wounded by heat  
 heated, hot  
 hot, uncomfortably warm  
 scorched, burned  
 warm, heated

**Feeling Cold**

chilled, frigid  
 chilly, cold  
 cold, uncomfortably below  
     warmth  
 frigid, icy  
 frozen, frigid  
 icy, frozen

**NOUNS****Feeling**

feeling, consciousness of  
 touch  
 (Continued on page 248)

\*Feeling is the issue of contact, environment, or other influence upon matter or life, and the words listed herewith express the variations of this function, or the variations of the significants used to express FEELING.



**FRAGRANCE—(ODOR)**

vs. Stink—Stench .....123

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

{ Food—Drink—Condiments .....	48P
{ Smell—Olfactory Perception .....	120

122

**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**flavor**, impart smell or taste  
**perfume**, impart fragrance  
**reek**, smell  
**savor**, have a peculiar smell, etc.  
**(B). savour**  
**scent**, impart odor  
**smell**, emit an odor

**ADJECTIVES****Fragrant**

**ambrosial**, exquisitely sweet-smelling  
**aromatic**, fragrant  
**balmy**, fragrant  
**fragrant**, sweet-smelling  
**musky**, fragrant  
**odoriferous**, diffusing fragrance  
**odorous**, fragrant  
**pungent**, stimulating  
**redolent**, fragrant  
**scented**, sweet-smelling  
**savory**, having aroma  
**spley**, aromatic  
**sweet**, fragrant  
**thuriferous**, producing or bearing frankincense

**Exquisite**

**delicate**, exquisite  
**delightful**, pleasing  
**exotic**, strangely sweet  
**exquisite**, delightful

121 (Continued)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**palpitation**, throbbing of the heart  
**sensation**, sensibility  
**sentience**, sensation  
**touch**, sense of feeling

**Sensitiveness**

**sensitiveness**, acute mental or physical perception  
**tenderness**, sensitiveness  
**touchiness**, sensitiveness

**Emotion, Etc.**

**affection**, the sensation of emotion  
**compassion**, sympathy  
**emotion**, excited feeling  
**passion**, strong feeling  
**pathos**, deep feeling  
**plity**, sympathy  
**sentiment**, sensibility

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

pleasing, delightful

**NOUNS****Fragrance**

**aroma**, fragrance  
**breath**, fragrance  
**fragrance**, sweet smell  
**perfume**, fragrance  
**redolence**, fragrance  
**savor**, perfume  
**(B). savour**

**Odor**

**flavor**, particular smell, etc.  
**(B). flavour**  
**odor**, smell  
**(B). odour**  
**scent**, smell  
**smell**, odor  
**thurification**, odor of frankincense

**Perfumery, Etc.**

**cordial**, aromatic spirit  
**eau**, a water-perfume  
**elixir**, perfume  
**essence**, perfume  
**lavender**, perfume  
**perfume**, fragrant fluid  
**perfumery**, various perfumes

**Aromatics**

**aloes**, fragrant resin or wood  
**ambergris**, material used in perfumery  
**ambrosia**, anything pleasing to the smell, etc.

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**sentimentalism**, sentimentality  
**sentimentality**, the state of being readily affected and reacting without reason  
**sympathy**, mutual feeling of pleasure or pain

**Perceptivity**

**palpability**, the quality of easily perceiving mentally or physically  
**perceptivity**, sensitiveness  
**sensibility**, mental or physical perception  
**tactility**, perceptibility by touch

**Thrill, Etc.**

**formication**, sexual intercourse

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**aromatic**, fragrant drug  
**balm**, fragrant exudation  
**balsam**, aromatic  
**bandolin**, perfumed substance  
**bergamot**, lemon-rind oil used in perfumery  
**flavoring**, fragrant essence  
**(B). flavouring**  
**frankincense**, fragrant resin  
**incense**, diffused fragrance  
**mint**, aromatic herb  
**musk**, fragrant material  
**myrrh**, aromatic resin  
**pastil**, aromatic paste  
**pomade**, perfumed ointment  
**savory**, aromatic herb  
**spice**, aromatic flavoring

**Nosegay, Etc.**

**cachou**, aromatic pill  
**nosegay**, fragrant posy  
**posy**, nosegay  
**sachet**, perfumed bag

**VESSELS**

**censer**, incense-burning vessel  
**thurible**, censer  
**vinalgrette**, box for smelling-salts, etc.

**PERSONS**

**thurifer**, thurible bearer

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**fornication**, unlawful sexual intercourse  
**itch**, a teasing feeling  
**sensualism**, sensuality  
**sensuality**, gratification of the senses  
**thrill**, exquisite feeling  
**titillation**, a tickling or exquisite feeling

**MEDIUMS**

**antenna**, the feelers upon the heads of insects  
**feeler**, that which feels  
**quick**, sensitive parts  
**sensorium**, the seat of sensation

**PERSONS**

**sensualist**, one who indulges the senses

**STINK—STENCH**

see—

vs. Fragrance ..... 122

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Dirt—Grime—Filth .....	129A
Impurity—Adulteration ..	146C
Rottenness—Decay .....	128C

**123****VERBS**

reek, stink  
stink, give bad odor

**ADJECTIVES****Stinking**

effluvial, having offensive exhalations  
empyreumatic, smelling like burnt wood  
fetid, stinking  
frowzy, musty  
foul, fusty  
fulsome, offensive  
fusty, ill-smelling  
hircine, having a goat-like smell  
inodorous, devoid of smell  
malodorous, foul  
mephitic, reeking  
miasmatic, giving polluting exhalations  
nocent, noxious  
noisome, ill-smelling  
noxious, offensive  
odious, offensive  
reeking, foul  
stinking, ill-smelling  
suffocating, stifling with noxious air  
stifling, suffocating

**Putrid, Etc.**

moldy, fusty

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

musty, fusty  
nasty, disgusting  
putrescent, putrid  
putrid, rotten, etc.  
rancid, rank-smelling  
rank, rancid, etc.  
rotten, putrid  
sour, foul  
stale, impure

**Disagreeable**

abominable, offensive  
bad, odious  
beastly, abominable  
disagreeable, unpleasant  
disgustful, nasty  
loathsome, disgusting  
loud, strong-smelling  
obnoxious, odious  
offensive, foul  
pernicious, noxious  
revolting, loathsome  
unpleasant, unwholesome  
unwholesome, noxious

**NOUNS****Stink, Etc.**

breath, exhalation  
effluvium, exhalations from decaying matter  
empyreuma, odor from decay

**NOUNS (Continued)**

exhalation, an emitted vapor  
fedor, stench  
fume, suffocating exhalations  
fustiness, ill smell  
hallitus, breath, etc.  
miasma, polluting exhalations  
mustiness, fustiness  
offensiveness, stench, etc.  
ozostomia, bad breath  
putridity, rottenness, foulness  
rancidity, rank odor, etc.  
stench, stink  
stink, disgusting smell

**ANIMALS**

fitch, polecat  
goat, hircine-smelling animal  
polecat, skunk-like animal  
skunk, animal which emits a fetid secretion

**MEDIUMS—PLANTS**

asafetida, a fetid drug  
(B). asafetida  
garlic, strong-smelling root etc., etc

**124****TACTILITY—TOUCH\***

see—

vs. Feeling—Sensibility ..... 121  
vs. Insensibility—Apathy ..... 110A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Excitation—Inspiration ..	8
Influence—Importance ..	135B
Adjacency—Nearness ..	149M
Feeling—Sensibility ..	121

\*The classification TACTILITY, No 124, and FEELING, No 121, give definite distinction, through the respective forces of EFFERENCE and AFFERENCE, to a class of words that are commonly confused with one another.

**124****VERBS****Touch**

abut, touch  
extend, reach or touch  
graze, touch or rub lightly  
handle, feel or touch  
reach, touch  
tickle, touch lightly  
titillate, tickle

**VERBS (Continued)**

touch, to perceive by the sense of feeling (AFFERENT), also to affect, impress, strike, etc. (EFFERENT)

**Touch Hard**

contact, touch  
dent, indent

**VERBS (Continued)**

hit, strike  
impress, stamp  
indent, impress  
nudge, touch gently  
pound, strike  
stamp, make impression  
strike, contact forcibly  
(Continued on page 242)

**DISORDER**

<b>Disorder—Confusion</b> .....	<b>125A</b>
<b>Storm, Wind, Etc</b> .....	<b>125B</b>
<b>Excess—Intemperance</b> ..	<b>125C</b>
<b>Irregularity—Difference</b> . . . . .	<b>126A</b>
<b>Neglect—Laxity</b> . . . . .	<b>126B</b>
<b>Error—Slip</b> . . . . .	<b>126C</b>
<b>Unskilfulness—Awkwardness</b> . . . . .	<b>126D</b>
<b>Accident—Uncertainty</b> . . . . .	<b>127A</b>
<b>Misfortune—Failure</b> . . . . .	<b>127B</b>
<b>Weakness—Exhaustion</b> . . . . .	<b>128A</b>
<b>Sickness</b> . . . . .	<b>128B</b>
<b>Deformity</b> . . . . .	<b>109B</b>
<b>Disease—Bane</b> . . . . .	<b>130E</b>
<b>Decay—Deterioration</b> . . . . .	<b>128C</b>
<b>Dirtiness—Grime</b> . . . . .	<b>129A</b>
<b>Mixture—Impurity</b> . . . . .	<b>146C</b>
<b>Lowness—Baseness</b> . . . . .	<b>129B</b>
<b>Bewilder—Amaze</b> . . . . .	<b>96A</b>
<b>Reduction</b> . . . . .	<b>12</b>

**CRIME—INJURY—DESTRUCTION**

<b>Crime—Dishonesty</b> .....	<b>130A</b>
<b>Oppression—Injury</b> .....	<b>130B</b>
<b>Umbrage (Objectionable Cause)</b> . . . . .	<b>130C</b>
<b>Impairment—Deprivation</b> . . . . .	<b>130D</b>
<b>Attack—Invasion</b> . . . . .	<b>130F</b>
<b>Blows—Infliction</b> . . . . .	<b>130G</b>
<b>Cutting Weapons</b> .....	<b>130H</b>
<b>Discharging Arms</b> . . . . .	<b>130I</b>
<b>Missiles</b> . . . . .	<b>130J</b>
<b>Explosives</b> . . . . .	<b>130K</b>
<b>Beating Instruments</b> . . . . .	<b>130L</b>
<b>Cruelty—Brutality</b> . . . . .	<b>130M</b>
<b>Punishment—Torture</b> . . . . .	<b>130N</b>
<b>Destruction—Death</b> . . . . .	<b>130O</b>
<b>Annulment—Obliteration</b> . . . . .	<b>131A</b>
<b>Fire—Burning</b> .....	<b>131B</b>

**DISORDER—  
CONFUSION**

see—

vs. Order—Accord .132A

Disorder Index .....125  
 Storms—Winds .....125B  
 Anger—Wrath .....29  
 Misfortune .....127B  
 Dirt—Filth .....129A  
 Impurity .....146C

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Excess .....125C  
 Error .....126C  
 Clumsiness .....126D  
 Irregular Shapes .....150B  
 Deformity .....109B  
 Ugliness .....109A

**125A****VERBS****Disorder**

confuse, disorder  
 demoralize, disorganize  
 disorder, confuse  
 disorganize, disorder  
 disqualify, render unfit  
 upset, disorder

**Agitate**

agitate, unsettle  
 convulse, agitate violently  
 discompose, disarrange  
 disturb, disorder  
 jar, disturb  
 jolt, jar  
 perturb, disturb  
 stampede, start a panic  
 swell, increase in violence  
 trouble, agitate  
 unsettle, confuse

**Jumble**

derange, confuse  
 disarray, disorder  
 dishevel, disarray  
 jumble, confuse  
 muddle, confuse  
 scramble, mix confusedly

**Mix, Etc.**

disarrange, disarray  
 displace, misplace  
 misplace, disarrange  
 mix, jumble  
 shuffle, disarrange

**Tangle**

entangle, tangle  
 involve, entangle  
 mat, entangle  
 muss, disorder  
 snarl, entangle  
 tangle, entangle  
 tangle, disorder

**Litter**

clutter, litter  
 litter, scatter carelessly  
 scatter, confuse

**Distort, Etc.**

contort, twist  
 distort, disfigure  
 twist, distort  
 wrench, wrest  
 wrest, distort  
 yank, twist

**Rumple, Etc.**

crinkle, bend irregularly  
 crumple, rumple

**VERBS (Continued)**

roughen, make irregular  
 rumple, crumple  
 ruffle, disarrange  
 wrinkle, crinkle

**Disfigure**

deflower, despoil beauty,  
 etc.  
 deform, mar  
 disfigure, deform  
 mar, disfigure

**Debase**

abuse, violate  
 debase, mar  
 pervert, debase  
 profane, debase  
 prostitute, debase  
 violate, abuse

**ADJECTIVES****Chaotic**

acephalous, without head  
 or ruler; disorganized  
 anarchic, in confusion  
 chaotic, disordered  
 confused, disordered  
 desultory, unsystematic  
 disordered, without order  
 disorderly, orderless  
 disorganized, disordered  
 haphazard, desultory  
 inharmonious, disordered  
 lawless, without order  
 orderless, disordered  
 promiscuous, scattered,  
 mingled  
 topsy-turvy, disordered  
 unorganized, chaotic  
 unsystematic, without  
 order  
 wild, chaotic

**Discrepant**

amellorable, imperfect  
 discrepant, inharmonious  
 imperfect, discrepant  
 inappropriate, unfit  
 inelligible, unsuited  
 infelicitous, inappropriate  
 negative, not conforming  
 unfit, discrepant  
 unsuitable, unfit

**Agitated**

agitated, turbid  
 convulsive, tumultuous

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

obstreperous, implying dis-  
 turbance  
 pellmell, in confused  
 violence  
 riotous, chaotic  
 tumultuous, turbulent  
 turbulent, in riotous tumult  
 turbid, agitated

**Mixed**

indiscriminate, discrepant  
 mixed, confused  
 shuffled, disorganized

**Tangled**

entangled, tangled  
 knotted, knotty  
 knotty, irregular with  
 knots  
 matted, tangled  
 mussed, tangled  
 tangled, intricately  
 confused

**Littered**

junky, disordered  
 jungly, densely tangled  
 littered, mussy  
 mussy, disordered  
 scattered, confused  
 trashy, junky  
 untidy, disordered

**Distorted**

crooked, distorted  
 distorted, twisted  
 twisted, crooked  
 wry, twisted

**Irregular**

askew (adverb), awry  
 awry (adverb), disorderly  
 irregular, uneven  
 lopsided, unbalanced  
 ramshackle, disordered  
 and shaky  
 unbalanced, discrepant  
 uneven, irregular  
 zigzag, uneven

**Rumpled**

bent, crooked  
 crinkled, rumpled  
 jagged, rough  
 rugged, uneven  
 rumpled, wrinkled  
 rough, irregular  
 wrinkled, rumpled

(Continued on page 252)

**STORMS—WINDS, ETC.**

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Calmness .....

132A

Disorder Index	125
Disorder—Confusion	125A
Anger—Wrath	29

**125B****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**blast**, blow violently  
**blow**, gale  
**breeze**, blow gently  
**gale**, blast  
**storm**, blow violently

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

**airy**, breezy  
**breezy**, blowing gently  
**cyclonic**, tempestuous  
**inclement**, stormy  
**rough**, inclement  
**stormy**, tempestuous  
**tempestuous**, turbulent  
**turbulent**, tempestuous  
**violent**, turbulent  
**windy**, breezy

**NOUNS****Storm, Etc.**

**blizzard**, hurricane  
**bayamo**, tempest  
**bora**, fierce wind  
**cyclone**, violent storm  
**gale**, stormy wind

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**hurricane**, violent gale  
**simoon**, sand-laden wind  
**sirocco**, desert wind  
**solano**, hot wind  
**squall**, violent wind  
**storm**, tempest  
**storminess**, violent weather  
**storming**, storminess  
**tempest**, hurricane  
**tornado**, whirlwind  
**tramontana**, blighting wind  
**typhoon**, tornado  
**whirlwind**, spiral wind

**Wind, Etc.**

**anti-trade**, an opposite  
trade wind  
**foehn**, warm wind  
**head-wind**, contrary wind  
**monsoon**, periodical wind  
**norther**, north wind  
**pampero**, pampas wind  
**wind**, breeze

**Puff, Etc.**

**afflatus**, blast of air  
**blast**, sudden wind

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**draught**, sudden wind  
**flurry**, sudden gust  
**gust**, sudden squall  
**puff**, short blast  
**whiff**, sudden wind, etc.

**Breeze**

**breeze**, gentle gale  
**breath**, gentle wind  
**sigh**, slight breath  
**zephyr**, gentle breeze

**Miscellaneous**

**hallstorm**, violent hail  
fall  
**lightning**, cloud flash  
**rain**, cloud fall in drops  
**rainfall**, shower  
**rainstorm**, violent rain  
**shower**, rain  
**snow**, snowstorm  
**snowstorm**, violent snow  
**thunder**, lightning report

**BEINGS**

**Aeolus**, god of winds  
**Thor**, god of thunder, etc.  
**Zeus**, god of storms, etc

**125A (Continued)****ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Disfigured**

**deformed**, malformed  
**disfigured**, deformed  
**malformed**, deformed  
**unfeatured**, deformed

**NOUNS****Chaos**

**anarchism**, confusion  
**chaos**, disorder  
**desultoriness**, irregularity  
**disorder**, chaos

**Agitation**

**ado**, confused bustle  
**agitation**, disturbance  
**bedlam**, uproar  
**bustle**, commotion  
**commotion**, agitation  
**confusion**, commotion  
**convulsion**, tumult  
**discomposure**, agitation  
**disturbance**, agitation  
**excitement**, pother  
**ferment**, commotion  
**flurry**, confusion  
**fray**, riot  
**furor**, great confusion  
**fuss**, disorderly stir

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**hubbub**, uproar  
**huddle**, crowded commotion  
**hurly-burly**, tumult  
**hurry**, bustle  
**hurry-scurry**, pother  
**imbroglio**, confusion  
**pandemonium**, uproar  
**panic**, wild alarm  
**perturbation**, disturbance  
**pother**, confusion  
**riot**, hubbub  
**rumpus** (colloq.), riot  
**ruction**, disturbance  
**stampede**, panic  
**stir**, confusion  
**tumult**, hubbub  
**turbulence**, tumult  
**turmoil**, disturbance  
**unrest**, confusion  
**uproar**, turmoil

**Tangle, Etc.**

**derangement**, disorder  
**disarrangement**, disorder  
**entanglement**, wilderness  
**jungle**, wilderness  
**tangle**, entanglement  
**waste**, wilds  
**wilderness**, wilds

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**wilds**, wild country

**Litter, Etc.**

**debris**, rubbish  
**jumble**, confused mass  
**junk**, discarded refuse  
**litter**, scattered waste  
**medley**, jumble  
**mess**, confused mass  
**mix**, jumble  
**muss**, litter  
**muddle**, mess  
**raff**, jumble  
**remains**, ruined mass  
**riffraff**, rubbish  
**rubbish**, raff  
**trash**, rubbish  
**waste**, litter

**Jetsam, Etc.**

**driftage**, rubbish  
**flotsam**, goods lost at sea  
**jetsam**, cast-off goods  
**wreckage**, ruined mass

**Desolation**

**desolation**, ruin  
**destruction**, desolation  
**ruin**, waste

<b>EXCESS</b> .....	125C
<b>EXTRAVAGANCE</b> .....	125C-1
<b>VIOLENCE</b> .....	125C-2
<b>INCONTINENCE</b> .....	125C-3 see—
vs. Reserve .....	132C
vs. Calmness .....	132B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Destruction .....	130-O
Overplus .....	26
Generosity .....	43A
Passion .....	39B
Desire .....	39
Boldness .....	42
Mightiness .....	137B
Haste—Hurry .....	9
Sin—Crime .....	130A

125C EXCESS—Also see 125C-1, 125C-2, 125C-3

**VERBS**

**Exceed**

exceed, go beyond  
excel, surpass  
surpass, exceed

**Set Free**

free, set loose  
loose, free  
unbind, unleash  
unleash, free  
untie, unleash

**ADJECTIVES**

**Excessive**

excessive, extreme  
extreme, uttermost  
intense, excessive  
sheer, utter  
ultra, extreme  
utter, unqualified  
uttermost, extreme

**Forward**

familiar, forward  
forward, unconstrained  
pert, forward  
precocious, forward

**Immoderate**

immoderate, inordinate

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

imprudent, unrestrained  
inordinate, excessive  
intemperate, unrestrained  
licentious, intemperate  
undue, excessive  
unreserved, withholding  
nothing

**Unrestrained**

exempt, unrestricted  
free, unrestricted  
immune, exempt  
independent, free  
loose, unrestrained  
unconstrained, loose  
unbridled, unrestrained  
unincumbered, free  
unrestrained, free  
unrestricted, unrestrained

**Unconditional**

absolute, unconditional  
autocratic, absolute  
unconditional, absolute  
unlimited, unrestricted  
unqualified, absolute

**NOUNS**

**Excess**

excess, excessiveness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

excessiveness, exorbitance  
exorbitance, excess  
exuberance, superabun-  
dant  
pass, state of extremity  
profusion, excess  
superabundance, excess

**Freedom**

abandon, unrestraint  
abandonment, abandon  
catholicity, liberalism  
freedom, liberty  
immunity, freedom  
independence, freedom  
latitude, unrestraint  
liberalism, unconserva-  
tiveness

liberty, license  
license, freedom  
privilege, immunity  
savagery, wildness  
unrestraint, freedom

**PERSONS**

extrane, one who is  
extreme  
liberal, a non-conservative

125C-1 EXTRAVAGANCE—Also see 125C, 125C-2, 125C-3

**VERBS**

**Miscellaneous**

dissipate, squander  
fritter, waste slowly  
lavish, squander  
trifle, fritter  
squander, dissipate  
waste, squander

**ADJECTIVES**

**Miscellaneous**

exorbitant, extravagant  
extravagant, unsparing  
exuberant, lavish  
generous, lavish  
improvident, prodigal  
lavish, extravagant

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

liberal, lavish  
prodigal, wasteful  
profuse, generous  
spendthrift, prodigal  
tall, extravagant  
thrifless, prodigal  
unsparing, lavish  
wasteful, improvident

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**

exorbitant, extravagant  
extravagance, wastefulness  
exuberance, lavishness  
generosity, lavishness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

improvidence, thriftless-  
ness  
imprudence, improvidence  
indiscretion, imprudence  
lavishness, extravagance  
liberality, generosity  
prodigality, wastefulness  
profusion, exuberance  
thriftlessness, imprudence  
waste, wastefulness  
wastefulness, prodigality

**PERSONS**

spendthrift, wastrel  
wastrel, profligate  
profligate, spendthrift

**VIOLENCE**  
vs. Reserve .....see—  
132C }

(ASSOCIATIVE 125C)

**125C-2****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

burst, explode  
explode, burst  
flare, act violently  
plunge, act suddenly  
sky-hoot, rush violently

**ADJECTIVES****Violent**

fierce, violent  
irrepressible, ungovernable  
mighty, vehement  
mortal, violent  
riotous, unrestrained  
strong, violent  
unchecked, unrestrained  
ungoverned, unrestrained  
unrestrained, wild  
vehement, violent  
violent, regardless

**Devillish**

devillish, diabolical  
diabolical, fierce  
hellish, diabolical

**Wild**

savage, wild  
tameless, wild  
untamed, wild  
wild, violent  
wildcat, rampant

**Headlong**

breakneck, precipitate  
hasty, rash

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

headlong, precipitous  
heady, precipitate  
impetuous, heedless  
precipitate, impetuous  
precipitous, impetuous  
scorching, precipitous  
sky-hooting, breakneck

**Reckless**

desperate, rash  
foolhardy, rash  
harum-scarum, reckless  
heedless, precipitous  
impulsive, unreserved  
incautious, heedless  
indiscreet, indiscriminate  
indiscriminate, impetuous  
rampant, overleaping  
rash, reckless  
regardless, heedless  
reckless, heedless  
unbridled, unrestrained  
unreserved, rash

**Stormy**

inclement, tempestuous  
stormy, tempestuous  
tempestuous, violent

**Explosive**

bursting, explosive  
crashing, violent  
explosive, bursting or  
acting violently  
volcanic, precipitate

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

burst, explosion  
explosion, a bursting  
force, violence  
heat, vehemence  
heedlessness, rashness  
hell, extreme violence  
impetuosity, unrestraint  
inclemency, tempestuous-  
ness

paroxysm, uncontrol  
precipitation, impetuosity  
rashness, recklessness  
recklessness, heedlessness  
spurt, precipitation  
temerity, rashness  
tempestuousness, violence  
vehemence, rashness  
violence, vehemence

**PERSONS**

blade, highflyer  
devil, bold fellow  
highflyer, a wild liver  
hotspur, madcap  
Jehu, fast driver  
madcap, a reckless driver  
plunger, hotspur  
scorcher, a fast driver  
spark, a dashing fellow  
speeder, Jehu

**125C-3****INCONTINENCE**

vs. Temperance .....

see—  
132C }

(ASSOCIATIVE 125C)

**125C-3****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

carouse, revel  
debauch, carouse  
revel, riot  
riot, sensualize  
sensualize, be without  
carnal restraint

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

abandoned, profligate  
adulterous, dissolute  
animalistic, sensual  
Bacchanalian, dissipating  
bawdy, unchaste  
bestial, sensual  
brash, shameless  
brassy, brazen  
brazen, shameless  
carnal, dissolute  
dissipating, dissolute

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

dissolute, licentious  
erotic, having inordinate  
sexual interest  
fast, dissipating  
immodest, immoral  
immoral, dissolute  
impudent, immodest  
impure, unchaste  
incestuous, unchaste  
incontinent, wanton  
indelicate, immodest  
lewd, licentious  
libertine, licentious  
licentious, dissolute  
meretricious, unchaste  
profligate, abandoned  
Saturnalian, dissolute  
sensual, dissolute  
shameless, immodest  
unchaste, shameless  
wanton, unrestrained

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

adultery, incest  
animalism, sensuality  
bawdiness, licentiousness  
bazoo, a carouse  
bestiality, sensualism  
blow-out, a carouse  
Bohemianism, unconven-  
tional living  
brass, impudence  
carnalism, eroticism  
carousal, debauch  
debauch, revelry  
debauchery, intemperance  
dissipation, intemperance  
eroticism, inordinate sex  
interest  
erotomania, eroticism  
filing, debauchery  
forwardness, brass  
(Continued on page 258)

**DIFFERENCE—****IRREGULARITY**

vs. Similarity .....105  
vs. Uniformity .....132D

Change .....3A  
Name (Distinction) .. 92  
Disorder ... ..125A  
Ugliness .....109A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Separation .....145A  
Superlativeness ....140B  
Disfiguration .....109B  
Low (Unapproved) . . 129B

**126A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

alienate, estrange  
alter, make different  
Americanize, make American  
barbarize, uncivilized  
bastardize, make bastard  
characterize, distinguish  
conjugate, vary  
contrast, differentiate  
deviate, vary  
differ, make unlike  
differentiate, distinguish  
digress, deviate  
distinguish, characterize  
diversify, vary  
estrangle, alienate  
individualize, particularize  
individuate, individualize  
innovate, invent  
invent, innovate  
modify, alter  
naturalize, nationalize  
nationalize, conform to nation  
originate, innovate  
particularize, distinguish  
specialize, particularize  
vary, modify

**ADJECTIVES****Different**

another, different  
different, dissimilar  
diverse, different  
other, different  
unlike, different

**Irregular, Etc.**

aberrant, abnormal  
abnormal, irregular  
amorphous, anomalous  
anomalous, irregular  
anomalous, irregular  
asymmetrical, unproportioned  
atypical, irregular  
baroque, oddly shaped  
disproportionate, irregular  
heterologous, abnormal  
irregular, variable  
nondescript, abnormal  
subnormal, below normal  
variable, irregular

**Miscellaneous**

assorted, miscellaneous  
diverse, different  
heterogeneous, dissimilar

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

miscellaneous, various  
multifarious, varied  
several, divers  
sundry, several  
various, miscellaneous

**Opposite**

antithetical, opposite  
contradistinctive, opposite  
contrasting, different  
contrary, opposite  
discrepant, opposite  
dissimilar, unlike  
heteronomous, differing  
opposite, contrary

**Irrelevant**

ill, unfit  
immaterial, unrelated  
impertinent, irrelevant  
improper, unsuitable  
inapposite, inept  
inappropriate, unsuitable  
incompatible, incongruous  
inconsistent, discrepant  
incongruous, inept  
inept, unsuitable  
inharmonious, incongruous  
irregular, improper  
irrelevant, inapposite  
malapropos, unseasonable  
unbecoming, unsuited  
undue, improper  
unfit, unsuitable  
unimportant, immaterial  
unseemly, improper

**Foreign**

alien, foreign  
barbarous, foreign  
exotic, foreign  
extraneous, foreign  
foreign, alien  
uncivilized, wild  
wild, barbarous

**Strange**

incredible, unbelievable  
indescribable, strange  
inexplicable, strange  
inexpressible, strange  
nameless, unknown  
outlandish, strange  
strange, unusual  
unaccountable, unknown  
unearthly, unnatural  
unnatural, monstrous

**Unknown**

outlandish, foreign  
strange, unknown  
trackless, uncharted

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unaccustomed, unfamiliar  
uncustomary, unusual  
unexplored, strange  
unfamiliar, uncommon  
unfathomed, unknown  
depth  
unfathomable, trackless  
unknown, strange  
uncharted, unexplored  
untrodden, strange

**Antiquated**

ancient, antiquated  
antiquated, old-fashioned  
archaic, obsolete  
obsolete, unused  
old, ancient  
old-fashioned, queer  
primitive, old-fashioned

**Uncommon**

recherche, rare  
rare, uncommon  
uncommon, unusual  
unusual, exceptional

**Unsuitable**

inadvisable, inauspicious  
inauspicious, unfavorable  
inexpedient, inadvisable  
inopportune, untimely  
unfavorable, unpropitious  
unpropitious, inauspicious  
unsuitable, unseemly  
unseasonable, untimely  
untimely, inopportune

**Immature**

aborted, immature  
crude, immature  
immature, unfit  
premature, unfit

**Monstrous**

freakish, odd  
Gargantuan, monstrous  
heteronomous, monstrous  
monstrous, freakish

**Odd, Queer**

bizarre, queer  
crotchet, whimsical  
curious, odd  
eccentric, peculiar  
erratic, eccentric  
grotesque, incongruous  
odd, peculiar  
peculiar, singular  
 quaint, singular  
queer, strange  
rum, queer  
singular, particular

(Continued on page 256)



**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unique, singular  
whimsical, odd

**Absurd**

absurd, preposterous  
funny, queer  
preposterous, outlandish  
ridiculous, preposterous

**New, Novel**

brand-new, quite new  
fast, ahead of custom  
fresh, new  
new, novel  
novel, unusual  
new-fangled, queer

**Extraordinary**

exceptional, outstanding  
extraordinary, unusual  
miraculous, remarkable  
outstanding, distinct  
phenomenal, unusual  
remarkable, unusual

**Incomparable**

incomparable, unequalled  
unequaled, singular  
unexampled, unequalled  
unparalleled, incomparable  
unprecedented, unequalled

**Special**

chief, distinguished  
distinct, particular  
distinctive, exceptional  
especial, particular  
express, special  
foremost, chief  
main, chief  
particular, special  
principal, chief  
separate, distinct  
special, distinctive  
specific, particular

**Informal**

easy, informal  
free, informal  
informal, unceremonious  
unceremonious, informal  
unconventional, informal

**Personal**

idiosyncratic, individual  
individual, idiosyncratic  
individualistic, distinct  
personal, idiosyncratic

**NOUNS****Difference**

difference, dissimilarity  
disparity, inequality  
discrepancy, variation  
exception, imparity  
imparity, inequality  
inconsistency, disparity  
inequality, difference  
misfit, inequality  
oddment, imparity

**NOUNS (Continued)**

odds, inequality

**Irregularity, Etc.**

aberration, abnormality  
abnormality, irregularity  
amorphism, formlessness  
anomaly, irregularity  
asymmetry, unsymmetricalness  
crudity, imperfection  
disproportion, asymmetry  
irregularity, variation  
nonconformity, incongruity  
unfitness, unsuitableness  
variability, irregularity

**Variation, Etc.**

allotropism, variation  
conjugation, variation  
deviation, variation  
digression, variation  
heterogenesis, variation  
heteromorphism, deviation  
variableness, variation  
variance, difference  
variant, variation  
variation, diversity

**Miscellaneous**

assortment, oddments  
miscellanies, oddments  
miscellany, miscellanies  
oddments, miscellanies  
sundries, oddments  
variety, miscellany

**Oppositeness**

antithesis, contrast  
contradistinction, difference  
contrariness, oppositeness  
contrast, difference  
differentiation, difference  
differential, difference  
dissimilarity, unlikeness  
dissimilitude, contrast  
diversity, dissimilitude  
heterogenity, dissimilarity  
oppositeness, contrast

**Irrelevancy, Etc.**

impertinence, irrelevance  
impropriety, unfitness  
inappropriateness, unfitness  
incompatibility, incongruity  
incongruity, unfitness  
ineptitude, unsuitableness  
irrelevancy, impertinence

**Monstrosity**

flam, freak  
freak, oddity  
monstrosity, prodigy  
prodigy, monstrosity

**Absurdity**

absurdity, oddity  
curio, curiosity  
curiosity, oddity

**NOUNS (Continued)**

kleckshaw, nameless trifle  
oddity, peculiarity  
peculiarity, singularity  
 quaintness, oddness  
rareness, singularity  
singularity, peculiarity  
strangeness, oddity

**Occupation**

avocation, recreative work  
business, pursuit  
calling, profession  
employment, occupation  
forte, specialty  
interest, pursuit  
job, work  
occupation, business  
profession, higher calling  
pursuit, occupation  
specialty, special calling  
specialism, particularity  
specialization, specialty  
trade, special handicraft  
vocation, occupation  
work, occupation

**Class, Degree**

class, order  
condition, state  
degree, order  
order, class  
rank, degree  
situation, condition  
state, condition  
station, class  
title, rank

**Quality, Kind**

character, distinction  
fashion, style  
kind, species  
manner, sort  
mode, fashion  
quality, sort  
sort, kind  
style, manner

**Characteristic**

attribute, characteristic  
characteristic, trait  
distinction, kind  
feature, point  
mark, characteristic  
peculiarity, characteristic  
point, attribute  
property, characteristic  
specialty, peculiarity  
species, kind  
trait, characteristic

**Personality**

idiosyncrasy, personality  
individualism, idiosyncrasy  
individuality, distinctiveness  
personality, individuality  
(Continued on page 260)

**NEGLIGENCE—SLOWNESS**

see—

vs. Vigilance—Mindfulness .....	119G
vs. Continuation—Persistence ..	11A
vs. Effort—Endeavor .....	41C
vs. Desire—Ambition .....	39
vs. Haste—Hurry ..	9
vs. Guardianship ..	34
vs. Learning—Study .....	116

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Insensibility—Apathy ..	110A
Awkwardness—Carelessness ..	126D
Error—Mistake ..	126C

**126B****VERBS****Neglect, Etc.**

dawdle, idle  
dally, delay  
dilly-dally, loiter  
drone, idle  
idle, loiter  
fritter, waste by degrees  
loll, dally  
neglect, omit  
trifle, fritter

**Forget, Etc.**

forget, overlook  
overlook, miss

**Omit**

disregard, slight  
ignore, disregard  
miss, omit  
omit, neglect  
pass, omit  
procrastinate, omit  
renee, ignore  
scamp, omit a duty  
skimp, neglect  
skip, miss  
slight, neglect

**Poke, Drag**

crawl, lag  
creep, lag  
drag, creep  
inch, move slowly  
poke, move sluggishly

**Delay, Defer**

check, delay  
defer, delay  
delay, lag  
retard, delay  
scotch, retard  
slacken, lag  
slow, slacken  
temporize, delay

**Shirk, Lapse**

default, fail  
fall, lapse  
forsake, neglect  
lapse, fail in duty  
relent, lapse  
shirk, default

**Lag, Linger**

lag, linger  
linger, loiter  
pause, rest  
relax, procrastinate  
rest, pause

**VERBS (Continued)****tarry, linger****Lounge**

deliberate, be unhurried  
loiter, idle  
loaf, loiter  
lounge, loll  
saunter, stroll  
stroll, saunter

**ADJECTIVES****Neglectful**

care-free, careless  
careless, neglectful  
happy-go-lucky, care-free  
lax, loose, careless  
loose, careless  
neglectful, careless  
negligent, neglectful  
perfunctory, negligent  
slack, inattentive  
thrifless, neglectful

**Forgetful**

absent-minded, inattentive  
apathetic, unconcerned  
forgetful, thoughtless  
heedless, careless  
impassive, apathetic  
inadvertent, heedless  
inattentive, neglectful  
inconsiderate, heedless  
indifferent, unconcerned  
oblivious, forgetful  
regardless, indifferent  
remiss, heedless  
thoughtless, inattentive  
unguarded, negligent  
unthinking, thoughtless

**Idle**

idle, unemployed  
improvident, neglectful  
imprudent, improvident  
inactive, sluggish  
unemployed, inactive  
unoccupied, unemployed  
vagrant, shiftless

**Poky**

drowsy, dull  
dull, slow  
languid, inactive  
lethargic, listless  
listless, sluggish  
lymphatic, sluggish  
phlegmatic, sluggish

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

poky, sluggish  
sleepy, drowsy  
slothful, inactive  
slow, dilatory  
sluggish, lethargic  
torpid, inactive

**Lazy**

indolent, supine  
lazy, indolent  
shiftless, lazy  
supine, indolent  
unenterprising, indolent

**Dilatory**

averse, reluctant  
backward, loath  
dilatory, slow  
laggard, backward  
loath, unwilling  
reluctant, backward  
restive, reluctant  
tardy, dilatory  
unwilling, sluggish

**Leisurely**

casual, nonchalant  
deliberate, leisurely  
gradual, leisurely  
leisurely, unhurried  
nonchalant, unconcerned  
unconcerned, leisurely  
unhurried, leisurely

**Delinquent**

culpable, blamable  
delinquent, neglectful  
derelict, remiss  
regrettable, remiss  
truant, neglectful  
undutiful, neglectful  
unfilial, undutiful

**Ungrateful**

thankless, neglectful,  
ungrateful  
unappreciative, undutiful  
ungrateful, unappreciative

**NOUNS****Neglect**

carelessness, negligence  
laxity, carelessness  
looseness, laxity  
neglect, omission  
negligence, want of due  
application

(Continued on page 258)

## 126B (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

perfunctoriness, carelessness  
slackness, negligence

#### Forgetfulness

apathy, indifference  
forgetfulness, oblivion  
inadvertence, heedlessness  
inattention, inadvertence  
indifference, unconcern  
oblivion, forgetfulness  
oversight, forgetfulness

#### Omission

disregard, indifference  
omission, neglect  
skip, omission  
slip, omission

#### Idleness

idleness, unemployment  
improvidence, negligence  
imprudence, inattention  
vagrancy, aimless wandering

#### Pokiness

ennui, listlessness  
inactivity, sluggishness  
languor, lassitude  
lassitude, inactivity  
lethargy, sluggishness  
pokiness, sluggishness  
sleepiness, dullness  
slowness, tardiness  
sluggishness, lethargy  
torpidity, inactivity  
torpor, sluggishness

#### Laziness

indolence, laziness

### NOUNS (Continued)

laziness, indolence  
sloth, idleness  
supineness, indolence

#### Dilatoriness

dilatoriness, tardiness  
disinclination, backwardness  
reluctance, disinclination  
tardiness, dilatoriness

#### Leisure

deliberateness, slowness  
leisure, deliberateness  
nonchalance, unconcern  
relaxation, leisure  
unconcern, leisure

#### Shortcoming

defection, default  
falling, fault  
fault, omission  
folble, slight fault  
relentment, remissness  
remission, relentment  
remissness, negligence  
shortcoming, remissness  
truancy, delinquency

#### Delinquency

arrear, the state of being  
in default  
arrearage, default  
default, omission  
delinquency, neglect  
dereliction, omission  
failure, neglect

#### Delay

dalliance, delay  
delay, dilatoriness  
procrastination, delay

### NOUNS (Continued)

#### Ingratitude

ingratitude, indifference  
undutifulness, ingratitude

### PERSONS

creeper, one who moves  
lazily  
dawdler, trifler  
defaulter, delinquent  
delinquent, neglectful  
person  
drone, sluggard  
idler, lazy person  
laggard, loiterer  
lazzarone, idler  
loafer, idler  
poltroon, sluggard  
quitter, welsher  
roustabout, loafer  
slacker, defaulter  
sluggard, lazy person  
snail, lazy person  
straggler, idler  
tramp, vagrant  
trifler, idler  
truant, delinquent  
vagabond, vagrant  
vagrant, idler  
welsher, dishonest  
delinquent

### INTERJECTION

heigh-ho, expression of  
languor

### BEING

Somnus, god of sleep

## 125C-3 (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

free love, animalism  
harlotry, prostitution  
immoderateness, ribaldry  
immodesty, sensuality  
immorality, licentiousness  
incest, carnalism  
incontinence, debauchery  
indecenty, immodesty  
infidelity, profligacy  
intemperance, debauchery  
jamboree, a carouse  
lewdness, licentiousness  
laison, profligacy  
libertinism, debauchery  
licentiousness, immorality  
lubricity, carnalism  
profligacy, abandon  
prostitution, harlotry  
revelry, ribaldry  
ribaldry, licentiousness  
riot, revelry  
sensualism, sensuality  
sensuality, profligacy  
spree, a carouse

### NOUNS (Continued)

vice, immorality  
voluptuousness, sensuality

### PERSONS

adulterer, paramour  
adultrous, as above (Fem)  
Bacchus, god of revelry  
bat, a loose woman  
carnalist, libertine  
courtesan, prostitute  
debauchee, rake, drunkard  
demi-mondaine, one of the  
demi-monde  
demi-monde, the circle of  
prostitutes  
Dionysos, god of wine, etc.  
Don Juan, libertine  
cocotte, courtesan  
fornicator, sensualist  
fornicatress, as above  
(Fem)  
gill, wanton girl  
gipsy, hoydenish girl  
harlot, prostitute

### PERSONS (Continued)

harridan, dissolute woman  
hoyden, bold girl  
holden, as above  
hussy, strumpet  
jade, vicious girl  
libertine, debauchee  
Lothario, libertine  
mix, pert girl  
paramour, adulterer  
profligate, libertine  
prostitute, adultrous  
quean, dissolute woman  
rake, loose liver  
reprobate, profligate  
ribald, libertine  
romp, hoiden  
roue, sensualist  
seducer, libertine  
sensualist, voluptuary  
strumpet, prostitute  
voluptuary, sensualist  
wench, jade  
whore, prostitute

**ERROR—FAULT**

see—

vs. Accuracy .....134A

Sin—Crime .....	130A
Negligence .....	126B
Stagger—Shamble ..	18A
Stray—Ramble .....	18B
Excess—Unrestraint ..	125C
Stupidity .....	110B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Awkwardness .....	126D
Misfortune .....	127B
Falsehood .....	62
Supposition .....	113
Irregularity .....	126A
Ambiguity .....	57

**126C****VERBS****Err**

blunder, make a mistake  
err, make an error  
slip, miss  
stumble, err  
trip, stumble

**Miscarry**

deviate, depart from  
digress, deviate  
lapse, fail  
miscarry, go wrong

**Misjudge**

misapprehend, misunderstand  
misconceive, misapprehend  
misjudge, judge erroneously  
mistake, err  
underestimate, underrate  
underrate, rate too low  
undervalue, underrate

**Miscellaneous**

blemish, leave a flaw  
boggle, bungle  
botch, leave or make flaws  
bungle, botch  
cobble, patch coarsely  
flaw, make a blemish  
misplay, play incorrectly  
misspell, spell incorrectly  
miss, err  
misunderstand, misapprehend  
overestimate, estimate as too much  
misplace, place wrongly

**ADJECTIVES****Erroneous**

errant, erring, etc.  
erratic, aberrant  
erroneous, incorrect  
fallacious, false  
false, erroneous  
inaccurate, erroneous  
inexact, not precise  
incorrect, erroneous  
mistaken, incorrect  
undervalued, misvalued  
wrong, incorrect

**Fallible**

culpable, having fault  
fallible, erring  
peccable, prone to err

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Imperfect**

amellorable, imperfect  
bad, defective  
crude, culpable  
defective, having defect  
faulty, erroneous  
imperfect, defective  
inaccurate, inexact  
incomplete, imperfect  
jerry, badly built

**Incongruous**

anachronistic, in error as to time  
discrepant, inconsistent  
impertinent, incongruous  
inapposite, inharmonious  
incompatible, incongruous  
incompetent, unqualified  
incongruous, incorrect  
inconsistent, discrepant  
inharmonious, incompatible  
irrelevant, impertinent  
unqualified, unfit

**Amiss**

aberrant, straying  
amiss, wrong  
astray, aberrant  
awry, erroneous  
desultory, erratic  
fitful, unreliable  
misguided, stray  
stray, erring in duty  
unintentional, mistaken  
unreliable, untrustworthy  
untrustworthy, aberrant  
unwitting, unintentional  
wild, amiss

**Imprudent**

imprudent, injudicious  
impolitic, injudicious  
indiscreet, imprudent  
indiscriminate, indiscreet  
injudicious, indiscreet

**Blundering**

blundering, erring  
bungling, blundering  
stumbling, blundering

**Illogical**

absurd, inconsistent  
eccentric, erratic  
foolish, absurd  
illogical, irrational  
incoherent, irrational  
irrational, wrong

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

nonsensical, absurd  
preposterous, absurd  
Ptolemaic, inconsistent  
unreasonable, illogical  
unsound, inconsistent

**Inordinate**

excessive, immoderate  
exorbitant, inordinate  
immoderate, inordinate  
inordinate, excessive

**Indecorous**

impolite, wanting manners  
improper, erroneous  
indecorous, improper  
inelegant, indecorous  
rude, culpable  
ungentlemanly, indecorous

**NOUNS****Error**

erratum, error in printing  
errata, plural of erratum  
error, mistake  
fallacy, mistake  
fault, error  
faux pas, error or slip, especially in manners or morality  
lapsus, slip or mistake  
mistake, error  
peccadillo, a trifling fault  
slip, fault in effort

**Fallibility**

culpability, blamable fault  
falling, minor fault  
fallibility, mistake, liability to err  
folble, imperfection in character  
peccability, proneness to sin or err

**Imperfection**

blemish, defect  
botch, poor work  
crudeness, imperfection  
crudity, crudeness  
defect, fault, error  
flaw, blemish  
imperfection, faultiness

**Incongruity**

absurdity, inconsistency  
defection, culpability  
discrepancy, error

(Continued on page 262)

## AWKWARDNESS—CARELESSNESS

see—  
vs. Skilfulness—Mastery ..... 134B

## ASSOCIATIVE

Error—Fault—Slip ..... 126C  
Staggering—Shambling ..... 18A  
Stupidity ..... 110B

## 126D

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

**boggle**, bungle  
**botch**, perform carelessly  
**blunder**, be grossly careless  
**bungle**, botch  
**flounder**, attempt awkwardly  
**fudge**, do in a bungling manner  
**fumble**, handle awkwardly  
**miss**, muff  
**muff**, blunder  
**skimp**, botch  
**stumble**, trip or fall  
**trip**, stumble

## ADJECTIVES

## Awkward

**awkward**, wanting in dexterity  
**blundering**, clumsy  
**bungling**, awkward  
**clumsy**, awkward  
**floundering**, awkward  
**fumbling**, bungling  
**gangling**, graceless  
**gawky**, ungainly  
**graceless**, awkward  
**inelegant**, unpolished  
**left-handed**, awkward  
**stodgy**, clumsy  
**stumbling**, blundering  
**uncouth**, clumsy  
**undignified**, inelegant  
**ungainly**, awkward  
**ungraceful**, inelegant

## Boorish

**boorish**, awkward  
**brutish**, irresponsible  
**gauche**, awkward  
**green**, lubberly, raw  
**lubberly**, clumsy  
**raw**, lubberly

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**rural**, rustic  
**rustic**, awkward

## Unskilled

**artless**, unskilled  
**crude**, unskilful  
**ill**, unskilful  
**inartistic**, crude  
**inexperienced**, inexpert  
**inexpert**, unskilful  
**maladroït**, unskilful  
**tactless**, without tact  
**unexercised**, unskilled  
**unskilled**, incompetent  
**unskilful**, awkward

## Inefficient

**inadequate**, incapable  
**incapable**, incompetent  
**incompetent**, wanting ability  
**inefficient**, incompetent

## Careless

**careless**, artless  
**harum-scarum**, careless  
**inattentive**, indifferent  
**inconsiderate**, indifferent  
**indifferent**, heedless  
**negligent**, careless  
**offhand**, perfunctory  
**perfunctory**, careless

## Incautious

**incautious**, inconsiderate  
**indelicate**, indiscreet  
**indiscreet**, indifferent  
**rash**, reckless  
**reckless**, heedless  
**thoughtless**, indiscreet  
**unguarded**, careless  
**unwary**, heedless

## Precipitate

**hasty**, heady  
**headlong**, heedless  
**heady**, precipitate

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**heedless**, harum-scarum  
**precipitate**, heedless  
**snap**, without care  
**wild**, heedless

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

**awkwardness**, clumsiness  
**carelessness**, incompetence  
**clumsiness**, gawkiness  
**crudeness**, incompetence  
**crudity**, crudeness  
**gawkiness**, awkwardness  
**inability**, incompetence  
**incompetence**, want of ability  
**inefficiency**, incompetence  
**inexperience**, unskilfulness  
**mediocrity**, inexpertness  
**recklessness**, heedlessness  
**rudeness**, unskilfulness  
**supineness**, indolence  
**thoughtlessness**, indifference

## PERSONS

**blunder**, bungler  
**bungler**, clumsy fellow  
**Goth**, one who is destitute of artistic taste  
**gawk**, awkward person  
**hobble-de-hoy**, gawky fellow approaching manhood  
**looby**, awkward fellow  
**lout**, looby  
**lubber**, raw sailor  
**mountebank**, quack  
**quack**, pretender to skill  
**ruralist**, rustic  
**rustic**, ruralist  
**slouch**, awkward fellow  
**swab**, lubber

## 126A (Continued)

## PERSONS

**barbarian**, foreigner  
**bastard**, illegitimate child  
**Bohemian**, unconventional person  
**fogy**, old-fashioned person  
**foreigner**, outlander  
**gipsy**, Bohemian

## PERSONS (Continued)

**guy**, oddly dressed person  
**individual**, person, thing, etc  
**innovator**, introducer  
**madcap**, eccentric person  
**monster**, prodigy  
**original**, eccentric person

## PERSONS (Continued)

**outlander**, stranger  
**prodigy**, unusual person  
**specialist**, one with a specialty  
**sport**, monstrosity  
**stranger**, foreigner  
**Etc.**, etc.

vs Certainty—Destiny .....134C

Bad Luck ..	127B
Good Luck ..	134D
Changeability ..	3A

127A

VERBS

**Befall**  
befall, happen  
betide, befall  
fall, happen  
light, fall by chance  
supervene, occur

**Happen**  
chance, betide  
eventuate, happen  
hap, happen  
happen, befall  
occur, happen

**Risk**  
hazard, risk  
jeopard, jeopardize  
jeopardize, hazard  
risk, hazard

**Bet, Wager**  
bet, risk a wager  
flip, determine by the  
chance turn of a coin  
hedge, bet both ways  
stake, wager  
wager, bet

**Venture**  
adventure, risk  
brave, venture  
dare, hazard  
plunge, risk heavily  
speculate, hazard an  
investment  
undertake, venture  
venture, risk

ADJECTIVES

**Accidental**  
accidental, unexpected  
fluky, done by a fluke  
sudden, unexpected  
unexpected, accidental  
unforeseen, unexpected  
unsuspected, accidental

**Chance**  
adventitious, casual  
casual, chance  
chance, accidental  
circumstantial, incidental  
coincident, happening  
together  
episodic, incidental  
eventful, episodic  
fortuitous, casual  
incident, happening  
incidental, casual  
occasional, incidental

**Uncertain**  
doubtful, uncertain

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dubious, doubtful  
indefinite, uncertain  
indeterminate, uncertain  
uncertain, untrustworthy

**Tentative**  
conjectural, debatable  
controvertible, unsettled  
debatable, uncertain  
disputable, debatable  
inconclusive, indefinite  
indecisive, inconclusive  
provisional, tentative  
tentative, conjectural

**Aimless**  
aimless, at random  
cursory, uncertain  
haphazard, chance  
indiscriminate, left to con-  
fused chance  
promiscuous, implying  
chance in confusion  
random, haphazard

**Unintentional**  
unintentional, unexpected  
unpremeditated, capricious  
unwitting, unintentional

**Untrustworthy**  
fugitive, unreliable  
irresponsible, unreliable  
punic, untrustworthy  
transitory, unreliable  
unreliable, untrustworthy  
untrustworthy, unreliable

**Capricious**  
capricious, casuistic  
fickle, capricious  
flip, frivolous  
flippant, frivolous  
frivolous, trifling  
giddy, fickle  
impulsive, capricious  
petulant, capricious  
trifling, fickle

**Arbitrary**  
arbitrary, capricious  
casuistic, implying the  
chance conduct of  
conscience  
critical, uncertain

**Unsteady**  
fitful, spasmodic  
fluctuating, uncertain  
inconstant, uncertain  
mercurial, fickle  
slippery, doubtful  
spasmodic, capricious  
unstable, unsteady

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unsteady, volat  
volant, fluctuating  
vacillating, wavering  
wavering, uncertain

**Risky**  
critical, perilous  
dangerous, perilous  
hazardous, risky  
perilous, hazardous  
precarious, uncertain  
risky, hazardous  
ticklish, precarious  
treacherous, untrustworthy

**Lucky**  
lucky, fortuitous

**Probable**  
apt, likely  
contingent, liable  
eventual, contingent  
liable, likely  
likable, having likelihood  
likely, liable  
possible, uncertain  
probable, likely  
providential, implying  
chance occurrence of  
providence

**Improbable**  
improbable, inconclusive  
questionable, improbable  
unlikely, improbable

**Venturesome**  
excursive, venturesome  
speculative, risky  
venturesome, speculative

NOUNS

**Accident**  
accident, chance event  
casualty, accident  
contretemps, unhappy  
incident  
mishap, casualty

**Happening**  
event, incident  
incident, chance occurrence  
hap, casual event  
happening, incident  
occurrence, happening

**Incidence**  
case, incident  
circumstance, incident  
incidence, chance fall  
occasion, occurrence

**Chance**  
accidental, incidental  
(Continued on page 262)

## 127A (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

circumstantiality, incidentalness  
coincidence, corresponding incident  
coincident, as above  
chance, happening  
incidental, fortuity, etc.

#### Uncertainty

doubtfulness, uncertainty  
indefiniteness, uncertainty  
uncertainty, possibility

#### Aimlessness

aimlessness, random  
haphazard, accident  
random, chance action

#### Caprice

caprice, uncertain whim  
fickleness, inconsistency  
frivolity, fickleness  
giddiness, fickleness  
levity, frivolity

#### Unsteadiness

changeableness, instability  
inconsistency, levity  
instability, inconstancy  
slipperiness, uncertainty  
unstableness, instability  
unsteadiness, instability

#### Risk

crisis, peril  
danger, peril  
hazard, risk

### NOUNS (Continued)

jeopardy, hazard  
peril, hazard  
risk, hazard

#### Luck

fluke, lucky stroke, etc.  
fortuity, lucky occurrence  
fortune, fortuity  
hit, lucky event, fluke  
luck, fortuity

#### Probability

contingence, probable occurrence  
contingency, as above  
eventuality, contingency  
liability, possibility  
likelihood, probability  
probability, possibility  
possibility, contingency  
providence, contingency from God

#### Improbability

improbability, unlikeliness  
unlikelihood, improbability

#### Bet, Wager

bet, a stake  
gamble, chance or interest involving risk  
stake, wager  
sweepstake, sweeping bet  
toss-up, equal chance  
wager, money, etc., risked on a chance outcome

### NOUNS (Continued)

#### Venture

adventure, hazard  
speculation, risky investment  
venture, hazard  
venturesomeness, hazard

### PERSONS

adventurer  
adventuress  
gambler  
plunger  
speculator

### BEING

Fortuna, goddess of chance, etc.

### ADVERBS

may, possibly  
might, may  
peradventure, by chance  
perchance, perhaps  
perhaps, possibly  
possibly, perchance

### CONJUNCTIONS

either, one or the other  
if, noting contingency  
lest, implying possibility  
or, implying either  
unless, implying contingency

## 126C (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

impolicy, unsuitableness  
impracticability, incongruity  
incoherence, incongruity  
incompatibleness, defect  
incongruity, exorbitance  
inconsequence, want of logical sequence  
inconsistency, discrepancy  
inexactness, want of precision

#### Miscarriage

deviation, digression  
digression, error  
exorbitance, digression from course, rule, or propriety  
lapse, slight fault  
miscarriage, miss  
miss, failure to accomplish

#### Imprudence

imprudence, indiscretion  
indiscretion, imprudence

### NOUNS (Continued)

#### Misconception

inadvertence, mistake  
misapprehension, error in understanding  
misunderstanding, misconception  
misconception, wrong conception  
sophistry, fallacious reasoning  
sophism, mistaken argument

#### Blunder

blunder, clumsy error  
boggle, bungle  
bungle, boggle  
stumble, error  
trip, stumbling error

#### Indecorum

impoliteness, culpability  
impropriety, fault  
incivility, indecorum  
indecency, faux pas

### NOUNS (Continued)

indecorum, impropriety  
indellicacy, indecency  
inelegance, culpable choice without propriety

#### Incongruity (Miscel.)

anachronism, misrepresentation in point of time  
caco-economy, bad government  
cacography, incorrect spelling  
maladministration, caco-economy  
salad days, days of youthful error  
solecism, breach of rules of syntax, etc.

### PERSONS

cobbler, botch workman  
sophist, fallacious reasoner  
vulgarian, indecorous person

# MISFORTUNE—FAILURE

127B  
see—

# ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Luck—Good Fortune.....134D

Poverty	.....128A
Sickness	.....128B
Suffering	.....31
Disease—Bane	.....130E
Disaster	.....130-C

## 127B

### VERBS

#### Bankrupt, Etc.

bankrupt, fail in business  
break, bankrupt  
collapse, fail suddenly  
fall, drop from grace  
flop, fail (slang)  
slump, fall, sink, or fail  
smash, bankrupt  
tumble, suffer a sudden setback

#### Fall

fail, fall short  
fizzle, fail soon after starting  
flunk, fail  
miss, fail

#### Miscellaneous

bleed, lose freely, as money, etc.  
forfeit, lose (possession or advantage) by a breach of conditions  
lose, suffer dispossession  
miscarry, fail  
slip, miss footing  
snap, miss fire  
spill, suffer loss from a vessel, etc.  
stumble, trip or fall  
trip, stumble

### ADJECTIVES

#### Ruined

bankrupt, suffering failure  
defeated, ruined  
destroyed, ruined  
disabled, disqualified  
disappointed, balked  
gone, lost, ruined  
helpless, disabled  
irreclaimable, lost  
irrecoverable, irreparable  
irredeemable, lost  
irreparable, ruined  
lost, gone, ruined  
prostrate, crushed  
ruined, bankrupt, defeated  
sunk, ruined

#### Unfortunate

infelicitous, unfortunate  
regrettable, unfortunate  
unfortunate, unlucky  
unlucky, unfortunate  
untoward, unfortunate

#### Futile

fruitless, unsuccessful

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

futile, unavailing  
ineffective, inefficient  
ineffectual, ineffective  
inefficient, incapable  
inoperative, ineffectual  
Sisyphean, unavailing  
unavailing, futile  
unsuccessful, disappointed  
useless, futile

#### Sinister

adverse, unfortunate  
bad, adverse, unfortunate  
evil, unfortunate  
ill, unfortunate  
sinister, unlucky

#### Inauspicious

inauspicious, unlucky  
unfavorable, inauspicious  
unpropitious, inauspicious  
unseasonable, unpropitious  
untimely, unseasonable

#### Hapless

bereft, deprived, despoiled  
hapless, unfortunate  
hopeless, futile  
unhappy, bereft

#### Deserted, Etc.

abandoned, forsaken  
deserted, abandoned  
destitute, bereaved  
forgotten, hapless  
forlorn, abandoned  
forsaken, forlorn  
lorn, forsaken  
marooned, abandoned  
neglected, forsaken  
orphan, orphaned, bereft  
perdu, forlorn  
stranded, helpless

#### Baffled

baffled  
balked  
foiled  
frustrated  
rebuffed  
thwarted

#### Subdued

beaten  
bowed  
conquered  
crushed  
curbed  
dominated  
muzzled  
overcome  
overpowered

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

quelled  
silenced  
squelched  
subdued  
subjugated  
suppressed  
tamed  
vanquished

#### Excelled

distanced  
eclipsed  
exceeded  
excelled  
outstripped  
outwitted  
passed  
surpassed

#### Apprehended

apprehended  
captured  
collared  
ensnared  
entrapped  
hooked  
intercepted  
shanghaied  
snared  
trapped

#### Confined

besieged  
bottled  
boxed  
caged  
confined  
cooped  
cornered  
corralled  
entombed  
immured  
impounded  
imprisoned  
incarcerated  
jailed  
penned  
surrounded

### NOUNS

#### Ruin

bankruptcy, failure  
collapse, utter failure  
defeat, failure  
disappointment, failure  
downfall, defeat  
dud, flop (slang)  
fall, failure

(Continued on page 266)



**WEAKNESS—****EXHAUSTION** see—

vs. Strength .....137B

Sickness ..... 128B  
 Misfortune ..... 127B  
 Apathy—Stupor ..... 110A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Cowardice ..... 32  
 Decay ..... 128C  
 Stupidity ..... 110B

**128A****VERBS****Weaken**

decline, become weak  
 droop, lose vigor  
 languish, droop  
 weaken, tire

**Tire**

flag, grow weary  
 fatigue, tire  
 flag, flag  
 irk, tire  
 jade, fatigue  
 tire, lose strength

**Die, Expire**

decease, die  
 depart, die  
 die, succumb  
 drop, fall dead  
 drown, perish by water  
 expire, perish  
 perish, die  
 succumb, die

**Miscellaneous**

bare, disarm  
 collapse, be exhausted  
 disarm, remove arms  
 dote, be aged and weak  
 expose, make insecure  
 fade, droop  
 faint, swoon  
 famish, starve  
 impoverish, render poor  
 lurch, roll helplessly  
 pauperize, impoverish  
 pine, waste away  
 shake, tremble wearily  
 stagger, move haltingly  
 starve, famish  
 swoon, lose power  
 tremble, shake wearily  
 wither, droop

**ADJECTIVES****Weak**

asthenic, feeble  
 enfeebled, weak  
 feeble, weak  
 invalid, enfeebled  
 low, feeble  
 meager, weak  
 puny, weak  
 tiny, puny  
 weak, feeble

**Senile**

anile, old-womanish  
 decrepit, weak with old age  
 infirm, decrepit  
 senile, feeble in age

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

shaky, unsteady  
 unsteady, feeble

**Tired**

blasé, wearied as by  
 dissipation  
 droopy, fatigued  
 fagged, fatigued  
 fatigued, weary  
 languid, fatigued  
 listless, languid  
 tired, wearied  
 weary, tired

**Frail**

delicate, frail  
 effeminate, delicate  
 feminine, delicate  
 flimsy, thin and weak  
 fragile, weak  
 frail, fragile  
 limpsy, flimsy  
 slight, feeble  
 tender, weak

**Spiritless**

invertebrate, not firm  
 limp, weak  
 numb, benumbed  
 soulless, spiritless  
 spineless, spiritless  
 spiritless, languid

**Bloodless**

anaemic, bloodless  
 bloodless, anaemic

**Emaciated**

emaciated, thin  
 famished, starved  
 jejune, dull, lifeless  
 inanimate, inane  
 starved, low from hunger  
 underfed, undernourished

**Exhausted**

dispersed, dissipated  
 dissipated, wasted  
 done, exhausted  
 effete, worn out  
 exhausted, emptied  
 extinct, exhausted  
 gone, exhausted  
 spent, dissipated  
 wasted, spent

**Unproductive**

barren, sterile  
 castrated, emasculated  
 emasculated, castrated  
 fruitless, barren  
 impotent, barren  
 infertile, sterile  
 sterile, unproductive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sterilized, made infertile  
 unfertile, exhausted  
 unfruitful, unproductive  
 unproductive, barren  
 unsexed, sterilized

**Arid**

arid, barren  
 bare, barren  
 blank, empty

**Immature**

abortive, undeveloped  
 childish, weak  
 embryonic, undeveloped  
 immature, deficient  
 infantile, immature  
 meager, immature  
 puerile, immature  
 undeveloped, immature  
 unripe, immature

**Futile**

dormant, inactive  
 frustrate, vain  
 futile, useless  
 impotent, without power  
 ineffective, unavailing  
 ineffectual, unavailing  
 inefficient, ineffectual  
 inoperative, ineffectual  
 nugatory, useless  
 passe, faded  
 powerless, impotent  
 Sisyphean, futile  
 unavailing, nugatory  
 vain, futile

**Useless**

frothy, empty  
 idle, useless  
 useless, worthless  
 worthless, passe

**Empty**

devoid, destitute  
 empty, exhausted  
 inane, empty, void  
 vacuous, empty  
 void, vacuous

**Unimportant**

immaterial, unimportant  
 impalpable, immaterial  
 inappreciable, unimportant  
 inconsequent, of no avail  
 inconsiderable, trifling  
 insignificant, unimportant  
 intangible, inappreciable  
 little, insignificant  
 petty, unimportant  
 trifling, useless

(Continued on page 26b)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****unimportant, insignificant****Unsubstantial****impertinent, nugatory  
invalid, without effect  
irrelevant, impertinent  
unsubstantial, immaterial****Innocuous****harmless, futile  
innocuous, harmless  
innocent, innocuous  
innocuous, not hurtful  
inoffensive, harmless****Deficient, Etc.****deficient, lacking  
disqualified, deficient  
incapable, inefficient  
incapacitated, disqualified  
incompetent, incapable  
ineligible, disqualified  
obsolescent, going obsolete  
obsolete, useless  
unfit, unqualified  
unqualified, incompetent****Needy****beggarly, poor  
beggared, reduced  
bereft, made destitute  
destitute, poor  
impecunious, poor  
indigent, poor  
insolvent, without funds  
necessitous, needy  
needy, poor  
penniless, poor  
poor, necessitous  
reduced, impoverished****Defenseless****defenseless, unprotected  
disarmed, defenseless  
endangered, exposed  
exposed, unprotected  
helpless, harmless  
insecure, endangered  
perishable, violable  
pregnable, insecure  
unfortified, exposed  
unprepared, defenseless  
unprotected, exposed  
unsafe, insecure  
vulnerable, conquerable  
violable, unprotected  
vulnerable, assailable****Endangered****disarmed, exposed  
endangered, unprotected  
exposed, unprotected  
helpless, defenseless  
imperiled, endangered  
unarmed, disarmed  
unprotected, defenseless****Disabled, Etc.****capsized, overturned  
crippled, disabled****ADJECTIVES (Continued)****deluged, inundated  
disabled, disqualified  
dying, moribund  
halt, lame  
injured, hurt  
lame, crippled  
maimed, mutilated  
moribund, dying  
mutilated, wounded  
paralyzed, unnerved  
scuttled, disabled  
stricken, hurt  
wounded, injured****Subjugated****beat, overcome  
beaten, subjugated  
bowed, subdued  
conquered, vanquished  
crushed, suppressed  
dominated, overpowered  
muzzled, subjugated  
overcome, overpowered  
overpowered, bowed  
quelled, subdued  
silenced, quelled  
squelched, subdued  
subdued, subjugated  
subjugated, subdued  
suppressed, quelled  
tamed, dominated  
vanquished, subjugated****Destroyed****annihilated, destroyed  
blasted, blighted  
blighted, blasted  
demolished, destroyed  
desolate, devastated  
destroyed, demolished  
depopulated, devastated  
devastated, annihilated  
exterminated, annihilated  
quashed, ruined  
ruined, destroyed  
smashed, quashed  
subverted, overthrown****Killed****assassinated, murdered  
beheaded, decapitated  
butchered, slaughtered  
crucified, martyred  
decapitated, beheaded  
decimated, killed by tens  
defunct, dead  
disemboweled, dispatched  
dismembered, torn apart  
dispatched, killed  
electrocuted, executed  
executed, killed formally  
guillotined, decapitated  
killed, murdered  
massacred, murdered  
murdered, killed****ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Dead****bleak, bare, barren  
dead, deceased  
deceased, gone  
lifeless, dead****NOUNS****Weakness****adynamia, debility  
anemia, bloodlessness  
asthenia, debility  
atony, weakness  
cacotrophy, debility  
debility, weakness  
debilitation, enervation  
enervation, enfeeblement  
enfeeblement, debilitation  
flaccidity, weakness  
weakness, impotence****Senility****anility, dotage  
decrepitude, infirmity  
decline, infirmity  
dotage, imbecility  
folble, infirmity  
imbecility, dotage  
infirmity, weakness  
senility, infirmity of age  
shakiness, infirmity****Tiredness****ennui, listlessness  
fag, fatigue  
fatigue, weariness  
languor, feebleness  
lassitude, languor  
oppression, lassitude  
tiredness, fatigue  
tiresomeness, weariness  
weariness, fatigue****Fragility****delicacy, fragility  
filmsiness, weakness  
femininity, delicacy  
fragleness, weakness  
fragility, delicacy  
frailty, delicacy****Emaciation****emaciation, inanition  
inanition, exhaustion  
starvation, cacotrophy****Futility****deficiency, incapacity  
futility, incompetence  
impotence, futility  
incapacity, lack of power  
incompetence, inability  
inefficiency, inefficacy  
inefficacy, incapacity  
nugatoriness, insignificance****Nothingness****naught, nothing  
nihility, nothingness  
nil, nothing**

(Continued on page 266)

## 128A (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**nonentity**, nonexistence  
**nothing**, naught  
**nullity**, nonentity  
**vold**, nothingness  
**zero**, nullity

### Unimportance

**inconsequence**, invalidity  
**insignificance**, inconsequence  
**pettiness**, insignificance  
**unimportance**, insignificance

### Need, Poverty

**beggardness**, poverty  
**beggary**, poverty  
**deprivation**, destitution  
**destitution**, poverty  
**impecuniosity**, indigence  
**indigence**, poverty  
**pauperism**, poverty  
**penury**, poverty  
**poverty**, indigence

### NOUNS (Continued)

**privation**, destitution  
**strait**, poverty

### Danger

**danger**, exposure  
**exposure**, jeopardy  
**jeopardy**, risk  
**peril**, exposure  
**risk**, peril  
**vulnerability**, exposure

### Death

**death**, end of life  
**decease**, death  
**demise**, death  
**dissolution**, death  
**end**, death  
**quietus**, death  
**rest**, death

### Miscellaneous

**aridity**, barrenness  
**barrenness**, emptiness  
**collapse**, exhaustion  
**dearth**, famine

### NOUNS (Continued)

**decay**, impaired state  
**desert**, barrenness  
**depletion**, exhaustion  
**disability**, incapacity  
**emptiness**, exhaustion  
**exhaustion**, collapse  
**goneness**, collapse  
**infecundity**, barrenness  
**insolvency**, depletion  
**lameness**, incapacity  
**prostration**, exhaustion  
**sterility**, barrenness

### PERSONS

**beggar**  
**crone**  
**dotard**  
**eunuch**  
**imbecile**  
**invalid**  
**pauper**  
**weakling**  
**Etc.**, etc.

## 127B (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**flop**, failure (slang)  
**frost**, utter failure  
**frustration**, failure  
**goneness**, failure  
**hors de combat**, a state of being prostrate or out of the fight  
**misadventure**, fall, failure  
**prostration**, defeat  
**smash**, bankruptcy  
**tumble**, fall, failure

### Misfortune

**adversity**, misfortune  
**curse**, mischief, evil  
**evil**, misfortune  
**inclemency**, adversity  
**ill**, misfortune  
**mischance**, misfortune  
**mischiefs**, misfortune  
**misfortune**, calamity  
**misshap**, misfortune

### Failure

**failure**, defeat  
**fiasco**, ludicrous failure  
**flunk**, complete failure  
**miss**, failure  
**slip**, miss

### Disaster

**bale**, disaster  
**bane**, scourge  
**calamity**, disaster  
**cataclysm**, disaster  
**catastrophe**, calamity

### NOUNS (Continued)

**debacle**, disaster  
**death**, extinction  
**deluge**, resistless calamity  
**demolition**, destruction  
**desolation**, ruin  
**destruction**, ruin  
**devastation**, desolation  
**disaster**, catastrophe  
**epidemic**, widespread bane  
**fatality**, calamity  
**fate**, death  
**havoc**, devastation  
**hydra**, baneful evil  
**pestilence**, bane  
**plague**, epidemic  
**ruin**, devastation  
**scourge**, death  
**stroke**, calamity

### Destitution

**abandonment**, desolation  
**desolation**, abandonment  
**destitution**, state of being deprived

**forlornness**, destitution  
**loss**, privation  
**privation**, destitution

### PERSONS, ETC.

**bankrupt**, one who fails financially  
**bastard**, one who is born out of wedlock

### PERSONS (Continued)

**castaway**, one who is ship-wrecked  
**Davy Jones**, sea devil  
**Davy Jones' Locker**, bottom of the ocean, grave of the drowned  
**exile**, one who is banished  
**foundling**, a child whose parents are unknown  
**goner**, one who is lost  
**Lilith**, (a beguiling woman) hence an unlucky person or harbinger  
**maroon**, one who is marooned  
**orphan**, a child bereft of parents  
**outcast**, exile  
**scapegoat**, one who bears the blame of others  
**slink**, the young of beasts  
**prematurely born**  
**walf**, homeless wanderer  
**wastrel**, walf

### BEINGS, ETC.

**Fortuna**, goddess of chance  
**Frankenstein**, self-made evil  
**hoodoo**, cause of ill luck  
**linx**, hoodoo (slang)  
**Jonah**, supposed bad luck accompanying a person

## SICKNESS

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Health .....137A

Weakness .....	128A
Apathy .....	110A
Decay .....	128C
Disease—Bane .....	130E

## 128B

## VERBS

relapse, become sick again  
sicken, become sick

## ADJECTIVES

Sick, Diseased  
debilitated, indisposed  
diseased, vitiated  
ill, sick  
indisposed, slightly ill  
infected, diseased  
infirm, debilitated  
morbid, sickly  
poor, somewhat sick  
sick, indisposed  
sickly, inclined to sickness  
tainted, infected  
unhealthy, indisposed  
unsound, unhealthy  
unwell, sick  
valetudinarian, sickly  
vitiated, infected

## Miscellaneous

asphyxiated, suffocated  
billous, having disorder of  
the liver  
carbuncular, inflamed  
choleric, having cholera  
consumptive, suffering  
homesick, sick for home

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

hysterical, morbidly  
excited  
inflamed, morbidly  
affected  
inflammatory, as above  
leprous, having leprosy  
mangy, having mange  
nauseated, having nausea  
nostalgic, homesick  
poisoned, suffering poison  
raw, sore  
sea-sick, sick from waves  
smothered, stived  
sore, inflamed  
suffocated, smothered  
stified, suffocated  
ulcerous, ulcerate  
ulcerate, diseased

## NOUNS

## Sickness

affliction, disease  
allment, sickness  
disease, malady  
disorder, sickness  
illness, sickness  
indisposition, illness  
infirmity, sickness

## NOUNS (Continued)

invalidism, sickness  
malady, disease  
sickness, illness  
sickliness, chronic illness

## Miscellaneous

ache, pain  
billousness, disorder of the  
liver  
gripe, pinching distress  
nausea, feeling of sickness  
nostalgia, homesickness  
pain, pang  
pang, pain  
qualm, sudden sickness  
relapse, return to sickness  
smart, a quick pain  
spasm, violent muscular  
contraction  
surfeit, sickness caused by  
excess  
twinge, a smart

## PERSONS

consumptive, a person af-  
fected with consumption  
invalid, a sickly person  
leper, a victim of leprosy  
valetudinarian, invalid

## 129B (Continued)

## PERSONS (Continued)

scut, frowzy, ill-behaved  
person  
spalpeen (Irish), scamp  
tatterdemallion, ragged  
person  
whiffet, useless trifter  
whipper-snapper, whiffet

## Vagabond

hobo, tramp  
loafer, tramp  
rapsallion, vagabond  
roustabout, loafer  
straggler, vagabond  
tramp, vagrant  
vagabond, tramp  
vagrant, idler

## Ruffian, Etc.

anathema, person anathe-  
matized or cursed  
blackguard, scoundrel  
caltiff, despicable wretch  
cur, surly fellow  
degenerate, degraded per-  
son  
knave, disreputable fellow

## PERSONS (Continued)

miscreant, vile wretch  
monster, vile person  
recreant, despicable person  
reprobate, one lost to all  
sense of righteousness  
rascal, knave  
reptile, mean, groveling  
person  
rowdy, bounder  
ruffian, base character  
scamp, rascal  
scapegrace, unprincipled  
fellow  
scoundrel, despicable rascal  
thug, ruffian  
tough, ruffian  
varlet, villain  
villain, scoundrel  
vulgarian, rich person with  
vulgar ideas  
wretch, despicable person  
yahoo, loathsome person

## Outcast

derelict, one who is for-  
saken

## PERSONS (Continued)

exile, outcast  
Ishmaelite, social outcast  
outcast, pariah  
pariah, despised outcast

## PERSONS (Plural)

canaille, the lowest order  
of the populace  
commonality, common  
people  
dregs, canaille  
mob, rabble  
proletariat, the populace  
whose capital is children  
rabble, populace of the  
lower order  
raff, canaille  
rag-tag, the rabble  
ruck, mob  
scum, canaille  
trash, raff  
vermin, low, despicable  
folk  
underworld, the lower class

**DECAY—DEGENERATION**

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs Growth .....	10	{	Stink—Stench .....	123
vs. Breeding—Engendering .....	141A		Lowness—Baseness .....	129B
vs. Acquire—Gain .....	49A		Crime—Sin .....	130A

**128C****VERBS****Decay**

**addle**, become putrid  
**blet**, decay internally  
**canker**, corrode  
**decay**, rot, deteriorate  
**fester**, rot  
**mortify**, become gangrenous  
**putrefy**, become corrupt  
**rot**, decay  
**spoil**, decay

**Decompose**

**crumble**, disintegrate  
**decompose**, decay  
**disintegrate**, crumble  
**fray**, abrade  
**fret**, wear, corrode  
**molder**, crumble to mold

**Corrode**

**abrade**, corrode  
**corrode**, rust  
**erode**, corrode  
**rust**, corrode

**Emaciate**

**atrophy**, degenerate  
**consume**, waste away  
**emaciate**, lose flesh  
**fade**, wither, droop, decay  
**fall**, waste away  
**shrivel**, deteriorate  
**waste**, disintegrate  
**wither**, waste  
**wizen**, waste and become dry

**Degenerate**

**decline**, deteriorate  
**degenerate**, decline  
**deteriorate**, degenerate

**Retrograde**

**relapse**, return to a lower state  
**retrograde**, become less organized

**ADJECTIVES****Decayed**

**cancerous**, with cancer  
**carious**, affected with decay  
**cankrous**, corroding  
**decayed**, rotten  
**dilapidated**, in decaying ruin

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**gangrenous**, suffering mortification  
**maggoty**, full of maggots  
**purulent**, containing pus  
**putrefactive**, implying rottenness  
**putrescent**, putrefactive  
**putrid**, rotten  
**rotten**, decayed  
**septic**, promoting putrefaction  
**spoiled**, decayed

**Corrosive**

**abradant**, wearing away  
**corrosive**, rusting  
**caustic**, corrosive  
**erosive**, gradually eating away  
**rusty**, corrosive

**Degenerate**

**decadent**, deteriorating  
**degenerate**, declining

**Retrogressive**

**atavistic**, reverting to ancestry  
**retrogressive**, deteriorating

**Moldy**

**moldy**, having mold  
**(B). mouldy**

**NOUNS****Decay**

**abscess**, morbid pus  
**blet**, decay in fruit  
**cancer**, an eating disease  
**canker**, a corroding  
**caries**, decay in bones, etc.  
**corruption**, putrescence  
**decay**, rot  
**gangrene**, mortification  
**purulence**, generation of pus  
**pus**, decomposed matter

**putrefaction**, rot  
**putrescence**, rottenness  
**putridness**, rottenness  
**rot**, decay  
**rottenness**, rot  
**sepsis**, a putrefactive condition  
**staleness**, decay

**Carcass, Etc.**

**carcass**, a decaying body

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**carlton**, putrefying flesh  
**corpse**, decaying carcass

**Decomposition**

**decomposition**, disintegration  
**disintegration**, gradual decay  
**disorganization**, disintegration  
**mortification**, decomposition

**Corrosion**

**abrasion**, a wearing away  
**causticity**, corrosion  
**corrosion**, rust, wear  
**erosion**, corrosion  
**rust**, corrosive degeneration  
**rustiness**, rust

**Emaciation**

**atrophy**, wasting of tissue  
**consumption**, a wasting  
**emaciation**, a wasting away  
**marasmus**, atrophy

**Degeneration**

**degeneracy**, deterioration  
**degeneration**, morbid impairment  
**deterioration**, decay, etc.  
**decadence**, state of decay  
**declension**, decline, deterioration  
**decline**, deterioration  
**dilapidation**, decaying ruin

**Mold**

**mildew**, mold  
**mold**, decaying matter  
**moldiness**, mold  
**(B). mouldiness**  
**punk**, fungus decay  
**rubigo**, rust or mildew on plants

**Retrogression**

**atavism**, reversion to ancestry  
**regression**, retrogression  
**relapse**, a falling back to former low state  
**retrogression**, degeneration  
**return**, retrogression

**DIRTINESS—GRIME—FILTH**

sec—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Cleanliness ..... 138C

Impurity—Adulteration . . . . .	146C
Stench—Bad Smell . . . . .	123
Shabbiness—Slovenliness . . . . .	109C
Vileness—Lowness . . . . .	129B

**129A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

addle, muddle  
bedabble, spatter  
bedraggle, soil by dragging  
befoul, sully  
begrime, make grimy  
bemire, soil in the mire  
beslaver, smear with spittle  
beslobber, beslaver  
besmear, mar by smearing  
besmirch, dirty  
besot, bespatter  
bespatter, soil by spatter-  
ing  
blacken, make sooty  
blemish, stain, mar  
blot, spot  
blotch, blot  
blur, sully  
botch, mar or soil  
contaminate, corrupt  
corrupt, vitiate  
crock, blacken with soot  
daub, smudge  
defile, make foul  
dirty, make unclean  
discolor, daub  
drabble, bemire  
draggle, bedraggle  
foul, befoul  
grime, make dirty  
mar, soil  
mess, dirty  
mire, bemire  
muddle, muddy  
muddy, dirty  
pollute, defile  
puddle, muddy  
reek, foul with smoke or  
steam  
sanguine, stain with blood  
smear, soil with a smear  
smirch, smear  
smudge, smear or stain  
smut, crock  
soil, dirty  
spatter, foul  
splash, bespatter  
spoil, ruin  
stain, mar  
spot, discolor  
sully, soil  
taint, blemish  
tarnish, sully  
thumb, soil with the thumb  
tinge, mar  
wallow, roll in filth

**VERBS (Continued)**

welter, wallow

**ADJECTIVES****Dirty**

dirty, unclean  
foul, filthy, dirty  
grimy, dirty  
soiled, dirty  
squalid, extremely dirty  
sullied, dirty  
thumbed, fouled with the  
thumb  
trashy, fouled with trash

**Befouled**

bedraggled, soiled from  
dragging  
befouled, dirty  
begrimed, dirty  
bemired, fouled with mire  
beslavered, fouled with  
slaver  
beslobbered, beslavered  
besmeared, besmirched  
besmirched, spattered  
bespattered, befouled  
bloody, stained with blood  
blotchy, fouled with  
blotches  
blotted, blotchy  
gory, fouled with blood  
mired, bemired  
smeared, fouled with  
smears  
smirched, soiled  
smudged, fouled with dirt  
spattered, bespattered  
spotted, blotchy  
stained, fouled  
tarnished, fouled  
weltered, dirtied from  
wallowing

**Slovenly**

beastly, abominable  
dowdy, slovenly  
slovenly, unclean  
sluttish, slovenly

**Scurvy, Etc.**

lousy, unclean with lice  
scabby, scurfy  
scaly, scurfy  
scurfy, fouled with loose  
matter  
scurvy, scabby

**Defiled, Etc.**

contaminated, defiled  
corrupt, befouled  
defiled, befouled

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

filthy, unclean  
leprous, unclean  
marred, vitiated  
miasmal, polluted  
nasty, filthy  
polluted, unclean  
reeking, soiled by smoke,  
etc  
sordid, filthy  
tainted, vitiated  
tinged, vitiated  
unclean, filthy  
vitiated, debased

**Offensive**

abominable, offensively  
unclean  
bad, vitiated  
obscene, offensive  
offensive, abominable

**Discolored**

blackened, sooty  
blurred, soiled  
dingy, dirty  
discolored, dirty  
smutty, fouled with smut  
sooty, fouled with soot

**Musty, Etc.**

dusty, covered with dust  
mildewed, fouled with  
mildew  
moldy, covered with  
mold  
(B). mouldy  
musty, damp with mold

**Clammy**

clammy, offensively  
fouled  
slimy, clammy  
stodgy, mucky

**Excremental**

excremental, pertaining to  
excrement  
faecal, excremental  
mucky, filthy

**Dreggy**

dreggy, like worthless  
sediment  
sedimentary, pertaining to  
sediment

**Turbid**

feculent, muddy, turbid  
muddy, turbid  
turbid, muddy

(Continued on page 270)

**NOUNS****Dirtiness**

abomination, uncleanness  
defilement, corruption  
dirtiness, uncleanness  
dowdiness, slovenliness  
griminess, dirtiness  
slovenliness, uncleanness  
squalor, foulness  
trashiness, dirtiness  
uncleanliness, abomination

**Dirt**

dirt, any foul or filthy matter  
filth, foul matter  
grime, ingrained dirt  
mess, unclean disorder

**Discoloration**

blemish, foul effect  
blot, spot or stain  
blotch, daub or smudge  
blur, smudge  
discoloration, blotch  
flaw, offensive blemish  
smear, smudge  
smudge, blur  
spatter, foul spots  
speck, blemish  
spot, blot  
splash, spatter  
stain, blemish  
taint, spot or stain  
tarnish, taint

**Filthiness, Etc.**

blight, smuttiness, mildew  
clamminess, offensive stickiness  
corruption, foul quality  
filthiness, offensive dirtiness  
miriness, muddiness  
muddiness, wet earthiness  
mustiness, damp moldiness  
scabbiness, scurviness  
scurviness, scabbiness  
sootiness, foulness of soot  
smut, spot or stain

**Mire, Etc.**

mire, wet clayey earth  
mud, wet viscous earth  
ooze, slime, mud  
slime, viscous matter  
slush, melted snow, etc.

**Garbage, Etc.**

carillon, filth, garbage  
garbage, refuse  
offal, refuse, waste meat  
scavage, garbage, muck  
sewage, sewer filth

**NOUNS (Continued)**

slop, dirty water, etc.

**Excreta, Etc.**

dung, anything filthy, excrement  
excrement, discharge from animals, etc.  
excreta, discharged matter  
feces, feces  
feces, excrement  
muck, moist dung  
urine, liquid excretion

**Spit**

expectoration, spit  
mucus, viscid fluid of the mucous membrane  
phlegm, mucus  
saliva, spittle  
spit, sputum  
spittle, spit  
sputum, spittle

**Scurf, Etc.**

crust, hard accretion  
dander, dandruff  
dandruff, loose scalp-matter  
exuviae, cast-off skins  
scab, wound crust  
scurf, loose foul matter  
tartar, the foul deposit on teeth

**Dregs**

dottle, refuse of a pipe  
draff, refuse from malt  
dregs, worthless matter  
feculence, dregs  
grounds, dregs  
lees, dregs  
residuum, that which is left after a chemical process  
residue, as above  
sediment, dregs

**Detritus, Etc.**

alluvium, deposit from floods, etc.  
detritus, broken-off rocks, debris, waste, talus  
dust, accumulated particles  
earth, soil  
goaf, coal waste from a mine  
shale, argillaceous rock  
silt, mud or sand deposit  
soil, earthy material  
talus, detritus

**Debris**

debris, rubbish  
junk, discard

**NOUNS (Continued)**

litter, rubbish

mull, dust or rubbish  
paltry, refuse, trash  
raff, refuse, jumble  
riff-raff, rubbish, refuse  
rubbish, refuse  
trash, rubbish

**Waste, Refuse**

discard, off-cast  
off-cast, discard  
offscouring, refuse, etc.  
off-scum, offscouring  
refuse, garbage, anything worthless  
scum, anything worthless  
stuff, refuse  
waste, refuse

**Refuse (Miscell.)**

chaff, grain husks  
crumbs, fragments  
husk, worthless outer covering  
kemp, refuse of fur  
parings, worthless scraps  
peellings, parings  
rags, cloth scraps, etc.  
sawdust, dust made by saw-teeth  
scraps, discarded fragments  
shavings, parings  
straw, anything worthless

**Ashes, Dross**

ashes, waste of something burned  
cinders, slag  
clinkers, slag  
dross, refuse, cinders  
slag, dross  
soot, finely divided carbon

**Mold. (B). Mould**

mildew, mold  
mold, foul growth  
(B). mould

**PERSONS, ETC.**

beast, filthy person  
draggel-tail, slovenly woman  
mud-hole, wallow  
slattern, draggel-tail  
sloven, person who is habitually untidy and unclean  
slut, dirty, untidy woman  
wallow, mud-hole, etc.  
welter, a wallow or foul situation

**LOWLINESS**

(Base, Humble) see—

vs. Excellence .....140B

Robbery .....49G  
 Cowardice ..... 32  
 Stupidity ..... 110B  
 Ugliness .....109A  
 Shabbiness .....109C  
 Sorrow—Grief ..... 31  
 Wickedness .....130A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Murder .....130-O  
 Slovenliness ..... 129A  
 Immorality .....125C  
 Impurity .....146C  
 Difficulty ..... 13  
 Defamation ..... 65  
 Oppression .....130B

**129B****VERBS****Be Lowly**

cringe, grovel  
 crouch, cringe meanly  
 fall, be in disgrace  
 grovel, crawl meanly  
 kneel, be on the knees in submission  
 prostitute, do basely

**Make Debased**

brutalize, make brutal  
 brutify, brutalize  
 debase, lower in character  
 derogate, detract from honor  
 disgrace, bring shame upon  
 dishonor, disgrace  
 humble, bring low  
 humiliate, humble  
 lower, humble  
 mortify, humble  
 pervert, debase  
 stigmatize, disgrace  
 vitiate, debase

**ADJECTIVES****Common**

common, low, inferior  
 commonplace, common  
 humdrum, commonplace  
 mediocre, ordinary  
 ordinary, commonplace  
 plebeian, common, vulgar  
 proletarian, plebeian  
 unrefined, vulgar  
 vulgar, common, coarse

**Inferior**

cheap, low, base, common  
 degenerate, inferior  
 inferior, low in state  
 measly, contemptible  
 paltry, contemptible  
 peddling, trifling  
 petty, contemptible  
 poor, insignificant  
 scrubby, mean and small  
 slight, insignificant  
 subnormal, inferior  
 unequal, inferior  
 unfit, base

**Insignificant**

insignificant, trivial  
 pitiful, insignificant  
 puny, petty

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

trifling, trivial  
 trivial, trite, commonplace

**Worthless**

counterfeit, worthless  
 precious, worthless (irony)  
 raca, worthless  
 sorry, mean, worthless  
 spurious, worthless, base  
 unworthy, without worth  
 useless, worthless  
 valueless, worthless  
 worthless, unfit

**Despised**

abhorred, despicable  
 abominated, abhorred  
 accursed, bad  
 cursed, accursed  
 damned, execrably bad  
 despised, abhorred  
 detested, despised  
 disdained, despised  
 hated, despised  
 loathed, despised  
 scorned, despised  
 spurned, scorned

**Contemptible**

abhorrent, repulsive  
 abominable, loathsome  
 contemptible, despicable  
 deplorable, lamentable  
 despicable, contemptible  
 detestable, contemptible  
 disagreeable, disgusting  
 disgusting, contemptible  
 distasteful, loathsome  
 hateful, meriting hate  
 insufferable, obnoxious  
 intolerable, insufferable  
 lamentable, despicable  
 loathsome, disgusting  
 mawkish, loathsome  
 obnoxious, offensive  
 odious, offensive

**Disgraced**

characterless, base, vile  
 degraded, disreputable  
 disgraced, derelict  
 disgraceful, infamous  
 disreputable, disgraceful  
 notorious, inglorious  
 scandalous, disgraceful  
 shameful, disgraceful  
 soulless, mean  
 vagrant, tramp-like

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Humble, Etc.**

groveling, base, crawling  
 hangdog, low, degraded  
 humble, low, meek, submissive  
 meek, humble  
 menial, mean, servile  
 miserable, wretched  
 modest, humble  
 obscure, humble  
 prostrate, lying humbly  
 retiring, modest  
 servile, abject  
 wretched, low, miserable

**Low**

abject, low, mean, despicable  
 base, low, worthless  
 dastard, pusillanimous  
 disingenuous, ignoble  
 ignoble, low, base  
 ignominious, inglorious  
 inglorious, ignoble  
 low, humble, base  
 lowly, abject  
 mean, inferior, low  
 pusillanimous, mean-spirited  
 recreant, pusillanimous  
 underbred, vulgar  
 unwholesome, repulsive

**Sordid**

beggarly, sordid  
 mercenary, sordid  
 prostitute, sordid  
 sordid, mercenary  
 venal, mercenary

**Bestial**

barbarous, brutal  
 bestial, brutish  
 beastly, brutish  
 brutal, savage  
 brutish, brute-like  
 illbred, vulgar  
 monstrous, hideous  
 reptilian, groveling  
 savage, barbarous  
 swinish, bestial, mean

**Horrid**

dreadful, unhallowed  
 forbidding, repulsive  
 foul, loathsome, frightful  
 frightful, unhallowed  
 (Continued on page 272)



**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

gruesome, frightful  
 harrowing, offensive  
 hideous, horrible  
 horrible, abhorrent  
 horrid, gruesome  
 offensive, disgusting  
 repellent, repulsive  
 repulsive, disgusting  
 revolting, disgusting  
 ugly, morally repellent

**Bad, Vile**

atrocious, infamous  
 awful, heinous  
 bad, despicable, depraved  
 blackguard, vile, vicious  
 caltiff, mean, vile  
 corrupt, bad, dishonest  
 depraved, corrupt  
 evil, bad, worthless  
 heinous, abominable  
 infamous, unhallowed  
 shocking, vile  
 unearthly, unhallowed  
 unhallowed, depraved  
 unworthy, unfit  
 vicious, depraved, corrupt  
 vile, odiously base

**Unwanted**

abandoned, base, degraded  
 derelict, abandoned  
 forsaken, abandoned  
 outcast, pariah-like  
 reprobate, abandoned  
 undesirable, unfit  
 unenviable, poor  
 unenvied, as above  
 unpopular, insignificant  
 unsought, unworthy  
 unwanted, unworthy

**Comp. Superl.**

worse, (comp. of bad)  
 worst, (superl. of bad)

**NOUNS****Commonness**

commonness, vulgarity  
 commonplaceness, ordinariness  
 mediocrity, commonplaceness  
 plebeianism, vulgarity  
 vulgarity, plebeianism

**Inferiority**

cheapness, inferiority  
 inferiority, low state

**Insignificance**

insignificance, pettiness  
 littleness, pettiness  
 pettiness, contemptibleness  
 smallness, paltriness  
 triviality, insignificance

**Worthlessness**

baseness, unworthiness  
 unfitness, baseness

**NOUNS (Continued)**

unworthiness, unfitness  
 worthlessness, baseness

**Antipathy**

abhorrence, cause of repugnance  
 anathema, thing anathematized or cursed  
 antipathy, cause of aversion

**Disgrace**

disgrace, dishonor  
 dishonor, disgrace  
 fall, disgrace  
 ignominy, public dishonor  
 infamy, public disgrace  
 stigma, disgrace

**Humility**

abasement, base humility  
 humble-ple, humility  
 humiliation, abasement  
 humility, self-abasement  
 obscureness, lowliness  
 subordination, abasement

**Lowliness**

abjection, degradation  
 debasement, degradation  
 degradation, dishonor  
 depression, abasement  
 ignobleness, low birth  
 lowliness, depression

**Sordidness**

beggarliness, meanness  
 mercenariness, sordidness  
 prostitution, mercenariness  
 sordidness, prostitution  
 venality, prostitution of talents

**Bestiality**

bestiality, brutishness  
 heathenism, vulgarity  
 savagery, heathenism

**Vileness**

repulsiveness, despicableness  
 sordiness, despicableness  
 turpitude, inherent baseness  
 vileness, odious baseness

**PERSONS****Plebeian**

countryman, rustic  
 groveler, recreant  
 peasant, rustic  
 plebeian, common person  
 proletarian, plebeian  
 rustic, countryman  
 swain, rustic  
 yokel, rustic

**Barbarian**

barbarian, savage  
 boor, ill-mannered person  
 heathen, barbarian  
 savage, barbarian

**PERSONS (Continued)****Beast**

baboon, epithet of contempt  
 bear, uncouth person  
 beast, brute-like person  
 brute, beast  
 hound, brute-like person  
 monkey, term of contempt  
 skunk, contemptible fellow  
 worm, debased creature

**Nobody**

cipher, one of no value  
 insect, petty person  
 nobody, nonentity  
 nonentity, person of no account

**Brat, Etc.**

bastard, illegitimate child  
 brat, child (contemptuously)  
 chit, forward girl  
 imp, mischievous child  
 pickle, imp  
 street-arab, street urchin  
 tomboy, wild girl

**Hussy, Etc.**

crone, withered old woman  
 hag, ugly old woman  
 hecate, hag  
 holden, romp  
 (B.) hoyden  
 hussy, worthless woman  
 quean, worthless woman  
 romp, rough girl  
 slattern, untidy woman  
 slut, term of contempt for a woman  
 wench, forward woman

**Churl, Etc.**

bloke, despised person  
 boulder, rough fellow  
 bumpkin, lout  
 cad, churl  
 churl, low-bred fellow  
 clown, rustic  
 coot, epithet of contempt  
 galoot, bloke  
 hoodlum, rowdy, hooligan  
 hooligan, tough  
 lout, uncouth fellow  
 menial, servile domestic  
 mumbo-jumbo, vulgar  
 bugbear  
 piggarlic, mean domestic  
 ragamuffin, disreputable fellow  
 rake, dissolute fellow  
 scalawag, scamp  
 sanculotte (French), one without breeches, term of contempt  
 scrub, sorry fellow  
 (Continued on page 267)

**DISHONESTY—  
SIN—CRIME**

see—

vs. Goodness .....140A  
vs. Christianity .....82D

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Impropriety .. .. .	126C
Intemperance .. .	125C
Dishonor .. .	129B
Theft .. .	49F
Robbery .. .	49G
Falsehood .. .	62
Oppression .....	130B
Attack .....	130F
Chastizement .....	130N
Brutality .. .	130M
Torture .. .	130N
Destruction .....	130-O

**130A****VERBS****Fall, Lapse**

decline, fall into sin  
fall, trip into sin  
lapse, sin slightly  
misbehave, lapse  
slip, lapse  
trip, fall, slip, fall

**Sin**

blaspheme, profane  
err, sin  
profane, violate  
sin, transgress or offend  
propriety, order, or  
religion

**Outrage**

out-Herod, exceed in evil  
outrage, out-Herod  
violate, outrage

**Encroach**

encroach, intrude  
grasp, encroach  
intrude, force into  
invade, infringe  
trench, encroach

**Pervert**

bishop, manipulate as in  
horsetrading  
counterfelt, manipulate  
falsify, forge, etc  
forge, defraud by altera-  
tion or deception  
gerrymander, alter unfairly  
manipulate, falsify  
misapply, pervert  
mutilate, pervert  
pervert, misapply  
tamper, pervert  
vitiate, pervert

**Deceive**

bamboozle, deceive  
beguile, impose upon  
circumvent, impose de-  
ception  
deceive, impose upon  
dupe, deceive  
fake, deceive  
foist, deceive  
gull, deceive  
hocus, impose  
hocus-pocus, as above  
hoodwink, deceive  
illude, deceive  
misrepresent, deceive  
sham, deceive

**VERBS (Continued)****Defraud**

bam, cheat  
cajole, cheat  
cheat, defraud  
defraud, swindle, cheat  
jockey, cheat  
juggle, cheat  
mump, cheat  
palm, defraud  
swindle, defraud

**Ensnare**

betray, seduce  
ensnare, entrap, seduce  
entangle, ensnare  
entrap, catch by imposition  
seduce, draw into evil

**Victimize**

frame, foist an imposition  
plant, frame  
sell, betray  
victimize, dupe

**Betray**

betray, victimize treach-  
erously

**Conspire**

abet, aid criminally  
apostatize, desert prin-  
ciples  
cabal, plot  
connive, abet  
conspire, concert in crime  
intrigue, conspire  
pack, unite for an unjust  
purpose  
plot, conspire  
suborn, incite to crime

**Perpetrate**

batten, thrive at the ex-  
pense of others  
commit, perpetrate  
contravene, transgress  
force, violate  
infringe, violate a law  
misdemean, do a wrong  
perpetrate, do wrong  
transgress, violate law  
trespass, transgress

**Deprave**

corrupt, make bad  
debase, corrupt  
demoralize, corrupt  
deprave, corrupt

**ADJECTIVES****Fallible**

fallible, liable to sin  
peccable, fallible

**Falling**

aberrant, wandering from  
rectitude  
falling, falling from  
grace  
lax, inclined to sin  
loose, lax  
remiss, lax  
slack, peccable, lapsing

**Mischievous**

disobedient, reprehensible  
impish, mischievous  
injurious, bad, unjust  
maleficent, mischievous  
mischievous, bad  
naughty, perverse, bad

**Depraved**

abandoned, dissolute  
bad, wicked  
corrupt, bad  
criminal, wicked  
debased, corrupt  
depraved, debased  
dishonest, discreditable  
dissolute, wicked  
felonious, criminal  
ill, evil  
immoral, corrupt  
incorrigible, depraved  
profligate, abandoned  
unconscionable, un-  
scrupulous  
unprincipled, unscrupulous  
unscrupulous, unprincipled

**Sinful**

blasphemous, profane  
godless, impious  
impious, profane  
irreligious, ungodly  
irreverent, impious  
profane, blasphemous  
sacrilegious, impious  
sinful, impious  
ungodly, wicked  
ungracious, ungodly  
unhallowed, wicked  
unholy, evil  
unrighteous, wicked  
wayward, sinful

(Continued on page 274)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Outrageous**

arrant, atrocious  
atrocious, heinous  
black, wicked  
dreadful, wicked  
enormous, diabolic  
evil, wicked  
flagitious, atrocious  
flagrant, openly wicked  
frightful, wicked  
gross, flagrant  
heinous, flagitious  
infamous, notoriously bad  
iniquitous, wicked  
malevolent, evil  
malignant, wicked  
monstrous, atrocious  
nefarious, very wicked  
outrageous, over-wicked  
perverse, bad  
placular, atrocious  
scandalous, flagitious  
sinister, evil  
vicious, violent  
villainous, wicked  
violent, severely unjust  
wicked, bad, sinful

**Fiendish**

demoniac, diabolical  
devilish, diabolical  
diabolic, fiendish  
diabolical, fiendish  
fiendish, devilish  
hellish, diabolical  
infernal, fiendish  
satanic, diabolic  
Stygian, infernal  
unearthly, diabolic

**Lawless**

anarchic, lawless  
disorderly, lawless  
lawless, uncontrolled  
uncontrolled, disorderly

**Reprehensible**

blamable, culpable  
blameworthy, blamable  
censurable, blamable  
culpable, criminal  
reprehensible, blamable  
unprovoked, reprehensible

**Abominable**

abominable, loathsome  
detestable, offensive  
disgraceful, dishonorable  
loathsome, detestable  
odious, abominable  
offensive, odious  
regrettable, evil  
shameful, disgraceful  
shocking, wicked

**Unspeakable**

unmentionable, atrocious  
unspeakable, atrocious  
unutterable, shocking

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Unjust**

backhanded, unfair  
dishonorable, unjust  
foul, unfair  
inequitable, unjust  
invidious, unfair  
tricky, dishonest  
unfair, unjust  
unjust, unfair  
wrong, unjust  
wrongful, wrong, blamable

**Pervasive**

bogus, counterfeit  
counterfeit, spurious  
false, counterfeit  
indirect, unfair  
pervasive, tampering with  
sham, counterfeit  
spurious, illegitimate  
underhand, unjust

**Deceitful**

circumventive, deceptive  
deceitful, delusive  
deceivable, misleading  
deceptive, deceitful  
delusive, deceptive  
disingenuous, deceitful  
fallacious, deceitful  
hollow, insincere  
insincere, deceitful  
meretricious, deceptive  
pseudo, false

**Crafty**

crafty, insidious  
cunning, treacherous  
feline, treacherous  
insidious, treacherous  
surreptitious, fraudulent

**Fraudulent**

fraudulent, deceitful  
knavish, dishonest  
mendacious, dishonest  
swindling, cheating  
thievish, dishonest

**Treacherous**

apostate, treacherous  
disloyal, faithless  
faithless, untrue  
intriguing, insidious  
perfidious, treacherous  
Punic, perfidious  
recreant, false  
treacherous, violating  
allegiance  
unfaithful, treacherous  
untrue, disloyal  
untrustworthy, faithless

**Conspiring**

accessorial, aiding criminal  
clandestine, collusive  
collusive, concerted in  
fraud

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

conspiring, joined in evil

**GUILTY**

damned, execrably bad  
guilty, punishable  
inexcusable, unpardonable  
red-handed, fresh in crime  
unforgivable, devilish  
unpardonable, diabolical

**NOUNS****Fallibility**

fallibility, peccability  
peccability, tendency to sin

**Falling**

aberration, dereliction  
dereliction, laxity  
falling, fault, sin  
lapse, slight sin  
laxity, remissness  
laxness, remissness  
remissness, slackness  
slackness, failing

**Mischief**

delinquency, offense  
disobedience, dereliction  
escapade, misdeed  
fault, slight crime  
maleficence, evil deed  
mendacity, dishonesty  
misbehavior, offense  
(B). misbehaviour  
misconduct, misdemeanor  
misdemeanor, misbehavior  
(B). misdemeanor  
mischief, badness  
naughtiness, misbehavior  
peccadillo, slight sin  
prank, peccadillo

**Depravity**

badness, depravity  
bane, vice or sin  
corruption, depravity  
depravity, wickedness  
immorality, wickedness  
rascality, crime, etc.  
vice, depravity  
villainy, wickedness

**Sinfulness**

blasphemy, profanity  
desecration, profanation  
impenitence, wickedness  
impiety, irreverence  
irreverence, impiety  
original sin, first sin  
profanation, violation  
sacrilege, profanation  
sin, transgression  
sinfulness, ungodliness  
ungodliness, wickedness

**Outrage**

atrocious, enormous evil  
deviltry, wickedness  
enormity, atrocity

(Continued on page 275)

## 180A (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**evil**, wickedness  
**fiendishness**, deviltry  
**hell**, extreme evil  
**ill**, evil  
**infamy**, badness  
**iniquity**, wickedness  
**outrage**, extreme evil  
**perversity**, peccancy  
**vileness**, wickedness  
**wickedness**, evil

#### Lawlessness

**anarchy**, lawlessness  
**disorder**, lawlessness  
**lawlessness**, disorder, crime  
**outlawry**, lawlessness

#### Unjustness

**dishonesty**, knavery  
**hardship**, injustice  
**improbability**, dishonesty  
**inequity**, injustice  
**injustice**, unfairness  
**oppression**, injustice  
**unfairness**, injustice  
**unjustness**, unfairness  
**unrighteousness**, wrong  
**wrong**, injustice

#### Encroachment

**encroachment**, intrusion  
**intrusion**, illegal entry  
**invasion**, encroachment

#### Perversion

**manipulation**, falsification  
**falsification**, a tampering  
with  
**forgery**, falsification  
**misapplication**, manipulation  
**mutilation**, perversion  
**perversion**, misapplication  
**sham**, counterfeit  
**spollation**, mutilation  
**vitiation**, perversion

#### Deception

**beguilement**, imposition  
**circumvention**, deception  
**cunning**, trickery  
**deceit**, knavery  
**deceitfulness**, deception  
**deception**, imposition  
**delusion**, imposition  
**fake**, deception  
**gulle**, deception  
**hocusing**, trickery  
**imposition**, imposture  
**imposture**, deception  
**jugglery**, imposture  
**obliqueness**, guile  
**trickery**, deception  
**trickiness**, as above  
**wile**, deception

#### Fraud

**cheating**, deception  
**chicanery**, unfair artifice

### NOUNS (Continued)

**fakement**, fraud  
**flummery**, fraud  
**fraud**, swindle, deceit  
**fraudulence**, fraud  
**knavery**, fraud  
**malpractice**, evil practice  
**sell**, a swindle  
**swindle**, a cheating

#### Treachery

**apostasy**, treachery  
**betrayal**, treachery  
**perfidy**, treachery  
**recreancy**, treachery  
**treason**, treachery  
**treachery**, violation of  
allegiance

#### Conspiracy

**abetment**, connivance  
**barratry**, unlawful incite-  
ment for the inciter's  
benefit  
**cabal**, intrigue  
**collusion**, complicity  
**complicity**, connivance  
**connivance**, complicity  
**conspiracy**, collusion, plot  
**embracery**, corruption  
**intrigue**, secret plot  
**machination**, plot  
**plot**, conspiracy  
**subornation**, act of  
inducing crime

#### Perpetration

**breach**, violation  
**contravention**, violation  
**crime**, iniquity  
**felony**, crime  
**infraction**, violation  
**infringement**, violation  
**malfeasance**, unlawfulness  
**malignancy**, wickedness  
**malversation**, corruption  
**offense**, sin, crime  
**(B). offence**  
**peccancy**, sinfulness  
**perpetration**, violation  
**transgression**, violation  
**trespass**, transgression  
**umbrage**, offense  
**violation**, breach of law,  
etc.

**violence**, outrage

#### Guilt

**criminality**, guilt  
**guilt**, a liability to  
punishment  
**guiltiness**, as above

#### Abomination

**abomination**, wickedness  
**culpability**, wickedness  
**disgrace**, infamy  
**scandal**, culpability

### PERSONS

#### Delinquent

**delinquent**, misdemeanor  
**misdemeanant**, offender  
**pickle**, mischievous child

#### Sinner

**blasphemer**, sacrilegist  
**desecrater**, sacrilegist  
**impenitent**, hardened  
sinner  
**offender**, transgressor  
**profaner**, desecrater  
**sacrilegist**, profaner  
**sinner**, offender  
**transgressor**, sinner

#### Rascal

**apache**, Parisian criminal  
**blackguard**, villain  
**miscreant**, evil-doer  
**rascal**, scoundrel  
**reprobate**, miscreant  
**ruffian**, outlaw  
**scamp**, rascal  
**scapegrace**, miscreant  
**scoundrel**, rascal  
**thug**, ruffian  
**varlet**, scoundrel  
**villain**, scoundrel  
**viper**, crafty person

#### Fiend

**demon**, devilish person  
**devil**, wicked person  
**fiend**, demon  
**monster**, demon

#### Outlaw

**anarchist**, opponent, and  
destroyer, of govern-  
ment  
**outlaw**, a violator of  
established order

#### Interloper

**interloper**, impostor

#### Charlatan

**charlatan**, quack  
**humbug**, impostor  
**knave**, rogue  
**mountebank**, charlatan  
**mumper**, cheating beggar  
**quack**, knave  
**rogue**, trickster  
**trickster**, knave

#### Swindler

**bam**, a cheat  
**beat**, a dead-beat  
**cheat**, swindler  
**dead-beat**, cheat  
**defrauder**, cheat  
**duffer**, cheat  
**faker**, swindler  
**fraud**, swindler  
**gouger**, swindler  
**huckster**, knave  
**impostor**, knave  
**shyster**, trickster

(Continued on page 280)

**OPPRESSION—****ANNOYANCE**

see—

vs. Consolation .. 136A

Lashing ..... 130G  
 Punishment ..... 130N  
 Cruelty ..... 130M  
 Death ..... 130-O

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Misfortune ..... 127B  
 Difficulty ..... 13  
 Disease ..... 130E  
 Lowness ..... 129B

**130B****VERBS****Annoy**

all, cause worry  
 annoy, distress  
 badger, pester  
 bait, harass  
 bother, worry  
 disturb, trouble  
 harass, annoy, worry  
 harry, harass  
 molest, annoy, vex  
 pester, plague  
 pique, annoy  
 plague, annoy  
 pother, harass  
 tease, annoy  
 trouble, distress  
 worry, harass

**Embarrass**

abash, make ashamed  
 chagrin, mortify  
 disappoint, chagrin  
 discomfit, embarrass  
 embarrass, abash  
 faze, worry, annoy  
 humiliate, mortify  
 mortify, abash

**Disgust**

disgust, cause loathing  
 nauseate, sicken  
 sicken, disgust  
 turn, nauseate

**Distress**

abuse, ill-treat  
 afflict, distress  
 assail, abuse  
 beset, embarrass  
 crowd, press closely  
 discomfirt, distress  
 distress, cause suffering  
 dragoon, harass  
 grieve, cause grief  
 maltreat, abuse  
 persecute, ill-treat  
 press, distress  
 scourge, harass greatly  
 stab, injure secretly  
 torment, harass  
 torture, vex

**Depress**

damp, discourage  
 dash, depress  
 defect, dishearten  
 depress, dispirit, deject  
 desolate, dispirit  
 discourage, dispirit  
 dishearten, discourage  
 dispirit, deject

**VERBS (Continued)**

sadden, deject

**Smother**

choke, suffocate  
 smother, stive  
 stifle, smother  
 stive, stifle  
 suffocate, smother

**Aggravate**

aggravate, add to distress  
 aggrieve, add to distress  
 bore, annoy  
 chafe, irritate  
 fret, irritate  
 gall, vex, fret  
 grind, harass  
 irritate, aggravate  
 ruffle, vex  
 tantalize, torment  
 vex, annoy

**Inconvenience**

discommode, inconvenience  
 incommode, inconvenience  
 inconvenience, discommode

**Tire, Weary**

fag, fatigue  
 fatigue, tire  
 jade, weary  
 tire, weary  
 weary, tire

**Harm**

harm, injure  
 hurt, harm  
 injure, harm  
 pain, distress  
 pinch, distress  
 twinge, cause pain  
 wound, hurt

**Oppress, Etc.**

burden, discomfort  
 encumber, burden  
 haze, impose distress  
 impose, burden  
 oppress, burden  
 saddle, burden  
 tyrannize, oppress

**ADJECTIVES****Annoying**

annoying, vexing  
 bothersome, troublesome  
 disturbing, annoying  
 harassing, annoying  
 offensive, annoying  
 pesky, annoying  
 plaguy, vexatious  
 provoking, annoying  
 troublesome, annoying

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

trying, troublesome  
 vexatious, worrisome  
 vexing, annoying  
 worrisome, troublesome

**Embarrassing**

discomfiting, embarrassing  
 embarrassing, distressing  
 humiliating, distressing  
 mortifying, vexatious

**Disgusting**

disgusting, nauseous  
 nauseous, loathsome  
 odious, disgusting

**Distressing**

abusive, offensive  
 disagreeable, unpleasant  
 discomfiting, distressing  
 distressing, annoying  
 distressful, disagreeable  
 infelicitous, unpleasant  
 mischievous, harmful  
 piquant, offensive  
 uncomfortable, unpleasant  
 unpleasant, disagreeable

**Depressing**

cheerless, depressing  
 comfortless, cheerless  
 cumbrous, vexatious  
 depressing, distressing  
 discouraging, depressing  
 dismal, dreary  
 dispiriting, discouraging  
 drear, depressing  
 dreary, cheerless

**Suffocating**

close, oppressive  
 suffocating, smothering  
 sultry, suffocating

**Aggravating**

aggravating, morbidly distressing  
 galling, irritating  
 irritating, distressing  
 tantalizing, tormenting

**Severe**

afflictive, painful  
 austere, severe  
 cruel, pitiless  
 dolorous, causing grief  
 grievous, oppressive  
 hard, severe  
 harsh, severe  
 merciless, severe  
 pitiless, cruel  
 rigorous, severe  
 ruthless, pitiless

(Continued on page 277)

## 180B (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

severe, ruthless  
stringent, severe  
unbearable, cruel

#### Pestilential

calamitous, distressing  
pernicious, injurious  
pestiferous, pestilential  
pestilential, pernicious

#### Inconvenient

incommodious, inconvenient  
inconvenient, troublesome

#### Wearisome

fatiguing, wearisome  
irksome, wearisome  
laborious, toilsome  
onerous, burdensome  
Sisyphean, ceaselessly toilsome  
tiresome, irksome  
tedious, wearisome  
toilsome, laborious  
wearisome, troublesome

#### Harmful

aching, causing pain  
gripping, distressing  
harmful, hurtful  
hurtful, afflictive  
injurious, harmful  
noxious, harmful  
painful, causing pain  
poignant, painful  
prickling, painful  
shocking, distressing  
sore, distressing

#### Oppressive

burdensome, oppressive  
oppressive, depressing  
tyrannical, oppressive  
tyrannous, as above

### NOUNS

#### Annoyance

abomination, bother  
annoyance, vexation  
bother, annoyance  
botheration, bother  
discomfiture, discomfort  
disturbance, annoyance  
embarrassment, discomfiture  
molestation, annoyance

### NOUNS (Continued)

nulstance, annoyance  
pest, annoyance  
trouble, embarrassment  
vexation, annoyance  
worry, distressing trouble

#### Distress

abuse, ill treatment  
distress, trouble  
mischief, harm  
pliancy, severity

#### Depression

dampener, incubus  
depression, dampener  
discouragement, incubus  
grief, a cause of sorrow  
incubus, depression  
monotony, irksomeness  
mortification, repression  
nauseation, disturbance  
nausea, nausea  
repression, mortification  
skeleton, secret annoyance  
tedium, wearisomeness

#### Aggravation

aggravation, morbid vexation  
boredom, bother  
disagreeableness, unpleasantness  
discomfort, that which distresses  
grievance, cause of complaint or suffering  
irritant, pain  
irritation, aggravation

#### Severity

austerity, severity  
harshness, severity  
inclemency, severity  
pressure, severity  
rigor, severity  
(B). rigour  
rigorism, severeness  
severity, inclemency  
strait, severe difficulty  
stringency, severity  
tenterhook, that which strains severely

#### Affliction

affliction, calamity  
calamity, affliction

### NOUNS (Continued)

plague, anything annoying

#### Harm

ache, pain  
agony, extreme pain  
harm, injury  
hurt, injury  
injury, harm  
pain, pang  
painfulness, pain  
pang, sudden pain  
pinch, distress  
poignancy, pain  
stab, secret injury  
twinge, sharp pain

#### Oppression

burden, oppression  
hazing, distressing burden  
imposition, burden  
onus, burden  
oppression, burden  
pill, onus  
responsibility, burden  
tyranny, oppression

#### Ordeal

cross, ordeal  
fire, severe trial or affliction  
ordeal, severe trial  
persecution, oppression  
sweat, ordeal  
tantalization, annoyance  
travail, severe toil  
trial, ordeal  
tribulation, severe affliction

#### Miscellaneous

inconvenience, annoyance  
offense, annoyance  
offensiveness, as above  
toil, tedium  
weight, something oppressive  
worryment, worry  
work, severe toil

### PERSONS

bore  
depressor  
oppressor  
persecutor  
tyrant

## 180C (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

sauciness, impudence

#### Miscellaneous

abhorrence, abomination  
abomination, cause of dislike, anger, etc  
disaffection, provocation  
exasperation, that which enrages  
indecency, shamelessness  
indelicacy, indecency  
intrusiveness, officiousness

### NOUNS (Continued)

invidiousness, provocation to ill-will  
irritant, cause of irritation  
offense, invidiousness  
(B). offence  
officiousness, meddlesomeness  
outrage, wanton mischief  
rowdiness, riotous offense  
rusticity, rudeness  
vulgarity, rudeness

### PERSONS

boor, ill-mannered person  
chit, pert child  
churl, ill-bred person  
hamfatter, actor who displeases  
hornet, disagreeable person  
rowdy, indecorous person  
vixen, turbulent woman  
wasp, shrew  
shrew, vixen  
vulgarian, boor

**ANGERING—  
ENRAGING  
(Cause of Anger)**

see—  
vs. Gladdening ..... 99A

		<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Annoyance	..... 130B	Punishment	..... 130N
Ugliness	..... 109A	Cruelty	..... 130M
Derision	..... 72	Death	..... 130-O
Reproof	..... 64	Misfortune	..... 127B
Quarrel	..... 66	Difficulty	..... 13
Wrath	..... 29	Disease	..... 130E
Lashing	..... 130G	Lowness	..... 129B

**130C****VERBS****Provoke**

annoy, aggravate  
bedevil, vex  
bother, annoy  
disaffect, provoke  
meddle, be officious  
provoke, exasperate  
tease, vex  
vex, nettle  
worry, tease

**Aggravate**

aggravate, add indignity  
badger, irritate  
fret, nettle  
irritate, exasperate  
nettle, irritate  
rankle, irritate  
ruffle, irritate

**Displease**

displease, irritate  
disturb, vex  
intrude, disturb  
offend, provoke  
perturb, vex  
pique, irritate

**Embitter**

chagrin, embitter  
embitter, exasperate  
envenom, exasperate

**Inflame**

excite, inflame  
incense, provoke  
inflame, provoke  
kindle, inflame  
rouse, provoke  
stir, rouse

**Exasperate**

anger, madden  
enrage, madden  
exasperate, enrage  
frenzy, enrage  
infuriate, madden  
madden, enrage  
roll, infuriate

**Insult**

affront, insult  
insult, be insolent  
outrage, insult  
trample, insult

**ADJECTIVES****Provocative**

aggravating, annoying  
annoying, offensive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

bothersome, annoying  
irritating, aggravating  
provocative, aggravating  
provoking, as above  
rankling, irritating

**Discourteous**

discourteous, uncivil  
impolite, indecorous  
uncivil, rude

**Displeasing**

displeasing, provoking  
intrusive, offensive  
invidious, displeasing  
meddlesome, intrusive  
objectionable, displeasing  
obnoxious, offensive  
offensive, invidious  
officious, meddlesome  
waspyish, invidious

**Indecent**

immodest, indelicate  
indecent, immodest  
indecorous, provocative  
indelicate, obscene  
obscene, indecorous  
shameless, impudent

**Inflammatory**

inflammatory, provocative

**Exasperating**

enraging, inflammatory  
exasperating, vexatious  
maddening, exasperating  
vexing, vexatious  
vexatious, aggravating

**Insulting**

brazen, impudent  
brazen-faced, impudent  
impertinent, impudent  
impudent, insolent  
insolent, impertinent  
insulting, provocative  
outrageous, exasperating  
pert, insolent  
saucy, insolent

**Churlish**

blunt, rude  
churlish, rude  
coarse, gross  
gross, rude  
harsh, rough  
rough, rude, uncivil  
rowdy, rough  
rude, invidious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

surly, churlish  
vulgar, gross

**Beastly**

barbarous, boorish  
bearish, beastly  
beastly, boorish  
boorish, rude  
heathenish, boorish

**Abominable**

abominable, detestable  
abhorrent, abominable  
contemptible, detestable  
despicable, despicable  
despicable, contemptible  
detestable, despicable  
disgusting, abominable  
hateful, abominable  
helinous, outrageous  
loathsome, invidious  
odious, loathsome  
repellent, repulsive  
reprehensible, despicable  
repugnant, repulsive  
repulsive, repugnant  
revolting, abhorrent

**NOUNS****Provocation**

aggravation, irritation  
annoyance, vexation  
bedeviling, offense  
irritation, provocation  
provocation, incitation to  
anger, etc  
provocative, that which  
provokes  
vexation, provocation

**Discourtesy**

discourtesy, impoliteness  
impoliteness, indecorum  
incivility, discourtesy  
indecorum, invidiousness  
rudeness, incivility

**Infuriation**

infuriation, exasperation

**Insult**

effrontery, impudence  
impertinence, impudence  
impudence, sauciness  
indignity, insult  
insolence, impudence  
insult, effrontery  
pertness, sauciness

(Continued on page 277)

**IMPAIRMENT—****DEPRIVATION see—**

vs. Nutriment . . . 48A

vs. Generosity . . . 43A

vs. Teaching . . . 81

Attack . . . . .	130F	Fatefulness . . . . .	134C
Beating . . . . .	130G	Weakness . . . . .	128A
Cruelty . . . . .	130M	Disease . . . . .	130E
Punishment . . . . .	130N	Annulment . . . . .	131A
Burning . . . . .	131B	Oppression . . . . .	130B

**130D****VERBS****Impair**

debase, degrade  
decrease, diminish  
degrade, lower  
deteriorate, disqualify  
diminish, impair  
impair, diminish  
lessen, decrease  
lower, weaken  
reduce, diminish

**Invalidate**

counteract, neutralize  
countervail, neutralize  
invalidate, make impotent  
neutralize, render ineffective

**Weaken, Etc.**

debilitate, enfeeble  
enervate, devitalize  
enfeeble, weaken  
fag, make tired  
fatigue, fag  
flag, fag  
irk, make weary  
tire, fag  
weaken, impair strength  
weary, cause weariness

**Deprive**

beggar, impoverish  
bereave, deprive  
deprive, impoverish  
impoverish, deprive

**Drain**

deflate, empty  
drain, empty  
empty, drain  
exhaust, empty  
strip, empty, drain

**Endanger**

endanger, expose  
expose, endanger  
imperil, endanger  
jeopard, jeopardize  
jeopardize, endanger  
risk, jeopardize

**Injure**

blemish, injure

**VERBS (Continued)**

damage, injure  
harm, injure  
hurt, impair  
injure, hurt  
mar, injure  
scathe, injure  
wear, injure

**Lacerate**

lacerate, rend, injure  
rend, lacerate  
rip, rend  
tear, rend

**Cripple**

cripple, disable  
hamstring, disqualify by  
cutting the tendons of  
the hams

lame, cripple  
maim, cripple  
mangle, mutilate  
mutilate, maim

**Devitalize**

castrate, emasculate  
devitalize, make effete  
emasculate, deprive of seed  
sterilize, devitalize

**Dilute**

dilute, weaken by mixture  
thin, dilute  
water, dilute  
weaken, dilute

**Disqualify**

capsize, disqualify  
disable, disqualify  
disqualify, disable  
founder, disable  
incapacitate, disqualify  
paralyze, unnerve  
sap, devitalize  
undermine, sap  
unnerve, devitalize

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

damaging, injurious  
deleterious, harmful  
detrimental, injurious

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Fatefulness . . . . . 134C  
Weakness . . . . . 128A  
Disease . . . . . 130E  
Annulment . . . . . 131A  
Oppression . . . . . 130B

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

exhaustive, depriving of  
force

fatiguing, wearisome  
harassing, fatiguing  
harmful, injurious  
hurtful, harmful  
ill, harmful  
irksome, wearisome  
injurious, deleterious  
mischievous, harmful  
nocent, hurtful  
noisome, harmful  
scathing, injurious  
tiresome, wearisome  
wearisome, fatiguing

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

castration, emasculation  
damage, impairment  
debilitation, impairment  
deprivation, impairment  
deterioration, impairment  
detriment, injury  
emasculatation, castration  
enervation, devitalization  
enfeeblement, impairment  
harm, injury  
hurt, harm  
ill, harm  
impairment, deterioration  
injury, harm  
laceration, impairment  
mayhem, mutilation of de-  
fense  
mischievous, injury  
mutilation, a laming  
nocence, harm  
sabotage, injury by  
workmen  
sterilization, a making  
sterile  
tiresomeness, wearisome-  
ness  
wear, impairment  
wearisomeness, a wearing  
fatigue



**DISEASE—BANE—POISON**  
(Cause of Sickness)

vs. Cure—Remedy ..... 136B  
vs. Health—Recovery ..... 137A

see—

Decay ..... 128C  
Fatefulness ..... 134C  
Misfortune ..... 127B  
Defective Sight ..... 119B

**130E****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**attack**, make sick  
**blight**, corrupt  
**canker**, poison  
**contaminate**, canker  
**corrupt**, contaminate  
**curarize**, poison  
**derange**, distemper  
**disease**, derange  
**distemper**, to disease  
**envenom**, poison  
**indispose**, make unfit  
**infect**, to disease  
**poison**, corrupt  
**sicken**, make sick

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

**baneful**, pernicious  
**cancerous**, affected with cancer  
**gangrenous**, having gangrene  
**infections**, baneful  
**insalubrious**, unwholesome  
**mawkish**, sickening  
**morbid**, unhealthy  
**morbidic**, producing disease  
**noxious**, pernicious  
**pernicious**, injurious  
**pestiferous**, baneful  
**pestilential**, baneful  
**poisonous**, baneful  
**sicken**, causing illness  
**unwholesome**, baneful  
**toxic**, poisonous  
**venomous**, poisonous

**NOUNS****Disease, Etc.**

**affection**, disease  
**ailment**, sickness  
**derangement**, malady  
**disease**, malady

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**disorder**, disease, etc.  
**humor**, morbid condition  
(B). **humour**  
**ill**, disease, etc.  
**illness**, ailment  
**infection**, disease  
**leaven**, pernicious influence  
**malady**, disease  
**sickness**, illness

**Wound, Etc.**

**hurt**, injury  
**injury**, bane  
**sore**, diseased part  
**wound**, injury or hurt

**Poison**

**atropine**, a poisoning  
**atropism**, poisoning by atropine  
**curare**, poison  
**poison**, venom  
**toxicant**, any poison  
**virus**, poisonous matter

**Visitation**

**affliction**, attack  
**attack**, visitation  
**bane**, disease, scourge  
**epidemic**, plague  
**perniciousness**, thorough bane  
**pestilence**, perniciousness  
**plague**, epidemic  
**scourge**, pestilence  
**visitation**, retributive affliction

**Miscellaneous**

**abscess**, morbid sore  
**alcoholism**, alcoholic disease  
**allopathy**, ailment substituted to offset another  
**alopecia**, disease which causes loss of hair  
**bacilli-pestis**, species of deadly plague

**ASSOCIATIVE****NOUNS (Continued)**

**blight**, plant disease  
**burn**, injury by fire  
**cancer**, a disease  
**canker**, ulcerous disease  
**catarrh**, disorder of the mucous membrane  
**cholera**, violent disease  
**consumption**, pulmonary disease  
**convulsion**, violent muscular disorder  
**distemper**, disease  
**gangrene**, mortification  
**gripe**, pinching distress  
**heartburn**, an affection  
**hydrophobia**, rabies  
**hysteria**, morbid emotionalism  
**inflammation**, morbid state  
**itch**, irritating disease  
**leprosy**, skin disease  
**mange**, disease  
**paroxysm**, convulsion  
**rabies**, hydrophobia  
**rash**, cutaneous eruption  
**scald**, injury by heat  
**scratches**, a disease  
**singe**, a burn  
**tumor**, morbid swelling  
**ulcer**, sore  
**ulceration**, ulcer formation

**BEINGS**

**Pandora**, Greek woman who symbolized all the evils that afflicted mankind  
**Kali**, Hindu goddess of epidemics  
See a medical dictionary for a more complete list of diseases also classifiable

**130A (Continued)****PERSONS (Continued)**

**swindler**, defrauder

**Conspirator**

**abetter**, partner in crime  
**accomplice**, abetter  
**barrator**, one guilty of barratry  
**cat's-paw**, one who serves the deceptive ends of another  
**conniver**, abetter  
**conspirator**, accomplice  
**gangster**, accomplice  
**intrigant**, plotter (male)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**Intrigante**, plotter (fem)  
**procurer**, one who supplies women for prostitution  
**procuress**, as above (fem.)  
**stool-pigeon**, decoy for another

**Traitor, Etc.**

**apostate**, traitor  
**derelict**, recreant  
**recreant**, apostate  
**renegade**, traitor  
**traitor**, renegade

**PERSONS (Continued)****Criminal**

**convict**, convicted criminal  
**criminal**, felon  
**culprit**, criminal  
**felon**, culprit  
**malefactor**, criminal  
**perpetrator**, offender  
**violator**, transgressor

**SYMBOL**

**Cloven Hoof**, symbol of sin

**ATTACK—****ENCOUNTER**

see—

vs. Cowardice .....32  
 vs. Retreat ..... 15

Contention ..... 41D  
 Opposition ..... 27  
 Anger—Fury ..... 29  
 Hate—Enmity ..... 28  
 Oppression ..... 130B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Whipping .....130G  
 Punishment .....130N  
 Brutality .....130M  
 Robbery .....49G  
 Destructiveness .....130-O

**130F****VERBS****Attack**

aggress, attack  
 assail, attack  
 assault, assail  
 attack, assault  
 attempt, attack  
 charge, attack  
 mob, attack with a crowd  
 onslaught, assail  
 storm, attack violently  
 tackle, attack

**Waylay**

ambush, waylay  
 waylay, ambush

**Combat**

battle, beset  
 combat, conflict  
 close, conflict  
 conflict, wage a conflict  
 contend, conflict  
 contest, contend  
 engage, conflict  
 fight, make war  
 skirmish, fight slightly

**Militate**

crusade, war for religion  
 militate, beset  
 war, militate

**Siege**

beset, attack on all sides  
 besiege, beset  
 compass, besiege  
 siege, besiege

**Invade**

infest, attack  
 invade, enter hostilely

**Miscellaneous**

bombard, attack with  
 cannon  
 box, fight with fists  
 cannonade, bombard  
 duel, fight in a duel  
 enfilade, fire on a straight  
 file of men

**ADJECTIVES****Militant**

bellicose, warlike  
 belligerent, militant  
 combative, pugnacious  
 fighting, combative  
 hostile, pugnacious  
 martial, militant

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

militant, warlike  
 offensive, aggressive  
 warlike, belligerent

**Miscellaneous**

aggressive, attacking  
 agonistic, noting athletic  
 contest  
 amuck, in frenzied attack  
 assailant, hostile  
 besetting, aggressive  
 conflicting, assailant  
 fistic, pugilistic  
 gladiatorial, combative-like  
 gladiators  
 guerrilla, in petty warfare  
 military, martial  
 paleomachic, noting obso-  
 lete warfare  
 pugilistic, fighting with  
 fists  
 pugnacious, bellicose  
 snappish, pugnacious  
 tigerish, in ferocious at-  
 tack

**NOUNS****Attack**

aggression, unprovoked at-  
 tack  
 attack, onset  
 assault, onslaught  
 attempt, attack, assault  
 charge, attack  
 offense, assault  
 (B). offence  
 offensive, attack  
 onset, assault  
 onslaught, furious attack  
 storm, violent assault

**Outbreak**

ambush, attack from  
 hiding  
 ambushade, ambush  
 outbreak, hostile eruption  
 sally, sudden attack by the  
 besieged  
 sortie, sally

**Combat**

affray, public fight  
 battle, combat  
 brush, slight encounter  
 clash, conflict  
 combat, struggle

**NOUNS (Continued)**

conflict, fight  
 collision, antagonism  
 encounter, conflict  
 engagement, encounter  
 fight, combat  
 fisticuffs, fistic fight  
 fracas, noisy fight  
 fray, fracas  
 melee, affray  
 pitched battle, encounter  
 rencounter, hostile collision  
 scrimmage, rough contest  
 scuffle, struggle  
 skirmish, slight conflict  
 struggle, fracas  
 tilt, conflict with lances  
 tussle, scuffle

**Contest**

bout, fistic combat  
 contest, any contention  
 duel, combat between two  
 persons  
 joust, mock combat  
 prize-fight, fistic combat  
 set-to, boxing match

**Militancy**

antagonism, hostility  
 belligerency, warfare  
 fighting, a combat  
 hostility, warfare  
 militancy, warfare  
 militarism, warfare pre-  
 paredness  
 war, military conflict  
 warfare, war

**Siege**

besetment, attack  
 besiegement, besetment  
 siege, belligerent sur-  
 rounding

**Invasion**

crusade, religious invasion  
 foray, predatory incursion  
 incursion, raid  
 inroad, incursion  
 invasion, hostile incursion  
 irruption, hostile incursion  
 pogrom, attack (by Russian  
 soldiers) on villages to  
 obtain supplies, etc.  
 raid, predatory incursion  
 (Continued on page 282)

**NOUNS (Continued)****Gun-fire**

**artillery preparation**, bombardment before a charge  
**barrage**, offensive firing  
**bombardment**, cannonade  
**broadside**, united firing from a vessel's side  
**cannonade**, bombardment  
**fusillade**, simultaneous firing  
**gun-fire**, attack with guns  
**round**, a volley  
**shot**, single attack by a firearm  
**volley**, simultaneous discharge of arms

**Ordnance**

**artillery**, ordnance  
**musketry**, warfare with firearms  
**ordnance**, artillery

**PERSONS, ETC.**

(See Officers 133A)

**adversary**, opponent  
**aggressor**, one who begins an aggression  
**archer**, one who uses the bow and arrow  
**artilleryman**, cannoneer  
**assailant**, assailer  
**assaulter**, assailant  
**belligerent**, combatant  
**besieger**, assailer  
**bombardier**, artilleryman  
**cannoneer**, gunner  
**carbineer**, soldier armed with a carbine  
**cavalier**, armed horseman  
**cavalryman**, trooper  
**charger**, cavalry horse  
**chasseur**, light-armed soldier  
**combatant**, belligerent  
**cossack**, one of the warlike tribe of S. Russia  
**cuirassier**, cavalry soldier

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**dragoon**, cavalryman  
**doughboy**, infantryman  
**enemy**, foe  
**foe**, foeman  
**foeman**, enemy  
**free-lance**, mercenary soldier  
**gladiator**, contestant  
**grenadier**, English soldier  
**guerrilla**, irregular soldier  
**gunman**, professional murderer  
**gunner**, artilleryman  
**hoplite**, heavily armed foot-soldier  
**hussar**, cavalry soldier  
**lancer**, cavalry soldier  
**marine**, naval soldier  
**mercenary**, soldier hired into foreign service  
**militant**, fighter  
**musketeer**, foot-soldier  
**myrmidon**, one who is ruthless in the execution of orders  
**militiaman**, member of the militia  
**onager**, one who attacks wildly  
**opponent**, adversary  
**pleador**, in bull-fighting, one who incites the bull with lances  
**plou-plou**, French infantryman  
**pollu**, French soldiers  
**private**, common soldier  
**pugilist**, prize-fighter  
**recruit**, new soldier  
**regular**, regular soldier  
**rifleman**, rifle soldier  
**sapper**, soldier employed in digging trenches  
**sepoi**, soldier of India in the British service  
**sniper**, sharpshooter  
**soldier**, military subject  
**trooper**, cavalryman

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**warrior**, soldier, fighter  
**zouave**, infantry soldier of France

**PERSONS (PLURAL)**

**armament**, war forces  
**army**, military body  
**battalion**, body of infantry  
**battery**, large arms and soldiers  
**brigade**, division of an army  
**cavalry**, horse soldiers  
**company**, assemblage of troops  
**corps**, body of troops  
**commando**, military force  
**detachment**, troops for special service  
**forces**, army  
**fusileer**, former British regiment  
**garrison**, troops in a fortified place  
**host**, army  
**infantry**, foot soldiers  
**landsturm**, last reserve of the German army  
**landwehr**, the militia of the German army  
**military**, body of soldiers  
**militia**, drilled citizens  
**navy**, ships and men of war  
**platoon**, division of soldiers  
**regiment**, companies of soldiers  
**rifle-corps**, force armed with rifles  
**soldiery**, soldiers collectively  
**squad**, small party of soldiers  
**squadron**, division of cavalry  
**troops**, troop, army

**BEINGS**

**Ares**, Greek god of war  
**Mars**, Roman god of war

**BLOWS—INFLICTION**

see—  
vs Remedy .....136B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Firearms .....	130I	Bane .....	130E
Cutting Weapons .....	130H	Attack .....	130F
Explosives .....	130K	Cruelty .....	130M
Impairment .....	130D	Punishment .....	130N
Oppression .....	130B	Burning .....	131B
Misfortune .....	127B	Fatefulness .....	134C

**180G****VERBS****Strike**

hit, strike  
knock, strike  
pelt, strike by throwing  
rap, hit sharply  
smite, strike  
souse, strike violently  
stone, strike with a stone  
strike, hit  
swat, smite  
swipe, strike with a swing  
whack, strike resound-  
ingly

**Club, Cudgel**

bang, thump with a club  
cudgel, beat with a cudgel  
club, cudgel  
maul, beat, thump  
pommel, club, cudgel  
sandbag, strike with a  
footpad's sandbag

**Slap, Etc.**

box, strike with the palm  
cuff, box  
ferule, hit with ferule  
paddle, spank  
slap, strike with a flat  
instrument  
spank, slap

**Switch**

bamboo, flog  
swinge, whip  
switch, swinge

**Whip, Lash**

chastize, whip  
cowhide, flog  
crop, whip  
flagellate, whip  
flog, lash  
horsewhip, flog  
lace, lash  
larrup, thrash  
lash, whip  
leather, to strap  
scourge, whip  
strap, beat with a strap  
stripe, lash  
swash, flog  
tan, beat  
whip, beat, lash

**Beat, Thrash**

batter, give heavy blows  
beat, thrash  
belabor, beat soundly

**VERBS (Continued)**

drub, beat  
lick, beat  
manhandle, handle roughly  
mistreat, treat badly  
punch, hit with the fist  
thrash, flog  
trounce, beat soundly  
wallop, beat soundly

**Thump**

bump, strike violently  
butt, strike with the head  
elbow, hunch  
hunch, elbow  
jostle, elbow, bump  
nudge, hunch  
thump, strike, beat

**Kick, Stamp**

boot, kick  
kick, strike with the foot  
stamp, strike upon with  
the foot  
stomp, stamp  
trample, tread under foot

**Bruise, Etc.**

bruise, injure without  
laceration  
contuse, bruise  
wound, bruise, stab

**Abrade**

abrade, chafe  
chafe, make sore by  
rubbing  
fret, abrade  
gall, chafe

**Gore, Etc.**

goad, jab  
gore, pierce with the horn  
gouge, tear by gouging  
hook, gore  
jab, punch, puncture  
prod, goad

**Stab**

bayonet, stab with a  
bayonet  
harpoon, spear  
lance, wound with a lance  
lunge, thrust into  
pierce, stab  
prick, puncture, sting  
puncture, pierce  
spear, pierce  
stab, stick with a weapon  
stick, stab  
sting, pierce

**VERBS (Continued)**

thrust, stab  
tilt, thrust with a lance

**Transfix**

fix, transfix  
impale, thrust upon a stake  
impinge, strike upon  
transfix, pierce through

**Cut, Etc.**

cut, wound by gashing  
gash, cut  
knife, wound by cutting  
saber, cut or wound  
slash, cut

**Lacerate**

claw, tear with the claws  
lacerate, tear  
mangle, lacerate  
rend, lacerate  
scratch, lacerate slightly  
snag, wound roughly  
tear, lacerate

**Bite, Etc.**

bite, wound with teeth  
nip, pinch  
pinch, squeeze sharply  
snap, bite suddenly

**Fell, Etc.**

fell, knock down  
flatten, prostrate  
floor, fell  
prostrate, floor

**ADJECTIVES**

(See VERBS)

abradant, abraising  
backhanded, striking with  
the back of the hand  
flagellant, using a whip or  
scourge  
galling, chafing  
impaling, striking upon  
pricking, piercing  
rapping, striking upon  
trenchant, unsparing

**NOUNS**

(Also Employ VERBS)

**Stroke, Blow, Etc.**

bang, violent blow  
blow, hostile stroke  
bump, thump  
butt, thrust of the head  
cuff, blow

(Continued on page 284)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

drive, strong blow  
 flick, whip-blow  
 hunch, elbow thrust  
 kick, blow of the foot  
 knock, blow  
 lash, blow with a whip  
 lick, blow  
 pass, thrust  
 pelt, a blow from some-  
   thing thrown  
 punch, blow  
 rap, sharp blow  
 slam, violent blow  
 slap, flat blow  
 smack, sharp blow  
 sockdolager, decisive  
   blow  
 strike, blow  
 stroke, blow  
 swipe, strong blow  
 tap, slight stroke  
 thump, dull blow  
 wallop, blow  
 whack, smart blow

**Thrashing**

beating, whipping

**180H****CUTTING WEAPONS,  
ETC.****Sword, Etc.**

backsword, sword with one  
   sharp edge  
 bilbo, sword  
 blade, sword  
 broadsword, sword with a  
   broad blade  
 claymore, broadsword  
 cutlas, sword  
 falchion, sword  
 foil, fencing weapon  
 rapier, sword  
 saber, cavalry sword  
 scimiter, simitar  
 simitar, curved sword  
 steel, sword  
 sword, keen-edged weapon

**180I****NOUNS****(Arms for Discharging  
Missiles)**

air-gun, pneumatic rifle  
 armament, cannon, small  
   arms, etc.  
 arm, weapon  
 arms, weapons of war  
 artillery, cannon, ordnance  
 battering-ram, besieging  
   engine  
 battery, cannon and their  
   complement

**NOUNS (Continued)**

chastizement, whipping  
 dressing, beating  
 flogging, beating  
 hiding, beating  
 lacing, beating  
 lashing, whipping  
 pommeling, beating  
 scourging, severe whipping  
 spanking, a slapping  
 thrashing, flogging  
 trouncing, beating  
 whipping, a scourging

**Stab**

lunge, thrust, stab  
 pierce, stab  
 prick, sharp laceration  
 ripost, a lunge following a  
   parry  
 stab, piercing thrust  
 stick, pierce  
 sting, sharp stab  
 thrust, lunge  
 tilt, thrust

**Miscellaneous**

abrasion, a chafing  
 attrition, abrasion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

bite, a wounding with the  
   teeth  
 bruise, wound  
 collision, a violent  
   striking together  
 contusion, bruise  
 cut, gash  
 empalement, act of  
   empaling  
 friction, attrition  
 gash, cut  
 impact, collision  
 impalement, act of  
   impaling  
 laceration, tear  
 nip, pinch  
 pinch, a sharp squeeze  
 scratch, slight laceration  
 snap, sudden bite  
 wound, cut, stab, bruise

**PERSONS (See VERBS)**

spanker, one who spans  
 whipper, one who whips  
 Etc., etc.

**(Continued)**

Toledo, sword of the finest  
   temper  
 yataghan, a saber

**Dagger, Etc.**

bolo, knife-like weapon  
 bowie knife, hunting knife  
 dagger, dirk  
 dirk, dagger  
 stiletto, small dagger

**Ax, Etc.**

ax, a war-like weapon,  
   utilitarian instrument  
 celt, ancient ax or chisel  
 halberd, ax-like weapon  
 hatchet, small ax  
 tomahawk, hatchet-like  
   weapon

**(Continued)****Miscellaneous**

antler, stag's horn  
 bayonet, sharp attachment  
   for a gun  
 brier, thorn  
 glove, pointed weapon  
 goad, pointed instrument  
 horn, natural weapon on  
   head of animals  
 splinter, sharp splint  
 spur, spiral goad  
 sting, sharp weapon of an  
   insect  
 spine, thorn  
 tenter, tenter-hook  
 thorn, sharp formation on  
   plants

**NOUNS (Continued)**

blunderbuss, obsolete  
   firearm  
 boomerang, missile used as  
   a weapon  
 Bertha, a German cannon  
 blow-gun, pipe for blowing  
   missiles  
 blow-pipe, blow-gun  
 bow, a weapon for dis-  
   charging arrows  
 breech-loader, a firearm  
 cannon, large gun

**NOUNS (Continued)**

carbine, rifle  
 carronade, short cannon  
 cartridge, an explosive  
 catapult, engine for hurling  
   missiles  
 crossbow, gun-shaped stock  
   with a bow across the  
   end  
 culverin, 16th century  
   cannon  
 derringer, pistol  
   (Continued on page 285)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**fieldpiece**, cannon  
**firearms**, rifles, cannons,  
 etc.  
**flintlock**, a gun discharged  
 with flint  
**fusil**, flintlock  
**Gatling-gun**, gun with nu-  
 merous small barrels that  
 are fired successively  
**gun**, firearm  
**hackbut**, harquebus

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**harquebus**, firearm  
**horse-pistol**, firearm  
**howitzer**, short cannon  
**mortar**, short cannon  
**machine-gun**, firearm  
**matchlock**, obsolete firearm  
**musket**, firearm  
**muzzle-loader**, firearm  
 loaded through the  
 muzzle  
**ordnance**, artillery

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**pistol**, hand-gun  
**repeater**, revolver  
**revolver**, hand-gun  
**rifle**, musket  
**shooter**, firearm  
**shotgun**, firearm  
**sling**, a flexible device for  
 hurling missiles  
**weapon**, destructive in-  
 strument  
**Winchester**, repeating rifle

**130J**

**NOUNS (Missiles)**

**ammunition**, powder, balls,  
 etc.  
**arrow**, barbed missile  
**arrowhead**, arrow-point  
**ball**, bullet  
**bar-shot**, linked balls  
**bolt**, arrow  
**bomb**, explosive missile  
**boomerang**, missile

(Continued)

**bullet**, shot, ball  
**dart**, lance, spear  
**dumdum**, explosive bullet  
**fire-ball**, grenade  
**grenade**, bomb for  
 throwing  
**harpoon**, spear  
**javelin**, spear  
**jereed**, javelin

(Continued)

**lance**, spear-headed shaft  
**missile**, projectile  
**pike**, lance  
**projectile**, missile  
**shaft**, arrow  
**shot**, bullet, missile  
**spear**, weapon for thrusting  
 or throwing  
**torpedo**, destructive missile

**130K**

**NOUNS (Explosives)**

**dunnite**  
**dynamite**  
**explosive**  
**guncotton**  
**gunpowder**

(Continued)

**lyddite**  
**mellinite**  
**powder**  
**pyrocollodion**  
**rendrock**

(Continued)

**tonite**  
**trinitrotoluol**  
**T.N.T.**, trinitrotoluol  
**Etc.**, etc.

**130L**

**NOUNS**

(Striking Instruments)  
**billy**, short bludgeon  
**blackjack**, flexible bludgeon  
**blacksnake**, phant whip or  
 rawhide  
**bludgeon**, stick used as a  
 weapon  
**bullwhack**, bull-whip  
**cat**, cat-o'-nine-tails (for-  
 merly)  
**cestus**, loaded glove

(Continued)

**club**, heavy stick  
**cowhide**, whip  
**cudgel**, club  
**ferule**, rod  
**flist**, hand used as a club  
**flail**, medieval weapon  
**horsewhip**, heavy whip  
**knout**, leather-thonged  
 whip  
**lash**, whip  
**mace**, massive staff

(Continued)

**rawhide**, cowhide  
**rod**, ferule  
**sandbag**, flexible cudgel  
**scourge**, whip  
**shillalah**, cudgel  
**strap**, lash  
**thong**, whip  
**truncheon**, cudgel  
**whip**, scourge

**130N (Continued)**

**PUNITIVE**

**INSTITUTIONS**

**Hell**

**Acheron**, Hades  
**Abaddon**, (poetic) hell  
**abyss**, hell  
**Erebus**, region of the dead  
**Gehenna**, hell  
**hell**, place of punishment  
 for souls of the wicked  
**Hades**, hell  
**inferno**, place of torment  
**pandemonium**, place of evil  
 spirits  
**Pit of Acheron**, Greek hell  
**Sheol**, (Jewish) hell  
**Tartarus**, fabled hell

(Continued)

**Topheth**, hell

**Hells (Descriptive)**

**bottomless pit**, hell  
**Everlasting fire**, hell  
**Everlasting torment**, hell  
**Habitation of fallen angels**  
**hell-fire**, hell  
**Infernal regions**, hell  
**Lake of fire and brimstone**  
**Place of torment**, hell  
**Realms of Pluto**, hell

**Purgatory, Etc.**

**Avernus**, entrance to hell  
**Cocytus**, river in Hades

(Continued)

**limbo**, place of misery  
**limbus**, purgatory  
**purgatory**, place of tem-  
 porary punishment

**Miscellaneous**

**court-martial**, military  
 court for justifying or  
 punishing accused  
**dungeon**, underground cell  
**penitentiary**, an institution  
 for the punishment and  
 correction of criminals  
**star-chamber**, ancient court  
 of injustice and punish-  
 ment

**CRUELTY—****BRUTALITY**

vs. Mercy .....47

see—

Punishment .....130N  
 Attack .....130F  
 Blows .....130G  
 Impairment .....130D  
 Death .....130-O

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Anger .....29  
 Hate .....28  
 Oppression .....130B  
 Misfortune .....127B  
 Bane .....130E

**130M****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abuse, treat hurtfully  
 afflict, cause pain  
 aggravate, make worse  
 asphyxiate, suffocate  
 choke, strangle  
 cripple, disable  
 deface, disfigure  
 disable, injure seriously  
 disfigure, destroy beauty  
 excruciate, inflict pain  
 harm, injure  
 hurt, abuse  
 inflict, cause injury  
 injure, hurt  
 maltreat, treat badly  
 mar, injure  
 mutilate, disfigure  
 out-Herod, exceed in  
   cruelty, etc  
 outrage, injure violently  
 pain, cause suffering  
 scathe, injure severely  
 smother, suffocate  
 stive, suffocate  
 stifle, stive  
 strain, injure to excess  
 strangle, choke  
 stun, knock senseless  
 suffocate, smother  
 throttle, choke  
 tyrannize, oppress  
 violate, injure forcibly  
 vitiate, injure

**ADJECTIVES****Cruel**

atrocious, cruel  
 bloodthirsty, cruel  
 bloody, cruel  
 brutal, cruel  
 brute, brutal  
 coldblooded, brutal  
 cruel, merciless  
 heartless, cruel  
 merciless, cruel  
 pitiless, merciless  
 remorseless, merciless  
 ruthless, pitiless  
 sanguinary, cruel  
 tyrannical, cruel  
 unmerciful, pitiless

**Excruciating**

agonizing, painful  
 crucial, excruciating  
 excruciating, agonizing

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

grievous, causing suffering  
 painful, causing pain  
 tragic, causing suffering

**Unfeeling**

flinty, pitiless  
 inhuman, unfeeling  
 stony, cruel  
 unearthly, inhuman  
 unfeeling, cruel  
 unsympathetic, heartless

**Insufferable**

insufferable, intolerable  
 intolerable, extremely  
   hurtful  
 unbearable, insufferable  
 unendurable, unbearable

**Severe**

acute, severe  
 bitter, poignant  
 grim, cruel  
 hard, unfeeling  
 harsh, severe  
 immovable, pitiless  
 inclement, severe  
 oppressive, severe  
 poignant, severe  
 relentless, remorseless  
 rigorous, severe  
 severe, relentless  
 trying, severe  
 tyrannous, oppressive  
 unrelenting, remorseless

**Violent**

barbarous, cruel  
 calamitous, extremely  
   distressing  
 fell, cruel, fierce  
 ferocious, savage  
 fierce, violent  
 furious, rabid  
 rabid, rageful  
 rageful, furious  
 rough, violent  
 savage, brutal  
 tempestuous, calamitous  
 towering, violent, furious  
 unbridled, unrestrained  
 unconscionable, unbridled  
 unrestrained, violent  
 violent, severe  
 wrathful, rageful

**Fiendish**

demoniac, diabolical  
 devilish, diabolical  
 diabolic, diabolical  
 diabolical, atrocious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

fiendish, diabolical  
 hellish, diabolical  
 infernal, diabolical  
 Stygian, infernal

**Malignant**

envenomed, vindictive  
 malicious, mischievous  
 malevolent, malicious  
 malignant, heinous  
 revengeful, vengeful  
 spiteful, vengeful  
 splenetic, spiteful  
 truculent, ferocious  
 vengeful, vindictive  
 venomous, malignant  
 vicious, malignant  
 villainous, cruel  
 vindictive, revengeful

**Pernicious**

abusive, infictive  
 afflictive, hurtful  
 aggravating, more hurtful  
 baleful, pernicious  
 deleterious, pernicious  
 harmful, injurious  
 hurtful, painful  
 infictive, injurious  
 injurious, hurtful  
 malign, hurtful  
 mischievous, hurtful  
 noxious, pernicious  
 pernicious, injurious

**Wicked**

evil, malicious  
 flagitious, atrocious  
 flagrant, heinous  
 heinous, atrocious  
 nefarious, atrocious  
 outrageous, violent  
 scathing, withering  
 ungodly, wicked  
 unmentionable, heinous  
 vile, evil  
 wicked, heinous

**Dreadful**

appalling, dreadful  
 awful, appalling  
 dreadful, horrifying  
 enormous, atrocious  
 fearful, frightful  
 frightful, horrible  
 gruesome, horrible  
 harrowing, dreadful  
 hideous, dreadful  
 horrible, terrible

(Continued on page 287)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

horrid, dreadful  
monstrous, hideous  
shocking, frightful  
terrible, dreadful

**Murderous**

deadly, fateful  
fatal, deadly  
fateful, fatal  
lethal, deadly  
murderous, deadly

**NOUNS****Cruelty**

abuse, flagrancy  
astringency, severity  
atrocitv, shocking cruelty  
barbarity, brutality  
brutality, cruelty  
cruelty, inhumanity  
enormity, atrocity  
excruciation, severe infliction  
extremity, utmost violence  
ferocity, brutality  
flagrancy, atrocity  
inhumanity, cruelty  
mutilation, impairment  
ordeal, severe trial  
outrage, atrocity  
poignancy, severity  
ruthlessness, cruelty

**NOUNS (Continued)**

savagery, cruelty  
scathe, injury  
severity, cruelty  
spoliation, defacement  
trial, ordeal  
truculence, savagery  
tyranny, oppression

**Violence**

affliction, calamity  
calamity, severe blow  
inclemency, harsh cruelty  
oppression, calamity  
violence, severity  
virulence, inhumanity

**Perniciousness**

bale, injury, pain  
damage, injury  
defacement, injury  
harm, injury  
hurt, injury  
injury, cause of harm  
ill, harm  
impairment, injury  
infliction, injury  
mischiev, injury  
pain, that which injures  
perniciousness, bale

**PERSONS**

adder, viper  
barbarian, brute

**PERSONS (Continued)**

beast, brute  
brute, a savage person  
desperado, a vicious person  
dragon, violent person  
fiend, brute  
gangster, desperate character  
imp, mischievous child  
marplot, one who injures maliciously  
monster, fiend  
mutilator, marplot  
oppressor, one who causes suffering  
reptile, malicious person  
ruffian, brute  
savage, barbarian  
scorpion, virulent person  
serpent, reptile  
thug, ruffian  
tyrant, oppressor  
viper, malicious person  
werewolf, one who has the characteristics of wolves

**BEINGS**

Furies, three sisters who tormented the wicked—

Alecto,  
Tisiphone,  
Megaera

**130N****PUNISHMENT—  
TORTURE**

see—

vs. Forgiveness .. 47  
vs. Reward .. 45

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Retaliation . . . . .	45	Hate . . . . .	28
Blows . . . . .	130G	Anger . . . . .	29
Attack . . . . .	130F	Misfortune . . . . .	127B
Cruelty . . . . .	130M	Bane . . . . .	130E
Oppression . . . . .	130B	Burning . . . . .	131B
Poison . . . . .	130E	Death . . . . .	130-O

**130N****VERBS****Punish**

impose, punish  
penalize, punish  
punish, chastize, correct

**Chastize**

bastinado, beat the soles of the feet  
castigate, punish  
chasten, chastize  
chastize, punish  
discipline, chastize  
ferule, chastize

**Revenge**

avenge, punish in retaliation  
requite, revenge  
retaliate, requite  
revenge, punish maliciously

**VERBS (Continued)****Torture, Etc.**

agonize, torture  
distress, cause suffering  
dragon, persecute  
excoriate, strip off the skin  
excruciate, torture  
flay, torture  
grill, torture by grilling  
grind, oppress exceedingly  
harry, torment  
inflict, punish  
keelhaul, drag under the keel of a boat  
martyr, torture  
persecute, martyr  
rack, torture on the rack  
start, punish with a rope's end

**VERBS (Continued)**

torment, torture  
torture, excruciate

**Strangle, Etc.**

asphyxiate, suffocate  
choke, strangle  
garrote, strangle with a garrote  
smother, suffocate  
stifle, smother  
stife, stifle  
strangle, choke  
suffocate, stifle  
throttle, strangle

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

agonizing, giving pain, etc.  
avenging, revengeful  
(Continued on page 288)



## 180N (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**castigatory**, punitive  
**condign**, implying merited punishment  
**devilish**, infernal  
**diabolical**, hellish  
**disciplinarian**, pertaining to punitive methods to compel docility  
**disciplinary**, pertaining to discipline  
**excruciating**, agonizing  
**fiendish**, diabolical  
**hellish**, infernal  
**infernal**, diabolical  
**penal**, punitive  
**penitential**, giving punishment  
**penological**, penal  
**plaguy**, tormenting  
**punitive**, awarding or giving punishment  
**purgatorial**, pertaining to cleansing or punishing after death (Catholic)  
**racking**, torturing  
**retallative**, retributive  
**retributive**, punitive  
**vengeful**, punitive  
**ruthless**, revengeful  
**satanic**, devilish  
**Stygian**, hellish  
**unbearable**, diabolical  
**vengeful**, inflicting or intending punishment

### NOUNS

#### Punishment

**boomerang**, Nemesis, reprisal  
**infliction**, punishment  
**Nemesis**, retributive vengeance  
**penalty**, legal punishment  
**punishment**, pain, loss, or penalty inflicted for injury  
**retribution**, punishment  
**visitation**, retribution

#### Chastizement

**bastinado**, Oriental punishment by beating the soles of the feet  
**castigation**, punishment  
**chastizement**, punishment  
**correction**, chastizement  
**discipline**, chastizement  
**gruelling**, chastizement  
**whipping**, chastizement

#### Revenge

**reprisal**, retaliation for injury  
**requital**, retaliation  
**retallation**, reprisal  
**revenge**, return for injury

### NOUNS (Continued)

**vengeance**, retaliative punishment

#### Torture, Etc.

**anguish**, torture  
**excoriation**, act of galling or stripping off the skin  
**excruciation**, torture  
**grilling**, torture  
**martyrdom**, persecution  
**ordeal**, severe trial  
**persecution**, torture or vengeance, especially for religious opinion  
**torment**, torture  
**torture**, infliction of punishment

#### Miscellaneous

**damnation**, punishment in a future state  
**doom**, damnation  
**execution**, capital punishment  
**feud**, vendetta  
**fury**, vengeance  
**gauntlet**, punishment inflicted upon a culprit running between two lines  
**pain**, penalty  
**penology**, prison management or retributive punishment  
**vendetta**, blood-feud or retaliation

### PERSONS, ETC.

**avenger**, Nemesis  
**castigator**, punisher  
**disciplinarian**, one who employs punitive measures to enforce conduct  
**penologist**, one versed in scientific punishment  
**persecutor**, avenger

### BEINGS

**demon**, devil  
**deuce**, devil  
**devil**, evil one who punishes after death  
**devilkin**, little devil  
**Eblis**, Mohammedan devil  
**Furies**, three sisters who tortured the wicked—

**Alecto**,  
**Tisiphone**,  
**Megaera**

**Fury**, one of the three goddesses of vengeance  
**imp**, infernal devil  
**Lucifer**, devil  
**nick**, devil

### BEINGS (Continued)

**Nemesis**, goddess of vengeance  
**Pluto**, god of the underworld  
**Satan**, devil

### CASTIGATORY INSTRUMENTS (also see 180L)

**blacksnake**  
**bullwhack**  
**cat-o'-nine-tails**  
**cat**  
**colt**  
**ferule**  
**knout**  
**lash**  
**rod**  
**rawhide**  
**scourge**  
**strap**  
**whip**

### PUNITIVE DEVICES

**boot**, an instrument formerly used in torturing  
**crank**, an instrument of prison discipline (like a paddle-wheel)  
**cross**, a gibbet used in crucifixion  
**ducking-stool**, a chair for the exposure and punishment of scolds, disorderly females, etc.  
**ducking-stool**, an instrument formerly used for ducking disorderly females  
**iron-heel**, instrument of torture  
**pillory**, punitive instrument  
**rack**, device for torturing  
**stocks**, punitive device  
**strait-jacket**, disciplinary jacket used in prisons, etc.  
**thumbscrew**, device used in punishment by compressing the thumbs  
**treadmill**, punitive device  
**wheel**, instrument of torture  
**whipping-post**, post used when chastizing culprits, etc.  
**wooden-horse**, instrument of torture  
 (See any book on ancient torture devices)  
 (Continued on page 285)

**DESTRUCTION—DEATH**

see—  
 vs. Guardianship ..34  
 vs. Construction ..144B  
 vs. Invention ..... 144A  
 vs. Begetting .....141A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Misfortune . . . . . 127B Attack . . . . . 130F  
 Bane . . . . . 130E Blows . . . . . 130G  
 Storms . . . . . 125B Punishment . . . . . 130N  
 Burning . . . . . 131B Cruelty . . . . . 130M

**130-0****VERBS****Destroy**

annihilate, destroy  
 blast, destroy  
 consume, destroy  
 deface, destroy  
 destroy, demolish, kill  
 devour, annihilate  
 efface, destroy  
 end, destroy  
 eradicate, destroy utterly  
 evert, destroy  
 exterminate, annihilate  
 extirpate, eradicate

**Demolish**

confound, ruin, overthrow  
 crash, smash  
 crush, destroy  
 demolish, wreck  
 dismantle, demolish  
 explode, demolish  
 mash, smash  
 overthrow, demolish  
 raze, destroy, level  
 shatter, destroy  
 smash, crush  
 squash, beat into pulp  
 squelch, crush  
 wreck, destroy

**Devastate**

desolate, devastate  
 devastate, lay waste  
 harry, lay waste  
 infest, overwhelm  
 ravage, lay waste

**Ruin**

blight, ruin, destroy  
 nip, blast, destroy  
 outrage, commit violence  
 paralyze, destroy or render  
   ineffective  
 pervert, ruin, corrupt  
 ruin, raze  
 spoil, destroy  
 subvert, ruin utterly  
 violate, ruin  
 waste, destroy wantonly

**Flood, Etc.**

capsize, overturn, ruin  
 deluge, flood  
 drown, kill by drowning  
 flood, deluge  
 inundate, overwhelm  
 overflow, flood  
 overwhelm, destroy utterly

**VERBS (Continued)**

scuttle, sink (a ship) by  
   making holes in its  
   bottom  
 sink, submerge  
 submerge, flood  
 swamp, plunge into inex-  
   tricable ruin  
 whelm, overwhelm

**Murder**

butcher, slaughter  
 despatch, put to death  
 dispatch, put to death  
 execute, put to death  
 finish, kill  
 kill, slay, murder  
 lethalyze, cause death  
 murder, kill  
 slay, kill  
 smite, kill, as in battle

**Murder (How)**

assassinate, murder foully  
 brain, dash out the brain  
 crucify, execute on a cross  
 dismember, sever limb  
   from limb  
 electrocute, execute by  
   electricity  
 empale, put to death by  
   fixing upon a pale  
 fusillade, shoot down as by  
   simultaneous firing  
 imbrue, drench, especially  
   with blood or death  
 immolate, kill as a sacri-  
   ficial victim  
 impale, empale  
 lapidate, kill by stoning  
 lynch, execute by mob-law  
 martyr, put to death for  
   adherence to a faith,  
   etc.  
 oslerize, kill when life has  
   passed the period of use-  
   fulness  
 persecute, martyr  
 proscribe, punish with  
   civil death  
 poison, kill with poison  
 sacrifice, immolate  
 shoot, kill with a shot  
 smother, destroy over-  
   whelmingly  
 suicide, destroy self  
 torpedo, destroy with a  
   torpedo

**VERBS (Continued)**

vivisect, dissect the living  
 body

**Slaughter, Etc.**

decimate, execute every  
   tenth man  
 depopulate, destroy or  
   eliminate a population  
 massacre, slaughter indis-  
   criminately  
 slaughter, slay in numbers

**Behead**

behead, decapitate  
 decapitate, behead  
 decolate, behead  
 guillotine, behead with a  
   guillotine

**Hang**

gibbet, hang on a gibbet  
 hang, execute by hanging

**Choke**

choke, garrote  
 garrote, execute with a  
   garrote  
 strangle, choke to death  
 throttle, choke

**Disembowel**

disembowel, eviscerate  
 draw, disembowel  
 eviscerate, disembowel  
 gut, disembowel

**ADJECTIVES****Destructive**

destructible, baneful  
 destructive, ruinous  
 exterminatory, destructive  
 extirpative, destructive

**Crushing**

crushing, destructive  
 smashing, crushing  
 swashing, crushing

**Ruinous**

outrageous, violent  
 pernicious, destructive  
 perverse, ruinous  
 perverse, as above  
 ruinous, destructive

**Baneful**

atrocious, violent, horrible  
 baleful, deadly  
 baneful, destructive  
 deleterious, deadly  
 dragoon, destructive  
 fated, implying death,  
   destruction, evil, etc.

(Continued on page 290)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

noxious, deadly  
violent, baneful

**Epidemic**

epidemic, affecting many  
pestiferous, noxious  
pestilent, pestilential  
pestilential, destructive

**Subversive**

calamitous, disastrous  
cataclysmal, violently  
destructive  
cyclonic, violent  
disastrous, destructive  
seismic, noting destruction  
by an earthquake  
subversive, destroying  
utterly  
subvertible, pertaining to  
or capable of subversion  
volcanic, violently destruc-  
tive

**Poisonous**

mephitic, poisonous  
poisonous, noxious  
foxic, poisonous, deadly  
venomous, poisonous  
viperoous, venomous  
virulent, poisonous

**Murderous**

amuck, noting indiscrimi-  
nate slaughter  
bloodthirsty, murderous  
bloody, murderous  
deadly, fatal  
fatal, causing death or  
destruction  
fateful, baleful  
homicidal, pertaining to  
the killing of a human  
being  
killing, murderous  
lethal, deadly  
mortal, fatal  
murderous, deadly  
proscriptive, implying civil  
death  
sanguinary, attended with  
bloodshed or death  
slaughtering, murderous  
telling, fatal  
tragic, fatal

**Miscellaneous**

infanticidal, pertaining to  
murder of an infant  
internecine, mutually de-  
structive  
matricidal, pertaining to  
the murder of one's  
mother  
parricidal, pertaining to  
parent murder  
procrustean, violent in  
deadly conformity

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

regicidal, pertaining to the  
murder of a king  
sacrificial, noting slaughter  
or destruction for gain  
suicidal, pertaining to self-  
murder

**NOUNS****Destruction**

annihilation, destruction  
defacement, ruin  
demolition, destruction  
destruction, extermination  
destructiveness, demolition  
effacement, destruction, etc.  
excision, destruction  
extermination, annihilation  
extinction, extermination  
extirpation, extermination  
perdition, total destruction  
wreck, complete destruction

**Devastation**

desolation, ruin  
devastation, desolation  
havoc, devastation  
ruin, devastation  
waste, ravage of time

**Flood, Etc.**

avalanche, baneful debacle  
cataclysm, baneful deluge  
cataract, downpour  
cloudburst, destructive rain  
debacle, baneful flood  
deluge, baneful overflow  
downpour, cloudburst  
flood, baneful deluge  
inundation, baneful deluge  
maelstrom, resistless bane  
Niagara, resistless bane  
surge, rushing wave  
tide, rushing surge  
undertow, pernicious flow  
contrary to surface flow  
washout, ruin by flood  
wave, resistless surge  
whirlpool, maelstrom

**Banefulness**

bale, calamity, disaster  
bane, that which causes  
death or ruin  
hell, extreme calamity  
hydra, baneful evil  
perniciousness, destruc-  
tiveness  
vandalism, wanton de-  
struction

**Epidemic**

epidemic, widespread bane  
pestilence, widespread bane  
plague, malignant epidemic

**Subversion**

calamity, baneful disaster  
catastrophe, calamity  
disaster, destruction

**NOUNS (Continued)**

downfall, utter ruin  
earthquake, baneful up-  
heaval  
fall, destruction, ruin  
fatality, calamity  
fate, death, destruction  
overthrow, ruin  
smash, complete ruin  
subversion, overthrow  
sweep, general destruction  
upheaval, destructive  
violence from within

**Murder**

chance-medley, justifiable  
homicide  
euthanasia, painless killing  
execution, proscription  
hanging, execution by  
hanging  
homicide, murder  
manslaughter, unpre-  
meditated murder  
murder, homicide  
proscription, civil death

**Murder (How)**

assassination, foul murder  
cannibalism, the practice  
of destroying and eating  
one's kind  
crucifixion, death by  
crucifying  
electrocution, death by the  
electrical chair  
lapidation, a stoning to  
death  
lynching, death by a mob  
lynch-law, execution by a  
mob  
martyrdom, death for a  
religious opinion  
sacrifice, an offering, espe-  
cially a victim  
strangulation, murder or  
death by choking  
thuggee, person murdered  
by thugs  
thuggism, murder by thugs  
vivisection, the dissection  
of a living body scientifi-  
cally  
voodoo, savage rites in  
cannibalism

**Slaughter, Etc.**

butchery, slaughter  
carnage, great slaughter  
decimation, death to every  
tenth man, destruction  
on a large scale  
hecatomb, great sacrifice of  
victims  
holocaust, general sacrifice  
or slaughter  
(Continued on page 291)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**immolation**, killing of sacrificial victims  
**killing**, slaughter  
**massacre**, slaughter  
**slaughter**, great destruction of life  
**slaughtery**, butchery

**Killing of a Kin**

**feticide**, destruction of an unborn child  
**fratricide**, killing of one's brother or sister  
**infanticide**, infant murder  
**matricide**, murder of a mother by her child  
**parricide**, the murder of one's parent  
**patricide**, the murder of one's father  
**sororicide**, the murder of one's sister

**Decapitation**

**decapitation**, a beheading  
**decollation**, decapitation

**Suicide**

**hara-kiri**, suicidal disemboweling  
**suicide**, self-destruction  
**sutteesism**, Hindu woman's self-sacrifice on her husband's funeral pile

**Death**

**casualty**, incidental death  
**death**, extinction of life, destruction of accustomed forces  
**mortality**, fatality  
**quietus**, death

**PERSONS****Murderer, Etc.**

**apache**, Parisian murderer or ruffian  
**assassin**, treacherous murderer  
**butcher**, one who slaughters cattle or cruelly murders  
**bravo**, assassin, bandit  
**Cain**, the murderer of one's brother or brother-man  
**cutthroat**, murderer  
**desperado**, murderous ruffian  
**garroter**, one who garrotes his victims  
**gunman**, desperado who kills for hire or revenge  
**homicide**, murderer  
**killer**, slaughterer  
**knacker**, one who butchers horses

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**matador**, the bull-fighter who kills the bull  
**murderer**, homicide  
**murderess**, as above (fem)  
**regicide**, a king-murderer  
**Septembrist**, murderer  
**slayer**, one who kills  
**slaughterer**, slayer  
**thug**, one who murders in secret (India)  
**vulpicide**, one who kills a fox unethically

**Executioner, Etc.**

**ace**, an aviator credited with destroying five or more enemy airplanes  
**crucifier**, one who crucifies  
**electrocuter**, one who electrocutes  
**executioner**  
**executioner**, one who puts to death  
**hangman**, one who puts to death by hanging  
**headsman**, one who beheads  
**Jack Ketch**, hangman or executioner  
**lyncher**, member of a lynching mob  
**vivisectionist**, one who vivisects

**Murderer of a Blood Relation**

**filicide**, one who kills his child  
**fratricide**, the slayer of one's brother  
**infanticide**, infant murderer  
**matricide**, one who murders one's mother  
**patricide**, one who murders one's father

**Cannibal**

**anthropophagi**, cannibals  
**cannibal**, one who practices the destruction and eating of one's kind

**Suicide**

**felo de se**, a suicide by one's own hand or as by running into another's sword  
**suicide**, one who destroys self  
**suttee**, Hindu widow who sacrifices herself on her husband's funeral pile

**Destroyer**

**destroyer**, one who destroys  
**devastator**, destroyer

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**dragon**, destructive person  
**extirpator**, one who exterminates  
**iconoclast**, image breaker  
**vandal**, ruthless destroyer  
**wrecker**, destroyer

**MEDIUMS OF DEATH**

(Also see ARMS, Etc.)

**abattoir**, slaughter house  
**bale-fire**, funeral pyre  
**cross**, ancient instrument of torture or execution  
**destroyer**, torpedo-boat destroyer  
**electric chair**, an electrocution chair  
**exterminator**, extirpator  
**extirpator**, that which exterminates  
**gallows**, structure for executing criminals by hanging  
**garrote**, instrument for strangling criminals  
**gibbet**, gallows  
**guillotine**, structure for decapitation  
**infernal machine**, maliciously designed machine of destruction  
**Juggernaut**, Hindu god on wheels to crush self-sacrificing devotees  
**maiden**, guillotine  
**pyre**, funeral or sacrificial pile  
**ram**, battering machine  
**scaffold**, gibbet

**BEINGS, Etc.**

**Briareus**, giant buried by Jupiter under Mt Etna, and who causes earthquake when he turns over  
**cockatrice**, fabulous scorpion that killed with the glance of an eye  
**Melpomene**, muse of tragedy  
**ogre**, fabled man-eating monster or giant  
**Siva**, Hindu (god) destroyer  
**vampire**, fabled demon that sucked the blood of persons asleep

**ANNULMENT—CANCELLATION—  
OBLITERATION**

vs. Authorship .....	144A
vs. Guardianship .....	34
vs. Construction .....	144B
vs. Invention .....	144A

see—

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Banishment .....	35A
Destruction—Disaster .....	130-O
Impairment—Deprivation .....	130D
Dissolution .....	145J
Burning .....	131B
Bane .....	130E

**181A****VERBS****Annul**

**annihilate**, reduce to nothing  
**annul**, make void, abolish  
**nullify**, void  
**void**, obliterate, annul

**Abolish**

**abolish**, annul  
**abrogate**, abolish, repeal  
**debar**, preclude  
**eliminate**, remove  
**preclude**, make ineffective  
**supersede**, render null and void  
**supplant**, supersede  
**suspend**, debar

**Expurgate**

**dele**, delete  
**delete**, blot out, erase  
**expurgate**, remove  
**expunge**, blot out

**Eradicate**

**eradicate**, destroy  
**extirpate**, eradicate  
**remove**, eradicate  
**uproot**, eradicate

**Obliterate**

**efface**, obliterate  
**erase**, obliterate  
**obliterate**, efface, void  
**scratch**, erase, void  
**wipe**, efface

**Extinguish**

**destroy**, void  
**douse**, extinguish  
**extinguish**, nullify  
**perish**, cause to pass away  
**quash**, annul  
**rid**, clear out, destroy

**Repudiate**

**disavow**, recant  
**disclaim**, disavow  
**disfranchise**, invalidate  
**recant**, retract  
**renounce**, repudiate  
**repudiate**, disclaim  
**retract**, rescind

**Repeal**

**recall**, revoke  
**repeal**, abrogate, revoke

**VERBS (Continued)**

**rescind**, annul, revoke  
**revoke**, countermand

**Invalidate**

**cancel**, strike out  
**countermand**, revoke  
**invalidate**, void  
**reverse**, declare void

**Counteract**

**counteract**, neutralize  
**counterbalance**, countervail  
**countervail**, neutralize  
**neutralize**, render inactive

**Dissolve, Etc.**

**disburse**, clear from mistake  
**dissipate**, scatter completely  
**dissolve**, annul  
**explode**, dissipate

**ADJECTIVES**

(See VERBS)

**deleterious**, (blot out) pertaining to injurious  
**eradication**  
**expurgatory**, noting removal of objections  
**extirpative**, noting eradication

**MATERIAL  
ANNULMENT**

**aerophore**, counteracting apparatus used to prevent explosions in spinning factories  
**eraser**, that which effaces  
**extirpator**, that which eradicates  
**extincteur**, extinguisher  
**extinguisher**, that which extinguishes

**NOUNS****Annulment**

**annihilation**, act of reducing to nothing  
**annulment**, invalidation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**extinction**, a putting out  
**nullification**, act of nullifying  
**veto**, act of voiding

**Abolition**

**abolition**, annulment  
**abrogation**, authoritative repeal  
**cassation**, abrogation  
**desuetude**, discontinuance  
**discontinuance**, disuse  
**dissolution**, dissipation  
**repeal**, abrogation  
**revocation**, act of repealing

**Expurgation**

**deletion**, annulment, erasure  
**expurgation**, removal  
**rescission**, act of annulling  
**riddance**, act of ridding

**Obliteration**

**cancellation**, annulment  
**effacement**, obliteration  
**erasure**, effacement  
**obliteration**, effacement

**Repudiation**

**recantation**, retraction  
**renunciation**, repudiation  
**repudiation**, recantation  
**retraction**, revocation

**Invalidation**

**countermand**, revocation  
**invalidation**, annulment of validity  
**reversal**, annulment

**Counteraction**

**counteraction**, counterbalance  
**counterbalance**, neutralization  
**defeasance**, counteractive condition

**PERSONS**

**abolitionist**, one in favor of abolition  
**expurgator**, one who removes offensiveness  
**nullifier**, one who nullifies

**FIRE—BURNING**

(Effect by Fire) see—

vs. Protection .....34

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Disaster .....	130-O
Misfortune .....	127B
Bane .....	130E
Storms .....	125B
Attack .....	130F
Blows .....	130G
Punishment .....	130N
Cruelty .....	130M
Dissolution .....	145J
Illumination .....	101A

**181B****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

blaze, flame  
brand, inflict, stigmatize, or  
distinguish by burning  
burn, affect by fire  
cauterize, sear with heat  
char, burn partially  
cremate, reduce to ashes  
consume, reduce by fire  
deflagrate, set fire to  
fire, deflagrate  
flame, burn  
heat, make hot  
ignite, fire  
inclnerate, burn to ashes  
in flame, set on fire  
kindle, fire  
parch, heat to a crisp  
scald, burn with steam, etc.  
scorch, burn the outside  
sear, burn partially  
seethe, burn, singe  
singe, burn slightly  
smolder, burn slowly  
warm, heat

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

ablaze, aflame  
aflame, burning  
blazing, burning  
brisk, burning freely  
burning, ablaze  
candent, white-hot  
caustic, searing  
combustible, inflammatory

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

crematory, implying crema-  
tion  
fiery, hot  
flaming, blazing  
hot, burning  
igneous, pertaining to fire  
incandescent, growing hot  
incandescent, candent  
incendiary, pertaining to  
criminal burning  
inflammable, combustible  
inflammatory, implying  
combustion  
live, burning  
Plutonian, igneous  
searing, scorching  
solar, fiery  
warm, heating

**FIRE MEDIUMS**

bale-fire, pyre  
cremator, crematory  
crematory, place for burn-  
ing the dead  
crucible, melting pot  
furnace, heating place  
igniter, match  
ignition, that which ignites  
inclnerator, furnace for re-  
ducing matter to ashes  
kiln, furnace, oven  
lucifer, match  
match, lucifer  
oven, stove  
pyre, funeral pile  
stove, heating device

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

arson, criminal burning  
causticity, intense heat  
cauterization, burning with  
hot iron  
combustion, consuming  
heat  
conflagration, great fire  
cremation, reduction to  
ashes  
ember, live ash or coal  
fire, combustion  
flame, fire  
flammule, little flame  
heat, intense temperature  
incendiarism, arson  
inclneration, reduction by  
fire  
inflammability, combusti-  
bility  
inflammation, heat, act of  
inflaming  
ignition, act of igniting  
pyromania, impulse to de-  
stroy by fire

**PERSONS**

firebug, an incendiary  
firebrand, firebug  
incendiary, one who em-  
ploys arson  
pyromaniac, one who in-  
sanely destroys by fire

**BEINGS**

Agni, Hindu fire god  
Moloch, fire god

## ORDER—STATE OF HARMONY

<b>ORDER</b>	{	Order—Harmony .....	132A
		Calmness—Equanimity .....	132B
		Reservation—Abstention .....	132C
		Regularity—Habit .....	132D
<b>RULE REGULATION</b>	{	Rule—Administration .....	133A
		Ruling Principles .....	133A
		Kind of Rule .....	133A
		Civic Officials .....	133A
		Business Managers .....	133A
		Sovereigns—Nobles .....	133A
		Military and Naval Heads .....	133A
		Plural Command (Persons) .....	133A
		Seat of Command .....	133A
<b>ORDERLY INFLUENCES</b>	{	Conquest—Success .....	50
		Preciseness—Accuracy .....	134A
		Skill—Mastery .....	134B
		Certainty—Destiny .....	134C
		Good Fortune—Luck .....	134D
		Weight—Load .....	135A
		Influence—Importance .....	135B
		Comfort—Succor .....	136A
		Cure—Remedy .....	136B
		Improvement .....	6
		Promotion—Cause .....	1
		Appointment .....	139A
		Exaltation .....	139B
<b>HEALTH STRENGTH</b>	{	Health—Recovery .....	137A
		Strength—Energy .....	137B
		Soul—Inherence .....	137C
<b>CLEANLINESS PURIFICATION</b>	{	Cleansing—Abstersives .....	138A
		Purification .....	138B
		Cleanliness—Purity .....	138C
		Exoneration .....	138D
<b>GOODNESS EXCELLENCE</b>	{	Goodness—Honesty .....	140A
		Excellence .....	140B
<b>LIFE</b>	{	Begetting—Procreation .....	141A
		Giving Birth—Parturition .....	141B
		Generative Organs .....	141C
		Birth Places .....	141D
		Progenitors (Human) .....	141E
		“ (Non-human) .....	141F
		“ (Plural) .....	141G
		Offspring (Plant) .....	142A
		“ (Single Human) .....	142B
		“ (Plural Human) .....	142C
		“ (Non-human) .....	142D
		“ (Non-human Plural) .....	142E
		“ (Seed, Eggs, Semen) .....	142F
		Procreative Life (Animals) .....	143A
		“ (Aquatic) .....	143B
		“ (Birds, etc) .....	143C
		“ (Insects) .....	143D
		“ (Plants) .....	143E
		“ (Reptile, Turtle) .....	143F
<b>PRODUCTION</b>	{	Invention—Authorship .....	144A
		Production—Manufacture .....	144B
		Productive Institutions .....	144C
		Producers (Workers, Operatives) .....	144D
		Product—Issue .....	144E

**ORDER—HARMONY**

see—  
vs. Disorder .....125A

Calmness .....132B  
Custom .....132D  
Government . . . . .133A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Compliance .....46A  
Accuracy .....134A  
Skill .....134B

**132A****VERBS****Arrange**

address, arrange  
arrange, order  
array, order  
form, arrange  
marshal, arrange  
order, arrange  
range, arrange

**Coordinate**

coaptate, coordinate  
collocate, conform  
concordinate, order recipro-  
cally  
coordinate, harmonize  
reconcile, harmonize

**Harmonize**

accord, reconcile  
attemper, adapt  
attune, accord  
harmonize, concur  
key, attune  
moderate, adapt  
modulate, adapt  
temper, adjust

**Concur**

agree, correspond  
coincide, concur  
concur, agree  
cooperate, help  
correspond, coincide  
synchronize, coincide  
tally, correspond

**Prepare**

dispose, order  
fettle, prepare  
foreordain, predetermine  
ordain, dispose  
prearrange, prepare  
predetermine, prearrange  
predestinate, predestine  
predestine, foreordain  
predispose, prearrange  
prepare, predispose  
provide, prepare  
qualify, prepare

**Methodize**

engineer, plan  
methodize, systematize  
regulate, coordinate  
set, regulate  
systematize, methodize

**Organize**

institute, organize  
organize, methodize

**VERBS (Continued)****plan, organize****Adapt**

accommodate, conform  
adapt, conform  
adjust, fit  
apply, adapt  
befit, to fit  
conform, adjust  
convert, conform  
fit, adapt  
fix, adjust  
match, conform  
proportion, conform  
shift, adapt  
suit, match

**Smooth, Etc.**

brush, smooth  
comb, brush  
curry, brush  
dress, curry  
even, smooth  
groom, curry  
level, even  
smooth, even  
unravel, untangle  
untangle, comb

**Restore**

rally, cooperate anew  
readjust, adjust again  
recover, rally  
reduce, reclaim to order  
reform, readapt  
regain, recover  
restore, readjust

**Perfect, Etc.**

consummate, perfect  
finish, perfect  
mature, perfect  
perfect, consummate  
ripen, perfect

**ADJECTIVES****Arranged**

arranged, ordered  
arrayed, arranged  
disposed, ordered  
formed, ordered  
ranged, ordered

**Coordinate**

accordant, consonant  
agreeable, consistent  
congruent, agreeable  
congruous, harmonious  
consentaneous, concordant

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

consentient, consonant  
consistent, congruous  
cooperative, concordant  
coordinate, agreeable  
correspondent, coordinate  
corresponding, accordant  
unanimous, concordant

**Harmonious**

concordant, consonant  
consonant, harmonious  
even, harmonious  
harmonious, concordant

**Concurrent**

coincident, coordinate  
concurrent, coordinate  
simultaneous, synchronous  
synchronous, coincident

**Preparatory**

predeterminate, provisional  
preliminary, preparatory  
preparatory, provisional  
provisional, preparatory

**Methodical**

cosmic, harmonious  
measured, uniform  
methodical, orderly  
monotonous, uniform  
orderly, congruous  
systematic, orderly  
regular, uniform  
uniform, accordant

**Adaptable**

accommodative, adaptive  
adaptable, apposite  
applicable, adaptable  
applicatory, applicable  
apt, suitable  
coaptative, adaptive  
conformable, adaptable

**Suitable**

apposite, appropriate  
appropriate, suitable  
becoming, fitting  
fitting, fit  
meet, fit  
seemly, fitting  
sizeable, suitable  
suitable, appropriate

**Opportune**

advisable, expedient  
apropos, opportune  
convenient, suitable  
expedient, suitable

(Continued on page 296)



## 182A (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**felicitous**, appropriate  
**likely**, suitable  
**opportune**, seasonable  
**seasonable**, suitable  
**timely**, seasonable

#### Pertinent

**adequate**, suitable  
**commensurate**, adequate  
**compatible**, suitable  
**competent**, adequate  
**equal**, adequate  
**germane**, pertinent  
**pertinent**, relevant  
**proper**, suitable  
**relevant**, germane

#### Perfect, Etc.

**complete**, finished  
**consummate**, perfect  
**esthetic**, consummate  
**(B). aesthetic**  
**developed**, ripe  
**done**, fit  
**finished**, consummate  
**fit**, suitable, mature  
**grown**, mature  
**mature**, ripe  
**perfect**, suited  
**ready**, fit  
**ripe**, fit

### NOUNS

#### Arrangement

**arrangement**, conformation  
**collocation**, arrangement  
**disposal**, arrangement  
**disposition**, arrangement  
**lay**, arrangement  
**ordering**, arrangement  
**permutation**, arrangement

#### Coordination

**accord**, agreement  
**agreement**, harmony  
**conformity**, agreement  
**congruence**, harmony  
**congruity**, harmony  
**consentaneousness**, accord  
**consentience**, agreement  
**consistency**, congruity  
**coordination**, conformation  
**propriety**, fitness

#### Harmony

**accompaniment**, adaptation  
**accordance**, harmony  
**concert**, accordance

### NOUNS (Continued)

**concord**, harmony  
**concordance**, agreement  
**consonance**, concord  
**correspondence**, congruity  
**harmony**, perfect accord  
**rapprochement**, harmony

#### Concurrence

**coincidence**, agreement  
**concurrence**, agreement  
**synchronization**, accord  
**teamwork**, concord

#### Order

**cosmos**, harmony  
**order**, harmony

#### Balance

**balance**, equilibrium  
**equality**, balance  
**equilibrium**, agreement  
**equipoise**, equilibrium  
**equiponderance**, equipoise

#### Unison

**monotony**, uniformity  
**uniformity**, agreement  
**unison**, harmony  
**unity**, concord  
**virtue**, harmony

#### Preparation

**measure**, provision  
**ordination**, qualification  
**predisposition**, organization  
**preparation**, predisposition  
**provision**, preparation  
**qualification**, preparation

#### Method

**gradation**, regulation  
**method**, orderly manner  
**regulation**, coaptation  
**system**, order

#### Organization

**institution**, organization  
**organization**, collocation  
**plan**, organization

#### Adaptation

**accommodation**, adjustment  
**adaptation**, accommodation  
**adjustment**, conformation  
**application**, adaptation  
**aposition**, adaptation  
**coaptation**, adaptation  
**conformation**, adaptation  
**conversion**, coaptation

#### Suitability

**adaptability**, suitability  
**appositeness**, suitability

### NOUNS (Continued)

**aptitude**, aptness  
**aptness**, suitability  
**commensurability**, suitability  
**cooperation**, coordination  
**conformability**, suitability  
**counterpoint**, fitting point  
**fitness**, adaptability  
**suitability**, fitness

#### Opportuneness

**advisability**, suitability  
**convenience**, suitability  
**expediency**, convenience  
**expedient**, convenience  
**felicity**, suitability  
**opportuneness**, felicity  
**seasonableness**, fitness  
**seemliness**, suitability

#### Pertinence

**adequacy**, suitability  
**compatibility**, suitability  
**competence**, suitability  
**pertinence**, suitability  
**relevancy**, pertinence  
**sufficiency**, competence

#### Restoration

**rally**, reorganization  
**rapprochement**, reunion  
**reconciliation**, adjustment  
**recovery**, rally  
**reorganization**, restoration  
**restoration**, recovery  
**reunion**, reconciliation

#### Perfection

**consummation**, perfection  
**culmination**, perfection  
**maturity**, suitability  
**perfection**, consummate-  
ness  
**ripeness**, suitability

### MATERIAL CONFORMERS

**brush**  
**comb**  
**curry**  
**last**

### PERSONS

**adjuster**  
**conciliator**  
**regulator**

### BEING

**Themis**, goddess of law

## CALMNESS—EQUANIMITY

see—

vs. Disorder—Confusion .....	125A
vs. Storm—Wind .....	125B
vs. Unrestraint .....	125C

## ASSOCIATIVE

Order—Harmony .....	132A
Custom—Habit .....	132D
Stability .. ..	11B

## 132B

## VERBS

## Calm

becalm, compose  
calm, compose  
compose, calm, quiet  
still, calm  
subside, settle  
tame, quiet  
tranquillize, calm

## Appease

allay, quiet, appease  
ameliorate, mitigate  
appease, assuage, allay  
assuage, mitigate, soften  
lull, calm, soothe  
mellorate, propitiate  
melt, soften, attemper  
mitigate, assuage  
mollify, soften, calm  
soften, assuage  
soothe, allay, assuage

## Propitiate

abate, mollify, accord  
accord, reconcile  
conciliate, reconcile  
harmonize, reconcile  
pacify, calm, appease  
propitiate, conciliate  
reconcile, harmonize

## Intercede

arbitrate, mediate  
intercede, interpose for  
reconciliation  
intervene, intercede  
mediate, intercede

## Moderate

adjust, harmonize  
attemper, temper  
moderate, attemper  
modify, moderate  
temper, mitigate, calm

## Repose

lay, settle, calm  
repose, compose  
rest, repose  
settle, grow calm

## Sleep

doze, sleep lightly  
nap, doze  
sleep, slumber  
slumber, sleep  
snooze, nap

## Quiet

hush, soothe  
quell, quiet

## VERBS (Continued)

quiesce, become reposed  
quiet, calm

## Behave

behave, be moderate  
comport, behave  
demean, behave

## ADJECTIVES

## Calm

calm, tranquil  
halecyon, peaceful, calm  
pacific, peaceful  
peaceable, calm  
peaceful, quiet, calm  
placid, calm, peaceful  
stormless, calm  
tranquil, calm

## Appeasive

appeasive, quieting  
ameliorative, mitigative  
assuaging, ameliorative  
lulling, soothing  
mollifying, calming  
quieting, appeasive  
soothing, pacifying  
soporific, causing sleep

## Propitiatory

conciliatory, conciliating  
mediatorial, reconciling  
pacifying, quieting  
propitiatory, conciliatory  
reconciliatory, harmonizing

## Moderate

clement, mild  
mild, calm, composed  
moderate, mild, calm  
propitious, clement  
tempered, moderate  
temperate, moderate  
uneventful, tame, calm

## Reposeful

fixed, still  
impassive, imperturbable  
imperturbable, cool, calm  
motionless, quiet, calm  
orderly, peaceable  
reposeful, at rest  
smooth, mild, calm  
stable, steady  
steady, smooth  
still, quiet, calm  
undisturbed, still, calm  
unwavering, steady

## Quiet

noiseless, quiet

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

quiescent, quiet, calm  
quiet, calm, peaceable  
reposed, quiet  
silent, still

## Gentle

dispassionate, calm, cool  
docile, gentle  
gentle, peaceful  
passionless, calm  
tame, docile

## Indifferent

indifferent, unconcerned  
nonchalant, unconcerned  
unconcerned, nonchalant  
unembarrassed, cool  
unhurried, unperturbed  
uninterested, indifferent

## Composed

collected, cool  
composed, calm  
cool, calm, composed  
demure, sober  
poised, composed  
sedate, calm, composed  
serene, calm, placid  
sober, even-tempered  
staid, sober, sedate  
stoical, undisturbed  
stolid, staid, stoical  
unemotional, unmoved  
unmoved, calm  
unperturbed, cool, calm  
unruffled, calm, staid  
untroubled, quiet, calm

## NOUNS

## Calm

calm, serenity  
calmness, tranquility  
harmony, tranquillity  
peace, tranquillity, freedom  
from war  
peacefulness, peace  
placidity, peacefulness  
tranquillity, serenity

## Lull

abatement, moderation  
lull, abatement

## Appeasement

amelioration, mitigation  
appeasement, assuagement  
assuagement, abatement  
melloration, amelioration  
(Continued on page 301)

**HOLD—ABSTAIN—  
FORBEAR**

see—

vs. Unrestrained . 125C  
vs. Generosity ... 43A  
vs. Brag . . . . . 76

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Capacity . . . . . 53A Silence . . . . . 11B  
Bind—Glue . . . . . 52B Calmness . . . . . 132B  
Hide—Conceal . . . . . 103A Cowardice . . . . . 32

**132C****VERBS****Possess**

contain, hold  
hold, keep  
keep, retain  
possess, hold  
retain, keep  
withhold, retain

**Depend**

depend, hang on  
hang, hold on  
rely, depend

**Preserve**

conserve, preserve  
maintain, preserve  
preserve, save  
reserve, retain  
save, preserve  
scrimp, be miserly  
skimp, scrimp  
stint, conserve

**Economize**

economize, preserve  
husband, economize

**Abstain**

abstain, forbear  
care, forbear  
desist, forbear  
fast, abstain  
forbear, refrain  
forego, forbear  
inhibit, hold in  
leave, desist  
refrain, abstain  
repress, refrain

**Hesitate**

falter, hesitate  
hesitate, be in suspense  
vacillate, hesitate  
waver, hesitate

**Avoid**

avoid, refrain  
decline, refuse  
refuse, decline  
reject, refuse

**ADJECTIVES****Possessive**

composite, inclusive  
comprehensive, inclusive  
inclusive, possessive  
possessive, proprietary  
possessory, possessive  
proprietary, owned as prop-  
erty

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****retentive, holding****Deep-rooted**

deep-rooted, inveterate  
firm, unyielding  
fixed, firm  
inextricable, inveterate  
inveterate, deep-rooted

**Preservative**

conservant, preserving  
conservative, conserving  
conservatory, preservative  
preservative, conservant  
saving, frugal

**Economic**

chary, sparing  
economic, frugal  
frugal, sparing  
provident, economical  
sparing, frugal  
sumptuary, economical  
thrifty, economic

**Miserly**

miserly, meanly close  
niggardly, miserly  
parsimonious, miserly  
penurious, parsimonious

**Stingy**

close, closefisted  
closefisted, stingy  
illiberal, frugal  
inhospitable, uncharitable  
mean, stingy  
stingy, niggardly  
tight, parsimonious  
tightfisted, stingy  
uncharitable, inhospitable  
ungenerous, illiberal

**Abstinent**

abstemious, temperate  
abstentious, abstinent  
abstinent, abstemious  
constrained, restrained  
continent, abstinent  
restrained, constrained  
teetotal, abstinent

**Temperate**

decent, decorous  
decorous, circumspect  
dispassionate, temperate  
humble, modest  
moderate, restrained  
modest, duly restrained  
temperate, abstemious

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unassuming, modest  
undemonstrative, modest  
unemotional, impassive  
unimpassioned, dispassion-  
ate  
unobtrusive, unassuming

**Prudent**

careful, prudent  
cautious, prudent  
circumspect, cautious  
considerate, circumspect  
heedful, prudent  
judicious, prudent  
provident, prudent  
prudent, circumspect  
stealthy, cautious  
wary, cautious  
watchful, wary

**Discreet**

conscientious, scrupulous  
discreet, prudent  
discretionary, discreet  
scrupulous, cautious  
squeamish, scrupulous

**Prudential**

considered, prudential  
providential, prudential  
prudential, prudent  
respectable, considerate

**Gentle**

easy, gentle  
gentle, mild  
mild, easy  
soft, mild  
tender, gentle

**Quiet**

mum, silent  
mute, mum  
quiet, still  
quiescent, quiet  
silent, taciturn

**Hesitant**

faltering, irresolute  
hesitant, faltering  
irresolute, undecided  
undecided, faltering

**Chaste**

chaste, virtuous  
maidenly, virtuous  
modest, chaste  
prudish, extremely modest  
vestal, virginal

(Continued on page 299)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

virginal, virtuous  
virtuous, chaste

**Demure**

bashful, shy  
coy, demure  
coyish, coy  
demure, modest  
diffident, modest  
sedate, demure  
shy, bashful  
staid, sedate

**Unwilling**

loath, unwilling  
reluctant, unwilling  
unwilling, reluctant

**Disinclined**

acclinc, disinclined  
disinclined, unwilling  
distant, reserved  
stiff, acclinc

**Reticent**

evasive, noncommittal  
impassive, noncommittal  
neutral, impassive  
noncommittal, reserved  
reserved, taciturn  
reticent, silent  
retiring, reticent  
taciturn, reticent

**Unyielding**

inexorable, unyielding  
unrelenting, inexorable  
unyielding, unrelenting

**Unutterable**

incommunicable, impassive  
ineffable, unutterable  
unutterable, ineffable

**NOUNS****Possession**

hold, retention  
keep, maintenance  
maintenance, possession  
possession, hold  
retention, maintenance  
retentiveness, retention  
seizin, possession  
tenure, a holding, as land

**Ownership**

droit, ownership  
equity, ownership  
interest, ownership  
ownership, equity

**NOUNS (Continued)**

right, ownership  
title, ownership

**Preservation**

conservatism, conservation  
conservation, preservation  
preservation, economy  
saving, conservation

**Economy**

economy, frugality  
frugality, thrift  
husbandry, thrift  
thrift, economy  
thriftness, thrift

**Miserliness**

miserliness, mean hoarding  
niggardliness, miserliness  
parsimony, stinginess  
stinginess, niggardliness

**Abstinence**

abstention, abstinence  
abstemiousness, abstinence  
abstinence, abstemiousness  
continence, abstinence  
forbearance, self-restraint  
inhibition, a holding in  
self-denial, continence  
teetotalism, abstinence

**Temperance**

behavior, forbearance  
decency, decorum  
decorum, modesty  
moderation, temperance  
modesty, decency  
reserve, modesty  
temperance, moderation

**Prudence**

care, prudence  
caution, circumspection  
circumspection, prudence  
heed, circumspection  
prudence, discretion  
sagacity, watchfulness  
wariness, caution

**Discretion**

consideration, caution  
discretion, prudence  
qualms, scruples  
scruple, caution  
scrupulosity, caution

**Hesitation**

abeyance, suspense  
hesitancy, hesitation  
hesitation, indecision

**NOUNS (Continued)**

indecision, suspense  
suspense, indecision  
vacillation, indecision

**Chastity**

chastity, virtue  
prudery, extreme virtue  
virtue, virtuousness  
virtuousness, chastity

**Demureness**

coyness, demureness  
delicacy, scrupulosity  
demureness, modesty  
diffidence, modesty  
sedateness, staidness  
shyness, coyness

**Avoidance**

aversion, reluctance  
avoidance, evasion  
evasion, avoidance  
refusal, an unyielding

**Unwillingness**

disinclination, inhibition  
indisposition, reluctance  
reluctance, unwillingness  
unwillingness, disinclination

**Reticence**

neutrality, disinterest  
reserve, reticence  
reticence, taciturnity  
silence, taciturnity  
taciturnity, reticence

**PERSONS**

adherent, conservative  
abstainer, abstentionist  
abstentionist, teetotaler  
conservative, adherent  
economist, close manager  
holder, possessor  
incumbent, benefice holder  
keeper, possessor  
maiden, virgin  
miser, niggard  
niggard, miser  
owner, proprietor  
possessor, holder  
proprietor, legal owner  
prude, prudish woman  
retainer, holder  
scrimp, miser  
teetotaler, an abstainer  
virgin, chaste maiden

**REGULARITY—HABIT**

see—  
vs. Irregularity ... 126A

Repetition ..... 75  
Teaching ..... 81  
Government ..... 133A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Order ..... 132A  
Calmness ..... 132B  
Likeness ..... 105

**132D****VERBS****Regulate**

adjust, regulate  
attemper, regulate  
govern, conventionalize  
methodize, regulate  
order, regulate  
regulate, govern  
standardize, regulate  
steady, regulate  
systematize, methodize  
temper, regulate

**Accustom**

accustom, habituate  
familiarize, accustom  
habituate, accustom

**Prescribe**

civilize, conventionalize  
conventionalize, train  
domesticate, convention-  
alize  
generalize, standardize  
modernize, conventionalize  
naturalize, conventionalize  
popularize, conventionalize  
prescribe, direct usage

**Practice**

drill, train  
exercise, practice  
practice, ply  
rehearse, drill  
train, drill

**Proceed**

carry, conduct  
conduct, carry on  
continue, ply  
proceed, continue in  
progress

**Ply, Work**

drudge, toil  
employ, use  
labor, work  
ply, work diligently  
toll, labor  
use, employ habitually  
work, ply

**Inure**

acclimatize, acclimate  
acclimate, inure  
harden, inure  
inure, accustom  
season, inure  
wean, accustom

**ADJECTIVES****Regular**

general, usual  
methodical, regular  
normal, regular  
practicable, practical  
practical, conforming to  
practice  
regular, usual  
standard, customary  
systematic, methodical  
typical, normal  
usual, customary

**Uniform**

equal, equable  
equable, uniform  
even, equal  
harmonious, rhythmic  
rhythmic, regular  
steady, regular  
sustained, continuous  
uniform, regular

**Accustomed**

accustomed, habitual  
customary, habitual  
habitual, commonplace  
inveterate, habitual  
routinary, customary  
wont, accustomed  
wonted, habitual

**Commonplace**

common, usual  
commonplace, usual  
dull, commonplace  
hackneyed, commonplace  
humdrum, monotonous  
monotonous, dull  
ordinary, customary  
prosaic, commonplace  
tolerable, ordinary  
trite, hackneyed

**Familiar**

beaten, routinary  
easy, beaten  
familiar, common  
free, easy  
simple, unconventional

**Unconventional**

domestic, common  
household, domestic  
informal, unceremonious  
Philistine, conventional  
popular, common  
public, common

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unceremonious, simple  
unconventional, informal

**Average**

average, medium  
mean, average  
mediocre, ordinary  
medium, ordinary

**Cosmic**

astronomic, cosmic  
astronomical, astronomic  
cosmic, divinely prescrip-  
tive  
natural, orderly  
naturalistic, natural  
universal, cosmic

**Prescriptive**

ceremonial, prescriptive  
ceremonious, ceremonial  
conventional, customary  
ethical, prescriptive  
formal, ethical  
modal, usual  
ordered, orderly  
orderly, methodical  
prescriptive, ethical  
proper, orderly  
stated, prescriptive

**Inured**

acclimatized, inured  
hardened, inured  
inured, accustomed  
seasoned, acclimatized  
used, accustomed

**NOUNS****Regularity**

equability, uniformity  
equality, uniformity  
regularity, uniformity  
rhythm, measured recur-  
rence  
uniformity, regularity  
unity, uniformity

**Habit**

behavior, usual conduct  
(B). behaviour  
conduct, behavior  
deportment, conduct  
habit, usual conduct  
habitude, habit  
mannerism, usual habit  
moral, life conduct

(Continued on page 301)

**132D (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****wont, habit****Routine****domesticity, convention-  
ality****localism, local usage****routine, practice****use, practice****Prescription****ceremonial, ceremony****ceremony, formal usage****convention, practice****conventionalism, custom****conventionality, usage****custom, practice****ethics, habitual usage****etiquette, usual usage****fad, fashion****fashion, conventional use****form, observance****NOUNS (Continued)****formality, conventionality****go, custom****modality, conventionality****observance, ceremony****order, settled usage****prescription, custom****propriety, etiquette****regimen, standard living****regime, social custom****regulation, prescription****rule, prescription****style, custom****vogue, usage****Practice****exercise, practice****practice, usage****usage, custom****Procedure****course, procedure****manner, method****NOUNS (Continued)****means, method****method, order****mode, method****operation, procedure****policy, course****proceeding, formal usage****procedure, proceeding****process, procedure****system, method****way, manner****PERSONS, ETC.****addict****ascetic****devotee****genera****genus****habitué****user****votary****132B (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Propitiation****adjustment, act of harmo-  
nizing****concillation, mediation****pacification, peacemaking****propitiation, act of making  
favorable****reconciliation, adjustment****Intercession****intercession, mediation****intervention, mediation****mediation, intercession****Moderation****evenness, equanimity****mildness, moderation****moderation, mildness****temperateness, moderation****Repose****repose, rest, composure****rest, repose, tranquillity****subsidence, a settling****Sleep****nap, brief sleep****siesta, nap****sleep, slumber****slumber, sleep****snooze, nap****NOUNS (Continued)****somnolence, sleepiness****sopor, deep sleep****Quietude****quiescence, repose****quiet, calm****quietude, repose****silence, quiet****sleep, quiescence****stillness, calm****Behavior****behavior, moderate****conduct****comportment, behavior****conduct, behavior****demeanor, conduct****deportment, comportment****virtue, behavior****Gentleness****docility, gentleness****gentleness, demureness****lenity, mildness****Poise****aplomb, self-possession****balance, poise****poise, equanimity****Indifference****coolness, equanimity****indifference, nonchalance****NOUNS (Continued)****nonchalance, cool in-  
difference****sang-froid, cool composure****Composure****composure, tranquillity****demureness, soberness****equanimity, composure****imperturbability, com-  
posure****serenity, calmness****sedateness, composure****sobriety, sedateness****staidness, sobriety****stolidity, staidness****PERSONS****go-between, intermediary****intercessor, mediator****intermediary, intercessor****mediator, reconciler****moderator, tranquilizer****mollifier, one who assuages****pacificator, assuager****pacifist, moderator, etc.****BEING****Somnus, god of sleep**

## RULE—GOVERNMENT

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Disorder .....	125B
vs. Neglect .....	126B

Religious Rule .....	82C
Conquest .....	50
Law—Decree .....	94

## 193A

## VERBS

## Rule

govern, control  
reign, rule  
rule, govern

## Dominate

dominate, govern  
domineer, lord over  
lord, domineer  
monopolize, prevail  
predominate, prevail  
preponderate, predominate  
prevail, have mastery  
rein, govern with a rein  
sway, prevail  
will, control

## Organize

methodize, regulate  
organize, order  
regulate, govern  
systematize, organize

## Legislate

federalize, organize  
feudalize, make feudal  
legalize, legislate  
legislate, make laws

## Guide

administer, minister  
command, control  
conduct, direct  
control, govern  
direct, conduct  
guide, conduct  
lead, preside  
minister, preside  
office, preside  
preside, rule

## Manage

boss, direct  
manage, govern  
order, command  
superintend, supervise  
supervise, manage

## Function, Do

do, transact  
employ, use  
function, perform  
handle, manage  
manipulate, handle  
operate, function  
perform, do  
transact, perform  
use, utilize  
utilize, employ  
wield, handle

## VERBS (Continued)

## Compel

compel, force  
enforce, compel  
force, compel  
impose, compel

## ADJECTIVES

## Ruling

controlling, ruling  
governing, ruling  
overruling, controlling  
overwhelming, overruling  
ruling, governing

## Fundamental

basal, fundamental  
basic, fundamental  
fundamental, basal  
primary, fundamental

## Leading

chief, ruling  
leading, ruling  
main, leading  
premier, chief  
principal, chief

## Dominant

absolute, supreme  
dominant, ruling  
monopolistic, prevailing  
omnipotent, dominant  
paramount, controlling  
predominant, prevailing  
preponderant, predominant  
prevailing, ruling  
supreme, paramount

## Managerial

administerial, executive  
administrative, adminis-  
trial  
authoritative, commanding  
commanding, compelling  
conductive, managerial  
executive, administrative  
managerial, administrative  
ministerial, executive  
ministrant, ministerial  
proctorial, managerial  
supervisory, ministerial

## Sovereign

august, regal  
dynastic, sovereign  
imperial, sovereign  
imperialistic, sovereign  
kingly, regal  
monarchical, sovereign  
palatine, royal

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

## regal, royal

regnal, sovereign  
regnant, in royal authority  
royal, kingly  
sovereign, in supreme  
power

## Popular

autonomic, self-governing  
autonomous, self-governing  
civic, civil  
civil, civilian  
civilian, civic  
congressional, legislative  
democratic, popular  
governmental, administra-  
tive  
legislative, congressional  
municipal, self-governing  
politic, political  
political, governmental  
popular, widely favored  
republican, popular

## Ruling Variously

aristocratic, oligarchic  
autocratic, despotic  
despotic, autocratic  
dictatorial, imperious  
federal, allied in rule  
feudalistic, in feudalism  
hierarchical, ruling ecclesias-  
tically  
Machiavellian, unscrupu-  
lous in government  
oligarchic, aristocratic  
prescriptive, governing  
through custom, etc  
regimental, governing by  
soldiers, officers, etc.  
theocratic, hierarchic  
tyrannous, despotic

## Representative

embassadorial, officiating  
as an ambassador  
gubernatorial, noting the  
governing staff  
magisterial, authoritative  
official, in executive  
capacity  
plenipotentiary, in full  
power  
preconsular, in power as a  
preconsul  
presidential, sitting in  
authority  
(Continued on page 303)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**vested**, having authority  
**vicarious**, in substitute authority  
**viceregal**, in authority as a viceroy

Similarly other adjectives may be derived from personal nouns

**NOUNS**

**Rule**

**authority**, dominion  
**governance**, government  
**government**, regime  
**jurisdiction**, authority  
**regime**, system of rule  
**rule**, government, dominion

**Regulation**

**cardinal**, ruling virtue  
**cardinal virtues**, ruling principles  
**guide**, directing virtue  
**institute**, established law  
**keynote**, ruling principle  
**law**, rule or regulation  
**policy**, plan or rule  
**regulation**, rule  
**rule**, law, guide

**Fundamental**

**basis**, ruling principle  
**fundamental**, principle  
**hypostasis**, fundamental  
**principle**, first principle  
**principle**, natural law  
**rudiment**, first principle

**Dominance**

**absolutism**, predominancy  
**ascendency**, control  
**dominance**, supreme power  
**domination**, dominance  
**dominion**, rule  
**mastery**, dominion, etc.  
**monopoly**, prevalence  
**omnipotence**, supremacy  
**predomination**, prevalence  
**predominance**, sway  
**preponderance**, ascendancy  
**prevalence**, authority  
**primacy**, supremacy  
**reign**, supreme power  
**superiority**, prevalence  
**supremacy**, predominance  
**sway**, rule, prevalence  
**virtue**, rule, power

**Management**

**administration**, government  
**command**, authority  
**control**, command  
**conduct**, management  
**direction**, command  
**extraterritoriality**, permit of an ambassador to exercise his office as if in his own country  
**guidance**, leadership

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**leadership**, authority  
**management**, guidance  
**menage**, management  
**ministration**, management  
**regulation**, rule, control  
**superintendence**, direction  
**supervision**, management

**Sovereignty**

**dominion**, supreme authority  
**empire**, supreme dominion  
**imperialism**, imperial government  
**kingdom**, royal authority  
**monarchism**, rule by a monarchy  
**monarchy**, kingdom, empire  
**royalism**, government by royalty  
**sovereignty**, supreme

**Popular Government**

**autonomy**, self-government  
**Bolsheviki** (the greater), popular government  
**Bolshevism**, revolutionary government  
**commonweal**, public influence or good  
**commonwealth**, a republican government  
**democracy**, government by the people  
**politics**, civil government  
**republic**, sovereignty by the people  
**republicanism**, government by vote of the people

**Various Government**

**aristocracy**, rule by the nobility, etc.  
**bureaucracy**, centralized government by bureaus, departments, etc.  
**cacoeconomy**, bad government  
**communalism**, government by communes  
**congregationalism**, a democratic form of church government  
**despotism**, absolute power  
**dictatorship**, absolute rule  
**dynasty**, reign by succession of a particular family  
**federalism**, government by union  
**feudal system**, feudality  
**feudality**, a system of military control  
**feudalism**, as above  
**gynarchy**, female rule  
**gynecocracy**, gynarchy  
**hegemony**, leadership, ruling ascendancy of a city

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**hierarchism**, rule by ecclesiastics  
**oligarchy**, government in hands of a few  
**plutocracy**, rule by the rich  
**regency**, vicarious government  
**regimentation**, enforced socialism  
**socialism**, theocratic government through common ownership  
**sultanate**, rule of a sultan  
**suzerainty**, paramount authority  
**terrorism**, government by terror  
**theocracy**, government by ecclesiastics  
**trident**, sovereignty of the seas  
**tyranny**, government by a tyrant

**Office, Etc.**

**capitol**, place of government  
**chair**, official seat  
**court**, hall of justice  
**headquarters**, place or seat of authority  
**office**, headquarters  
**seat**, place of action  
**throne**, empire

**Military Office**

**adjutancy**, office of an adjutant  
**Admiralty**, seat of the British Naval Government  
**captaincy**, rank of a captain  
**colonelcy**, rank of a colonel  
**generalship**, office of a general  
**lieutenancy**, office of a lieutenant  
(Also derivatives from persons—see NOUNS)

**Realm, Etc.**

**domain**, empire  
**dominion**, domain  
**district**, territory  
**empire**, domain  
**jurisdiction**, extent of command  
**kingdom**, empire  
**precinct**, territorial district  
**realm**, kingdom  
**territory**, district

**Miscellaneous Jurisdiction**

**balliwick**, jurisdiction of a bailiff  
**banate**, office of a ban  
(Continued on page 304)



**NOUNS (Continued)**

**baronage**, dignity of a baron  
**barony**, domain of a baron  
**beylik**, domain of a bey  
**curia**, Papal Court  
**Duma**, lower house of the Russian Parliament  
**duchy**, jurisdiction of a duke  
**dukedom**, seat of a duke  
**embassy**, office of an ambassador  
**extraterritoriality**, right of an ambassador to conduct his office as if in his own country  
**khanate**, jurisdiction of a khan  
**khedivate**, jurisdiction of a khedive  
**lordship**, jurisdiction of a lord  
**margraviate**, domain of a margrave  
**marquissate**, the dignity of a marquis  
**mayorality**, office of a mayor  
**ministry**, office of a minister  
**municipality**, governing center  
**palatinate**, province of one having royal privilege  
**parish**, ecclesiastical district  
**prefecture**, office of a civil governor (French)  
**presidency**, office of the president  
**proconsulate**, consular headquarters  
**proconsulship**, office of a Roman official over a province  
**viceroynalty**, domain of a viceroy

**PERSONS**

**Sovereigns, Nobles, Etc.**

**absolutist**, despot  
**alcalde**, magistrate (Spain)  
**ameer**, prince, governor  
**archduchess**, wife of an archduke  
**archduke**, a prince  
**aristocrat**, a supporter of aristocracy  
**autocrat**, an unrestricted ruler  
**baron**, a person next below a viscount  
**baroness**, a baron's wife  
**begum**, princess (E. India)  
**bey**, governor (Turkey)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**boyar**, one of the ancient Russian aristocracy  
**bureaucrat**, member of a bureaucracy  
**Caliph**, title of the successor of Mohammed  
**chevaller**, knight  
**count**, title of nobility  
**countess**, wife of an earl or count  
**Czar**, former Russian emperor  
**Czarevitch**, Czar's eldest son  
**Czarevna**, wife of the Czarevitch  
**Czarina**, wife of the Czar  
**daimo**, Japanese feudal lord possessing 10,000 measures of grain  
**decemvir**, magistrate of ancient Rome  
**despot**, autocrat, tyrant  
**doy**, former Turkish governor  
**dictator**, autocrat  
**doge**, foreign chief magistrate  
**dowager**, widow of a king, prince, or person of rank  
**duke**, one of the highest order of the British peerage  
**duchess**, wife or widow of a duke  
**earl**, nobleman below a marquis  
**emir**, Mohammedan prince  
**emperor**, head of an empire  
**empress**, as above (fem.)  
**fidalgo**, Portuguese nobleman  
**Grand Vizier**, Turkish chief magistrate  
**hidalgo**, nobleman of the lowest rank (Spain)  
**hierarch**, chief church ruler  
**imperialist**, subject of imperialism  
**Inca**, Peruvian chief  
**Infanta**, royal princess of the house of Spain  
**Kaiser**, emperor  
**khan**, Asiatic prince, chief, or ruler  
**khedive**, title of the viceroy  
**king**, male sovereign  
**knight**, one who holds the dignity of Sir Knight  
**liege**, lord or sovereign  
**lord**, ruler or governor  
**lordling**, little lord  
**magnifico**, courtesy title of Venetian nobleman

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**maharajah**, title of many Hindu princes  
**mandarin**, Chinese official  
**marchioness**, wife or widow of a marquis  
**margrave**, German title of nobility  
**marquis**, nobleman ranking next below a duke  
**Mikado**, Japanese emperor  
**Mogul**, the emperor of Delhi was the Great Mogul  
**monarch**, sovereign  
**nabob**, a deputy (India)  
**nobility**, nobles collectively  
**noble**, nobleman  
**nobleman**, peer  
**oligarch**, one of a government in which a few possess supreme authority  
**pasha**, Turkish title of a high official  
**peer**, a noble  
**peeress**, wife of a peer  
**plutocrat**, ruler through riches  
**potentate**, sovereign  
**premier**, prime minister  
**prince**, ruler, sovereign  
**princess**, daughter of a sovereign, consort of a prince  
**queen-consort**, wife of a king  
**queen-dowager**, widow of a king  
**queen**, female sovereign, consort of a king  
**queen-regnant**, queen in her own right  
**rajah**, Hindu king, prince, or chief  
**rajput**, Hindu of royal descent  
**regent**, one who governs in the absence of a ruler  
**royalist**, adherent of royalty  
**royalty**, the person of a king or sovereign  
**rane**, Hindu queen or prince  
**ruler**, sovereign  
**sahib**, title for European gentlemen (India and Persia)  
**shah**, a sovereign  
**sheik**, head of a tribe or clan  
**sovereign**, king, queen, or emperor  
**sultan**, Mohammedan sovereign  
 (Continued on page 305)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**suzerain**, paramount ruler  
**tetrarch**, Roman governor  
 over the fourth part of  
 a province  
**thane**, title of honor for  
 having large territorial  
 possessions  
**tsar**, another form of Czar  
**tycoon** (great ruler), Jap-  
 anese generalissimo  
**tyrant**, despot  
**viceroi**, governor ruling by  
 authority of his sover-  
 eign  
**viscount**, one below an earl

**Naval and Military  
 Officers**

**adjutant**, officer who assists  
 the commanding officer  
**adjutant-general**, chief  
 staff-officer of an army  
**admiral**, chief commander  
 of a fleet  
**alde-de-camp**, officer who  
 assists in general  
**boatswain**, ship's petty  
 officer  
**brigadier**, brigade com-  
 mander  
**cacique**, aboriginal chief  
**captain**, commanding  
 officer  
**centurion**, commander of  
 100 men  
**chief**, ruler, leader, head  
**chieftain**, chief  
**coastguard**, guard in  
 charge of the coast  
**colonel**, chief officer of a  
 regiment  
**commandant**, officer in  
 command  
**commander**, naval officer  
 next below a captain  
**commissariat**, commandant  
 of supplies  
**commissary**, officer in  
 charge of subsistence,  
 etc.  
**commodore**, commander of  
 a squadron  
**cornet**, formerly the lowest  
 rank among cavalry  
 officers  
**corporal**, officer just above  
 the rank and file  
**ensign**, lowest rank in the  
 navy  
**feudalist**, member of a  
 feudal system  
**field-marshal**, highest rank  
 in the British army  
**first-mate**, naval officer  
 next to a captain  
**fugleman**, drill-soldier

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**general**, highest rank in  
 the U. S. army  
**generalissimo**, commander  
 in chief  
**havildar**, sergeant  
 (Hindu)  
**lieutenant**, officer below a  
 captain  
**major**, rank above a  
 captain  
**major-general**, rank below  
 a lieutenant-general  
**marshal**, chief military  
 officer (French)  
**martinet**, strict disciplina-  
 rian  
**officer**, one commissioned  
 to direct affairs  
**patrol**, corporal's guard to  
 preserve order  
**precisian**, martinet  
**quartermaster**, officer in  
 charge of supplies  
**rear-admiral**, naval officer  
 next below an admiral  
**sachem**, Indian chief  
**sagamore**, Indian chief  
**serang**, captain on the  
 Malaysian waters  
**seraskier**, Turkish com-  
 mandant of land forces  
**sergeant**, officer ranking  
 next below a lieutenant  
**sergeant-major**, warrant  
 officer  
**skipper**, sea-captain  
**subaltern**, commissioned  
 officer under the rank  
 of captain  
**subordinate**, one inferior in  
 rank  
**supercargo**, superintendent  
 of a cargo on a voyaging  
 ship  
**tycoon** (great ruler), Jap-  
 anese generalissimo

**Politician, Etc.**

**congregationallist**, adherent  
 of congressionalism  
**congressman**, member of  
 congress  
**legislator**, one of the legis-  
 lative body  
**politician**, statesman  
**quæstor**, officer in charge  
 of certain legislative as-  
 semblies  
**senator**, member of the  
 senate  
**statesman**, one who is  
 active in government

**Political Adherents**

**autonomist**, a subject of  
 self-government

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**civilian**, subject of a civil  
 government  
**democrat**, a subject of  
 democracy  
**federalist**, a member of the  
 federal party  
**republican**, member of the  
 republican party  
**theocrat**, a subject of  
 theocracy

**Official**

**barnacle**, tenacious official  
**commissioner**, public officer  
**digitary**, one who holds a  
 high position  
**functionary**, an official  
**officer**, person commis-  
 sioned for an office  
**official**, officer, etc.

**Governor, Etc.**

**ban**, foreign term for  
 governor  
**governor**, chief ruler  
**palatine**, governor of a  
 county (France)

**Magistrate, Etc.**

**ædile**, Roman magistrate  
**alderman**, magistrate next  
 in rank to a mayor  
**archon**, one of the nine  
 magistrates of Athens,  
 etc.  
**Attorney-General**, chief  
 law officer of a state  
**burgomaster**, chief magis-  
 trate (Holland, Bel-  
 gium, Germany)  
**consul**, chief magistrate  
**consul-general**, chief  
 consul  
**magistrate**, civil officer  
**mayor**, chief magistrate  
**prefect**, magistrate, etc.  
**proconsul**, magistrate  
**provost**, chief magistrate  
 of a town (Scotch)

**Chairman, Etc.**

**chairman**, president of an  
 assembly, etc.  
**chamberlain**, head of a city  
 or corporation treasury  
**chancellor**, a judge, etc.  
**croupier**, vice-chairman  
**dean**, head of a college  
**leader**, one who leads  
**president**, chief head of a  
 nation, etc.  
**principal**, leader  
**rector**, head master of a  
 school  
**ringleader**, one in control  
 of an organized band or  
 body  
**syndic**, government official  
 (Continued on page 306)

### 133A (Continued)

#### PERSONS (Continued)

**vice-president**, substitute president

##### Constable, Etc.

**balliff**, subordinate civil officer  
**constable**, official of state, etc.  
**cop**, policeman  
**copper**, policeman  
**gendarme**, policeman  
**patrol**, mounted police  
**patrolman**, policeman  
**policeman**, civil officer  
**sheriff**, chief officer  
**warden**, head official, etc.

##### Manager, Etc.

**administrator**, one who administers affairs  
**boss**, overseer  
**director**, manager  
**executive**, director  
**factotum**, director of affairs  
**foreman**, overseer  
**ganger**, boss of a gang  
**head**, leader  
**intendant**, superintendent  
**leader**, boss, director, etc.  
**manager**, superintendent  
**master**, leader, manager  
**official**, director  
**overseer**, superintendent  
**principal**, head, leader  
**steward**, manager  
**superintendent**, director  
**supervisor**, overseer  
**taskmaster**, boss

##### Envoy, Etc.

**ambassador**, see **embassador**  
**ambadress**, as above (fem)  
**commissary**, delegate  
**delegate**, one sent to act for another

### 134A (Continued)

#### NOUNS (Continued)

(B). **rigour**  
**severity**, strictness  
**strictness**, discipline  
**stringency**, strictness  
**tenseness**, strictness

##### Formality

**ceremony**, strict observance

#### PERSONS (Continued)

**deputy**, one appointed to act for another  
**embassador**, minister of high rank  
**emissary**, one who is authorized to act on a private mission  
**envoy**, a public officer sent from one country to another  
**plenipotentiary**, minister of state with full power  
**vicegerent**, one deputized to exercise the functions of another country

##### Agent, Etc.

**agent**, one who acts for another  
**controller**, one who controls  
**curator**, superintendent of a place of art, etc.  
**engineer**, manager of an enterprise  
**executor**, one appointed to carry out terms of a will  
**majordomo**, steward  
**matron**, female overseer  
**proctor**, agent  
**procurator**, proctor, agent  
**prudhomme**, one of the board-of-trade masters who settles disputes  
**senior**, one who is prior in rank or office  
**superior**, principal

##### Plural Command

**committee**, an empowered body  
**commonwealth**, the people and their influence as a whole  
**congress**, U. S. Legislature  
**constabulary**, policemen collectively

#### PERSONS (Continued)

**corps diplomatique**, the ministers accredited to a government  
**decemvirate**, body of ten in authority  
**delegation**, body of persons in authority  
**diplomatic corps**, those organized for skillful negotiations  
**director**, body of directors  
**hierarchy**, body of ecclesiastical rulers  
**junta**, legislative council  
**junto**, secret council of state  
**knight**, knights collectively  
**legislature**, legislative body  
**mote**, assembly for considering the management of affairs  
**officials**, officers collectively  
**parliament**, legislative assembly  
**quorum**, competent body for transacting business  
**senate**, upper house of congress  
**soviet**, Russian republic  
**tribunal**, hall of justice  
**vigilance committee**, protective organization in a new country

##### BEINGS, ETC.

**Athena**, goddess of wisdom in the arts of government, warfare, etc.  
**trident**, three-pronged emblem-symbol of sovereignty over the sea  
**utræus**, serpent emblem-symbol of sovereignty

#### PERSONS

**disciplinarian**, martinet  
**formalist**, precisian  
**martinet**, disciplinarian  
**precisian**, precise person

**ACCURACY—  
PRECISENESS**

vs. Error .....126C

see—

Skill—Mastery .....	134B
Certainty .....	134C
Truth .....	61A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Definition .....	84
Harmonize .....	132A
Remedy .....	136B

**134A****VERBS****Correct**

correct, rectify  
edit, revise  
rectify, make right  
remedy, correct  
revise, correct

**Fit, Adapt**

adapt, fit  
adjust, adapt  
finedraw, fit perfectly  
fit, adapt perfectly

**Perfect**

consummate, perfect  
finish, perfect  
perfect, finish

**ADJECTIVES****Accurate**

accurate, correct  
correct, accurate  
infallible, unerring  
mathematical, exact  
right, correct  
unerring, exact

**Specific**

particular, special  
pointed, definite  
special, specific  
specific, precise

**Perfect**

consummate, perfect  
faultless, perfect  
flawless, faultless  
impeccable, faultless  
perfect, consummate  
Utopian, ideally perfect

**Absolute**

absolute, perfect  
incontrovertible, genuine  
indisputable, faultless  
thorough, consummate  
unqualified, utter  
unquestionable, absolute  
utter, absolute

**Punctual**

appointed, regular  
prompt, punctual  
punctual, exact  
regular, exact

**Exact**

certain, sure  
even, exact  
exact, precise

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

finedrawn, precise  
hairsplitting, finedrawn  
minute, precise  
precise, exact  
sure, unerring  
unmistaken, sure  
unmistakable, unerring

**Tidy, Trim**

neat, in strict order  
prim, prudish  
prudish, affectedly proper  
smart, trim, neat  
smug, trim, nice  
spruce, smart, trim  
tidy, neat  
trim, precise

**Fastidious**

dainty, delicate  
delicate, neatly accurate  
exquisite, fastidious  
fastidious, squeamish  
finical, fastidious  
meticulous, finical  
nice, precise  
pernickety, meticulous  
scrupulous, precise  
squeamish, scrupulous

**Critical**

careful, scrupulous  
critical, precise  
drastic, exceeding  
exacting, harshly exact  
exceeding, critical

**Strict**

grave, solemn  
harsh, severe  
puritanic, scrupulous  
religious, strict  
serious, solemn  
severe, Lycurgan  
spartan, severe  
stern, severe  
straitlaced, strict  
strict, rigidly precise  
stringent, severe  
tense, strict

**Inflexible**

austere, strict  
buckram, stiff  
inflexible, Lycurgan  
Lycurgan, severe  
rigid, inflexible  
rigorous, severe

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

stilted, formal

**Formal**

ceremonious, formal  
disciplinary, strict  
formal, ceremonious  
punctilious, exact in  
etiquette  
solemn, formal  
starched, formal

**Unequivocal**

categorical, unequivocal  
definite, precise  
distinct, definite  
explicit, definite  
express, exact  
identical, precise  
literal, exact  
positive, explicit  
unequivocal, definite  
unexaggerated, precise  
verbatim, word for word

**Authentic**

authentic, genuine  
genuine, true  
true, perfect

**NOUNS****Accuracy**

accuracy, precision  
correctness, accuracy  
exactitude, accuracy  
perfection, exactness  
preciseness, accuracy  
precision, preciseness

**Exactness**

certainly, accuracy  
certitude, precision  
definiteness, preciseness  
exactness, preciseness  
explicitness, exactness  
identity, exactness  
minuteness, exactness  
positiveness, certainty  
punctuality, exact time  
sureness, accuracy

**Fastidiousness**

fastidiousness, finicality  
finicality, squeamishness  
nicety, minuteness  
scrupulosity, exact regard

**Strictness**

austerity, strictness  
rigor, strictness

(Continued on page 306)

**CERTAINTY—DESTINY**

see—

vs. Chance—Incident .....127A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Preciseness—Accuracy .....	134A
Skill—Mastery .....	134B
Cause—Causation .....	1

**184C****VERBS****Destine**

cause, destine  
decide, destine  
destine, fix unalterably  
determine, fix definitely  
fix, place permanently  
occasion, cause  
predestinate, ordain beforehand  
prepare, arrange for a definite course

**Direct**

conduct, guide  
direct, ordain a definite course  
guide, direct  
lead, conduct

**Qualify**

appoint, ordain  
institute, set up, ordain  
ordain, appoint  
qualify, prepare

**Brew**

brew, plot  
concoct, brew  
plan, decide a course of action  
plot, plan or destine

**Mold**

cast, mold to form  
crystallize, bring into definite form  
form, shape  
mold, cast  
shape, mold

**ADJECTIVES****Certain**

certain, sure, inevitable  
definite, certain  
positive, certain  
sure, infallible  
unfalling, certain

**Indubitable**

assured, made certain  
dependable, undoubted  
indubitable, certain  
infallible, certain  
reliable, dependable  
undoubted, certain

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**  
unquestionable, undoubted**Conclusive**

conclusive, final  
decisive, conclusive  
final, decisive  
ultimate, final

**Destined**

destined, fixed unalterably  
determined, destined  
fixed, settled  
immutable, unchangeable  
invariable, absolute  
stated, definite, fixed  
unalterable, invariable

**Absolute**

absolute, free as to condition, positive  
predominant, prevailing  
prevailing, absolute  
primordial, absolute  
sheer, absolute  
utter, absolute

**Inviolable**

incontestable, absolute  
insuperable, absolute  
invincible, absolute  
inviolable, invincible  
invulnerable, inviolable  
irrepressible, unfailing

**Inescapable**

inescapable, unavoidable  
inevitable, destined  
irresistible, irrepressible  
overruling, inevitable  
restless, irrepressible  
unavoidable, inevitable

**Fated**

doomed, fated  
fatal, fraught with destiny  
fatalistic, overruling  
fated, destined  
fateful, immutable

**NOUNS****Cause**

agent, active cause  
agency, cause  
cause, a determining agent  
design, determining agency  
force, agency

**NOUNS (Continued)**

virtue, force

**Mold**

cast, mold  
die, mold or stamp  
matrix, mold  
mold, matrix, etc.  
stamp, die

**Miscellaneous**

absolutism, certainty  
assuredness, certainty  
certainty, destiny  
certitude, certainty  
clinch, a sure thing  
destination, destiny  
destiny, inevitable lot  
doom, evil destiny  
fatalism, fate  
fatality, destiny  
fate, destiny  
foredoom, doom beforehand  
fortune, fate  
inevitability, destiny  
infallibility, certainty  
kismet, fate  
lot, destiny  
positiveness, certainty  
predestination, unalterable destiny  
Rubicon, cause for irrevocable action  
sureness, certainty  
surety, certainty

**PERSONS**

fatalist, supporter of fatalism  
predestinator, adherent to the doctrine of predestination

**BEINGS**

Atropos, goddess of destiny who cut the thread of life when man was to die  
Clotho, goddess of destiny who held the distaff in spinning the thread of life  
Lachesis, goddess of destiny who spun the thread of life

**LUCK—GOOD FORTUNE**

vs. Misfortune .....127B

see—

Gain .....	49A
Success .....	50
Discovery .....	119F

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Wealth .....	135B
Health .....	137A
Aid—Help .....	5A

**184D****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

discover, find  
draw, win  
find, fall in with  
fluke, score luckily  
gain, win  
hit, score luckily  
profit, gain  
prosper, succeed  
score, win  
scratch, gain by a fluke  
strike, hit  
succeed, win  
win, gain

**ADJECTIVES****Lucky**

fluky, lucky  
fortunate, lucky  
lucky, fortunate  
providential, God-given

**Felicitous**

felicitous, fortunate  
haleyon, happy  
happy, lucky  
palmy, fortunate  
rosy, happy  
Saturnian, golden aged

**Opportune**

advantageous, favorable  
apropos, pertinent  
auspicious, favorable  
convenient, advantageous  
favorable, opportune

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

(B). favourable  
opportune, seasonable  
propitious, auspicious  
seasonable, favorable  
timely, fortunate

**Prosperous**

profitable, advantageous  
prosperous, fortunate  
successful, prosperous

**NOUNS****Luck**

boon, good fortune  
fortune, chance good or ill  
godsend, good fortune  
luck, good fortune  
potluck, luck in common  
providence, godsend  
windfall, good fortune

**Fluke, Etc.**

discovery, a find  
find, fortunate discovery  
fluke, lucky stroke  
hit, lucky event  
master-stroke, great success  
scratch, fluked score

**Felicity**

blessing, boon  
cheer, luck  
felicity, prosperity  
golden age, blissful age  
happiness, good fortune

**NOUNS (Continued)****Opportuneness**

opportuneness, timeliness  
seasonableness, opportune-  
ness  
timeliness, seasonableness

**Advantage**

advantage, seasonableness  
behoof, advantage  
occasion, opportunity  
odds, advantage  
opportunity, advantage  
vantage, advantage

**Prosperity**

gain, advantage  
profit, gain  
prosperity, success  
success, good fortune  
vails, unexpected profit

**PERSONS**

mascot, a person, animal, or  
thing, used for luck  
medallist, medal winner  
winner, victor  
victor, successful con-  
testant

**BEING**

Fortuna, goddess of for-  
tune

**SYMBOL**

swastika, symbol of good  
luck

**185A****WEIGHT—LOAD**

see—

vs. Impotence .....	128A
vs. Nullity .....	131A

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Quantitative Weight .....	147C
Importance .....	135B

**185A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

burden, load  
gravitate, weight toward  
lade, load  
load, weigh down  
overweigh, outweigh  
preponderate, overweigh  
weigh, bear down

**ADJECTIVES****Heavy**

burdensome, heavy  
cumbersome, burdensome  
cumbrous, cumbersome

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

equipoonderant, counter-  
poised  
heavy, weighty  
incumbent, weighing upon  
laden, loaded  
loaded, heavy  
massive, ponderous  
ponderable, having weight  
ponderous, weighty  
preponderant, outweighing  
solid, weighty  
weighty, heavy

**Light Weight**

buoyant, relatively light

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

imponderable, without  
weight  
light, relatively ponderable

**NOUNS****Weight**

ballast, balancing weight  
burden, load  
cargo, freight  
deadweight, oppressive  
weight  
freight, cargo  
gravity, weight

(Continued on page 314)

**INFLUENCE—WEALTH**

see—  
vs. Impotence ..... 128A

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Cause .....	1
Rule .....	133A
Weight .....	135A
Destiny .....	134C
Tendency .....	2
Strength .....	137B
Exertion .....	41C
Encouragement .....	7

**185B****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**bias**, influence  
**circumstance**, prevail  
**descend**, weigh upon  
**environ**, circumstance  
**exert**, act upon  
**import**, be of moment  
**influence**, sway  
**permeate**, pervade  
**pervade**, permeate  
**prejudice**, bias  
**preoccupy**, prejudice  
**prevail**, influence  
**sway**, influence

**ADJECTIVES****Influential**

**consequential**, important  
**considerable**, important  
**important**, momentous  
**influential**, causing effect  
**momentous**, important  
**suant**, (follow, seek after)  
 suffusing in virtue; as  
 water seeks its level, cul-  
 ture spreads to man, etc.

**Prominent**

**commanding**, impressive  
**conspicuous**, eminent  
**eminent**, important  
**imposing**, commanding  
**impressive**, imposing  
**notable**, prominent  
**notorious**, conspicuous  
**outstanding**, prominent  
**prominent**, important  
**pronounced**, outstanding  
**remarkable**, memorable  
**significant**, important  
**striking**, impressive

**Wealthy**

**affluent**, wealthy  
**financial**, monetary  
**heeled**, wealthy  
**independent**, wealthy  
**monetary**, financial  
**moneyed**, wealthy

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**opulent**, wealthy  
**rich**, affluent  
**wealthy**, rich

**Substantial**

**appreciable**, material  
**material**, important  
**solid**, important  
**substantial**, important

**Prevalent**

**absolute**, unrestricted  
**catholic**, universal  
**ecumenical**, universal  
**infinite**, universal  
**national**, prevailing widely  
**preponderant**, predominant  
**predominant**, prevailing  
**prevailing**, influential  
**prevalent**, predominant  
**rampant**, prevalent  
**rife**, prevalent  
**universal**, prevailing  
**wide-spread**, prevailing

**Miscellaneous**

**big**, important  
**Cæsarian**, powerful  
**great**, weighty  
**mighty**, momentous  
**ponderous**, weighty  
**powerful**, mighty  
**weighty**, important

**NOUNS****Influence**

**bias**, influence  
**circumstance**, influence  
**environment**, influence  
**influence**, sway  
**power**, influence  
**pull**, influence  
**sway**, influence  
**surroundings**, environment  
**weight**, importance

**Importance**

**consequence**, importance  
**import**, significance  
**importance**, significance  
**moment**, importance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**prestige**, importance  
**significance**, importance

**Prominence**

**greatness**, importance  
**impressiveness**, import  
**magnitude**, importance  
**prevalence**, predominance  
**prominence**, importance

**Wealth**

**affluence**, wealth  
**bond**, debt-certificate  
**chattels**, goods  
**commodity**, goods  
**estate**, possessions  
**fortune**, estate  
**funds**, money  
**goods**, merchandise  
**holdings**, possessions  
**interest**, holding  
**mammon**, wealth  
**means**, wealth  
**merchandise**, commodity  
**money**, worth  
**opulence**, wealth  
**plenty**, wealth  
**possession**, property  
**property**, holdings  
**real estate**, property  
**resources**, property  
**riches**, affluence  
**securities**, collateral  
**treasure**, riches  
**valuables**, goods  
**wealth**, riches  
**worth**, wealth

**Character**

**attribute**, trait  
**character**, moral force  
**quality**, character  
**trait**, stroke  
**virtue**, quality, power

**BEINGS**

**Plutus**, god of riches  
**Lakshmi**, Hindu goddess of  
 wealth, prosperity, etc.

**COMFORT—BENEFIT**

see—  
vs. Annoyance .....130B

Goodness—Justice .....140A  
Aid—Assistance . . . . .5A  
Cure—Remedy .. .....136B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Entertainment .....99A  
Good Fortune—Luck.. .134D  
Friendliness .....38

**136A****VERBS****Comfort**

comfort, console  
disburden, relieve  
relieve, allay

**Sympathize**

commiserate, condole  
condole, sympathize with  
pity, have compassion  
sympathize, have com-  
passion

**Console**

cheer, gladden  
console, solace  
enliven, exhilarate  
exhilarate, cheer  
hearten, comfort, cheer  
inspire, cheer  
solace, comfort

**Alleviate**

allay, relieve  
alleviate, allay  
assuage, mitigate  
ease, relieve  
extenuate, mitigate  
mitigate, palliate  
mollify, ease, assuage  
palliate, extenuate  
soothe, mitigate

**Help**

befriend, succor  
favor, befriend  
(B). favour  
foster, succor  
help, succor  
succor, help  
(B). succour

**Gratify**

appease, allay, satisfy  
content, satisfy  
gratify, indulge  
indulge, gratify  
pacify, appease  
pamper, indulge greatly  
please, satisfy  
satisfy, gratify

**Delight**

delight, please  
enrapture, delight  
entrance, enrapture  
regale, delight  
tickle, please  
transport, enrapture

**Begulle**

begulle, charm

**VERBS (Continued)**

bewitch, fascinate  
captivate, bewitch  
charm, captivate  
enchant, bewitch  
fascinate, charm

**Beatify**

beatify, make supremely  
happy  
bless, give happiness  
felicitate, beatify  
gladden, felicitate

**Miscellaneous**

calm, soothe  
bolster, ease with a pillow  
fan, cool with a fan  
quench, satisfy  
slake, quench  
warm, comfort

**ADJECTIVES****Comforting**

comfortable, imparting  
comfort  
comforting, heartening  
Corinthian, luxuriously  
pleasing  
cozy, warm, comforting  
luxurious, richly comfort-  
able  
restful, imparting rest  
snug, warm, comforting  
sumptuous, luxurious  
warm, comforting

**Kind**

benign, kind  
benignant, benign  
boon, jovially kind  
considerate, kind  
friendly, well disposed  
genial, kind, pleasant  
good, kind  
grateful, pleasurable  
heartly, well disposed  
kind, charitable  
kindly, benevolent

**Polite**

affable, courteous  
Chesterfieldian, suave  
civil, complaisant  
courteous, pleasing in  
manner  
courtly, courteous  
debonair, pleasing in  
manner

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

decorous, suitable  
genteel, polite  
gentle, courtly, kind  
polite, pleasing in manner  
suave, pleasant in manner  
urbane, polite

**Sympathetic**

commiserate, condolatory  
compassionate, deeply  
sympathetic  
condolatory, sympathetic  
ruthful, compassionate  
sympathetic, compassionate  
tender, sympathetic

**Consolatory**

cheering, heartening  
cheerful, imparting cheer  
consolatory, comforting  
cordial, cheering  
heartening, friendly

**Beneficent**

altruistic, benevolent  
beneficent, conferring  
benefit  
benevolent, kind  
charitable, benevolent  
humane, compassionate  
humanitarian, humane

**Alleviative**

alleviative, mitigative  
assuaging, alleviative  
demulcent, softening  
emollient, assuaging  
lenitive, assuaging  
mitigative, alleviative  
mollifying, assuaging  
palliative, mitigative  
soothing, heartening  
unctuous, soothing

**Gratifying**

agreeable, pleasing  
complaisant, disposed to  
please  
congenial, agreeable  
gratifying, satisfying  
indulgent, kind, com-  
plaisant  
pleasing, agreeable  
satisfying, gratifying

**Delightful**

delectable, delightful  
delightful, gratifying  
(Continued on page 314)



## 136A (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**ecstatic**, transporting  
**gracious**, pleasing  
**pleasant**, agreeable

#### Beguiling

**beguiling**, charming  
**bewitching**, fascinating  
**charming**, captivating  
**enchanted**, bewitching  
**engaging**, engrossing  
**engrossing**, captivating  
**entrancing**, enchanting  
**fascinating**, bewitching

#### Beatific

**beatific**, conferring happiness  
**celestial**, heavenly  
**divine**, God-like  
**Elysian**, yielding heavenly joy  
**empyrean**, heavenly  
**heavenly**, good  
**Olympian**, celestial  
**paradisiacal**, heavenly  
**supernal**, celestial

### NOUNS

#### Comfort

**comfort**, that which contributes to ease  
**ease**, relief  
**luxury**, rich comfort  
**warmth**, comfort

#### Kindness

**amenity**, geniality  
**benignity**, kindness  
**bonhomie**, goodheartedness  
**complaisance**, desire to please  
**congeniality**, agreeableness  
**cordiality**, geniality

### NOUNS (Continued)

**favor**, kindness  
**(B). favour**  
**friendliness**, altruism  
**geniality**, pleasing disposition  
**goodness**, kindness  
**kindness**, goodness  
**lenity**, humanity

#### Politeness

**civility**, courtesy  
**courtesy**, politeness  
**courtliness**, pleasing manner  
**decorum**, pleasing manner  
**gentility**, agreeable refinement  
**politeness**, courtesy  
**politesse**, affected politeness  
**suavity**, urbanity  
**urbanity**, politeness

#### Sympathy

**commiseration**, pity  
**compassion**, condolence  
**condolence**, sympathy  
**consideration**, goodheartedness  
**pity**, compassion  
**ruth**, compassion  
**solace**, comfort in sorrow  
**sympathy**, compassion  
**tenderness**, kindness

#### Consolation

**balm**, any solace  
**cheer**, consolation  
**consolation**, solace

#### Benevolence

**altruism**, benevolence  
**benevolence**, active goodness  
**benefit**, kindness

### NOUNS (Continued)

**benevolence**, kindness  
**charity**, benevolence

#### Alleviation

**alleviation**, mitigation  
**assuagement**, alleviation  
**mitigation**, palliation  
**palliation**, assuagement  
**unction**, something soothing

#### Help

**help**, succor  
**succor**, relief  
**(B). succour**

#### Deliverance

**deliverance**, rescue  
**relief**, succor  
**rescue**, relief

#### Gratification

**appeasement**, assuagement  
**gratification**, indulgence  
**indulgence**, gratification  
**satisfaction**, indulgence

#### Beguilement

**beguilement**, captivation  
**bewitchment**, enchantment  
**charm**, bewitchment  
**enchantment**, fascination  
**fascination**, charm

### MEDIUMS

**fan**, device for cooling  
**punka**, swinging fan  
**snuggery**, cozy place

### PERSON

**altruist**, benevolent person

### BEING

**Parvati**, Hindu goddess in her beneficent form

## 135A (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**heaviness**, burden  
**heft**, weight  
**incumbency**, weight  
**load**, burden  
**massiveness**, ponderosity  
**onus**, burden  
**ponderability**, weight  
**ponderosity**, heaviness  
**ponderousness**, heaviness

### NOUNS (Continued)

**preponderance**, superior weight  
**pressure**, weight  
**weight**, load  
**weightiness**, heaviness

#### Lightness

**buoyancy**, relative weight  
**levitation**, buoyancy  
**levity**, lightness  
**lightness**, buoyancy

### NOUNS (Continued)

**imponderableness**, imperceptible weight

#### Equipolse

**counterpoise**, equipoise  
**equilibrium**, equipoise  
**equipoise**, equal weight  
**gravitation**, reciprocal weight  
**poise**, equipoise  
**equiponderance**, equipoise

**CURE—REMEDY—  
RESTORATION**

vs. Bane .....130E

see—

Comfort—Succor .....136A  
 Aid—Assistance ..... 5A  
 Goodness—Justice .... 140A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Strength .....137B  
 Improvement ..... 6  
 Purification ..... 138B

**136B****VERBS****Administer**

administer, minister  
 doctor, treat medically  
 foster, nurse  
 minister, treat  
 nurse, care for, foster  
 treat, apply remedies

**Medicate**

foment, apply a medicated  
 lotion  
 medicate, treat medicinally  
 physick, administer medicine

**Alleviate**

allay, mitigate  
 alleviate, mitigate  
 assuage, allay  
 ease, assuage  
 help, ease  
 mitigate, palliate  
 mollify, assuage  
 palliate, meliorate  
 relieve, assuage  
 salve, soothe  
 soothe, assuage

**Correct**

adjust, correct  
 correct, remedy  
 readjust, correct  
 rectify, correct  
 reform, make better  
 remedy, repair

**Improve**

emend, improve  
 improve, assuage  
 mellorate, improve

**Mend**

clout, patch  
 cobble, mend  
 darn, mend  
 fettle, repair  
 mend, repair  
 patch, mend  
 repair, remedy  
 retouch, restore, work over

**Rescue**

reclaim, reform  
 rescue, restore  
 save, rescue, restore

**Revive**

freshen, revive  
 resuscitate, revivify  
 revive, restore

**Restore**

rebuild, restore  
 reconstruct, construct  
 anew  
 reestablish, rehabilitate  
 rehabilitate, restore to  
 former state

**VERBS (Continued)**

reinstate, restore  
 restore, repair, reinstate

**Animate**

animate, energize  
 energize, enliven  
 invigorate, animate  
 reanimate, revivify  
 recreate, reanimate  
 recruit, reinvigorate  
 refresh, freshen  
 regenerate, renew  
 rejuvenate, restore to  
 youthfulness  
 reinvigorate, restore vigor  
 renew, regenerate  
 renovate, restore  
 revivify, reanimate  
 stimulate, animate

**Cure**

cure, heal  
 heal, cure, make sound

**ADJECTIVES****Alleviative**

alleviative, assuaging  
 anodyne, assuaging  
 assuaging, alleviative  
 balmy, soothing  
 demulcent, lenitive  
 emollient, soothing  
 lenitive, emollient  
 mitigative, alleviative  
 mitigatory, mitigative  
 mollifying, assuaging  
 palliative, mitigative  
 paregoric, mitigating pain  
 sedative, alleviative  
 soothing, healing  
 unctuous, soothing

**Corrective**

amendatory, corrective  
 corrective, remedial

**Preventive**

hygean, pertaining to  
 health  
 hygienic, promoting health  
 preventive, prophylactic  
 prophylactic, guarding  
 against disease  
 sanatory, hygienic

**Reanimative**

recreative, reanimative  
 refreshing, reinvigorating  
 regenerative, reformatory  
 regeneratory, as above  
 stimulant, tonic  
 stimulative, conducive to  
 action

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

tonic, invigorating

**Therapeutic**

allopathic, healing by  
 counteraction  
 antidotal, corrective  
 antifebrile, alleviating  
 fever  
 antimonial, healing like  
 antimony  
 antiphlogistic, antifebrile  
 antipyretic, noting a  
 remedy for fever  
 antiscorbutic, noting a  
 remedy for scurvy  
 antispasmodic, implying  
 a remedy for spasms  
 antisplenetic, noting a  
 remedy for spleen  
 medical, medicinal  
 medicinal, healing  
 therapeutic, having healing  
 qualities

**Curative**

balmoral, healing  
 balsamic, having the effect  
 of balsam  
 curative, healing  
 detergent, cleansing and  
 healing  
 healing, curative

**Restorative**

remedial, corrective  
 restorative, remedial  
 resuscitative, restorative

**Healthful**

benevolent, wholesome  
 healthful, conducive to  
 health  
 salubrious, healthful  
 salutary, healthful  
 wholesome, salubrious

**NOUNS****Alleviation**

alleviation, relief  
 assuagement, alleviation  
 easement, relief  
 help, alleviation  
 mitigation, alleviation  
 palliation, mitigation

**Correction**

adjustment, correction  
 amends, reparation  
 correction, emendation  
 rectification, correction  
 remedy, correction  
 reparation, remedy

(Continued on page 316)

## **NOUNS (Continued)**

**repair, reparation**

### **Improvement**

**improvement, mellioration**  
**mellioration, improvement**

### **Revivification**

**reanimation, restoration of vitality**  
**resuscitation, reanimation**  
**revival, resuscitation**

### **Restoration**

**reconstruction, restoration**  
**refreshment, restoration of liveliness**  
**rehabilitation, reparation**  
**rejuvenescence, restoration to youthfulness**  
**renaissance, revival**  
**renascence, renewal of birth or life**  
**renewal, revival**  
**renovation, restoration**  
**restoration, rehabilitation**

### **Healthfulness**

**balminess, salubrity**  
**healthfulness, salubrity**  
**salubrity, balminess**  
**wholesomeness, salubrity**

### **Kind of Practice**

**allopathy, method of treating disease**  
**anaplasty, plastic surgery**  
**dentistry, treatment of teeth**  
**eugenics, promotion of offspring**  
**euthenics, condition which improves the race**  
**hygiene, science of the preservation of health**  
**sanitation, promotion of health**  
**surgery, remedial operations**

### **Medicines, Drugs**

**aconite, drug**  
**alleviative, medicine**  
**alleviator, alleviative**  
**alternative, medicine**  
**anaesthetic, drug for preventing pain**  
**analgesic, an anodyne**  
**anodyne, an alleviative**  
**antiseptics, preventive to bacteria**  
**antifebrin, fever medicine**  
**antidote, a counteractive for poison, etc.**  
**antiphlogistic, remedy for inflammation**  
**antipyretic, fever remedy**

## **186B (Continued)**

## **NOUNS (Continued)**

**antipyrene, as above**  
**antiseptic, preventive to putrefaction**  
**antiscorbutic, medicine for scurvy**  
**antispasmodic, medicine for spasms**  
**antispnetic, medicine for spleen**  
**antitoxin, counteractive remedy**  
**balm, healing medium**  
**balsam, as above**  
**bracer, stimulator**  
**carminative, remedy for flatulence**  
**catholicon, panacea**  
**cocoa, tonic**  
**cordial, medicine**  
**corrective, medicine**  
**curative, remedy**  
**demulcent, alleviative**  
**detergent, cleansing medicine**  
**drench, medicine**  
**electuary, purgative**  
**elixir, cordial**  
**emetic, medicine for producing vomiting**  
**emollient, lenitive**  
**enema, injection**  
**expectorant, medicine for promoting expectoration**  
**febrifuge, fever medicine**  
**fomentation, applied lotion**  
**injection, enema**  
**lenitive, emollient**  
**medicament, healing agency**  
**medicine, remedial compound**  
**mollifier, lenitive**  
**nostrum, quack medicine**  
**ointment, a remedy, etc.**  
**palliative, alleviative**  
**panacea, cure-all remedy**  
**paregoric, medicine to assuage pain**  
**physic, medicine**  
**pill, medicinal pellet**  
**prophylactic, health preservative**  
**pulmonic, lung medicine**  
**purgative, emetic**  
**remedy, a medicine**  
**restorative, corrective**  
**salve, ointment**  
**sedative, alterative**  
**stimulant, bracer**  
**stimulator, stimulant**  
**stimulus, stimulant**

## **NOUNS (Continued)**

**supplement, something added to complete or correct**  
**tablet, disk-like medicine**  
**tincture, cordial**  
**tonic, medicine**  
**unction, anything soothing**  
**vermifuge, medicine for expelling worms**  
For additional and related medicines see a medical index

## **INSTITUTIONS**

**hospital, place for the care of the sick**  
**reformatory, place for reforming the wayward**  
**sanatorium, institution for the treatment of ills**

## **PERSONS**

**accoucheur, obstetrician**  
**allenist, specialist in insanity**  
**alopecist, one who treats baldness**  
**aurist, ear specialist**  
**chiropodist, hand and foot specialist**  
**chiropractor, one who heals by manipulation**  
**corrector, improver**  
**dentist, dental surgeon**  
**doctor, physician**  
**emendator, corrector of a text, etc**  
**healer, physician, etc**  
**interne, physician or resident in a hospital**  
**medic, doctor of medicine**  
**medicine-man, Indian doctor**  
**masseur, one who massages**  
**nurse, one who cares for the wounded, sick, etc.**  
**obstetrician, specialist in midwifery**  
**oculist, eye specialist**  
**optician, specialist in optics**  
**optometrist, specialist in optometry**  
**osteopath, one who practices osteopathy**  
**physician, doctor of medicine**  
**practitioner, physician**  
**psychiatrist, specialist in mental diseases**  
(Continued on page 319)

**HEALTH—RECOVERY—  
CONVALESCENCE**

vs. Sickness . . . . .128B

see—	Cure—Remedy . . . . .	136B
	Strength . . . . .	137B
	Happiness—Laughter . . . . .	71A

**137A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

convalesce, recover health  
freshen, recover  
heal, become whole or well  
improve, mend  
mend, recover  
recover, recuperate  
recuperate, rally  
rally, revive  
rest, repose, refresh  
repose, rest  
revive, recover strength

**ADJECTIVES****Convalescent**

convalescent, recuperative  
improved, convalescent  
juvenescent, becoming  
young again  
recuperative, convalescent

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Restored**

cured, healed  
healed, sound, cured  
remedied, restored  
restored, rehabilitated  
resuscitated, revived  
revived, recuperated

**Regenerate**

refreshed, restored  
regenerate, reformed, etc.  
rehabilitated, remedied  
rejuvenated, made young

**Fresh**

blooming, fresh  
fresh, unfaded  
unfaded, blooming  
unwithered, fresh  
young, fresh  
youthful, young

**Healthy**

hale, healthy, strong

**ASSOCIATIVE****ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

healthy, sound, well  
hearty, healthy  
sound, healthy, strong  
strong, healthy  
well, healthy

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

convalescence, recovery  
health, soundness of body  
improvement, con-  
valescence  
juvenescence, a growing  
young  
rally, revival  
recovery, recuperation  
recuperation, rally  
rest, recuperation  
revival, recovery

**BEING**

Hygeia, goddess of health

**137B****STRENGTH—  
ENERGY**

vs. Weakness . . . . .128A

see—

Soul—Inherence . . . . .	137C
Rule—Domination . . . . .	133A
Religious Sway . . . . .	82B
Conquest . . . . .	50
Weight . . . . .	135A
Importance . . . . .	135B
Stimulation . . . . .	8

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Restoration . . . . .	136B
Skill—Proficiency . . . . .	134B
Aid—Assistance . . . . .	5A
Health . . . . .	137A
Custom—Habit . . . . .	132D
Destiny—Certainty . . . . .	134C
Bravery . . . . .	42

**137B****VERBS****Endure**

bear, support  
endure, support steadily  
stand, endure  
support, sustain  
sustain, bear

**Prevail**

overbear, bear against  
predominate, prevail  
prevail, be effectual  
sway, be powerful

**Harden**

harden, toughen  
inure, toughen  
starch, stiffen  
stiffen, make rigid  
toughen, make strong

**Qualify**

accounter, equip  
arm, equip with arms  
empower, give power, arm  
enable, empower  
equip, qualify

**VERBS (Continued)**

harness, equip  
qualify, make capable

**Generate**

engender, generate  
generate, produce energy

**Energize**

animate, vivify  
electrify, energize  
energize, vitalize  
innervate, give nervous  
energy  
inspirit, animate  
instill, engender  
reanimate, revivify  
revive, reanimate  
revivify, revive  
vitalize, animate  
vivify, vitalize

**Invigorate**

augment, strengthen  
enrich, give added power  
fortify, strengthen  
invigorate, energize

**VERBS (Continued)**

nerve, strengthen  
reenforce, strengthen anew  
reinforce, as above  
stimulate, animate  
strengthen, invigorate  
sustain, strengthen

**ADJECTIVES****Mighty**

almighty, all-powerful  
mighty, powerful  
omnipotent, all-powerful  
potent, strong, powerful  
powerful, strong, mighty  
strong, muscular, powerful

**Invincible**

absolute, all-powerful  
indefeasible, invincible  
infrangible, inviolable  
insuperable, invincible  
invincible, invincible  
invincible, almighty

(Continued on page 318)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

irrepressible, mighty  
 irresistible, absolute  
 resistless, irresistible  
 utter, absolute

**Brawny**

able-bodied, strong  
 brawny, muscular  
 husky, muscular  
 leonine, powerful  
 lusty, robust, vigorous  
 manly, strong  
 masculine, manly  
 muscular, brawny, strong  
 robust, strong, powerful  
 sinewy, strong, brawny  
 stalwart, sturdy, strong  
 strapping, strong  
 sturdy, robust, stout  
 virile, strong, sturdy  
 wiry, lean and sinewy

**Herculean**

Cyclopean, powerful, huge  
 giant, titanic  
 gigantic, herculean  
 herculean, mighty  
 titanic, herculean

**Doughty**

doughty, redoubtable  
 formidable, redoubtable  
 redoubtable, mighty  
 Spartan, formidable

**Hardy**

flourishing, vigorous  
 hardy, hale, strong  
 hearty, strong, vigorous  
 stalinal, having vigor  
 stanch, strong, vigorous  
 staunch, as above

**Sound**

consistent, solid  
 firm, solid, strong  
 hale, sound, strong  
 hard, firm, strong  
 solid, firm, strong  
 sound, solid, strong  
 substantial, solid, strong

**Stout**

inflexible, firm, rigid  
 rigid, strong  
 stark, rigid, strong  
 stiff, rigid, strong  
 stout, strong  
 tense, rigid  
 tough, strong  
 unyielding, inflexible

**Capable**

able, potent  
 capable, strong, able  
 competent, able  
 fit, competent  
 potential, able, powerful  
 puissant, powerful, strong  
 qualified, competent

**Practical**

applied, practicable

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

practicable, capable  
 practical, capable

**Energetic**

active, animate  
 alive, in vigor  
 animate, lively, live  
 athletic, muscular  
 dynamic, powerful, mighty  
 electric, dynamic  
 energetic, vigorous  
 lively, forcible  
 live, animate  
 spirited, animated  
 vigorous, strong

**Forcible**

drastic, vigorous  
 forceful, vigorous  
 forcible, vigorous  
 intense, strenuous  
 rigorous, forcibly severe  
 strenuous, vigorous, violent

**Efficient**

effective, efficient  
 efficacious, efficient  
 efficient, capable  
 plthy, strong, forcible  
 telling, effective

**Animative**

animative, imparting life  
 callisthenic, promoting  
 strength  
 corroborative, intensive  
 intensive, serving to add  
 force  
 stimulative, animative  
 stimulating, as above  
 tonic, strengthening  
 vivifying, animative

**NOUNS****Might**

almightiness, omnipotence  
 might, power, strength  
 mightiness, great power  
 omnipotence, almightiness  
 potency, powerfulness  
 potential, ready force  
 potentiality, as above  
 power, strength, ability  
 predominance, superior  
 power  
 prevalence, superior  
 strength  
 strength, power  
 weight, power

**Brawn**

bottom, stamina  
 brawn, strength  
 juvenility, youthful vigor  
 lustiness, strength  
 manhood, vigor  
 manliness, manhood  
 muscle, muscular strength  
 muscularity, brawn  
 sinew, strength

**NOUNS (Continued)**

stamen, strength, vigor  
 stamina, vigor, backbone  
 sturdiness, hardness  
 thews, strength, brawn  
 virlescence, manhood,  
 strength  
 virility, manliness  
 youth, virility

**Doughtiness**

doughtiness, redoubtable-  
 ness  
 endurance, fortitude  
 forte, strength in which  
 one excels  
 fortitude, power, firmness  
 of character  
 hardihood, strength  
 prowess, valor, strength  
 redoubtability, might  
 valor, strong bravery  
 (B). valour

**Soundness**

consistence, firmness  
 firmness, soundness  
 soundness, consistency

**Stoutness**

hardness, toughness  
 rigidity, strength  
 rigor, strong harshness  
 (B). rigour  
 rigorism, strong support  
 stiffness, rigidity  
 stoutness, toughness  
 toughness, strength

**Capability**

ability, capability  
 avail, powerful ability  
 capability, power  
 capacity, capability  
 competence, ability  
 faculty, capability  
 pulsance, power, strength  
 qualification, capacity

**Energy**

activity, energy  
 brunt, stress  
 brute force, violent force  
 compulsion, force  
 dint, force, power  
 electricity, dynamic power  
 energy, inherent power  
 force, active power  
 heartiness, vigor  
 heft, active exertion  
 heyday, greatest vigor  
 intensity, relative strength  
 impulse, sudden force  
 leaven, silent working  
 cause  
 life, spirit  
 main force, violent force  
 pressure, active power or  
 weight  
 salutariness, vitality, vigor  
 (Continued on page 320)

**SOUL—LIFE—ENTITY**

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Death—Naught—Nullity ..... 131A

Strength—Force .....	137B
Weight .....	135A
Custom—Habit .....	132D
Tendency .....	2

**137C****VERBS****Be, Exist**

be, to exist  
 breathe, be alive  
 exist, have being  
 inhere, be innate  
 live, be alive  
 subsist, inhere

**Pulse**

beat, pulsate  
 palpitate, pulsate  
 pulsate, throb vitally  
 pulse, pulsate  
 throb, palpitate

**ADJECTIVES****Innate**

congenital, inbred  
 constitutional, inherent  
 hereditary, congenital  
 inborn, innate  
 inbred, inborn  
 incorporeal, spiritual  
 indigenuous, innate  
 ingrained, inherent  
 inherent, innate  
 innate, inbred, inherent  
 native, inborn  
 paternal, hereditary

**Natural**

cosmic, natural  
 natural, constitutional

**Instinctive**

alive, living  
 animate, live  
 impetuous, impulsive  
 impulsive, instinctive  
 instinctive, spontaneous  
 live, living  
 lively, intensely alive  
 living, vital  
 spontaneous, inherent  
 virtual, vital  
 vital, having the rhythm of life  
 voluntary, instinctive

**Substantial**

existent, having entity

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

material, substantial  
 substantial, real  
 tangible, substantial

**Real**

actual, real  
 real, intrinsic  
 true, real

**Essential**

cardinal, constitutional  
 essential, constitutional  
 immanent, inherent  
 intrinsic, inherent  
 inveterate, deeprooted

**Inseparable**

imprescriptible, inalienable  
 inalienable, inherent  
 infrangible, inseparable  
 inseparable, inherent

**Pulsing**

breathing, living  
 habitual, constitutional  
 palpitating, pulsing  
 pulsing, habitual  
 rhythmic, habitual  
 throbbing, vital  
 vibrant, throbbing

**NOUNS****Innateness**

character, inherent trait  
 constitution, inherent quality  
 essence, inherent nature  
 immanency, inherence  
 inbeing, life, inherence  
 inherence, state of being  
 inbred and inseparable  
 innateness, inbeing  
 inveteracy, constitution  
 nature, inherent conduct  
 noumenon, essence  
 quiddity, essence  
 quintessence, essential constitution  
 temper, natural constitution

**NOUNS (Continued)**

temperament, constitution

**Instinct**

instinct, spontaneousness  
 spontaneity, instinctive quality  
 voluntarism, instinct

**Entity**

being, entity  
 entity, life, inherent being  
 existence, being  
 individuality, entity  
 life, vital rhythm  
 soul, sustained inherence  
 spirit, inherent rhythm

**Substance**

gist, substance  
 plth, essence  
 substance essence

**Vitality**

blood, vital fluid  
 breath, life  
 juice, sap, blood  
 marrow, essence  
 rhythm, measured vitality  
 sap, vital fluid  
 virtue, inherent power  
 vitals, inherent essentials  
 vitality, vital rhythm

**Momentum**

impetus, momentum  
 kernel, essence  
 momentum, inherent action

**Climate**

climate, constitutional temperature  
 season, periodic climate  
 temperature, constitutional climate

**BEINGS**

God, supreme being, essence of all existence  
 Nymph, goddess of nature  
 Om, spiritual essence  
 Psyche, the maiden who personifies the soul

**136B (Continued)****PERSONS (Continued)**

quack, pretender to medical skill  
 reformer, one who reforms  
 renovator, one who renovates

**PERSONS (Continued)**

resuscitator, reviver  
 revivallist, one who revives an interest  
 surgeon, doctor of surgery

**BEINGS**

Apollo, god of medicine, etc.  
 Vishnu, Hindu preserving god  
 Æsculapius, god of healing

## CLEANSING—ABSTERSIVES

see—

## ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Dirt—Grime . . . . . 129A

{ Purification—Purgation	.....138B
{ Cleanliness—Purity	..... 138C

## 188A

## VERBS

## Cleanse

clean, free from dirt  
 cleanse, clean  
 renovate, restore freshness  
 scavenge, clean streets, etc.

## Wash

bathe, wash  
 lave, bathe or wash  
 launder, wash and iron  
 rinse, cleanse with water  
 shampoo, cleanse (the head) with soap and water  
 sponge, clean with a sponge  
 tub, wash  
 wash, cleanse with water

## Scrub

scour, clean by friction  
 scrub, rub with a wet brush  
 swab, clean with a swab

## Flush

drench, wet thoroughly  
 flush, sluice  
 sluice, cleanse with water

## Wipe

dust, brush  
 polish, wipe  
 rub, wipe  
 scrape, clean by rubbing  
 wipe, rub or dust

## Brush

brush, rub, sweep, cleanse  
 curry, dress or clean  
 sweep, brush with a broom  
 whisk, brush off

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

abluent, cleansing with liquid

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

abstergent, abstersive  
 abstersive, cleansing  
 cleansing, making clean  
 detergent, cleansing

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

ablution, bath  
 abstersion, cleansing  
 bath, ablution  
 cleaning, act of making clean  
 flushing, sluicing  
 lavation, bathing  
 renovation, restoration to cleanliness  
 shampoo, cleansing the head  
 sluicing, flushing  
 tub, sponge-bath  
 wash, act of washing

## PERSONS

laundress, washerwoman  
 laundryman, washerman  
 scavenger, street cleaner

## INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

bagnio, bath  
 bath, bathhouse  
 bathhouse, bagnio  
 bidet, a portable bath  
 laundry, place where clothes are washed and ironed  
 lavatory, place for washing, etc.

## CLEANING MEDIUMS

## Cleanser

abstergent, cleanser  
 abstersive, cleanser

## (Continued)

abluent, that which cleanses  
 cleaner, that which cleans  
 cleanser, cleaner  
 lotion, liquid wash  
 wash, washing preparation

## Brush, Etc.

besom, broom  
 broom, brush or besom  
 brush, instrument for cleaning by rubbing  
 duster, brush or cloth  
 hog, rough broom for scrubbing a ship's bottom under water  
 mop, swab  
 squeegee, pavement-cleaner  
 sponge, mop, etc.  
 swab, mop for cleaning deck floors

## Towel, Etc.

bandana, highly colored handkerchief  
 diaper, towel-like cloth  
 handkerchief, nose cloth  
 sudarium, cloth for removing perspiration  
 sudary, towel  
 towel, cloth for drying

## Napkin, Etc.

dolly, napkin  
 napkin, cloth for use when eating  
 serviette, table napkin

## Miscellaneous

mat, foot wiper  
 soap, cleansing agent  
 vacuum cleaner, device which cleans by suction

## 187B (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

sanguinariness, vitality  
 spirit, rhythmic force  
 stress, pressure, force  
 tension, straining  
 vigor, force  
 (B). vigour  
 vim, energy  
 vitality, vigor

## Efficiency

effectiveness, efficacy  
 efficacy, effective energy  
 efficiency, effectual power

## STRENGTHENING FACTORS

athletics, promotion of  
 gymnastic ability  
 callisthenics, promotion of grace and strength

## (Continued)

electrification, act of making dynamic  
 gymnastics, development of physical powers  
 mainstay, chief support  
 support, reinforcement

## PERSONS

athlete, gymnast  
 giant, a Samson  
 gymnast, athlete  
 Hercules, one having Herculean strength  
 husky, strong person  
 Samson, strong person  
 Titan, man of great strength

## BEINGS

Antæus, wrestler, invincible while in contact with the earth, crushed by Hercules who lifted him into the air  
 Apollo, god of youth, etc.  
 Atlas, Titan supporting the pillars of heaven on his shoulders  
 Cyclops, mythological one-eyed giant who forged the thunderbolts of Zeus  
 Goliath, a giant of Gath  
 Hebe, goddess of youth  
 Hercules, one of Herculean size and strength (a god)  
 Samson, one of abnormal strength  
 Titan, fabled giant

**PURIFICATION—PURGATION**

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Adulteration—Impurity ..... 146C  
 vs. Dirtiness—Grime .. . . . 129A

{ Cleansing—Abstersives ..... 138A  
 { Cleanliness—Purity ..... 138C  
 { Exoneration .. . . . 138D

**138B****VERBS**

**alcoholize**, purify spirits  
**cauterize**, burn away impurities  
**chasten**, purify, refine  
**circumcise**, purify  
**clarify**, purify  
**defecate**, refine, purify  
**deodorize**, disinfect  
**deterge**, cleanse wounds, etc.  
**disinfect**, remove disease germs, etc.  
**expurge**, clean out  
**filter**, purify, as a liquid  
**filtrate**, as above  
**fire**, cauterize  
**flush**, cleanse with water  
**fumigate**, disinfect with smoke or vapor  
**purge**, free from impurities  
**purify**, render pure  
**rectify**, refine  
**refine**, clear of impurities  
**scour**, purge  
**strain**, filter  
**ventilate**, purify by air

**ADJECTIVES**

**ablent**, purifying  
**ablutionary**, abluent  
**abstergent**, purging  
**abstersive**, purging  
**antiseptic**, eliminating negative germs, disease, or putrefaction  
**aperient**, purgative  
**carminative**, relieving flatulent gas from the stomach  
**cathartic**, purgative  
**detergent**, cleansing

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**emetic**, causing vomiting  
**expurgatory**, cleansing thoroughly  
**laxative**, purgative  
**lustral**, cleansing  
**purgative**, purging  
**purgatorial**, tending to purge from sin  
**purificative**, purifying  
**purifying**, making pure

**NOUNS**

**ablution**, a purifying  
**absterion**, a purifying  
**cauterization**, removal of impurities by burning  
**circumcision**, spiritual purification  
**clarification**, act of making pure  
**cupellation**, refinement in a cupel  
**defecation**, clarification  
**disinfection**, removal of disease germs  
**fining**, clarification  
**lustration**, purification  
**purgation**, act of clearing away impurities  
**purification**, act of making pure  
**rectification**, purification  
**refinement**, act of refining  
**ventilation**, purification by free passage of air

**PURIFIERS**

**abalser**, bone-black used in refining  
**abluent**, a purifier

**PURIFIERS (Continued)**

**abstergent**, that which purges  
**abstersive**, as above  
**antiseptic**, that which prevents putrefaction  
**aperient**, mild laxative  
**cathartic**, purgative  
**clyster**, enema  
**defecator**, purifier  
**deodorizer**, disinfectant for destroying odors  
**detergent**, that which cleanses wounds  
**disinfectant**, disease or germ remover, not applied to persons  
**electuary**, purgative  
**emetic**, that which induces vomiting  
**enema**, that which flushes the rectum  
**expurgator**, that which removes impurities  
**laxative**, purgative  
**physic**, cathartic  
**purgative**, cathartic  
**purifier**, that which purifies  
**vermifuge**, medicine for expelling worms from the body

**PURIFYING DEVICES**

**filter**, device for purifying liquids  
**refinery**, place for refining various substances  
**strainer**, filter  
**ventilator**, device or opening for affording the escape of noxious fumes

**138D (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

**maintenance**, vindication  
**mitigation**, palliation  
**palliation**, extenuation  
**purgation**, a clearing from imputed guilt

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**purification**, a cleansing from guilt  
**refutation**, confutation  
**vindication**, justification

**PERSONS**

**whitewasher**, one who falsely clears from imputation



**CLEANLINESS—PURITY**

see—

vs. Dirtiness—Grime .....129A  
 vs. Adulteration—Impurity .. .....146C

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Cleansing—Abstersives .....138A  
 Purification—Purgation .....138B  
 Modesty—Abstinence .....132C

**138C****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**clarify**, make or become  
 clear  
**purify**, become pure  
**settle**, clarify

**ADJECTIVES****Clean**

**aseptic**, not putrid  
**clean**, not defiled  
**cleanly**, clean, pure  
**immaculate**, undefiled  
**kosher**, pure, clean

**Unstained**

**neat**, chaste  
**simple**, pure  
**snowy**, pure  
**spotless**, immaculate  
**stainless**, undefiled  
**unstained**, immaculate  
**untarnished**, spotless

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****white**, pure**Pure**

**clear**, pure  
**fine**, pure  
**genuine**, unadulterated  
**intrinsic**, genuine  
**pure**, undefiled  
**sterling**, pure

**Incorrupt**

**incorrupt**, without taint  
**unadulterated**, pure  
**unalloyed**, pure  
**undefiled**, unpolluted  
**unpolluted**, undefiled  
**untainted**, undefiled

**Thoroughbred**

**blooded**, thoroughbred  
**thoroughbred**, pure-  
 blooded

**Chaste**

**chaste**, pure  
**innocent**, pure

**NOUNS**

**virgin**, pure  
**virginal**, chaste  
**virtuous**, chaste

**Miscellaneous**

**argent**, symbol of purity  
**chastity**, moral purity  
**cleanliness**, purity  
**cleanness**, pureness  
**fineness**, degree of purity  
**health**, purity  
**immaculateness**, purity  
**innocence**, purity  
**maidenhead**, virginity  
**maidenhood**, virginity  
**pureness**, undefiled state  
**purity**, pureness  
**simplicity**, innocence  
**virginity**, purity  
**virtue**, purity

**PERSONS**

**maid**, virgin  
**maiden**, virgin  
**virgin**, a chaste woman

**138D****EXONERATION**

(Act of clearing from fault)

vs. Accusation—Condemnation

see—

{ Goodness—Honesty ..... 140A  
 { Pardon—Forgiveness ..... 47

**ASSOCIATIVE****138D****VERBS****Exonerate**

**absolve**, clear of guilt  
**belle**, remove falsity  
**confute**, prove to be false  
**disprove**, belie  
**exculpate**, clear of fault  
**exonerate**, free from imputation  
**justify**, prove just  
**maintain**, exonerate  
**purge**, clear from accusation  
**vindicate**, palliate  
**refute**, confute

**Extenuate**

**extenuate**, absolve partly  
**gloss**, palliate  
**gloze**, palliate

**Whitewash**

**mitigate**, palliate  
**palliate**, absolve partly  
**varnish**, palliate  
**whitewash**, render fair

**VERBS (Continued)****Acquit**

**acquit**, free from accusation  
**discharge**, exonerate  
**excuse**, justify, apologize

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

**absolvable**, implying  
 absolution  
**absolvatory**, implying  
 exculpation  
**apologetic**, excusing  
**deprecatory**, apologetic  
**exculpatory**, implying a  
 clearing of fault  
**excusable**, justifiable  
**explanatory**, exculpatory  
**extenuatory**, palliative  
**justifiable**, implying  
 justification  
**mitigative**, palliative  
**palliative**, absolving party

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**pardonable**, excusable  
**vindicatory**, exculpatory

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

**absolution**, act of freeing  
 from consequence of  
 fault  
**apologia**, vindication of  
 one's principles  
**apologetics**, vindication of  
 Christian belief  
**apology**, justification  
**confutation**, removal of  
 falsities  
**discharge**, acquittal  
**excuse**, extenuation  
**exculpation**, a freeing from  
 blame  
**exoneration**, vindication  
**extenuation**, palliation  
**justification**, vindication  
 (Continued on page 321)

**APPOINTMENT—INAUGURATION—****ORDINATION**

vs. Ban—Prohibition ..... 35  
 vs. Banishment ..... 35A

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**  
 Exaltation ..... 139B  
 Command—Decree ..... 94  
 Name ..... 92

**139A****VERBS****Appoint**

appoint, empower  
 assign, appoint  
 commission, delegate  
 delegate, authorize  
 depute, appoint  
 deputize, appoint

**Introduce**

create, invest  
 establish, constitute  
 found, establish  
 house, establish in a house  
 institute, establish  
 introduce, conduct or bring  
   in  
 place, station  
 plant, establish  
 settle, establish  
 usher, introduce or escort

**Confer**

award, elect  
 confer, appoint  
 elect, invest  
 nominate, introduce

**Invest**

clothe, invest  
 constitute, appoint  
 dub, confer a rank, etc.  
 endue, invest  
 induce, bring on or into  
 induct, install into office  
 invest, clothe with office  
 ordain, institute  
 vest, invest

**VERBS (Continued)****Empower**

accredit, empower  
 authorize, empower  
 benefit, empower  
 empower, authorize

**Inaugurate**

chair, install  
 inaugurate, install  
 install, invest  
 instate, induct  
 lodge, install temporarily  
 quarter, lodge, station  
 seat, install  
 station, appoint

**Enthroner**

cap, crown  
 crown, invest with a  
   kingdom  
 enthrone, crown  
 throne, enthrone

**Consecrate**

anoint, consecrate  
 canonize, enroll as a saint  
 consecrate, dedicate  
 dedicate, set apart as  
   sacred, etc

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

beneficial, contributing to  
 advantage, station, etc  
 inaugural, pertaining to  
 inauguration  
 inaugural, inaugural  
 introductory, inaugural

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

nominative, pertaining to  
 appointment

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

appointment, establishment  
   by decree  
 assignment, appointment  
 benefit, advantage, ap-  
   pointment, etc.  
 commission, delegation  
 coronation, enthronement  
 delegation, commission  
   containing representative  
   authority  
 deputation, appointment  
 enthronement, coronation  
 establishment, act of  
   stationing  
 inauguration, formal induc-  
   tion into office, etc  
 induction, introduction  
   into office  
 infare, installation of a  
   minister  
 installation, induction  
 introduction, a placing,  
   conducting, or bringing  
   in  
 investiture, inducting of a  
   bishop into office, etc.  
 lodgment, temporary  
   installation  
 mission, delegation  
 nomination, appointment  
 ordination, investiture

**EXALTATION**

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Defamation .....65

Appointment—Inauguration .....	139A
Praise—Acclaim .....	63
Rising—Transcending .....	17

**139B****VERBS****Exalt**

brevet, promote tempo-  
rarily  
elevate, exalt, ennoble  
exalt, elevate in rank  
lift, exalt  
promote, elevate  
rear, exalt

**Glorify**

aggrandize, make great  
dignify, invest with rank,  
dignity, etc  
distinguish, confer a mark  
of distinction  
ennoble, exalt  
glorify, raise in honor or  
dignity  
honor, glorify  
(B). honour  
immortalize, glorify by  
perpetuation  
honize, treat a person as a  
celebrity

**Enthron**

enshrine, glorify  
enthron, invest with  
sovereignty  
shrine, enshrine  
throne, enthrone

**Popularize**

celebrate, extol, honor, dis-  
tinguish  
commemorate, celebrate  
with honor

**VERBS (Continued)**

popularize, distinguish  
renown, make famous

**Deify, Etc.**

apotheosize, deify  
beatify, declare blessed and  
worthy of homage, exalt  
above others  
canonize, deify  
consecrate, canonize,  
apotheosize  
deify, exalt to the rank of  
a deity  
idolatrize, make an idol of  
idolize, as above  
sanctify, consecrate

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

commemorative, celebrat-  
ing  
crowning, glorifying  
distinguishing, making  
popular, etc  
emeritus, honorary  
ennobling, glorifying  
glorifying, raising in honor  
or dignity  
honorary, conferring honor  
immortalizing, making  
immortal

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

advancement, promotion  
aggrandizement, exaltation

**NOUNS (Continued)**

apotheosis, deification  
brevet, temporary promo-  
tion  
canonization, apotheosis  
celebration, glorification  
commemoration, celebra-  
tion  
consecration, canonization  
deification, exaltation to  
the rank of a deity  
distinction, exaltation  
elevation, exaltation  
exaltation, elevation in  
rank, dignity, etc.  
glorification, aggrandize-  
ment  
honor, glorification  
(B). honour  
lift, elevation  
preferment, promotion, es-  
pecially in the church  
promotion, advancement  
raise, exaltation  
regeneration, sanctification  
sanctification, consecration

**PERSONS**

commemorator, one who  
commemorates  
immortalizer, one who im-  
mortalizes  
glorifier, one who exalts

**140A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

fidelly, honesty, integrity  
integrity, honesty  
loyalty, fealty

**Magnanimity**

altruism, benevolence  
beneficence, active good-  
ness  
benignity, goodness  
benevolence, goodness,  
altruism  
generosity, magnanimity  
goodwill, benevolence

**NOUNS (Continued)**

graciousness, agreeable-  
ness  
magnanimity, graciousness

**TRIBUNALS**

Areopagus, any high court  
court, hall of justice  
tribunal, court of justice

**PERSONS**

altruist, benevolent person  
heritage, God's people

**PERSONS (Continued)**

loyalist, loyal person  
Magdalen, Magdalene, re-  
formed prostitute  
Samaritan, benevolent  
person  
trusty, trusted person

**BEINGS**

Astræa, goddess of justice  
God, the essence of all  
goodness

**GOODNESS—HONESTY—  
JUSTICE**

vs. Badness—Dishonesty .....130A

see—

Truth—Frankness . . . . .	61A
Abstention—Decorum . . . . .	132C
Justification . . . . .	138D
Superlativeness . . . . .	140B

**ASSOCIATIVE****140A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abstain, refrain  
 behave, be proper  
 contain, live in continence  
 desist, forbear  
 forbear, desist  
 forego, refrain  
 refrain, forbear

**ADJECTIVES****Good**

decent, respectable  
 desirable, wholesome  
 ethical, respectable  
 good, righteous  
 high, honorable  
 high-toned, high-principled  
 moral, ethical  
 reputable, honorable  
 respectable, upright  
 wholesome, righteous

**Blameless**

blameless, guiltless  
 faultless, sinless  
 guiltless, innocent  
 incorrupt, guiltless  
 innocent, sinless  
 sinless, good

**Holy**

godly, holy  
 holy, preeminently good  
 impeccable, holy  
 pious, holy  
 reverential, pious

**Worthy**

credible, meritorious  
 desirable, worthy  
 enviable, praiseworthy  
 exemplary, worthy  
 meritorious, worthy  
 noteworthy, praiseworthy  
 praiseworthy, meritorious  
 reformed, made good  
 worthy, creditable

**Just**

equable, just  
 equitable, impartial, just  
 fair, just, honest  
 honest, righteous, just  
 honorable, upright  
 (B). honourable  
 just, upright, fair  
 reasonable, equitable

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

righteous, just, honest  
 upright, just, honest  
 valid, just

**Impartial**

impartial, fair, just  
 Lycurgan, sternly just  
 Rhadamanthin, sternly just  
 rigid, severely just  
 square, just, righteous  
 unbiased, unprejudiced  
 unprejudiced, just

**Lawful**

justifiable, righteous  
 lawful, legal  
 legal, legitimate  
 legitimate, justifiable  
 rightful, justifiable  
 unimpeachable, upright

**Sincere**

bona fide, in good faith  
 frank, fair  
 ingenuous, frank  
 sincere, honest  
 single, straightforward  
 straightforward, honest

**Plausible**

ostensible, plausible  
 passable, tolerable  
 plausible, fair  
 specious, fair  
 tolerable, passably good

**Reliable**

dependable, reliable  
 incorruptible, firm  
 reliable, trustworthy  
 responsible, trustworthy  
 trustworthy, true  
 trusty, true

**Loyal**

constant, faithful  
 faithful, loyal  
 firm, steadfast, loyal  
 leal, loyal  
 loyal, true, steadfast  
 steadfast, constant  
 staunch, trustworthy  
 true, faithful  
 true-blue, loyal

**Magnanimous**

altruistic, benevolent, just  
 beneficent, altruistic  
 benevolent, good  
 benign, benignant  
 benignant, good, kind

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

generous, honorable  
 gracious, benignant  
 magnanimous, great-souled  
 unselfish, equable, just

**NOUNS****Goodness**

decency, respectability  
 goodness, righteousness  
 honor, magnanimity  
 (B). honour  
 innocence, sinlessness  
 propriety, approved conduct  
 rectitude, honesty  
 repute, honor  
 respectability, uprightness  
 uprightness, honesty  
 virtue, rectitude  
 wholesomeness, beneficence  
 worthy, worthiness  
 worthiness, goodness

**Holiness**

holiness, sacredness  
 plety, holiness

**Justice**

equability, fairness  
 equity, justice  
 fairness, equitableness  
 honesty, righteousness  
 impartiality, equability  
 justice, uprightness  
 reasonableness, equitable-  
 ness  
 righteousness, justice  
 validity, justice

**Lawfulness**

justification, fairness  
 legitimacy, lawfulness  
 rightfulness, justice

**Plausibility**

plausibility, fairness  
 sincerity, honesty  
 speciousness, fairness

**Reliability**

probity, uprightness  
 reliability, probity  
 trustiness, faithfulness  
 trustworthiness, loyalty

**Loyalty**

allegiance, fealty  
 constancy, fidelity  
 fealty, constancy

(Continued on page 324)

**EXCELLENCE—****SUPERLATIVENESS**

see—  
vs. Lowliness .....129B

Exaltation ..... 139B  
Goodness ..... 140A  
Beauty ..... 108  
Skill ..... 134B  
Honesty ..... 140A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Bravery ..... 42  
Nobility ..... 133A  
Conquest ..... 50  
Transcendancy ..... 17  
Might ..... 137B

**140B****VERBS****Excel**

cap, top  
crown, surmount  
eclipse, excel  
exceed, excel  
excel, be superior  
outstrip, surpass  
predominate, eclipse  
preponderate, predominate  
prevail, predominate  
rise, surmount  
surmount, predominate  
surpass, excel  
top, surmount  
transcend, excel

**ADJECTIVES****Excellent**

ascendant, predominant  
excellent, matchless  
extreme, exceeding  
incomparable, peerless  
inimitable, matchless  
matchless, incomparable  
peerless, unequalled  
predominant, superior  
superior, excellent  
surpassing, unrivaled  
transcendent, surpassing  
unapproachable, matchless  
unchallenged, unrivaled  
uneclipsed, unprecedented  
unequaled, unrivaled  
unexcelled, unrivaled  
unparalleled, unequalled  
unprecedented, unparalleled  
unrivaled, incomparable

**Fine**

capital, tiptop  
choice, exquisite  
dandy, fine  
exquisite, excellent  
fine, choice  
first-class, first-rate  
first-rate, tiptop  
rare, valuable  
select, choice  
splendid, fine  
tiptop, choicest

**Costly**

costly, expensive  
dear, costly  
expensive, valuable  
inestimable, priceless  
invaluable, inestimable  
precious, very valuable  
priceless, invaluable

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

sterling, valuable  
valuable, precious

**Grand**

Babylonian, magnificent  
exceptional, outstanding  
glorious, illustrious  
grand, magnificent  
great, eminent  
immense, great  
imposing, grand  
magnificent, splendid  
sublime, grand, majestic

**Remarkable**

amazing, astonishing  
astonishing, astounding  
astounding, amazing  
bewildering, astounding  
electrifying, thrilling  
exciting, stirring  
extraordinary, wonderful  
fabulous, incredible  
incredible, hard to believe  
indescribable, unthinkable  
inexpressible, bewildering  
magnificent, marvelous  
marvelous, wonderful  
(B). marvellous  
memorable, unforgettable  
miraculous, phenomenal  
phenomenal, marvelous  
remarkable, extraordinary  
sensational, amazing  
spectacular, extraordinary  
staggering, astounding  
startling, surprising  
striking, notable  
stunning, astounding  
surprising, astonishing  
thrilling, exciting  
unbelievable, incredible  
undreamed, unimaginable  
unforgettable, memorable  
unimaginable, unbelievable  
unique, exceptional  
unmentionable, unthinkable  
unthinkable, unbelievable  
wonderful, remarkable

**Consummate**

Augustan, classic  
classic, excellent  
consummate, perfect  
faultless, flawless  
flawless, perfect  
ideal, perfect  
perfect, ideal  
unblemished, faultless

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Superlative**

excelsior, transcendent  
ideal, most excellent  
nonpareil, unequalled  
paramount, supreme  
perfect, supreme  
preeminent, transcendent  
sublime, supreme  
superb, perfect  
supernal, most excellent  
superlative, supreme  
supreme, most excellent  
Utopian, superexcellent

**Heroic**

chivalrous, noble  
epic, heroic  
gallant, brave  
heroic, chivalrous  
leonine, heroic, kingly  
lion-hearted, fearless  
romantic, epic  
valiant, heroic

**Lovable**

admirable, exciting praise  
adorable, lovable  
angelic, cherished  
beloved, held dear  
cherished, beloved  
cherubic, angelic  
darling, dearly beloved  
dear, precious  
honey, sweet, darling  
lovable, beloved  
lovely, sweet  
precious, adorable  
sweet, loved

**Esteemed, Etc.**

admired, appreciated  
adored, worshiped  
appreciated, esteemed  
cherished, loved  
elected, honored by ballot  
ennobled, laureate  
esteemed, valued  
favored, honored  
(B). favoured  
favorite, preferred  
(B). favourite  
glorified, highly honored  
honored, esteemed  
(B). honoured  
idolized, glorified  
immortalized, glorified  
laureate, laureled  
laureled, crowned with a  
laurel

(Continued on page 327)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

honored, glorified  
loved, adored  
preferred, favored  
prized, esteemed  
respected, honored  
reversed, esteemed  
toasted, honored by toast-  
ing  
treasured, prized  
valued, prized  
venerable, honored  
worshiped, adored

**Noble, Etc.**

aristocratic, imperial  
Belgravian, aristocratic  
illustrious, eminent  
lordly, aristocratic  
magnanimous, noble  
noble, illustrious  
patrician, noble

**Imposing**

commanding, impressive  
dignified, stately  
elegant, stately  
important, imposing  
imposing, dignified  
impressive, important  
portly, stately  
prepossessing, dignified  
stately, commanding

**Distinguished**

conspicuous, distinguished  
distinguished, celebrated  
distingue, distinguished  
outstanding, prominent  
prominent, conspicuous

**Celebrated**

acclaimed, famed  
celebrated, renowned  
famed, celebrated  
famous, renowned  
notable, distinguished  
noted, distinguished  
popular, celebrated  
renowned, famed

**Exalted**

eminent, exalted  
exalted, eminent  
high, exalted  
lofty, eminent  
paramount, eminent  
supereminent, preeminent

**Royal**

august, eminent  
imperial, majestic  
kingly, royal  
majestic, august  
princely, magnificent  
queenly, majestic  
regal, kingly  
royal, princely

**Foremost**

chief, most eminent  
dominant, prevailing

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

first, foremost  
foremost, chief  
head, leading  
leading, chief  
main, chief  
outstanding, leading  
predominant, leading  
preeminent, outstanding  
principal, chief  
supreme, chief  
transcendental, foremost

**Divine**

angelic, celestial  
celestial, heavenly  
cherubic, angelic  
divine, celestial  
ethereal, heavenly  
Godly, divine  
hieratic, sacred  
holy, divine  
heavenly, divine  
sacred, holy  
sacrosanct, sacred  
saintly, holy  
seraphic, angelic  
supernal, celestial

**ADVERBS**

most  
more  
greater  
better  
farther  
wider  
higher  
bigger  
broader  
beyond  
above  
over  
utmost  
utter  
best

**NOUNS****Excellence**

beau ideal, ideal excellence  
choice, the most excellent  
cream, the choicest  
excellence, superiority  
exception, rarity  
flower, the best or choicest  
grace, excellence  
ideal, perfection  
incomparableness, match-  
less superiority  
merit, excellence  
nonpareil, superlativeness  
perfection, excellence  
primeness, supreme excel-  
lence  
quality, excellence  
rarity, exception  
superexcellence, nonpareil

**NOUNS (Continued)**

superiority, excellence  
superlativeness, highest  
quality  
supremacy, excellence  
virtue, excellence

**Miscellaneous**

chef-d'œuvre, master-  
piece  
dandy, something superior  
marvel, a wonder  
masterpiece, paragon  
paragon, something of ex-  
traordinary excellence  
wonder, remarkable thing

**Costliness**

costliness, dearness  
credibility, merit  
dearness, worth  
desirability, goodness  
goodness, virtue  
merit, worth  
value, merit  
virtue, worth  
worth, worthiness  
worthiness, goodness

**Lovability**

lovability, that which at-  
tracts love  
loveliness, lovability

**Distinction**

celebrity, renown  
dignity, rank, elevation  
distinction, prominence  
elegance, queenliness  
elevation, eminence  
eminence, lofty rank  
fame, renown  
glory, sublimity  
grandeur, greatness  
greatness, eminence  
loftiness, exaltedness  
lordliness, loftiness  
majesty, sublimity  
magnanimity, nobleness  
magnificence, sublimity  
nobleness, greatness  
prestige, prominence  
prominence, distinction  
queenliness, grandeur  
rank, elevation  
renown, distinction  
splendor, magnificence  
(B). splendour  
sublimity, magnificence  
supremacy, supereminence  
transcendancy, supremacy

**Celebrity**

bay, honor  
celebrity, renown  
cordon bleu, highest dis-  
tinction in any profession  
eclat, renown  
fame, renown

(Continued on page 328)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**immortality**, immortal  
fame  
**laurel**, honor  
**renown**, fame

**Divinity**

**divinity**, sacredness  
**heavenliness**, sacredness  
**holiness**, heavenliness  
**sacredness**, holiness  
**saintliness**, holiness  
**sanctitude**, holiness  
**sanctity**, sacredness

**PERSONS****Dignitary, Etc.**

**aristocrat**, noble person  
**colossus**, highly distinguished person  
**dignitary**, one who holds a position of distinction  
**magnate**, person of distinction  
**notability**, notable person  
**notable**, personage  
**personage**, distinguished person  
**prince**, highly esteemed person  
**swell**, person of the ultra fashionable set (slang)  
**worthy**, man of eminent worth

**Gentry, Etc.**

**aristocracy**, nobility  
**elite**, the most distinguished in society, etc  
**galaxy**, an assemblage of splendid persons  
**gentry**, upper class  
**nobility**, nobles collectively  
**notability**, persons of note  
**peerage**, the nobility

**Idol, Etc.**

**appointee**, an elect  
**celebrity**, renowned person  
**champion**, successful rival

The following auxiliary adjectives are immediately conducive to sparkling brilliance in the description of extraordinary qualities

**BEAUTIFUL**

(See 108)

**beautiful**, attractive  
**charming**, bewitching  
**chic**, fashionable  
**esthetic**, classic  
**graceful**, lithe  
**immaculate**, spotless

**BRILLIANT**

(See 101A)

**brilliant**, dazzling  
**dazzling**, blazing

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**classman**, student who has gained distinction  
**demigod**, deified hero  
**god**, idolized person  
**hero**, esteemed adventurer  
**idol**, one revered to excess  
**immortal**, person worthy of immortality  
**laureate**, one who is crowned with laurel  
**lion**, one who excites admiration  
**medallist**, one who receives a reward  
**star**, distinguished person

**Darling, Etc.**

**baby**, darling  
**beloved**, one who is loved  
**cherub**, beloved child  
**daddy**, sweetheart (slang)  
**darling**, dear  
**dear**, one who is dear  
**dearie**, darling  
**fairly**, dear, pet, etc.  
**gem**, jewel, pet, darling, etc  
**girlie**, girl endeared  
**honey**, darling  
**honey-boy**, pet, sweetheart  
**jewel**, precious, pet  
**love**, sweetheart  
**mamma**, sweetheart (slang)  
**pal**, intimate associate  
**papa**, sweet heart (slang)  
**pearl**, gem, pet, darling  
**pet**, dear, darling  
**precious**, dear, darling  
**queen**, darling, honey, pet  
**rogue**, term of endearment  
**sweetheart**, object of love  
**sweetie**, sweetheart, dear  
**sweetness**, sweetheart  
**sugar**, sweetheart, dear

**Respectability**

**dom**, gentleman's title  
(Portugal and Brazil)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**don**, courteous title  
(Spain)  
**donna**, lady (Italian)  
**esquire**, title of courtesy  
**madam**, complimentary title for a married woman  
**mademoiselle**, young woman's complimentary title  
**miss**, unmarried woman's title  
**mister**, man's title  
**senior**, title of honor  
**senor**, Spanish title of courtesy  
**senorita**, Spanish title for a miss  
**signor**, Mr (Italian)  
**signora**, Miss (Italian)  
**sir**, term of respect

**Miscellaneous**

**belle**, reigning beauty  
**brick**, first-class fellow  
**corker**, admirable fellow  
**crackerjack**, corker  
**gentleman**, well-bred man  
**goddess**, superior woman  
**hero**, honored man  
**jewel**, one held dear  
**lady**, gentlewoman  
**meteor**, one who dazzles for the moment  
**mogul**, superior person  
**nymph**, graceful girl  
**pearl**, beautiful woman  
**pippin**, attractive woman  
**ripper**, first-rate fellow  
**trump**, good fellow  
**witch**, fascinating woman

**BEINGS**

**angel**, God's messenger  
**celestial**, angel, saint  
**God**, heavenly ruler  
**saint**, one blessed in heaven  
**seraph**, angel

**BRAVE (Continued)**

**bold**, daring  
**brave**, dauntless  
**courageous**, aweless  
**daring**, fearless  
**dauntless**, aweless  
**fearless**, dauntless  
**intrepid**, courageous

**IMMORTAL**

(See 11A)

**deathless**, eternal  
(Continued on page 329)

**IMMORTAL (Continued)**

**eternal**, perpetual  
**immortal**, imperishable  
**imperishable**, undying  
**interminable**, eternal  
**perpetual**, interminable  
**undying**, deathless

**SOPHISTICATED**

(See 117)

**bland**, suave  
**smooth**, bland  
**smug**, smooth  
**sophisticated**, urbane  
**suave**, urbane  
**unctions**, suave  
**urbane**, metropolitan

**GAY**

(See 71A)

**boon**, gay  
**gay**, gleeful  
**genial**, boon  
**gleeful**, joyous  
**joyful**, gleeful  
**joyous**, jubilant  
**jubilant**, gleeful  
**merry**, joyous  
**rollicking**, jovial  
**vivacious**, gay

**GENEROUS**

(See 43A)

**generous**, liberal  
**gracious**, magnanimous  
**lavish**, extravagant  
**liberal**, generous  
**munificent**, lavish  
**princely**, munificent  
**rich**, lavish

**DELICIOUS**

(See 48P)

**ambrosial**, delicious  
**delectable**, delightful  
**delicious**, exquisite  
**exquisite**, delectable  
**luscious**, delicious  
**palatable**, savory  
**savory**, delectable  
**sweet**, sugary

**COMICAL**

(See 99A)

**comical**, funny  
**farcical**, harlequin  
**funny**, humorous  
**humorous**, amusing  
**jocund**, sportive  
**sportive**, humorous  
**waggish**, sportive

**SPECTRAL**

(See 96A)

**chimerical**, phantasmal  
**eery**, exciting fear  
**ghostly**, spectral  
**phantasmal**, spectral  
**spectral**, eery  
**spiritual**, ghostly

**RESOUNDING**

(See 69B)

**clangorous**, clamorous  
**clarion**, loud  
**crashing**, clamorous  
**deafening**, violently loud  
**loud**, clarion  
**resounding**, reverberatory  
**riotous**, noisy  
**roaring**, unroarious  
**smashing**, crashing  
**sonorous**, loud-sounding  
**stentorian**, loud-voiced  
**thundering**, thunder-like  
**tumultuous**, riotous  
**turbulent**, noisy  
**unroarious**, tumultuous

**MUSICAL**

(See 68A)

**dulcet**, harmonious  
**harmonic**, concordant  
**lyric**, musical  
**mellifluent**, sweet-sounding  
**melodious**, dulcet  
**musical**, melodious  
**Orphean**, melodious  
**sweet**, Orphean  
**symphonic**, orchestral  
**tuneful**, harmonic

**SPEEDING**

(See 9)

**booming**, rushing  
**bounding**, springing  
**bustling**, hurried  
**dashing**, rushing  
**fleet**, swift  
**flying**, fleet  
**headlong**, bounding  
**hurtling**, bounding  
**leaping**, bounding  
**racing**, speeding  
**ripping**, rushing  
**speeding**, dashing

**COUNTLESS**

(See 147I)

**countless**, innumerable  
**extravagant**, profuse  
**incalculable**, countless  
**inexhaustible**, infinite  
**innumerable**, numberless  
**multitudinous**, legionary  
**munificent**, bountiful  
**myriad**, innumerable  
**numberless**, countless  
**overwhelming**, profuse  
**profuse**, copious  
**swarming**, legionary  
**teeming**, overflowing

**BIG**

(See 147J)

**big**, large, great  
**colossal**, gigantic  
**Cyclopean**, colossal  
**enormous**, huge  
**great**, huge, large  
**gigantic**, colossal  
**Herculean**, gigantic,  
 mighty  
**huge**, immense  
**mighty**, huge  
**powerful**, Herculean  
**prodigious**, enormous  
**stupendous**, prodigious  
**titanic**, huge, enormous  
**tremendous**, magnitudinous



## GENESIS—

## BEGETTING see—

vs. Barrenness .128A  
vs. Death, Etc.....130-O

## ASSOCIATIVE

Parturition, Delivery .141B Progenitors (plural) .....141G  
Sexual Intercourse .....146D Offspring (single) .....142B  
Wedlock .....146H Offspring (plural) .....142C  
Start, Origin .. .....4 Animal Life .....143A  
Generative Organs .. .141C Aquatic Life .....143B  
Birthplace .. .141D Feathered Life ....143C  
Seeds, Eggs, Sperm ..142F Bugs, Insects .....143D  
Shoots, Sprouts . .142A Plant Life .....143E  
Progenitor (Animal) .141F Reptiles, etc. ....143F

## 141A

## VERBS

## Engender

conceive, engender  
create, cause to exist  
engender, beget  
gender, engender  
inbreed, breed within  
originate, create  
start, engender

## Impregnate

fecundate, impregnate  
fertilize, fecundate  
impregnate, fecundate

## Plant

inhere, root into  
plant, inhere  
root, plant  
transplant, replant

## Vitalize

animate, impart life  
inspirit, infuse spirit  
quicken, impart life  
vitalize, animate  
vivify, endue with life

## Beget

beget, procreate  
generate, procreate  
get, procreate  
procreate, engender  
produce, generate  
propagate, produce or  
spread by generation  
regenerate, cause to be  
born again, etc.  
sire, procreate

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

acinateous, pregated with  
kernels  
asexual, noting generation  
without sex  
autogenous, noting self-  
generation, or generation  
within self  
conative, reciprocally gen-  
erated or born  
creative, causing to exist  
embryonic, rudimentary in  
form

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fissil, prefix denoting propa-  
gation by fission or sex-  
ual generation by the  
splitting of a parent body  
into two parts, which be-  
come separate individuals  
formative, giving form,  
germinal  
gamic, (marriage) noting  
sexual congress for the  
development of an ovum;  
opposed to parthenogen-  
esis  
genetic, noting genesis  
generative, implying the  
engendering and be-  
getting of young  
genital, denoting genera-  
tion  
genitival, genitive  
genitive, noting origin, gen-  
eration, relation, etc.  
germinal, pertaining to  
germ or seed-bud  
gono, prefix denoting gene-  
ration  
holoblastic, wholly  
germinal  
male, noting the sex (op-  
posite the female) that  
begets young  
masculline, male  
nascent, beginning to grow  
or exist  
original, genitive  
parental, noting the func-  
tion of parents in beget-  
ting young  
pregnant, with young  
protoplasmic, pertaining to  
generative organism  
protoplasta, pertaining to  
original generative or-  
ganisms  
puberal, noting the age at  
which persons beget, or  
may beget, young  
pubescent, as above, having  
generative faculty  
seminal, pertaining to  
seeds, germs, or primal  
elements, germinal

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

spermatic, pertaining to  
the seminal fluid of  
animals  
staminal, noting the pollen-  
bearing organ of a flower  
stamiferous, stamen-  
bearing  
syngenetic, producing by  
the agency of both male  
and female  
uterine, pertaining to the  
organ, of females, in  
which the young is  
generated

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

abiogenesis, spontaneous  
generation  
advolution, process of nas-  
cently rolling toward or  
attending to a final end  
anatomism, implying basic  
life in organization  
arboriculture, growing rare  
trees  
archebiosis, generation of  
living from non-living  
asexuality, potential  
paternity  
atavism, reversion to the  
ancestral type of a  
species  
aviculture, the breeding of  
birds  
biogenesis, generation from  
living parents or germs  
alone  
conation, voluntary  
generation  
conception, genesis  
creation, the act of creat-  
ing, originating, bringing  
forth, etc  
cytogenesis, cell formation  
ectogenesis, the production  
of structure from without  
instead of from within  
embryogeny, development  
of the embryo in the  
ovule  
(Continued on page 331)

## 141A (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**eugenics**, the promotion of healthy child-birth  
**epigenesis**, germ creation by the division of a fecundated cell  
**evolution**, transcending development, natural growth  
**fecundation**, impregnation  
**fertilization**, impregnation  
**fission**, the spontaneous segmentation or division of a simple organism into two parts each of which become a new individual  
**formation**, genesis  
**germination**, growing or occurring in pairs  
**generation**, procreation  
**genesis**, process of generating or producing  
**germination**, first development of seed, etc.  
**heredity**, transmission of qualities to offspring  
**heterogenesis**, production by certain organisms of different offspring which revert to the production of original types in subsequent progeny

### NOUNS (Continued)

**homogenesis**, evolutionary genesis in which the offspring of a higher organism passes through the same cycle of existence as the parent or ancestry  
**homogamy**, assortive mating and procreation by beings in the wildest state  
**implantation**, impregnation, introduction for development  
**impregnation**, infusion of genetic principle, etc.  
**indogenesis**, spontaneous generation without determinable cause  
**metabolism**, genesis through which, on the one hand, dead food is built up into living matter, and by which, on the other hand, the living matter is broken down into simpler products within the cell or organism  
**monogenesis**, sexual production from a single cell.  
**origin**, genesis, first production, existence, etc.

### NOUNS (Continued)

**parthenogenesis**, reproduction by unimpregnated germs or ova, as in plant lice, some kinds of bees and hymenoptera  
**palingenesis**, new birth or generation, inherited evolution  
**pregnancy**, conception, a carrying young  
**primogeniture**, seniority of birth  
**procreation**, the generation and production of offspring  
**puberty**, the age for begetting young  
**pubescence**, puberty  
**regeneracy**, regeneration  
**regeneration**, causing to be born again  
**source**, creation, origin  
**syngensis**, sexual reproduction  
**virility**, power of procreation  
**Xenogenesis**, production of forms which pass through different development from those of the parent and do not return to the cycle of the parent

## 141G (Continued)

### PROGENITORS (Plural)

(Continued)

**house**, family or race  
**line**, descent  
**lineage**, ancestral line of descent  
**maternity**, motherhood  
**motherhood**, maternity  
**origin**, parentage  
**parentage**, extraction

(Continued)

**paternity**, authorship, origin, fatherhood  
**pedigree**, genealogy  
**race**, lineage  
**root**, strain  
**sex**, women in general, also man or woman  
**stem**, branch of a family

(Continued)

**stirps**, family, lineage  
**stock**, race, lineage  
**strain**, lineage, race  
**succession**, lineage  
**womanhood**, womankind  
**womankind**, women collectively

## 142A

### PLANT OFFSPRING

**bud**, shoot, gemmule  
**gemmule**, bud  
**imp**, offshoot

(Continued)

**shoot**, young branch or sucker of a plant  
**spray**, shoot

(Continued)

**sprig**, shoot  
**sprout**, shoot  
**twig**, shoot

**PARTURITION—DELIVERY OF  
YOUNG, Etc.**

see—

**(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)**

vs. Barrenness—Impotence

.128A

**141B****VERBS****Bear**

bear, deliver  
deliver, bear young  
produce, bring forth

**Foal, Etc.**

calve, bear calf  
farrow, bear young, as pigs  
foal, bear young, said of a mare  
litter, bear in litters  
pup, produce puppies  
yea, bring forth, as sheep

**Hatch**

brood, sit on eggs  
hatch, produce from eggs  
incubate, hatch  
set, hatch  
sit, incubate

**Bud**

bud, sprout  
emanate, issue  
germinate, sprout or bud  
issue, spring  
shoot, sprout  
spring, bud  
sprout, germinate

**Blossom**

bloom, produce blooms  
blossom, to flower  
effloresce, blossom  
flower, blossom, bloom

**Fruit**

breed, bear young, hatch  
fructify, bear fruit  
fruit, fructify  
lay, produce eggs  
multiply, fructify  
reproduce, multiply  
spawn, bear eggs or roe  
teem, be full of young

**Abort**

abort, miscarry in birth  
miscarry, abort  
slink, miscarry

**ADJECTIVES****Parturient**

parturient, producing young  
puerperal, implying childbirth

**Pregnant**

gestatory, implying pregnancy  
gravid, pregnant  
pregnant, with young, fruitful

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

teeming, full, as though ready to produce young

**Maternal**

female, in motherhood  
feminine, as above  
maternal, implying motherhood  
matronly, maternal  
mother, native, maternal  
motherly, maternal  
womanly, maternal

**Natal**

ancestral, pertaining to parentage  
genealogical, implying lineal procreation  
hereditable, passing or implying the passage of a quality to a progeny  
hereditary, passing from ancestor to descendant  
homogeneous, of the same origin of nature  
indigenous, natal  
lineal, ancestral  
natal, (to be born) implying birth, indigenous  
native, implying birth or production by nature

**Viviparous**

larviparous, producing young through larvae  
oviculture, implying the genital qualities of an egg  
oviparous, producing young by eggs  
ovoviviparous, implying the production of eggs containing young in a living form  
viviparous, producing young by eggs

**Fruitful**

exuberant, copiously fruitful  
fecund, prolific  
fertile, productive  
fruitful, fecund  
procreant, implying the production of young  
procreative, producing young  
productive, generative  
proliferous, producing offspring  
prolific, productive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

propagable, implying production and spreading by generation  
regenerative, implying rebirth  
regeneratory, reproductive  
renascent, implying regeneration  
reproductive, regenerative  
rich, fruitful  
virile, procreative

**Multiparous, Etc.**

biferous, bearing fruit twice a year  
biparous, pertaining to birth in twos  
geminate, growing or occurring in pairs  
multiparous, bearing many  
uniparous, producing one at birth

**Bisexual, Etc.**

androgynous, bisexual  
bisexual, implying the combination of the productive organs of both sexes in one individual  
hermaphrodite, bisexual  
hermaphroditic, as above

**Adnascent**

adnascent, pertaining to generation or growth on something else  
adnate, born together  
congenital, born with one

**Evolutional**

atavistic, implying reversion to ancestry  
evolutional, implying the function of evolution  
evolutionary, as above  
homogeneous, generating through the same cycle as the parent  
metabolic, generating progressively or retrogressively

**Miscellaneous**

abortive, in premature birth  
antenatal, before birth  
autogenous, producing within by self-generation  
ectogenous, producing structure from without; opposed to endogenous  
(Continued on page 333)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**efflorescent**, blossoming  
**endogenous**, autogenous;  
 opposed to ectogenous  
**germinant**, sprouting  
**heterogenetic**, producing  
 differences, etc.  
**neoplastic**, forming newly  
**posthumous**, born after the  
 death of the father  
**pythogenic**, implying gen-  
 eration or production by  
 means of filth  
**thalassic**, implying birth in  
 the sea

**NOUNS****Birth**

**accouchement**, parturition  
**birth**, bringing forth young  
**childbirth**, confinement  
**confinement**, parturition  
**delivery**, parturition  
**labor**, parturition  
**parturition**, act of bring-  
 ing forth young  
**travall**, bringing forth of  
 young

**NOUNS (Continued)****Blossom**

**blossom**, state of flowering  
**efflorescence**, state of  
 flowering  
**flourescence**, efflorescence  
**flowering**, production of  
 flowers

**Fruitfulness**

**exuberance**, fruitfulness  
**fatness**, fertility, produc-  
 tiveness  
**fecundity**, productiveness  
**fertility**, fruitfulness  
**fructification**, bearing of  
 fruit, etc  
**fruitfulness**, fecundity  
**fruition**, bearing of fruit  
**productiveness**, fertility  
**propagation**, successive  
 production  
**reproduction**, regeneration

**Abortion**

**abortion**, untimely birth  
**miscarriage**, premature  
 parturition

**Miscellaneous**

**arboriculture**, the produc-  
 tion of trees

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**aviculture**, the breeding of  
 birds  
**bastardy**, birth out of wed-  
 lock  
**blastogenesis**, reproduction  
 by budding  
**gestation**, pregnancy  
**incubation**, act of hatching  
**metamorphosis**, transfor-  
 mation in which insects  
 and some animals de-  
 velop from eggs, etc., to  
 full maturity  
**plsciculture**, artificial  
 breeding of fish  
**pregnancy**, state of being  
 with young  
**primogeniture**, seniority of  
 birth  
**schizogamy**, production in  
 which a sexual form  
 originates by fission or  
 by building from a sex-  
 less one  
**sericulture**, culture of silk-  
 worms

**141C****GENERATIVE ORGANS**

**ovary**, female organ in  
 which the ovum, or  
 first germ of life, is  
 formed, male organ  
 of a flower  
**penis**, male organ of gen-  
 eration

## (Continued)

**ramus**, male generative  
 organ  
**testicle**, seminal gland  
**stamen**, male organ of a  
 flower  
**uterus**, womb

## (Continued)

**vulva**, female generative  
 organ  
**womb**, organ in which  
 young are developed

**141D****BIRTHPLACE (See 53D,  
53F)**

**aery**, eagle's nest  
**arboretum**, place for the  
 growth of rare trees  
**birthplace**, origin  
**cradle**, birthplace  
**creation**, source  
**earth**, source, origin  
**eyrie**, nest of a predatory  
 bird  
**farm**, place for crops  
**fatherland**, nativity

## (Continued)

**foundation**, origin, source  
**fountain**, source  
**garden**, small farm  
**hatchery**, place for hatch-  
 ing eggs artificially  
**home**, nativity  
**incubator**, hatchery  
**nativity**, place of birth  
**nature**, cradle of all  
 existence  
**nest**, birthplace of birds  
**nidus**, nest

## (Continued)

**nursery**, place for cultiva-  
 tion of plants, etc  
**orchard**, place for growing  
 fruit  
**origin**, source  
**rookery**, group of nests  
**root**, origin  
**source**, nature, origin  
**spring**, source  
**universe**, creation

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

vs. Destructiveness—Death ..... 130-O  
 vs Barrenness—Impotence .. 128A

**(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)****141E****PERSONS (Progenitor)**

**abortionist**, one who produces untimely birth  
**ancestor**, forefather  
**ancestress**, as above (fem)  
**androgyne**, hermaphrodite  
**author**, creator  
**begetter**, progenitor  
**beldam**, grandmother  
**benedict**, married man  
**bigamist**, one who is wedded to more than one wife  
**concubine**, inferior wife, a man's unmarried consort  
**consort**, husband or wife  
**creator**, one who creates or brings into being  
**dad**, father  
**Eve** (woman), first woman  
**father**, male parent  
**female**, sex as distinguished from the male  
**feme covert**, married woman  
**forbear**, ancestor  
**forefather**, forbear  
**generator**, progenitor

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**goodman**, master of a house  
**goodwife**, mistress of a house  
**grandfather**, father of one's father or mother  
**grandmother**, mother of one's father or mother  
**grandparent**, parent of one's parent  
**grand sire**, grandfather  
**hermaphrodite**, one in whom are combined the organs of male and female  
**husband**, head of a family  
**lady**, mistress of a house  
**Lilith**, wife of Adam before Eve  
**male**, sex opposite the female  
**man**, adult male  
**matron**, married woman, especially one who has borne children  
**mother**, female parent  
**mamma**, mother

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**mate**, consort  
**mistress**, concubine  
**pa**, dad, father  
**papa**, pa, father  
**parent**, father or mother  
**patriarch**, founder of a family  
**predecessor**, ancestor  
**procreator**, one who begets  
**progenitor**, ancestor  
**propagator**, procreator  
**queen consort**, wife of a king  
**sire**, progenitor  
**spouse**, married person  
**squaw**, N American Indian woman or wife  
**wife**, husband's consort  
**woman**, female of the human species

**BEINGS**

**Demeter**, goddess of fertility  
**Diana**, goddess of childbirth, of woods and hunting, etc

**141F****PROGENITORS (NON-HUMAN)**

**babouline**, female baboon  
**blitch**, female of the dog species  
**boar**, male of swine, etc.  
**buck**, male begetter of the fallow deer, goat, rabbit, hare, etc.  
**bull**, male begetter of any bovine animal  
**cock**, male bird  
**cow**, female of the genus bos or ox, and of various other animals as elephant, whale, etc.

**(Continued)**

**dam**, mother or female parent (beast)  
**doe**, female of fallow deer, antelope, rabbit, hare, etc.  
**drake**, male duck  
**ewe**, female sheep  
**gander**, male goose  
**goose**, female of the goose  
**hen**, female of birds  
**horse**, male of horse species  
**jenny**, female, as jenny wren, jenny ass, etc.

**(Continued)**

**mare**, female of horse  
**planarian**, worm capable of reproducing lost parts, including the head  
**ram**, male of sheep  
**roe**, female of hart  
**sire**, male of beasts  
**sow**, female pig  
**stag**, male of deer, etc.  
**stallion**, breeding horse  
**vixen**, she fox

**141G****PROGENITORS (Plural)**  
(See 146I)

**ancestry**, line of one's descent  
**authorship**, origin  
**birth**, lineage  
**blood**, extraction, lineage

**(Continued)**

**branch**, off-shoot, lineage  
**clan**, tribe or lineage under one chief  
**descent**, birth  
**extraction**, lineage  
**family**, descent

**(Continued)**

**fatherhood**, paternity  
**femininity**, womankind  
**generation**, single succession  
**genealogy**, lineage, family  
 (Continued on page 331)

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs Destructiveness—Death .... 130-O  
 vs Barrenness—Impotence . 128A

**142B****OFFSPRING (Single)**

baby, infant  
 bastard, one born out of  
 wedlock  
 changelling, ill-favored  
 child supposed to have  
 been substituted  
 child, offspring  
 creature, created being  
 daughter, female issue of  
 parents  
 demoiselle, young lady

(Continued)

descendant, offspring  
 elfchild, changeling  
 foster child, child reared  
 by one not its parent  
 girl, female child  
 grandchild, child of one's  
 son or daughter  
 granddaughter, daughter of  
 one's son or daughter  
 grandson, son of one's son  
 or daughter

(Continued)

infant, baby, child  
 issue, offspring  
 lass, girl  
 lassie, girl  
 offshoot, offspring  
 offspring, descendant  
 scion, descendant  
 son, male issue of parents  
 unigeniture, the only  
 begotten one

**142C****OFFSPRING (Plural)**

children, young of parents  
 fetus, (foetus) young in  
 the womb or egg  
 generation, progeny

(Continued)

offspring, progeny  
 posterity, descendants,  
 future generations

(Continued)

progeny, offspring  
 young, offspring

**142D****OFFSPRING**

(Non-Human)  
 colt, young horse

(Continued)

cub, young of the fox, lion,  
 etc  
 whelp, cub

(Continued)

zoolid, animal in one of its  
 inferior stages of devel-  
 opment

**142E****OFFSPRING**

(Non-Human, Plural)  
 aery, brood of hawks or  
 eagles  
 breed, progeny or stock  
 from the same parents  
 brood, offspring, hatch of  
 young birds

(Continued)

covey, hatch or brood  
 farrow, litter of pigs  
 fruit, young of man or  
 animal  
 fruiteage, as above  
 fry, swarm of young fish  
 hatch, brood

(Continued)

klt, brood  
 litter, young from one  
 birth  
 nide, brood of pheasants  
 team, brood, litter

**142F****SEED, EGGS, SEMEN,  
Etc.**

acorn, seed of the oak  
 ameba, amoeba, cell having  
 finger-like extensions  
 with which it absorbs  
 food, animalcula  
 animalcula, infusoria  
 animalculum, animalcule  
 anther, fertilizing medium  
 of flowers  
 bacteria, pl. for bacterium  
 bacterium, organism, germ  
 bacillus, bacteria  
 bioplasm, protoplasm  
 bioplast, bioplasm having  
 formative powers  
 blastema, embryonic  
 protoplasm

(Continued)

blastoderm, the germinal  
 spot in an ovum  
 cocoon, egg-like larvae  
 caviar, spawn  
 cell, unit of reproductive  
 protoplasm  
 compost, fertilizing  
 material  
 cytoblastema, the proto-  
 plasm of vegetable cells  
 ectoplasm, the exterior  
 protoplasm of a cell  
 egg, ovule which repro-  
 duces young  
 embryo, first germ or rudi-  
 ment of an organism  
 fertilizer, impregnating  
 material

(Continued)

flyblow, larvæ of a fly  
 gemmule, ovule  
 germ, plasm of an egg,  
 ovum or ovule from  
 which a new individual  
 is formed  
 guano, fertilizing material  
 germule, incipient germ  
 idiochromosome, minute  
 colorable body in the  
 germ cell supposed to  
 determine sex  
 infusoria, animalcula  
 kernel, grain or seed  
 (Continued on page 342)

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
REGETTERS—SEED**

see—

v. s. Destructiveness—Death 130-O  
v. s. Barrenness—Impotence 128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

## 143A

**ANIMAL LIFE**

agouti, rodent  
al, sloth  
albino, person or animal  
with white skin and pink  
eyes  
alpaca, llama  
amphibian, form of life  
which lives on land and  
in water  
ape, tailless monkey  
Angora cat, species of cat  
Angora goat, species of  
goat  
animal, brute, beast  
ant bear, species of bear  
anteater, mammal that  
feeds on ants  
anthropoid, man-like ape  
Anthropoldea, sub-order of  
primate mammals  
antelope, deer-like animal  
apod, animal without feet  
armadillo, mailed  
quadruped  
ass, donkey  
aswall, sloth-bear  
aurochs, European bison  
aye-aye, monkey-like  
animal  
Ayrshire, breed of cattle  
axis, hog-deer  
baboon, monkey-like  
animal  
babulna, female baboon  
bandicoot, large rat  
bandog, mastiff  
badger, carnivorous  
mammal  
beagle, hunting hound  
bear, carnivorous mammal  
beast, animal  
beaver, rodent  
behemoth, hippopotamus  
Bengal tiger, tiger of India  
bighorn, mountain sheep  
biped, two-footed animal  
bison, buffalo  
black-cattle, cattle raised  
for food  
bloodhound, species of dog  
bluebuck, antelope  
boa, serpent  
boa constrictor, boa  
boar, wild hog  
brant-fox, species of fox  
brock, badger  
broncho, unbroken horse  
bruin, brown bear

(Continued)

bucentaur, fabulous half  
man and half horse  
buffalo, one of the ox  
family  
bull, male of various  
animals  
bulldog, species of dog  
bullock, ox, grown steer  
bull-terrier, a dog  
burro, Mexican ass  
calf, young bovine  
camel, a large quadruped  
camelopard, giraffe  
caribou, reindeer  
cat, domestic quadruped  
catamount, wild-cat  
cattle, live stock  
cave-bear, fossil bear  
cayuse, horse  
cheetah, hunting leopard  
chestnut, reddish horse  
cheviot, sheep  
chimpanzee, ape  
chinchilla, a rodent  
colle, sheep dog  
colt, young horse  
cow, female of ox family  
coyote, prairie wolf  
deer, one of genus cervus  
dog, species of canine  
donkey, ass  
dromedary, camel  
elephant, a large mammal  
ermine, weasel-like animal  
ewe, female sheep  
eyra, wild cat  
fauna, animals in an area  
fawn, young deer  
feline, cat  
ferret, polecat  
fice, a cur dog  
filly, young mare  
fitch, polecat  
flying squirrel, squirrel  
that can volplane  
fox, a canine mammal  
fox-hound, hunting dog  
fox-squirrel, tree-squirrel  
galloway, horse  
gaur, Bengal bison  
gazelle, antelope  
gelding, castrated horse  
gemsbok, African antelope  
genet, a Spanish horse  
giraffe, camelopard  
gnu, buffalo-like animal  
goat, horned quadruped  
gorilla, large ape

(Continued)

greyhound, a swift hound  
grimalkin, old she-cat  
grison, weasel-like animal  
ground-hog, woodchuck  
guanaco, llama  
Guernsey, breed of cattle  
guinea-plg, rodent  
glutton, carnivorous animal  
hamster, a great rat  
Hanuman, old grey ape  
hare, rabbit  
harrier, hunting dog  
hart, male of red deer  
hartbeest, African antelope  
hedgehog, spine-covered  
animal  
heifer, young cow  
hexapod, six-legged animal  
hinny, offspring of horse  
and she-ass  
hippopotamus, river horse  
hog, swine  
horse, solid-hoofed animal  
hound, dog  
howler, American monkey  
human, human being  
hyena, wolf-like animal  
hyrax, horse-like animal  
ibex, wild goat  
ichneumon, weasel-like  
animal  
Ichthyosaurus, huge fossil  
of fish-lizards  
iguana, lizard  
jackal, dog-like animal  
jackass, donkey  
jaguar, leopard-like animal  
jerboa, leaping mouse  
kangaroo, Australian  
animal  
kinkajou, animal with  
prehensile tail  
lamb, young sheep  
lapdog, pet dog  
lemur, monkey-like animal  
leopard, cat-like beast  
leveret, young hare  
llon, carnivorous beast  
lizard, saurian reptile  
llama, camel-like animal  
lynx, cat-like animal  
macaco, lemur  
mammal, animal  
mammoth, extinct elephant  
man, human being  
mandrill, baboon  
mare, female of the horse  
(Continued on page 337)

# 143A (Continued), 143F

## ANIMAL LIFE

(Continued)

marmose, opossum-like animal  
 marmoset, small monkey  
 Marsupialia, pouch-bearing animals  
 marmot, prairie dog  
 marten, weasel-like animal  
 mastiff, large dog  
 mastodon, elephant-like animal  
 merino, a sheep  
 mice, pl of mouse  
 miniver, squirrel  
 mink, weasel-like animal  
 moke, donkey  
 mole, a burrowing animal  
 mongoose, weasel-like animal  
 monitor, large lizard  
 monkey, human-like animal  
 moose, elk-like animal  
 mouflon, a wild sheep  
 mule, offspring of male ass and mare  
 mouse, rodent  
 musk-deer, hornless deer  
 muskrat, aquatic rodent  
 mustang, semi-wild horse  
 nyghau, antelope  
 ocelot, Mexican cat  
 octopod, eight-legged animal  
 okapi, giraffe-like animal  
 onager, wild ass  
 opossum, carnivorous mammal  
 orang-outang, ape-like animal  
 otter, weasel-like animal  
 ounce, leopard-like animal  
 ox, cow-like animal  
 pachydactyl, thick-toed animal

(Continued)

paco, llama-like animal  
 palfrey, small saddle horse  
 panther, cat-like animal  
 pard, any spotted beast  
 pig, a young swine  
 plantigrade, man-like walking animal  
 pointer, a dog  
 polar bear, bear of the arctic regions  
 polecat, skunk  
 pony, small horse  
 porcupine, spine-covered rodent  
 porker, pig  
 pug, species of dog  
 puma, mountain lion  
 puppy, whelp, young dog  
 prairie dog, small rodent  
 Quadrumana, order of mammalia including the monkey  
 quadruped, four-footed animal  
 quagga, zebra-like animal  
 rabbit, a rodent  
 ram, male sheep  
 ranger, variety of dog  
 rat, rodent  
 reindeer, domesticated deer  
 renard, fox  
 reynard, fox  
 rhesus, India's sacred monkey  
 rhinoceros, horn-snouted animal  
 rodent, rat-like animal  
 sable, weasel  
 saiga, Russian antelope  
 sajou, S American monkey  
 saki, S American monkey  
 sambur, elk (India)  
 sasin, Indian antelope  
 sea-bear, polar bear

(Continued)

setter, hunting dog  
 sheep, a ruminant animal  
 sheltie, Shetland pony  
 skunk, weasel-like animal  
 sloth, slow-moving mammal  
 sow, female pig  
 spaniel, dog  
 springbok, gazelle  
 squirrel, a rodent  
 stag, male deer  
 stallion, breeding horse  
 steer, bullock  
 steinbok, antelope  
 stoat, weasel  
 swine, a pig  
 tabby, cat  
 tahr, wild goat  
 talapoin, monkey  
 tamandua, anteater  
 tamarin, monkey  
 tapeti, hare  
 tapir, hog-like animal  
 teledu, badger  
 tiger, a fierce animal  
 tit, a small horse  
 unicorn, one-horned animal  
 vicuna, llama-like animal  
 wanderoo, bearded monkey  
 wapiti, elk  
 weasel, carnivorous animal  
 wether, castrated ram  
 wildcat, undomesticated cat  
 wolferene, wolf-like animal  
 wolf, dog-like animal  
 wow-wow, ape  
 woodchuck, ground hog  
 yak, ox-like animal  
 yapock, opossum  
 zamouse, buffalo  
 zebu, cow-like animal  
 zobo, ox-like animal  
 zoril, skunk  
 zebra, horse-like animal

## 143F

### REPTILE—TURTLE, Etc.

aboma, large boa  
 adder, viper  
 alligator, lizard-like reptile  
 anaconda, boa  
 asp, viper  
 aspic, asp  
 batrachian, frog  
 blindworm, a species of lizard  
 boa, a large serpent  
 boa constrictor, boa  
 bull-frog, a species of frog  
 cobra-de-capello, the cobra of India  
 cobra, a venomous snake  
 cochlea, snail  
 constrictor, boa

(Continued)

crocodile, large lizard-like reptile  
 eft, salamander  
 frog, web-footed amphibian  
 garter-snake, yellow striped snake  
 gaviat, crocodile  
 gopher, rat-like rodent  
 hawkbill, turtle  
 leatherback, turtle  
 naga, a snake  
 natterjack, rush-toad  
 newt, eft  
 Ophidia, order of reptiles  
 ophidian, reptile  
 python, boa-like serpent  
 rattler, snake with a rattler on his tail

(Continued)

rattlesnake, rattler  
 reptile, crawling animal  
 salamander, amphibious animal  
 serpent, reptile  
 snail, gastropod of the genus Helix  
 tapeworm, flat ribbon-like intestinal worm  
 terrapin, tortoise  
 toad, frog  
 tortoise, reptile of the family Testudinidae  
 turtle, tortoise  
 viper, serpent  
 worm, small creeping animal  
 yacare, crocodile



**BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

 vs. Destructiveness—Death .....130-O  
 vs Barrenness—Impotence .....128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

## 143B

**AQUATIC LIFE**

**alligator**, crocodilian reptile  
**amphloxus**, lancelet fish  
**anchovy**, a fish  
**angle-fish**, species of shark  
**archer fish**, fish that preys upon insects by darting water on them  
**argonaut**, octopus  
**bass**, a fish  
**basking shark**, Northern Sea shark  
**beluga**, white whale  
**blackfish**, black sea bass, etc.  
**bleak**, a brilliant fish  
**blindfish**, fish with rudimentary eyes  
**bream**, carp-like fish  
**brill**, flat fish  
**bril**, young of herring  
**bullhead**, catfish  
**cachalot**, whale  
**caplin**, smelt  
**carp**, a fish  
**catfish**, species of fish  
**cephalopod**, octopus  
**cetacean**, whale  
**chimera**, a fish remarkable for its appearance  
**coral**, marine polyps  
**cob**, herring  
**cockle**, shellfish  
**cod**, a fish  
**codling**, young cod  
**crawfish**, crab-like fish  
**crab**, division of crustacea  
**crustacea**, crabs and lobsters  
**cuttle**, cuttlefish  
**cuttlefish**, octopus-like fish  
**crocodile**, alligator-like reptile  
**dab**, flounder  
**dog-fish**, littoral shark  
**dory**, a fish  
**dugong**, aquatic animal  
**eel**, elongated fish  
**finback**, whale  
**fish**, aquatic animal  
**flounder**, flat sea fish  
**flying fish**, fish that can fly  
**garfish**, fish with a spear-like snout  
**garpike**, garfish  
**garter-fish**, species of fish  
**gilling**, second-year salmon

(Continued)

**globe-fish**, inflating fish  
**goby**, a fish  
**gold-carp**, the gold-fish  
**grampus**, sea dog  
**growler**, perch  
**grunt**, a fish  
**gudgeon**, a fish  
**gwinlad**, trout  
**gymnotus**, electrical eel  
**haddock**, codfish  
**hake**, codfish  
**halibut**, a flat fish  
**halibore**, dugong  
**hornbeak**, garpike  
**horseshoe**, king crab  
**houndfish**, shark-like fish  
**huck**, German trout  
**jack**, pike  
**jerkin**, young salmon  
**king-crab**, species of crab  
**kipper**, salmon  
**leech**, aquatic worm  
**loach**, fish  
**loggerhead**, sea turtle  
**lumpfish**, horned fish  
**mackerel**, fish  
**manatee**, sea cow  
**mango-fish**, a fish  
**menhaden**, herring-like fish  
**minim**, small fish  
**minnow**, small fish  
**mullet**, a fish  
**namaycush**, trout  
**narwhal**, whale-like mammal  
**nautilus**, cephalopod  
**octopus**, cephalopod  
**oyster**, bivalve  
**parr**, young salmon  
**penfish**, kind of eelpout  
**perch**, fresh-water fish  
**physeter**, sperm whale  
**pike**, fish  
**pilchard**, herring-like fish  
**plaice**, flat fish  
**pollard**, cub fish  
**pollack**, codfish  
**polyp**, extensive group of radiated sea animals  
**porpoise**, sea dog  
**pout**, kind of codfish  
**prawn**, shrimp-like fish  
**ray**, cartilaginous fish  
**roach**, a fish  
**rorqual**, whale  
**ruff**, a fish

(Continued)

**salmon**, a fish  
**salmon-peel**, young salmon  
**salmon trout**, trout-like fish  
**sardine**, small fish  
**saury**, pike-like fish  
**sawfish**, fish with a saw-like snout  
**scad**, shad  
**sculpin**, a fish  
**sea-bat**, flying fish  
**sea-calf**, seal  
**sea-cow**, walrus  
**sea-dog**, seal  
**sea-elephant**, seal  
**sea-fox**, shark  
**sea-hog**, porpoise  
**sea-horse**, walrus  
**seal**, marine animal  
**sea-leopard**, kind of seal  
**sea-lion**, species of seal  
**sepla**, cuttlefish  
**shad**, a fish  
**shark**, a large fish  
**shrimp**, a shellfish  
**skate**, a fish  
**smelt**, a fish  
**smolt**, young salmon  
**sound**, cuttlefish  
**sparling**, smelt  
**sponge**, species of spongiata  
**sprag**, young salmon  
**sprat**, small fish  
**squid**, cuttlefish  
**stingaree**, the stingray  
**sturgeon**, a fish  
**tadpole**, aquatic larva  
**tautog**, fish  
**tench**, fish  
**toadfish**, large-headed fish  
**trout**, a fish  
**tunny**, mackerel-like fish  
**turbot**, flat fish  
**walrus**, marine mammal, with tusks  
**weakfish**, silvery fish  
**weaver**, a fish  
**whale**, a great fish  
**whitebait**, a fish  
**wrymouth**, eel-shaped fish  
**zingel**, perch-like fish

**ADJECTIVES**

**crustacean**, pertaining to crabs, etc.  
**crustaceous**, crustacean

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

 vs. Destructiveness—Death .....130-O  
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence .....128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

## 143C

**FEATHERED LIFE**
 algre<sup>t</sup>, heron  
 albatross, sea bird  
 apteryx, wingless bird  
 auk, a diving bird  
 bantam, a fowl  
 barn owl, species of owl  
 barb, pigeon  
 bat, winged animal  
 bee-eater, a bird  
 bell-bird, American bird  
 bernicle, bernicle goose  
 bird, feathered creature belonging to the class  
   Aves  
 bittern, wading bird  
 blackbird, species of bird  
 blackcap, black-crested  
   bird  
 blackcock, heath cock  
 bobolink, American song-  
   bird  
 booby, West Indian bird  
 brant-goose, species of  
   wild goose  
 buffalo-bird, bird which  
   eats parasites off  
   buffaloes  
 bullfinch, song-bird  
 bunting, sparrow-like bird  
 butcher-bird, shrike  
 butter-bird, rice bunting  
 buzzard, vulture of the  
   hawk species  
 canary, a singing bird  
 canvasback, duck  
 carrion-crow, common  
   crow  
 chaffinch, a bird  
 chanticleer, cock  
 chick, small chicken  
 chicken, fowl  
 chickadee, titmouse  
 cheeper, young game bird  
 cob, sea gull  
 cock, male bird  
 cockerel, young cock  
 coot, waterfowl  
 cormorant, a diving bird  
 crossbill, a bird  
 crow, one of the species  
   corvus  
 daw, jackdaw  
 demoiselle, Numidian crane  
 dodo, extinct bird  
 dorking, domestic fowl  
 dotterel, plover  
 dove, species of pigeon  
 drake, male duck

(Continued)

 duck, waterfowl  
 eagle, a bird of prey  
 elder, duck  
 eplornis, fossil bird  
 falcon, predatory bird  
 fantail, pigeon  
 finch, canary-like bird  
 flinkin, variety of pigeon  
 fish-hawk, osprey  
 flamingo, red-colored bird  
 flicker, woodpecker  
 fowl, domestic or wild bird  
 fox-bat, species of bat  
 francolin, partridge-like  
   bird  
 frigate-bird, pelican-like  
   bird  
 gadwall, a duck  
 gander, male goose  
 gannet, a sea bird  
 godwit, curlew-like bird  
 golden, pheasant  
 goldfinch, song bird  
 goose, web-footed bird  
 goshawk, hawk-like bird  
 gosling, young goose  
 grebe, diving bird  
 grosbeak, finch-like bird  
 grouse, partridge  
 guan, S. American bird  
 guillemot, auk  
 guinea-fowl, species of  
   fowl  
 harrier, species of hawk  
 hawfinch, grosbeak  
 hawk, falcon-like bird  
 hen, domestic fowl  
 heron, wading bird  
 hobby, falcon  
 hooper, swan  
 hoopoe, a beautiful bird  
 hornbill, horn-crested bird  
 humming-bird, a small bird  
 ibis, wading bird  
 jackdaw, crow  
 jack-snipe, small snipe  
 jay, crow-like bird  
 kea, parrot  
 kestrel, hawk  
 kingfisher, a fishing bird  
 kite, a rapacious bird  
 kittiwake, gull  
 klwl, a long-billed bird  
 knot, sandpiper  
 lanner, hawk  
 lapwing, plover-like bird  
 leghorn, a fowl  
 lelpoa, pheasant of  
   Australia

(Continued)

 lorikeet, parrot  
 lory, parrot  
 love-bird, small parrot  
 lyre-bird, Australian bird  
 magpie, a chattering bird  
 mallard, duck  
 marabou, stork  
 martin, swallow-like bird  
 merganser, duck-like bird  
 merlin, falcon  
 mocking-bird, song bird  
 musk-duck, Australian  
   duck  
 nightingale, song bird  
 noddy, sea fowl  
 notornis, fowl-like bird  
 oriole, golden thrush  
 ortolan, a small bird  
 osprey, fish hawk  
 ostrich, African bird  
 ousel, blackbird  
 owl, nocturnal bird  
 parrakeet, small parrot  
 parrot, tropical bird  
 partridge, game bird  
 peacock, bird with hand-  
   some plumage  
 pecker, woodpecker  
 pelican, large-billed bird  
 petrel, oceanic bird  
 pheasant, bird with  
   brilliant plumage  
 phillomel, nightingale  
 pigeon, bird of the genus  
   Columbæ  
 plover, a bird  
 pochard, sea duck  
 poe-bird, parson-bird  
 poult, pullet  
 poultry, domestic fowls  
 pouter, pigeon  
 puffin, diving bird  
 pullet, young hen  
 puttock, hawk  
 Raptores, strong-clawed  
   birds  
 Rasores, birds that scratch  
   for food  
 raven, bird of the crow  
   species  
 redbreast, robin  
 redshank, red-legged  
   sandpiper  
 redstart, song bird  
 regent-bird, bird with  
   handsome plumage  
 reremouse, bat  
 rhea, ostrich  
 (Continued on page 340)

**FEATHERED LIFE**

(Continued)

ricebird, bobolink  
 rifle-bird, Australian bird  
 ring-dove, wood-pigeon  
 ring ouzel, thrush-like bird  
 robin, redbreasted bird  
 roc, a great bird  
 roller, species of crow  
 rook, bird of the crow  
   species  
 rooster, cock  
 Royston-crow, hooded crow  
 ruff, snipe, pigeon  
 sanderling, wading-bird  
 sandpiper, species of snipe  
 scaup, duck  
 screamer, wading bird  
 sea-bird, sea-swallow  
 seagull, gull  
 sea-pheasant, pin-tailed  
   duck  
 secretary-bird, a predatory  
   bird  
 sheldrake, duck

(Continued)

shanghai, a fowl  
 shrike, butcher-bird  
 skimmer, marine bird  
 skylark, a singing bird  
 smew, duck  
 snipe, fen-fowl  
 sparrow, a bird  
 spoonbill, a wading bird  
 squab, nestling pigeon  
 starthroat, hummingbird  
 stonechat, bird  
 swallow, migratory bird  
 swan, web-footed bird  
 teal, duck  
 tercel, falcon  
 tern, gull-like bird  
 throistle, song-thrush  
 thrush, song-bird  
 tiercel, male hawk  
 tinamou, partridge-like  
   bird  
 tit, small singing bird  
 titmouse, small bird  
 tomtit, titmouse  
 trumpeter, a pigeon

(Continued)

tumbler, a pigeon  
 turbit, pigeon  
 vampire, a bat  
 vulture, a bird of prey  
 wagtail, a bird  
 waxwing, a bird  
 whattlebird, honey-eating  
   bird  
 wheather, a bird  
 whippoorwill, a bird  
 white-throat, a bird  
 willet, snipe-like bird  
 woodcock, snipe-like fowl  
 woodpecker, a bird  
 wren, a small bird  
 wrybill, plover  
 wryneck, woodpecker-like  
   bird  
 yucker, flicker-bird  
 yunx, wryneck  
 yutu, a bird

**ADJECTIVES**

avian, pertaining to birds

**143D****INSECT LIFE**

ant, an insect  
 ant-lion, an insect  
 aphid, plant louse  
 army-worm, larva of a  
   destructive moth  
 bedbug, a flat insect  
 bee, insect  
 bee-moth, moth whose lar-  
   væ feeds upon the wax  
   of bees  
 beetle, insect  
 bluebottle, a fly  
 blowfly, fly which deposits  
   its eggs upon flesh  
 bot, larva of the gadfly  
 butterfly, a species of  
   insect  
 centipede, one of the class  
   of Myriapoda  
 cockroach, an insect  
 cootie, trench louse  
 demolle, dragon fly  
 dragon-fly, large fly

(Continued)

ephemera, May-fly  
 firefly, insect which emits  
   light  
 fly, insect  
 gadfly, insect  
 gallinipper, mosquito  
 glow-worm, beetle  
 gnat, insect  
 grasshopper, locust-like  
   insect  
 greenfly, plant louse  
 grig, grasshopper  
 grub, larva of insect  
 honey-bee, common hive  
   bee  
 hook-worm, a parasite  
 horse-fly, large fly  
 lo, butterfly  
 insect, one of the articulate  
   animals  
 larva, insect in the first  
   stage of its metamorpho-  
   sis after leaving the egg

(Continued)

locust, a winged insect  
 louse, a parasitic insect  
 maggot, larva of a fly  
 microbe, minute organism  
 milleped, insect with  
   numerous feet  
 mite, insect  
 mosquito, an insect  
 moth, an insect  
 parasite, form of life that  
   nourishes upon another  
 pismire, ant  
 scorpion, a poisonous  
   insect  
 skipper, cheese bug  
 spider, insect  
 tarantula, spider  
 tick, a parasite  
 vermin, noxious animals or  
   insects

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—  
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

 vs. Destructiveness—Death ...130-O  
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence ....128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

## 143E

**PLANT LIFE**

acacia, a plant  
 acanthus, a plant  
 aconite, a plant  
 acotyledon, a plant  
 arophyte, air plant  
 agave, century plant  
 air-plant, plant that lives  
 in the air  
 alder, birch-like shrub  
 alga, division of plants  
 alkanet, plant used in  
 making dye  
 aloe, common succulent  
 plant  
 amaranth, a plant  
 anil, indigo plant  
 anise, a plant  
 arbor-vita, evergreen tree  
 arnica, an herb  
 arrow-head, aquatic plant  
 artichoke, food-plant  
 ash, a tree  
 aspen, species of poplar  
 asphodel, plant of the  
 genus *Asphodelus*  
 aspic, a plant  
 aster, genus of flowering  
 plant  
 autumnal, plant that flow-  
 ers in autumn  
 azalea, flowering plant  
 bamboo, tropical giant  
 grass  
 banyan-tree, fig tree  
 baobab, huge African tree  
 bachelor's button, a flower-  
 ing plant  
 bay, laurel tree  
 beaver-tree, sweet-bay  
 beech, a nut-tree  
 begonia, flowering plant  
 Bermuda grass, a grass  
 betony, flowering plant  
 Blignonia, species of oblong  
 plant  
 birch, a shrub  
 black-currant, garden plant  
 bluebell, wild hyacinth  
 bluebottle, a field plant  
 blue grass, a grass  
 bluette, flowering plant  
 bloom, blossom  
 blossom, flower of a plant  
 bo-tree, pippul tree  
 box, evergreen shrub

(Continued)

bracken, brake fern  
 brake, fern  
 bramble, blackberry plant  
 brome-grass, a grass  
 broom, shrub bearing  
 yellow flowers  
 buttercup, flowering plant  
 button, mushroom (young)  
 cacao, cocoa tree  
 cactus, a spiny plant  
 calamus, a palm  
 calla-lily, a flower  
 caltrop, a plant with  
 prickly fruit  
 carnation, a flower  
 carob, evergreen  
 cassava, tropical plant  
 cassia, legume  
 cedar, an evergreen  
 century-plant, plant sup-  
 posed to flower once in  
 a hundred years  
 chickweed, a wild flowering  
 plant  
 chicory, flowering plant  
 chrysanthemum, a showy  
 flower  
 cleavers, goose grass  
 cocoa, cocoanut palm  
 columbine, flower  
 comfrey, a plant  
 cornflower, a wild plant  
 creeper, a plant  
 crocus, a flower  
 daisy, a flower  
 darnel, a grass  
 deodar, a cedar  
 dogwood, the cornel  
 elder, a shrub  
 evergreen, shrub or tree  
 everlasting, a flowering  
 plant  
 exogen, plant which in-  
 creases year by year by  
 new outside layers  
 fern, a plant  
 fir, a tree  
 flag, a plant of the genus  
*Iris*  
 flaxglove, a plant  
 fleabane, a plant  
 flora, plants of a region  
 flower, bloom  
 forget-me-not, a flower  
 foxfall, a plant or grass

(Continued)

geranium, flowering plant  
 germander, flowering plant  
 gillyflower, flowering plant  
 gladiolus, sword lily  
 globe-flower, flowering  
 plant  
 gloriosa, a lily-plant  
 gloxinia, flowering plant  
 goldenrod, flowering plant  
 goldlocks, flowering plant  
 gourd, dipper-shaped fruit  
 vine  
 grass, pasture herbage  
 groundsel, flowering weed  
 guava, tropical fruit tree  
 hackberry, a tree  
 hackmatack, larch tree  
 hawkweed, flowering plant  
 hawthorn, shrub of the  
 rose family  
 hazel, shrub or tree  
 heartsease, pansy  
 heartseed, climbing plant  
 heath, evergreen  
 heliotrope, flower  
 hemlock, evergreen  
 henbane, a poison plant  
 henna, tropical plant  
 herb, succulent plant  
 hickory, nut-bearing tree  
 holly, a shrub  
 hollyhock, flowering plant  
 holm, evergreen oak  
 honey-locust, bean tree  
 honeysuckle, flowering  
 plant or vine  
 hyacinth, flower  
 hydrangea, flowering plant  
 hydrophyte, water plant  
 immortelle, everlasting  
 flower  
 indigene, native plant  
 inflorescence, group of  
 flowers rising upon a  
 common main axis  
 ivy, clinging evergreen  
 jacinth, hyacinth  
 jasmine, flowering plant  
 jonquill, flowering plant  
 kava, a plant  
 knapweed, flowering plant  
 larch, coniferous tree  
 larkspur, flowering plant  
 laurel, evergreen shrub

(Continued on page 342)

**PLANT LIFE**

(Continued)

leek, onion-like plant  
legume, a plant  
lichen, fungus plant  
lilac, flower  
lily, flowering plant  
lin, American linden  
linden, flowering tree  
lintel, a plant  
litchi, fruit tree  
lotus, a genus of tree or shrubs  
love-apple, tomato  
love-les-bleeding, a flower  
lupine, a plant  
lustwort, the plant sun-  
    dew  
magnolia, flowering shrub  
mahogany, hardwood tree  
maidenhair, a fern  
mangrove, a fruit tree  
maple, sugar tree  
martagon, lily plant  
mignonette, flowering  
    plant  
milfoil, a plant  
millet, grain plant  
mistletoe, evergreen  
    parasite  
moonwort, fern  
mullein, a plant  
moss, lichen  
myrtle, evergreen shrub  
narcissus, flowering plant  
nasturtium, flowering  
    plant

143F

**REPTILES**

(See listed on 143A)

142F (Continued)

**SEED, EGGS, SEMEN, Etc.**

(Continued)

myxomycete, organisms  
    commonly called slime  
    mold, a life with very  
    low animal-like charac-  
    teristics  
neoplasm, newly formed  
    tissue  
nucleus, generative organ  
    as the center of develop-  
    ment  
ova, plural of ovum  
ovoplasm, protoplasm of  
    the yolk of an egg  
ovule, germ of a plant

(Continued)

nyssa, greenish flowering  
    dog-wood  
oak, species of tree  
oleander, flowering shrub  
orchid, flowering plant  
palm, tropical tree  
palmetto, palm tree  
pansy, heartsease  
passion-flower, flower rep-  
    resenting the inflictions  
    of Christ at the  
    Crucifixion  
petunia, flowering plant  
phlox, flowering plant  
pink, a flower  
plant, shrub, etc.  
pine, a tree  
poinsettia, flowering plant  
polyanthus, flowering plant  
poplar, a tree  
poppy, flowering plant  
primrose, flowering plant  
rhododendron, genus of  
    flowering evergreen  
rhubarb, vegetable plant  
rose, a flower  
rosemary, evergreen shrub  
rush, wet-ground plant  
sallow, willow tree  
salsify, vegetable plant  
sapling, young tree  
sapidilla, tropical tree  
scion, plant  
sedge, coarse grass  
Sequoia, genus of the  
    cypress family

(Continued)

shea, a tropical tree  
shrub, woody plant  
shrubbery, collection of  
    shrubs  
snowdrop, a plant  
spruce, fir tree  
tamarind, tropical tree  
tamarisk, flowering tree  
tiger-flower, flowering  
    plant  
tiger-lily, flowering plant  
tuberose, flowering plant  
tulip, flowering plant  
umbel, fan-like  
    inflorescence  
vegetation, plants  
    collectively  
violet, a flower  
wallflower, flowering plant  
walnut, nut tree  
watercress, a creeping  
    herb  
willow, a tree  
wintergreen, a berry plant  
zamia, a tree

**ADJECTIVES**

arboraceous, relating to  
    the nature of trees  
arboreal, as above

**BEING**

Flora, goddess of flowers

(Continued)

which develops the seed  
ovum, egg-like form in the  
    ovary  
protoplasm, viscid sub-  
    stance and the basis of  
    physical life  
protoplast, original germ  
protoplasta, original germ  
protozoa, lowest division of  
    the animal kingdom rep-  
    resented by single or  
    group cells  
roe, spawn of fishes

(Continued)

seed, ovule from which a  
    plant may be reproduced  
semen, sperm, seed of  
    plants  
spat, spawn of shellfish  
spawn, eggs of fishes, am-  
    phibians, mollusks, etc.  
sperm, seminal fluid or  
    spawn  
spore, germinating form

**BEING**

Ceres, goddess of seedtime

**INVENTION—CREATION—  
AUTHORSHIP**

vs. Destruction .....	130-O
vs. Stupidity .....	110B
vs. Barrenness .....	128A

see—

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Construction—Manufacture .....	144B
Breeding—Engendering .....	141A
Discovery .....	119F

**144A****VERBS****Invent**

concoct, devise  
 contrive, devise, invent  
 devise, contrive  
 improvise, devise without  
 preparation  
 innovate, introduce  
 invent, contrive, devise

**Develop**

develop, contrive  
 evolve, develop  
 promote, develop

**Cause**

cause, create  
 create, originate  
 found, originate  
 institute, originate  
 neologize, originate and in-  
 troduce new words,  
 phrases, religions, etc  
 originate, bring a new or-  
 der into existence  
 produce, create  
 raise, institute

**Constitute**

constitute, compose, etc  
 form, invent  
 model, form after a model  
 organize, found

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

creative, inventive  
 extemporaneous, composing  
 on the spur of the mo-  
 ment

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

extempore, noting unpre-  
 meditated action, etc.  
 formative, creative  
 imaginative, inventive  
 impromptu, extempore  
 ingenious, having inventive  
 ability  
 inventive, creative  
 offhanded, impromptu  
 quixotic, like Quixote, aim-  
 ing at the establishment  
 of an extravagant ideal.  
 romantic, pertaining to fic-  
 titious compositions, etc.  
 Utopian, imaginative

**NOUNS****Invention**

coinage, invention  
 concoction, invention  
 creation, invention, origina-  
 tion  
 improvisation, extempora-  
 neous composition  
 innovation, invention  
 invention, origination  
 inventiveness, originality  
 neology, invention in re-  
 ligion or language  
 originality, inventiveness  
 pregnancy, inventive power

**Development**

development, act of con-  
 triving  
 formation, development  
 modeling, creation in  
 plastic materials  
 organization, development

**NOUNS (Continued)****Cause**

authorship, origination  
 causation, origination  
 cause, authorship  
 origin, creation  
 origination, invention

**PERSONS**

architect, one who develops  
 structural plans  
 artificer, inventor  
 artist, creator in art  
 author, originator, creative  
 writer  
 authoress, as above (fem )  
 beginner, originator  
 composer, author  
 creator, originator  
 deviser, inventor  
 founder, originator  
 inventor, originator  
 modeler, one who models  
 neologist, inventor in lan-  
 guage or religion  
 organizer, promoter,  
 founder  
 pioneer, beginner  
 promoter, organizer  
 sculptor, carver of statuary  
 statuary, sculptor, etc.

**BEINGS**

Brahma, Hindu creator  
 Creator, God  
 God, Supreme Being  
 Hermes, god of invention

**144E (Continued)****PRODUCT-ISSUE****(Continued)**

consequent, result, effect  
 crop, produce  
 distillate, product of distil-  
 lation  
 distillation, as above  
 effect, result  
 emblems, annual crops  
 end, outcome  
 fruit, product  
 goods, produce, etc.  
 growth, result

**(Continued)**

handiwork, product of the  
 hand  
 invention, thing invented  
 issue, product  
 merchandise, wares  
 mold, cast, that which is  
 molded  
 outcome, consequence  
 output, product  
 precipitate, resultant of  
 precipitation

**(Continued)**

proceeds, result, product  
 produce, upshot, result  
 product, result  
 production, product  
 result, product  
 resultant, result  
 staple, product of a coun-  
 try, etc.  
 upshot, outcome  
 wares, merchandise  
 work, result of labor  
 yield, product

## PRODUCTION

see—

vs Neglect . 126B  
vs Destruction 130-O

Invention . . . . .	144A	Breeding—Begetting . . . . .	141A
Aid—Assistance . . . . .	5A	Restoration . . . . .	136B
Skill . . . . .	134B	Subordinates . . . . .	46B

## ASSOCIATIVE

## 144B

## VERBS

## Produce

fabricate, manufacture  
make, fabricate  
manufacture, produce  
produce, manufacture  
yield, produce  
weave, fabricate

## Function

act, do  
do, perform  
function, operate  
operate, perform  
perform, effect  
proceed, act

## Work

bustle, work  
fuss, bustle  
hammer, work hard  
labor, work  
ply, hammer  
speed, execute rapidly  
toll, work  
work, ply

## Cultivate

accrete, grow  
cultivate, farm  
farm, grow agriculturally  
grow, cultivate  
nurse, cultivate  
raise, grow  
till, cultivate

## Forge, Etc.

carve, form  
chisel, carve  
contrive, fashion  
cast, mold  
fashion, mold  
forge, fashion  
form, forge  
mold, fashion  
shape, mold

## Erect

build, construct  
construct, build  
erect, construct  
rear, build

## Promote

cultivate, produce  
develop, produce  
elaborate, develop  
exploit, elaborate  
promote, exploit

## VERBS (Continued)

## Effect

discharge, perform  
effect, execute  
execute, perform

## Miscellaneous

acetify, make into vinegar  
braid, weave  
carbonize, make carbon  
cook, prepare food  
decoct, cook  
distill, make spirits  
generate, produce force  
monetize, make money

## ADJECTIVES

## Busy, Etc.

assiduous, diligent  
bustling, busy  
busy, active  
constant, steadfast  
determined, persistent  
diligent, steadfast  
earnest, sedulous  
energetic, bustling  
enterprising, busy  
indefatigable, constant  
industrious, enterprising  
persevering, resolute  
persistent, resolute  
purposeful, steadfast  
resolute, purposeful  
sedulous, assiduous  
steadfast, unflagging  
steady, steadfast  
unflagging, unwavering  
unwavering, steady

## Miscellaneous

accretive, growing  
agricultural, farming  
architectural, masonic, etc.  
collaborative, cooperant  
constructive, erective  
cooperant, doing jointly  
cooperative, coöperant  
culinary, by cooking  
efficacious, productive  
efficient, efficacious  
erective, constructional  
functional, performing  
horticultural, agricultural  
industrial, productive  
institutional, industrial  
laborious, industrious  
masonic, constructional  
productive, constructive

## NOUNS

## Production

fabrication, manufacture  
manufacture, production  
production, manufacture

## Function

action, operation  
faculty, operative agency  
function, action  
operation, performance

## Work

activity, employment  
employment, work  
exertion, labor  
fuss, activity  
industry, labor  
labor, toil  
toll, productive labor  
work, toil

## Cultivation

agriculture, tillage  
cultivation, tillage  
farming, agriculture  
floriculture, flower growing  
horticulture, gardening  
husbandry, agriculture  
tillage, cultivation

## Erection

construction, erection  
erection, construction

## Promotion

constructiveness, develop-  
ment  
development, promotion  
elaboration, development  
exploitation, development  
formation, fabrication  
promotion, exploitation

## Efficacy

dispatch, performance  
efficacy, efficiency  
efficiency, effective work  
execution, dispatch  
performance, action

## Miscellaneous

carbonization  
carpentry  
coinage  
distillation  
masonry  
monetization  
navalism  
Etc., etc.

**PRODUCTION—MANUFACTORIES** see—

vs. Destruction .....130-O  
 vs. Neglect—Laxity .....126B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Invention—Creation .....144A  
 Breeding—Begetting .....141A  
 Aid—Assistance ..... 5A  
 Remedy—Restoration ..... 136B  
 Skill—Proficiency .....134B  
 Subordinates . . . . .46B

**144C****PRODUCTIVE****INSTITUTIONS**

agency, productive power  
 apiary, beehives  
 bakery, place where bread,  
   pastries, etc., are baked  
 beehive, place where bees  
   make honey  
 cannery, canning place  
 creamery, place where but-  
   ter, cheese, etc., are made  
 dock, place for constructing  
   ships  
 establishment, institution  
 factory, manufactory

**(Continued)**

farm, agricultural institu-  
   tion  
 fishery, fishing industry  
 forge, smithy, workshop  
 garden, place where plants  
   are cultivated  
 generator, mechanical pro-  
   ducer of electricity  
 institution, productive es-  
   tablishment  
 kitchen, cookroom  
 laboratory, place where sci-  
   entific products are de-  
   veloped

**(Continued)**

manufactory, place for the  
   manufacture of goods  
 mill, manufactory, etc.  
 oven, cooking device  
 pharmacy, place where  
   drugs are compounded  
 plantation, large farm  
 shop, workplace  
 smithy, blacksmith shop  
 still, distillery  
 stove, cooking device  
 workhouse, place where  
   convicts work  
 Etc., etc.

**144D****PERSONS****(Workers, Operatives)****Artificer**

artificer, artisan  
 artisan, skilled workman  
 craftsman, skilled workman  
 journeyman, skilled work-  
   man  
 operative, artisan or skilled  
   worker  
 operator, as above  
 workman, operative, artisan

**Builder**

architect, one who plans or  
   builds edifices  
 builder, architect, etc.  
 constructor, builder  
 engineer, skilled con-  
   structor  
 erector, builder

**Farmer, Etc.**

agriculturalist, one who  
   produces farm products  
 agriculturist, as above  
 crofter, small farmer  
 farmer, husbandman  
 floriculturist, one who cul-  
   tivates flowers  
 florist, as above

**PERSONS (Continued)**

gardener, one who culti-  
   vates plants  
 horticulturist, gardener  
 husbandman, one who pro-  
   duces by agriculture  
 planter, farmer

**Tailor, Etc.**

dressmaker, mantua-maker  
 mantua-maker, dressmaker  
 modiste, fashionable dress-  
   maker  
 seamstress, woman sewer  
 sempstress, needleworker  
 tailor, garment maker

**Miscellaneous**

agent, a producing cause or  
   person  
 apothecary, one who pre-  
   pares drugs  
 baker, bread maker, etc.  
 blacksmith, a smith  
 carpenter, artificer in wood  
 chef, professional cook  
 confectioner, sweetmeat  
   manufacturer  
 cook, chef, food preparer  
 cordwainer, leather worker

**PERSONS (Continued)**

founder, one who casts  
   metals  
 functionary, one who dis-  
   charges some trust  
 jeweler, maker of jewelry  
 (B). Jeweller  
 lapidary, cutter and setter  
   of jewels  
 locksmith, lockmaker  
 mechanic, skilled workman  
   with machinery  
 machinist, constructor of  
   machines, etc.  
 manufacturer, one who pro-  
   duces various products  
 mason, builder in stone  
 mechanician, maker of ma-  
   chines, parts, etc.  
 navy, railway construction  
   laborer  
 pharmacist, apothecary  
 potter, pot maker  
 producer, manufacturer,  
   etc.  
 pyrotechnist, fireworker  
 roustabout, ship's laborer  
 shoemaker, shoeworker  
 smith, blacksmith  
 weaver, one who weaves  
 wheelwright, wheelworker

**144E****PRODUCT—ISSUE**

aftermath, supplementary  
   result  
 article, product

artifact, handiwork  
 cast, product cast  
 clip, season's shearing

concoction, the concocted  
 consequence, result  
 (Continued on page 343)



## SEPARATION AND UNITY

## SEPARATION—A PARTING FROM UNITY

Separation . . . . .	145A
Separative Mediums . . . . .	145B
Separative Space . . . . .	145C
Separated Sections—Portions . . . . .	145D
Break—Rupture . . . . .	145E
Cut—Severance . . . . .	145F
Skin—Peel . . . . .	145G
Crumble, Grind, etc . . . . .	145H
Spreading—Suffusion . . . . .	145I
Liquefaction—Attenuation . . . . .	145J
Separate—Single—Alone . . . . .	145K

## UNITY, RELATION, ASSEMBLAGE

Unity in General . . . . .	146A
Solidification—Hardness . . . . .	146B
Mixture—Intermixture . . . . .	146C
Sexual Mixture (Intercourse) . . . . .	146D
“ “ (Copulators) . . . . .	146E
“ “ (Offspring) . . . . .	146F
Engagement (To Marry) . . . . .	146G
Wedlock . . . . .	146H
Blood Relationship . . . . .	146I
Mate, etc. . . . .	146J
Association—Fellowship . . . . .	146K
Persons in Fellowship . . . . .	146L
Persons Who Unite . . . . .	146M

**DIVISION—****SEPARATION see—**

vs. Unity .....146A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Break—Rupture .....145E	Spread—Expansion ....145I
Cut—Severance .....145F	Liquefaction .....145J
Crumble, Grind, etc.....145H	Alone—Single .....145K

**145A****VERBS****Divide**

bisect, divide  
 deploy, unfold  
 diverge, divide  
 divide, separate  
 halve, divide  
 intersect, divide  
 partition, divide  
 segment, make segments

**Separate**

detach, disconnect  
 disconnect, disunite  
 disengage, disconnect  
 dissociate, separate  
 loose, disengage  
 loosen, disconnect  
 part, separate  
 separate, disconnect  
 sunder, disunite  
 unbind, unfasten  
 unclasp, disengage  
 uncouple, disconnect  
 unfasten, disengage

**Subdivide**

branch, be branch-like  
 ramify, divide branch-like  
 subdivide, divide a part

**Unjoin**

disjoin, disconnect  
 dislocate, disjoin  
 disunite, disjoin  
 joint, disjoint  
 unjoint, disjoint

**Disunite**

anatomize, dissect  
 disassemble, dismantle  
 dismantle, take apart  
 dissect, anatomize  
 disunite, disassemble  
 strip, dismantle

**Untangle**

disentangle, unravel  
 unfold, open  
 unravel, disentangle  
 untangle, unravel

**Distribute**

allocate, allot  
 allot, distribute  
 apportion, allot  
 assort, classify  
 circulate, distribute  
 dispense, deal out  
 dispose, distribute  
 distribute, apportion  
 parcel, divide  
 share, divide  
 sort, assort

**VERBS (Continued)****Sift, Etc.**

bolt, sift  
 gin, separate lint from seed  
 screen, size  
 sieve, sift  
 sift, screen  
 size, sieve  
 thrash, winnow  
 winnow, sift

**Strain, Etc.**

filter, filtrate  
 filtrate, filter  
 percolate, filter  
 strain, separate by strain-  
 ing

**Remove**

dislodge, displace  
 displace, dislodge  
 eliminate, remove  
 remove, displace

**Isolate**

isolate, place apart  
 neutralize, make neutral  
 quarantine, seclude  
 seclude, isolate  
 segregate, isolate  
 sequester, seclude  
 single, isolate

**Sheath**

case, incase  
 incase, sheath  
 insulate, isolate  
 sheath, scabbard  
 scabbard, sheath

**Estrange**

alienate, estrange  
 disaffect, alienate  
 divorce, separate  
 estrange, alienate  
 wean, estrange

**Disband**

demobilize, disband  
 disband, demobilize  
 disorganize, disband

**Free**

dehiscce, open or divide  
 free, release  
 open, unfasten  
 unchain, unfetter  
 unfetter, free  
 unlock, open  
 untie, free

**Liberate**

discharge, free  
 emancipate, liberate  
 enfranchise, set free  
 liberate, release  
 manumit, emancipate  
 release, free

**VERBS (Continued)****Reduce, Etc.**

analyze, resolve  
 decompose, resolve  
 distill, resolve by distilling  
 eliquate, separate by melt-  
 ing  
 ferment, decompose  
 reduce, resolve  
 resolve, separate parts  
 secrete, separate (from  
 blood or sap) and make  
 into new matter  
 skim, separate

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

ablative, noting separation  
 analytic, resolvent  
 critical, decisive  
 dehiscent, parting  
 disjunctive, disconnecting  
 distributive, divisional  
 divisible, noting division  
 divisional, separative  
 fermentative, decomposing  
 fissile, splitting  
 parting, dividing  
 resolvable, solvable  
 resolvent, separative  
 schismatic, causing schism  
 separable, divisible  
 separative, separating

**NOUNS****Division**

divergence, parting  
 division, separation  
 intersection, division  
 juncture, joint  
 parting, separation  
 schism, split in a church

**Separation**

detachment, disconnection  
 disconnection, disunion  
 dislocation, disunion  
 dissociation, separation  
 separation, detachment

**Distribution**

allocation, allotment  
 allotment, division  
 assortment, distribution  
 apportionment, allotment  
 circulation, distribution  
 distribution, apportionment  
 disposal, distribution  
 disposition, disposal

**Isolation**

insulation, isolation  
 isolation, insulation  
 removal, separation

(Continued on page 348)

**145A (Continued), 145B, 145C, 145D**

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**segregation**, separation  
**separation**, isolation

**Estrangement**

**alienation**, estrangement  
**disaffection**, alienation  
**divorce**, separation  
**estrangement**, disaffection

**Liberation**

**emancipation**, liberation  
**liberation**, release

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**manumission**, emancipation  
**release**, liberation

**Reduction, Etc.**

**ablactation**, a weaning  
**analysis**, resolution  
**decomposition**, resolution  
**fermentation**, decomposition  
**percolation**, filtration  
**ramification**, subdivision  
**reduction**, analysis

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**resolution**, reduction  
**segmentation**, division

**ADVERBS, ETC.**

**apart**, off  
**aside**, apart  
**away**, off  
**from**, apart  
**of**, apart from others  
**off**, apart from  
**out**, away

**145B**

**SEPARATIVE MEDIUMS**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

**145B**

**NOUNS**

**Border, Etc.**

**border**, boundary  
**boundary**, dividing line  
**divide**, watershed  
**divort**, watershed  
**horizon**, line of observation  
**intersection**, dividing line  
**line**, border  
**terminator**, planetary line  
between darkness and  
light  
**watershed**, divide

**Partition, Etc.**

**asbestos**, insulator  
**bar**, dividing rail  
**diaphragm**, organic partition  
**dura mater**, organic insulation  
**fence**, dividing structure

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**hedge**, fence of bushes  
**insulation**, insulator  
**insulator**, insulation  
**midriff**, diaphragm  
**neurilemma**, sheath  
**partition**, dividing medium  
**rail**, dividing bar  
**ralling**, rails  
**scabbard**, sheath  
**sheath**, scabbard  
**wall**, dividing structure

**Separators**

**colander**, separating device  
**filter**, strainer  
**percolator**, filter  
**screen**, coarse sieve  
**separator**, separating device  
**sieve**, separating device  
**strainer**, filter  
**skimmer**, separator

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**Resolvents**

**alkahest**, supposed universal solvent  
**flux**, outflow  
**resolvent**, divider  
**solvent**, dissolvent

**Miscellaneous**

**cremator**, crematory  
**crematory**, incinerator  
**crucible**, melting pot  
**deflagrator**, combustion device  
**furnace**, closed apparatus for heating  
**gln**, lint separator  
**incinerator**, crematory  
**oven**, baking device  
**pyre**, funeral pile  
**retort**, glass vessel for distilling  
**stove**, heating device  
**thrasher**, grain separator

**145C**

**NOUNS**

**Separative Space**

**chap**, longitudinal crack  
**chasm**, gorge  
**chink**, small fissure  
**clearance**, dividing space  
**crack**, rupture  
**cranny**, chink  
**crevasse**, fissure

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**crevice**, crack  
**cut**, gash  
**fent**, placket  
**fissure**, crack  
**gap**, chasm  
**gash**, cut  
**gorge**, deep ravine  
**hlatus**, chasm

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**laceration**, rent  
**notch**, shallow cut  
**placket**, skirt slit  
**rent**, tear  
**rupture**, rent  
**space**, dividing void  
**tear**, rent

**145D**

**NOUNS (See 145H)**

**Section, Portion, Etc.**

**annex**, part added  
**atom**, elemental particle  
**branch**, subdivision  
**chapter**, division of writing  
**chip**, small section  
**chunk**, lump  
**component**, constituent part

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**composite**, component part  
**constituent**, component part  
**course**, portion  
**department**, division  
**dividend**, share  
**division**, part  
**electron**, part of an atom  
**element**, component part

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**fraction**, part  
**fragment**, broken part  
**hunk**, large piece  
**installment**, part  
**lay**, share of profits  
**lamina**, plate or scale  
**lump**, small mass  
**molecule**, elemental part  
(Continued on page 349)

**NOUNS (Continued)**

paragraph, division of  
writing  
parcel, small part  
part, section  
particle, small part  
partition, section  
piece, part

**NOUNS (Continued)**

portion, part  
schist, rock forming part of  
a slab  
scrap, fragment  
seam, vein  
section, portion  
segment, section

**NOUNS (Continued)**

share, portion  
slab, piece  
slice, section  
sliver, splinter  
splint, splinter  
splinter, sliver  
vein, layer of mineral

## 145E

**BREAK—RUPTURE**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

## 145E

**VERBS****Break, Etc.**

breach, break through  
break, fracture  
burst, rend violently  
calve, become detached or  
broken from a glacier  
crack, fracture  
dash, break by collision  
disrupt, part forcibly  
dynamite, explode with  
dynamite  
explode, burst violently  
fly, part violently  
fracture, crack

**VERBS (Continued)**

pick, break with a pick  
rupture, burst  
shatter, burst  
snap, break with a snap

**ADJECTIVES****Rupture, Etc.**

abrupt, broken short  
broken, ruptured  
cracked, fractured  
disruptive, parting  
violently  
disillient, bursting  
explosive, disruptive

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

fractured, ruptured  
ruptured, shattered, etc.  
shattered, ruptured

**NOUNS****Break, Etc.**

abruption, disruption  
breach, act of breaking  
disruption, explosion, etc.  
disillience, a bursting  
explosion, a bursting  
fracture, a break  
rupture, a bursting

## 180K

**ACCESSORIES****NOUNS (Explosives)**

Atlas powder  
bellite  
dunnite  
dynamite  
guncotton

(Continued)

gunpowder  
lyddite  
maximite  
mellnite  
powder

(Continued)

pyrocollodion  
rendrock  
shimose  
tonite  
trinitrotoluol (T. N. T.)

## 145F

**CUT—SEVERANCE**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

**VERBS****Cut**

bisect, cut in two  
cut, sever  
dissever, cut in two  
incise, cut into  
slice, cut thin  
sunder, sever

**Amputate**

amputate, cut off  
circumcise, cut off prepuce  
dehorn, cut off horns  
eradicate, root out  
excise, amputate  
lance, cut  
operate, anatomize  
remove, cut off  
sever, cleave asunder  
trepan, operate with a  
trepan

**Dissect**

anatomize, dissect  
carve, cut, as meat

**VERBS (Continued)**

dismember, amputate, etc.  
dissect, anatomize  
vivisection, dissect a living  
body

**Emasculate**

castrate, emasculate  
emasculate, castrate

**Cleave**

cleave, cut, split  
rive, split, rend, tear  
shiver, splinter, sliver  
split, split  
silver, whittle  
splinter, shiver  
split, cleave  
whittle, sliver

**Chop**

chisel, cut, carve  
chop, cut, hew  
hack, chop  
hew, hack, chop  
slash, cut at random

**VERBS (Continued)****Gash**

bite, gash with teeth  
gash, cut deeply  
nick, notch  
notch, cut slightly

**Tear**

lacerate, rend  
rend, tear or split  
rip, tear  
tear, rend

**Crop**

bob, cut short  
clip, cut off  
crop, cut off short  
hog, cut hair short  
mow, cut or reap  
reap, cut or crop  
shave, cut or pare  
shear, cut or clip  
snip, cut or clip

(Continued on page 350)

**VERBS (Continued)****Trim**

manicure, trim fingernails  
pare, trim  
prune, trim  
top, cut off at the top  
trim, prune

**Bore**

bore, cut piercingly  
drill, bore  
penetrate, pierce  
pierce, cut, puncture  
perforate, pierce  
puncture, pierce  
tunnel, penetrate

**Dig**

dig, excavate  
dredge, scoop deeply  
excavate, scoop out  
grub, dig  
pick, dig with a pick  
scoop, shovel or dig out  
shovel, scoop

**Scrape**

file, cut with a file  
rasp, cut with a rasp  
scrape, rub or file

**ADJECTIVES****Incisory, Etc.**

anatomical, implying dis-  
section  
cutting, incisory  
dental, biting, etc.  
incisive, cutting into  
incisory, having cutting  
qualities  
keen, sharp  
sectile, cutting, capable of  
piercing  
sectorial, adapted for cut-  
ting  
sharp, capable of cutting  
or piercing  
trenchant, cutting deeply  
penetrating, piercing  
piercing, cutting

**Rent, Parted**

blasted, shivered  
cleft, cloven  
cloven, divided  
cracked, fractured  
parted, rendered apart  
rent, torn  
riven, split  
severed, riven  
shivered, shattered  
split, severed  
torn, ruptured

**NOUNS****Cut**

abscission, severance

**NOUNS (Continued)**

bisection, a cutting into two  
parts

chop, a cutting  
clip, cut, split, etc.  
cut, incision  
disseverance, severance  
incision, a cutting into  
resection, a cutting off  
severance, a cleaving  
asunder  
slash, cut  
snip, clip

**Amputation**

amputation, a cutting off  
bronchotomy, bronchial in-  
cision  
Cæsarian operation, opera-  
tion on the abdomen for  
effecting childbirth  
circumcision, operation on  
the prepuce  
excision, a cutting out  
operation, anatomical cut-  
ting  
trepanning, skull opera-  
tion

**Dissection**

anatomy, dissecting art  
anatomism, anatomical  
analysis  
dissection, operation, etc.  
vivisection, dissection of a  
living body

**Emasculation**

castration, emasculation  
emasculation, castration

**Cleavage**

cleavage, a splitting  
fission, act of cleaving  
rive, a splitting  
slit, split  
split, rupture

**Tear**

laceration, rent or tear  
rent, a tear  
rip, a tear  
tear, rent

**Miscellaneous**

dentition, cutting through  
of teeth  
excavation, a cutting or  
digging into earth  
mowing, cutting of grass,  
etc.  
perforation, a piercing  
through  
puncture, perforation  
shave, act of shaving  
teething, dentition

**CUTTING MEDIUMS**

(See cutting weapons  
130H)

**CUTTING MEDIUMS  
(Continued)****Knife, Etc.**

fleam, lancet  
knife, cutting instrument  
lance, surgical instrument  
lancet, surgeon's knife  
machete, heavy knife  
razor, shaving blade  
scalpel, surgical knife  
skiver, paring tool, as for  
leather  
spud, stout knife

**Ax, Etc.**

adz, cutting tool  
ax, cutting tool  
blade, cutting instrument  
cleaver, butcher's hatchet  
flang, double-pointed pick  
hatchet, chopping tool  
mattock, cutting pickax  
pickax, excavating tool

**Auger, Etc.**

auger, boring tool  
drill, boring tool  
gimlet, auger

**Saw**

bandsaw, endless saw  
fret saw, fine-toothed saw  
saw, toothed cutting tool  
trap, surgical saw

**Tooth**

fang, long tooth  
incisor, cutting tooth  
teeth, incisors, etc.  
tooth, an incisor, etc.  
tusk, pointed tooth

**Miscellaneous**

awl, piercing tool  
broach, awl  
chisel, cutting tool  
clipper, clipping device  
crowbar, entrance lever  
cutlery, cutting mediums  
excavator, scooping device  
file, a rasp  
gouge, hollow chisel  
graver, cutting tool  
hackle, spiked hemp strip-  
per  
hoe, tool for cutting weeds,  
etc.  
hook, sickle  
jemmy, crowbar  
jimmy, jemmy  
lever, medium for forcing  
entrance, expansion, lift,  
etc.  
rasp, a file  
ripple, comb for cleaning  
flax  
scissors, small shears  
scythe, mowing blade  
shear, large scissors  
sickle, reaping hook  
(Continued on page 351)

**CUTTING MEDIUMS**

(Continued)

**spade**, digging tool  
**trephine**, surgical instrument  
**wedge**, pointed medium for forcing a division

**PERSONS**

**anatomist**, one who practices anatomy  
**anatomizer**, anatomist  
**dissector**, anatomist

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**surgeon**, one who practices surgery  
**vivisectionist**, one who dissects living forms

**145G****SKIN—PEEL, ETC.**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

**145G****VERBS****Skin, Peel, Etc.**

**bark**, decorticate  
**decorticate**, remove bark, husks, etc.  
**excoriate**, strip off the skin, flay  
**flay**, skin  
**hull**, peel  
**husk**, remove husk  
**pare**, peel  
**peel**, pare, remove rind  
**scale**, remove scales  
**scalp**, remove scalp  
**skin**, strip off skin  
**strip**, make naked

**VERBS (Continued)****Shedding, Etc.**

**denude**, undress  
**disrobe**, undress  
**divest**, make bare  
**doff**, disrobe  
**exfoliate**, shed or scale  
**mew**, shed or molt  
**molt**, shed feathers, hair, etc.  
**scale**, come off in scales  
**shed**, let fall or peel off  
**undress**, divest

**ADJECTIVES****(Skin, Peel, Etc.)**

**deciduous**, shedding  
 (See Verbs)

**NOUNS (See Verbs)****Skin, Peel, Etc.**

**decortication**, act of husking or peeling  
**denudation**, act of stripping  
**divestiture**, act of stripping  
**excoriation**, act of stripping off skin  
**excortication**, the stripping off of bark  
**exfoliation**, act of peeling off  
**molting**, act of shedding feathers, hair, skin, etc.

**145H****CRUMBLE—GRIND, ETC.**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

**VERBS****Crumble**

**buck**, break small  
**crush**, reduce by crushing  
**crunch**, grind  
**comminute**, make smaller by grinding  
**crumble**, reduce to bits  
**disintegrate**, break up, crumble  
**granulate**, form into grains  
**grind**, reduce by grinding  
**reduce**, break up, powder  
**scrunch**, crunch  
**stamp**, pulverize

**Pulverize**

**atomize**, pulverize, etc.  
**bray**, pulverize  
**calcine**, reduce to powder by heat  
**levigate**, reduce to impalpable powder  
**mill**, pulverize  
**pound**, pulverize  
**powder**, pulverize  
**pulverize**, reduce to powder  
**triturate**, pulverize

**Harrow, Etc.**

**harrow**, break by harrowing

**VERBS (Continued)**

**hoe**, break the soil by hoeing  
**plow**, break by plowing

**Fritter, Etc.**

**chip**, cut small  
**fritter**, cut small  
**hash**, chop small  
**mince**, fitter, hash

**Chew, Etc.**

**bite**, crush with teeth  
**champ**, chew  
**chew**, crush or grind  
**gnaw**, bite away persistently  
**masticate**, chew  
**munch**, chew  
 **nibble**, bite into small bits  
**ruminate**, reduce by chewing

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

**arenaceous**, sandy  
**calculous**, gritty  
**comminute**, reducing to, or denoting, small particles  
**crumbled**, broken small  
**dusty**, powdered

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**farinaceous**, crumbly like meal  
**flaky**, flake-like  
**frangible**, breaking easily  
**friable**, crumbling easily  
**granular**, grain-like  
**granulated**, granular  
**gritty**, grit-like  
**mealy**, fine like meal  
**sandy**, fine like sand

**NOUNS (See Verbs)****Crumbling, Etc.**

**bite**, a crushing with teeth  
**calcination**, reduction to powder by heat  
**comminution**, act of grinding smaller  
**crumbling**, a breaking small  
**disintegration**, a breaking into component parts  
**granulation**, formation into fine particles  
**pulverization**, reduction to powder  
**rumination**, chewing  
 (Continued on page 352)

## 145I

## VERBS

## Scatter

bestrew, scatter  
 distribute, spread  
 intersperse, scatter among  
 lay, spread  
 permeate, spread or pervade  
 scatter, spread about  
 sow, scatter, as seed  
 spray, scatter in fine drops  
 spread, scatter, extend  
 sprinkle, scatter in drops  
 strew, scatter loosely

## Suffuse

circumfuse, pour or spread around  
 dash, suffuse  
 diffuse, spread abroad  
 disseminate, diffuse  
 irrigate, suffuse  
 pervade, spread throughout  
 propagate, spread, diffuse  
 suffuse, overspread, as with vapor, fluid, or color, etc.

## Disperse

dispel, dissipate  
 disperse, dissipate  
 dissipate, disperse utterly

## Expand, Etc.

dilate, expand  
 distend, expand  
 expand, disseminate  
 extend, diffuse  
 stretch, spread, distend  
 swell, expand

## VERBS (Continued)

## Miscellaneous

electroplate, to diffuse and cover with a coat of metal by means of electricity

## ADJECTIVES

## Miscellaneous

broad, in wide diffusion  
 diffusible, implying diffusion  
 diffusive, dispersive  
 dispersive, diffusive  
 effusive, diffusive  
 elastic, stretchy  
 expansive, expanding far  
 patent, spreading widely  
 suant, (follow, seek after) spreading equally over the surface, as water over a level, as culture spreads to man, etc.  
 suffusive, spreading over as with fluid, etc.  
 swelling, expanding  
 swollen, turgid  
 tumid, distended  
 turgescant, growing inflated  
 turgid, distended beyond nature

## MEDIUM, ETC.

dilator, one who or that which dilates  
 disseminator, diffuser  
 distributor, spreader  
 spreader, distributor  
 stretcher, distender  
 tumor, a swelling, etc.

## NOUNS

## Scattering

distribution, a spreading  
 scattering, diffusion  
 spread, dissemination  
 sprinkling, a scattering  
 sprinkle, a sprinkling

## Suffusion

affusion, a pouring upon  
 circumfusion, a pouring or spreading around  
 diffusion, a pouring or spreading abroad  
 dissemination, a scattering abroad, as seed, etc.  
 effusion, diffusion  
 pervasion, prevalence  
 prevalence, general diffusion  
 propagation, diffusion  
 suffusion, an overspreading as with fluid, color, etc.

## Dispersion

dispersion, diffusion  
 dissipation, a scattering completely

## Expansion

dilation, expansion  
 distension, expansion  
 elasticity, expansiveness  
 expansion, a spreading  
 inflation, swelling  
 stretch, distension  
 swelling, turgescence  
 tumidity, inflation  
 turgidity, inflation  
 turgescence, a growing inflated

## 145H (Continued)

## NOUNS (Continued)

trituration, pulverization

## Reducing Mediums

atomizer, atomizing device  
 grinder, grinding device  
 gristmill, grain mill  
 harrow, soil-breaking device  
 mangle, meat chopper  
 mill, grinding device

## NOUNS (Continued)

plow, soil-breaking device  
 pulverizer, atomizer, etc.  
 teeth, chewing mediums  
 tooth, as above (single)

## Particles

brash, loose deposits underlying alluvial soil  
 crumb, small particle  
 dust, fine particles

## NOUNS (Continued)

granule, a small grain  
 granulose, starch granules  
 grit, crumbly particles  
 gravel, coarse sand, etc.  
 powder, fine particles  
 pounce, powder  
 sand, particles of rock  
 talus, rocks, etc., at the foot of a cliff

**LIQUEFACTION—  
VAPORIZATION**

vs. Solidification .....145K

see—

Spreading .....	145I
Separation .....	145A
Crumble—Grind .....	145H
Cut—Severance .....	145F

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Break—Rupture .....	145E
Skin—Peel, etc .....	145G
Alone—Single .....	145K
Fire—Burning .....	131B

**145J****VERBS****Liquefy**

dellquiesce, melt and liquefy  
by absorbing moisture  
dilute, make watery  
dissolve, melt, liquefy  
flow, run or liquefy  
flux, melt, fuse  
fuse, melt, liquefy  
liquefy, melt, make liquid  
melt, liquefy by heat  
run, melt  
thaw, dissolve, melt

**Soften**

anneal, make soft or malle-  
able  
digest, soften by heat or  
moisture  
macerate, soften by soaking  
saturate, soak  
soften, render less hard  
soak, soften

**Vaporize**

atomize, reduce to spray  
effervesce, to give off bub-  
bles of gas  
evaporate, disperse in  
vapor  
exhale, cause to evaporate  
vaporize, convert into  
vapor  
volatilize, evaporate

**Rarefy**

attenuate, rarefy, etc.  
rarefy, attenuate  
thin, attenuate

**Heat**

heat, intensify temperature  
warm, heat

**Boil, Etc.**

bake, cook  
boil, make bubble with  
heat  
broil, cook  
cook, boil, roast, bake  
fry, cook  
grill, broil  
roast, cook  
seethe, boil  
simmer, boil gently  
stew, boil slowly

**Burn**

burn, reduce to ashes  
cremate, incinerate  
deflagrate, burn  
flame, burn  
fire, burn  
incinerate, burn to ashes

**VERBS (Continued)**

parch, scorch  
scorch, burn

**Moisten**

dabble, soften by dipping  
or sprinkling  
foment, apply lotions  
imbrue, moisten, soak  
moisten, wet, soften

**Water**

bedew, moisten with dew  
water, moisten  
wet, moisten

**ADJECTIVES****Liquefacient, Etc.**

alkalescent, having solvent  
qualities  
attenuant, making thin,  
diluting  
dellquiescent, becoming  
liquid by absorption of  
moisture  
dissoluble, causing, or ca-  
pable of, solution  
dissolvable, dissoluble  
effervescent, implying a  
state of ebullition  
fugacious, volatile  
fugitive, volatile, effe-  
rescent

liquescent, melting or hav-  
ing a tendency to melt  
liquefacient, serving to  
liquefy  
resoluble, causing, or ca-  
pable of, melting  
resolutive, solvent  
resolvent, causing solution  
soluble, causing, or capable  
of, solution  
solvent, resolvent  
volatile, evaporating rap-  
idly

**Soft**

mellow, soft  
soft, not hard  
soggy, wet, soaked

**Rare**

rare, thin, tenuous  
sparse, tenuous  
tenuous, thin, rare  
thin, tenuous

**Hot**

hot, caustic  
temperate, moderately  
warm  
torrid, hot

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

warm, mildly hot

**Burning**

burning, caustic  
caustic, burning  
crematory, incinerative  
fiery, hot  
incinerative, reducing to  
ashes  
parching, burning

**Gaseous**

aëriiform, gaseous  
gaseous, gas-like

**Vaporous**

brumal, misty  
cloudy, vaporous  
foggy, vapory  
misty, vapory  
nebular, gaseous  
steaming, vaporous  
vaporous, like vapor

**Moist**

damp, moist  
dank, damp  
humid, damp, moist  
moist, wet

**Foamy**

foamy, frothy  
frothy, foamy  
sudsy, like suds

**Liquid**

fluid, wet, liquid  
liquid, fluid  
rainy, watery  
watery, like water  
wet, watery

**NOUNS****Liquefaction**

dellquiescence, liquefaction  
by the absorption of  
moisture  
dilution, act of making thin  
or watery  
dissolution, act of dissolv-  
ing or liquefying  
flux, fusion  
fusion, a melting  
liquation, a melting  
liquefaction, act of  
liquefying  
thaw, a melting

**Vaporization**

effervescence, state of  
ebullition  
evaporation, a vaporizing  
exhalation, evaporation  
(Continued on page 354)



## 145J (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

vaporization, evaporation  
volatilization, a vaporizing

#### Heat

climate, average temperature  
heat, melting or unaccustomed temperature  
temperature, degree of heat  
warmth, moderate heat

#### Boil

boil, boiling state  
ebullition, a boiling

#### Burning

burning, combustion  
causticity, a burning  
combustion, generation of heat by chemical combination  
conflagration, great burning  
cremation, incineration  
fire, a consuming gas  
flame, blaze of intense gas  
incineration, a burning to ashes

#### Gas, Etc.

æther, ether  
air, atmosphere  
atmosphere, æriform fluid surrounding the earth

### NOUNS (Continued)

ether, supposed medium filling all space, etc.  
gas, æriform substance

#### Mist, Etc.

cloud, vaporous body  
cumulus, wooly cloud  
fog, vapor  
fogginess, foggy state  
haze, fog  
mist, vapor  
nebula, gaseous matter  
nebulosity, nebula  
scud, light cloud  
smoke, vapor  
spray, mist  
steam, vapor, exhalation  
vapor, mist, steam, gas  
(B). vapour

#### Moisture

bree, moisture  
dampness, moisture  
humidity, dampness, moisture  
humor, moisture  
(B). humour  
moisture, dampness

#### Foam

barm, malt foam  
foam, spume  
froth, foam  
frothiness, frothy state

### NOUNS (Continued)

lather, froth  
spume, froth  
suds, soapy water

#### Liquid

fluid, watery substance  
fluidity, fluid-like state  
liquid, water, etc.  
water, fluid  
wet, wetness, rain

#### Rain

dribble, drizzle  
drizzle, light rain  
mizzle, drizzle  
rain, drops from clouds  
serain, fine rain

#### Miscellaneous

alkahest, universal solvent  
attenuation, a thinning by dilution, etc.  
exhalation, vapor  
fomentation, application of a lotion  
rarefaction, a rendering rare or less dense  
rarity, thinness  
solubility, dissolvability  
solution, liquid formed by a solvent  
solvent, liquid that dissolves another substance  
tenulty, thinness, rareness

## 146A (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

completeness, entirety  
ensemble, whole  
entirety, totality  
fullness, completeness  
gross, entire amount  
integral, whole  
integer, whole  
integrity, completeness  
macrocosm, universe  
net, nondeductible sum  
resume, summary  
sum, total  
summary, condensed sum  
summation, aggregate  
total, aggregate  
totality, entirety  
unit, whole  
unity, wholeness  
universe, infinite whole  
whole, entireness

#### Unison

collaboration, concurrence  
concurrence, unison  
harmony, unison  
monism, harmony of substance  
rapprochement, harmony

### NOUNS (Continued)

teamwork, unison  
unison, harmony  
unanimity, unison

#### Cluster

bunch, cluster  
clump, cluster  
cluster, bunch  
group, cluster  
sheaf, bundle

#### Bundle

bale, bulky bundle  
bundle, group  
fascicle, bundle

#### Package

lot, parcel  
pack, bundle  
package, bundle  
parcel, package  
truss, package

#### Set

batch, set  
series, connected things  
set, lot  
setting, set

### NOUNS (Continued)

#### Coil

coil, folded rope, etc.  
roll, convoluted mass  
skein, coiled thread

#### Pile

drift, accumulation  
heap, mass  
mass, accumulation  
pile, mass

#### Miscellaneous

adherence, attachment  
articulation, a joining  
bias, uniting seam  
concatenation, a linking  
concomitance, inseparableness  
conjugation, combination  
correlation, reciprocal union  
inherence, innate, relation  
relation, inherent unity  
splice, union  
syncopation, slurring music  
valency, combining power  
vinculum, bond of union

**DIVISION—****SEPARATION**

see—

vs. Unity .....146A

Break—Rupture .....145E  
 Cut—Severance .....145F  
 Crumble—Grind, etc.....145H

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Spread—Expansion .....145I  
 Liquefaction .....145J  
 Alone—Single .....145K

**145K****ALONE—SINGLE****VERBS**

(See Separation, 145A)

**ADJECTIVES****Alone**

alone, lone  
 lone, single  
 single, alone  
 sole, single  
 solitary, single

**Heartwhole**

divorced, legally parted  
 heartwhole, unengaged  
 unengaged, single  
 unmarried, single  
 wifeless, single  
 widowed, bereaved of husband

**Free**

free, unattached  
 independent, separate  
 loose, unattached  
 neutral, dissociated  
 partisan, interested apart

**Seclusive**

cloistral, secluded  
 exclusive, private  
 private, secluded  
 recluse, solitary  
 reclusive, seclusive  
 retired, seclusive  
 secluded, solitary  
 seclusive, withdrawn  
 sequestered, secluded  
 withdrawn, retired

**Desolate**

bereaved, destitute  
 desolate, lonely  
 destitute, alone  
 lonely, lonesome  
 lonesome, lonely  
 orphan, bereaved of parents

**Forsaken**

abandoned, deserted  
 deserted, forsaken  
 forgotten, neglected  
 forlorn, without help  
 forsaken, abandoned  
 lorn, forlorn  
 marooned, abandoned  
 neglected, forlorn

**Isolated**

insular, isolated

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

insulated, placed apart  
 isolated, insulated  
 segregated, isolated

**Separate**

detached, separate  
 disconnected, loose  
 disjoined, disconnected  
 dissociated, separate  
 separate, apart

**Distinct**

distinct, separate  
 individual, singular  
 particular, separate  
 peculiar, singular  
 respective, several  
 several, separate  
 singular, isolated  
 specific, particular

**Divergent**

bicuspid, double-pointed  
 bifid, divided into two  
 bifurcate, forked  
 bipartite, equally divided  
 cloven, divided  
 divergent, branching apart  
 open, apart  
 partite, almost divided  
 ramified, branching  
 stellate, divided star-like

**Fractional**

allquant, fractional  
 aliquot, part  
 fractional, part  
 fragmentary, in parts  
 part, fractional  
 partial, in part  
 sectional, in sections  
 segmental, in segments

**Foreign**

extrinsic, foreign  
 extraneous, extrinsic  
 foreign, extraneous

**Miscellaneous**

abstract, considered apart  
 abstracted, apart  
 archipelagic, grouped  
 separately  
 atomic, atom-like  
 dis, meaning separation  
 incoherent, segmental  
 molecular, like molecules  
 sporadic, occurring apart

**ADVERBS****Lone, Single, Etc.**

aloof, apart  
 apart, not connected  
 aside, apart  
 asunder, apart

**ISLAND, ETC.**

atoll, ring-like coral  
 island  
 island, water-bordered land  
 isle, island (poetic)  
 oasis, fertile desert spot

**NOUNS****Solitude, Etc.**

bereavement, desolation  
 cellbacy, sexual aloneness  
 desolation, destitution  
 destitution, solitude  
 isolation, insulation  
 loneliness, desolation  
 reclusion, solitude  
 seclusion, reclusion  
 solitude, loneliness

**Miscellaneous**

alienage, foreignness  
 incohesion, separateness  
 insulation, isolation  
 neutrality, dissociatedness  
 partisanship, party interest  
 reclusion, retired position  
 severality, separateness

**PERSONS (Alone, Single)**

alien, foreigner  
 anchoret, hermit  
 anchorite, anchoret  
 ascetic, hermit  
 bachelor, unmarried man  
 cellbate, unmarried person  
 cloisterer, cloister dweller  
 eremite, hermit  
 divorce, a divorced man  
 divorcee, divorced woman  
 foreigner, an alien  
 grass widow, deserted wife  
 hermit, anchoret  
 neutral, one dissociated  
 recluse, hermit  
 relict, widow  
 spinster, unmarried woman  
 widow, husband's survivor  
 widower, a wife's survivor

**UNITY—****COMBINATION**

vs. Division .....145A

see—

Binding—Adhesion ....	52B
Solidification .....	146B
Fellowship .....	146L
Sex and Family .....	146G
Sex Relations .....	146H

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Accumulation .....	49E
Mixture .....	146C
Compilation .....	.86
Army .....	147I
Visit .....	19A

**146A—UNION—CONNECTION****VERBS****Connect**

articulate, join  
center, focus  
close, unite  
combine, unite  
conjoin, connect  
conjugate, join in pairs  
connect, unite  
converge, run together  
copulate, couple  
couple, join  
focus, bring (rays) to a point

join, connect  
piece, join  
unify, combine  
unite, connect

**Adjoin**

add, unite with  
adjoin, unite  
affix, attach  
annex, connect  
append, attach  
attach, connect with  
complement, supplement  
subjoin, unite with  
supervene, add  
supplement, add

**Collide**

clash, collide  
collide, crash  
coincide, fall together  
crash, collide  
dash, collide  
meet, come together

**Fold**

contract, wrinkle  
crease, fold  
fold, crease  
knit, contract  
wrinkle, crease

**Interlock**

dovetail, scarf  
interlock, dovetail, etc.  
scarf, unite by jointing

**Associate**

adapt, suit  
adjust, conform  
ally, associate  
associate, combine  
circumstance, relate  
conform, adapt  
correlate, relate reciprocally  
collocate, place together  
fit, adapt

**VERBS (Continued)**

relate, connect mutually  
suit, fit

**Involve**

implicate, connect with  
imply, implicate  
involve, implicate

**Convolve**

convolve, roll together  
spin, twist into thread  
twine, convolve  
wind, encircle upon

**Amass**

accumulate, amass  
aggregate, collect  
amass, collect  
bank, heap  
collect, gather  
gather, aggregate  
lump, heap  
heap, pile  
mass, collect  
pile, heap

**Compound**

agglomerate, mass together  
commingle, mingle  
compound, mix  
conglomerate, mass  
coheringly  
corporate, incorporate  
embody, mingle  
mingle, mass  
mix, see 146C

**Ingraft**

bud, graft  
graft, unite in growth  
ingraft, graft  
inoculate, ingraft a bud  
inarch, graft together

**Incorporate**

amalgamate, mass closely  
consolidate, embody closely  
incorporate, unite closely  
integrate, bring together

**Cluster**

bunch, cluster  
bundle, bunch  
cluster, bunch  
group, cluster

**ADJECTIVES****Connecting**

articular, joining  
connecting, junctional  
copulative, uniting

**Adjunctive**

accessory, supplemental

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

additional, adding  
adjunctive, uniting  
affluent, forming unity  
appurtenant, accessory  
complemental, supplemental  
cumulative, adding  
subordinate, subsidiary  
subsidiary, auxiliary  
supplemental, additional  
supplementary, auxiliary

**Associated**

associated, allied  
allied, related  
correlated, related  
correlative, relating  
mutually  
related, correlated  
relative, having relation  
relevant, fitting  
respective, relative  
substantial, essentially  
conforming  
together, in union

**Involving**

apropos, regarding  
concerning, implicating  
implying, involving  
involving, concerning  
regarding, concerning  
respecting, regarding

**Inclusive**

comprehensive, inclusive  
inclusive, comprehensive  
synthetic, inclusive

**Inherent**

congenital, inherent  
constitutional, inherent  
fast, inveterate  
inalienable, inseparable  
indigenous, inherent  
indissoluble, inalienable  
indivisible, inseparable  
inherent, vitally united  
innate, inherent  
inseparable, inherent  
intrinsic, inherent  
inveterate, inherent  
native, innate

**Coexistent**

attendant, concomitant  
coeval, contemporary  
coexistent, contemporary  
coincident, meeting

(Continued on page 357)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**concomitant**, belonging together  
**contemporaneous**, coeval  
**contemporary**, coeval

**Convergent**

**concurrent**, meeting  
**confluent**, concurrent  
**convergent**, confluent

**Massed**

**heaped**, agglomerate  
**massed**, conglomerate

**Compound**

**agglomerate**, heaped up  
**agglomerative**, heaping up  
**aggregative**, combining  
**composite**, compound  
**compound**, mixed  
**conglomerate**, massed  
**glomerate**, conglomerate

**United**

**adnate**, growing together  
**annexed**, joined  
**articulate**, united  
**attendant**, connected with  
**coalescent**, growing together  
**coherent**, connected  
**component**, constituent  
**composite**, combined  
**concatenated**, linked  
**concentric**, concurrent  
**concurrent**, connecting  
**conjoint**, united  
**conjugate**, united in pairs  
**connate**, joined at the base  
**connected**, joined  
**consistent**, held together  
**constituent**, constituting  
**converged**, united in a point  
**convolute**, rolled together  
**corporeal**, incorporated  
**imbricated**, overlapped  
**incorporated**, united  
**involute**, folded inwards  
**joined**, united  
**joint**, united  
**linked**, concatenated  
**unanimous**, united in thought  
**united**, connected

**Entire**

**aggregate**, whole  
**all**, entire  
**catholic**, entire  
**complete**, entire  
**each**, every  
**entire**, all  
**every**, aggregate  
**full**, entire  
**gross**, whole  
**holo**, prefix (whole)  
**intact**, whole  
**integral**, forming a whole

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**monistic**, in infinite unity  
**net**, not subject to deduction  
**plenary**, entire  
**unbroken**, entire  
**universal**, infinitely whole  
**whole**, entire

**Tight**

**close**, fast  
**fast**, tight  
**firm**, closely united  
**tight**, close

**Clustered**

**bunchy**, clustered  
**clustered**, bunched  
**concentrated**, together

**CONJUNCTION, PREP., ETC.****Combining**

**and**, combining with  
**at**, with  
**by**, at  
**near**, by  
**on**, upon  
**to**, with  
**toward**, leading to  
**upon**, connected with or on  
**with**, combining with

**ADVERBS, ETC.****In Addition**

**again**, further  
**also**, besides  
**besides**, moreover  
**further**, besides  
**furthermore**, moreover  
**more**, in addition  
**moreover**, further  
**too**, besides

**NOUNS****Connection**

**commisure**, junction  
**conjuncture**, juncture  
**connection**, union  
**conjunction**, connectio  
**joinder**, a joining  
**junction**, union  
**juncture**, junction  
**union**, a joining

**Adjunct**

**accessory**, adjunct  
**accompaniment**, accessory  
**addendum**, addition  
**addition**, annexation  
**adjunct**, addition  
**annexation**, addition  
**appendage**, addition  
**appendix**, appendage  
**attachment**, adherence  
**complement**, supplement  
**increase**, addition

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**supervention**, following upon  
**supplement**, addition

**Collision**

**collision**, violent meeting  
**concussion**, violent meeting  
**percussion**, collision

**Convolution**

**circumvolution**, a rolling upon  
**convolution**, a rolling together  
**involution**, an infolding

**Convergence**

**confluence**, confluence  
**confluence**, convergence  
**convergence**, a coming together

**Concentration**

**centralization**, concentra-  
tion  
**concentration**, centraliza-  
tion  
**focus**, centralized rays

**Amassment**

**accumulation**, amassment  
**aggregation**, collection  
**amassment**, accumulation  
**collection**, mass  
**congeries**, collection  
**cumulation**, heap

**Compound**

**agglomeration**, accumula-  
tion  
**composition**, compound  
**compound**, mixture  
**conglomeration**, accumu-  
lation  
**mixture**, compound

**Incorporation**

**coalescence**, fusion  
**consolidation**, incorpora-  
tion  
**fusion**, union by melting  
**incorporation**, combination  
**integration**, unification  
**syncretism**, unification of  
differences  
**synthesis**, combination into  
new forms

**Union**

**collation**, a bringing  
together  
**collocation**, a placing  
together  
**combination**, unification  
**embodiment**, unification  
**inclusion**, embodiment  
**unification**, embodiment  
**union**, embodiment

**Entireness**

**aggregate**, whole  
**aggregation**, whole  
(Continued on page 354)

**SOLIDIFICATION—HARDNESS**

see—

**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Liquefaction ..... 145J

Unification .....	146A
Binding—Adhesion .....	52B
Mixture .....	146C
Accumulation .....	49E

**146B****VERBS****Solidify**

cement, concrete  
 concrete, coalesce, harden  
 crystallize, form solid  
 crystals  
 fix, make solid or firm  
 fossilize, petrify  
 harden, compress, solidify  
 indurate, harden  
 ossify, convert into bone  
 petrify, form into a stone-  
 like hardness  
 solidify, make solid, harden  
 vitrify, convert into glass

**Embody**

amalgamate, unite inti-  
 mately  
 coalesce, grow together  
 consolidate, solidify  
 embody, coalesce

**Compress**

compress, condense  
 concentrate, condense  
 condense, compress,  
 solidify  
 pack, press  
 press, compress

**Congest**

congest, crowd, surcharge  
 with blood  
 crowd, congest  
 crush, squeeze  
 jam, squeeze  
 squeeze, press together  
 stuff, pack  
 wedge, press closely

**Freeze**

chill, harden by cooling  
 congeal, harden from cold  
 cool, condense with cold  
 freeze, congeal by cold  
 glacial, harden by cold or  
 make ice

ice, convert into ice  
 refrigerate, cool or freeze

**Coagulate**

cake, become solid  
 clot, coagulate  
 coagulate, congeal, clot  
 curdle, coagulate  
 inspissate, thicken by boil-  
 ing and evaporation

set, congeal

thicken, clot

**Contract**

contract, condense, shrink

**VERBS (Continued)**

desiccate, dry or harden by  
 removing moisture  
 dry, desiccate  
 parch, dry, desiccate  
 shrink, contract  
 shrivel, contract into a  
 wrinkled mass

**Constrict**

constrict, compress  
 gripe, constrict painfully

**ADJECTIVES****Making Solid**

coagulative, congealing  
 coalescent, growing  
 together  
 compressive, causing to  
 compress  
 concretive, becoming  
 concrete  
 condensable, implying  
 condensation  
 congestive, causing to  
 congest  
 constrictive, compressive  
 constringent, contracting  
 contractile, shrinking  
 freezing, causing  
 glaciation  
 petrifactive, causing or  
 tending to petrify  
 refrigeratory, freezing, as  
 foodstuffs

**Solid, Etc.**

coalesced, solidified by  
 growth  
 concrete, coalesced, hard  
 consistent, solid  
 crystallized, made crystal  
 solid, hard, firm  
 solidified, made solid  
 substantial, solid  
 vitrified, made glass

**Coagulated**

caked, coagulated  
 clotted, coagulated  
 coagulated, thickened  
 inspissated, condensed by  
 evaporation or boiling  
 jelled, congealed, made  
 jelly

**Bony**

bony, osseous  
 callous, hardened, etc.  
 cartilaginous, gristly  
 gristly, like cartilage

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

osseous, having bone for-  
 mation  
 ossified, made bone

**Contracted**

contracted, shrunk  
 desiccated, dried or  
 hardened  
 dry, desiccated  
 parched, desiccated  
 seared, hardened  
 shriveled, shrunken  
 shrunk, contracted  
 shrunken, contracted

**Condensed**

compressed, condensed  
 condensed, made close  
 serried, crowded

**Congested**

close, compact  
 compact, dense  
 congested, crowded, close  
 crowded, dense  
 dense, close, solid  
 thick, compact, dense

**Hard**

firm, solid  
 hard, solid  
 hardened, solidified  
 indurate, hardened  
 unyielding, solid

**Impervious**

athermanous, impervious to  
 radiant heat  
 impenetrable, impermeable  
 imperforate, without holes,  
 solid  
 impermeable, impervious  
 impervious, impenetrable,  
 solid  
 imporous, without pores,  
 solid  
 incompressible, solid be-  
 yond compression

**Insoluble**

indissoluble, perpetually  
 substantial  
 insoluble, indissoluble

**Stony**

adamantine, impenetrably  
 hard  
 calculous, stony  
 flinty, adamantine  
 lithic, stone-like  
 stony, stone-like

**Fossilized**

fossil, petrified

(Continued on page 359)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

fossiliferous, having  
fossil  
petrified, made stony

**Frozen**

cold, frigid  
congealed, frozen  
frappe, chilled with ice  
frigid, cold  
frosty, frigid, ice-like  
frozen, ice-like  
glacial, implying a state  
of iciness  
icy, glacial, cold  
polar, frigid

**Stable**

absolute, invariable  
fast, fixed  
fixed, immovable  
immovable, stable  
invariable, stable  
stable, fixed

**NOUNS****Solidification**

coalescence, act of grow-  
ing together  
coalition, union of body or  
mass  
consolidation, close unifi-  
cation  
crystallization, conversion  
into crystals  
fixation, reduction of a  
fluid to a solid  
fossilization, conversion of  
organisms into stone-like  
formation  
induration, process of  
hardening  
ossification, conversion of  
tissue into bone  
petrification, fossilization  
precipitation, chemical pro-  
cess of solidification  
solidification, act of mak-  
ing solid

**Compression**

compressibility, compres-  
sion  
compression, condensation  
condensability, condensa-  
tion  
condensation, a pressing  
together  
concentration, condensa-  
tion

**NOUNS (Continued)**

constriction, compression  
pressure, compression

**Congestion**

congestion, crowding, etc.  
crush, a squeeze  
jam, a crushing  
squeeze, compression

**Freezing**

congelation, freezing  
freezing, congelation  
refrigeration, a freezing  
regelation, freezing to-  
gether pieces of ice

**Coagulation**

coagulation, act of coagu-  
lating  
gelatination, conversion  
into jelly  
gelation, solidification,  
especially by cooling  
inspissation, thickening by  
boiling and evaporating

**Contraction**

contractibility, the con-  
tracting quality in or-  
ganic tissues  
contractility, condensing or  
shrinking  
contraction, shrinking  
desiccation, hardening by  
the removal of moisture  
shrinkage, contraction

**Solidifying Mediums**

coagulator, that which pro-  
duces coagulation  
coagulant, as above  
coagulin, coagulant  
cold, cooling or freezing  
temperature  
coldness, as above  
compressor, compressing  
device  
condensor, condensing  
medium  
constrictor, compressor  
frigeratory, refrigerator  
frigidity, freezing temper-  
ature  
precipitant, precipitating  
chemical  
press, machine for com-  
pressing  
refrigerator, cooling device  
refrigerant, substance that  
cools or freezes

**NOUNS (Continued)****Solids, Etc.**

adamant, real or imaginary  
hard substance  
bone, osseous form  
callus, hardened skin, etc.  
cartilage, gristle  
coagulation, congealed clot  
coagulum, clot  
clot, coagulated mass  
concrete, hardened mass  
crystal, solid mineral  
flint, hard stone  
fossil, petrified form  
frost, frozen particles  
glacier, solid ice floe  
gristle, cartilage  
hoarfrost, frozen moisture  
ice, frozen liquid  
icicle, pendent ice  
iceberg, high mass of ice  
iron, hard metal  
knot, hard lump  
marble, hard stone  
material, substantial mat-  
ter  
matter, material  
precipitate, solid substance  
precipitated  
rock, hard mineral  
snow, frozen vapor  
solid, substantial form  
stone, solid mineral  
etc., etc.

**Solidness**

callosity, hardness of the  
skin, etc.  
compactness, closeness  
congestion, a crowding  
consistence, firmness  
consistency, as above  
density, solidness  
firmness, consistency  
hardness, solidity  
impenetrability, imper-  
meability  
impermeability, im-  
perviousness  
imperviousness, impene-  
trability  
imporosity, solidness  
iciness, icy state  
indissolubility, substantial  
consistence  
insolubility, as above  
solidity, solidness  
solidness, substantialness

**MIXTURE—****IMPURITY—****INFUSION**

vs. Purity.. 138B, 138C

see—

Dirtiness ..	129A
Stench ..	123
Vileness ..	129B

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Unity ..	146A
Sexual Unity ..	146D
Species ..	146F

**146C****VERBS****Mix**

admix, mix  
commingle, mix  
dllute, admix  
exosmose, commingle  
intermingle, mix  
intermix, mingle  
mingle, mix  
mix, compound  
osmose, admix by osmose  
stir, mix

**Conglomerate**

agglomerate, compound  
confound, confuse  
confuse, mingle  
conglomerate, mingle  
hash, chop and mix  
jumble, mix  
scramble, mix  
tangle, interweave

**Mass**

heap, agglomerate  
lump, heap  
mass, heap

**Combine**

alloy, combine by fusion  
amalgamate, compound  
associate, combine  
blend, mix intimately  
coalesce, blend, fuse  
combine, compound  
compound, combine  
fuse, blend by melting  
gradate, blend gradually  
incorporate, blend

**Communicate**

communicate, infect  
impregnate, imbue  
imbue, tinge  
infect, communicate  
infuse, imbue  
inoculate, communicate  
instill, infuse  
leaven, imbue

**Taint**

stain, imbrue, tinge  
taint, infect  
tincture, imbue  
tinge, stain

**Adulterate**

adulterate, corrupt  
attaint, corrupt  
contaminate, pollute  
corrupt, contaminate  
debase, pervert  
debauch, corrupt  
defile, contaminate  
demoralize, corrupt

**VERBS (Continued)**

deprave, corrupt  
pervert, corrupt  
pollute, defile  
slur, contaminate  
subvert, corrupt  
violate, pollute  
vitiate, contaminate

**Water**

dampen, moisten  
drench, soak  
imbrue, wet  
infiltrate, introduce  
moisten, infiltrate  
saturate, soak  
soak, saturate  
sprinkle, moisten  
steep, imbue  
water, wet  
wet, imbrue

**ADJECTIVES****Mixing**

adulterant, corruptive  
contaminative, pollutive  
infectious, pollutive  
miscible, noting mixture  
osmotic, noting mixture  
pervasive, vitiative

**Mixed**

acetated, mixed with acid  
agglomerate, admixed  
admixed, mixed  
alluvial, in mingled soils  
complex, composite  
composite, compound  
compound, complex  
decomposite, compounded  
decompound, decomposite  
heterogeneous, mixed  
indiscriminate, confused  
miscellaneous, various  
mixed, composite  
motley, heterogeneous  
promiscuous, confused  
sedimentary, residuary  
various, mixed

**Corrupt**

addled, corrupt  
adulterated, perverted  
bad, not good  
befouled, vitiated  
contaminated, corrupt  
corrupt, impure  
debauched, corrupt  
defiled, contaminated  
foul, impure  
impure, corrupt  
infected, vitiated

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

muddy, impure  
polluted, vitiated  
sordid, vile  
stagnant, foul  
tainted, tinged  
tinged, vitiated  
turbid, muddy  
vile, vitiated  
vitiating, defiled

**NOUNS****A Mixing**

admixture, mixture  
amalgamation, a com-  
pounding  
association, incorporation  
atomicity, combining power  
of atoms  
diffusion, a mingling  
dismose, reciprocal min-  
gling of fluids  
endosmose, reciprocal min-  
gling of fluids  
exosmose, reciprocal min-  
gling  
gradation, a blending  
incorporation, association  
influx, a commingling  
mixture, a compounding

**Infusion, Etc.**

dilution, a weakening by  
mixture  
impregnation, saturation  
infection, communication  
infiltration, a passing into  
infusion, a pouring into  
inoculation, infection  
saturation, impregnation  
taint, corrupting cause  
tinge, taint

**Mixtures**

alloy, mixed metals  
alluvium, earthly deposits,  
mingled soils  
amalgam, metallic mixture  
blend, mixture  
composition, compound  
compound, mixture  
conglomeration, hotchpotch  
half-and-half, half mixture  
hash, mixture  
heterogeneity, intermixture  
hotchpotch, mixture  
jumble, confused mass  
medley, mixture  
miscellanea, mixed collec-  
tion

(Continued on page 362)

MIXTURE— HYBRIDIZATION	see—	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Purity....138B, 138C		Impurity ..... 146C	Unity—Unification .....146A
		Dirtiness—Dregs ..... 129A	Vileness—Lowness .....129B
		Stench—Bad Odor .... 123	Species—Progeny .....146F

## 146D

## VERBS

## Sexual Mixture

adulterate, corrupt  
 corrupt, debase  
 debase, defile  
 debauch, corrupt  
 defile, corrupt  
 deflower, outrage  
 deprave, corrupt  
 dishonor, violate  
 hybridize, cause hybrids  
 impregnate, make pregnant  
 outrage, dishonor  
 pervert, seduce  
 pollute, corrupt  
 profane, pollute  
 prostitute, offer lewdly  
 ravish, violate  
 seduce, dishonor  
 violate, ravish  
 vitiate, violate

## Cohabit

bed, fornicate  
 cohabit, bed  
 copulate, cohabit  
 fornicate, copulate  
 masturbate, pollute one's  
   self sexually  
 tread, copulate (as birds)  
 whore, fornicate

## ADJECTIVES

## Sexual Mixture

adulterous, immoral

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bawdy, dissolute  
 carnal, erotic  
 copulative, intimate  
 depraved, corrupt  
 dissolute, immoral  
 corrupt, depraved  
 erotic, wanton  
 immodest, lewd  
 immoral, wanton  
 incestuous, immoral  
 incontinent, wanton  
 intimate, copulative  
 lascivious, wanton  
 lewd, immoral  
 licentious, lewd  
 meretricious, wanton  
 profligate, dissolute  
 sexual, venereal  
 unchaste, immoral  
 venereal, sexual

## NOUNS

## Pertaining to Sex

adultery, infidelity  
 amour, illicit love  
 bawdiness, depravity  
 carnality, sensuality  
 concubinage, unmarried  
   intimacy  
 copulation, intimacy  
 debauchery, immorality  
 depravity, debauchery  
 eroticism, sensuality

## NOUNS (Continued)

erotomania, eroticism  
 fornication, copulation  
 free-love, license  
 harlotry, prostitution  
 hetærlsm, concubinage  
 immodesty, lewdness  
 immorality, licentiousness  
 incest, sex relations with  
   blood kin  
 incontinence, incest  
 infidelity, adultery  
 intimacy, sexual inter-  
   course  
 intercourse, copulation  
 lewdness, licentiousness  
 liaison, amour  
 licentiousness, depravity  
 lubricity, immorality  
 masturbation, onanism  
 obliqueness, depravity  
 onanism, masturbation  
 profligacy, infidelity  
 prostitution, whoredom  
 rape, ravishment  
 ravishment, rape  
 sensuality, lewdness  
 seduction, enticement to  
   intimacy  
 vener, fornication  
 vice, immorality  
 whoredom, harlotry

## 146E

## PERSONS

## Copulators

adulterer, debauchee  
 adulteress, as above. (fem)  
 carnalist, profligate  
 concubine, mistress  
 courtesan, prostitute  
 copulator, fornicator  
 debauchee, libertine  
 demi-mondaine, prostitute  
 demi-monde, the circle of  
   prostitutes

## PERSONS (Continued)

Don Juan, libertine  
 fornicator, carnalist  
 fornicatress, adulteress  
 harlot, prostitute  
 hussy, strumpet  
 jade, strumpet  
 libertine, debauchee  
 lothario, libertine  
 mistress, concubine  
 paramour, adulterer

## PERSONS (Continued)

prostitute, harlot  
 quean, low woman  
 rake, debauchee  
 ribald, libertine  
 roué, demi-mondaine  
 seducer, libertine  
 strumpet, prostitute  
 whore, prostitute

## 146F

## PERSONS

Offspring from Sex-  
ual Mixture

bastard, illegitimate child  
 creole, native of Spanish  
 America and of Euro-  
 pean parentage

## PERSONS (Continued)

crossbreed, offspring of  
   different bloods  
 cur, mongrel dog  
 Eurasian, one partly Euro-  
   pean and partly Asiatic  
 greaser, Mexican creole  
 half-blood, cross-breed

## PERSONS (Continued)

half-breed, half-blood  
 half-caste, one who is half  
   E Indian and half Euro-  
   pean  
 hybrid, mongrel  
 love-child, bastard  
 (Continued on page 367)



**SEX AND FAMILY  
RELATIONS**

vs. Divorce .....145A

see—

Sexual Intercourse .....146D  
 Begetting—Breeding 141A  
 Alliance—Fellowship ..146K  
 Combination .. .. . 146A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Inherence—Soul .....137C  
 Offspring .. .. .146F  
 Ancestry—Line 141G  
 Mixture .. .. . 146G

**146G****VERBS**

Engagement  
 affiance, betroth  
 betroth, affiance  
 engage, espouse  
 espouse, betroth  
 promise, betroth

**ADJECTIVES**

Engaged  
 affianced, engaged

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

antenuptial, before  
 marriage  
 betrothed, affianced  
 engaged, betrothed

**PERSONS**

Betrothed  
 affianced, one betrothed  
 betrothed, affianced  
 espoused, affianced

**PERSONS (Continued)**

fiance, betrothed man  
 fiancée, betrothed woman

**NOUNS**

Engagement  
 betrothal, espousal  
 engagement, betrothal  
 espousal, betrothal  
 troth, betrothal

**146H****VERBS**

Wed, Unite  
 affiliate, consort  
 ally, unite  
 cohabit, live as man and  
 wife  
 conjugate, unite  
 consort, mate  
 couple, unite  
 join, unite  
 marry, wed  
 match, mate  
 mate, pair  
 pair, couple  
 relate, ally  
 sort, consort  
 splice, unite  
 unite, splice  
 wed, marry  
 wive, consort

**ADJECTIVES**

Mated  
 bigamous, married to two  
 women  
 bridal, nuptial  
 conjugal, connubial  
 connubial, matrimonial  
 hymeneal, nuptial  
 marital, matrimonial  
 marriageable, marital  
 married, wedded

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

mated, paired  
 matrimonial, connubial  
 monandrous, married to  
 one husband  
 morganatic, denoting the  
 married state of a person  
 of rank with a woman of  
 less degree  
 nuptial, matrimonial  
 paired, mated  
 polyandrous, married to  
 more than one husband  
 at the same time  
 polygamous, married to  
 more than one wife at  
 the same time  
 spliced, wedded  
 wedded, married

**NOUNS**

Wedlock, Etc.  
 affinity, mutual bond  
 alliance, union  
 bigamy, illegal second  
 marriage  
 bridal, wedding  
 cohabitation, coverture  
 concubinage, a mating  
 without formal marriage  
 conjugality, married state  
 coverture, wedlock

**NOUNS (Continued)**

free-love, promiscuous  
 mating  
 hetærlsm, open  
 concubinage  
 hymen, marriage  
 marriage, wedlock  
 matrimony, marriage  
 mesalliance, misalliance  
 misalliance, mesalliance  
 monogamy, marriage with  
 one wife  
 Mormonism, (formerly)  
 marriage with more than  
 one wife  
 nuptial, marriage  
 polyandry, marriage with  
 more than one husband  
 polygamy, marriage with  
 more than one wife  
 spousal, marriage  
 union, wedlock  
 wedding, marriage  
 wedlock, wedding

**BEING**

Demeter, goddess of  
 marriage  
 Hymen, god of marriage

**BLOOD-RELATIONS**

Next page

**146C (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

miscellany, miscellanea  
 mixture, compound  
 oddments, miscellanea  
 variety, intermixture  
 Corruption  
 abomination, corruption

**NOUNS (Continued)**

adulteration, debasement  
 contamination, corruption  
 corruption, defilement  
 debasement, corruption  
 defilement, contamination  
 impurity, corruption

**NOUNS (Continued)**

vileness, impurity  
 infection, defilement  
 perversion, corruption  
 pollution, defilement  
 stagnation, impurity  
 stagnancy, impurity

**SEX AND FAMILY  
RELATIONS**

vs. Divorce .....145A

see—

Sexual Intercourse ...146D  
 Begetting—Breeding 141A  
 Alliance—Fellowship 146K  
 Combine—Unite ...146A

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Inherence—Soul .....137C  
 Offspring .....146F  
 Ancestry—Line .....141G  
 Mixture .....146G

**146I****VERBS—(Blood-relation)**

affiliate, fix paternity  
 father, beget offspring  
 mother, bear offspring  
 relate, connect by blood  
 (See Begetting 141A)

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

akin, related  
 brotherly, like brothers  
 clannish, closely related  
 cognate, congenital  
 congenital, cognate  
 consanguineous, related by blood  
 fraternal, brotherly  
 filial, related to parents as son or daughter  
 german, of the same parents  
 germane, closely related  
 kindred, related  
 maternal, having motherly relation  
 matronly, maternal  
 paternal, having fatherly relation  
 patriarchal, implying relation to the founder of a family, etc  
 related, allied by blood  
 relative, related  
 uterine, noting the relation to one born of the same mother but by a different father

**NOUNS**

(See Lineage 141G)

affiliation, relationship  
 blood, consanguinity  
 brotherhood, relation of brothers  
 consanguinity, blood-relationship  
 correlation, kindred relation  
 family, relation of parents and children  
 fraternity, brotherhood  
 hearth, household  
 household, family circle  
 kin, consanguinity  
 kindred, consanguinity  
 maternity, relation of a mother  
 paternity, paternal relationship  
 relationship, consanguinity

**PERSONS****Blood-relations**

aunt, sister of a parent  
 brother, male born of the same parents  
 brother-german, brother  
 brother-uterine, brother born of the same mother but different father  
 cousin, child of one's uncle or aunt  
 cousin-german, first cousin

**PERSONS (Continued)**

dad, child's father  
 father, male parent  
 foster-brother, brother by nursing but not by birth  
 grandchild, child of one's son or daughter  
 granddaughter, daughter of one's son or daughter  
 grandfather, father of one's father or mother  
 grandmother, mother of one's father or mother  
 grandparent, parent of one's parent  
 grandsire, grandfather  
 grandson, son of one's son or daughter  
 kinsman, relative  
 mother, female parent  
 nephew, son of a brother or sister  
 niece, daughter of one's brother or sister  
 pa, father  
 papa, father  
 parent, father or mother  
 patriarch, founder of a family, etc.  
 relative, blood-relation  
 sire, father  
 sister, female relative born of one's parents  
 uncle, brother of one's father or mother

**146J****PERSONS****Mate, Etc.**

bigamist, one who is married to more than one wife  
 benedict, newly married man  
 bride, new wife  
 bridegroom, new husband  
 consort, husband or wife  
 couple, man and wife  
 feme, wife  
 feme covert, wife  
 goodman, husband

**PERSONS (Continued)**

goodwife, wife  
 groom, bridegroom  
 husband, married man  
 mate, consort (male or female)  
 matron, married woman  
 mistress, consort  
 polygamist, man married to more than one wife  
 queen, wife of a king  
 spouse, married person  
 squaw, N American Indian woman or wife  
 wife, husband's consort

**PERSONS (Continued)****Related by Law**

brother-in-law, brother of one's wife or husband  
 daughter-in-law, wife of a son  
 father-in-law, father of one's husband or wife  
 mother-in-law, mother of one's husband or wife  
 sister-in-law, wife of one's brother  
 son-in-law, husband of one's daughter

**ASSEMBLAGE—  
FELLOWSHIP**

vs. Isolation .. 145K

Sex and Family .....	146H
Sex Relations .....	146D
Army—Many, etc .....	147I
Soul—Inheritance ..	137C
Visit .....	19A
Mixture .....	146C

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Unity .....	146A
Binding .....	52B
Solidity .....	146B
Compilation .....	86
Accumulation .....	49E
Begetting .....	141A

**146K****VERBS****Assemble**

aggregate, come together  
assemble, meet  
centralize, congregate  
collect, assemble  
concentrate, congregate  
congregate, gather  
convene, meet, assemble  
convoke, convene  
foregather, assemble  
gather, assemble

**Congest**

congest, crowd  
crowd, mass  
fill, crowd  
huddle, scrouge  
scrouge, crowd  
throng, crowd

**Flock**

flock, assemble  
herd, throng  
hive, live crowded  
horde, be in hordes  
mass, horde  
swarm, throng

**Group**

cluster, form in groups  
clump, cluster  
group, cluster

**Mobilize**

mobilize, form into active  
unity  
muster, assemble  
recruit, mobilize  
troop, form as troops

**Mingle**

associate, unite  
commingle, mingle  
hobnob, associate  
intermingle, mingle with  
mingle, commingle  
mix, mingle  
neighbor, be associated

**Reunite**

reassemble, reunite  
rally, reunite  
rejoin, reunite  
reunite, unite again

**Incorporate**

amalgamate, become  
mutually blended in  
blood or race  
consolidate, unite  
incorporate, associate

**VERBS (Continued)**

merge, consolidate  
pool, unite in a pool

**Affiliate**

affiliate, join with  
ally, unite  
band, ally  
federalize, form a federacy  
fraternize, be as brothers  
league, combine mutually

**Populate**

colonize, make a colony  
inhabit, populate  
people, populate  
populate, people

**Overtake**

catch, overtake  
overhaul, come up with  
overtake, overhaul

**Arrive, Reach**

arrive, meet, reach  
come, reach, assemble  
enter, join with  
join, combine  
land, arrive, meet  
meet, rendezvous  
reach, arrive, meet  
rendezvous, assemble

**Cooperate**

accompany, join with  
attend, accompany  
collaborate, work together  
concert, concur  
concur, unite, combine  
consort, keep company  
cooperate, collaborate  
team, unite in effort

**ADJECTIVES****Associative**

associative, uniting in  
relation  
companionable, sociable  
communistic, associative  
confederative, associative  
congestive, crowding  
congregational, con-  
gregating  
convocational, assembling  
federative, forming a  
league  
sociable, companionable  
**Assembled**  
assembled, commingled  
centralized, congregated

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

commingled, united  
collocated, associated  
congregated, assembled  
foregathered, assembled  
sessional, in session

**Congested**

congested, crowded  
crowded, scrouged  
herded, huddled  
huddled, crowded  
scrouged, thronged  
thronged, crowded

**Grouped**

bunched, clustered  
clustered, grouped  
grouped, congregated

**Banded**

banded, allied  
clannish, allied  
gregarious, living in flocks  
serried, joined in rows

**Affiliated**

affiliated, allied  
allied, united  
brotherly, fraternal  
confederate, leagued  
federalized, confederate  
federal, united by treaty  
federated, united  
fraternal, associated  
hanseatic, leagued as  
hansetowns  
identified, associated  
leagued, federated

**Consolidated**

amalgamated, incorporate  
consolidated, incorporate  
corporate, incorporated  
incorporate, corporated  
merged, corporate

**Comprehensive**

comprehensive, incorporate  
ecumenic, universal  
international, related  
nationally  
universal, comprehensive

**Concerted**

accompanying, attendant  
associated, allied  
associate, united  
attendant, accompanying  
concerted, united  
joint, united

(Continued on page 365)

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Social**

fellow, associated  
intimate, associated  
mutual, intimate  
related, associate  
social, mutual

**NOUNS****Assemblage**

aggregation, collection  
association, assemblage  
assemblage, gathering  
attendance, congregation  
caucus, political meeting  
for selecting candidates,  
concerting measures, etc.  
collection, gathering  
colonization, assemblage  
into a colony  
confluence, a flocking  
together  
convention, caucus  
gathering, assemblage  
session, assemblage

**Congestion**

congestion, a crowding  
crowding, congestion  
thronging, congestion

**Reunion**

mobilization, act of  
mobilizing  
rally, a reuniting for  
fresh effort  
reunion, a reassembling

**Incorporation**

amalgamation, consolida-  
tion  
consolidation, amalgama-  
tion  
incorporation, amalgama-  
tion  
merger, consolidation  
partnership, joint interest

**Affiliation**

affiliation, alliance  
alliance, affiliation  
communism, associative  
interest  
coalition, alliance  
confederation, alliance  
entente, alliance  
federation, a uniting into  
a federal government  
union, confederation

**Arrival**

advent, arrival  
arrival, a meeting  
meet, meeting  
meeting, assemblage

**Cooperation**

collaboration, team-work  
complicity, concert in  
crime

**NOUNS (Continued)**

cooperation, collaboration  
participation, a united  
sharing  
team-work, concerted  
interest

**Fellowship**

bee, social gathering  
camp-meeting, gathering  
for religious persons  
communion, fellowship  
conference, meeting  
fellowship, association  
intercourse, fellowship  
sociableness, fellowship

**Rendezvous**

assignation, love-meeting  
intimacy, close relation  
rendezvous, a meeting  
resort, rendezvous  
tryst, rendezvous

**Round-up**

drive, annual gathering of  
cattle for branding  
rodeo, a round-up  
round-up, drive

**PERSONS (In Plural Fellowship)****Assemblage**

assemblage, gathering  
assembly, gathering  
concourse, assembly  
confluence, a flocking  
together  
congeries, gathering  
congregation, assembly  
convention, assembly  
convocation, assembly  
gathering, assemblage  
gemot, assembly  
mote, assembly  
session, assemblage

**Congestion**

conflux, crowd  
congestion, press  
crowd, body, populace  
huddle, crowd  
press, dense throng

**Multitude**

army, host  
drove, crowd  
herd, crowd  
hive, swarm  
horde, multitude in com-  
mon association  
host, multitude  
mob, riotous crowd  
multitude, host  
Sabaoth, hosts  
swarm, throng  
throng, crowd

**Detachment**

contingent, detachment  
corps, division

**PERSONS (Continued)**

detachment, troops or ships  
detached for a special  
service  
division, number of men,  
soldiers, etc.  
quota, division

**Group**

aggregation, collection  
bunch, group  
cluster, bunch, group  
collection, group  
covey, flock  
flock, congregation  
fold, flock  
group, assemblage

**Body**

body, corporation  
corps, crew  
crew, organized group  
gang, clique  
pack, gang  
squad, small party  
team, persons united in a  
purpose

**Column**

column, file formation  
cue, waiting persons in  
file  
file, column  
line, row  
queue, waiting line  
row, line of persons

**Complement**

centumvirate, 100 men  
complement, full number  
majority, quorum  
quorum, competent  
majority

**Conclave**

cabal, conclave  
conclave, assembly within  
locked doors  
conference, council  
conventicle, religious  
assembly  
faction, cabal  
synod, religious council

**Alliance**

affiliation, alliance  
alliance, allied group  
entente, alliance

**League**

band, persons in league  
combine, ring, cabal  
confederacy, league  
federation, league  
hanse, confederated  
merchants  
hanse-town, town confed-  
erated with another  
league, federation  
ring, pugilists, etc

(Continued on page 366)

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**syndicate**, combination of capitalists

**Chamber**

**chamber**, political or commercial body  
**congress**, assembly of ambassadors  
**constituency**, the body of electors voting for a member of congress, etc.  
**council**, assembly in consultation  
**diet**, legislative assembly  
**soviet**, council

**Association**

**association**, persons associated  
**company**, association  
**concern**, a firm  
**corporation**, organized body  
**firm**, company

**Fraternity**

**brethren**, brotherhood  
**brotherhood**, fraternity  
**chapel**, association of journeymen  
**fraternity**, brotherhood  
**lodge**, fraternity  
**order**, lodge  
**union**, persons united in a common interest

**PERSONS (Continued)****Club, Guild**

**circle**, coterie  
**clique**, coterie  
**club**, guild  
**coterie**, circle  
**gild**, association  
**guild**, same as gild  
**sect**, guild  
**set**, circle  
**society**, persons united in a common interest

**Comradeship**

**companionship**, company  
**comradeship**, companionship  
**entourage**, associates  
**party**, company, etc.

**Sorority**

**sisterhood**, sorority  
**sorority**, woman's club

**Galaxy**

**bevy**, group, usually women  
**constellation**, assemblage of splendid persons  
**galaxy**, brilliant group  
**ridotto**, joyous assembly

**Army**

**army**, organized force  
**cohort**, armed body  
**muster**, troops assembled for inspection

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**posse**, improvised body of men (colloq.)  
**soldiery**, army  
**troop**, company, gathering

**Populace**

**colony**, body of immigrants or their descendants  
**community**, body politic  
**neighborhood**, associated neighbors  
**parish**, congregation  
**populace**, the masses  
**population**, people of a place

**Nation (See 53F)**

**clan**, tribe, association  
**country**, nation  
**nation**, race  
**people**, nation  
**race**, tribe  
**tribe**, race

**Miscellaneous**

**committee**, members assigned to some mission  
**cortege**, train of attendants  
**retinue**, cortege  
**seance**, session of spiritualists  
**troupe**, actors, etc.  
**vestry**, parishioners in meeting

## 146L

**PERSONS (In Single Fellowship)****Pal, Partner**

**buddy**, pal  
**bunky**, comrade  
**chap**, fellow associate  
**chapple**, companion  
**chum**, pal  
**companion**, associate  
**comrade**, companion  
**crony**, pal  
**fellow**, companion  
**friend**, adherent, ally  
**intimate**, confidential friend  
**mate**, companion  
**pal**, mate, chum  
**partner**, associate  
**playmate**, pal

**Associate**

**ally**, confederate  
**associate**, companion  
**collaborator**, one who is in concerted purpose with another

**(Continued)**

**colleague**, fellow member  
**compeer**, associate  
**confederate**, associate  
**confre**, colleague

**Miscellaneous**

**accomplice**, associate in crime  
**acquaintance**, a slight associate  
**adherent**, one who adheres  
**assemblyman**, member of an assembly  
**attache**, member  
**attendant**, companion  
**brother**, member of an associated interest  
**charge**, protege  
**communist**, member of a community  
**compatriot**, brother  
**countryman**  
**consort**, mate

**(Continued)**

**constituent**, a represented person  
**contemporary**, one living at the same time with another  
**convert**, one who has joined others in opinion, faith, or interest  
**countryman**, compatriot  
**escort**, attendant  
**friar**, brother or member in a monastery  
**groomsman**, attendant to a bridegroom  
**member**, associate  
**neighbor**, member in a neighborhood  
**proselyte**, convert  
**protege**, one who is under the charge of another  
**visitor**, visitor  
**visitor**, one briefly associated with another

**146M****PERSONS (Who Unite)**

**fusionist**, one who has  
joined or fused political  
parties

(Continued)

**incorporator**, one who  
forms corporations

(Continued) ,

**schatchen**, matrimonial  
match-maker

---

**146F (Continued)****PERSONS (Continued)**

**mestee**, offspring of a  
white and a quadroon  
**mestizo**, offspring of a  
Spaniard or creole and an  
Indian  
**mongrel**, hybrid

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**mulatto**, offspring of a  
negro and a white  
**octoroon**, offspring of a  
white person and a  
quadroon

**PERSONS (Continued)**

**offspring**, young of parents  
**progeny**, offspring  
**quadroon**, offspring of a  
mulatto and a white  
**sambo**, offspring of a black  
and a mulatto

## QUANTITY—TIME—PLACE—SHAPE

### QUANTITY

QUANTITY	(Indefinite)	147L
"	(Numerical)	147A
"	(Money Value)	147B
"	(Weight Measures)	147C
"	(Weight—Indefinite)	135A
"	(Paper Measure)	147D
"	(Linear—Surface Measure)	147E
"	(Liquid and Dry Measure)	147F
"	(Solid Measure)	147G
"	(Time Measure)	147H
"	(Many—Indefinite)	147I
"	(Large—Indefinite)	147J
"	(Small—Indefinite)	147K

### TIME

TIME	(Indefinite Duration)	148I
"	(Preceding)	148A
"	(Following—Future)	148B
"	(Long Time)	148C
"	(Short Time)	148D
"	(Present—Modern)	148E
"	(Time Indicators)	148F
"	(Calendar, Annals, etc)	148G
"	(Definite Duration)	148H
"	(Indefinite Life Time)	148J
"	(When—Definite)	148K
"	(When—Indefinite)	148L
"	(Time Measure)	147H

### PLACE—SPACE

PLACE	(Indefinite)	149A
"	(Directional, N. E S W)	149B
"	(Straight—Flat, etc)	149C
"	(Sloping—Oblique)	149D
"	(Upright—Erect)	149E
"	(Above—On High)	149F
"	(Below—Low)	149G
"	(Before—In Front)	149H
"	(Behind—At Back)	149I
"	(At the Side)	149J
"	(Outside)	149K
"	(Inside—Within)	149L
"	(Near—Local)	149M
"	(Afar—Distant)	149N
"	(Measure of Distance)	147E

### SHAPES

SHAPE	(Indefinite)	150A
"	(Irregular)	150B
"	(Circular—Curved)	150C
"	(Angular)	150D
"	(Pointed—Acute)	150E
"	(Radial—Branching)	150F
"	(Straight—Flat)	149C
"	(Sloping—Oblique)	149D
"	(Upright—Erect)	149E
"	(Corporeal)	150G
"	(Vegetative)	150H

**QUANTITY—  
NUMBERS, ETC.**  
vs. Infinity . . . . .146A

Quantity . . . . .	147L
Large—Many . . . . .	147I
Small—Few . . . . .	147K
Money . . . . .	147B
Weights . . . . .	147C
Numbers . . . . .	147A

**ASSOCIATIVE****Table Measures**

Liquid—Dry . . . . .	147F
Linear—Surface . . . . .	147E
Solid . . . . .	147G
Paper . . . . .	147D
Time . . . . .	147H

**147A NUMERICAL****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**quarter**, divide into four parts  
**quadrate**, divide into quarters  
**divide**, halve  
**halve**, divide into two equal parts  
**unite**, make one  
**pair**, join in couples  
**couple**, unite two  
**double**, duplicate  
**duplicate**, make double  
**treble**, make threefold  
**triple**, treble  
**cube**, raise to the third power  
**quadruple**, increase fourfold  
**centuple**, multiply one hundredfold  
**multiply**, increase a number as many times as there are units in another

**ADJECTIVES**

(Arabic, Roman,  
Written)

**1—I**

**a**, one, an  
**an**, one, a  
**alone**, sole  
**another**, one more  
**any**, one  
**anything**, aught  
**aught**, one or any part  
**desolate**, solitary  
**each**, one of several  
**exclusive**, sole  
**first**, ordinal of one  
**isolate**, alone  
**individual**, single  
**lone**, solitary  
**mono**, prefix meaning one  
**none**, not one  
**once**, alone  
**one**, single, alone  
**only**, sole, single  
**respective**, separate  
**separate**, individual  
**single**, one  
**singular**, single  
**sole**, single

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**solitary**, single, sole  
**the**, singling from others  
**unique**, single, singular  
**2—II**  
**bi**, (prefix) double, two  
**bi**fold, double  
**bifoliate**, having two leaves  
**binary**, twofold  
**both**, twofold  
**couple**, two  
**double**, two together  
**dual**, two, twofold  
**duplex**, double, two  
**second**, after the first  
**twain**, two  
**twice**, double  
**twinn**, double  
**two**, one and one  
**twofold**, two, double  
**3—III**  
**ternary**, combining three  
**ternary**, third  
**third**, next after second  
**three**, two and one  
**threefold**, three  
**treble**, triple  
**triad**, triadic  
**triadic**, united in three  
**tri**, (prefix) meaning three  
**triple**, threefold  
**triplicate**, threefold  
**trine**, three in one  
**4—IV**  
**four**, three and one  
**fourfold**, four  
**fourth**, next after three  
**quad**, fourfold  
**quadruple**, fourfold  
**quarto**, fourfold  
**tetra**, (prefix) four  
**5—V**  
**five**, four and one  
**fivefold**, five  
**fifth**, next after four  
**quinary**, containing five  
**quinque**, (prefix) five  
**quintuple**, fivefold  
**6—VI**  
**hexa**, (prefix) six  
**sex**, (prefix) six  
**six**, five and one  
**sixfold**, six  
**sixth**, next after five  
**senary**, denoting six

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**sextuple**, sixfold  
**7—VII**  
**hept**, (prefix) seven  
**seven**, six and one  
**sevenfold**, seven  
**seventh**, next after six  
**septa**, (prefix) seven  
**septuple**, sevenfold  
**8—VIII**  
**eight**, seven and one  
**eightfold**, eight  
**eighth**, next after seven  
**octa**, (prefix) eight  
**octuple**, eightfold  
**9—IX**  
**nine**, eight and one  
**ninefold**, nine  
**ninth**, next after eight  
**10—X**  
**deca**, (prefix) ten  
**decimal**, pertaining to ten  
**decuple**, tenfold  
**ten**, nine and one  
**tenfold**, ten  
**tenth**, next after nine  
**11—XI**  
**hendeca**, (prefix) eleven  
**eleven**, ten and one  
**eleventh**, next after ten  
**12—XII**  
**twelve**, eleven and one  
**duodecimal**, reckoning by twelves  
**duodenary**, pertaining to twelve  
**13—XIII**  
**thirteen**, twelve and one  
**14—XIV**  
**fourteen**, thirteen and one  
**15—XV**  
**fifteen**, fourteen and one  
**16—XVI**  
**sixteen**, fifteen and one  
**17—XVII**  
**seventeen**, sixteen and one  
**18—XVIII**  
**eighteen**, seventeen and one  
**19—XIX**  
**nineteen**, eighteen and one  
**20—XX**  
**twenty**, nineteen and one  
**score**, twenty  
(Continued on page 370)



## 147A (Continued)

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

30—XXIX  
**thirty**, twenty and ten  
 40—XL  
**forty**, thirty and ten  
 50—L  
**fifty**, forty and ten  
**quinquagesima**, fiftieth  
 60—LX  
**sixty**, fifty and ten  
**sexagenary**, implying sixty  
**sexagesimal**, as above  
 70—LXX  
**seventy**, three score and ten  
 80—LXXX  
**eighty**, seventy and ten  
**fourscore**, eighty  
 90—XC  
**ninety**, eighty and ten  
 100—C  
**hundred**, ten times ten  
**cental**, pertaining to hundred  
**centenary**, implying a hundred  
**centuple**, hundredfold  
**centesimal**, hundredth  
**hecto** (prefix), meaning 100  
 500—D  
 900—CM  
 1,000—M  
**thousand**, ten hundred  
**myriad**, ten thousand  
**milli**, (prefix) 1000th  
**demo**, (prefix) half  
**hemi**, (prefix) half  
**semi**, (prefix) half  
**sesqui**, whole and a half

### NOUNS

(Arabic, Roman, Written)  
 1—I  
**one**, the number one  
**ace**, a unit  
**digit**, numeral denoting one  
**integer**, a whole, one  
**monad**, a unit  
**unit**, one  
 2—II  
**two**, sum of two ones  
**brace**, pair  
**couple**, two of a kind  
**deuce**, two, etc.  
**doublet**, pair  
**duality**, combination of two  
**pair**, couple  
**twain**, two  
**twin**, two  
**yoke**, couple  
 3—III  
**three**, two and one

### NOUNS (Continued)

**leash**, three creatures of a kind  
**tern**, group of three  
**ternary**, the number three  
**terce**, set of three  
**triangle**, three angles  
**trio**, triplet  
**triad**, union of three  
**triplet**, three united  
**trium**, three in one  
 4—IV  
**four**, three and one  
**quadruple**, a fourfold number  
**quartet**, four  
**tetrad**, the number four  
 5—V  
**five**, four and one  
**cinque**, five, as the five on dice  
**quinary**, five, group of five  
**quinque**, five  
**quint**, a set of five  
 6—VI  
**six**, five and one  
 7—VII  
**seven**, six and one  
 8—VIII  
**eight**, seven and one  
 9—IX  
**nine**, eight and one  
**ninefold**, nine  
**ninth**, next after eight  
 10—X  
**ten**, nine and one  
**decade**, group of ten  
**decimal**, fraction based on the number ten  
 11—XI  
**eleven**, ten and one  
 12—XII  
**twelve**, eleven and one  
**dozen**, twelve  
**duodecimal**, sum of twelve units  
 13—XIII  
**thirteen**, twelve and one  
**long-dozen**, thirteen  
 14—XIV  
**fourteen**, thirteen and one  
 15—XV  
**fifteen**, fourteen and one  
 16—XVI  
**sixteen**, fifteen and one  
 17—XVII  
**seventeen**, sixteen and one  
 18—XVIII  
**eighteen**, seventeen and one  
 19—XIX  
**nineteen**, eighteen and one  
 20—XX  
**twenty**, nineteen and one  
**score**, twenty

### NOUNS (Continued)

30—XXX  
**thirty**, twenty and ten  
 40—XL  
**forty**, thirty and ten  
 50—L  
**fifty**, forty and ten  
 60—LX  
**sixty**, fifty and ten  
 70—LXX  
**seventy**, sixty and ten  
 80—LXXX  
**eighty**, seventy and ten  
 90—XC  
**ninety**, eighty and ten  
 100—C  
**hundred**, ninety and ten  
**century**, hundred  
**centumvirate**, 100 men  
**hecatomb**, sacrifice of 100 bulls  
 1,000—M  
**thousand**, ten hundred  
**chiliad**, thousand  
**myriad**, ten thousand  
**million**, 1,000 thousand  
**billion**, 1,000 million  
**trillion**, 1,000 billion  
**quadrillion**, 1,000 trillion  
**quintillion**, 1,000 quadrillion  
**sextillion**, 1,000 quintillion  
**septillion**, 1,000 sextillion  
**octillion**, 1,000 septillion  
**nonillion**, 1,000 octillion  
**decillion**, 1,000 nonillion

### Fractions

**centesimal**, hundredth part  
**decimal**, tenths or ten  
**eighth**, half of a fourth  
**fifth**, one of five equal parts  
**fourth**, quarter  
**half**, one of two equal parts of a whole  
**hemi**, prefix meaning half  
**molety**, prefix meaning half  
**ninth**, one of nine equal parts  
**quarter**, one of four equal parts of anything  
**sixteenth**, half of an eighth  
**sixth**, one of six equal parts  
**seventh**, one of seven equal parts  
**tenth**, one of ten equal parts  
**thousandth**, one of a thousand equal parts  
**third**, one of three equal parts  
**tithe**, tenth part

**QUANTITY—NUMBERS—  
MEASURES, ETC.**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Unity—Infinity .....146A

147B—MONEY (Partial List)	Value in
Money Unit      Country	U. S. Money (Variable)
balboa, Panama .....	\$1.0000
bolivar, Venezuela .....	.1930
boliviano, Bolivia .....	.3893
Canton, China .....	.7985
colon, Costa Rica .....	.4653
colon, Salvador .....	.5000
cordoba, Nicaragua .....	1 0000
crown, Esthonia .....	.2680
crown, Norway .....	.2680
dollar, U. S. A .....	1.
dollar, British Honduras .....	1.
dollar, Canada .....	1.
dollar, Dominican Republic .....	1.
dollar, Liberia .....	1.
dollar, Newfoundland .....	1.
dollar, Straits Settlement .....	.5678
dinar, Jugo-Slavia .....	.1930
drachma, Greece .....	.1930
florin, Netherlands .....	.4020
franc, Belgium .....	.1930
franc, France .....	.1930
franc, Switzerland .....	.1930
escudo, Portugal .....	1 0805
gourde, Haiti .....	.2000
Halkwan, China .....	.8149
kran, Persia .....	.0899
krona, Sweden .....	.2680
krone, Denmark .....	.2680
lat, Latvia .....	.1930
leu, Roumania .....	.1930
lev, Bulgaria .....	.1930
libra, Peru .....	4 8665
lira, Italy .....	.1930
litas, Lithuania .....	.1000
mark, Germany .....	.2385
markka, Finland .....	.0252
milreis, Brazil .....	.5462
Nankin, China .....	.7925
Pekin, China .....	.7804
pengo, Hungary .....	.1749
peso, Argentine Republic .....	.9608
peso, Chile .....	.1217
peso, Colombia .....	.9733
peso, Cuba .....	1.
peso, Honduras .....	.4885
peso, Mexico .....	.4985
peso, Paraguay .....	.9648
peso, Philippine Islands .....	.5000
peso, Uruguay .....	1 0342
peseta, Spain .....	.1930
plaster, Indo-China .....	.5276
plaster, Turkey .....	.0440
pound, Egypt .....	4.9431
pound sterling, Great Britain .....	4.8665
quetzal, Guatemala .....	1.
rupee, India (British) .....	.33
ruble, Russia .....	.5146
schilling, Austria .....	.1407

	(Continued)	
sucere,	Ecuador .....	.4867
tical,	Siam .....	.3709
yen,	Japan .....	.4985
cent,	U. S. A .....	.0100
nickel,	U. S. A .....	.0500
dime,	U. S. A .....	.1000
quarter, half dollar, dollar, eagle, etc.		

**147C—WEIGHTS****Apothecaries' Weight**

grain, 1/20th scruple  
scruple, 20 grains  
dram, three scruples  
ounce, eight drams  
pound, 12 ounces

**Avoirdupois Weight**

dram, 27 11/32 grains  
ounce, 16 drams  
pound, 16 ounces  
quarter, 25 pounds  
hundredweight, four quarters  
ton, twenty hundredweights  
stone, 14 pounds (usually)  
cental, 100 pounds  
quintal, 100, or 112 pounds

**Troy Weight**

pennyweight, 24 grains  
ounce, 20 pennyweights  
pound, 12 ounces  
carat, 3.168 Troy grains, 1/24 part pure gold

**Metric Weights**

milligram, .001 gram or .01 grain  
centigram, .01 gram or .15 grain  
decigram, .1 gram or 1.54 grain  
gram, 15 43 grains troy  
decagram, 10 grams or 5.64 drams avdp.  
hectogram, 100 grams or 3 52 oz. avdp.  
kilogram, 1,000 grams or 2 20 lbs avdp  
quintal, 50 kilograms or 110.23 lbs avdp  
millier, 500 kilograms or 1,102 31 lbs avdp.  
tonne, 1,000 kilograms or 2,204.62 lbs. avdp.

**147D—PAPER MEASURE**

sheet, 1/24 of a quire  
quire, 24 sheets  
ream, 20 quires  
bundle, 2 reams  
bale, 10 reams  
medium, sheet 24 x 19  
pot, sheet 12½ x 15 inches  
duodecimo, sheet folded into twelve leaves  
twelvemo, duodecimo  
quarto, four leaves or sheets

**QUANTITY—NUMBERS—  
MEASURES, ETC.**

vs. Unity—Infinity .....146A

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

**147E—LINEAR AND SUR-  
FACE MEASURE****Linear Measure**

inch, 1/12 foot  
 foot, 12 inches  
 yard, three feet  
 rod, 5½ yards  
 furlong, 40 rods  
 mile, 5,280 feet  
 league, three miles  
 pole, 5½ yards  
 line, 1/12 inch  
 nail, 2¼ inches  
 hand, 4 inches  
 palm, 3 or 4 inches  
 span, 9 inches  
 cubit, about 18 inches  
 ell, 45 inches

**Surveyors' Measure**

link, 7.92 inches  
 chain, 100 links  
 acre, 10 sq chains

**Square Measure**

square foot, 144 sq inches  
 square yard, 9 sq feet  
 square rod, 30¼ sq. yards  
 acre, 160 sq. rods  
 sq. mile, 640 acres  
 section, 640 acres

**Mariner's Measure**

fathom, 6 feet  
 cable, 120 fathoms  
 mile, 7½ cables  
 statute mile, 5,280 feet  
 nautical mile, 6,085 feet  
 knot, nautical mile, 2,025  
 yards  
 furlong, ¼ mile

**Circular Measure**

minute, 60 seconds  
 degree, 60 minutes  
 right angle, 90 degrees  
 circle, 360 degrees

(Continued)

**Linear Measure****(Metric)**

millimeter, .03 inch  
 centimeter, .39 inch  
 decimeter, 3.93 inches  
 meter, 3.28 feet  
 hectometer, 328.08 feet  
 kilometer, 1,093.63 yards  
 myriameter, 6.21 mi.

**Superficial Measure****(Metric)**

centiare, 1.19 square yards  
 are, .09 rood  
 hectare, 2.47 acres

**147F—LIQUID & DRY  
MEASURE****Apothecaries' Fluid  
Measure**

minim, one drop, (roughly)  
 fluid dram, 60 minims  
 fluid ounce, 8 fluid drams.  
 pint, 16 fluid ounces  
 gallon, 8 pints

**Liquid Measure**

gill, ¼ pint  
 pint, 4 gills  
 quart, 2 pints  
 gallon, 4 quarts  
 pottle, 4 pints  
 noggin, 1 gill

**Dry Measure**

pint, 4 gills  
 quart, 2 pints  
 peck, 8 quarts  
 bushel, 4 pecks

**Casks, Barrels, Etc.**

firkin, cask of 12 gals.  
 kilderkin, cask of 18 gals.  
 barrel, cask of 36 gals  
 hogshead, cask of 54 gals  
 puncheon, cask of 72 gals.

(Continued)

butt, cask of 110 gals.  
 leaguer, cask of 164 gals.  
 pipe, 2 hogsheads  
 tun, measure of 252 gals.  
 cade, cask of 500 herrings  
 chaldron, bu of coke

**Liquid Measure****(Metric)**

centiliter, .01 pint  
 deciliter, .17 pint  
 liter, 1.76 pint  
 decaliter, 2.2 gals  
 hectoliter, 22. gals.  
 kiloliter, 220. gals

**147G—SOLID MEASURE****Cubic Measure**

cubic foot, 1,728 cu inches  
 cu. yard, 27 cu feet  
 perch, 24 cu feet

**Wood Measure**

cord foot, 16 cu feet  
 cord, 8 cord feet

**Solid Measure****(Metric)**

decistere, 3 cu feet  
 stere, 1.31 cu yards  
 decastere, 13 cu yards

**147H—TIME MEASURE**

second, 1/60 minute  
 minute, 60 seconds  
 hour, 60 minutes  
 day, 24 hours  
 week, 7 days  
 month, (roughly) 1/12 year  
 year, 365 days  
 leap year, 366 days  
 century, 100 years  
 (see Duration of Time  
 148H)

**MANY**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Few—Smallness .....147K }

**147I****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abound, surpass in quantity  
 flourish, abound  
 infest, swarm  
 outnumber, exceed  
 overflow, abound  
 swarm, be in great numbers  
 teem, abound

**ADJECTIVES**

(See Assemblage 146K)

**Many**

many, numerous  
 multiplex, manifold  
 multiple, many  
 numerous, many

**Countless**

countless, innumerable  
 incalculable, countless  
 innumerable, numberless  
 legionary, countless  
 multitudinous, legionary  
 myriad, innumerable  
 numberless, countless  
 swarming, legionary

**Abundant**

abounding, abundant  
 abundant, plentiful  
 affluent, abounding  
 bountiful, ample  
 bounteous, plentiful  
 copious, abundant  
 extravagant, profuse  
 exuberant, copious  
 flourishing, abundant  
 flowing, copious  
 full, abounding  
 galore, in abundance  
 generous, abundant  
 lavish, profuse  
 liberal, abundant  
 luxuriant, superabundant  
 manifold, abounding  
 munificent, bountiful  
 overflowing, profuse  
 plenteous, plentiful  
 plentiful, abundant  
 profuse, copious  
 prolific, flourishing  
 rich, abundant

**Limitless**

absolute, unlimited  
 exhaustless, unlimited  
 illimitable, innumerable  
 inexhaustible, infinite  
 infinite, limitless  
 limitless, inexhaustible

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unlimited, infinite  
 utter, absolute

**Excessive**

beyond, surpassing  
 exceeding, surpassing  
 excessive, plethoric  
 exorbitant, excessive  
 plethoric, over-full  
 redundant, superfluous  
 superabundant, excessive  
 superfluous, excessive  
 surpassing, exceeding  
 teeming, overflowing  
 very, extreme

**Utmost**

all, utmost  
 every, all  
 extreme, utmost  
 replete, full  
 rife, replete  
 teetotal, utmost  
 ultra, extreme  
 utmost, utter

**Much**

appreciable, considerable  
 considerable, in large part  
 much, considerable

**Majority**

greatest, maximum  
 major, greater  
 majority, greater  
 maximum, most  
 most, utmost

**Additional**

additional, more  
 greater, more  
 more, greater in amount  
 other, additional

**Ample**

ample, abundant  
 enough, sufficient  
 plenty, sufficient  
 sufficient, ample

**Entire**

complete, entire  
 entire, whole  
 universal, whole  
 whole, universal, infinite

**NOUNS****Abundance**

abundance, great quantity  
 affluence, abundance  
 bounty, abundance  
 exuberance, profusion  
 generosity, bounty  
 incalculability, multiplicity  
 innumerability, myriad

**NOUNS (Continued)**

lavishness, exuberance  
 liberality, lavishness  
 luxuriance, superabundance  
 multiplicity, great number  
 munificence, bounty  
 plentitude, abundance  
 plenty, full supply  
 profusion, abundance

**Multitude**

army, great number  
 array, arrayed forces  
 cloud, multitude  
 crowd, multitude  
 drove, crowd  
 flock, crowd  
 herd, crowd  
 hive, swarm  
 horde, vast multitude  
 host, army  
 legion, host  
 mass, horde  
 multitude, host  
 myriad, a great number  
 Sabaoth, host, army  
 school, great number  
 shoal, large numbers (fish)  
 swarm, multitude  
 throng, multitude  
 troop, multitude

**Lot, Heap**

heap, great mass  
 lot, a great many  
 pile, heap  
 pot, large amount  
 sight, great number  
 store, great quantity  
 stack, large number  
 world, a great number or quantity

**Excess**

de trop, (too many) a person too many and not wanted  
 excess, overplus  
 exorbitance, excess  
 glut, superabundance  
 overabundance, superabundance  
 plethora, overabundance  
 redundancy, superfluity  
 repletion, plethora  
 superabundance, excess  
 superfluity, repletion  
 surplus, excess

**Majority**

majority, larger number  
 maximum, greater number or quantity

## LARGE

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs Small ..... 147K }

## 147J

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

enlarge, expand  
exceed, surpass  
excel, exceed  
expand, enlarge  
grow, wax, increase  
increase, grow  
surpass, exceed  
wax, grow larger

## ADJECTIVES

## Huge

enormous, huge  
great, huge, large  
huge, immense  
immense, vast, great  
magnitudinous, immense  
mammoth, immense  
massive, weighty  
mighty, huge  
prodigious, enormous  
stupendous, prodigious  
thundering, very great  
titanic, huge, enormous  
tremendous, magnitudinous

## Large

ample, large  
big, large, great  
capacious, large  
large, big, great  
sizeable, quite large  
spacious, capacious  
voluminous, great, large

## Boundless

boundless, vast  
exceeding, great  
immeasurable, interminable  
infinite, boundless  
interminable, boundless

## Extraordinary

extraordinary, remarkable  
fabulous, incredible  
incredible, miraculous  
marvelous, extraordinary  
(B). marvellous  
miraculous, extraordinary  
unparalleled, miraculous

## Whopping (slang)

bouncing, strapping  
spanking, strapping  
strapping, large

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

whopping, unusually large  
whacking, whopping

## Gigantic

Broddingnagian, gigantic  
colossal, gigantic  
cyclopean, colossal  
elephantine, huge  
Gargantuan, enormous  
giant, gigantic  
gigantic, colossal  
herculean, gigantic, mighty  
monstrous, huge, enormous

## Corpulent

bloated, puffed, obese  
corpulent, bulky, fat  
fat, corpulent  
gross, corpulent  
obese, corpulent  
portly, corpulent  
squab, bulky  
stout, corpulent

## Bulky

bulky, large in bulk  
burly, bulky, large  
hulking, bulky

## Wide

broad, wide  
expansive, extending  
extensive, far-reaching  
long, far-reaching  
vast, great in extent  
wide, spacious

## ADVERBS

## Large

enormously, exceedingly  
excessively, exorbitantly  
extremely, immeasurably  
indefinitely, infinitely  
inordinately, intensely  
intensely, monstrously  
preeminently,  
preposterously  
remarkably, strikingly  
superlatively,  
tremendously  
unusually, stupendously,  
Etc., etc.

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

amplitude, magnitude  
bigness, largeness  
breadth, vastness  
bulk, mass  
bulkiness, great bulk  
burliness, largeness  
corpulence, obesity  
expanse, vast area  
fatness, corpulence  
grandeur, vastness  
greatness, immensity  
height, great stature  
hugeness, vast size  
illimitableness, boundless  
space  
immeasurability,  
illimitableness  
immenseness, vastness  
immensity, magnitude  
infinitude, illimitableness  
largeness, hugeness  
latitude, breadth  
magnitude, great size  
mass, magnitude  
massiveness, hugeness  
obesity, excessive  
corpulence  
plumpness, fullness  
vastness, great extent

## BEINGS, ETC.

## Miscellaneous

Broddingnagian, giant  
colossus, huge person  
Cyclops, Titan  
Gargantua, immense giant  
giant, man of huge size  
Goliath, Philistine giant  
jumbo, huge person  
leviathan, anything huge  
monster, very large animal,  
person or thing  
monstrosity, monster  
mountain, huge mass, etc.  
ogre, man-eating giant  
sockdolager, whopper  
thumper, something huge  
Titan, giant  
troll, giant or giantess  
whopper, something  
unusually large

## SMALLNESS

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Many, Large .....147I, 147J }

## 147K

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

decrease, diminish  
diminish, dwindle  
dwindle, wane  
drop, fall  
evanesce, dwindle  
fall, lapse  
lapse, dwindle  
subside, fall  
wane, grow less

## ADJECTIVES

## Small

diminutive, very small  
homeopathic, small in  
quantity  
little, small  
miniature, very small  
petit, small  
petty, inconsiderable  
small, little, etc.  
tiny, very small  
wee, tiny

## Microscopic

atomic, infinitesimal  
infinitesimal, imperceptible  
irreducible, infinitesimal  
microscopic, infinitesimal  
minute, very small  
molecular, infinitesimal

## Imperceptible

impalpable, inappreciable  
imperceptible, too small  
for perception  
inappreciable, inconsequent  
intangible, inappreciable

## Inconsequent

cheap, inexpensive  
inconsequent, of little  
moment  
inconsiderable, paltry  
inexpensive, small in value  
mere, trifle  
negligible, trivial  
nugatory, trifling  
paltry, insignificant  
pusillanimous, small in  
spirit or courage  
puny, petty  
slight, unimportant  
trifling, inconsequent  
trivial, unimportant  
unimportant, trifling

## Fragmentary

fine, powder-like  
fragmentary, broken small  
granular, grain-like

## Least

least, smallest  
minimum, least

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

minor, inconsiderable  
smallest, least

## Dwarf-like

bantam, diminutive  
dumpy, short  
dwarf, small  
elfin, small like an elf  
manikin, dwarf-like  
pygmean, dwarf-like  
pygmy, small  
pony, small  
pygmean, dwarf-like

## Rare

few, not many  
less, smaller  
lesser, not greater  
rare, scarce  
scarce, scant, few

## Meager

frugal, meager  
insubstantial, inconsequent  
meager, scant  
mild, moderate  
moderate, frugal  
scant, wanting a trifle to  
complete

ungenerous, meager

## Remaining

balance, remainder  
remaining, residual  
residual, remaining  
residuary, residual  
unexpended, remaining  
unexpired, remaining

## ADVERBS (not defined)

barely, comparatively,  
faintly, hardly, impercep-  
tibly, merely, miserably,  
only, purely, rather,  
scarcely, simply, slightly,  
somewhat

## NOUNS

## Mite, Jot

bit, small quantity  
iota, a jot  
jot, a little bit  
mite, jot  
monad, ultimate atom  
scintilla, a tiny spark, etc.  
spark, speck, scintilla  
speck, small particle  
suspicion, smallest part  
tit, a bit  
tittle, iota  
tract, mite

## Mote, Whit

triviality, unimportance  
bagatelle, trifle

## NOUNS (Continued)

dab, small soft lump  
driblet, trifle  
drop, bit of moisture  
minim, a drop  
modicum, small portion  
morsel, small piece  
mote, small particle  
particle, small part  
picayune, trifle  
tithe, a small part  
tot, anything insignificant  
trifle, bit  
whit, smallest particle  
wisp, a small bunch

## Fragment

crumb, fragment  
fragment, small piece  
fritter, small piece, as of  
meat  
screed, fragment  
silver, small splinter  
snip, piece snipped by  
scissors

## Pittance

dole, petty allowance  
groat, trifling sum  
pittance, small allowance  
pocket, small quantity

## Remainder

balance, remainder (coloq.)  
leavings, remains  
remainder, residue  
remains, leavings  
remnant, remainder  
residium, residue  
residue, remainder

## Miscellaneous

aught, something small or  
great  
insignificance, small  
importance  
minimum, less than the  
maximum  
minority, less than the  
majority  
minuteness, smallness  
nil, nothingness  
nonage, minority  
nonentity, a mere nothing  
nullity, nil  
paltriness, insignificance  
paucity, smallness of num-  
ber or quantity  
pettiness, smallness  
rareness, scarceness  
rarity, scarcity  
scantiness, scarcity  
scarceness, rareness  
scarcity, rarity

(Continued on page 377)

## QUANTITY

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Unity—Infinity ..... 146A }

## 147L

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

**account**, give a reckoning  
**average**, proportion  
**calculate**, enumerate  
**compute**, enumerate  
**count**, sum up  
**enumerate**, score  
**equalize**, equate  
**equate**, reduce to an average  
**figure**, calculate  
**number**, enumerate  
**numerate**, reckon  
**proportion**, relate divisionally  
**quantify**, account  
**reckon**, compute  
**score**, keep account  
**sum**, account

## ADJECTIVES

## Arithmetical

**algebraic**, implying quantity or number expressed in terms of algebra  
**arithmetical**, pertaining to quantity or numbers  
**logarithmic**, implying number or quantity in logarithm  
**mathematical**, pertaining to the science of quantities etc., etc.

## Several

**several**, sundry  
**sundry**, indefinite in number, etc  
**various**, several

## Equal

**commensurate**, equal  
**concomitant**, implying suitable relationship or value  
**equal**, having the same value, etc.  
**equivalent**, having equal value  
**proportional**, same in quantity, numbers, etc  
**proportionate**, divisionally related  
**tantamount**, equivalent

## Miscellaneous

**dimensional**, noting size  
**finite**, implying limit  
**marginal**, implying amount reserved  
**numery**, pertaining to number  
**numerical**, arithmetical

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**plural**, more than one  
**quantitative**, implying quantity  
**somewhat** (adv.), more or less  
**such**, implying type, quality or quantity  
**the**, implying type, quality, or quantity

## NOUNS

## Quantity

**bag**, a certain quantity  
**batch**, a quantity  
**deal**, quantity, etc  
**dose**, a measured quantity of medicine  
**quantity**, indefinite extent, measure, etc  
**some**, a quantity  
**wad**, small mass or quantity

## Sum

**amount**, sum  
**complement**, full quantity  
**figure**, number  
**number**, numerical  
**quantity**  
**outcome**, result  
**product**, quantity resulting from multiplication  
**quantum**, amount  
**result**, value  
**slump**, gross amount or mass  
**strength**, number or value  
**sum**, result  
**summation**, sum or result  
**total**, sum  
**whole**, total

## Portion

**allotment**, amount allotted  
**allowance**, sum granted  
**component**, constituent  
**constituent**, component part  
**part**, partial quantity  
**piece**, part  
**portion**, part  
**share**, part  
**something**, part or portion

## Value

**charge**, price  
**cost**, value  
**fare**, passage-money  
**price**, sum, amount  
**value**, price, sum

## Equality

**equality**, equalness of value, etc.. equivalence

## NOUNS (Continued)

**equation**, equality  
**equivalence**, equality  
**equivalent**, an equal value, etc  
**proportion**, relative magnitude, number, or degree  
**proportional**, any quantity or number proportional to another  
**rate**, ratio  
**ratio**, proportion  
**tie**, equality in score, etc.

## Par, Etc.

**average**, medium  
**mean**, middle quantity or value  
**medium**, mean  
**par**, nominal value  
**parity**, par

## Reserve

**margin**, amount reserved  
**reserve**, margin  
**store**, reserve

## Size

**dimension**, size, measure  
**measure**, size, amount  
**size**, dimension

## Catch

**catch**, fare  
**fare**, quantity of fish taken by a smack  
**take**, quantity received or caught, especially fish

## Set, Series

**series**, number of things in succeeding order  
**set**, a number of things  
**setting**, set

## Task

**job**, amount of work  
**task**, job, amount of work  
**work**, task

## Mathematics

**algebra**, mathematical branch  
**arithmetic**, science of computation  
**geometry**, mathematical branch  
**mathematics**, arithmetic etc., etc.

## Arithmetical Terms

**aliquant**, part of a number which does not divide it without a remainder  
**aliquot**, part of a number which will divide it equally  
 (Continued on page 377)

## 147L (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**coefficient**, known quantity used as a multiplier to an unknown quantity  
**decimal**, quantity, representing a decimal fraction  
**denominator**, the part of a fraction below the line which shows into how many equal parts the unit is divided  
**discount**, amount allowed for prompt payment  
**dividend**, number or quantity to be divided  
**divisor**, the number by which another is divided  
**factor**, one of two or more quantities used in multiplication  
**fraction**, quantity representing the part of a whole  
**logarithm**, exponent of a power to which a fixed number must be raised in order to produce a given number  
**multiple**, a divisible quantity  
**multiplicand**, number to be multiplied  
**multiplier**, multiplying number

### NOUNS (Continued)

**numeral**, symbol expressing a number  
**numerator**, number which indicates how many parts of a unit are taken  
**percentage**, portion by the hundred, etc  
**quotient**, quantity resulting from the division of one number by another  
**subtrahend**, quantity to be subtracted from another  
**Etc.**, etc.

### Distance, Length

**caliber**, cylindrical diameter  
**cast**, distance thrown  
**circumference**, boundary of a circle  
**diameter**, distance through a circular middle  
**distance**, reach  
**drop**, fall  
**extent**, distance  
**fall**, distance of a fall  
**girth**, circumference  
**latitude**, scope or extent  
**magnitude**, size  
**mileage**, length in miles  
**pace**, a step  
**pitch**, distance between gear teeth  
**reach**, extent  
**range**, firing distance

### NOUNS (Continued)

**size**, comparative magnitude or bulk  
**step**, pace, small distance  
**sweep**, range, extent  
**throw**, distance cast

### Degree, Rank

**circumstance**, situation  
**condition**, circumstance  
**degree**, relative rank, station, or importance  
**estate**, position or quality  
**grade**, degree  
**quality**, rank  
**position**, standing  
**rank**, position  
**reputation**, standing  
**situation**, status  
**standing**, rank  
**state**, condition  
**status**, rank  
**status quo**, previous rank or position

### Miscellaneous

**content**, quantity contained  
**cypher**, the symbol 0  
**finiteness**, size, quantity  
**purse**, sum of money  
**quantivalence**, worth of chemical affinity  
**quota**, sum or money assigned  
**quotum**, quota  
**stature**, natural height or dimension

## 147K (Continued)

### NOUNS (Continued)

**shade**, a hair's breadth  
**superficiality**, slight knowledge, etc  
**triviality**, unimportance

### BEINGS, ETC.

**elf**, dwarf  
**dwarf**, being or plant below average size

### BEINGS, ETC. (Continued)

**dot**, diminutive child  
**insect**, something minute and contemptible  
**lilliputian**, diminutive person  
**midget**, tiny being  
**pigmy**, person belonging to one of the small races

### BEINGS, ETC. (Continued)

**pligwigger**, diminutive person or thing  
**pygmy**, pigmy  
**runt**, dwarfed animal  
**shrimp**, insignificant person or thing  
**titmouse**, small bird  
**tomtit**, titmouse

## 148A (Continued)

### PERSONS (Single)

(Continued)

**antediluvian**, one who lived before the flood  
**preadamite**, one who existed before Adam

### PERSONS (Plural)

**aborigines**, first inhabitants  
**ancestors**, forefathers  
**ancients**, people of a past age  
**forefathers**, people of a past age

### BEINGS

**Norna**, one of the fates—  
 Past, Present, Future



**TIME PRECEDING see—**

vs. Following .....148B

Preceding Time .....148A  
 Following Time .....148B  
 Present Time ..... 148E  
 When (Definite) .....148K  
 When (Indefinite) .... 148L  
 Time Measure .....147H

**ASSOCIATIVE**

Hour—Day, etc. ....148H  
 Indefinite Time .....148I  
 Short Time ..... 148D  
 Long Time ..... 148C  
 Continuation ... .. 11A  
 Quickening Factors .. 9

**148A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

antedate, date earlier  
 date, mark with a date  
 precede, occur or exist before  
 was, implying time past  
 were, as above (Plural)

**ADJECTIVES****Preceding**

antecedent, preceding  
 anterior, prior, earlier  
 before, preceding  
 bygone, former  
 early, near the beginning  
 former, preceding  
 olden, bygone  
 past, former  
 pluperfect, expressing past time prior to some other past time  
 preceding, time before  
 previous, former  
 preterit, belonging to the past  
 prior, former  
 quondam, former  
 remote, bygone (also future)

**Old, Ancient**

aged, ancient  
 ancient, having great age  
 antiquarian, ancient  
 antiquated, ancient, old  
 antique, ancient  
 archaic, antiquated  
 immemorial, ancient  
 mediæval, mediæval  
 mediæval, pertaining to the Middle Ages  
 old, aged  
 oldish, old  
 paleo, noting the earliest division of the stone age  
 pristine, pertaining to earliest time  
 quaint, antique

**Original**

aboriginal, primitive  
 beginning, original  
 first, beginning  
 fundamental, primary  
 original, first in order  
 primal, first

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

primary, original  
 primeval, primitive  
 primitive, original  
 prime, first in time, rank  
 primordial, original

**Before What Follows**

antemeridian, preceding noon, abbreviated A M.  
 antenatal, before birth  
 antenuptial, before marriage  
 antepaschal, before Easter  
 antepandial, before dinner  
 matin, pertaining to morning  
 matutinal, pertaining to the morning, early  
 untimely, happening before the usual time  
 yesterday, the day before to-day

**Hoar, Etc.**

fossil, ancient  
 hoar, ancient, grey with age  
 musty, ancient  
 stale, old

**Prehistoric**

antediluvian, noting time before the flood  
 antemundane, before the beginning of the world  
 preadamite, before Adam  
 prehistoric, preceding the recording of events

**Historical**

historical, relative to the past  
 legendary, traditional  
 traditional, referring to transmitted knowledge

**ADVERBS**

ago, in time gone by  
 before, previously  
 beforehand, before  
 earlier, more early  
 ere, before this time  
 since, before this  
 sooner, earlier  
 ultimo, in the preceding month  
 yore, long ago

**PRETERIT VERBS**

been  
 did  
 had  
 has  
 have  
 was  
 were

**NOUNS****Precedence**

antecedence, priority  
 anteriority, priority  
 precedence, anteriority  
 priority, precedence in time  
 seniority, priority in age

**Origin**

birth, origin  
 beginning, origin  
 origin, primary source

**Dawn, Etc.**

cockcrow, early morning  
 dawn, first period, morning  
 daybreak, dawn  
 dayspring, dawn  
 morning, early day  
 sunrise, beginning of the day or sunshine

**Legend**

history, past  
 legend, tradition  
 tradition, past knowledge

**Miscellaneous**

antedate, an earlier date  
 antiquity, great age  
 distance, remote past  
 eve, period before an event  
 past, former time  
 primitiveness, state of being original  
 primogeniture, seniority of birth  
 primary, that which is first in time

**THINGS**

antique, something of great age

**PERSONS (Single)**

aborigine, an original inhabitant  
 ancestor, forefather  
 ancient, one who lived in ancient times

(Continued on page 377)

## TIME FOLLOWING

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs. Time Preceding .....148A }

## 148B

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

abide, await  
 await, wait  
 belate, postpone  
 bide, wait  
 defer, postpone  
 delay, postpone  
 ensue, follow  
 eventuate, follow  
 follow, succeed in time  
 postdate, date later than  
   the present  
 postpone, delay  
 procrastinate, defer  
 recur, follow again  
 retard, belate  
 succeed, take place after  
 wait, defer

## ADJECTIVES

## Future

after, following  
 coming, future  
 early, later  
 following, succeeding  
 future, in the hereafter  
 later, future  
 next, succeeding  
 posterior, subsequent  
 secondary, second in se-  
   quence  
 sequent, succeeding  
 subordinate, secondary  
 succeeding, subsequent  
 subsequent, following in or-  
   der of time

## Remote

dim, remote  
 distant, remote  
 far, distant  
 remote, implying distant  
   future or past

## Ultimate

eventual, ultimately  
 final, ultimate  
 last, following all  
 ultimate, last in sequence  
 utmost, last

## Successive

consecutive, successive

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

recurrent, recurring  
 recurring, following again  
 subalternate, successive  
 successive, following in  
   succession

## Delayed

behindhand, late  
 belated, delayed  
 delayed, late  
 late, following usual time  
 tardy, late

## Following

mesozoic, noting the  
   secondary age of reptiles  
 postdiluvial, after the  
   flood  
 postglacial, following the  
   glacial epoch  
 posthumous, born after the  
   death of the father  
 post-meridian, following  
   noon, P M.

## ADVERBS

## Afterward

afterward, subsequently  
 hereinafter, subsequently  
 since, after a past time  
 then, after  
 thence, from that time  
 thereafter, afterward

## Soon

directly, presently  
 immediately, presently  
 presently, shortly  
 shortly, presently  
 soon, shortly

FUTURE AND  
PROGRESSIVE VERBS

am  
 are  
 does  
 shall  
 will  
 would

## NOUNS

## Future

beyond, the great future

## NOUNS (Continued)

future, time following the  
   present  
 futurity, future  
 hereafter, future  
 posterity, future issue

## Remoteness

distance, remote future  
 infinity, infinite future  
 remoteness, distant future

## Succession

advent, occurrence, or ar-  
   rival after absence  
 consequence, sequence  
 course, regular sequence  
 eventuality, consequence  
 recurrence, repeated suc-  
   cession  
 sequence, succession  
 subsequence, succession  
 succession, a following in  
   time or order

## Delay

deferment, postponement  
 delay, postponement  
 postponement, a postponing  
 procrastination, deferment  
 prolongation, delay  
 protraction, delay

## Eve, Morrow

afternoon, time following  
   noon  
 dusk, twilight  
 eve, evening  
 evening, time following the  
   close of day  
 eventide, evening  
 gloaming, twilight  
 morrow, to-morrow  
 night, time following day  
 sundown, sunset  
 sunset, time after sun-  
   shine  
 to-morrow, morrow  
 to-night, night following  
   the present day  
 twilight, time after sunset

## PERSONS

procrastinator, one who de-  
   lays, etc.  
 protractor, procrastinator

148C, 148D

LONG TIME

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs. Short Time .....148D

148C

VERBS

(See Continuation 11A)

ADJECTIVES

Eternal

ceaseless, continued  
deathless, immortal  
enduring, perpetual  
eternal, without beginning  
or end  
everlasting, perpetual  
immortal, everlasting  
infinite, interminable  
interminable, perpetual  
permanent, enduring  
perpetual, everlasting  
unceasing, perpetual

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Secular, Etc.

aperiodic, continuing with-  
out period  
chronic, enduring long  
indefinite, aperiodic  
indeterminate, indefinite  
lasting, enduring  
long, lasting  
mundane, world-old  
secular, in the course of  
ages  
termless, indeterminable  
temporal, secular

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

æon, an immense duration

NOUNS (Continued)

age, time of life or being  
eternity, infinite time  
immortality, life-everlast-  
ing  
infinitude, infinity  
infinity, limitless duration  
life, age, time of being  
longevity, great age  
permanence, perpetuity  
perpetuation, permanence  
perpetuity, everlastingness

ADVERBS

ay, forever  
(B). aye  
forever, eternally

148D

SHORT TIME

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs Long Time ....

148C

148D

VERBS

(See Haste 9)

ADJECTIVES

Brief

brief, short in time  
momentary, in the smallest  
possible time  
short, brief  
temporary, brief

Swift

fast, rapid  
fleeting, transient  
flying, transitory  
hasty, quick  
quick, sudden  
rapid, quick  
swift, quick

Immediate

abrupt, instantaneous  
immediate, without in-  
terval

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

instant, immediate  
instantaneous, momentary  
sudden, immediate

Punctual

exact, punctual  
forward, prompt  
prompt, immediate  
punctual, prompt  
ready, prompt

Transitory

ephemeral, transitory  
fugacious, transient  
fugitive, not permanent  
temporal, transient  
transient, transitory  
transitory, existing for a  
short time

NOUNS

Moment, Etc.

flash, trice

NOUNS (Continued)

gliff, moment  
jiffy, moment  
instant, flash, twinkle  
minute, short time  
moment, smallest possible  
time  
second, a short time  
trice, an instant

Briefness

briefness, expedition  
expedition, promptness  
immediateness, promptness  
instantaneousness, immedi-  
ateness  
promptitude, instantane-  
ousness  
punctuality, promptness  
temporariness, short dura-  
tion  
transitoriness, briefness

## TIME PRESENT

see—

vs Time Future ..... 148B

{ (ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

## 148E

## VERBS

dawn, appear new or present

## ADJECTIVES

## Immediate

immediate, present  
 instantaneous, immediate  
 prompt, immediate  
 punctual, prompt  
 present, current  
 exact, punctual

## Simultaneous

coeval, contemporaneous  
 coincident, occurring at the same time  
 concurrent, current  
 contemporaneous, implying the same time of occurrence or presence  
 current, concurrent  
 incident, attending  
 incidental, as above  
 isochronous, happening in equal times  
 simultaneous, occurring or present at the same time

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

synchronal, happening at the same time, concurrent

synchronous, as above

## Timely

opportune, timely  
 seasonable, timely  
 timely, opportune

## Modern

current, modern  
 fresh, new, modern  
 green, new, fresh  
 late, recent  
 modern, new, present, recent  
 neo, prefix meaning new  
 neoteric, recent, late  
 new, modern  
 recent, modern, new  
 young, fresh

## ADVERBS

during, (prep) in the time of

## ADVERBS (Continued)

forthwith, immediately  
 here, at present  
 immediately, now  
 now, at present  
 still, yet  
 this, now  
 to-day, on the present day  
 yet, as soon as now

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

blood, freshness  
 freshness, newness  
 modernism, present time or state  
 newness, recency  
 present, time now here  
 recency, comparative newness  
 to-day, present day

## BEING

Norna, one of the fates—  
 Past, Present, Future

## 148F—TIME INDICATORS

chronograph, instrument for recording minute intervals of time  
 chronometer, instrument for measuring time with extreme accuracy  
 chronoscope, instrument for measuring time of velocity in projectiles

(Continued)

clock, time-piece  
 dial, sundial  
 gnomon, the part of a dial which by its shadow, shows the time  
 horologue, instrument for indicating hours  
 horometer, clock-like instrument

(Continued)

hourglass, instrument for indicating the hour by running sand  
 sundial, indicator for showing time of the sun's shadow  
 time-piece, time indicator  
 watch, pocket time-piece

## 148G—NOUNS—CHRONICLES

annals, record of events in sequence of time  
 anachronism, chronological error  
 almanac, chronological record of seasons, tides, planting time, etc.  
 calendar, register of days, months, years, events, etc.  
 chronicle, annals  
 diary, register of daily or dated events, etc  
 ephemeris, almanac showing daily positions of sun, moon, and planets  
 horology, art of determining time

**DURATION (Definite)**

see—

**(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)**

vs Duration (Indefinite) ..... 148I }

**148H****VERBS**

(See Continuation 11A)

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

**centenarian**, aged or lasting 100 years  
**centenary**, lasting 100 years  
**centennial**, aged 100 years  
**diurnal**, lasting a day  
**decennial**, lasting ten years  
**ephemeral**, diurnal  
**hebdomadal**, composed of seven days  
**hibernal**, lasting through winter  
**horal**, lasting an hour  
**millennial**, lasting a thousand years  
**octogenarian**, aged eighty years  
**perennial**, lasting through the year  
**quadrennial**, comprising four years  
**quinquagenarian**, aged fifty years  
**quinquennial**, lasting fifty years  
**septenary**, composed of seven years

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**septennial**, lasting seven years  
**septuagenary**, aged 70 years  
**septuagesima**, septuagenary  
**sexagenary**, aged 60 years  
**tercentenary**, lasting 300 years  
**triennial**, lasting three years  
**undecennial**, lasting 11 years

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

**advent**, period including the four Sundays before Christmas  
**bicentenary**, 200 years  
**bissextile**, leap-year  
**centennial**, centennium  
**centennium**, century  
**century**, 100 years  
**day**, 24 hours  
**decade**, 10 years  
**fortnight**, 14 days  
**hour**, 60 minutes  
**leap-year**, 366 days  
**lunar-month**, 29½ days  
**lunation**, time from one new moon to another

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**lunar-year**, 354 1/3 days  
**majority**, legal age of 21 years  
**millennium**, 1,000 years  
**minute**, 60 seconds  
**month**, loosely four weeks, one of the twelve divisions of the year  
**quinquagesima**, 50 days  
**quinquennial**, 5 years  
**quinquennium**, 5 years  
**second**, 1/60 minute  
**semester**, six months  
**sennight**, a week  
**septennate**, seven years  
**week**, seven days  
**year**, 365 days

**PERSONS, Etc.**

**sexagenarian**, one 60 years old  
**septuagenarian**, one 70 years old  
**octogenarian**, one 80 years old  
**nonagenarian**, one 90 years old  
**centenarian**, one 100 years old  
**Methuselah**, son of Enoch, who lived 969 years

**148I****DURATION (Indefinite)**

see—

**(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)**

vs Duration (Definite) . 148H }

**148I****VERBS**

(See 148B)

**ADJECTIVES**

**autumnal**, noting the season between summer and winter  
**finite**, limited  
**limited**, finite

**ADVERBS, ETC.**

**awhile**, for a period  
**during**, (prep) in the time of  
**till**, (prep.) until  
**to**, (prep) till  
**until**, (prep) till

**NOUNS****Duration**

**duration**, continuance of time  
**lapse**, period of passing time

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**period**, interval of time  
**space**, period, duration  
**span**, period of time  
**spell**, space of time  
**term**, period of time  
**time**, period of duration  
**while**, spell, duration  
**Era, Epoch**  
**Christian era**, time reckoned from the birth of Christ  
**Dark Age**, period between 600 to 1300 A D  
**dynasty**, period of reign  
**epoch**, interval of time or series of years, memorable for extraordinary events  
**era**, period of years dating from an event or fixed point  
**ice age**, glacial epoch  
**reign**, period of rule

**NOUNS (Continued)****Periodicity**

**bout**, a round  
**cycle**, period of revolution recurring in like order  
**periodicity**, interval  
**revolution**, cycle  
**rotation**, complete period, or regular recurrence  
**round**, time of a recurrence, or one of a series of activities

**Rhythm**

**rhythm**, timed regularity  
**tempo**, rate of rhythm

**Continuance**

**continuance**, time of stay  
**prolongation**, period continued

**protraction**, prolongation  
**stay**, time of continuance

**Suspension**

**abeyance**, suspension

(Continued on page 383)

**LIFE (Indefinite)**

see—

vs. Duration (Definite) ..... 148H }

**(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)****148J****VERBS**

age, grow old

**ADJECTIVES****Infantile**

babyish, infantile

childish, infantile

infantile, in the period of infancy

**Juvenile**

adolescent, implying the period between puberty and maturity

callow, unfledged

juvenile, young

unfeathered, young

unfledged, callow

young, recently born

youthful, juvenile

**Mature**

adult, grown

grown, mature

mature, ripe in age

pubescent, mature

**Senior**

aged, very old

elder, older

elderly, somewhat old

old, aged

older, having more age

oldest, older than all

oldish, not young

senior, elder

**NOUNS****Infancy**

babyhood, infancy

childhood, infancy

infancy, period of childhood

**Juvenility**

adolescence, period between puberty and maturity

boyhood, period of masculine youth

girlhood, period of feminine youth

juniority, period of younger state

**148I (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

delay, time of suspension

detention, delay

postponement, period of delay

procrastination, period of delay

suspension, period of delay

**Interval**

interim, intervening time

**NOUNS (Continued)**

juvenility, youth

teens, years of one's age

ending in teen

youth, early life

**Maturity**

maturity, period of full growth

prime, period of vigor

pubescence, age at

maturity

seniority, period greater than juniority

**Seniority**

age, period of life, etc.

generation, the period of a single succession or natural descent

life, period between birth and death

longevity, length of life

secularity, period of present life

**PERSONS****Infant**

babe, infant

baby, infant

bambino, baby

infant, young child

papoose, infant (N American Indian)

pickaninny, negro child

**Child**

bairn, child (Scotch)

bantling, young child

brat, child

chick, child

chit, child

child, infant

kid, child

**Youth**

boy, male child

bub, boy

gossoon, lad

junior, younger person

juvenile, youth

lad, youth

**PERSONS (Continued)**

stripling, youth

shaver, lad

urchin, small boy

yonker, stripling

youngster, lad

youth, boy

**Lass**

damsel, maiden

girl, female child

lass, girl

maid, girl

maiden, lass, girl

**Adult**

adult, mature person

elder, a senior

gaffer, old man

greybeard, old man

Methuselah, very old man

patriarch, old man

senior, one who is older than another

**ANIMALS****Indefinite Age**

calf, young of a cow,

whale, and other animals

chick, young chicken

chicken, young fowl

colt, young of the horse

cub, whelp, etc.

ephemera, that which

exists but for a day

fledgling, bird just fledged

foal, young of an ass, or

camel

hinny, offspring of she-ass by stallion

kitten, young cat

lamb, young of a sheep

pullet, young hen

puppy, whelp, etc.

whelp, young of lion, dog, fox, etc.

yearling, colt or calf less than two years old

Etc., etc.

**NOUNS (Continued)**

intermission, interval

interregnum, period between reigns

interval, time between

**Pause**

entracte, interval between acts

moratorium, time allowed for payment after maturity

**NOUNS (Continued)**

pause, period of cessation

reprieve, interval of respite

respite, interval of temporary cessation, etc.

season, a division of the year

truce, period of cessation

**WHEN (Definite)**

see—

**(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)**

vs. When (Indefinite) ..... 148L }

**148K****VERBS****chronicle**, record in order of time**date**, mark with a date  
**time**, determine a time**ADJECTIVES (See Nouns)****Graduating to More Remote Time****direct**, immediate**immediate**, at once**instant**, direct**instantaneous**, immediate**present**, immediate**prompt**, immediate**horal**, hourly**hourly**, every hour**matutinal**, morning**morning**, at dawn**noon**, at midday**noonday**, at noon**nightly**, every night**daily**, every day**diurnal**, daily**quotidian**, daily**tertian**, every 3 days**quartan**, every 4th day**quintan**, every 5th day**hebdomadad**, weekly**weekly**, every week**biweekly**, every two weeks**fortnightly**, biweekly**menstrual**, monthly**monthly**, every month**bi-monthly**, every 2 months**biannual**, twice a year**semi-annual**, half-yearly**anniversary**, occurring

yearly

**annual**, yearly**hibernal**, each winter**yearly**, every year**biennial**, once every two

years

**triennial**, every three years**bissextile**, every leap-year**quadrennial**, every 4 years**quinquennial**, every 5

years

**septenary**, every 7 years**septennial**, every 7 years**decennial**, every 10 years**undecennary**, every 11

years

**centuple**, every 100 years**bicentenary**, every 200

years

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****millennial**, every 1,000 years**tercentenary**, every 1,000 years**medieval**, in the 8th to 15th century**mesozoic**, in the reptile age  
**neolithic**, in the polished-

stone age

**Saturnian**, in the golden age**ADVERBS****forthwith**, immediately**now**, at once**straightway**, now**NOUNS****Miscellaneous****afternoon**, time after mid-day**autumn**, time before winter  
**bedtime**, retiring time**curfew**, retiring time (archaic)**dawn**, beginning of day**dawning**, dawn**daybreak**, dawn**dayspring**, daybreak**dusk**, twilight**eve**, evening (poetic)**evening**, beginning of night**fall**, autumn**forenoon**, time before mid-day**gloaming**, twilight**meridian**, midday**midday**, middle of the day**midnight**, 12 P M**midsummer**, middle of

summer

**morn**, early day**morning**, early day**night**, time of darkness**noon**, midday**noonday**, noon**noontime**, midday**spring**, season of growing**springtide**, springtime**summer**, time after spring**sundown**, sunset**sunset**, time of sunset**sunrise**, time after dawn**twilight**, dawn**winter**, the cold season**DAYS OF THE WEEK****Sunday****Sabbath****Monday****Tuesday****Wednesday****Thursday****Friday****Saturday****MONTHS OF THE YEAR****January****February****March****April****May****June****July****August****September****October****November****December****NOUNS (Events, Etc.)****advent**, time of Christ's coming, etc.**All-Hallows**, Nov. 1st**Arbor Day**, tree-planting day**Ascension Day**, 40th day after Easter**Annunciation**, March 25th anniversary, annual commemoration**bicentenary**, 200th anniversary**birthday**, the anniversary of a birth**Candlemas**, Feb 2nd**Christmas**, Dec 25th**Christmastide**, Yuletide**doomsday**, judgment day**Easter**, a Sunday falling between Mar. 22nd and

Apr 25th

**Epiphany**, Jan 6th**Halloween**, Oct. 31st**Jubilee**, Jewish festival

celebrated every 50th

year

**New Year**, Jan. 1st**Yule**, Christmas**Yuletide**, Dec 24th**BEING****Vertumnus**, god of seasons

**WHEN (Indefinite)**

see—

vs. When (Definite) ..... 148K }

**(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)****148L****VERBS**

(See Adjectives, Etc.)

**ADJECTIVES****Frequent**

accustomed, frequent  
 frequent, recurring often  
 often, frequently (adv.)  
 periodic, occurring at  
 regular intervals  
 periodical, as above  
 recurrent, recurring  
 repeatedly  
 regular, periodic

**Infrequent**

infrequent, seldom  
 occasional, recurring at  
 rare periods  
 rare, seldom  
 seldom, occurring rarely  
 sometime, at an indefinite  
 time

**Forthcoming**

anon, soon (adv)  
 betimes, soon  
 early, soon (adv)  
 forthcoming, soon

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

soon, early

**Simultaneous**

coeval, contemporaneous  
 coexistent, coeval  
 coincident, occurring at  
 the same time  
 concurrent, current  
 contemporaneous, living or  
 being at the same time  
 with another  
 contemporary, at the same  
 time  
 current, existing or active  
 at the same time  
 incident, concurrent  
 incidental, as above  
 isochronous, happening in  
 equal times  
 opportune, timely  
 seasonable, opportune  
 simultaneous, occurring at  
 the same time  
 synchronal, happening at  
 the same time  
 synchronous, as above  
 timely, concurrent

**NOUNS****Frequency**

frequency, frequent  
 recurrence  
 oftenness, frequency  
 periodicity, recurrence at  
 regular intervals

**Infrequency**

infrequency, recurrence at  
 long intervals  
 rareness, seldomness

**Simultaneousness**

accord, unison  
 coexistence, existing at  
 the same time  
 coincidence, concurrence  
 of two or more incidents  
 concurrence, meeting in  
 time and circumstances  
 seasonableness, timeliness  
 simultaneousness, concu-  
 rence in time  
 synchronism, concurrence  
 in time  
 timeliness, opportuneness  
 unison, accord

**149A (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Omnipresence**

omnipresence, presence  
 everywhere  
 ubiquity, omnipresence

**Direction**

bearings, position  
 direction, position  
 drift, general direction  
 presentation, position of a  
 child at parturition  
 trend, drift, direction

**Collocation**

arrangement, distribution

**NOUNS (Continued)**

collocation, a placing  
 distribution, a specific  
 placing  
 installation, a placing  
 localization, a local placing  
 removal, replacement

**Arrangement**

arrangement, order  
 disposition, arrangement  
 order, situation

**Miscellaneous**

latitude, geographical point  
 horizontal

**NOUNS (Continued)**

longitude, geographical  
 point perpendicular  
 status, relative position  
 status quo, relation or po-  
 sition in which a person  
 or matter, has been, is,  
 or may be  
 topography, featured  
 regions

**BEING**

Terminus, god of boundary  
 lines



**PLACE (Indefinite) see—**

vs. Direction .....149B

<b>ASSOCIATIVE</b>	
Place (Indefinite) .....	149A
Place (Directional) . . .	149B
Level . . . . .	149C
Sloping . . . . .	149D
Upright . . . . .	149E
Height . . . . .	149F
Lowness . . . . .	149G
Transportation . . . . .	24A
Distant . . . . .	149N
Near . . . . .	149M
Behind . . . . .	149I
In Front . . . . .	149H
Inside . . . . .	149L
Beside . . . . .	149J
Outside . . . . .	149K
Passageways . . . . .	25A

**149A****VERBS****Place**

deposit, place  
lay, place  
place, situate  
put, place

**Move**

change, move  
move, change place  
remove, replace  
replace, change

**Throw**

cast, pitch  
fling, hurl  
hurl, throw  
pitch, place by a toss  
throw, place by a toss  
toss, place by a throw

**Lodge**

beach, land  
land, place ashore  
lodge, rest temporarily  
moor, tie to a moor  
park, place a car

**Set**

seat, place  
set, place  
stand, place upright

**Station**

establish, locate  
install, place  
quarter, lodge  
station, situate

**Arrange**

arrange, place, situate  
collocate, station  
dispose, arrange  
distribute, locate  
specifically  
localize, limit to a place  
locate, situate  
order, range  
orientate, place eastward  
range, arrange  
situate, locate

**Mislay**

lose, mislay  
mislay, misplace  
misplace, place wrongly

**ADJECTIVES****Local**

insular, on an island  
local, referring to place

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

territorial, on earth or  
territory  
topical, local  
topographical, referring to  
places in particular

**Geographical**

anthropological, pertaining  
to the divisions or  
localities of the races  
continental, situated in, or  
pertaining to, a conti-  
nent  
geographical, implying  
situation on earth  
mundane, on earth  
terrene, mundane  
terrestrial, on earth

**Terraqueous**

amphibious, living on land  
and in water  
terraqueous, referring to  
earth and water

**Omnipresent**

omnipresent, present  
everywhere  
throughout, in every part  
ubiquitous, omnipresent

**Missing**

absent, missing  
lost, astray  
misplaced, lost  
missing, lost

**Miscellaneous**

eccentric, away from the  
center  
latitudinal, noting position  
of latitude  
locative, noting place  
longitudinal, noting posi-  
tion of longitude  
oriental, relating to the  
orient  
situate, placed  
spacial, in space

**ADVERBS, ETC.**

absent, away  
afield, in a field  
anywhere, any place  
ashore, on shore  
astray, lost  
at, prep denoting place  
away, absent

**ADVERBS (Continued)**

there, at that place  
whence, from what place  
where, at which place  
whereabouts, what place

**NOUNS****Space**

room, space  
space, unoccupied place  
vacancy, room  
void, space

**Place**

locale, locality  
location, place  
place, position  
position, situation  
post, position  
seat, site  
site, situation  
situation, locality  
station, place  
venue, place where an  
action in law is laid

**Locality**

area, location  
locality, place  
premises, particular posi-  
tion or section in real  
estate  
quarter, region  
region, locality  
section, location or portion  
of country  
whereabouts, place  
zone, section

**Point**

mark, spot  
point, exact spot  
spot, place

**Best**

footing, position  
landing, footing  
moor, mooring place  
parking, parking place  
rest, stopping place

**Habitat**

habitat, natural location  
of animals and plants  
nativity, place of birth  
vivarium, natural location  
for animals  
(Continued on page 385)

**DIRECTION N., E., S., W., Etc.**

see—

vs. Place (Indefinite) .....149A

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149B****VERBS**

(See Adjectives, etc.)

**ADJECTIVES**

**antarctic**, noting the south-polar regions  
**arctic**, northern  
**austral**, southern  
**boreal**, northern  
**easterly**, eastern  
**eastern**, noting the locality in the direction of sunrise  
**eastward**, easterly  
**north**, northern  
**northern**, located on the left of a person facing the rising sun

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**occidental**, pertaining to countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions  
**polar**, arctic  
**south**, southern  
**southern**, opposite the north  
**west**, western  
**western**, opposite the east  
**westerly**, nearly west  
**westward**, westerly

**PERSONS**

**easterner**  
**northerner**  
**Oriental**  
**southerner**  
**westerner**, etc., etc.

**NOUNS**

**cardinal points**, north, east, south, west  
**north**, locality on the left of a person facing the rising sun  
**Occident**, countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions  
**Orient**, the East, especially those countries in Asia east of the Mediterranean  
**south**, locality opposite the north  
**east**, locality towards the rising sun  
**west**, locality opposite the east

**149C****POSITION—STRAIGHT, LEVEL** see—

vs. Oblique, Sloping .....149D

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149C****VERBS**

**aline**, form a line  
**even**, smooth  
**flatten**, level  
**grade**, level  
**lengthen**, aline  
**level**, make horizontal  
**smooth**, flatten  
**sprawl**, lie spread  
**straighten**, grade

**NOUNS (Related)**

**elongation**, a lengthening  
**extensor**, muscle that straightens a limb

**ADJECTIVES**

**awash**, level with waves  
**direct**, not circuitous  
**even**, smooth  
**flat**, level  
**flush**, level  
**horizontal**, level  
**lengthwise**, longitudinal  
**level**, even  
**longitudinal**, lengthwise  
**parallel**, side by side and equidistant  
**plane**, flat  
**rectilineal**, in straight-lined position  
**smooth**, level  
**straight**, direct

**NOUNS**

**allinement**, formation of a line, etc.  
**flat**, a level  
**evenness**, levelness  
**length**, state of being short or long  
**level**, flat surface  
**levelness**, smoothness  
**parallelism**, parallel position  
**plane**, flat surface  
**smoothness**, evenness  
**straightness**, evenness

**SLOPE—OBLIQUENESS**

see—

vs. Level, Flat ..... 149C }

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149D****VERBS**

bend, incline  
cant, tilt  
careen, incline sidewise  
incline, lean, slope  
lean, incline  
list, lean over  
slant, incline  
sheer, slope away  
slope, incline, slant  
taper, slope to an apex  
tilt, incline

**ADJECTIVES**

abrupt, precipitous  
acclivous, sloping up  
arduous, hard to climb  
bluffy, abrupt  
bold, steep

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

gradient, ascending or  
descending  
lopsided, inclined un-  
naturally  
oblique, slanting  
precipitous, steep  
sheer, steep  
slanting, oblique  
sloping, inclined  
steep, precipitous

**ADVERBS**

acock, in a cocked position  
apeak, nearly vertical  
askance, obliquely  
askew, obliquely  
aslope, slopingly  
aslant, obliquely

**ADVERBS (Continued)**

afilt, tilted  
awry, obliquely

**NOUNS**

acclivity, upward slope  
bend, curved incline  
cant, inclination  
declivity, downward slope  
diagonal, oblique line  
grade, slope  
inclination, slope  
incline, slope  
list, inclination  
obliqueness, slant  
pitch, degree of slope  
slant, incline  
slope, slant

**149E****UPRIGHTS—****PERPENDICULARITY**

see—

vs Flatness . . .

149C }

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149E****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

elevate, rise or raise  
heighten, elevate  
hill, make into a hill  
rise, tower aloft  
spire, shoot upward  
tower, rise high

**ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

alpine, mountainous  
broken, hilly  
erect, vertical  
hilly, hill-like  
lofty, very high  
mountainous, lofty  
peaky, peak-like  
perpendicular, upright  
ridgy, rising in ridges  
rugate, ridgy  
sheer, perpendicular  
tall, towering  
towering, lofty  
transcendent, rising above  
upright, erect  
vertical, perpendicular

**NOUNS****Elevation**

acclivity, ascent

**NOUNS (Continued)**

ascension, rise  
ascent, ascension  
bank, acclivity  
elevation, rise  
perpendicularity, upright  
position  
rise, elevation  
rising, rise

**Tower**

spire, steeple  
steeple, spire above the  
roof of a church  
tower, lofty structure  
turret, small tower

**Hill, Etc.**

glacier, mountainous ice  
highland, mountainous  
region  
hill, high elevation  
iceberg, floating ice-hill  
mount, mountain  
mountain, lofty formation  
of earth, rock, etc.

peak, hill  
sierra, ridged mountain  
tor, high hill

**Hillock**

barrow, mound  
dune, sand-hill  
hillock, small hill

**NOUNS (Continued)**

hummock, rising ground  
knob, knoll  
knoll, hillock  
kopje, hillock (S. Africa)  
mound, hillock

**Bump, Etc.**

bump, protuberance  
hump, a rise  
prominence, protuberance  
protuberance, knob

**Craig, Cliff**

bluff, steep bank  
brae, hillside  
butte, abrupt hill  
cliff, steep bank  
craig, steep rock  
precipice, nearly perpendic-  
ular elevation  
reef, chain of rocks  
ridge, long elevation  
shoal, sand-bank

**Stalagmite**

stalactite, cone-like forma-  
tion on the ceiling of  
caverns  
stalagmite, cone-like for-  
mation on the floor of a  
cavern

# HEIGHT—ALTITUDE

149F  
see—

vs. Lowness .....149G }

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149F

## VERBS

### Miscellaneous

bestride, straddle  
cap, superimpose  
hover, flutter over  
perch, sit upon  
roost, perch  
sit, rest upon  
straddle, bestride  
stride, straddle  
superimpose, place upon  
surmount, rise above  
top, superimpose  
tower, overtop  
transcend, surmount  
uplift, raise aloft

## ADJECTIVES

### Miscellaneous

aerial, soaring  
altitudinal, noting height  
ascendant, above the  
horizon  
astraddle, astride  
elevated, high, above  
eminent, lofty  
exalted, raised on high

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

high, lofty  
highest, above all  
lofty, high  
meridian, highest  
mounted, perched upon  
overhead, upper, above  
perching, sitting elevated  
soaring, high  
tip-top, top  
top, uppermost  
topmost, at the very top  
towering, lofty  
upper, highest  
uppermost, highest

## ADVS. & PREPS.

above, overhead  
aloft, on high  
astride (adv.), perching  
with legs apart  
beyond (prep.), above  
on (prep.), resting on  
over, above  
up, on high  
upon (prep.), on

## NOUNS

### Height

altitude, elevation  
elevation, height  
eminence, high place  
height, altitude  
loftiness, eminence

### Pinnacle

acme, highest point  
apex, tip or summit  
climax, acme  
culmination, highest point  
meridian, highest point  
peak, summit  
pinnacle, topmost point  
sky, apparent vault  
summit, apex  
tip-top, apex  
top, summit  
vertex, summit  
zenith, point overhead

### Cap, Brow

brow, hilltop  
crest, summit  
cap, top  
hilltop, summit  
nap, hilltop

149J (Continued)

## NOUNS

### Miscellaneous

adjacency, juxtaposition  
broadside, entire side of a  
ship above the water line  
contiguity, adjacency  
flank, side of an army,  
regiment, or building  
juxtaposition, contiguity

## NOUNS (Continued)

laterality, state of proceeding from, or acting upon, the side  
larboard, left side of a vessel, port  
lee, sheltered side  
left, side opposite the right  
offside, side to the right of the driver  
port, larboard

## NOUNS (Continued)

right, side opposite the heart  
side, lateral part as distinguished from front, back, top, or bottom  
siding, side-track  
starboard, the right side of a vessel looking towards the bow

## LOW—BELOW

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

vs. Height .....149F }

## 149G

## VERBS

## Lower

deepen, increase depth  
dip, lower (a flag) for a moment  
drop, lower  
lower, let down

## Suspend

dangle, hang loosely  
depend, suspend  
hang, droop or hang down  
suspend, hang  
swing, hang

## Settle

droop, lean or hang down  
hog, droop at both ends, said of a ship  
settle, sink  
sink, droop

## Lie, Lay

flatten, become prostrate  
lay, cause to lie  
lie, be prone  
prostrate, lie flat  
recline, lean, lie down  
repose, lie at rest  
sprawl, lie  
underlie, lie under

## Stoop

bow, bend or incline  
crouch, stoop low  
squat, crouch  
stoop, bend low

## Decline

bend, incline  
decline, bend down  
descend, slope  
incline, lean  
lean, incline, bend over  
slant, incline  
slope, slant  
tilt, incline  
tip, tilt

## ADJECTIVES

## Low

abysmal, bottomless  
bottom, lowest  
bottomless, abysmal  
deep, subjacent  
deepest, lowest  
low, below something else  
lower, below

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lowermost, lowest  
lowest, undermost

## Descending

declinate, curved down  
declivitous, declining steeply  
decurrent, extending down, said of a plant  
decursive, running down  
defluent, running down  
descending, decursive down, downward  
downward, sloping down  
netherward, descending  
precipitous, headlong and downward  
proclivous, slanting forward and downward

## Inclining

dipped, tilted  
gradient, descending or ascending in a certain proportion  
inclined, leaning  
inclining, inclined  
leaning, inclining  
recline, reclined  
reclining, leaning  
tilted, inclined

## Hanging

drooped, bent down  
drooping, bending down  
hanging, suspended  
pendent, hanging  
suspended, pendent

## Lying

decumbent, prostrate  
depressed, flattened  
flat, prostrate  
horizontal, level  
level, without elevations  
lying, recumbent  
procumbent, lying down  
prone, prostrate  
prostrate, lying flat  
recumbent, lying down

## Stooping

bent, stooped  
bowed, drooped  
crouched, squat  
squat, crouching  
stooped, bowed

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stooping, stooped

## Under

nether, beneath  
subjacent, lying below  
subterranean, below the surface of the earth, etc.  
under, lowermost  
underground, under earth  
undermost, lowest

## Submerged

immersed, submerged  
submerged, under water  
sunken, under water

## ADVERBS

below, under  
beneath, below  
under, beneath  
underneath, beneath

## NOUNS

## Decline

declination, a bending or moving downward  
decline, a leaning downward  
declivity, gradual descent  
descent, decline  
drop, decline  
fall, drop  
incline, slant  
reclination, a bending downward  
slant, slope  
slope, downward inclination

## Prostration

prone, prostration  
prostration, a lying flat  
recumbency, state of reclining

## Miscellaneous

base, bottom  
bottom, lowest part  
depth, penetration downward  
depression, a sink below the surface  
horizon, level  
level, smooth, erect  
nadir, heavens directly under observer  
squat, a crouch

**BEFORE—IN FRONT**

see—

vs. Behind—In Back .....149I }

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)  
(Time Preceding 148A)  
(Beginning .....4)**149H****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

accost, confront  
antecede, precede  
confront, stand face to face  
face, front  
forerun, precede  
front, confront, be in front  
jut, project  
precede, go in front  
project, shoot forth or be in front  
protrude, project

**ADJECTIVES****Foremost**

advance, forward  
first, preceding  
foremost, first  
forward, in front  
front, at the front  
leading, first  
preceding, foremost  
principal, first  
primary, first

**Before**

anterior, more to the front, especially as in time  
before, in front  
fore, before  
former, preceding

**Chief**

chief, first  
head, front  
main, leading  
paramount, first

**Antecedent**

antecedent, preceding  
precedent, anterior  
precursory, preceding  
preliminary, preceding

**Protrusive**

excurrent, pressing forth or through  
frontal, pertaining to the forehead  
gibbous, protuberant  
projecting, jutting in front  
prominent, protruding  
protruding, projecting  
protrusive, projecting  
protuberant, prominent  
salient, prominent

**Opposite**

opposite, in front  
vis-a-vis, face to face

**ADVERBS**

ahead, in front  
forth, forward  
fore, forward  
forward, ahead

**NOUNS****First**

anteriority, priority  
beginning, the first  
first, forward object, etc.  
preliminary, the first  
primary, that which is first in place

**Front**

forepart, the first  
front, forepart  
head, forepart  
lead, head

**Foreground**

facade, front elevation  
face, front  
foreground, front  
frontage, front

**Vanguard**

advance, vanguard  
salient, advance wedge of attacking troops  
van, front of an army or fleet  
vanguard, advance guard of an army

**Antecedence**

antecedence, precedence  
precedence, lead  
principal, that which leads  
priority, place in front

**Protrusion**

projection, protrusion  
projecture, projection  
prominence, projection  
protuberance, prominence  
protrusion, projection  
spur, projection

**Opposition**

opposite, front to front, or back to back  
opposition, position confronting another

**OBJECTIVE**

These groups contain words that are variations of the term **OBJECTIVE**—the object or incentive that beckons us to struggle for achievement.

**Objective**

goal, destination, mark

**OBJECTIVE (Continued)**

ideal, ultimate objective  
mecca, destination  
Mekka, goal of Mohammedan pilgrimage  
object, aim, end, goal  
objective, aim, goal

**Destination**

bourne, destination  
destination, point or goal ahead  
end, goal  
issue, end  
terminus, destination

**Aim**

aim, object, goal  
design, purpose  
motive, aim  
purpose, aim, end  
sake, end, purpose

**Mark**

mark, target  
point, aim  
record, mark, score  
target, mark, goal

**Incentive**

ambition, object of interest  
incentive, inducement  
inducement, motive  
interest, influence  
opportunity, promise

**Influence**

impulse, instigation  
incitement, instigation  
influence, incitement  
instigation, goading  
influence

**Challenge**

challenge, a call to conquest  
dare, challenge  
ultimatum, final offer

**Game**

game, object of pursuit  
quarry, game  
prey, quarry

**PERSONS**

antecessor, one who goes before  
leader, one who leads  
pioneer, one who precedes in a work  
predecessor, one who precedes  
vis-a-vis, one who is face to face with another

**BEHIND—IN BACK**

see—

vs. Before—In Front ..... 149H

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)  
(Time Following 148B)**149I****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

follow, go or come after  
pursue, follow  
succeed, follow  
tag, follow closely

**ADJECTIVES****Behind**

after, next, following  
behind, back of  
following, succeeding  
hind, hinder  
hinder, at the back  
next, following nearest  
subsequent, following  
succeeding, following in  
order

**Backward**

back, at the rear  
backward, toward the back  
behindhand, backward  
dorsal, located at the back  
rear, back

**Successive**

ordinal, denoting sequence,  
as 1st, 2nd, etc  
posterior, subsequent in  
place, etc  
sequent, following  
successive, sequent

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Final**

conclusive, final  
dernier, last, final, as  
dernier resort (French)  
final, last  
hindmost, at the extreme  
rear  
last, behind all  
ultimate, final

**Miscellaneous**

antepenultimate, noting the  
last but two  
mizzen, noting the hindmost  
of fore and aft sails  
penult, last but one  
post-nasal, lying behind  
the nasal tract  
secondary, after the first

**ADVERBS**

aback, backward  
abaft, astern  
aft, at or towards the  
stern  
after, behind  
astern, at the hinder part  
of a ship  
back, behind  
behind, aft

**NOUNS****Back**

back, hind part  
background, rear  
backside, hind part  
end, rear  
rear, hind part  
stern, after part of a vessel

**Miscellaneous**

antepenult, the last syllable  
but two of a word  
antepenultimate, that  
which is last but two  
breech, hinder part  
buttock, hinder part  
extreme, end  
nape, back of the neck  
omega, end  
penult, last syllable of a  
word but one  
poop, raised stern of a  
vessel  
posteriority, state of being  
behind  
scruff, nape  
tow, that which is drawn  
behind  
train, something drawn  
behind  
wake, track in water at the  
rear of a vessel

**149J****BESIDE**

see—

vs. Outside ..... 149K

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

**149J****VERBS**

flank, move to, or be at,  
the side  
juxtapose, put side by side  
parallel, to move or be  
parallel with  
side, move side foremost

**ADJECTIVES****Flanking**

bordering, flanking  
collateral, side by side  
flanking, at the side  
lateral, pertaining to the  
side  
leeward, pertaining to the  
lee or sheltered side  
littoral, pertaining to the  
shore; between high and  
low-water marks  
parallel, side by side

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

parietal, pertaining to a  
side or wall  
riparian, on the side or  
bank of a water-course  
sidelong, lateral

**Adjacent**

adjacent, adjoining  
adjoining, contiguous  
contiguous, adjacent  
immediate, adjacent

**Right**

dexter, right-hand  
off, on the right-hand side  
right, noting the side  
opposite the heart  
right-handed, noting the  
right side  
starboard, the right-hand  
side facing the bow of a  
vessel

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Left**

gauche, left-handed  
larboard, on the left side of  
a ship  
left, opposite the right  
left-hand, left  
left-handed, on the left  
side  
sinister, on the left side,  
etc.

**ADVERBS**

abreast, side by side  
alongside, close beside  
at, by  
aweaether, toward the wind  
side  
beside, at the side  
by, on the side  
(Continued on page 389)

**OUTSIDE—SURROUNDING**

**149K, 149L**

see—

vs. Inside ..... 149L

**(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)**

**149K**

**VERBS**

**Miscellaneous**

**border**, encompass  
**bound**, circumscribe  
**circumscribe**, border  
**compass**, encircle  
**encircle**, encompass  
**enclose**, encompass  
**encompass**, surround  
**envelope**, inclose  
**envyron**, surround  
**inclose**, encompass  
**surround**, border

**ADJECTIVES**

**Outside**

**centrifugal**, outward  
**exo**, prefix meaning outside  
**exterior**, external  
**external**, outside  
**outer**, external  
**outside**, exterior  
**outlying**, outside  
**outward**, external

**Surrounding**

**bordering**, surrounding

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**circumjacent**, surrounding  
**circumambient**, encompass-  
ing  
**encircling**, encompassing  
**encompassing**, circumambi-  
ent  
**surrounding**, outside

**Extrinsic**

**extrinsic**, outside the nature  
of an object or case  
**superficial**, pertaining to  
the surface

**Extraneous**

**exotic**, outside  
**extramundane**, beyond the  
limits of the world  
**extramural**, outside the  
walls of a city or univer-  
sity  
**extraneous**, foreign  
**foreign**, outside

**ADVERBS**

**about**, around the outside  
**around**, encircling  
**without**, externally

**NOUNS**

**Miscellaneous**

**border**, outer edge  
**boundary**, border  
**brim**, margin, as of a river  
**brink**, edge  
**edge**, extreme border  
**environment**, exterior  
**exterior**, the outside  
**extraneity**, externality  
**extroversion**, the turning of  
an inner part outward  
and vice versa  
**frontier**, boundary  
**ledge**, shelf-like edge  
**margin**, border  
**outport**, outside port  
**outpost**, outside station  
**outside**, exterior  
**outskirts**, outer precinct  
**precinct**, outer boundary  
**rim**, border  
**superficiality**, surface  
**superficies**, external area  
**surface**, upper exterior  
**surroundings**, environment  
**verge**, border

**149L**

**INSIDE—WITHIN**

see—

vs. Outside .. . 149K

**(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)**

(Entrance .. . 20)  
(Submersion 21)

**149L**

**VERBS**

**Miscellaneous**

**center**, place in the center  
**(B). centre**  
**centralize**, bring into the  
center  
**ensheathe**, sheathe  
**enter**, place or go within  
**inject**, introduce  
**inlay**, lay within  
**inlet**, insert  
**inset**, set between  
**insert**, place within  
**intern**, shut within  
**interpose**, place between  
**introduce**, insert  
**introvert**, turn in  
**sack**, place in a sack  
**sheathe**, place in a  
scabbard

**ADJECTIVES**

**Inside**

**endo**, (prefix) within  
**inmost**, central

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**inner**, interior  
**inside**, within  
**interior**, internal  
**within**, interior

**Central**

**center**, in the middle  
**(B). centre**  
**central**, middle  
**centric**, central  
**concentric**, having a com-  
mon center  
**eccentric**, near the center  
**focal**, central  
**median**, pertaining to the  
middle  
**mesial**, middle  
**middle**, central  
**middlesome**, nearest the  
middle

**Between**

**between**, intermediate  
**betwixt**, between  
**intermediate**, middle  
**intervening**, intermediate

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**Endemic**

**endemic**, within a country,  
district, locality, or  
people  
**geocentric**, noting the cen-  
ter of the earth  
**indoor**, within doors  
**inland**, in the interior  
**inshore**, inland  
**internal**, endemic  
**intramural**, within the walls  
of a city or institution  
**littoral**, situated between  
high and low-water  
marks

**Inward**

**centripetal**, inward  
**inward**, toward the center

**Medium**

**average**, mean  
**mean**, middle  
**medium**, intermediate  
**mezzo**, mean  
(Continued on page 394)



## NEAR—ADJACENT

see—

vs Distant—Remote ..... 149N

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)  
(Tactility ..... 124)

## 149M

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

**abut**, border upon  
**adjoin**, lie next to  
**approach**, draw near  
**approximate**, draw near  
**border**, adjoin  
**localize**, neighbor  
**near**, approach  
**neighbor**, adjoin  
**nestle**, lie close  
**nuzzle**, nestle close  
**snuggle**, nestle close  
**verge**, come near

## ADJECTIVES

## Near

**approximate**, close together  
**approximative**,  
 approximate  
**close**, near  
**imminent**, impending  
**impending**, close upon  
**near**, close by  
**proximate**, nearest

## Adjacent

**adjacent**, contiguous  
**adjoining**, adjacent  
**bordering**, adjoining  
**conterminous**, contiguous  
**contiguous**, adjoining

## Present

**hard-by**, near, immediate  
**immediate**, close

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**next**, nearest  
**present**, at or near

## Handy

**convenient**, handy  
**handy**, close at hand  
**intimate**, mutually close

## Neighboring

**frontier**, bordering  
**local**, neighboring  
**neighboring**, adjacent  
**suburban**, adjacent

## ADVERBS, ETC.

**about**, on every side  
**against**, hard-upon  
**around**, about  
**at** (prep.), near  
**beside**, near  
**by**, near  
**here**, at this place  
**hither**, to this place

## NOUNS

## Nearness

**approximation**, nearness  
**attendance**, presence  
**juxtaposition**, nearness  
**nearness**, closeness  
**nighness**, proximity  
**propinquity**, nearness

## Adjacency

**abutment**, a bordering upon  
**adjacency**, contiguity

## NOUNS (Continued)

**contiguity**, adjacency  
**immediateness**, adjacency  
**presence**, adjacency, state  
 of being present  
**proximity**, adjacency

## Vicinity

**entourage**, environment  
**environment**, immediate  
 surroundings  
**environs**, suburbs  
**neighborhood**, vicinity  
**purleu**, adjacent district  
**suburbs**, environs of a  
 community  
**vicinage**, vicinity  
**vicinity**, proximity,  
 neighborhood

## Precinct

**border**, frontier  
**borderland**, frontier  
**confines**, border  
**fringe**, border  
**frontier**, bordering region  
**precinct**, outward limit

## PERSONS

**borderer**, one who lives on  
 the border  
**bystander**, one who stands  
 near  
**neighbor**, one who resides  
 in the vicinity  
**suburbanite**, resident of a  
 suburb

## 149L (Continued)

## ADVERBS, PREP., ETC.

**abed**, in bed  
**aboard**, on or within  
**amid**, prep amidst  
**amidship**, in the middle of  
 the ship  
**amidst**, prep among  
**among**, mingled with  
**amongst**, prep. among  
**herein**, within  
**in**, prep among, amidst  
**into**, prep to the inside  
**intro**, prefix meaning  
 within  
**on**, aboard  
**within**, inside

## NOUNS

## Miscellaneous

**axis**, lineal center of a  
 form  
**center**, middle  
**(B). centre**  
**centralism**, centrality  
**centrality**, central position  
**centricity**, centrality  
**concentricity**, common  
 center  
**core**, center  
**focus**, central point  
**inset**, insert  
**insert**, that which is  
 inserted

## NOUNS (Continued)

**inside**, that which is within  
**intrados**, interior and inner  
 lining of an arch  
**mean**, middle point  
**middle**, center  
**midst**, middle, etc.  
**nucleus**, central form  
**Introduction, Etc.**  
**centralization**, conversion  
 centrally  
**injection**, insertion  
**insertion**, introduction  
**introduction**, a placing  
 within  
**introversion**, a turning in

**AFAR—DISTANT**

see—

vs. Nearness . . . . .149M

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)  
(Transportation .24A)**149N****VERBS**

extend, continue farther  
lengthen, extend  
stretch, extend or draw  
out

**ADJECTIVES****Distant**

distant, far away  
extensive, far-reaching  
far, distant  
far-flung, extensive  
far-reaching, reaching far  
remote, far removed

**Further**

farther, more distant  
further, more remote  
longer, farther  
ulterior, farther

**Farthest**

extreme, farthest  
farthest, furthest  
furthermost, most remote  
furthest, most distant  
outermost, farthest  
ultimate, utmost  
utmost, farthest

**Absent**

absent, away, missing  
gone, lost  
lost, missing  
missing, absent  
off, away

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

stray, lost, gone

**Nonresident**

antipodal, on the opposite  
side of the earth  
antipodean, residing or per-  
taining to the opposite  
side of the earth  
exotic, foreign  
foreign, distant  
nonresident, foreign  
occidental, pertaining to  
the west or countries  
constituting the occident  
oriental, noting the East  
tramontane, beyond the  
mountain, foreign  
ultramontane, tramontane

**ADVERBS**

abroad, beyond one's home  
or country  
afar, at a distance  
ahead, farther on  
along, farther  
aloof, at a distance  
astray, lost  
away, absent  
beyond, farther on  
gone, afar  
lost, gone  
onward, ahead  
yonder, beyond

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

absence, presence  
elsewhere  
absenteeism, absence, as  
from an estate or one's  
country  
alibi, proof of absence  
antipodes, position or re-  
gion on the opposite side  
of the earth  
beyond, farther away  
extension, extent  
extent, reach  
distance, remoteness  
farness, distance  
occident, the West  
offing, off from the shore  
reach, distance  
remoteness, distance off  
truancy, absence

**PERSONS**

absentee, one not present  
antipodean, a resident on  
the other side of the  
earth  
antipodes, residents on the  
other side of the earth  
barbarian, foreigner  
foreigner, antipodean, etc  
nonresident, foreigner  
truant, absentee

**150C (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

arch, curvature  
arching, arch  
crescent, figure like a new  
moon  
hemisphere, half sphere

**Concave**

concave, hollowed surface

**NOUNS (Continued)**

concavity, hollow curve  
convex, protruding curve  
convexity, as above

**Cylinder**

cylinder, figure of uniform  
diameter whose ends are  
equal parallel circles

**NOUNS (Continued)**

cylindroid, cylindric form  
with elliptical ends  
tube, cylinder

**MEDIUMS**

curler, device which curls  
flexor, bending muscles  
Etc., etc.

# 150A, 150B

## SHAPES—FORMS— OUTLINES

vs Space ..... 25A  
vs Land, etc .. 25G

see—

Shapes (Indefinite) . 150A  
Circular Shapes 150C  
Angular Shapes ... 150D  
Pointed Shapes 150E  
Straight—Flat, Etc .149C

## ASSOCIATIVE

Radial Shapes ..... 150F  
Irregular Shapes ... 150B  
Corporeal Shapes ... 150G  
Vegetative Shapes . 150H  
Land Bodies . . . 25G

## 150A

### VERBS

carve, form by chiseling  
cast, shape in a mold  
chisel, carve  
fashion, mold  
figure, form or shape  
forge, fashion  
form, fashion  
make, construct  
mold, form  
outline, shape  
pattern, shape after  
proportion, form harmoni-  
ously  
sculpture, carve  
shape, form  
symmetrize, proportion

### ADJECTIVES

figured, having shape  
pantamorphic, taking all  
shapes  
proportional, proportion-  
ately formed  
shapely, symmetrical  
symmetrical, well propor-  
tioned

### NOUNS

area, plane surface  
aspect, side, surface, or  
form  
cast, form or shape  
configuration, form

### NOUNS (Continued)

contour, outline, profile  
figure, outline, shape  
form, shape  
guise, appearance, form  
mold, figure from a cast  
outline, figure  
pattern, shape for copying  
plane, even surface  
profile, contour  
proportion, symmetry  
shape, outward form  
shapeliness, good shape  
surface, undefined area  
symmetry, harmony of  
form

## 150B

### IRREGULAR SHAPES

see—

vs Beauty .. . . . 108  
vs Uniformity .. 132D

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)  
(Disfiguration ...109B)

## 150B

### VERBS

#### Twist

contort, twist  
twist, distort  
warp, twist

#### Bend

bend, crook  
crook, make crooked  
dent, bend or puncture  
turn, bend

#### Deform

deform, distort  
disfigure, deform  
distort, twist

#### Crinkle

corrugate, wrinkle  
crease, corrugate  
crinkle, corrugate  
crumple, rumple  
ridge, dent, rumple  
ruffle, rumple  
ruck, crease  
rumple, wrinkle  
wrinkle, crinkle

#### Miscellaneous

fold, crease, etc  
pucker, wrinkle  
purse, pucker

### ADJECTIVES

#### Twisted

contorted, twisted

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

skew, twisted  
tortile, twisted, bent  
tortuous, crooked  
twisted, tortile  
warped, twisted

#### Bent

bent, crooked  
crooked, irregular

#### Deformed

amorphous, shaped irregu-  
larly  
deformed, disfigured  
disfigured, shapeless  
distorted, irregular  
irregular, uneven  
shapeless, illformed  
uneven, irregular

#### Rough

broken, rough, rugged  
craggy, rugged  
deckle-edged, rough-edged  
erose, deckle-edged, etc  
jagged, craggy  
ridged, rugged  
rugate, ridged  
rugged, uneven  
rough, broken, rugged  
zigzag, irregular

#### Crinkled

corrugated, crinkled  
crinkled, wrinkled

### ADJECTIVES (Continued)

crumpled, crinkled  
rumpled, wrinkled  
wrinkled, crinkled

### NOUNS

#### Miscellaneous

asperity, roughness  
bend, a curve or crook  
contortion, a twist  
corrugation, a crinkle  
crease, wrinkle  
crinkle, wrinkle  
crook, a bend  
crumple, a rumple  
deformity, irregularity  
dent, punctured bend  
distortion, a warp  
fold, a crease  
irregularity, tortuousness  
plait, crease  
pucker, small fold  
ruck, crease  
ruffle, plait  
rumple, wrinkle  
unevenness, irregularity  
warp, twisted shape  
wrinkle, crinkle

### ADVERBS

awry, crooked

CIRCULAR AND CURVED  
SHAPES

vs Angular Shapes ..... 150D

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

## 150C

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

**arch**, form an arch  
**bend**, curve  
**circumscribe**, mark around  
**circumflect**, bend around  
**coll**, wind  
**crescent**, form a crescent  
**curl**, coil spirally  
**curve**, bend  
**querl**, coil  
**sinuate**, turn, wind  
**turn**, sinuate  
**wind**, bend, curve

## ADJECTIVES

## Circular

**annular**, ring-shaped  
**annulose**, ringed  
**circular**, round  
**circumferential**, circular  
**circumflex**, winding  
**circumscriptive**, periphery  
**clock-wise**, circling right  
**globular**, globe-shaped  
**orbed**, spherical  
**orbicular**, orb-shaped  
**orbital**, orb-like  
**peripheral**, circumferential  
**periphery**, as above  
**rotund**, spherical  
**round**, cylindrical  
**spherical**, globular

## Circuitous

**circuitous**, roundabout  
**roundabout**, circuitous  
**sinuate**, in alternate curves  
**sinuous**, bending in and out  
**winding**, curving  
**zigzag**, having short turns

## Curly

**crispate**, curled  
**curly**, wavy  
**wavy**, curling

## Spiral

**cochleate**, screw-like  
**helical**, spiral-shaped  
**helicoid**, coiled like the  
 shell of a snail  
**spiral**, screw-like  
**volute**, spiral-like

## Curvate

**bent**, curved  
**curvate**, curved  
**curved**, waved, coiled, etc.  
**curvilinear**, curved  
**deflective**, bending  
**recurvate**, curved back

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

## Elliptic, Etc.

**elliptic**, like an ellipse  
**oblate**, flat at the poles  
**oblong**, egg-shaped  
**oval**, egg-shaped  
**ovate**, as above  
**ovoid**, as above  
**prolate**, elongated at the  
 poles  
**spheroidal**, not quite round

## Conic

**campanulate**, bell-shaped  
**conic**, cone-shaped  
**conical**, as above  
**coniferous**, cone-shaped  
**conoid**, cone-like  
**conoidal**, conical  
**mitriform**, conical  
**parabolic**, shaped like a  
 parabola  
**pineal**, like a pine cone

## Arching

**arching**, arch-like  
**arched**, arch-like  
**curved**, arched  
**horseshoe**, U-shaped

## Concave, Etc.

**concave**, hollowed  
**concavo-convex**, recipro-  
 cally hollowed  
**convex**, having a protrud-  
 ing curve  
**convexo-concave**, convexed  
 on one side and con-  
 caved on the other  
**convexo-convex**, convexed  
 one one side as well as  
 on the other  
**lenticular**, double-convex

## Cylindric

**cylindric**, cylinder-like  
**tubal**, cylindric  
**tubate**, tubal

## NOUNS

## Circle

**ambit**, circumference  
**annulation**, ring-like for-  
 mation  
**annulet**, little ring  
**circle**, a round  
**circlet**, small circle  
**circuit**, circumference  
**circumference**, circle  
**circumscription**, act of  
 drawing a line around  
**compass**, circular course

## NOUNS (Continued)

**gibbosity**, roundness  
**orbit**, circular path  
**perimeter**, ambit, etc.  
**ring**, circle  
**round**, circle, sphere, etc.  
**sphere**, globular figure  
**sphericity**, roundness  
**spherule**, little sphere

## Globe

**ball**, globe  
**disk**, circular form  
**globe**, a round form  
**globule**, small globe  
**orb**, circular body  
**pellet**, little ball

## Spiral

**coil**, series of circles  
**helicoid**, spiral  
**helix**, spiral shape  
**screw**, a spiral form  
**spiral**, a screw-shape  
**volute**, spiral-like form

## Curve

**bight**, river-bend, etc.  
**circumflexion**, curve  
**curvation**, a curving  
**curve**, bending line, etc.  
**curvilinear**, curve  
**curvature**, a bending  
**deflection**, a bending form  
**deflexure**, a bending down  
**flexion**, curve  
**flexure**, curve or fold  
**involute**, inward curve  
**involution**, an incurving  
**sinuosity**, wave-like lines

## Ellipse, Etc.

**ecliptic**, path of the sun  
**ellipse**, oval-like figure  
**ellipsoid**, spheroid  
**ellipticity**, oval-like form  
**loop**, curve-like course  
**oval**, egg-like form  
**spheroid**, roundish figure

## Cone

**cone**, solid whose base is a  
 circle which rises taper-  
 ingly to a point  
**hyperbola**, the figure made  
 when a cone is cut  
 parallel to its axis  
**parabola**, the figure made  
 when a cone is cut  
 parallel with one side

## Arch, Etc.

**apse**, semicircular recess  
**arc**, segment of a circle  
 (Continued on page 395)

150D

VERBS

Miscellaneous

angle, make angular  
bend, turn sharply  
basil, to form a chisel-  
edged angle  
deflect, bend from a  
straight line  
facet, cut a facet upon  
inflect, bend  
reflex, bend or turn back  
refract, bend from a direct  
course  
square, make square  
triangulate, make tri-  
angular

ADJECTIVES

Scaled to show in-  
creasing angularity

Angular

angular, having angles  
geometric, having dimen-  
sional shapes  
reflex, bent or turned back  
refracted, bent back at an  
acute angle  
refrangible, implying re-  
fraction

Acute

acuminate, ending in an  
acute point  
acute, sharp-pointed  
cuneate, wedge-shaped  
cuneliform, wedge-shaped  
pointed, point-like  
tangent, meeting a line or  
surface at a point but not  
intersecting it  
tapering, diminishing to a  
point

Rectangular

abeam, at right angles to  
the keel of a ship  
orthogonal, rectangular  
rectangular, right-angled

Obtuse

blunt, obtuse  
obtuse, more than a right-  
angle  
retuse, blunt  
sallent, having an angle  
less than two right-  
angles

bi-, (prefix) two

di-, (prefix) two

duo-, (prefix) two

biangular, having two  
angles

diagonal, oblique

dihedral, having two plane  
faces or sides

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

oblique, diagonal

tri-, (prefix) three

triangular, three-sided

trigonal, three-cornered

trihedral, three-sided

trilateral, three-sided

tetra-, (prefix) four

deltoid, diamond-shaped

diamond, rhomboid-shaped

quadral, four-cornered

quadrangular, having four

angles and four sides

quadrato, having four equal

sides and right-angles

quadratic, pertaining to a

square

quadrifrontal, having four

fronts or faces

rhombic, rhomb-shaped

square, having four right-

angles and equal sides

tetrahedral, four-sided

quinque-, (prefix)

five

pentagonal, pentahedral

pentahedral, having five

sides

quinquangular, having five

angles

quinquelateral, five-sided

quinqueangled, quin-

quangular

sex-, (prefix) six

hexa-, (prefix) six

cube, having six equal

square faces

cubic, cube

hexagonal, six-sided

hexahedral, having six

planes

rhombohedral, having six

rhombic planes

sexangular, having six

angles

hepta-, (prefix) seven

septa-, (prefix) seven

heptagonal, having seven

angles

heptahexahedral, having

seven six-faced planes

septil, seven-sided

octa-, (prefix) eight

octangular, having eight

angles and eight sides

octahedral, having eight

equal sides

octangular, having eight

equal sides

non-, (prefix) nine

enne-, (prefix) nine

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nonagon, noting a figure  
with nine planes and  
nine angles

enneagon, nonagon

deca-, (prefix) ten

decagonal, noting a figure  
with ten planes and ten  
angles

didecahedral, having form  
of a ten-sided prism with  
a five-sided base

hendeca-, (prefix)

eleven

hendecagonal, having

eleven angles

dodeca-, (prefix)

twelve

didodecahedral, noting a  
prism with twelve sides  
and a six-sided base

dihexahedral, hexahedral in  
form with trihedral sum-  
mits

duodenary, denoting

twelve

Polygonal

polygonal, many-sided

prismatic, prism-shaped

Conic, Etc.

conic, shaped like a cone

coniferous, cone-shaped

pyramidal, pyramid-like

Retiform

retiform, net-shaped

reticular, having network  
shape

reticulate, as above

NOUNS

Scaled to show in-  
creasing angularity

Angle

axil, angle formed by the  
upper side of a branch  
with the stem to which  
it is attached

angle, space between two  
lines or planes meeting  
at a point

corner, angle

refraction, refracted angle

Acute Angles

basil, angle of a cutting  
edge

bezel, basil, as above

tangent, meeting of a  
straight line and a curve  
without intersection

(Continued on page 399)

**NOUNS (Continued)****Obtuseness, Etc.**

**obtuseness**, angularity greater than a right-angle

**right-angle**, angle made by lines meeting perpendicularly

**salient angle**, an angle less than two right-angles

**bi-**, (prefix) two

**di-**, (prefix) two

**duo-**, (prefix) two

**dihedron**, figure with two sides or surfaces

**tri-**, (prefix) three

**delta**, triangular surface

**hypotenuse**, side of a right-angled triangle

**isosceles**, triangle having two equal sides

**scalene**, triangle having all sides unequal

**spandrel**, triangular form

**triangle**, figure having three sides

**trihedron**, form having three sides

**tetra-**, (prefix) four

**diamond**, oblique-angled parallelogram

**lozenge**, rhombus

**quad**, quadrature

**quadrangle**, plane with four sides and four angles

**quadrangle**, square area

**quadrilateral**, plane with four sides and four right-angles

**rectangle**, figure with four right-angles

**rhomb**, rhombus

**rhomboid**, four-sided figure having its opposites equal but not right-angled

**rhombus**, four-sided figure whose sides are equal and parallel and whose opposite angles are obtuse and acute

**square**, parallelogram having four equal sides and four right angles

**tetragon**, plane with four sides and angles

**tetrahedron**, solid having four triangles

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**trapezium**, quadrilateral

without parallel sides

**trapezoid**, quadrilateral with two parallel sides

**quinque-**, (prefix) five

**pentagon**, form of five sides and five angles

**pentahedron**, form having five sides

**sex-**, (prefix) six

**hexa-**, (prefix) six

**cube**, figure with six equal square sides

**hexagon**, plane having six angles and sides

**hexahedron**, form bounded by six plane faces

**parallelopiped**, prism with six faces, all parallelograms

**rhombohedron**, figure bounded by six rhombic planes

**hepta-**, (prefix) seven

**septa-**, (prefix) seven

**heptagon**, plane having seven angles and seven sides

**heptahedron**, form with seven sides

**octa-**, (prefix) eight

**octagon**, plain figure with eight angles and sides

**octahedron**, figure contained by eight equal equilateral triangles

**non-**, (prefix) nine

**enne-**, (prefix) nine

**nonagon**, plane with nine sides and angles

**enneagon**, nonagon

**deca-**, (prefix) ten

**decagon**, plane with ten sides and angles

**decahedron**, solid bounded by ten plane faces

**hendeca-**, (prefix) eleven

**hendeca**, form with eleven plane faces

**hendecagon**, form with eleven sides and eleven angles

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**undecagon**, form with eleven sides and eleven angles

**decoda-**, (prefix) twelve

**dodecagon**, a polygon of twelve angles and sides

**dodecahedron**, solid with twelve faces

**Polygon, Etc.**

**cone**, figure with a circle base that tapers up to a vertex

**equilateral**, figure with equal sides

**facet**, minute plane on a diamond, etc.

**frustum**, figure represented by the lower part of a pyramid cut off parallel to its base, the same applies to the cone

**icosahedron**, form having twenty planes

**isogen**, figure with equal angles

**parallelogram**, plane whose four-sided opposite sides are parallel and equal

**parallax**, angular difference due to view from different positions

**polygon**, figure having many angles

**polyhedron**, form having many sides or faces

**prism**, figure whose ends are equal and parallel polygons and whose sides are parallelograms

**prismoid**, figure with two faces that are parallel polygons and the remaining faces triangles or quadrilaterals

**pyramid**, figure with a square base and triangular sides terminating in a point at the apex

**solid**, figure having length, breadth, and thickness

**Angularity**

**angularity**, the quality of having angles

**refrangibility**, refraction

**SHARP OR POINTED SHAPES**

see—

**(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)**

vs Obtuse Shapes .....150D }

(Pin, Nail .. .....52D)

**150E****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**hone**, sharpen  
**sharpen**, give a keen edge  
**taper**, come or bring to a point

**ADJECTIVES****Sharp**

**fine**, keen  
**keen**, sharp  
**sharp**, having a fine edge

**Pointed**

**acuminate**, sharp-pointed  
**acute**, pointed  
**cuneate**, wedge-shaped  
**cuneiform**, wedge-shaped  
**pointed**, having a point  
**punctate**, pointed  
**punctiform**, point-shaped  
**tapering**, diminished to a point

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Lanceform, Etc.**

**ancipital**, two-edged  
**arrow-headed**, arrow-pointed  
**cusped**, cusp-like  
**cuspidate**, having a spear-like point  
**lanceform**, lance-shaped

**Spiky**

**aculeate**, having a sting or prickles  
**aciform**, needle-shaped  
**clavate**, nail-like  
**pectinate**, pectinated  
**pectinated**, shaped like the teeth of a comb  
**spicate**, spike-like  
**spicular**, dart-like  
**spiky**, spike-like

**Tooth-like**

**dentate**, toothed

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**dentiform**, tooth-shaped  
**dentoid**, tooth-shaped  
**odontoid**, tooth-like

**Furcated**

**bicuspid**, having two points  
**bifurcated**, forked  
**forked**, fork-like  
**furcated**, forked  
**serrated**, notched like a saw

**Sword-like**

**ensiform**, sword-shaped  
**gladiate**, sword-shaped  
**sword-like**, gladiate

**NOUNS**

**cusp**, a point  
**point**, sharp end  
**spicule**, pointed body  
**spike**, nail, wedge  
**wedge**, pointed form

**150F****RADIAL OR BRANCHING FORMS** see—

vs Straight . . . . . 149C }

**(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)****150F****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

**cross**, place crosswise  
**intersect**, cross each other  
**radiate**, branch out from a center

**ADJECTIVES****Radial**

**asterial**, radiating, as star-rays  
**radial**, branching from a center like rays  
**radiative**, radial

**Stelliform**

**actinoid**, starfish-shaped  
**asteroid**, star-shaped  
**astral**, star-like

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**stellate**, star-like  
**stelliform**, having radiating points

**Cruciform**

**antiparallel**, running in parallel opposite directions  
**cross**, not parallel  
**cruciform**, cross-shaped  
**decussate**, intersected  
**transverse**, crosswise

**Branched**

**bifurcate**, divided into branches  
**branched**, divided branch-like  
**ramose**, branched

**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

**tridentate**, having three prongs

**ADVERBS**

**across**, transverse  
**athwart**, crosswise  
**crosswise**, cross-shaped  
**thwart**, crosswise

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

**cross**, crucifix, etc  
**crossing**, intersection  
**crucifix**, the Christcross  
**fork**, diverting branch  
**intersection**, crossing place  
**radius**, radial form

## 150G

## VERBS

## Miscellaneous

dimple, form a dimple  
pucker, purse, wrinkle  
purse, pucker  
wrinkle, crease the brow

## ADJECTIVES

## Well-shaped

clean-cut, well-shaped  
clear-cut, clean-cut  
delicate, clean-cut  
symmetrical, clean-cut

## Slim

gaunt, lean  
lank, slim  
lanky, lank  
lean, thin  
long, not short  
peakish, thin-featured  
skinny, lank  
slab-sided, flat-sided  
slender, slim  
slim, thin  
thin, slim

## Chunky

chubby, plump  
chunky, dumpy  
dumpy, stocky  
dwarfish, abnormally short  
podgy, short and round  
short, not long  
stumpy, stubby  
stubby, chubby

## Fleshy

beefy, corpulent  
bulky, corpulent  
corpulent, fleshy  
fat, corpulent  
fleshy, plump  
gross, thick  
hulking, bulky  
obese, corpulent  
plump, rotund  
portly, corpulent  
rotund, corpulent  
squat, short and stout  
stocky, short and stout  
stout, corpulent  
thick, chunky

## Stooped

bent, stooped  
gibbous, hunchbacked  
hucklebacked, round-shouldered  
humpbacked, hunchbacked  
hunchbacked, humpbacked  
stooped, humpbacked

## Flat-footed, Etc.

bandy, bowlegged

## ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bowlegged, bandy  
club-footed, club-shaped  
flat-footed, having flat feet  
knock-kneed, having bent-in knees  
pigeon-toed, toeing in  
slue-footed, turning or twisting the feet when walking

## Flat-nosed

flat-nosed, simous  
platyrrhine, broad-nosed  
simous, platyrrhine

## Aquiline

aduncous, hooked  
aquiline, beak-nosed  
hooked, aquiline  
hook-nosed, aquiline  
rostral, beak-like

## Bald

bald, hairless  
diplos, bald  
glabrous, bald  
hairless, bald

## Horned

cornuted, having horns  
horned, having horns  
horny, as above

## Tailless, Etc.

bobtailed, short-tailed  
caudate, tail-like  
escaudate, tailless  
tailless, without tail

## Winged, Etc.

alar, wing-shaped  
aliform, wing-shaped  
aliped, wing-footed  
apteral, without wings  
apterous, as above  
bipennate, two-winged  
dipterous, double-winged  
wing-like, aliform

## Miscellaneous

actinoid, starfish-shaped  
auriform, ear-shaped  
bilabiate, having two lips  
bimanous, two-handed  
biped, two-footed  
bipedal, as above  
crural, leg-shaped  
decapod, having ten feet or ten arms  
digitate, finger-shaped  
dimply, having dimples  
equine, horse-like

## NOUNS

lingulate, tongue-shaped  
ophidian, snake-like  
pinnate, feather-shaped  
polypod, having many feet  
quadrumanous, four-handed  
simian, monkey-like  
Etc., etc.

## Head, Etc.

brow, forehead  
cranium, skull  
crown, top of the head  
forehead, head above the eyes  
head, upper part of body  
pate, head  
skull, brain case

## Tail

fox-brush, fox's tail  
scut, a short tail  
tail, hind pendant

## Abdomen

abdomen, belly  
belly, stomach  
stomach, abdomen

## Hip, Etc.

buttock, hip  
haunch, buttock  
hip, haunch  
huckle, hip  
rump, the body behind

## Corpulence, Etc.

chubbiness, plumpness  
corpulence, rotundity  
embonpoint, plumpness  
plumpness, chubbiness  
portliness, corpulence  
rotundity, plumpness  
stockiness, stoutness

## Miscellaneous

aduncity, shape of a parrot's bill  
ankle, joint above foot  
armpit, shoulder cavity  
axilla, armpit  
body, animal form  
bosom, breast  
chin, point below the mouth  
dimple, cheek or chin indentation  
elbow, joint above wrist  
finger, digit  
heart, center of the vascular system  
knee, joint below thigh  
knuckle, finger joint, etc  
leg, supporting limb  
palm, inner hand

(Continued on page 402)



**VEGETATIVE SHAPES****150H**  
see—

vs. Corporeal Shapes.....150G }

**(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)****150H****VERBS (See Adjectives)****ADJECTIVES****Miscellaneous**

**arborescent**, tree-shaped  
**arboreous**, as above  
**bifoliate**, two-leaved  
**branchy**, having branches  
**bushy**, growing thick  
**coniferous**, bearing cones  
**dendroid**, arborescent  
**emarginate**, notched on  
edges  
**follaceous**, leaf-shaped

**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

**arborescence**, tree-like for-  
mation, as in certain  
crystals  
**bough**, tree-branch  
**branch**, minor limb  
**branchlet**, small limb  
**bush**, thick shrub  
**frond**, palm-leaf  
**evergreen**, shrub or tree  
**herbage**, herbs collectively  
**grass**, herbage

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**leaf**, flat and thin appen-  
dage of a plant  
**limb**, tree-branch  
**shoot**, young branch  
**shrub**, woody plant  
**shrubby**, shrubs col-  
lectively  
**sprout**, shoot  
**tree**, plant with trunk,  
branches, and leaves  
**trunk**, stem of a tree  
**Etc., etc.**

**150G (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)**

**physique**, the body  
**shank**, leg below knee  
**tarsus**, ankle, heel

**NOUNS (Continued)**

**toe**, digit of the foot  
**wrist**, joint above hand  
**Etc., etc.**

**PERSONS**

**butter-ball**, short, stout  
woman  
**grampus**, corpulent person

# INDEX

The numbers refer to the word groups (vocabularies) in which similar words (Synonyms) are found. Opposite meanings (Antonyms) and related words are indicated on the respective vocabulary lists; here also are associative references that may be helpful: When a letter appears after a number as "36A" it indicates that words under that number belong to related groups of words wherefore one may know at once that the words in that group have close relations some of which may be more fitting, more forceful or more sparkling, for communicating the thought in mind. \*—as above.

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>A</b> , one 147A, single<br>145K, 92   | <b>abdomen</b><br>belly 53Q, 150G  | <b>ablaze</b><br>brilliant 101A,<br>131A<br>eager 39  | <b>abortive</b> 127B, 141B,<br>126A, 128A  |
| <b>aback</b><br>by surprise 112<br>backward 149I                                | <b>abdominal</b> 53Q   | <b>able</b> strong 137B<br>competent 134B<br>mentally strong<br>117                                       | <b>abound</b> swarm 147I   |
| <b>abacus</b> counting-<br>table 95B<br>crowning slab<br>53R                    | <b>abduce</b> 40A  |   | <b>about</b> 149M, 2, 149K   |
| <b>Abaddon</b> 130N   | <b>abduct</b><br>kidnap 49F, 49G   |   | <b>above</b> 149F, 140B  |
| <b>abait</b> astern 149I  | <b>abduction</b> 49F, 49G  |   | <b>aboveboard</b><br>manifest 95E  |
| <b>abaiser</b><br>bone black 102D<br>refiner 138B                               | <b>abductor</b> 49F, 49G   |   | <b>abrade</b> 130G<br>corrode 128C   |
| <b>abandon</b> desert 15<br>yield one's self<br>46B<br>unrestraint 125C         | <b>abeam</b> at right an-<br>gles 150D   |   | <b>abrasion</b> 130G, 128C,<br>145H  |
| <b>abandoned</b><br>neglected 129B<br>unrestrained<br>125C-3<br>lone 145K, 127B | <b>abecedarian</b> 81, 116   |   | <b>abreast</b> 149J  |
| <b>abandonment</b><br>desertion 15<br>unrestraint 125C                          | <b>abed</b> in bed 149L  |   | <b>abridgment</b> 14, 58,<br>86  |
| <b>abas</b> down with 91  | <b>aberrant</b> 18C, 110B,<br>126A, 126C,<br>130A                                  |   | <b>abroach</b> 24C   |
| <b>abase</b> dishonor 65  | <b>aberration</b> 18C<br>anomaly 126A<br>mental derange-<br>ment 110B<br>sin 130A  |   | <b>abroad</b> 149N   |
| <b>abasement</b><br>disrepute 129B<br>debasement 65                             | <b>abet</b> aid 5A<br>encourage 7<br>aid criminally<br>130A                        |   | <b>abrogate</b><br>abolish 131A  |
| <b>abash</b> confound<br>96A, 130B  | <b>abetment</b> 130A   |   | <b>abrupt</b> broken 145E<br>rough 70<br>decisive 12, 58,<br>149D, 148D  |
| <b>abate</b> lessen 14<br>mollify 132B<br>suppress 12, 50                       | <b>abettor</b> 130A  |   | <b>abruption</b> 145E, 12,<br>58   |
| <b>abatement*</b>   | <b>abeyance</b> 12, 14,<br>132C, 148I  |   | <b>abscess</b><br>pus 128C, 130E   |
| <b>abatis</b> balk 36B  | <b>abhor</b> , dislike 28  |   | <b>absclasion</b><br>severance 145F<br>ambiguity 57  |
| <b>abattoir</b> slaughter-<br>house 130-O                                       | <b>abhorrence</b> 28   |   | <b>abscond</b> flee 15   |
| <b>abb</b> warp-yarn 52C  | <b>abhorrent</b> 129B, 32,<br>109A, 130C   |   | <b>absence</b><br>remoteness 149N<br>lack 37   |
| <b>abbacy</b><br>abbot's office 82C   | <b>abide</b> remain 11A<br>endure 31<br>reside 54A<br>await 148B<br>comply 46A, 39 |   | <b>absent</b> 149N, 37,<br>149A  |
| <b>abbe</b><br>ecclesiastic 85E   | <b>abiding*</b>  |   | <b>absentee</b> 149N   |
| <b>abbess</b><br>lady superior 82G  | <b>ability</b> skill 134B<br>mental capacity<br>117<br>power 137B                  |   | <b>absenteeism</b> 149N  |
| <b>abbey</b> convent 53C  | <b>abintestate</b> 49B   |   | <b>absent-minded</b> 126B  |
| <b>abbot</b> 82G  | <b>ablogensis</b> 141A   |   | <b>absinthe</b> brandy<br>48L  |
| <b>abbreviate</b> 58  | <b>abject</b> base 129B  |   | <b>absinth</b> 5C  |
| <b>abbreviation</b> 58  | <b>abjection</b><br>baseness 129B  |   | <b>absolute</b><br>precise 134A, 84<br>dominant 50,<br>inviolable 1, 11B<br>positive 134C, 61A<br>despotic 133A,<br>125C<br>imperious 94<br>invincible 137B,<br>93, 117, 135B,<br>146B, 147I |
| <b>abdicate</b><br>withdraw 15<br>relinquish 46B                                | <b>abjuration</b> renunci-<br>ation 64, 67A  |   | <b>absolution</b> 138D   |
| <b>abdication</b> 15, 46B   | <b>abjure</b> renounce 64,<br>67A  |   | <b>absolutism*</b><br>absolutist 133A  |
|   | <b>ablactation</b> 145A  |   | <b>absolvatory</b><br>forgiving 47<br>exculpatory 138D   |
|   | <b>ablation</b><br>removal 145A,<br>35A, 49C                                       |   |  |
|   | <b>ablative</b> 145A, 35A  |   |  |
|   | <b>ablaut</b> 55A  |   |  |
|   |  | <b>abloom</b> 141B  |  |
|   |  | <b>abluent</b><br>cleansing 138C,<br>138B, 128B   |  |
|   |  | <b>ablution</b> 138C, 138B  |  |
|   |  | <b>ablutionary</b> 138A,<br>138B  |  |
|   |  | <b>abnegate</b> refuse 27<br>abjure 64  |  |
|   |  | <b>abnormal</b> 126A,<br>109B   |  |
|   |  | <b>abnormality</b> 126A   |  |
|   |  | <b>abnormity</b> 126A,<br>109B  |  |
|   |  | <b>aboard</b> within 149L   |  |
|   |  | <b>abode</b> dwelling 53D   |  |
|   |  | <b>abolish</b> remove 35A,<br>efface 131A   |  |
|   |  | <b>abolition</b> 35A, 131A  |  |
|   |  | <b>abolitionism</b> 35A,<br>131A  |  |
|   |  | <b>abolitionist</b> 35A,<br>131A, 133A  |  |
|   |  | <b>aboma</b> boa 143F   |  |
|   |  | <b>abominable</b><br>odious 129B<br>ugly 109A<br>filthy 129A<br>wicked 130A<br>foul 123<br>offensive 130C |  |
|   |  | <b>abominate</b> abhor 28   |  |
|   |  | <b>abomination</b> 44, 28,<br>109A, 130C,<br>129B, 129A,<br>130B, 146C                                    |  |
|   |  | <b>aboriginal</b><br>primitive 148A   |  |
|   |  | <b>aborigines</b> 148A,<br>54B  |  |
|   |  | <b>abort</b> 127B, 141B   |  |
|   |  | <b>abortion</b> 127B, 141B  |  |
|   |  | <b>abortionist</b> 141B,<br>130A, 141E  |  |

**absolve** 47, 138D  
**absorb** take in 49A  
   drink 51B, 8, 99A, 114  
**absorbent** 49A, 51B  
**absorptiometer** 95B  
**absorption** 49A  
**absorptive** 49A, 51B  
**abstain** refrain 132C  
   behave 140A  
**abstemious** 132C  
**abstentions** 132C  
**abstergent**  
   cleansing 138A  
   purification 138B  
**absterive** 138A, 138B  
**abstinence**  
   forbearance 132C  
**abstinent** 132C  
**abstract**  
   take from 49A, 145A, 145K, 58, 86, 113, 114  
**abstraction** 145A, 49A  
**abstractional** 145A  
**abstractionist**, 113, 134B  
**abstruse**  
   obscure 57, 13, 117  
   hidden 103A  
**absurd**  
   foolish 60, 110B  
   ridiculous 109A  
   fantastic 57  
   inconsistent 126C  
   preposterous 126A  
**absurdity\***  
**abundance**  
   much 147I, 26, 43A  
**abundant\***  
**abuse** 65, 125A, 130M, 130B  
**abusive** 130M, 130B  
**abut** 149J, 124, 149M  
**abutment** 149J, 53R, 53G  
**abuzz** buzz-like 69A  
**abysm** gulf 25H  
**abysmal** 149G, 25  
**abyss** 25H, 149G, 96A, 139N  
**acacia** plant 143E  
**academic**  
   educational 81, 116  
**academics** 106D  
**academician** 81, 116  
**academy** 81  
**acanthus** plant 143E  
**accede** comply 46A  
**accelerando** 9  
**accelerate** 9  
**acceleration** 9  
**accelerator** 9  
**accent** 10  
   stress 69B, 55B, 69C  
**accidental** 69B, 10, 69C  
**accentuate** 69B, 10, 69C  
**accept** receive 49B  
   acquiesce 46A  
   promise to pay 89  
   yield in belief 113  
   understand 117  
**acceptability** 49B  
**acceptable** 49B  
**acceptance** 49B, 89  
**acceptation** 49B, 113, 117  
**access** opening 25, 25B  
**accessibility** 25  
**accessible** 25  
**accession**  
   attainment 49B  
   agreement 46A  
   increase 10  
   commencement 4  
**accessional** 49B, 10, 46A, 4  
**accessory** 130A  
   increasing 10  
   aid 5A, 146A  
**accidence**  
   inflection 3A  
**accident**  
   contingency 127A  
   mishap 127B  
**accidental** 127A  
**acclaim** praise 63  
**acclamation** 63  
**acclamatory** 63  
**acclimate** 132D  
**acclimatize** 132D  
**acclivity** slope 149D, 149E  
**accolade** 107E  
**accolled** 146A, 100A  
**accommodate** aid 5A  
   adapt 132A  
   supply 43B  
   lend 46A, 45  
**accommodation\***  
**accommodative\***  
**accompaniment**  
   68B, 146A, 68A, 132A  
**accompanist** 68H  
**accompany** 68A, 24A, 146K  
   join 146A  
**accomplice** aid 5A  
   associate 146L  
   abettor 130L, 130A  
**accomplish**  
   achieve 50, 12  
   know 117  
**accomplished**  
   learned 117  
   perfect 132A, 134B  
**accomplishment** 50, 117, 134B  
**accord**  
   reconcile 132A, 46A, 68A, 132B, 148L  
**accordant** 132A, 46A  
**accordion**  
   instrument 68G  
**accost** speak to 55A  
   to front 149H, 85A  
**accouchement**  
   parturition 141B  
**accoucher** 136B  
**account** explain 84  
   reckon 115  
   statement 86, 85A, 147L  
**accountability** 88  
**accountable**  
   answerable 88  
**accountancy** 88, 115  
**accountant** 86, 88, 115  
**accouter**  
**(B). accoutre**  
   equip 132A  
   dress 106B, 107A, 137B  
**accredit** believe 113  
   authorize 94, 139A  
**acrescent**  
   growing 144B  
   increasing 10  
**accrete** adhere 52E  
   unite 146A  
   gain 49A  
   increase 10, 144B  
**accretion** 146A, 10, 49A  
**accroachment**  
   usurpation 49G  
**accrue** attain 49A, 10  
**accrument** 49A, 10  
**accultural** 6, 116  
**accumbent** 149C  
**accumulation**  
   amassment 49E  
   mass 147I, 146A  
**accumulative** 49E, 10  
**accuracy**  
   preciseness 134A  
   truth 61A  
**accurate** 134A, 61A, 117  
**accursed** 129B  
**accusation** blame 65  
**accusative** 65  
**accusatory** 65  
**accuse** blame 65  
**accustom** 132D  
**accustomed** 132D, 148L  
   practiced 134B  
**ace** unit 147A, 42, 130-O  
**acentric** not in center 149A  
**acephala**  
   bivalve 143B  
**acephalous** 112, 125A  
**acerbity**  
   acrimony 64  
   harshness 29  
   sourness 48Q  
**acetanilide** 5C  
**acetate** 5C  
**acetic acid** 5C  
**aceticification** 3A  
**acetify** 3A, 144B, 48Q  
**acetimeter** 95B  
**acetyl** 5C  
**acetone** 5C  
**acetylene** 5C  
**ache** pain 31, 128B  
**acheron** 130N  
**achievable**  
   subject 46B  
**achieve** gain 49A, 50  
**achievement** 49A, escutcheon 104B, 50, 149H  
**aching** suffering 31, 130B  
**achromatic** 101A, 102A  
**achromatize** 101A, 102B  
**achromatous** 101A  
**acid** sour 48Q  
**acidic** 48Q  
**acidific** 48Q  
**acidification** 48Q  
**acidify** 48Q  
   embitter 130C  
**aciform**  
   pointed 150E  
**acineaceous** 142F, 141A  
**acknowledge**  
   admit 61A  
   confess 78, 38, 117  
**acknowledgment**  
   appreciation 38  
**aclinic** 132C  
**acme** highest  
   point 149F  
**acne** eruption 16  
**acock** 149D  
**acology**  
   remedy 136B, 83  
**acolyte** 82G  
**aconite** plant 142A, 143E, 136B  
**aconitina** drug 136B

**acorn seed** 142F  
**acotyledon** 142A, 143E  
**acoumeter** 95B  
**acoustic** 118, 83  
**acquaint**  
   **announce** 79, 81, 92  
   **familiarize** 116, 117  
**acquaintance** 117, 146L  
**acquiesce agree** 46A  
   **submit** 46B  
**acquire attain** 49A  
**acquisition** 49A  
**acquisitive** 49A  
   **greedy** 39  
**acquit free** 47  
   **exonerate** 138D  
**acquittal** 47, 138D  
**acquittance** 47, 138D  
**acre** 147E  
**acreage** 25G  
**aerid sharp** 48Q, 64  
**acridity** 48Q, 29, 64  
**acrimony** 48Q  
   **anger** 29, 64, 28  
**acrobacy** 99B  
**acrobat** 99D  
**acrobatism** 99B  
**acrollth** 100B  
**acrophobia** 32  
**acropolis**  
   **citadel** 36B  
**across** 150F  
**acrostic** 61B  
**act start** 4, 3A  
   **decree** 94  
   **an acting**  
     **part** 99B, 99A  
   **thesis** 85A, 85B  
   **make** 144B  
   **play** 99A, 99B  
   **move** 19A  
**acting ruling** 133A  
**actinic** 3A  
**actinism** 3A  
**actinium** 5D  
**actinograph** 95B  
**actinoid** 150F  
**actinology** 83  
**actinometer** 95B  
**action change** 3C  
   **start** 4, 19A  
   **production** 144B  
**actionable** 3A  
**active moving** 19A, 3A, 1, 3C, 144B  
   **aiding** 5A  
   **constant** 11A  
   **lively** 9, 137B  
**activity\***

**actor** 99D  
**actress** 99D  
**actual true** 61A, 1, 137C  
**actuality** 61A  
**actualize** 61A, 84  
**actuary**  
   **registrar** 86, 115  
**actuate start** 4, 7, 8  
**actuation** 4, 19A, 8  
**aculeate sharp** 150E  
**acumen**  
   **discrimination** 115  
   **insight** 117  
**acuminate**  
   **sharp** 150E, 150D  
**acute pointed** 150E  
   **discriminating**  
     115, 117, 134B  
     59, 130M, 150D  
     130B  
**ad** 79  
**adage proverb** 61B  
**Adam's ale**  
   **water** 48J  
**adamant**  
   **hardness** 146B, 137B  
**adamantine** 146B, 137B  
**adapt**  
   **to fit** 132A, 134A, 146A  
**adaptation** 132A, 105  
**add unite** 146A  
   **sum up** 115  
   **affix** 74  
   **increase** 10  
**addendum** 74, 10, 146A  
**adder** 143F, 130M  
**addict devotee** 39, 38, 71A, 132D  
**addition**  
   **appendix** 74  
   **unity** 146A  
   **increase** 10  
**additional** 74, 146A, 10, 147I  
**addle** 146C, 128C, 129A  
**address**  
   **straighten** 132A  
   **redress** 45  
   **speak, write** 55A, 55B  
   **consign** 43B  
   **bearing** 95E, 95C, 145B, 40, 85A, 134B  
**addressee** 118  
**adduce prove** 93  
   **conclude** 115  
**adducent** 93, 115  
**adductive** 93, 115

**adenoid** 25E  
**adept skilled** 134B  
**adequacy**  
   **fitness** 132A  
   **repletion** 26, 147I  
**adequate** 132A, 26, 147I  
**adhere stick** 52E, 52A  
**adherence** 52E  
   **affection** 39A  
   **attachment** 146A  
**adherent** 52E  
   **follower** 146K, 38, 39, 132C, 146L  
**adhesion** 52E  
**adhesive** 52F, 52E  
**adieu** 15, 63, 91  
**adit passage** 25  
**adjacency** 149M, 149J  
**adjacent** 149M, 149J  
**adjectival** 84, 55A  
**adjective** 84, 92, 55A  
**adjoin unite** 146A, 149J, 149M  
**adjourn postpone** 12  
**adjournment** 12  
**adjudge decree** 94  
   **determine** 115  
**adjudicate** 94, 115  
**adjudication** 94, 115  
**adjunct** 146A, 5A  
**adjunctive** 146A  
**adjuration** 94  
**adjure** 94, 40B  
**adjust fit** 132A, 134A, 136B, 132B, 132D, 146A  
**adjustment\***  
**adjutancy** 133A  
**adjutant** 133A  
**adjutant-general**  
   133A  
**admeasure**  
   **measure** 115, 147L  
**admeasurement\***  
**administer**  
   **manage** 133A  
   **dispense** 43B  
**administration\***  
**administrator\***  
**administratrix\***  
**admirable attrac-**  
   **tive,** 108, 140B, 48P, 99A  
**admiral** 133A  
**admiralty** 133A  
**admiration**  
   **fondness** 38, 63  
   **wonder** 112  
**admire esteem** 38

**admission**  
   **frankness** 61A, 78  
   **permission** 46A  
   **acceptance** 49B  
**admit\***  
**admittance\***  
**admix mix** 146C  
**admixture** 146C  
**admonish reprove** 64  
   **warn** 79  
   **threaten** 33  
   **prophecy** 77  
**admonition\***  
**admonitory\***  
**adnascent** 141A, 141B  
**adnate** 141A, 146, 141B  
**ado confusion** 125A  
**adobe** 5B  
**adolescence** 148J, 10  
**adolescent** 148J, 10  
**Adonis** 108  
**adopt choose** 49A  
**adoption** 49A  
**adoptive** 49A  
**adorable**  
   **attractive** 108  
   **lovable** 140B  
**adoration esteem** 38  
   **love** 39A  
**adore** 38, 39A  
**adorn**  
   **beautify** 107A, 108  
**adornment** 107A, 107B  
**adown down** 149G  
**adrift aimless** 18B  
**adroit**  
   **dexterous** 134B  
**adulation praise** 63, 40  
**adulator** 63  
**adulatory** 63  
**adult** 148J  
**adulterant** 146C  
**adulterate** 146C  
**adulterer** 146E, 39C, 125C-3  
**adulteress\***  
**adulterous** 146C, 39C, 125C-3, 146D  
**adultery** 146C, 146D, 39C, 125C-3  
**adumbrant shadow-**  
   **ing** 95A  
**adumbrate**  
   **to shadow** 95A, 97, 76  
   **show** 95E  
   **resemble** 105  
**adumbration\***  
**aduncons**  
   **hook-like** 150G

<b>advance</b> proceed 19A aid 5A, 6 pay beforehand 45 increase 10 offer 40A front 149H	<b>aedile</b> edile 82G, 133A <b>Æolian harp</b> 68D <b>Æolus</b> 125B <b>æon eon</b> 148C <b>aerate</b> 146C <b>aeration</b> 7 <b>aerial</b> 23, 149F <b>aerie</b> 53D <b>aeriform</b> 145J <b>aero</b> 149F <b>aerocyst</b> 53Q <b>aerodrome</b> 53B <b>aerogram</b> 55A, 55B <b>aerolite</b> 101D <b>aerology</b> 83 <b>aerometer</b> 95B <b>aeronaut</b> 23 <b>aeronautic</b> 23 <b>aerophone</b> 55C <b>aerophore</b> 131A <b>aerophyte</b> 143E <b>aeroplane</b> 24I <b>aerostat</b> balloon 24I <b>aerostatic</b> 24I <b>aerostatics</b> 83 <b>aery eagle's</b> nest 53D, 142E, 141D <b>Æsculapius</b> 136B <b>æsthetic</b> 117, 132A, 119F, 108, 134B <b>æsthetics</b> 117	<b>affirmance*</b> <b>affirmant*</b> <b>affirmation*</b> <b>affirmative</b> 80, 61A, 93 <b>affix</b> append 74 attach 52B unite 146A <b>afflatus</b> wind 125B <b>exaltation</b> 71A <b>afflict</b> distress 130B cause pain 130M <b>affliction</b> 130B, 130M suffering 31, 128B, 130E <b>afflictive</b> 130M <b>affluence</b> riches 135B, 49E <b>affluent</b> 135B, 49E abundant 147I <b>afflux</b> increase 10 <b>afford</b> supply 43A, 43B <b>affranchise</b> permit 46A free 47 <b>affray</b> fight 41D, 130F <b>affright</b> frighten 33, 96A <b>affront</b> 42, 130C, 28, 64 <b>affusion</b> pouring 16, 145I <b>afghan</b> robe 107B <b>afield</b> 149N, 149A <b>afire</b> 131B <b>afloat</b> 23 <b>afloat</b> 19B <b>aforementioned</b> 73 <b>aforsale</b> 73 <b>afraid</b> 32 <b>afresh</b> 148E, 75 <b>African</b> 54C <b>Africaner</b> 54C <b>aft</b> , 149I <b>after</b> 149I, 148B <b>after-clap</b> 127B <b>aftergrass</b> 49A <b>aftermath</b> 49A result 144E <b>afternoon</b> 148B, 148K <b>afterward</b> 148B, 149I <b>again</b> 75, 146A <b>against</b> 27, 149M <b>agape</b> watchful 119C, 119G <b>agate</b> 107D <b>agave</b> plant 143E <b>age</b> 148I, 148C, 148J <b>aged</b> 148A <b>agency</b> aid 5A, 144C, 134C	<b>agent</b> 5A, 144C, 46B, 133A, 134C, 144D <b>agglomerate</b> 146A, 146C <b>agglomeration*</b> <b>agglomerant</b> 52E <b>agglutinant</b> unit- ing 52E, 52F <b>agglutinate</b> 52E <b>aggrandize</b> 139B, 10 <b>aggravate</b> trouble 130B, 13, 130C, 10, 130M <b>aggregate</b> amass 49E unify 146A, 146K <b>aggregation</b> 146A, 146K <b>aggress</b> attack 130F oppose 27 <b>aggression*</b> <b>aggrive</b> oppress 130B <b>aghost</b> frightened 32 perplexed 112 <b>agile</b> 3C, 9, 19B <b>agility</b> 3C, 9 <b>agiotage</b> exchange 49D <b>agitate</b> excite 8, 96A discuss 66 deliberate 114, 90 disorder 125A <b>agitation</b> 8, 66, 125A, 112 <b>agitator</b> 8, 66, 67A, 90 <b>aglow</b> glowing 101A <b>aglutition</b> 128B <b>agnall</b> whitlow 128B <b>agni</b> 131B <b>agnomen</b> name 92 <b>agnostic</b> 30, 110B, 67A, 82D, 130F <b>agnosticism</b> 30, 110B, 82B <b>ago</b> past 148A <b>agog</b> eager 39, 71A <b>agnostics</b> 41D <b>agonize</b> suffer 31 torture 130N, 130M <b>agony</b> anguish 31, 130B <b>agouti</b> rodent 143A <b>agrarian</b> 43B <b>agree</b> consent 46A harmonize 132A, 105 promise 89
---	--	--	--

agreeable 46A, 132A,  
     38, 89, 99A,  
     136A  
 agreement 46A,  
     132A, 89, 105  
     mutual under-  
     standing 115  
 agricultural 144B  
 agriculture 144B  
 agriculturist 144D  
 agrin, grinning 98B  
 aground  
     impotent 128A  
 ague fever 128B  
 ah 91  
 aha 91  
 ahead 149H, 149N  
 ahem 91  
 ahoy a hail 41B  
 al sloth 143A  
 aid help 5A, 136A  
 aide-de-camp 133A  
 egret plume 106H  
     bird 143C  
 all suffer 31  
     cause pain 130B  
 allment 128B, 130E  
 alm endeavor 41C,  
     39  
     tend 2, 12, 149H  
 almless 127A  
 air space 25A, 95D,  
     95A, 95C, 145J,  
     78, 98A, 68B  
 air brake 12  
 air craft 24I  
 air gun 130H, 130I  
 airily joyously 71A  
 airiness gaiety 71A  
 airing exposure 78  
 airman 23  
 airplane 24I  
 air plant 143E  
 airship 24I  
 airy breezy 125B,  
     95D  
     gay 71A  
 aisle passage 25, 25B  
 ajar open 25  
     discordant 70  
 ajax 42  
 akimbo 149J  
 akin related 146I  
 alabaster 5C  
 alack 91  
 alacrity  
     briskness 19B, 9  
     readiness 2, 3C,  
     71A  
 alalus  
     ape-man 143A  
 alamode  
     in style 108  
     a silk 106K  
 alar 23, 150G  
 alarm fear 32  
     warning 79, 76  
     menace 33  
 alarming 33  
 alary 150G, 23  
 alas 91  
 alate 23  
 alb 106I  
 albata 5C  
 albatross bird 143C  
     airship 24I  
 albelt 27  
 albino 142B, 143A  
 album 100A  
 albumen 5C  
 albumin 5C  
 alcalde 133A  
 alchemist 3A  
 alchemy 3A  
 alcohol 48L  
 alcoholic 48L  
 alcoholism 130E  
 alcoran 82A, 82B  
 alcove 53E  
 alder 143E  
 alderman 133A  
 ale 48L  
 alecto 130M, 130N  
 allee 149J  
 alert watchful 119G,  
     2, 39  
 alevolute 25  
 alexandrine 85C  
 alfalfa 48N  
 algae plant 143E  
 algebra 147L, 83  
 algebraic 147L  
 alias name 92  
 alibi 149N, 93  
 alien foreign 126A,  
     145K, 54C  
 alienable 145K  
 alienage 145K  
 alienate 145K, 126A,  
     3A, 43B, 145A  
 alienation 145K,  
     43B, 3A  
 alienism 145K, 126A  
 alienist 136B  
 allform 150G  
 allight descend 22  
     lighted 101A  
 align 149C  
 alignment 149C,  
     100B  
 allke 105  
 allment food 48A  
     allowance 43B, 45  
 allmental 48A, 43B  
 allmentary 48A  
 allmentary canal  
     25E  
 allmentation 48A,  
     25E  
 allmentiveness 51A  
     instinct for  
     food 39  
 alimony 45  
 aline 149C  
 aliped 150G  
 aliquant 147A,  
     145K, 147L  
 aliquot 147A, 145D,  
     145K, 147L  
 alive 9, 121, 137B,  
     137C  
 alkahest 145B, 145J  
 alkali 5C  
 alkaline 5C  
 alkaloid 5C  
 alkanet plant 143E  
 all 147I, 146A  
 all along 146A  
 all-hall 91  
 Allhallowe'en 148K  
 Allhallows 148K  
 allopathy 130E  
 all-round 117  
 all-sorts 146C  
 Allah 82E  
 allay calm 132A  
     abate 12  
     relieve 136A, 136B  
 allegation  
     declaration 80,  
     61A  
     proof 93  
 allege affirm 61A,  
     80, 93  
 allegiance 146K,  
     140A  
 allegoric  
     figurative 92, 81,  
     57, 84  
 allegorize 92, 81, 84  
 allegory 92, 81, 84  
 alleviate lessen 14  
     aid 5A  
     succor 136A, 136B  
 alleviation\*  
 alleviative 14, 136B  
 alley lane 25B  
 alllaceous 48P  
 alliance union 146A,  
     146H, 146K  
 allgation 115  
 alligator 143F, 143B  
 alliteration 75  
 alliterative 75  
 allocate 43B, 43A,  
     145A  
 allocation 43B, 43A  
 allocution 85A  
 allodial 54A  
 allodium 54A, 53D  
 allograph 92  
 allomorphism 3A  
 allopath 136B, 31  
 allopathic 136B, 111  
 allopathy 136B, 111  
 alloquialism 55A  
 allotment 43B, 145A,  
     147L  
 allotropic 3A  
 allotropism 126A,  
     3A  
 allotropy 3A  
 allow yield 46A  
     provide 43B  
 allowance  
     concession 46A  
     grant 43A, 45, 43B  
     sum 147L  
 alloy 146C  
 allspice 48P  
 allude 57, 84, 87  
 allure  
     persuade 40A, 39,  
     108  
 allurement 40A, 12,  
     40  
 allusion 57, 84, 87  
 allusive 57, 84, 87  
     uncertain 127A  
 alluvial 146C  
 alluvion 146C  
 alluvium 146C, 129A  
 ally 5A, 146K  
     unite 146A, 146H  
 almagra 102D  
 almanac 86, 148G  
 almightiness 137B, 1  
 almighty 137B  
     God 82E  
 almond 48G  
 almoner 43A  
 almonry 43A  
 almost 127B  
 alms 43A  
 almshouse 43A  
 aloe 143E  
 aloes 122  
 aloft 149F  
 alone 145K, 145A,  
     147A  
 along 149H, 149N  
 alongside 149J  
 aloof 149M, 145A,  
     145K, 149N  
     haughty 28  
 alopecia 130E  
 aloud 69B  
 alpaca fabric 106K  
     llama 143A  
 alpen-glow 101B,  
     102A  
 alpen-horn 68G  
 alpenstock 53R  
 alpha 4, 73  
 alphabet 55B, 86  
 already 2  
 also 146A, 10  
 altar 53G, 104H  
 altazimuth 95B  
 alter 3A, 126A  
 alterant 3A, 102E  
 alteration 3A, 3B  
 alternative 3A, 136B  
 altercate 66, 41D  
 altercation 41D, 66  
 alternate 3A, 149G

**alternant** 149J, 102E  
**alternation** 3A,  
     149G, 68B, 3B  
**alternative** 46A,  
     49A, 136B  
**alternator** 3A  
**alt-horn** 68G  
**although** 27  
**altimeter** 95B  
**altimetry** 115  
**altisonant** 68A  
**altitude** 149F  
**alto** 68A  
**altogether** 146A  
**alto-relievo** 100B  
**altruism** 43A, 136A,  
     140A  
**altruist** 43A, 136A,  
     140A  
**altruistic\***  
**alum** 5C  
**alumina** 102E  
**aluminite** 5C  
**aluminum** 5D  
**alumna** 116, 117  
**alumnus** 116, 117  
**alveolated** 25H  
**always** 11A  
**am** 11A, 134C, 105,  
     148B  
**amañ** 137B, 148D  
**amalgam** 146C  
**amalgamate** 146C,  
     146A, 146B,  
     146K  
**amalgamation\***  
**amanuensis** 85E,  
     55B  
**amaranth** 143E,  
     102E  
**amaranthine** 102A  
**amass** 49E, 146A  
**amassment** 49E,  
     146A  
**amateur** 38, 39, 71A  
**amative** 39A  
**amativeness** 39A,  
     39B  
**amatory** 39A  
**amaurosis** 119B  
**amaurotic** 119B  
**amaze**  
     wonder 112, 140B  
     bewildering 96A  
**amazement** 112  
**amazing** 96A, 95E,  
     99A, 108, 140B  
**Amazon** 42  
**ambassador** 133A  
**ambassador** 133A  
**amber** 5C, 102A  
**ambergris** 122  
**ambidexter** 134B  
**ambidexterous** 134B,  
     62  
**ambient** 149K  
**ambiguity** 57, 103B,  
     127A  
**ambiguous\***  
**ambit** 150C  
**ambition** 39, 149H  
**ambitious** 39  
**amble** 19B  
**amblyopia** 119B  
**ambrosia** 48F, 122  
**ambrosial** 48F, 122,  
     48P  
**ambrotype** 100A,  
     100B  
**ambulance** 24H  
**ambulant** 19B  
**ambulation** 19B  
**ambulator** 19B, 95B  
**ambulatory**  
     walking 19B  
     temporary 148D  
     passage 25B  
**ambuscade** 130F  
**ambush** 130F, 49F  
**ameba** 142F  
**ameer** 133A  
**ameliorate** 5A, 6  
     improve 132B  
**amen** verily 61A, 91  
**amenable** 46B  
**amend** 136B  
**amendment** 136B  
**amends**  
     reparation 136B  
     compensation 45  
**amenity** 38, 136A  
**amenorrhea** 12  
**amentia** 110B  
**amerce** exaction  
     41B  
     payment, fine 45  
**amercement** 41B, 45  
**American** 54C  
**Americanism** 126A  
**amethyst** 102D,  
     107D  
**amethystine** 102A  
**amiability** 38, 46B  
**amiable** 38, 46B  
**amicable** 38  
**amice** 106I, 106H  
**amid** 149L  
**amidship** 149L  
**amiss** 126C  
**amity** 38  
**ammonia** 5C  
**ammonite** 146B  
**ammunition** 130I,  
     43B  
**amnesia** 110A  
**amnesty** 47  
**amoeba** 142F  
**among** 149L  
**amorous** 39A  
**amorphism** 126A  
**amorphous**  
     formless 150B  
     anomalous 126A  
     deformity 109B  
**amortize** 43A, 44  
**amount** 147L  
**amour** 39C, 39B,  
     146D  
**ampere** 147M  
**Amphibia** 143F  
**amphibian** 143F,  
     143A  
**amphibious** 143F,  
     149A  
**amphibolic** 57  
**amphibrach** 55B  
**amphloxus** 143B  
**amphitheater**  
     (B). amphitheatre  
     99E, 25A  
**amphitype** 100A  
**amphora** 53N  
**ample** 147I, 147J,  
     25  
**amplative** 10  
**amplification** 10  
**amplify** 10, 147J,  
     56, 84  
**amplitude** 147L,  
     147J  
**ampulla** 53N  
**amputate** 145F  
**amt** 133A  
**amt-man** 133A  
**amuck** 130F, 130-O  
**amulet** 34  
**amusement** 99A,  
     71A, 99C  
**amuse** 99A  
**amygdalin** 5C  
**amyl** 5C  
**amylene** 5C  
**an** 147A, 92  
**ana** 86  
**anachronism** 126C,  
     148G  
**anachronistic** 126C  
**anaconda** 143F  
**anadromous** 149D  
**anaesthesia** 110A  
**Ananias** 62  
**analytic** 84  
**anarchic** 125A  
**anaemic** 128A  
**anemia** 128A  
**anesthetic** 136B,  
     121, 110A  
**anaglyph** 100B  
**anaglyptograph**  
     100B, 100A  
**anagram** 55A  
**anal** 25E  
**analect** 86, 93  
**analectic** 86, 93, 37  
**analgesia** 110A  
**analgesic** 136B,  
     110A  
**analgetic** 110A  
**analogical** 105, 87,  
     132A  
**analogism** 114  
**analogist** 114  
**analogize** 114  
     explain 84  
     liken 105, 92  
**analogous** 105, 92  
**analogue** 105, 92  
**analogy** 105, 84, 114  
**analysis** 115, 145A  
**analyst** 115  
**analyze** 115, 145A  
     119E  
**anapest** 55A  
**anaphrodisiac** 136B  
**anaplasty** 136B  
**anarchic** 125A, 130A  
**anarchism** 125A  
**anarchist** 130A  
**anarthrous** 146A  
**anastrophe** 3A  
**anathema** 64, 65,  
     129B  
**anathematize** 64, 65,  
     35A  
**anatomism** 145A, 84  
**anatomist** 145A,  
     145F  
**anatomize** 145A,  
     145F  
**anatomy** 145F,  
     145A, 83  
**ancestor** 141E, 148A  
**ancestral** 141A,  
     141B  
**ancestress** 141E  
**ancestry** 141G  
**anchor** 52A, 49C  
**anchorage** 149M  
**anchoret** 145K, 15,  
     54B  
**anchovy** 143B  
**ancient** 148A, 126A  
**ancillary** 5A, 46B  
**ancipital** 145F, 150E  
**ancon** 53R  
**and** 146A  
**andesite** 5C  
**androns** 53P  
**androcephalous**  
     150G  
**androgynous** 141B  
**androsphinx** 150G  
**anecdote** 85A  
**anemia** 128A  
**anemograph** 95B  
**anemometer** 95B  
**aneroscope** 95B  
**aneroïd** 95B  
**aneurism** 128B  
**anew** 75  
**angel** 24F, 79, 82E  
     140B  
**angel-fish** 143B  
**angelic** 24F, 82E,  
     24A, 79, 140B  
**angelus** 40B  
**anger** wrath 29  
     provoke 130C  
**angina pectoris**  
     128B

**angiology** 83, 82B  
**angle to fish** 41D  
     shape 150D  
     slope 149D  
**angler** 41D  
**anglican** 82D  
**anglicanism** 82B  
**anglicism** 55A  
**anglicize** 55A  
**Anglophobia** 28  
**Angora** 106K, 106A  
**Angora-cat** 143A  
**Angora-goat** 143A  
**angriness** 29  
**angry** 29  
**anguish** 31, 130N  
**angular** 150D  
**angularity** 150D  
**angustate** 150D  
**anhydride** 5C  
**anil** 143E  
**anile** 128A  
**aniline** 102E  
**anility** 128A  
**animadversion** 111  
     censure 64, 119F  
**animadversive** 111  
**animadvert** 111, 64  
**animal** 143A  
**animalcular** 142F  
**animalcule** 142F  
**animalculum** 142F  
**animalla** 143A  
**animalism** 125C  
**animalistic** 125C  
**animate** enliven 8, 9  
     live 137B, 141A,  
         136B, 137C  
**animation** 8, 9, 3A  
**animative** 8, 9  
**animism** 83, 82C,  
     82B  
**animosity** 28  
**animus** 28, 2  
**anise** 143E  
**ankle** 150G  
**anklet** 52A, 107C  
**ankylosis** 130E,  
     146A  
**ankylostomiasis**  
     130E  
**ankylotic** 130E  
**annalist** 86  
**annals** 86, 85B,  
     148G, 85D  
**anneal** 146B, 145J  
**annex** 146A, 145D,  
     74  
**annexation** 146A, 74  
**annihilate** 130-O  
     wipe out 131A  
**annihilation** 130C  
**anniversary** 148L,  
     148K  
**annotation** 84  
**announce** 77, 79  
**announcement** 79,  
     92  
**announcer** 55C

**annoy** trouble 13  
     abuse 130B  
     offend 130C  
**annoyance** 130B, 13,  
     130C  
**annual** 148K  
**annuitant** 49B  
**annuity** 45  
**annul** 131A  
**annular** 150C  
**annulate** 150C  
**annulation** 150C  
**annulet** 150C  
**annulment** 131A  
**annulosa** 143D  
**annulose** 150C  
**annunciate** 77, 79  
**annunciation** 77, 79,  
     148K  
**annunciator** 95B  
**anode** 150C  
**anodyne** 136B  
**anoint** 94, 139A  
**anomallistic** 126A  
**anomalous** 126A, 57  
**anomaly** 126A, 57  
**anon** 75, 148L  
**anonym** 92  
**anonymity** 92  
**anonymous** 92  
**Anopheles** 143D  
**another** 147A,  
     126A  
**answer** reply 88  
     solution 115  
**ant** 143D  
**ant-bear** 143A  
**ant-eater** 143A  
**ant-flon** 143D  
**antacid** 136B  
**Antæus** 137B  
**antagonism**  
     hostility 28  
     dispute 66, 67A  
     attack 130F, 41D  
**antagonist** 41D, 66  
**antagonistic** 28, 66,  
     67A, 130F  
**antagonize** 41D, 27  
**antarctic** 149B  
**antecede** 148A,  
     149H  
**antecedence** 148A,  
     149H, 73  
**antecedent** 149H, 73  
**antecessor** 149H  
**antechamber** 53E  
**antedate** 148A  
**antediluvian** 148A  
**antelope** 143A  
**antemeridian** 148A  
**antemetlic** 136B  
**antemundane** 148A  
**antenatal** 148A,  
     141B  
**antenna** 121  
**antenuptial** 148A,  
     146H, 146G

**antepaschal** 148A  
**antepenult** 149I  
**antepenultimate**  
     149I  
**anteprandial** 148A  
**anterior** 149H, 148A  
**anteriority** 149H,  
     148A  
**anteroom** 149H, 53E  
**anthellon** 101B  
**anthem** 68B  
**anther** 142F  
**antheroid** 142F  
**anthological** 86  
**anthologist** 86  
**anthology** 86, 85C  
**anthracene** 5C  
**anthracite** 5C  
**anthrax** 128B  
**anthropography** 83  
**anthropoid** 143A  
**Anthropoldea** 143A  
**anthropological** 83,  
     149A  
**anthropologist** 83  
**anthropology** 83  
**anthropometric**  
     150G  
**anthropometry**  
     150G  
**anthropomorphism**  
     82E, 82B  
**anthropophagi** 51A,  
     130-O  
**anthropophagous**  
     51A  
**anti-aircraft** 36  
**antic** 99A, 99D  
**Antichrist** 30  
**antichristian** 30  
**anticipant** 49A,  
     149H  
**anticipate** 49A, 39,  
     115  
**anticipation** 49A,  
     113, 39, 115  
**anticlimax** 12, 74,  
     72  
**anticyclone** 125B  
**antidotal** 136B  
**antidote** 136B  
**antifebrile** 136B  
**antifebrine** 136B  
**antimoniate** 5C  
**antimony** 136B, 27,  
     5D  
**antimonianism** 27,  
     82B  
**antinomy** 27, 28  
**Antinous** 108  
**antiparallel** 150D,  
     150F  
**antipathetic** 28, 27  
**antipathic** 27, 28  
**antipathy** 28, 129B  
**antiperiodic** 136B  
**antiphlogistic** 136B  
**antiphon** 68B, 88  
**antiphonal** 68B, 88

**antiphonary** 88, 68B  
**antiphonetic** 88, 68B  
**antiphony** 88, 68B  
**antiphrasis** 72  
**antipodal** 149N  
**antipode** 149N  
**antipodean** 149N  
**antipodes** 149N  
**antipyretic** 136B  
**antipyrin** 136B  
**antiquarian** 148A,  
     83  
**antiquarianism**  
     148A  
**antiquary** 148A, 83  
**antiquated** 148A,  
     109A  
**antique** 148A, 148J  
**antiquity** 148A  
**antiscorbutic** 136B  
**anti-Semitic** 27  
**antiseptic** 136B,  
     138B  
**antiseptic** 136B,  
     138B  
**antislavery** 27  
**antispasmodic** 136B  
**antispnetic** 136B  
**antistrophe** 68B  
**antithesis** 27, 126A  
**antithetic** 27, 126A  
**antitoxin** 136B  
**antitrade** 125B  
**antler** 130H  
**antonym** 92, 55A  
**anurous** 150G  
**anus** 25E  
**anvil** 5B  
**anxiety** 31, 32, 39,  
     37  
**anxious** 31, 32, 39  
**any** 147A, 57  
**anyhow** 27  
**anything** 57, 147A  
**anyway** 27  
**anywhere** 149A  
**anywise** 27  
**aortitis** 128B  
**apace** 19B  
**Apache** Indian 54C  
     murderer 130-O  
     outlaw 130A  
**apart** 145A, 145K  
**apartment** 53E, 53D  
**apathetic** 110A,  
     126B  
**apathy** 110A, 126B  
**apatite** 5C  
**ape** monkey 143A  
     fool 110B  
     imitate 105  
**apeak** 149D  
**aperient** 138B  
**aperiodic** 148L, 148C  
**aperture** 25H, 150D,  
     25  
**apex** 149F  
**aphid** 143D



- aphorism** 61B  
**aphorize** 59, 61B  
**aphrodisiac** 8  
**Aphrodite** 108  
**aphthong** 55A  
**apiary** 53D, 144C  
**apiece** 147A  
**apish, foolish** 110B  
     ugly 109A  
**aplob** 132B  
**Apocalypse** 82A  
**apocope** 58, 35A  
**apocrypha** 82A, 57  
**apod** 143A  
**apodictic** 84, 93  
**apodosis** 55A, 55B  
**apogean** 149A  
**Apollo** 68H, 77, 85E,  
     100C, 108, 136B,  
     137B  
**apologetic** 40B,  
     138D  
**apologetics** 40B, 93  
**apologist** 40B, 36G  
**apologize** 40B, 138D  
**apologue** 61B  
**apology** 40B, 138D  
**apoplectic** 128B  
**apoplexy** 128B  
**aport** 149J  
**apostasy** treason  
     130A  
     abandonment 15  
     opposition 27  
     dispute 66  
**apostate** 15, 27, 66,  
     62, 67A  
**apostatical** 15, 66, 65  
**apostatize** 15, 66,  
     67A, 130A  
**aposteriori** 114  
**apostle** 82F  
**apostles' creed** 82A  
**apostolate** 82C, 82A  
**apostolic** 82A  
**apostrophe** 91  
**apostrophic** 91  
**apothecary** 144D  
**apothegm** 61B  
**apotheosis** 139A,  
     139B  
**apotheosize** 139A  
**appal** 33  
**appalling** 33, 109A,  
     130M  
**apparatus** 5A  
**apparel** 106B, 107A  
**apparent** 95E  
**apparition** 95E, 95C,  
     113  
     ghost 96A, 57  
**appeal** 40B  
**appear** 95C, 95E  
**appearance** 95C,  
     95E  
**appease** 132B, 136A  
**appeasement** 132B  
**appellant** 40B  
**appellate** 40B, 114  
**appellation** 40B  
     name 92  
**appellative** 92  
**appellatory** 40B  
**appellee** 27  
**append** 52B, 146A,  
     22, 74  
**appendage** 145D, 10,  
     74  
**appendicitis** 128B  
**apperception** 111  
**appertain** 52G, 53A  
**appetence** 51A  
**appetite** 39  
**appetizer** 48P  
**applaud** 63  
**applause** 63  
**apple** 48G  
**appliance** 5A  
**applicable** 132A, 5A  
**applicant** 40B  
**application** request  
     40B  
     assiduity 39  
     explanation 84  
     study 116  
     fitness 132A  
**applied** 137B  
**applique** 107A  
**apply** 40B, 132A  
**appoint** name 92,  
     139A, 94, 134C  
**appointee** 49B  
**appointment** 92,  
     107A, 139A, 94  
**apportion** 43B, 145A  
**apportionment** 43B  
**apposite** 132A, 84,  
**opposition** 132A, 84  
**appositional** 84  
**appraisal** 92, 115  
**appraise** 92, 115, 79  
**appraisement** 92,  
     115  
**appraiser** 92, 115  
**appreciable** 135B,  
     147I  
**appreciate** 10  
     esteem 38  
     estimate 115, 117  
     be glad 71A  
**appreciation** 38,  
     71A, 45, 115,  
     117  
**apprehend** fear 32  
     seize 49C  
     perceive 111  
     learn 116  
     expect 39  
     hold 52A  
**apprehension** 32  
     49C, 111, 116,  
     39, 52A, 117  
**apprehensive** 32, 39  
**apprentice** 116  
**apprize** 79  
**approach** 149M  
     19A, 105, 25B  
**approve** 63, 46A  
**approbation** 63, 46A  
**appropriate** fit 132A  
     take 49A  
     deprive 49G, 43A  
**appropriation** 49A,  
     49G, 43A, 49C  
**approval** 63, 46A  
**approximate**  
     approach 19A  
     near 149M  
     resemble 105  
**approximation\***  
**appurtenance** 5A,  
     53A, 146A,  
     132C, 52A  
**apricot** 48G  
**April** 148K  
**apriori** 114  
**apron** 106D, 34,  
     106F  
**apropos** 84, 132A,  
     134D, 146A  
**apse** 150C  
**apt** 132A, 116, 2,  
     117, 134B, 127A  
**apteral** 150G  
**apteryx** 143C  
**aptitude** fitness  
     132A, 2, 116,  
     117, 134B  
**aqua** 145J  
**aquafortis** 5C  
**aquamarine** 102D,  
     102A  
**aquarium** 53C, 99E  
**aquatic** 23  
**aquaint** 100B  
**aqueduct** 25F  
**aquiform** 145J  
**aquiline** 150G  
**Arab** 54C  
**arabesque** 107E,  
     100B, 100A, 108  
**arable** 141B  
**arbiter** 94, 115  
**arbitrament** 94, 115  
**arbitrary** despotic  
     27  
     discretionary 115,  
     94, 127A, 132B  
**arbitration\***  
**arbor** 25B  
**arboreal** 54A  
**arborescent** 143E  
**arborescence** 150H  
**arboriculture** 144B,  
     141B  
**arborous** 150H  
**arbor-vitæ** 143E  
**arc** 150C  
**arc-lamp** 101C  
**arc-light** 101C  
**arcade** 25D  
**Arcadia** 53H  
**arcadian** 110B  
**arcnum** 103A  
**arch** 150C  
**archaic** 109A, 126A,  
     148A  
**archeologist** 83  
**archeology** 83  
**archaism** 148A, 55A  
**archangel** 24F, 82E  
**archbishop** 82G  
**archdeacon** 82G  
**archduchess** 133A  
**archduke** 133A  
**archebishop** 141A  
**archegony** 84, 83  
**archetype** 28  
**archedogy** 83  
**archer** 36C, 134B,  
     130F  
**archer fish** 143B  
**archery** 134B  
**archetype** 100B, 105  
**archetypic** 105  
**Archibald** 130I  
**archiepiscopacy** 82C  
**arching** 150C  
**archipelagic** 145K  
**archipelago** 25I  
**architect** 144A, 144D  
**architecture** 144A,  
     144B  
**architrave** 53R  
**archival** 86  
**archive** 53B, 93  
**archly** 72, 32  
**archness** 32  
**archon** 133A  
**archpriest** 82F  
**archway** 25  
**areograph** 150C  
**arctic** 149B, 146B  
**arctic circle** 150C  
**ardent** 39, 2, 101A  
**ardor**  
     (B). **ardour**  
         desire 39  
         passion 39B  
         bent 2  
**arduous** 13, 149D  
**are** 11A, 147E, 148B  
**area** 25G, 25A,  
     149A, 150A  
**arena** 25A, 99E  
**arenaceous** 145H  
**Areopagus** 133A,  
     140A  
**Ares** 130F  
**argent** 102A, 138C  
**argentine** 5C  
**argil** 5C  
**argillite** 5C  
**argon** 5D  
**argonaut** 143B  
**argosy** 24J  
**argot** 55A  
**argue** 66  
**argument** 66

**argus-eyed** 119G  
**aria** 68B  
**Arian** 82A, 82D  
**Arianism** 82A, 82B  
**arid** 128A  
**arletta** 68B  
**arlight** 140A  
**arlotation** 77  
**arise** start 4  
     mount 17  
     appear 95A, 95C  
     ascend 149F  
**aristocracy** 133A  
     nobility 140B  
**aristocrat** 133A  
     140B  
**aristocratic** 140B  
**aristocratism** 133A  
**arithmetical** 83, 147L  
**arithmetician** 115  
**arithmometer** 95B  
**ark** 24J, 53D, 34  
**arm** 150G  
     weapon 130I,  
     137B, 36  
**armada** 24J  
**armadillo** 143A  
**armament** 130I,  
     130F  
**armature** 36, 36C  
**armchair** 53-O  
**armful** 147L  
**armistice** 12, 132B  
**armlet** 25I  
**armoire** 53E  
**armor** 36C  
     (B). **armour**  
**armorial** 105, 104A  
**armory** 53B, 53C  
**armplift** 150G  
**arms** 130I, 104D  
**army** 130F, 147I,  
     146K  
**army-worm** 143D  
**arnica** 143E  
**aroma** 122  
**aromatic** 122  
**aromatous** 122  
**arose** 17, 8  
**around** 149K, 149M  
**arousal** 111  
**arouse** 8  
**arow** 149C  
**arraign** 65, 41B  
**arraignment** 41B,  
     65  
**arrange** 132A, 86,  
     149A  
**arrangement** 132A,  
     86, 149A  
**arrant** 130A, 95E  
**arras** 107B  
**arrasene** 52C  
**array** 132A, 95,  
     106B, 95D,  
     107A, 147I  
**arrayal** 106B, 95D  
**arrear** 149I, 148B,  
     126B  
**arrearage** 126B  
**arrest** stop 12  
     seize 49C, 50, 52A  
**arriis** 150D  
**arriis-wise** 150D  
**arrival** 146K  
**arrive** 146K  
     76, 38, 41B,  
**arrogance** 28, 95D,  
     103B, 113  
**arrogant** 28, 95D,  
     76, 38, 103B, 113  
**arrogate** assume  
     103B  
     fancy 113, 41B,  
     49A  
**arrogation\***  
**arrow** 130J  
**arrowroot** 5C  
**arroyo** 25I  
**arsenal** 53B  
**arsenic** 5D  
**arsenite** 5C  
**arsis** 55A  
**arson** 131B, 130A  
**art** 100A, 134B, 117  
**arterial** 25E, 25  
**arterialization** 3A  
**arterialize** 3A  
**arteriology** 83  
**arteriosclerosis**  
     128B  
**arteriotomy** 145F  
**artery** 25E  
**artesian well** 16  
**artful** witty 59  
     cunning 117, 57  
     skillful 134B  
**arthritis** 128B  
**artichoke** 48K, 143E  
**article** 86, 55A, 85B,  
     144E  
**articular** 145D  
**articulate** 55A, 84  
     unite 146A  
**articulation** 55A  
**artifact** 144E  
**artifice** 57, 134B, 62,  
     103A, 103B  
**artificer** 134B, 144D,  
     144A  
**artificial** 134B, 103B  
**artillery** 130I, 130F  
**artisan** 134B, 144D,  
     100C  
**artist** 100C, 144A  
**artiste** 134B, 68I,  
     99D  
**artistic** 100A, 134B  
**artistry** 100A, 134B  
     144A, 68A, 144B  
**artless** 126D, 110B,  
     61A  
**as** 105  
**asafetida** 123  
     (B). **asafoetida**  
**asbestos** 5C, 145B  
**ascend** 17, 149F  
**ascendancy** 50, 133A  
**ascendant** 17, 149F,  
     140B  
**ascension** 17, 149F,  
     149E  
**ascent** 17, 149F,  
     149E  
**ascertain** 115, 116  
**ascertainment** 115  
**ascetic** 145K, 132D  
**asceticism** 132C  
**ascribe** 65, 80, 84  
**aseptic** 138C  
**ascetic** 15  
**asexual** 141A  
**ash** 143E  
**ashamed** 112, 32  
**ashen** 102A  
**ashes** 129A  
**ashore** 149A  
**Ashur** 50  
**aside** 149J, 145A,  
     145K  
**asinine** 110B  
**asiniuity** 110B  
**ask** request 40B  
     question 41A  
     invite 40A  
**askance** 119G, 119E,  
     119F, 149D  
**askew** 149D, 125A  
**aslant** 149D  
**asleep** 11B, 110A  
**aslope** 149D  
**asp** 143F  
**asparagus** 48K, 143E  
**aspect** 95C, 95E,  
     150A  
**aspen** 143E, 3B  
**asper** 28, 150B  
**asperity** 28, 64, 150B  
**asperse** 65  
**aspersion** 65, 145I  
**asphalt** 5C  
**asphodel** 143E  
**asphyxia** 110A  
**asphyxiate** 130M,  
     130N  
**aspic** 143F, 143E,  
     48D  
**aspirant** 39  
**aspirate** 69A, 55A  
**aspiration** 69A, 39  
**aspiratory** 51A  
**aspire** 39, 51A, 17  
**aspirin** 136B  
**asquint** 119A  
**ass** 110B, 143A, 24G  
**assail** 130F, 130B  
**assailant** 130F  
**assassin** 130-O  
**assassinate** 130-O  
**assassination** 130-O  
**assault** 130F  
**assay** 115, 92  
**assemblage** 146K  
**assemble** 146K, 49E  
**assembly** 146K  
**assent** 46A  
**assentation** 46A  
**assentient** 46A  
**assert** 61A, 80, 93  
**assertion** 61A, 80, 93  
**assess** 115  
**assessment** 115  
**assessor** 115  
**assets** 49E, 45  
**asseveration** 80  
**assillate** 55A, 69A  
**assibilation** 55A,  
     69A  
**assiduity** 39, 11A,  
     41C, 116  
**assiduous** 39, 41C,  
     116, 11A, 38,  
     39A, 144B  
**assign** 43B, 44, 94,  
     80, 92, 139A  
**assignment** 146D,  
     44, 146K  
**assignee** 49B  
**assignment** 43B, 44,  
     94, 92, 139A  
**assignor** 44  
**assimilable** 132A  
**assimilate** 51A, 116  
**assimilation** 51A,  
     116, 49A  
**assist** 5A  
**assistance** 5A  
**assistant** 5A, 46B  
**assize** 115, 92, 94  
**assizement** 115, 92  
**associate** 146L,  
     146K, 146C  
**associative** 146L, 87,  
     146A  
**assonance** 68A  
**assonant** 68A  
**assort** 145A, 86, 43B  
**assortment** 145A, 86,  
     126A  
**assuage** 132B, 136A,  
     14  
**assuagement\***  
**assume** 113, 49A,  
     49C, 41B, 103B  
**assumpsit** 89  
**assumption** 113, 49A  
**assurance** proof 93  
     encouragement 7  
     confidence 42, 113,  
     117  
     promise 89  
**assure** 89, 7, 93  
**assuredness** 42,  
     134C, 113  
**Assyrian** 54C  
**Assyriology** 83  
**aster** 143E

**asteriated** 150F  
**asterisk** 150F, 55B  
**asterism** 150D  
**astern** 149I  
**asteroid** 150F  
**asthenia** 128A  
**asthenic** 128A  
**asthma** 128B  
**astigmatic** 136B, 119B, 70  
**astigmatism** 119B  
**astir** 19A, 19B  
**astomatous** 150G  
**astonish** 96A, 62, 140B  
**astonishment** 112  
**astound** 96A, 140B  
**astraddle** 149F  
**Astræa** 140A  
**astragal** 107E  
**astragalus** 150G  
**astrakhan** 106K  
**astral** 101B, 150F, 101A  
**astral lamp** 101C  
**astray** 18B, 149N, 126C, 149A  
**astriet** 52B  
**astriktion** 52B  
**astride** 149F  
**astringency** 130M  
**astringent** 52B  
**astrolabe** 95B  
**astrologer** 77, 119F  
**astrological** 77, 119F  
**astrology** 83, 77  
**astrometer** 95B  
**astronomer** 83  
**astronomic** 83, 132D  
**astronomy** 83  
**astrophotometer** 95B  
**astrotheology** 82B  
**astute** 117, 59  
**asunder** 145K  
**aswall** 143A  
**asylum** 53C  
**asymmetrical** 126A  
**asymmetry** 126A  
**asynдетon** 55A  
**at** 146A, 149A, 149J, 149M  
**atavic** 3A  
**atavism** 128C, 141A, 3A  
**atavistic** 128C, 141B  
**ataxia** 126A  
**ataxiagraph** 95B  
**ataxie** 126A  
**ate** 51A  
**ateller** 144C  
**athelism** 82B, 30  
**athelst** 30, 82D  
**athelstic** 30, 82A  
**Athens** 117, 133A  
**atheneum** 81  
**athermanous** 146B  
**athirst** 39  
**athlete** 41D, 137B, 99D  
**athletic** 137B  
**athwart** 150F  
**atilt** 149D  
**atlantes** 100B  
**atlas** 86, 100B, 105, 137B  
**atmidometer** 95B  
**atmology** 83  
**atmometer** 95B  
**atmosphere** 145J, 25A  
**atmospheric** 145J  
**atoll** 145K  
**atom** 145D  
**atomic** 145D, 147K  
**atomicity** 145D, 147K, 146B  
**atomize** 145J, 145H  
**atomizer** 145J, 145H  
**atone** 31, 45  
**atonement** 31, 45  
**atonic** 128A  
**atony** 128A  
**atrip** 145A  
**atrium** 53E  
**atrocious** 80, 130M, 28, 129B, 130A, 130-O  
**atrocity** 80, 130M  
**atrophy** 128C  
**atropin** 130E  
**atropism** 130E  
**Atropos** 134C  
**attach** fasten 52B, 74, 49C, 146A  
**attache** 146L  
**attachment** 52B, 38, 39A, 49C, 146A  
**attack** 130F, 130E  
**attain** 49A, 50, 117  
**attainder** 49A  
**attainment** 49A, 117, 50  
**attaint** 65, 146C  
**attemper** 132D, 132B, 132A  
**attempt** 2, 41C, 130F  
**attend** aid 5A, 24A  
**regard** 119G  
**wait upon** 46B  
**regard** 114  
**listen** 118  
**accompany** 146K  
**attendance** 146K, 149J, 149M  
**attendant** 146L, 46B, 146A, 146K  
**attention** 111, 114, 119G, 38, 119E  
**attentive\***  
**attenuant** 145J  
**attenuate** lessen 14, 146J  
**attest** 61A, 93  
**attestation** 93, 61A  
**attle** 53E, 108  
**Attica** 108  
**Atticism** 68A  
**Atticize** 68A  
**attire** 106B, 107A  
**attitude** 98A, 132A, 95C  
**attitudinal** 98A, 132A  
**attitudinarian** 95D  
**attitudinize** 98A, 103B  
**attorney** 36G, 40B, 87  
**attract** 49A, 40A, 39  
**attractile** 49A  
**attraction** 49A, 40A, 12, 39  
**attractive** 108, 49A  
**attribute** ascribe 80  
**assign** 43B  
**trait** 135B, 126A  
**characteristic** 95A, 95E  
**defamation** 65  
**attribution** 65, 43B, 80, 95A  
**atrrite** 32, 31  
**attrition** 32, 31, 130G  
**attune** 68A, 132A  
**attunement** 68A  
**atypic** 126A  
**auburn** 102A  
**auction** 44  
**auctioneer** 44  
**audacious** 42, 64, 95D  
**audacity** 42, 64, 28, 95D  
**audible** 69A, 118  
**audience** 118  
**audient** 118  
**audiometer** 95B, 118  
**audiophone** 118  
**audlt** 115  
**auditor** 118, 115  
**auditorium** 118  
**auditory** 118  
**auger** 145F  
**aught** 148K, 57, 147A  
**augment** 10, 73, 137B  
**augmentation** 10, 49A, 104B  
**augmentative** 10, 74  
**augur** 77, 84, 95A, 82F, 145F, 113  
**augury** 77, 95A  
**august** 107A, 140B, 95D, 108, 133A, 148K  
**Augustan** 140B, 117  
**auk** 143C  
**aula** 53E  
**aulic** 53E  
**aunt** 146I  
**aura** 101B  
**aural** 118  
**aureate** 102A  
**aureola** 101B  
**aureous** 102A  
**auricle** 118  
**auricular** 118  
**auriferous** 144B  
**auriform** 150G  
**auriscope** 95B  
**aurist** 136B  
**aurochs** 143A  
**aurora** 101B  
**aurora australis** 101B  
**aurora borealis** 101B  
**auscultate** 118  
**auscultation** 118  
**auscultator** 118  
**auspice** 77, 95A, 34  
**auspicious** 89, 95A  
**fortunate** 134D  
**helpful** 5A  
**austere** sour 48Q  
**crabbed** 29  
**precise** 134A  
**harsh** 130B, 67A, 98B  
**austerity\***  
**austral** 149B  
**authentic** true 61A, 93, 134A, 84  
**authenticate** 93  
**authenticity** 61A, 93  
**author** 144A, 141E, 85E  
**authoress\***  
**authoritative**  
**permissive** 46A  
**assertive** 80  
**absolute** 84, 61A  
**positive** 94  
**ruling** 133A  
**authorily** 46A, 117, 93, 94  
**dominion** 133A  
**authorize** 46A, 94, 139A  
**auto** 24H  
**autobiographic** 85A  
**autobiography** 85A, 85B  
**autochthon** 54B  
**autocracy** 133A  
**autocrat** 133A  
**autocratic** 133A, 125C  
**autocycle** 24H  
**autodidactic** 116  
**autodynamic** 2, 137B, 4  
**autogenous** 141B, 141A  
**autograph** 92, 93

autographic 92, 93  
 autography 85B  
 autohypnotic 90  
 autolatry 38  
 autology 114  
 automat 48B  
 automatic 2, 4  
 automatism 2, 83  
 automaton 2  
 automatus 2, 4  
 autometry 115  
 automobile 24H  
 automorphism 115  
 automotor 2  
 autonomist 133A  
 autonomous 133A  
 autonomy 133A  
 autonym 92  
 autophon 68G  
 autoplasty 136B  
 autopsy 119E  
 autosuggestion 87  
 auto-truck 24H  
 autotype 105  
 autumn 148K, 14  
 autumnal 148K,  
 49E, 143E, 10,  
 148I  
 auxiliary 5A, 46B  
 avail 49A, 50, 137B  
 availability 46B  
 avalanche 130-O  
 avarice 39  
 avaricious 39  
 avatar 95A, 3A  
 avaut 35A  
 ave 91  
 avenge 130N, 45  
 avenue 25B  
 aver 61A, 80, 93  
 average 132D, 147L,  
 149L  
 averment 61A, 80, 93  
 Avernus 130N  
 averse 27, 28, 126B  
 aversion 27, 28, 132C  
 avert 15, 36  
 avian 143C  
 aviary 52H  
 aviation 23  
 aviator 23, 19A  
 aviculture 141A,  
 141B  
 avidity 39, 51A  
 avocation 49A, 71A,  
 126A  
 avoid 15, 18C, 28,  
 132C, 32  
 avoidance 15, 18, 28  
 avoidrnpols 135A  
 avouch 61A, 80, 93,  
 78  
 avow 61A, 80, 78, 93  
 avowal\*  
 await 39, 11A, 119G,  
 148B  
 awake 8, 111  
 awaken 111, 8  
 award 45, 43B,  
 94, 139A  
 aware 111, 117  
 awash 149C  
 away 149N, 145A,  
 149A  
 awe 32, 33  
 aweather 149J  
 awesome 32  
 awe-struck 112  
 awful 33, 129B,  
 130M  
 awhile 148I  
 awkward 18A, 126D,  
 109A, 45  
 awl 145F  
 awn 106A  
 awning 34  
 awny 106A  
 awry 125A, 126C,  
 149D, 150B  
 ax 145F, 130H  
 axlal 149L, 150D  
 axliferous 53R, 150D  
 axlform 149L, 150D  
 axil 150D  
 axille 150D  
 axilla 150D, 150G  
 axlom 61B  
 axlomatic 61B  
 axis 150D, 143A,  
 149L  
 ay 11A, 148C  
 (B). aye  
 ayah 46B  
 aye 46A  
 (B). ay  
 aye-aye 143A  
 Ayrshire 143A  
 azalea 143E  
 azimuth 150C  
 azote 5C  
 Aztec 54C  
 azure 102A, 102D  
 azurine 102A, 102D  
 azurite 102D  
 B  
 B 55B  
 baa 69B  
 Baalism 82B  
 babble verbosity 56  
 tell secrets 78  
 talk foolishly 60  
 babbler\*  
 babe 148J  
 babrussa 143A  
 bablah 36F  
 baboo 140B  
 baboon 143A, 129B  
 baboonery 109A  
 baboosh 106J  
 babulna 143A, 141F  
 baby 148J, 140B,  
 142B  
 babyhood 148J  
 Babylonian 140B  
 bacca 48G  
 baccalaureate 81  
 bacchanal 51B, 71A  
 bacchanalla 51B,  
 125C-3, 71A  
 bacchante 51B, 71A  
 bacchic 51B, 71A,  
 95D  
 Bacchus 48L, 125C-3  
 bachelor 145K, 117  
 bacillus 142F  
 back boat 24J  
 hinder part 149I  
 backbite 64, 65  
 backbone 53R, 27,  
 42  
 backer 5A  
 backgammon 41D  
 background 149I  
 backhand 55B, 57  
 backhanded  
 unfair 130A  
 ambiguous 57  
 hitting 130G  
 backsheesh 43A  
 backside 149I  
 backslide 15  
 backstays 52C  
 backword 130H  
 backward 149I,  
 148A, 126B, 27,  
 110B, 32  
 backwater 15  
 backwoods 110B  
 backwoodsman 110B  
 bacon 48, 48D  
 bacteria 142F  
 bacteriologist 83  
 bacteriology 83  
 bacterium 142F  
 bad evil 130A  
 depraved 129B  
 corrupt, 146C,  
 126C, 127B,  
 123, 129A  
 badderlocks 143E  
 badge 104B  
 badger 143A, 130B,  
 130A, 130C  
 badger-game 49G  
 badlaga 143E  
 badinage 72  
 badness 130A  
 baffle elude 15, 13  
 defeat 50  
 bag 53J  
 quantity 147L  
 steal 49F  
 capture 49C  
 bagasse 129B  
 bagatelle 147K  
 baggage 5A  
 baggala 24J  
 bagging 106K  
 baggy 3C  
 bagnio 53C, 138A  
 bagpipe 68G  
 bah 64  
 bail 45  
 ballee 49B  
 bailiff 133A  
 bailiwick 133A  
 bailment 45  
 ballor 45  
 balrn 148J  
 bait 40A, 130B  
 balze 106K  
 bake 145J  
 baker 144D  
 bakery 144C  
 bakshish 43A  
 balance 95B, 132A,  
 135A, 147L, 105,  
 132B, 147K  
 balance-reef 52C  
 balance-sheet 86  
 balancer 132A  
 balata 5C  
 balayouse 106K  
 balboa 147B  
 balconet 36I  
 balcony 36I  
 bald 109A, 95E,  
 150G  
 bald-head 109A  
 balderdash 60  
 baldric 107B  
 bale 24A, 146A, 31,  
 127B, 130M,  
 147D  
 bale-fire  
 beacon 101C  
 pyre 131B  
 direful 130M  
 woe 31  
 baleful 28, 130M,  
 130-O  
 balk 27, 36A, 18C,  
 50  
 ball 24D, 130J, 150C  
 ballad 68B  
 ballast 135A  
 ballastage 45  
 ballet 68B, 99F  
 ballistics 83  
 balloon d'essai 24I,  
 119E, 95B  
 balloon 24I  
 balloonist 23  
 ballot 49A  
 ball up 125A  
 ballyhoo 69B  
 balm 122, 136A,  
 136B  
 balmoral 106J, 136B  
 balmy 122, 136B, 8  
 balsam 136B, 122  
 balsamic 136B, 122  
 baluster 36I  
 balustrade 36I  
 bam 49F, 130A  
 bambino 148J  
 bamboo 143E, 130G

**bamboozle**  
 humbug 49F  
 mystify 96A, 13, 57  
 swindle 130A  
**ban prohibit** 35  
 curse 64, 65, 79, 133A  
**banana** 48G  
**banal** 60  
**banate** 133A  
**band strap, tie** 52C, 107B  
 orchestra 68H  
 associate 146K  
 many 147I  
**bandage** 52C  
**bandanna** 138A  
**bandbox** 53I, 53J  
**bandeau** 106H  
**banderole** 104E  
**bandicoot** 143A  
**bandit** 49G  
**bandlet** 52C, 107B  
**bandog** 143A  
**bandoleer** 107B, 106C  
**bandoline** 122  
**bandsaw** 145F  
**bandy** 72, 150C, 24H, 150G  
**bane sin** 130A  
 disease 130E, 130-O, 127B  
**baneful** 130-O, 130E  
**bang** 69B, 130G, 106A  
**bangle** 107C  
**banian** 106E  
**banish** 35A  
**banishment** 35A  
**banister** 36I  
**banjo** 68D  
**banjoist** 68H  
**bank** 36H, 146A, 36, 53B, 149E  
**banker** 44, 49D  
**bankrupt** 127B  
**bankruptcy** 127B  
**banner** 104E  
**bannock** 48E  
**banns** 79  
**banquet** 51A, 99A, 99C, 48A  
**banshee** 77  
**bant** 132C  
**bantam** 147K, 143C  
**banter** 72  
**bantlingism** 132C, 14  
**bantling** 148J  
**banyan-tree** 143E  
**baobab** 143E  
**baptism** 21, 92  
**Baptist** 82D  
**baptize** 21, 92  
**bar** 36, 35, 36A, 145B  
**barb** 106A, 150E, 143A, 24G, 143C  
**barbarian**  
 savage 130M  
 foreigner 149N, 126A, 129B  
**barbaric** 130M, 126A, 109A  
**barbarism** 126A, 110B  
**barbarize** 126A  
**barbarous** 129B, 130C  
**barbate** 106A  
**barbecue** 48D  
**barbel** 143B  
**barber** 107A, 145F  
**barbette** 36B  
**barbican** 36B  
**barbotine** 5C  
**barbule** 150E  
**barcarole** 68B  
**bard** 68I, 85E, 36  
**bardic** 68A, 85C, 85A  
**bardism** 68A, 85C  
**bare divest** 35A  
 exhausted 128A  
 reveal 78, 95A, 93, 95E, 109A  
**barefaced** 95E, 42  
**barege** 106K  
**bargain sell** 44  
 agreement 46A  
**bargainer** 44, 49D  
**barge** 24J  
**barilla** 5C  
**barium** 5D  
**bark** 36F, 69B, 35A, 145G, 24J  
**barkantine** 24J  
**barker** 40B  
**barley** 48A, 48M  
**barm** 145J  
**barmy** 145J  
**barn** 53B  
**barnacle** 52A, 133A  
**barndook** 130I  
**barogram** 86  
**barology** 83  
**barometer** 95B  
**barometric** 95B, 95A  
**baron** 133A  
**baronage** 133A  
**baroness** 133A  
**baronial** 133A  
**barony** 133A  
**baroque** 109A, 113, 126A  
**baroscope** 95B  
**barouche** 24H  
**barrack** 53C  
**barrage** 130F  
**barratry**  
 injury 130M, 130A, 8  
**barrel** 53N, 147F  
**barren** 128A  
**barricade** 36B  
**barrier** 36, 36A  
**barring** 35, 36  
**barrister** 40B, 87  
**barroom** 48B  
**barrow** 24H, 149F, 104H, 149E  
**bar-shot** 130J  
**barter** 49D, 44  
**bartizan** 36B  
**barwise** 149C  
**baryta** 5C  
**barytone** 68A, 68I  
**basal** 133A  
**basalt** 5C  
**basanite** 5C  
**bas-bleu** 85E  
**base** 68A, 129B, 53R, 53G, 149G, 137B, 1, 4, 11B  
**baseball** 41D  
**basement** 53E  
**bash** 130G  
**bashful** 32, 132C  
**basie** 4, 133A  
**basil** 48C, 106K, 150D, 48P  
**basilic vein** 25E  
 kingly 140B  
**basilica** 53E, 53C  
**basilicon** 136B  
**basilisk** 28  
**basin** 53B, 53N  
**basin** 53R, 133A  
**bask** 71A  
**basket** 53K, 34  
**basket-ball** 41D  
**basking-shark** 143B  
**basque** 106F  
**bas-relief** 100B  
**bass** 143B, 68A, 69B, 68I  
**bass clef** 68K  
**bass horn** 68G  
**bass viol** 68D  
**basset-horn** 68G  
**bassinet** 53K  
**basso** 68A, 68I  
**bassoon** 68G  
**bassoonist** 68H  
**basso-profundo** 68A, 68I  
**bassorin** 5C  
**bast** 52C  
**bastard**  
 spurious 129B, 126A, 146F, 127B, 142B  
**bastardy** 129B, 142C, 141B  
**baste** 130G, 52B  
**bastile** 36B, 52H  
**bastinado** 130N  
**bastion** 36B  
**bat** 5B, 143C, 125C-3  
**batch** 146A, 147L  
**bate** 14  
**bateau** 24J  
**bateau-bridge** 25B  
**bath** 138A  
**bathe** 138A  
**bathometer** 95B  
**bathos** 74, 72  
**bathymetric** 115, 95B  
**bathymetry** 115  
**batiste** 106K  
**batman** 46B  
**baton** 104D  
**batrachian** 143F  
**batrachoid** 150G  
**batsman** 41D  
**battalion** 130F  
**batten** 10, 130A, 51A  
**batter** 130G, 48D  
**battering-ram** 130G  
**battery** 130F, 130I, 36B  
**battle** 41D, 130F, 100B  
**battledore** 41D  
**battlement** 36B  
**battue** 8  
**bauble** 107B, 104D  
**bawbee** 147B  
**bawd** 39B  
**bawdiness** 39B, 95D, 125C-3, 146D, 40, 70  
**bawdry** 70, 95D  
**bawdy** 70, 95D, 125C-3  
**bawl** 69B  
**bay** 69B, 102A, 25I, 53B, 143E, 104B, 45, 25  
**bayadere** 99F  
**bayamo** 125B  
**bayonet** 130H, 130G  
**bayou** 25I  
**bazaar** 44  
**bazoo** 125C-3  
**bedillum** 122  
**be exist** 11A, 11B, 104A, 105, 137C  
**beach** 25G, 36H, 149J, 149A  
**beach-comber** 49A, 18B  
**beacon** 98A, 101C  
**bead** 107B, 107A  
**bead-roll** 86  
**beadle** 24F, 82G  
**beagle** 143A  
**beak** 145F, 150G  
**beaker** 53M  
**beam** 53R, 101A, 108

- beamy** 101A  
**bean** 48M  
**bear** carry 24A  
     suffer 31  
     support 53R  
     contain 53A  
     cherish 39A  
     be fruitful 141B  
     mammal 143A, 14,  
     129B, 39A, 137B  
**beard** 106A  
**bearing** 95C, 53A,  
     98A, 104D, 149A  
**bearish** 130C  
**beast** animal 143A  
     rude person 129B  
     filthy person 129A,  
     130M, 109A, 123,  
     130C  
**beastly\***  
**beat, strike** 130G  
     excel 50  
     throb 3B, 137C  
     stroke of time  
     148D  
     course 25A, 25B  
     bad debtor 130A  
     exhausted 128A  
**beaten** 128A, 127B,  
     132D  
**beatific** 136A, 71A  
**beatify** 136A, 139B  
**beating** 130G, 3B  
**beatitude** 71A  
**bean** 39A, 108  
**beau-ideal** 108, 140B  
**beau monde** 108,  
     140B  
**beauteous** 108  
**beautiful** 108  
**beautify** 107A  
**beauty** 108, 140B,  
     68A  
**beauty-spot** 107B  
**beaver** 143A, 106H  
**beaver-rat** 143A  
**beaver-tree** 143E  
**becalm** 132B  
**because** 1  
**beche-de-mer** 48D  
**beck** 98A  
**beckel** 52A  
**beckon** 98A  
**become** 4, 49A  
**becoming** fit 132A  
     proper 134A  
     seemly 108  
**bed** 53-O, 146D  
**bedbug** 143D  
**bedstraw** 53-O  
**bedtick** 53-O  
**bedazzle** 96A, 95E,  
     101A  
**bedding** 53-O  
**bedeck** 107A  
**bedevil** 130C, 96A  
**bedevilment** 130C  
**bedew** 145J  
**bedizen** 107A  
**bedlam** 125A, 69B  
**bedlamite** 110B  
**Bedouin** 54C  
**bedraggle** 129A  
**bedroom** 53E  
**bee, insect** 143D  
     gathering 146K  
     busy person 144D  
**bee-bread** 48E  
**beech** 143E  
**bee-eater** 143C  
**beef** 48D  
**beefeater** 46B  
**beefy** 109B, 150G  
**beehive** 53D, 144C  
**bee-line** 149C, 25A,  
     25B  
**bee-moth** 143D  
**been** 148A  
**beer** 48L  
**beery** 48L  
**beestings** 48J  
**beet** 48K, 143E  
**beetle** 143D  
**befall** 127A  
**befena** 43A  
**beft** 132A  
**before** 148A, 149H  
**beforehand** 149H,  
     148A  
**befoul** 129A, 146C  
**befriend** 38, 136A  
**befuddled** 112  
**beg** 40B  
**began** 4  
**beget** 141A, 141B  
**begetter** 141E  
**beggable** 40B  
**beggar** 40B, 14,  
     128A, 130D  
**beggarliness** 40B,  
     128A, 129B  
**begin** 4, 73  
**beginner** 4, 116,  
     144A  
**beginning** 149H, 4,  
     148A, 73  
**begone** 35A, 91  
**begonia** 143E  
**begot** 141B  
**begotten** 141B  
**begrease** 129A  
**begrime** 129A  
**begrudge** 39, 28  
**beguile**  
     persuade 40A  
     cheat 130A  
     divert 99A, 8  
     deceive 62, 49F,  
     136A  
**beguilement** 12, 99C  
**begun** 133A  
**begun** 4  
**behalf** 5A  
**behave** accord 132B,  
     140A, 132C,  
     132D  
**behavior\***  
**behead** 130-O  
**beheld** 119F  
**behemoth** 143A  
**behest** 94  
**behind** 149I  
**behindhand** 149I,  
     148B  
**behold** 119A, 119E,  
     95D, 91  
**beholden** 46B  
**behoof** 49A, 134D  
**behoove** 46B  
**beige** 102B  
**being** 11A, 137C  
**bejewel** 107A  
**belabor** 130G  
**(B). belabour**  
**belate** 148B  
**belated** 148B  
**belay** 52B  
**belaying-pin** 52D  
**belch** 16, 70  
**beldam** 109A, 148J,  
     141E  
**beleaguer** 41D  
**belfry** 53E, 119E  
**Belgravian** 140B  
**belle** 65, 62, 138C  
**belief** 113, 82B  
**believe** 113  
**belike** 127A  
**belllike** 65  
**bell** 68E  
**bell-bird** 143C  
**bellman** 79  
**bell-wether** 24A  
**belladonna** 136B  
**belle** 108, 140B  
**belles-lettres** 85B, 64  
**bellicose** 66, 130F,  
     67A  
**bellied** 150G  
**belligerence** 41D,  
     27, 130F  
**belligerent** 41D, 27,  
     67A, 130F  
**bellow** 69B, 66, 67A  
**bellows** 8  
**belly** 53Q, 150G  
**belly band** 52C  
**belong** 53A, 146A  
**belonging** 146A, 49E  
**beloved** 140B  
**below** 149G  
**belt** 107B  
**beluga** 143B  
**belvedere** 119E  
**bemire** 129A  
**bemoan** 31, 67A  
**bench** 53-O  
**bend** 150C, 3A, 46B,  
     18C, 149D,  
     149G, 150B,  
     150D  
**bends** 128B  
**beneath** 149G  
**benedict** 146J, 141E  
**benediction** 63, 40B  
**benefaction** 43A  
**benefactor** 43A, 6  
**benefice** aid 5A, 6,  
     43A, 43B, 48A,  
     49B, 136A,  
     136B, 134D,  
     45, 140A  
**beneficent\***  
**beneficial\***  
**beneficiary** 49B, 43A  
**benefit**  
     see benefice  
**benevolence** 140A,  
     136A, 38, 43A  
**benevolent\***  
**bengal** 106K  
**Bengal tiger** 143A  
**benign** 140A, 136A,  
     43A  
**benignity\***  
**benison** 63  
**bent** propensity 2  
     determined 27,  
     150C, 113, 38,  
     109B, 125A,  
     149G, 150B,  
     150G  
**benumb** 96A, 130E  
**benumbment** 96A,  
     126B, 110A  
**benzene** 5C  
**benzine** 5C  
**benzoin** 5C  
**bequeath** 43A  
**bequeathment** 43A  
**bequest** 43A  
**berate** 64  
**berceuse** 68B  
**bereave** 145A, 145K,  
     130D  
**bereavement** 145K,  
     31  
**bereft** 128A, 127B  
**bergamot** 48G,  
     106K, 122  
**beriberi** 128B  
**Bermuda grass**  
     143E  
**Bermudian** 54C  
**berry** 48G  
**berth** 53E, 53-O,  
     53A  
**Bertha** 130I  
**Bertillon** 86  
**beryl** 102D, 107D  
**berylline** 102B, 102A  
**beryllium** 5D  
**beseech** 40B  
**beset** 130F, 130B  
**besetment** 130F

**beshrew** 64, 40B, 65  
**beside** 149J, 149M  
**besides** 10, 147L, 146A  
**besiege** 130F, 52H  
**besiegement** 130F  
**beslayer** 63, 129A  
**beslobber** 63, 129A, 98C  
**besmear** 129A  
**besmirch** 129A, 65  
**besom** 138A  
**besot** 96A, 129A  
**besotment** 110B, 110A  
**besought** 40B  
**bespangle** 107A  
**bespatter** 65, 129A  
**bespeak** 40B, 104A, 105  
**best** 140B, 108  
**best man** 46B  
**bestial animal** 129B  
     intemperate  
     125C-3  
     sensual 39B  
     brutal 130M  
**bestir** 4, 8, 9  
**bestow** 43A, 43B  
**bestraddle** 149F  
**bestrew** 145I  
**bestride** 17, 149F  
**bet** 41D, 127A  
**betake** 49A  
**betel** 48P  
**betel-nut** 48C  
**bete-noire** 129B, 33  
**bethel** 53D  
**bethink** 114, 117  
**betide** 127A  
**betimes** 132A, 148A, 148L  
**betoken** 95A, 104A, 105  
**beton** 5C  
**betony** 143E  
**betray** 78, 130A  
**betroth** 89, 146G  
**betrothal** 89, 146G  
**better** 140B, 6  
**betterment** 10, 136B  
**betting** 41D  
**between** 149L  
**betweenwhile** 148L  
**betwixt** 149L  
**bevel** 150D  
**bevel-gear** 5B  
**beverage** 48J  
**bevy** 146K  
**bewail** mourn 31  
     weep 67B  
     appeal 40B  
**bewallment\***  
**beware** 32, 119G  
**bewilder** 96A  
**bewilderment** 96A, 13, 112, 8  
**bewitch** charm 50, 99A, 8, 40A, 108  
**bewitching** 50, 99A, 108, 136A  
**bewitchment** 50, 40, 99A, 40A, 68A, 99C  
**bewray** 78  
**bey** 133A  
**beylik** 133A  
**beyond** 17, 149K, 149B, 147I, 149F, 149N  
**bezan** 106K  
**bezel** 150D  
**bezetta** 102E  
**bezique** 41D  
**bezoar** 5C  
**bhang** 48L  
**bi** 147A, 150D  
**biangular** 150D  
**biannual** 148K  
**blas** prejudice 113  
     seam 146A  
     propensity 2  
     misrepresent 62  
     weight 135B, 38  
**biauriculate** 150H  
**biaxial** 150D  
**biab** 34, 106C, 106F  
**bibber** 51B  
**Bible** 82A  
**Biblical** 82A  
**Biblicist** 82F  
**bi bibliographer** 86, 85E  
**bibliography** 83  
**biblioklept** 49F  
**bibliolater** 38  
**bibliolatry** 38  
**bibliology** 82A  
**bibliomania** 39  
**bibliomaniac** 39, 38  
**bibliophile** 38  
**bibliopole** 44  
**bibliotheca** 86, 81  
**bibulous** 51B  
**bice** 102D  
**bicentenary** 148K, 148H  
**bicentennial** 148K  
**bicephalous** 150G  
**biceps** 150G  
**bichloride** 5C  
**bichromate** 5C  
**bicipital** 105G  
**bicker** 66  
**biconcave** 150C  
**biconvex** 150C  
**bicorn** 150G  
**bicorporal** 150G  
**bicuspid** 150G, 145F, 145K, 150E  
**bicycle** 24H  
**bicyclist** 24E  
**bld** 40A, 94  
**biddable** 46B  
**bladder** 40A  
**bidding** 40A, 94  
**biddy** 148J  
**bide** 148B, 11A, 31, 54A  
**bident** 49C, 150F  
**bidental** 145F, 150G  
**bidet** 24G, 143A, 138A  
**biennial** 148K  
**bier** 24H, 104H  
**bifacial** 105, 150G  
**biferous** 141B, 43A  
**biff** 130G  
**bifid** 145K  
**bifilar** 150F  
**bifold** 147A  
**bifoliate** 147A, 150H  
**bifurcate** 150F, 147A, 145K, 150E  
**big** large 147J  
     important 135B  
     pompous 95D  
**bigamist** 146J, 141E  
**bigamous** 146H  
**bigamy** 146H  
**bighorn** 143A  
**bight** 25I, 150C  
**bignonia** 143E  
**bigot** 27, 113, 110B  
**bigoted** 27, 113, 110B  
**bigotry** 27, 113  
**bigwig** 140B  
**bijou** 107C, 107B  
**bijouterie** 107C  
**bike** 24H  
**biablate** 150G  
**biander** 24J  
**bilateral** 149J  
**bilberry** 48G  
**bilbo** 52A, 130H  
**bile** 29  
**bilge** 150C  
**bilge-ways** 53R  
**billn** 5C  
**billigual** 55A  
**billous** 29, 128B  
**billousness** 128B  
**billk** 49F, 130A  
**bill** 86  
**bill of lading** 86  
**bill of sale** 44  
**billet** 85B  
**billet-doux** 85B  
**bill-book** 145F  
**billiards** 41D  
**Billiken** 71A  
**billingsgate** 64, 65  
**billon** 147A  
**billow** 17, 16  
**billy** 130L  
**billy-goat** 143A  
**bilobate** 150F  
**bimanous** 150G  
**bimonthly** 148K  
**bin** 53I  
**binary** 147A  
**blind** 52B, 146A  
**binding** 52B  
**bing** 146A  
**binocle** 95B, 119A  
**binocular** 119A  
**binomial** 92  
**biodynamics** 83  
**biogenesis** 83, 141A  
**biograph** 99E  
**biographer** 85E, 86  
**biography** 85B, 85D  
**biologist** 83  
**biology** 83  
**bioplasm** 142F  
**bioplast** 142F  
**biotaxy** 86  
**bi parous** 141B  
**bi partite** 145K  
**bi partition** 145D  
**bi ped** 143A, 150G  
**bi pedal** 150G  
**bi pennate** 150G  
**bi plane** 24I  
**bi plicate** 147A, 146A  
**bi rch** 143E  
**bi rd** 143C  
**bi rdline** 52F  
**bi rdman** 23  
**bi retta** 106I, 106H  
**bi rth** 4, 141B, 141G, 148A  
**bi rthday** 148K  
**bi rthplace** 1, 141D  
**bi rthright** 43A, 49B  
**bi scuit** 48E  
**bi sect** 145F, 145A  
**bi section** 145F  
**bi sector** 145F  
**bi sexual** 141A, 141B  
**bi shop** beverage 48J  
     church dignitary 82G  
     dress improver 107B, 107A  
     deceive 130A, 49F  
     disguise 103B  
**bi shopric** 82C  
**bi sk** 48D  
**bi smuth** 5D  
**bi son** 143A  
**bi sque** 5C  
**bi ssextile** 148K, 148H  
**bi ster** 102D  
**bi sulfate** 5C  
**bi sulphite** 5C  
**bi symmetry** 105  
**bi t** 52A, 145F, 147K  
**bi tch** 143A, 141F  
**bi te** 130H, 145F, 130G, 145H

**bitter** 48Q, 28, 29, 64, 130M  
**bittern** 143C  
**bitters** 48P, 48L  
**bitumen** 5C  
**bituminous** 5C  
**bivalve** 147A, 143B  
**blvouac** 53D, 119G, 53C  
**biweekly** 148K  
**bizarre** odd 126A  
   jocular 72  
   ugly 109A  
   fanciful 99A  
**blab** 78  
**black** darkest  
   hue 102A, 102D  
   darkness 97  
   forbidding 33  
   evil 130A  
   wrathful 29, 98B  
**blackamoor** 54C  
**blackball** 35, 86  
**blackberry** 48G  
**blackbird** 143C  
**blackbirding** 49G  
**blackboard** 46B  
**black-canker** 128B  
**black-cap** 143C, 48G  
**black-cattle** 143A  
**black-cock** 143C  
**black-current** 143E  
**blacken** defame 65  
   make black 102A  
   dirty 129A  
**black-fish** 143B  
**black-flag** 104E  
**black-fly** 143D  
**black-friar** 82F  
**blackguard** revile 65  
   a vile person 130A  
   a low person 129B  
**blackguardism** 65  
**black-hole** 52H  
**blacking** 102D  
**black-jack**  
   bludgeon 130L  
   drinking cup 53M, 53N  
   pirate's ensign 104E  
**blacklead** 102D  
**blackleg** 49F, 49G  
**black-letter** 55B  
**black-list** 35, 86  
**blackmail** 49G  
**Black Mass** 65  
**Black Pope** 82B  
**blacksmith** 144D  
**bladder** 53Q  
**blade** cutter 145F  
   weapon 130H  
   reckless fellow 125C, 2  
**blamable** 130A  
**blame** 64, 65

**blameless** 140A  
**blameworthy** 130A  
**blanch** uncolor 102B, 102A  
   become pale 98A, 98B, 112  
**bland** affable 38  
   soft 69A, 108, 117  
   persuasive 40A  
**blandishment** 40A, 63, 98C  
**Blank**  
   confounded 112  
   empty 128A, 46A  
**blanket** 34  
**blanketing** 106K  
**blare** 69B  
**blarney** flattery 63  
   persuasion 40A, 40B  
**blarney-stone** 63  
**blase** 26, 128A  
**blaspheme** 64, 130A, 65  
**blasphemous** 64, 130A, 65  
**blasphemy** 64, 130A, 65  
**blast** 125B, 69B, 130-O  
**blastema** 142F  
**blastoderm** 142F  
**blastogenesis** 141A  
**blatant** 69B, 76  
**blather** 60  
**blatherskite** 110B, 60  
**blaze** flame 131B, 101A  
   mark 148  
   blazon 95D, 95E  
**blazer** 106D  
**blazon** display 95D, 95E  
   show 95A  
   symbolize 104A, 104B  
   explain 84  
   embellish 107A  
   proclaim 79, 76  
**blazonment\***  
**blazonry\***  
**bleach** 102A  
**bleachery** 102D  
**bleak** 128A, 143B, 102A  
**blear** 103B, 103A  
**bleat** 40B, 69C, 69B  
   lose steadily 127B  
**bleed** lose blood 16, 49G, 127B

**blemish**  
   tarnish 129A  
   injure 130D  
   defame 65  
   deformity 109B, 109C  
   defect 126C  
**blench** 32, 15  
**blend** 146C, 102B  
**blende** 5C  
**blennorrhoea** 16  
**bless** praise 63  
   invoke 40B  
   make happy 136A  
**blessedness** 71A, 136A  
**blessing**  
   benediction 63  
   comfort 136A  
   supplication 40B  
   good fortune 134D  
**blet** 128C  
**blewits** 48K  
**blight** disease 130E  
   mildew 129A  
   destroy 130-O  
**blimp** 24I, 119E  
**blind** sightless 119B  
   undiscriminating 110B  
   secret 130A, 37  
**blind-fish** 143B  
**blindfold** 96A, 103A  
**blindness** 119B  
**blindworm** 143F  
**blink** 119A  
**blinker** 96A  
**bliss** 71A  
**blister** 53Q  
**blithe** 71A, 99A  
**blizzard** 125B  
**bloat** 11H, 14  
**bloater** 48D  
**blob** 53Q  
**block** 36, 53R, 36B  
**block-head** 110B  
**block-house** 36B  
**blockade** 36B, 52H  
**blockage** 36B  
**bloke** 129B  
**blond** 102A  
**blonde-lace** 107B  
**blood** lineage 141G  
   vitality 137B, 2, 42, 137C, 146I, 148E  
**blooded** 138C  
**bloodhound** 143A  
**bloodiness** 130-O  
**bloodless** 128A  
**blood-money** 49G, 45  
**bloodstone** 107C  
**blood-thirsty** 28, 130M, 130-O  
**bloody** cruel 130M  
   murderous 130-O  
   blood-stained 129A

**bloody-flux** 16  
**bloom** glow 101A  
   blue of freshness 102A, 102B  
   growth 10  
   health 137A, 141B  
   blossom 143E  
   beauty 108  
**bloomer** 106F  
**bloomery** 144C  
**blooming** 129B, 137A  
**blossom** 143E, 10, 141B  
**blot** 129A, 102B, 109C  
**blotch** 129A, 109C  
**blotted** 129A  
**blouse** 106F  
**blow** a knock 130G  
   blossom 143E  
   boast 76, 78  
   expel breath 16  
   blast of air 125B  
**blow-fly** 143D  
**blow-out** 125C-3  
**blow-pipe** 130I  
**blowzed** 102A  
**blubber** weep 31  
   deplore 67B  
**blucher** 106J  
**bludgeon** 130L  
**blue** azure 102A, 102D  
   unhappy 31  
**blue-bell** 143E  
**blue-blood** 140B  
**blue-book** 86  
**bluebottle** 143E, 143D  
**bluebuck** 143A  
**blue-devils** 31  
**bluegrass** 143E  
**blue-gum** 143E  
**blueing** 102D  
**bluejacket** 24E, 23  
**bluelight** 101A, 101C  
**blue-peter** 104E  
**blue-ribbon** 104B  
**blue-spar** 102D  
**blue-stocking** 85E, 116, 117  
**blue-stone** 5C  
**bluette** 143E  
**bluff** 33, 149D  
**bluffer** 33  
**bluffy** 149D, 58  
**bluish** 102A  
**blunder** 126C, 126D  
**blunderbuss** 130I  
**blunt** out-spoken 84  
   stupid 110B, 150C, 130C, 150D  
**blur** 129A, 97, 102B  
**blurb** 76  
**blurt** 78



**blush reddish** 102A  
**red from shame**  
 32, 98A, 98B  
 112, 71A  
**bluster** 76, 33  
**boa** 143F, 143A  
**boa-constrictor**  
 143F, 143A  
**boar** 143A, 141F  
**board timber** 53R  
**entertainment**  
 99A, 99E  
**food** 48A  
**provision** 43B  
**obtain food** 51A  
**go on board** 20  
**boarish** 130M  
**boast** 76  
**boastful** 76  
**boat** 24J, 24A, 23  
**boatman** 23  
**boatswain** 133A  
**bob** 145F  
**bobbin** 24A  
**bobolink** 143C  
**bob-stay** 52C  
**bob-tail** 150G, 129B  
**bobtailed** 150G  
**bock-beer** 48L  
**bode** 95A, 77  
**bo dice** 106F  
**boding** 95A  
**body** 150G, 146K  
**body-blow** 130G  
**body-color** 102E  
**body-snatcher** 49F  
**Boeotian** 110B  
**Boer** 54C  
**bog** 25G, 21, 13  
**bogle** 113  
**boggle bungle** 126C  
**be clumsy** 126D  
**embarrass** 96A  
**boggy** 33, 113, 13  
**bogle** 24H  
**bogus** 130A  
**bogy** 113  
**bohea** 48J  
**Bohemian** 126A, 18B  
**Bohemianism** 126A,  
 125C, 3  
**boil seethe** 145J, 29,  
 14, 128B  
**bolsterous** 69B, 70  
**bolus** 49C  
**bold** 42, 95E, 149D  
**bole** 150G, 5C  
**bolero dance** 99F  
**tune** 68B  
**Jacket** 106E  
**bolide** 101D  
**bolivar** 147B  
**boliviano** 147B  
**boll** 53I  
**bollard** 53R  
**bolo** 130H  
**bolometer** 95B

**Bolshevik** 133A  
**bolster** 53R, 136A,  
 5A, 53-O  
**bolt arrow** 130J  
**depart** 15  
**pin, rod** 52D  
**roll of cloth** 106K  
**shoot forth** 19B  
**spring** 9  
**fasten** 52B, 78,  
 51A, 145A,  
 119E, 49C  
**bolus** 150C  
**bomb** 130J  
**bomb-ketch** 24J  
**bombard** 130F, 41A  
**bombardier** 130F  
**bombardment** 130F  
**bombardon** 68G  
**bombast** 76  
**bombazet** 106K  
**bombazine** 106K  
**bombshell** 130J  
**bona-fide** 140A  
**bona-fides** 140A  
**bonanza** 49E  
**bonbon** 48F  
**bond fastening** 52B,  
 52A, 52C  
**imprisonment**  
 52H  
**obligation** 45, 93,  
 146A, 135B  
**bondage** 50  
**bone** 53R, 49F  
**bone-black** 5C  
**boneless** 128A  
**bonfire** 101A, 101C  
**bonhomme** 136A  
**boniface** 43B, 48A  
**bon-marche** 147K  
**bonnet** 106H  
**bonny** 108, 71A  
**bonspiel** 41D  
**bon-ton** 108, 136A,  
 107A  
**bonus** 45  
**bony** 109B, 146B  
**boo** 64  
**booby** 110B, 143C  
**boobyish** 110B  
**boodle** 49G, 45  
**boodler** 45  
**boo-hoo** 69B  
**book** 85B, 86  
**book-case** 53P  
**bookman** 116, 117  
**book-muslin** 106K  
**book-name** 92  
**book-talk** 118  
**book-worm** 116  
**booking-office** 44  
**bookish** 116  
**booklet** 86  
**book-stall** 44  
**boom** 9, 23, 24C,  
 36A, 69B, 63,  
 24A

**boomerang** 130J,  
 130I, 130N  
**boon gay** 71A  
**kind** 136A  
**gift** 43A  
**privilege** 46A  
**prayer** 40B  
**good luck** 134D,  
 36B  
**boor** 130C, 129B  
**boorish** 130C  
**awkward** 126D  
**illiterate** 110B  
**brutal** 130M  
**boost** 24A, 24B, 17,  
 7  
**boot** 45  
**kick** 130G, 53J  
**torture device**  
 130N  
**foot covering** 106J  
**booth** 53E  
**boots** 46B, 106J  
**booty** 45, 49G  
**booze** 48L, 51B  
**bora** 125B  
**boracle** 5C  
**borax** 5C  
**Bordeaux** 48L  
**border** 36H, 107B,  
 149J, 149K  
**boundary** 145B  
**adjoin** 149M  
**bore drill** 145F, 20,  
 25  
**weary** 130B  
**boreal** 149B  
**boredom** 28, 130B  
**boride** 5C  
**born** 137C  
**bornite** 5C  
**boroglyceride** 136B  
**boron** 5D  
**borough** 53F  
**borrow** 49D, 49A  
**hort** 107D, 107C  
**boscage** 34  
**bosh nonsense** 60  
**humbug** 62  
**bosket** 34  
**bosky** 34  
**bosom passion** 39B  
**breast** 150G  
**boss** 133A  
**bot** 143D  
**botanic** 83, 143E  
**botanist** 83  
**botanize** 119E  
**botany** 83  
**botch** 128B, 126C,  
 129A, 126D  
**both** 147A  
**bother trouble** 13  
**annoy** 130B  
**offend** 130C  
**bothersome** 13,

130B, 130C  
**bo-tree** 143E  
**bots** 142F  
**bottle** 53N, 52H  
**bottom base** 149G  
**ship** 24J  
**river** 25I, 16  
**stamina** 137B  
**bottomry** 49A  
**bouche** 145F  
**boudoir** 53E  
**bouffe** 99A, 99B  
**bough** 150H  
**bought** 49D  
**bougle** 101C  
**bouilli** 48D  
**bouillon** 48D  
**boulangerite** 5C  
**boule** 133A  
**boulevard** 25B  
**bounce rebound** 3C  
**leap** 9  
**dismiss** 35A  
**bound** 52H, 150C,  
 3C, 9, 149K  
**boundary** 145B, 52H  
**boulder** 129B, 33  
**boundless** 147J, 11A  
**bounteous** 11A, 43A,  
 147I  
**bountiful** 43A, 147J,  
 147I  
**bounty** 43A, 147J,  
 45, 147I  
**bouquet** 107B  
**bourbon** 68G  
**bourgeois** 44  
**bourgeoisie** 44  
**bourne stream** 25I  
**goal** 12  
**place** 149H  
**bourse** 44  
**bout** 41D, 148L,  
 130F, 148I  
**boutonnere** 107B  
**bovine** 110B  
**bow salute** 98A, 98C  
**bend** 150C  
**subdue** 50  
**weapon** 130I,  
 107B, 149G  
**bow-net** 49C  
**bow-saw** 145F  
**Bowdlerize** 35A  
**bowel** 25E  
**bower** 53E, 25B  
**bowery** 25B  
**bowle-knife** 130H  
**bowl** 53N, 25, 24D,  
 24C, 25H  
**bowler** 150C  
**bowline** 52C  
**bowsprit** 53R  
**bowspring** 52C,  
 130-O

**box receptacle** 53J,  
 53-O, 53I  
**compartment** 53B  
**shrub** 143E  
**house** 53D, 53E  
**fight with fists**  
 130F, 41D, 52H,  
 130G  
**boxhaul** 18C  
**boxlana** 85B  
**boy** 148J  
**boyar** 133A  
**boycott** 35  
**boyer** 24J  
**boyhood** 148J  
**boyish** 148J  
**brace** 53R, 147A,  
 150C, 52C, 48D  
**bracelet** 107C  
**bracket** 53R, 55B  
**brackish** 48Q  
**brad** 52D  
**brae** 149E  
**brag** 76  
**braggadocio** 76  
**braggart** 76  
**bragger** 76  
**brahma** 143C  
**Brahma** 82B, 82E,  
 144A  
**Brahman** 82F  
**Brahmin** 82F  
**Brahminnee** 82D  
**brail weave** 144B  
**intertwine** 150B  
**fillet** 106H  
**brail** 52C  
**braille** 55B  
**brain** 111, 117, 130-O  
**brainless** 110B  
**brain-storm** 110B  
**brainy** 59, 117  
**braise** 48D  
**brait** 107C  
**brake** 52A, 34, 143E  
**bramble** 143E  
**brambly** 13, 34  
**bran** 48M  
**brancard** 24H  
**branch hmb** 53R  
**stream** 16, 25I  
**off-shoot** 141A  
**subdivision** 145D  
**ancestry** 141G,  
 150F, 145A,  
 150H  
**branchiae** 25E  
**branchlate** 25E  
**branchlet** 53R  
**branchy** 150F, 150H  
**brand mark** 95A,  
 95E  
**infamy** 65  
**stigma** 129B  
**burn into** 131B,  
 105  
**brandish** 98A, 33  
**brand-new** 126A  
**brandy** 48L  
**brant-fox** 143A  
**brant-goose** 143C  
**brash** 128A, 95D, 16,  
 145H, 42, 125C, 3  
**brass** 5C, 64, 125C,  
 28  
**brassard** 36C  
**brassiere** 106G  
**brassy** 64, 125C-3  
**brat** 129B, 148J  
**brattice** 145D  
**bratticing** 107E  
**bravado** 42, 66  
**brave** 42, 127A  
**bravery** 42  
**bravo praise** 63  
**assassin** 130-O  
**interjection** 91  
**daring** 42, 67A  
**bravura** 68A, 95D  
**brawl** 66  
**brawn** 137B  
**brawny** 137B  
**braxy** 128B  
**bray cry** 69B  
**beat fine** 145H  
**harsh cry** 70  
**braze** 52E, 107A,  
 52B  
**brazen**  
**shameless** 42, 95E  
**impudent** 64,  
 130C, 125C-3  
**brazier** 53M  
**brazillin** 102E, 102D  
**Brazil-nut** 48C  
**breach gap** 25, 25H  
**violation** 130A  
**break** 145E  
**break** 48E  
**break-fruit** 48E  
**breadth** 25A, 117,  
 147J  
**break** 145E, 127B,  
 50, 126C  
**breakdown** 127B,  
 99F  
**breaker** 16, 149E  
**breakfast** 48A, 51A  
**breakneck** 125C-2  
**breakwater** 36H  
**bream** 143B  
**breast to brave** 42  
**milk organs** 25E  
**stem** 27  
**contend** 41D  
**breastfast** 52C  
**breastplate** 36C  
**breastwork** 36B  
**breath life** 137B, 1  
**respiration** 51A,  
 48A  
**exhalation** 16,  
 122, 123, 125B,  
 137C  
**breathe inhale** 51A  
**live** 137B, 137C  
**disclose** 78, 55A  
**exhale** 16  
**insinuate** 87  
**inspire** 7  
**whisper** 69A  
**breathing** 51A,  
 137C  
**breathless** 112,  
 128A, 71A  
**bree** 48D, 145J  
**breech** 149I  
**breeches** 106E  
**breeching** 52C, 52A  
**breech-loader** 130I  
**breed**  
**procreate** 141B,  
 141G, 142E  
**breeze** 125B  
**brethren** 146K  
**breve** 148H  
**brevet** 46A, 139B  
**breviary** 82A  
**brevier** 55B  
**brevity** 58  
**brew plot** 134C  
**produce** 144B  
**brewery** 144C  
**Briareus** 130-O  
**bribe tempt** 41A,  
 40A  
**pay** 45  
**gain** 49D  
**bribery** 41A, 45, 40A  
**bric-a-brac** 107E  
**brick** 5C, 140B  
**bricole** 52C, 52A  
**bridal** 146H  
**bride** 146J  
**bridgroom** 146J  
**bridesmaid** 5A  
**bridewell** 52H  
**bridge** 25B, 41D  
**bridle curb** 52A  
**control** 50  
**scorn** 28, 98A  
**brief** 58, 148D, 79,  
 86  
**brier** 130H  
**brig** 24J  
**brigade** 130F  
**brigadier** 133A  
**brigand** 49G  
**brigantine** 24J  
**bright radiant** 101A,  
 98B  
**witty** 59, 117  
**glorious** 140B,  
 95E  
**brighten** 101A, 98A,  
 98B, 107A, 108  
**brill** 143B  
**brilliance** 68A  
**brillancy** 101A, 108  
**brilliant bright**  
 101A, 95E, 108  
**distinguished**  
 140B  
**diamond** 107C  
**accomplished**  
 117, 59  
**brillantine** 102E  
**brim** 149K, 36H  
**brimful** 26  
**brimstone** 5C  
**brine** 5C  
**bring** 24A  
**brink** 149K, 36H  
**briny** 48Q  
**briquette** 5C  
**brisk** 9, 19B, 101A,  
 3C, 131A  
**bristle** 106A  
**brit** 143B  
**Briton** 54C  
**brittle** 128A, 3C  
**britzka** 24H  
**broach awl** 145F  
**spike** 52D  
**spire** 104F  
**begin** 4, 73, 55A  
**broad wide** 25  
**comprehensive** 84  
**diffused** 145I  
**unrestrained** 125C  
**evident** 95E  
**bold** 42  
**river** 25I, 117,  
 147J  
**broadcast** 79  
**broad-cloth** 106K  
**broadside** 130F, 64,  
 149J  
**broadsword** 130H  
**broaden** 10, 84, 25  
**Broddingnagian**  
 147J  
**brocade** 106K, 107B  
**brocatelle** 106K,  
 107B  
**broccoli** 48K  
**brochure** 85B  
**brock** 143A, 52D  
**brogan** 106J  
**brogue** 106J, 55A  
**broil** 145J, 66, 29  
**brokage** 45  
**broke** 145E  
**broken** 145E, 149E,  
 150B

broker 44, 49D  
 brokerage 45  
 bromia 51A  
 brome-grass 143E  
 bromide 5C  
 bromine 5D  
 bronchia 25E  
 bronchitis 128B  
 broncho 143A, 24G  
 bronchopneumonia 128B  
 bronchotomy 145F  
 bronchus 25E  
 brontograph 95B  
 bronze 102A, 102D, 107A  
 brooch 107B, 107C  
 brood hatch 142E  
 ponder 114, 31, 141B  
 brook 25I, 31, 16  
 brooklet 25I, 16  
 broom 138A, 143E  
 brose 48D  
 broth 48D  
 brothel 53D  
 brother 146I, 146L  
 brother-german 146I  
 brother-in-law 146J  
 brother-uterine 146I  
 brotherhood 146I, 146K  
 brougham 24H  
 brow 106A, 149E, 149F, 150G  
 browbeat 33  
 brown 102A, 102D  
 brownie 96A  
 browse 51A, 48N, 116  
 bruin 143A  
 bruise 130G  
 bruit 78, 79  
 brumal 145J  
 brummagem 103B  
 brunette 102A  
 brunt 130F, 137B  
 brush cleanse 138A, 130F, 132A, 106A  
 brusque 58, 70  
 Brussels-lace 107B  
 Brussels-sprouts 48K  
 brutal 130M, 129B  
 brutality 130M  
 brutalize 130A, 129B, 65  
 brute 130M, 129B, 110B  
 brutify 130A, 129B, 65  
 brutish 130M, 126D, 110B, 129B  
 bub 148J  
 bubble 128A  
 bubo 128B  
 bubonocoele 128B, 145E  
 buccal 150G  
 buccaneer 49G  
 bucentaur 24J, 143A  
 buchu 136B  
 buck 143A, 41D, 145H, 27, 141F  
 buckboard 24H  
 bucko 146L  
 buck-shot 130J  
 buck-wheat 48M  
 bucket 53N  
 buckle fasten 52B  
 twist 146A  
 bend 150C  
 confine 52H, 2, 1, 4, 49C, 106A  
 buckra 54C  
 buckler 36C  
 buckram 106K, 134A  
 bucolle 85C, 110B,  
 bud 141B, 146A, 142A  
 Buddha 82E  
 Buddhism 82B  
 Buddhist 82D  
 budge 3A, 106K  
 budget 86, 53B, 53J  
 buff 102A  
 buffalo 143A  
 buffalo-bird 143C  
 buffer 46A  
 buffet 41D, 53E, 53P  
 buffo 72, 99A, 99D  
 buffoon 72, 99A, 99D  
 buffoonery 72, 99A, 99B, 103B  
 buffy 102A  
 bug 143D  
 bugaboo 33, 109A, 113  
 bugbear 96A, 33, 109A, 113  
 buggy 24H  
 bugle 68G, 107B  
 buhl 107E  
 build 144B  
 building 53B, 53D  
 bukslish 43A  
 bulbous 150H  
 bulk 147L, 147J  
 bulk-head 145D  
 bulky 147J, 150G, 109B  
 bulkiness 147J, 150G  
 bull 143A, 141F, 94, 62, 79  
 bulldog 143A, 42  
 bulldoze 33  
 bullet 130J  
 bulletin 79  
 bull-finch 143C  
 bull-fight 41D  
 bull-frog 143F  
 bullhead 143B  
 bullion 107C  
 bullock 143A  
 bull-terrier 143A  
 bully 33, 63, 91  
 bully-rag 33  
 bulwark 36B  
 bullwhack 130L, 130N  
 bumboat 24J  
 bummer 129B  
 bump 130G, 149E  
 bumper 48J, 48L  
 bumpkin 110B, 129B  
 bumptious 76  
 bun 48E, 106A  
 bunch 146A, 146K  
 bunchy 146A  
 bunco 49F  
 buncombe 40A, 76  
 bund 36A  
 bundle 146A, 35A, 15, 147D  
 bung 36A  
 bungalow 53D  
 bungle 126C, 126D  
 bunk 53-O  
 bunker 53I  
 bunky 146L  
 bunting 106K, 143C  
 buntline 52C  
 buoy 98A, 7, 11A  
 buoyage 98A  
 buoyancy 135A, 71A  
 buoyant light 135A  
 sustaining 11A  
 gay 71A  
 floating 23, 5A  
 inspiring 7  
 burden load 135A  
 oppression 130B  
 difficulty 13  
 capacity 53A  
 chorus 68B  
 topic 90, 85B  
 burdock 143E  
 bureau 53P, 5A  
 bureaucracy 133A  
 bureaucrat 133A  
 Burgess 54B  
 burgh 54B  
 burgher 54B  
 burglary 49F  
 burgomaster 133A  
 Burgundy 48L  
 burial 52H  
 burlap 106K  
 burlesque 72, 99A, 99B  
 burletta 99B  
 burly 137B, 147J  
 burn consume 131B  
 reduce 145J  
 have anger 29, 39B, 39, 130E, 25I, 16  
 burner 141C, 101C  
 burnish 107A, 101A  
 burro 143A, 24G  
 burrow 103A, 53D, 25  
 bursar 49B, 53B, 45  
 burst 145E, 125C-2  
 bury 52H, 103A  
 bus 24H  
 bush 34, 150H  
 bushel 147F, 147I  
 Bushman 54C  
 bushranger 49G  
 bush-whacker 145F  
 bushy 34, 106A, 130H, 150H  
 business 44, 126A  
 buskin 106J  
 buss 24H, 98C, 24J  
 bust 100B  
 bustle tumult 125A  
 quickness 9, 19B  
 be busy 144B  
 pad 107B, 106G  
 busy 144B, 39, 11A  
 busybody 36G, 13  
 but 27  
 butcher 130-O  
 butcher-bird 143C  
 butchery 130-O  
 butler 46B  
 butt thrust 130G  
 end 12  
 target 149H, 95A  
 dolt 110B  
 cask 53N, 147F  
 hull 149E  
 butte 149E  
 butter 48I, 63, 48P  
 butter-ball 150G  
 butter-bird 143C  
 buttercup 143E  
 butterfly 143D  
 buttermilk 48J  
 butternut 48C  
 buttery 53B  
 buttock 149I, 150G  
 button fastening 49C, 52B  
 ornament 107B  
 mushroom 143E  
 page boy 24F  
 buttress 53R, 53G  
 butyrate 5C  
 buxom 108, 71A  
 buy 49D  
 buzz 69A, 87  
 buzz-saw 145F  
 buzzard 143C, 110B  
 buzzer 79

by 146A, 149J, 149M  
 bygone 148A  
 by-law 46A, 133A  
     C  
 cab 24H, 24A  
 cabal 130A, 146K  
 cabala 103A  
 cabaret 48B, 99E  
 cabbage 48K  
 cabeca 106K  
 cabin 53D, 53E  
 cabin-boy 46B  
 cabinet 53E, 53P,  
     100B  
 cable 52C, 55C, 55B,  
     147E  
 cablegram 79  
 cabochon 107C  
 caboose 53E  
 cabriolet 24H  
 cacao 143E  
 cache 103A, 13, 53B  
 cachalot 143B  
 cachet 104B, 104D  
 cachinnate 71B  
 cachinnation 71B,  
     71A  
 cacholong 107C  
 cachou 122, 48P  
 cacique 133A  
 cackle 60, 69B, 70  
 cacography 126C  
 cacophonous 70,  
     133A  
 cacotype 100B, 109B  
 cactus 143D  
 cad 129B  
 cadaver 128C  
 cadaverous 102A  
 caddle 46B  
 caddy 53J  
 cade 53N, 147F  
 cadence 68A, 69C  
 cadenza 68A  
 cadet 116  
 cadge 49F  
 cadmium 5D  
 caducean 104A  
 caduceus 104D  
 Caesarean 135B,  
     145F  
 Caesarism 133A  
 caesium 5D  
 cafe 48B  
 cafeteria 48B  
 caffeine 5C  
 cage 52H  
 cahoots 130A  
 Cain 130-O  
 calque 24J  
 cairn 104H  
 cairngorm 5C  
 calisson 53J  
 caltiff 32, 129B  
 cajole 40A, 130A  
 cake 48E, 146B  
 cake-walk 99F  
 calabash 48G, 53I  
     53N  
 calaboose 52H  
 calamitous 127B, 31,  
     130M, 130B,  
     130-O  
 calamity\*  
 calamus 143E  
 calash 24H, 106H  
 calcareous 5C, 102A  
 calcify 3A  
 calcimine 102E  
 calcination 145H  
 calcine 145H  
 calcite 5C  
 calcium 5D  
 calcography 100A  
 calculable 115  
 calculate 115, 147L  
 calculation 115, 113  
 calculator 115  
 calculus 145H,  
     146B  
 calculus 115, 147L  
 caldera 25H  
 caldron 53M  
 calendar 86, 148G  
 calender 132A  
 calenture 128B  
 calf 143A, 110B,  
     148J  
 calber 147L  
 calibrate 115  
 calibration 115  
 calico 106K  
 calligraphy 55B  
 calipers 95B  
 calliph 133A, 82F  
 calliphate 82C  
 callisthenic 137B,  
     108  
 call 41B, 92, 40B,  
     40A, 119E, 12,  
     41B  
 calligraph 55B  
 calligraphy 55B  
 calling 126A  
 calliope 68G, 85C,  
     85E  
 callous 146B, 110B,  
     110A  
 callow 128A, 148J  
 callop 146B  
 calm 132B, 98A,  
     98B, 136A, 11B  
 calomel 136B  
 calorimeter 95B  
 calorimetry 115  
 calotte 106H  
 caltrop 143E  
 calumet 104G  
 calumniate 65  
 calumnious 65  
 calumny 65  
 calve 141B, 145E  
 Calvinism 82B  
 Calvinist 82D  
 Calvinistic 82B, 82A  
 camatose 37  
 camber 150C  
 cambist 44  
 cambrie 106K  
 camel 143A, 24G  
 cameo 100B, 107C  
 camera 95B  
 camlon 24H  
 camlet 106K  
 camouflage 103B,  
     57, 103A  
 camoufleur 103B,  
     103A  
 camp 53C, 54A  
 campaign 40B, 25G,  
     41D  
 campanile 104F  
 campanulate 150C  
 can 53N, 137B, 11A  
 Canadian 54C  
 canaille 129B  
 canal 25F, 25E, 25I  
 canaliculate 25  
 canard 62  
 canary, bird 143C  
     color 102A  
     wine 48L  
 cancan 99F  
 cancel 131A  
 cancer 130E, 128C  
 cancerate 128C  
 cancerous 130E,  
     128C  
 candelabrum 101C  
 candent 101A, 131A  
 candescence 101A  
 candid 61A  
 candidate 41D, 39,  
     40B  
 candle 141C, 101C  
 Candlemas 148K  
 candor 61A  
 candy 48F  
 cane 143E, 130G,  
     107B  
 canine 143A  
 canister 53M  
 canker 130E, 128C  
 cankerous 128C  
 cannabls 52C  
 cannibal 130-O, 51A  
 cannibalism\*  
 cannon 130I  
 cannonade 130F  
 cannula 25F  
 cannular 25F  
 canny shrewd 117  
     cautious 119G  
     artful 134B, 57  
 canoe 24J, 24A  
 canoeist 24E, 23  
 canon Godly law  
     82A  
     law 133A  
 catalogued saints  
     86, 82G  
     decree 94  
 canon law 82A, 94  
 canon 25H  
 canonical 82A  
 canonicals 106I  
 canonicity 82A  
 canonist 82F  
 canonization 139B,  
     94  
 canonize 139B, 94,  
     139A  
 canopy 34  
 canorous 68A  
 cant 31, 55A, 62,  
     149D, 18C, 40B  
 cantaloupe 48K  
 cantankerous 66, 27,  
     29, 67A  
 cantata 68B  
 cantatrice 68B, 68I  
 canteen 53N, 44,  
     48B  
 canter 19B, 9, 43B  
 canterbury 53P  
 canticle 68B  
 cantilever 53R  
 cantillation 68B, 68A  
 canto 68A, 85C  
 canto-fermo 68B  
 canton 147B  
 cantonment 53C  
 cartoon 106K  
 cantor 68I, 95A,  
     98A  
 Canuk 54C  
 canvas 106K, 100B,  
     5B  
 canvas-back 143C  
 canvass  
     examine 119E  
     discuss 90  
     solicit 40B  
 canyon 25H  
 canzona 68B  
 canzonet 68B  
 caoutchouc 5C  
 cap top 149F, 106H,  
     140B, 50, 139A  
 capability 117,  
     137B, 134B, 116  
 capable\*  
 capacious 25, 53A,  
     147J  
 capacity 117, 137B,  
     53A, 6  
 caparison 107A,  
     106B  
 cape 106D, 25G  
 caper 9, 71A, 18B

**capillary** 49A, 25E  
**capilliform** 150G  
**capital** 53F, 140B, 53R  
**capitalist** 49E  
**capitally** 140B  
**capitation** 45, 49A  
**capitol** 133A  
**capitulate** 46B  
**capitulator** 46B  
**caplin** 143B  
**caponiere** 36B  
**capote** 106F  
**capouch** 106H, 106I  
**caprice** 127A, 3C  
**capricious** 127A, 3C  
**capriole** 19B, 9  
**Capsicum** 48P, 143E  
**capsize** 130D, 130-O  
**capsular** 53I  
**capsule** 53I, 53Q  
**captain** 133A  
**caption** 73, 92  
**captious** carping 64  
     resentful 27, 67B, 49C, 57  
**captive** 50, 40, 99A, 8, 40A, 108, 136A  
**captivation** 50, 40A  
**captive** 46B  
**captivity** 52H, 49C  
**captor** 49A, 49C  
**capture** 49C, 49A  
**caput** 150G  
**car** 24H  
**carack** 24J  
**caracole** 18C, 25C  
**caramel** 48F  
**carapace** 36F  
**carat** 147C  
**caravan** 24H, 24E, 19A  
**caravaneer** 24E  
**caravansary** 53D, 48B  
**caravel** 24J  
**carbine** 130I  
**carbineer** 130F  
**carbon** 5D  
**carbonize** 3A, 144B  
**carboy** 53N  
**carbuncle** 107C  
**carbuncular** 102A, 128B  
**carburetor** 145J  
**carcase** 128C, 53R  
**carcinology** 83  
**card** 79  
**card-sharp** 49F, 41D  
**cardia** 137B, 25E  
**cardialgia** 128B  
**cardigan** 106D  
**cardinal** 133A, 4  
     cloak 106H, 106F, 82G, 137C, 149B  
**care** 39, 13, 119G, 132C  
**careen** 149D  
**career** 9, 19B  
**care-free** 126B  
**careful** 39, 119G, 114, 32, 61A, 132C, 134A  
**careless** 126D, 126B  
**carelessness** 126B, 126D  
**caress** 98C, 121  
**caret** 55B  
**cargo** 135A  
**caribou** 143A  
**caricature** 100B, 100A, 72  
**caricaturist** 100C  
**carles** 128C  
**carillon** 68E, 68B  
**cariole** 24H  
**carious** 128C  
**cark** 39, 31  
**carl** 137B, 129B  
**carline** 53R  
**carminative** 136B, 138B, 16  
**carmine** 102A, 102D  
**carnage** 130-O  
**carnal** 39B, 125C-3, 146D, 39C  
**carnalist** 146E  
**carnation** 143E, 102A  
**carnification** 102A  
**carnival**  
     revelry 99A, 99E  
     feasting 51A, 71A  
     ceremony 95D  
**carnivorous** 51A  
**carob** 143E  
**carol** 68B, 68A  
**carouse** 51A, 125C-3, 71A  
**carp** 64, 66  
     fish 143B  
**carpenter** 144D  
**carpentry** 144B  
**carpet** 107E  
**carpet-bag** 53J  
**carpeting** 106K  
**carriage**  
     vehicle 24H  
     transportation 24A  
     deportment 98B, 95C, 98A  
**carrier** 24E  
**carrier-pigeon** 143C  
**carrion** 128C, 129A  
**carrion-crow** 143C, 51A  
**carronade** 130I  
**carrot** 48K, 143E  
**carry** 24A, 50, 132D  
**cart** 24H, 24A  
**cartage** 24A, 45  
**carte** 86  
**carte blanche** 46A  
**cartel** 42  
**cartilage** 146B  
**cartographer** 100C  
**cartography** 100A  
**cartoon** 100B  
**cartouch** 100B, 84, 92, 107B, 107E  
**cartridge** 53I, 130I  
**carve** cut 145F  
     sculpture 100A, 150A, 144B  
**caryatid** 100B  
**cascade** 16  
**casco** 24J  
**case** 53J, 127A  
**casemate** 36B  
**casement** 25  
**cash** 45  
**cashbook** 86  
**cashier** 49E  
**cashmere** 106K  
**cash-register** 95B  
**casino** 53D, 99E, 41D, 53C  
**cash** 53N  
**casket** 53L  
**casque** 36C  
**Cassandra** 77  
**cassation** 131A  
**cassava** 143E  
**cassia** 143E  
**cassimere** 106K  
**cassINETTE** 106K  
**cassock** 106I  
**casson** 53J  
**cast** throw 24C  
     defeat 50  
     condemn 65  
     form 150A, 98A, 98B, 100A, 119E, 134C, 144B, 144E, 147L, 149A, 114, 102B  
**castanets** 68E  
**castaway** 127B, 129B  
**caste** 54C, 145D, 145K  
**castellated** 36B  
**caster** 53I, 150C, 24D, 53N  
**castigate** 130N, 64  
**castigation\***  
**Castilian** 54C  
**castle** 53D, 36B  
**castrate** 35A, 130D, 145F  
**casual** 127A, 60, 126B  
**casualty**  
     injury 130-O  
     misfortune 127B  
     accident 127A  
**casulist** 113  
**casuistic** 113, 57, 127A  
**casulistry**  
     doctrine 83  
     equivocation 57, 62  
     theory 113  
**cat** 143A, 24J, 130L, 130N  
**cat-o'-nine-tails**  
     130L, 130N  
**catabolism** 3A, 14  
**cataclysm**  
     130-O, 127B, 16  
**catacomb** 53L  
**catacoustics** 83  
**catafalque** 53R  
**cataplexy** 11B, 110A  
**cataleptic**  
     11B, 110A  
**catalogue** 86  
**catalysis** 3A  
**catamaran** 24J, 29, 67A  
**catamount** 143A  
**cataphoric** 137B  
**catapult** 130I  
**cataract** 16, 25I, 130-O  
**catarrh** 16, 128B, 130E  
**catastrophe** 130-O, 74, 127B  
**catavba** 48G  
**catboat** 24J  
**catcall** 64, 72  
**catch** seize 49C  
     accept 49B, 111, 146K, 147L  
**catchpenny** 49A  
**catchup** 48P  
**catechetical** 81  
**catechism** 81  
**catechize** 81  
**catechumen** 116  
**categorical**  
     84, 134A, 86  
**category** 86  
**cater** 43B, 48A  
**caterpillar** 24G  
**caterwaul** 70  
**catfish** 143B  
**catgut** 52C  
**cathartie** 138B  
**cathed** 53R  
**cathedral** 82C, 53C

**catholic** 135B, 146A, 82A, 82D  
**Catholicism** 82B  
**catholicity** 82B, 125C  
**catholicon** 136B  
**catopsis** 119B  
**catoptrics** 83  
**cattle** 143A  
**Caucasian** 54C  
**caucus** 146K  
**caudal** 150G  
**caudle** 48L  
**caul** 106H  
**cauliflower** 48K  
**causal** 1, 144A  
**causality** 1  
**causation** 1  
**causative** 1, 134C  
**cause** principle 1  
     excitation 8  
     authorship 144A, 137B, 134C, 124  
**causeway** 25B  
**caustic**  
     burning 131B  
     sarcastic 64  
     hateful 28, 48Q, 128C, 145J  
**causticity**  
     131B, 128C  
**cauterization** 131B  
**cauterize** 131B, 138B  
**caution** warn 79  
     fear 32, 103A  
     watchfulness 119G  
     reserve 132C  
     threaten 33  
**cautious** fearful 32  
     circumspect 119G  
     reserved 132C  
     secret 103A  
**cavalcade** 24E, 19A  
**cavaller** gallant 39A  
     armed horseman 130F  
     gay 71A  
     supercilious 28, 38  
**cavalry** 130F  
**cavatina** 68B  
**cave** den 53D  
     hollow 25H  
**cave bear** 143A  
**caveat** 94  
**cavern** 25H  
**cavernous** 25H, 25  
**caviar** 142F  
**cavil** 66  
**cavity** 25H, 25  
**cavo-rilievo** 100B  
**cavort** 19B, 9  
**caw** 69B  
**cayenne** 48P  
**cayuse** 143A  
**cease** 12, 91  
**ceaseless** 11A, 148C  
**cedar** 143E  
**cede** 46B  
**cell** 34  
**celling** 34  
**celandine** 143E  
**celebrant** 140B  
**celebrate** 95D, 63, 139B  
**celebration** 95D, 63  
**celebrity** 140B  
**celerity** 9  
**celery** 48K  
**celeste** 102A  
**celestial** 140B, 108, 54C, 136A  
**cellbacy** 132C, 145K  
**cellbate** 145K  
**cell** 53D, 53E, 52H, 142F  
**cellar** 53E  
**cello** 68D  
**cellular** 142F  
**cellulose** 142F  
**celt** 130H  
**Celt** 54C  
**Celtic** 54C  
**cement** 52F, 146A, 146B, 52E  
**cementation\***  
**cemetery** 53L  
**cenobite** 82D  
**cenotaph** 104H  
**censor** 53I, 122  
**ensor** 133A, 35A  
**ensorious** 64  
**ensorship** 35A  
**censurable** 64, 130A  
**censure** 64  
**census** 86  
**cent** 147B  
**cental** 147C, 147A  
**centare** 147C  
**centaur** 143A  
**centenarian** 148H  
**centenary** 148H, 147A  
**centennial** 148H  
**center** 149L, 146A (B). centre  
**centesimal** 147A  
**centiare** 147C  
**centigrade** 147A  
**centigram** 147C  
**centiliter** 147F  
**centime** 147B  
**centimeter** 147E  
**centipede** 143D  
**cento** 85C, 68B, 85B  
**central** 149L  
**centrality** 149L  
**centralize**, 149L, 146A, 146K  
**centric** 149L  
**centricity** 149L  
**centrifugal** 149L, 15, 149K  
**centrifugence** 15, 149L  
**centripetal** 19A, 20  
**centumvrate** 133A, 146K, 147A  
**centuple** 147A, 148K  
**centurion** 133A  
**century** 148H, 147A  
**century-plant** 143E  
**cephalalgia** 128B  
**cephalic** 149H  
**cephallitis** 128B  
**cephalopod** 143B  
**Cephalopoda** 143B  
**ceraceous** 102A  
**ceramic** 144A  
**cerate** 136B  
**ceratin** 146B, 36F  
**cereal** 48M  
**cerebellum** 111  
**cerberean** 34  
**cerberus** 34  
**cerebrallism** 83  
**cerebrate** 111  
**cerebration** 111  
**cerebric** 111  
**cerebrum** 111  
**cerecloth** 106K  
**cerement** 106K  
**ceremonial** 95D, 132D  
**ceremonialism** 132D  
**ceremonious** 95D, 134A, 132D  
**ceremony** 95D, 134A  
**Ceres** 48G, 48M, 142F  
**cerum** 5D  
**cerography** 55B  
**certain** 134A, 117, 134C  
**certainly** 134A, 117  
**certes** 134A, 117  
**certificate** 93  
**certify** 93, 61A  
**certitude** 117, 134A, 134C  
**cerulean** 102A, 102D  
**cerumen** 129A  
**ceruse** 102D  
**cervical** 150G  
**cessation** 12, 46B  
**cession** 46B  
**cessionary** 46B  
**cesspool** 53B, 130A  
**cestus** 130L  
**cetacean** 143B  
**chafe** 130G, 31, 39B, 130B  
**chaff** 72, 129B, 129A  
**chaffweed** 143E  
**chagrin**, 29, 130C, 130B  
**chain** 52B, 50, 147E, 52C, 107C  
**chain-mail** 36C  
**chair** seat 53-O  
     official seat 133A  
     professorship 81  
     install 139A, 94, 95D  
**chairman** 133A  
**chaise** 24H  
**chalcidony** 107D, 5C  
**chaldron** 147F  
**chalet** 53D  
**chalice** 53I  
**chalk** 102E  
**chalky** 102E, 102A  
**challenge** invite 40A  
     dispute 66  
     summons 41B  
     dare 33, 12, 42, 149H  
**challis** 106K  
**chamber** 53E, 146K  
**chamberlain**, 133A, 46B  
**chameleon** 103B, 3A  
**chamfer** 25F  
**chamols** 106K  
**champ** 145F, 39, 145H  
**champagne** 48L  
**champaign** 25G  
**champerty** 43B, 41D, 36  
**champion** 50, 140B  
**chance** 127A, 148L  
**chancel** 53E  
**chancellor** 133A  
**chance-medley**  
     130-O  
**chandler** 101C  
**change** alter 3A  
     exchange 45  
     taint 146C  
     convey 24A  
     deteriorate 128C, 14, 149A  
     small coin 147L  
**changeability** 3A, 3C  
**changeable** 3A, 46P  
**changing** 142B  
**channel** 25F, 25I  
**chant** 68B, 68A  
**chanter** 68I  
**chantey** 68B  
**chanticleer** 143C  
**chantry** 53C  
**chaos** 125A  
**chaotic** 125A  
**chap** 146L, 148C, 25H  
**chaparral** 34  
**chap-book** 85B  
**chapeau** 106H  
**chapel** 53C, 146K  
**chaperon** 34

**chapfallen** 31  
**chaplain** 82F  
**chaplaincy** 82C  
**chaplet** 104B, 107B  
**chapman** 44  
**chapple** 146L  
**chapter** 145D, 82F  
**char** 46B, 131B  
**character** 55B  
     distinction 126A,  
     68A, 95E, 135B,  
     137C  
**characteristic** 126A,  
     84, 95E  
**characterization**  
     126A, 92, 84,  
     95A, 95E, 105  
**characterize** 126A,  
     95E, 105, 92, 84  
**characterless** 129B  
**charade** 57, 96A, 13,  
     99B  
**charcoal** 5C  
**charge** 41B, 13, 64,  
     65, 130F, 94, 45,  
     147L  
**charge d'affaires**  
     133A  
**charger** 24G, 130F,  
     143A  
**charlot** 24H  
**charlotter** 24E  
**charitable** 43A, 38,  
     136A  
**charity** 43A, 136A,  
     38  
**charivari** 68B, 70  
**charlatan** 130A, 62  
**charm subdue** 50, 8  
     delight 99A, 68A,  
     71A, 99C, 108,  
     136A  
     allure 40A, 40  
     protection 34  
**charnel** 128C  
**chart** 100B, 95B,  
     100A, 105  
**charter** 46A  
**chartographer** 100C  
**chary** 32, 132C, 103A  
**chase** 41D, 41C, 35A,  
     107A, 24H, 119E  
**chasm** 25H, 37, 145C  
**chassepot** 130I  
**chasseur** 130F  
**chassis** 53R  
**chaste pure** 138C,  
     108  
     modest 132C  
**chasten** 138B, 130N  
**chastize** 130N, 130G  
**chastity** 138C, 132C  
**chat** 55A, 90  
**chateau** 53D  
**chatelaine** 107B

**chattels** 135B  
**chatter** 56, 60  
**chatterbox** 56  
**chauffeur** 24E  
**Chauvinism** 38  
**cheap** 147K, 129B  
**cheapen** 14, 147K  
**cheat** 49F, 130A  
**check restrain** 52A,  
     50  
     reproof 64, 126B,  
     93, 12, 36A  
**checker** 102C, 102B  
**checkmate** 50  
**check** 42, 28, 64, 95D  
**cheep** 69C  
**cheeper** 143C  
**cheer applaud** 63,  
     71A, 134D, 7,  
     99C, 136A  
**cheerful** 71A, 136A  
**cheeriness** 71A  
**cheerless** 31, 98B,  
     130B  
**cheery** 71A, 99A  
**cheese** 48I  
**cheese cake** 48I  
**cheetah** 143A  
**chef** 144D  
**chemical** 3A  
**chemise** 106G  
**chemisette** 106G  
**chemist** 3A  
**chemistry** 3A, 83  
**chenille** 107B  
**cherish** 38, 39A, 7,  
     34  
**cheroot** 48-O  
**cherry** 48G, 102A,  
     48L  
**cherub**, 108, 140B  
**cherubic** 140B  
**chess** 41D  
**chest** 53J  
**Chesterfieldian** 38,  
     136A  
**chestnut** 48C, 102A,  
     143A  
**chesty** 28, 76  
**chevaller** 133A  
**Chevallot** 106K, 143A  
**chevron** 104B, 104D,  
     107B  
**chew** 145F, 114,  
     145H  
**chiaroscuro** 100A,  
     102B  
**chie** 108, 134B, 107A,  
     134B  
**chicane** 103A, 62, 57,  
     103B, 130A,  
     134B  
**chick** 143C, 148J  
**chickadee** 143C  
**chicken** 143C, 148J

**chickweed** 143E  
**chicory** 143E  
**chide** 64  
**chief leader** 133A  
     eminent 140B,  
     149H, 126A  
**chieftain** 133A  
**chiffon** 106K  
**chiffonier** 53P  
**chignon** 106A, 107B,  
     106H  
**chikara** 143A  
**chillblain** 128B  
**child** 148J, 110B,  
     142B  
**childbirth** 141B  
**childe** 148J  
**childhood** 148J  
**childish** 148J, 128A,  
     110B  
**childless** 145K, 128A  
**childlike** 110B  
**children** 148J, 142C  
**chillad** 148H, 147A  
**chill** 146B, 28  
**chilli** 48P  
**chilly** 121  
**chime** 68E, 68A  
**chimera fancy** 113,  
     96A  
     ambiguity 57  
     fish 143B  
**chimerical** 57, 113,  
     96A  
**chimney** 25F  
**chimpanzee** 143A  
**chin** 150G  
**china** 53M  
**chinchilla** 143A  
**Chinese** 54C  
**chink** 25H, 145C  
**chinkapin** 48C  
**chintz** 106K  
**chip** 145F, 145D,  
     145H  
**chipper** 9, 3C  
**chirography** 55B  
**chiromaney** 77  
**chiropradist** 136B  
**chiropractic** 136B  
**chiropractor** 136B  
**chirp** 68B, 68A, 69C,  
     69B  
**chisel** 145F, 144B,  
     150A, 100A  
**chit** 148J, 129B,  
     130C  
**chitchat** 60  
**chivalresque** 42  
**chivalrous** 42, 38,  
     108, 140B  
**chivalry** 42, 38  
**chloral** 136B, 48L  
**chloralism** 136B,  
     128B

**chlorin** 5D  
**chlorodyne** 136B  
**chlorophyll** 102D  
**chlorosis** 128B  
**chocolate** 48F, 102A,  
     48J  
**choice** 49A, 140B  
**choir** 68I  
**choke** 130N, 130-O,  
     130B  
**choker** 107B, 106C  
**choler** 29  
**cholera** 128B, 130E  
**choleric** 128B, 29  
**choose** 49A, 39  
**chop** 145F  
**chop-suey** 48D  
**choral** 68A, 68B  
**chorale** 68B  
**chord** 68A  
**chores** 144B  
**chorister** 68I  
**chortle** 71B, 71A  
**chorus** 68B, 68I  
**chosen** 49A  
**chouse** 49F  
**chowder** 48D  
**Christ** 82E  
**christen** 92  
**Christendom** 82C,  
     82B  
**Christian** 82D, 82A  
**Christianity** 82C,  
     82B  
**Christmas** 148K  
**Christmastide** 148K  
**chromascope** 95B  
**chromatic** 102B,  
     68A  
**chromatometer** 95B  
**chromium** 5D  
**chromo** 100B  
**chromogen** 102E  
**chromosphere** 101B  
**chronic** 11A, 148C  
**chronicle** 148G  
**chronicler** 85E  
**chronogram** 84  
**chronograph** 86,  
     95B, 148C  
**chronological** 86,  
     148A, 148B  
**chronology** 86  
**chronometer** 95B,  
     148F  
**chronopher** 98A  
**chronoscope** 95B,  
     148F  
**chrysanthemum**  
     143E  
**chrysolite** 107C  
**chubby** 150G  
**chuck** 24A, 24C, 98C

**chuckle** 71A  
**chum** 146L  
**chump** 110B  
**chunnam** 52F  
**chunk** 145D  
**chunky** 150G  
**church** 53C, 82C  
**churchman** 82D  
**churchwarden** 82G, 34  
**churl** 129B, 130C  
**churlish** 129B, 130C, 29  
**churn** 3A  
**chute** 25F  
**cicerone** 84, 24A  
**elder** 48J  
**clerge** 101C  
**cigar** 48-O  
**cigarette** 48-O  
**cilia** 106A  
**ciliated** 106A  
**Cimmerian** 97, 57  
**cinch** 52B, 134C, 52C  
**cineture** 52B  
**cinder** 129A  
**cinematograph** 99E  
**cinnamon** 48P, 102A  
**cinque** 147A  
**clipher** 131A, 129B  
**circle** 150C, 146K, 18C, 147E  
**circlet** 150C  
**circuit** 150C, 25B, 19A  
**circuitous**  
     150C, 18C  
**circular** 150C, 79  
**circularize** 79  
**circulate** 18C, 16, 145I, 145A  
**circulation** 18C, 16  
**circum** 150C  
**circumambient**  
     150C, 149K  
**circumcise** 145F, 138B  
**circumcison\***  
**circumference**  
     150C, 147L  
**circumfleet** 150C  
**circumflex** 150C  
**circumflexion** 150C  
**circumfuse** 145I  
**circumjacent**  
     150C, 149K  
**circumlocution**  
     56, 57  
**circumnavigable**  
     23, 25A  
**circumnavigate**  
     23, 19A  
**circumnavigator\***  
**circumscribe** 150C, 84, 52A, 149K  
**circumscriptive** 84  
**circumspect** 32, 119G, 132C, 114, 103A  
**circumspection**  
     119G, 132C, 114  
**circumstance** 95A, 127A, 146A, 93, 95C, 135B, 147L  
**circumstantial** 95A, 95E, 127A, 93, 84, 57  
**circumstantiality** 84, 95E, 95A, 95C, 127A  
**circumstantiate** 93  
**circumvallation** 36  
**circumvent** 50, 130A, 49F  
**circumvention\***  
**circumvolution**  
     146A, 56  
**circus** 99B, 99E  
**clisalpine** 149J  
**clisatlantic** 149J  
**cistern** 53B  
**citadel** 36B  
**citation**  
     demand 41B  
     summons 94  
     quotation 93  
**citatory\***  
**clte\***  
**clithara** 68D  
**clithern** 68D  
**clitizen** 54B  
**clitron** 48G  
**clty** 53F  
**clvic** 133A  
**civil** 133A, 38, 136A  
**civilian** 133A  
**civility** 38  
**civilization** 132A, 81  
**civilize** 132A, 81, 132D  
**clack** 55A, 69C, 56  
**clalm** 41B  
**clalmant** 41B  
**clairaudience** 118  
**clairvoyance** 119A, 117, 119D  
**clairvoyant\***  
**clam** 52E, 143D  
**clamber** 17, 41C  
**clammy** 129A  
**clamor** 41B, 69B (B). **clamour**  
     clamorous  
         41B, 69B  
**clamp** 49C, 52B  
**clan** 141G, 54B, 146K  
**clandestine**  
     103A, 130A  
**clang** 69B  
**clangor** 69B  
**(B). clangour**  
**clank** 69B, 69C  
**clannish** 146I, 146K  
**clap** 63  
**clapper** 79  
**claque** 66, 64, 63  
**claqueur** 63  
**claqueur** 66, 64  
**claret** 48L, 102A  
**clarification** 138B  
**clarify** 138B, 138C  
**clarinet** 68G  
**clarion** 68G, 69B, 68A  
**clash** 130F, 146A, 66, 69B  
**clasp** 49C, 98C, 121  
**class** 92, 116, 126A  
**classic** 140B, 108, 117, 42  
**classification** 86, 92  
**classificatory** 86, 92  
**classify** 86, 92  
**classman** 116, 140B  
**clatter** 69B, 69C  
**clause** 55B  
**claustral** 52H  
**clavate** 150E  
**clavichord** 68A, 68D  
**clavier** 68F, 68D  
**claw** 49C, 130G  
**clay** 5C, 46B  
**claymore** 130H  
**clean** 138A, 133C, 146A  
**cleanly** 138C, 138A  
**cleanse** 138A  
**clear** **clarion** 68A  
     bright 95E, 101A  
     unobstructed 25  
     definite 84, 93  
     unadulterated  
         138C  
     clear away 35A  
**clear-cut** 150G  
**clearance** 145C, 25  
**clearing** 25G, 25  
**cleat** 53R  
**cleave** 145F, 52A, 52E  
**cleaver** 145F, 59  
**cleavers** 143E  
**clef** 68K  
**cleft** 25H, 145F  
**clemency** 47  
**clement** 47, 132B  
**clergy** 82F, 82C  
**clergyman** 82F  
**clerical** 82F, 82A  
**clerk** 46B  
**clever** 134B, 117, 59  
**clew** 95E, 93  
**client** 118  
**clientage** 118  
**cliff** 149E  
**climacteric** 3A  
**climate** 125B, 137C, 145J  
**climatic** 125B  
**climatize** 132D  
**climatography** 84  
**climatology** 83  
**climatometer** 95B  
**climax** 3A, 12, 74, 149F  
**climb** 17  
**clime** 125B  
**clinch** 52B, 52C  
**cling** 52A, 52E  
**clinic** 81  
**clinical** 81  
**clink** 69A, 69C  
**clinker** 129A  
**clio** 85E  
**clip** 145F, 144E  
**clipper** 145F, 24J, 9  
**clique** 146K  
**cloak** 106D, 103A  
**clock** 95B, 148F  
**clockwise** 149B, 150C  
**clod** 145D  
**clog** 106J, 36, 13  
**cloggy** 52E  
**cloister** 53D, 52H, 53C  
**cloistral** 52H, 145K  
**close** shut out 36  
     economic 132C  
     unite together  
         146A, 52H  
     end 12, 74  
     shut in 52H  
     attack 130F  
     near 149M  
     concise 58, 130B, 146B  
**closet** 53E, 103A  
**closure** 52H, 12, 74  
**clot** 146B  
**cloth** 106K, 106I  
**clothe** 106B, 139A  
**clothes** 106B  
**clothier** 106B  
**clotho** 134C  
**cloud** 97, 146K, 145J, 147I  
**cloud-burst** 16, 130-O  
**clough** 25H  
**clout** 106K, 136B  
**clove** 48P  
**clover** 48N  
**clown** 99D, 129B  
**cloy** 26  
**club** 130G, 130L, 146K



**club-foot** 109B, 150G  
**club-haul** 18C  
**clue** 87, 95E  
**clump** 34, 146A, 146K  
**clumsy** 126D, 18A, 109A  
**cluster** 146A, 146K  
**clutch** 49C  
**clutter** 125A  
**clyster** 138A, 138B  
**coach** 24H, 81  
**coagulate** 146B  
**coagulin** 146B  
**coagulum** 146B  
**coal** 5C  
**coalesce** 52E, 146A, 52G, 146B, 146C, 52F  
**coalition** 146A, 146K, 146B  
**coal-scuttle** 53N  
**coamings** 53R  
**coaptation** 132A  
**coarse** 70, 126A, 130C  
**coarseness** 126A, 70  
**coast** sail 23, 25G  
     shore 36H  
     descend 22  
     proceed 19A  
**coaster** 24J  
**coastguard** 34, 133A  
**coastwise** 149J  
**coat** 106D, 106E  
**coax** 40A  
**cob** 143B, 143C  
**cobalt** 5D  
**cobble** 136B, 126C, 24J  
**cobra** 143F  
**cobweb** 48J, 49F, 53D  
**coca** 136B  
**cocaine** 136B  
**cochineal** 102A, 143D, 102D  
**cochlea** 143F  
**cochleate** 150C  
**cock**, 143C, 141F, 98A  
**cockade** 107B  
**cockatrice** 130-O  
**cockboat** 24J  
**cockcrow** 148A  
**cockrel** 143C  
**cock-eyed** 119B  
**cock-fight** 41D  
**cockle** 150B, 143B  
**cockney** 54C  
**cockpit** 25A, 53E, 99E  
**cockroach** 143D  
**cocktail** 48L  
**cocoa** 48J, 143E, 136B  
**cocoanut** 48C  
**cocoon** 142F  
**cocotte** 39B, 125C-3  
**cocytus** 130N  
**cod** 143B  
**coddle** 38, 98C  
**code** 98A, 86, 94  
**codeine** 136B  
**codex** 86  
**codger** 39, 29  
**codicil** 93  
**codify** 86  
**codling** 143B  
**coefficient** 147L, 5A  
**coerce** 52A, 50  
**coercion** 52A, 50  
**coeval** 148L, 146A, 148E  
**coextensive** 149A  
**coffee** 48J  
**coffer** 53J  
**coffin** 53L  
**cog** 5C, 130A, 24J  
**cogent** 93  
**cogitate** 114  
**cognition** 114  
**cognac** 48L  
**cognate** 146I  
**cognition** 117  
**cognitive** 117, 111  
**cognizance** 117, 111, 119F  
**cognizant\***  
**cognomen** 92  
**cohabit** 145D, 146H  
**cohere** 52E  
**coherence** 52E, 52G, 115, 146A  
**coherer** 95B  
**cohesion** 52E  
**cohesive** 52E  
**cohort** 146K  
**coiffeur** 107A, 106B  
**coiffure** 106H, 106A  
**colign** 150D  
**coll** 150C, 146A  
**coin** 147L  
**coinage** 144B, 144A  
**coincide** 132A, 146A, 105  
**coincident** 127A, 148L, 105, 148E  
**coltition** 146D, 146A  
**coke** 5C  
**colander** 145B  
**cold** 146B, 28, 121  
**cold-blooded** 28, 130M  
**cole** 48K  
**cole-slaw** 48D  
**colewort** 48K  
**colic** 128B  
**collaborate** 5A, 144B, 85A, 146K  
**collaboration\***  
**collaborator** 5A, 144D, 146L, 46B, 85E  
**collapse** 127B, 128A, 22  
**collar** seize 49C  
     restraint 52A, 52C  
     neck-piece 107B, 106C  
**collarette** 106C  
**collate** 114, 115, 146A  
**collateral** 46B, 149J  
**colleague** 146L  
**collect** 146K, 49E, 40B, 146A  
**collected** 132B  
**collection** 49E, 146A  
**college** 81  
**collegian** 116  
**collegiate** 81  
**colli'de** 130G, 146A  
**colli'e** 143A  
**collier** 24J  
**collision** 130G, 146A, 130F  
**collocation** 132A, 149A, 146A  
**collocation** 90  
**colloquial** 55A, 90  
**colloquy** 90  
**collude** 103A  
**collusion** 103A, 130A, 5A  
**collusive** 103A, 130A, 5A, 62  
**colon** 55B, 147B  
**colonel** 133A  
**colonial** 146K  
**colonist** 54B  
**colonization** 146K  
**colonize** 146K  
**colonnade** 53R  
**colony** 146K, 53E  
**color** 102B, 102E, 104E, 102A  
**color-blind** 119B  
**colorimeter** 95B  
**coloring** 102B, 102E  
**colorist** 100C  
**colossal** 147J, 96A, 99A  
**colosseum** 99E, 25A  
**colossus** 147J, 140B  
**colportage** 43B  
**colporteur** 43B  
**colt** 143A, 148J, 110B, 130N, 142D  
**columbine** 143E, 108  
**column** 53R, 55B, 146K, 104H  
**columnar** 150C  
**coma** 110A, 101B  
**comatose** 110A  
**comb** 132A  
**combat** 41D, 130F  
**combatant** 41D, 130F  
**combine** 146A, 146K, 146C  
**combustible** 131B  
**combustion** 131B, 101A, 145J  
**come** 19A, 146A, 146K  
**comedian** 99D, 72  
**comedy** 99D, 72, 99B  
**comely** 108  
**comet** 101D  
**comfit** 48H  
**comfort**  
     console 136A  
     inspire 7, 71A  
**comfortable** 71A, 136A  
**comforter** 136A, 106D  
**comfortless** 130B, 31  
**comfrey** 143E  
**comic** 99A  
**comicality** 99A, 99C  
**coming** 146A, 148B  
**comique** 99D  
**comity** 38  
**comma** 55B  
**command** 41B, 94, 95E, 133A  
**commandant** 133A, 82A  
**commandeer** 49C  
**commander** 133A  
**commandment** 94  
**commando** 146K, 130F  
**commemorate** 11A, 139B, 63, 95D, 117  
**commemoration\***  
     commence 4, 73  
**commencement** 4, 73  
**commend** 63, 87  
**commendation** 63, 87  
**commensurability** 132A, 45  
**commensurate\***  
     commence 4, 73  
**commensurate** 26, 105, 147L, 45, 132A  
**comment** 84, 55A  
**commentary** 84  
**commentator** 84  
**commerce** 44, 49D  
**commercial** 44, 49D  
**commingle** 146K, 146C, 146A  
**comminute** 145H

**commiserate** 136A, 31  
**commissariat** 43B, 133A  
**commissary** 133A  
**commission** 94, 45, 50, 139A  
**commissioner** 133A  
**commissure** 146A  
**commit learn** 116, 50, 43B, 130A, 24A  
**commitment** 116, 43B  
**committee** 146K, 133A  
**commodore** 53I, 106H, 53P  
**commodious** 25, 46B  
**commodity** 5A, 46B, 135B  
**commodore** 133A  
**common**  
     usual 132D, 105  
     inferior 129B  
     public land 25G  
**commonage** 46A  
**commonality** 54B, 129B  
**commoner** 54B  
**commonplace** 132D, 129B, 56  
**commonweal** 133A  
**commotion** 125A, 112  
**communal** 90  
**communalism** 133A  
**commune** 90  
**communicant** 55A, 78, 90, 79  
**communicate** 55A, 78, 79, 90, 146C, 85B  
**communication\***  
**communicative\***  
**communion** 90, 146K  
**communiqué** 79  
**communism** 146K, 133A  
**communist** 146L  
**communitistic** 133A, 132A, 146K  
**community** 146K  
**commutation** 3A, 49D  
**commutator** 3A  
**commute** 3A, 49D  
**commuter** 3A, 19A, 49D  
**compact** 46A, 146B  
**companion** 146L, 46B  
**companionship** 146K  
**company** 146K, 130F  
**comparative** 114, 113, 126C, 57  
**compare** 114, 105, 84, 119E  
**comparison\***  
**compartment** 53E  
**compass**  
     encircle 150C  
     besiege 130F  
     extent 25A, 18C  
     comprehend 117, 95B, 149K  
**compassion** 31, 136A, 47, 38, 121  
**compassionate** 31, 47  
**compatibility** 132A  
**compatible** 132A  
**compatriot** 146L, 54B  
**compeer** 146L  
**compel** 50, 8, 133A  
**compend** 58, 86  
**compendious** 58  
**compendium** 58, 86  
**compensate** 45  
**compensation** 45, 3C  
**compensative** 45, 3C, 105  
**compet** 41D  
**competence** 134C, 137B  
**competent** 134C, 137B, 117, 132A  
**competition** 41D  
**competitor** 41D  
**compilation** 86  
**compile** 86  
**complicity** 38, 71A  
**complacent** 38, 71A  
**complain** 65, 67B, 47, 136A, 31  
**complainant** 66, 41D, 67B, 136A  
**complaint** 64, 66, 31, 65  
**complaisance** 38, 46A, 98C  
**complaisant\***  
**complement**  
     supply 43B  
     full number 147K, 147L  
     complete set 146A  
     increase 10  
**complemental\***  
**complete** 146A, 12, 10, 50, 147I  
**completion** 12, 50  
**complex** 57, 13, 146C  
**complexion** 95C, 102C  
**complexity** 95C, 13, 57  
**compliance** 46A  
**complicate** 13, 57  
**complication** 13, 57, 96A  
**complicity** 130A, 96A, 146K  
**compliment** 63  
**complimentary** 63  
**comply** 46A, 46B  
**compo** 52F  
**component** 145D, 146A, 147L  
**comport** 132B  
**compose** 144A, 85A, 53A, 132B, 55B  
**composer** 85E, 68J, 86, 144A  
**composit** 145D  
**composite** 53A, 146C, 132C, 146A  
**composition** 85B, 86, 53A, 144A  
**compositor** 85E  
**compost** 146C, 142F  
**composure** 132B  
**compote** 48G  
**compound** 146C, 146A  
**comprehend** 117, 53A  
**comprehensible** 84  
**comprehension** 117, 53A  
**comprehensive** 53A, 146A, 84, 132C, 146K  
**compress** 146B, 14  
**compression\***  
**comprise** 53A  
**compromise** 132B, 128A  
**compulsion** 50, 8, 137B  
**compulsive\***  
**compunction** 31  
**compurgation** 93  
**computation** 115  
**compute** 115, 147L  
**comrade** 146L  
**con** 119E, 114, 116  
**conation**  
     tendency 2, 4  
     desire 39  
     attempt 41C  
     generation 141A  
**conative\***  
**concatenation** 52B, 146A  
**concave** 150C  
**concavity** 150C  
**concavo-concave\***  
**concavo-convex\***  
**conceal** 103A, 13  
**concealment** 103A  
**concede** 46A  
**conceit** fancy 113  
     self-esteem 38, 71A  
     brag 76  
**conceivable** 95C, 111  
**conceive** 111, 49B, 141A  
**concentrate** 146B, 146K, 114, 146A  
**concentration\***  
**concentric** 149L, 146A  
**concentricity** 149L  
**concept** 113, 115  
**conception** 111, 49B, 113, 115, 141A  
**conceptive** 111, 49B  
**concern** 8, 53A, 114, 39, 146K  
**concernment** 40B  
**concert** 68B, 132A, 146K  
**concertina** 68G  
**concertino** 68G, 68B  
**concerto** 68B  
**concession** 46A  
**concessionaire** 49B  
**concessive** 46A  
**conchoid** 150C  
**conchology** 83  
**conclerge** 46B  
**conciliate** 132B, 132A  
**concise** 58  
**conclave** 146K, 103A  
**conclude** 12, 115, 74, 50  
**conclusion\***  
**conclusive** 27, 84, 93, 134C, 149I  
**concoct** 144A, 144B, 134C  
**concoction** 48A, 144B, 144E  
**concomitance** 146A  
**concomitant** 146A, 147L  
**concord** 46A, 132A, 68A  
**concordance** 132A, 86, 68A, 46A  
**concordant\***  
**concordat** 46A  
**concourse** 146K  
**concrete** 52F, 146B, 52E  
**cretion** 52E, 146B  
**concubinage** 146D, 146H  
**concubine** 146E, 141E  
**concupiscence** 39B  
**concur** 46A, 132A, 146K  
**concurrent** 46A, 132A, 146A, 148E, 148L  
**concession** 146A  
**condemn** 64, 94, 65  
**condemnation\***  
**condemnatory\***  
**condensation** 146B, 58, 14  
**condense\***  
**condenser** 146B

**condescend** 46A, 46B  
**condescension\***  
**condign** 132A, 45, 130N  
**condiment** 48P  
**condition** 126A, 89, 84, 147L  
**condole** 31, 136A, 7  
**condolence** 7, 136A  
**condonation** 47  
**condone** 47  
**conduce** 10, 43B, 1, 2, 5A  
**conductive** 10, 43B, 1, 24A  
**conduct** 24A, 132C, 134B, 132D, 133A, 134C  
**conductance\***  
**conduction** 24A  
**conductive** 24A, 1, 6  
**conductor** 24E, 25F  
**conduit** 25F  
**cone** 150C, 150D  
**confab** 90  
**confection** 48F  
**confectioner** 144D  
**confectionery** 48F  
**confederacy** 146K  
**confederate** 146L, 5A, 146K  
**confederation** 146K  
**confer, consult** 41A  
**converse** 90, 43A, 43B, 139A  
**conference** 90, 41A, 146K  
**confess** 46A, 61A, 78  
**confession\***  
**confessional** 78, 118  
**confessor** 78, 46A  
**confidant** 38, 42, 103A  
**confide** 78  
**confidence** 113, 42, 38, 39, 78, 103A, 117  
**confident** 42, 113, 61A, 103A, 117  
**confidential** 78, 103A  
**configuration** 149A, 150A, 105  
**confine** 52H  
**confinement** 52H, 141B  
**confines** 149M  
**confirm** 93, 61A, 92  
**confirmation\***  
**confiscate** 49C  
**conflagration** 131B, 101A, 145J  
**conflict** 41D, 130F  
**conflicting** 130F, 27  
**confluence** 16, 146A, 25I, 146K  
**conflux** 16, 146A, 146K  
**conform** 132A, 105, 146A  
**conformation** 132A, 105  
**conformist** 82D  
**conformity** 132, 105  
**confound** 57, 13, 96A, 146C, 130-O  
**confrere** 146L  
**confront** 149H, 42, 27  
**confuse** 57, 13  
**jumble** 125A  
**mingle** 146C  
**bewilder** 96A  
**confusion** 125A, 112  
**confutation** 138D, 67A, 93, 61A  
**confute\***  
**con-game** 130A  
**congeal** 146B, 52E  
**congelation\***  
**congenial** 136A, 146I  
**congeniality** 136A  
**congenital** 141B, 137C, 146A, 146I  
**congeries** 49E, 146A, 146K  
**congest** 146B, 146K  
**congestion** 146K, 26, 146A  
**conglomeration** 146C, 146A  
**conglutinate** 52E  
**conglutination** 52E  
**congratulate** 63  
**congratulatory** 63  
**congratulation** 63  
**congregate** 146K  
**congregation** 146K  
**congregational\***  
**Congregationalism** 133A  
**Congress** 146K, 90, 133A  
**Congressional** 133A  
**Congressman** 133A  
**congruent** 132A  
**congruity** 132A  
**congruous** 132A  
**conic** 150C  
**coniferous** 141B, 150C, 150H  
**conform** 150C  
**conine** 5C  
**conjectural** 113, 57, 127A  
**conjecture** 113, 57  
**conjoin** 146A  
**conjoint** 146A  
**conjugal** 146H  
**conjugality** 146H  
**conjugate** 3A, 146I, 126A, 146A, 146H  
**conjugation** 3A, 146H, 126A  
**conjunction** 146A, 55A  
**conjunctive** 146A  
**conjunction** 146A, 3A  
**conjurament** 40B, 50  
**conjure** 40B  
**conjurer** 99D, 134B  
**conjurer** 146L, 40B  
**connate** 146A  
**connate** 106K  
**connect** 52B, 146A  
**connection** 52B, 146H, 146A  
**connective\***  
**conning** 94  
**connivance** 130A, 46A  
**connive** 130A, 103A  
**connaisseur** 117, 49E  
**connotation** 115  
**connotative** 80  
**connote** 80  
**connubial** 146H  
**conold** 150C  
**conoidal** 150C  
**conquer** 50  
**conqueror** 50  
**conquest** 50  
**consanguineous** 146I  
**conscience** 111, 117  
**conscientious** 114, 117, 132C  
**conscious** 111, 112, 117  
**conscrip** 49C, 86  
**conscription\***  
**consecrate** 92, 94, 63, 139A, 139B  
**consecration\***  
**consecutive** 75, 148B  
**consensus** 46A  
**consent** 46A, 46B  
**consentient** 46A, 46B, 132A  
**consequence** 28  
**result** 144E, 74  
**significance** 95A, 115, 148B  
**consequent** 144E  
**consequential** 135B, 115  
**conservable** 132C  
**conservation** 11A, 132C  
**conservative** 132C  
**conservator** 34, 11A  
**conservatory** 132C, 11A, 81  
**conserve** 132C, 11A  
**consider** 113, 114, 119E  
**considerable** 147I, 135B  
**considerate** 114, 132C, 136A, 113, 119E  
**consideration** 114, 136A, 113, 132C  
**consign** 24A, 43B  
**consignee** 49B  
**consignment** 43B, 24A  
**consignor** 43B  
**consist** 53A  
**consistence** 137B, 146A, 132A, 146B  
**consolation** 136A, 71A  
**console** 136A, 53P  
**consolidate** 146B, 146K, 146A  
**consomme** 48D  
**consonant** 68A, 132A, 92, 55C  
**consort**  
**partner** 146L, 146J, 141B, 146H, 146K  
**conspicuous** 58, 86  
**conspicuous** 95E, 140B, 93, 135B  
**conspiracy** 130A  
**conspirator** 130A  
**conspire** 130A  
**constable** 133A  
**constancy** 11A, 39A, 140A, 38, 39, 144B  
**constant\***  
**constellation** 101D, 146K  
**consternation** 112, 32  
**constitute** 146B  
**constipation** 146B  
**constituency** 146K  
**constituent** 145D, 37, 146A, 146L, 147L  
**constitute** 53A, 144B, 94, 139A, 144A  
**constitution** 137B, 2, 35, 46A, 94  
**constitutional** 35, 46A, 4, 137B, 19B, 52G, 53A, 94, 137C, 146A, 2  
**constrain** 52A, 50  
**constraint\***  
**constrict** 52B, 146B  
**constriction** 52B  
**constrictor** 143F  
**constringent** 52B, 146B  
**construct** 144B, 85A, 144A

**construction** 144B, 144A, 53D, 84, 53B, 85B  
**constructive** 144B  
**constructiveness\***  
**constructor** 144D  
**construe** 84  
**consubstantial** 137B  
**consubstantiation** 82C  
**consul** 133A  
**consul-general** 133A  
**consulate** 133A  
**consult** 41A, 90, 114  
**consultation\***  
**consume** 51A, 131B, 128C, 130-O  
**consummate** 12, 50, 132A, 140B, 134B, 134A, 108, 117  
**consummation** 12, 50  
**consumption** 128B, 130E, 128C  
**consumptive\***  
**contact** 124  
**contagion** 124  
**contagious** 124  
**contain** 53A, 140A, 132C  
**container** 53B, 53N  
**contaminate** 130E, 146C, 129A  
**contamination** 146C  
**contemplate** 114, 119E  
**contemplation\***  
**contemplative\***  
**contemporaneous** 148L, 146A, 148E  
**contemporary\***  
**contempt** 28  
**contemptible** 129B, 130C  
**contemptuous** 28  
**contend** assert 80  
    dispute 66, 27, 41D, 130F  
**content**  
    gratify 136A  
    contentment 71A  
**contention** 27, 66, 41D, 67A, 147L  
**contentious\***  
**contentment** 71A  
**contentious** 149M  
**contest** oppose 27  
    dispute 66  
    contend 41D  
    struggle 130F  
**contestant** 41D, 27, 130F  
**context** 74  
**contiguity** 149M, 124, 149J  
**contiguous\***  
**continence** 132C  
**continent** 132C, 25G  
**continental** 149A  
**contingence** 127A  
**contingent** 127A, 146K  
**continual** 11A, 148I  
**continuance\***  
**continuation\***  
**continue** 11A, 148I, 132D  
**continuity\***  
**continuous\***  
**contort** 150C, 125A, 150B  
**contortion\***  
**contortionist** 99D  
**contour** 150A, 100B, 95C  
**contraband** 35  
**contrabandist** 49F  
**contrabasso** 68D, 68A  
**contract** shorten 58  
    condense 146B  
    incur 49D, 14  
    agreement 89, 146A  
**contraction** 58, 146B  
**contractor** 44  
**contra-dance** 99F  
**contradict** 66, 67A  
**contradiction\***  
**contradictory** 66, 67A  
**contradistinction** 126A  
**contradistinguish** 119F  
**contralto** 68A, 68I  
**contrariety** 27, 60  
**contrary** 27, 60, 67A, 126A  
**contrast** 126A  
**contravallation** 36B  
**contravene** 27, 66, 67A, 130A  
**contravention\***  
**contretemps** 127B, 127A  
**contribute** 43B, 5A, 43A, 10, 85B, 89  
**contribution\***  
**contributor** 43A  
**contributory\***  
**contribute** 31  
**contribution** 31  
**contrivance** 5B, 5A  
**contrive** 144A, 144B, 134B  
**control** 50, 132D, 133A, 134B  
**controller** 93, 133A  
**controversial** 66, 57, 67A  
**controversialist** 66  
**controversy** 66  
**controvert** 66, 27, 67A  
**contumacious** 27  
**contumelious** 27, 28, 65  
**contumely** 27, 28, 64, 65  
**contuse** 130G  
**contusion** 130G  
**conundrum** 57, 96A, 103B, 13  
**convalesce** 137A  
**convalescence** 137A  
**convalescent** 137A  
**convene** 146K  
**convenience** 5A, 132A, 46B  
**convenient** 5A, 132A, 46B, 149M, 134D  
**convent** 53C, 52H  
**conventicle** 146K  
**convention** 146K, 132D  
**conventional** 132D  
**conventionality** 132D  
**converge** 146A  
**convergence** 146A  
**convergent** 146A  
**versant** 90, 117, 134B  
**conversation** 90  
**conversational** 90  
**conversationist** 90  
**conversazione** 90  
**converse** 90, 3A  
**conversely** 3A  
**conversion** 3A, 132A  
**convert** 3A, 132A, 82D, 146L  
**covetous** 49A  
**convex** 150C  
**convexity** 150C  
**convexo-concave** 150C  
**convexo-convex** 150C  
**convey** 24A, 55A, 43A, 43B, 44  
**conveyance** 24H, 24A, 5A, 24J  
**conveyancer** 86, 24E  
**conveyancing** 86  
**convict** 93, 94, 130A  
**conviction** 93, 94, 113, 115, 117  
**convince** 93, 50, 84  
**convivial** 71A, 38, 99A  
**conviviality** 71A, 99C  
**convocation** 40B, 41B, 146K  
**convocational** 40B, 41B, 146K  
**convoke**, 40B, 41B, 146K  
**convolution** 150C, 146A  
**convolve** 150C, 146A  
**convoy** 24A, 34  
**convulse** 71B, 71A, 125A, 72, 99A  
**convulsion** 125A, 130E  
**convulsive** 72, 125A  
**coo** 55A, 69A, 40  
**cook** 144B, 145J, 144D  
**cooking** 144B  
**cook** 48F  
**cool** 146B, 132B, 28  
**cooler** 146B  
**coole** 24E  
**coon** 117  
**coop** 52H  
**cooper** 144D  
**cooperant** 144B, 5A  
**cooperate** 144B, 5A, 132A, 146K  
**cooperation\***  
**cooperative\***  
**coordinate** 132A, 86  
**coordination** 132A, 86, 144B  
**coot** 143C, 129B  
**cop** 49C, 133A  
**copal** 136B  
**copal** 5C  
**coparcener** 146L, 130A  
**cope** 106I, 41D  
**copeck** 147B  
**copious** 147I, 43A, 26, 56  
**copper** 5D, 133A  
**copperhead** 143F  
**copse** 34  
**copulate** 146D, 146A  
**copulative** 146A  
**copy** likeness 105  
    imitate 103B  
    original work 100B  
    transcript 84, 85B  
    reproduce 75  
**copyist** 100C, 105  
**copyright** 46A  
**coquet** 40  
**coquetry** 40  
**coquette** 40  
**coracle** 24J  
**coral** 143B, 107D  
**coralline** 142D, 102A, 102D  
**corbell** 36E  
**corbel** 107E  
**cord** 52C, 147G  
**cordage** 52C  
**cordate** 150G

**cordial** hearty 38  
 medicine 136B  
 cheering 136A  
 aromatic 122  
**cordiality** 38, 136A  
**cordiform** 150G  
**cordilla** 52C  
**cordillera** 149E  
**cordite** 130K, 145B  
**cordoba** 147B  
**cordón** 36B, 52C  
**cordón bleu** 117, 140B, 50  
**cordónnet** 107B  
**cordovan** 106K  
**corduroy** 106K  
**corduroy road** 25B  
**cordwalner** 144D  
**core** 137B, 2  
**co-responder** 88  
**Corinthian** 108, 136A  
**cork** 36A  
**corker** 134B, 117, 140B  
**cormorant** 143C, 51A  
**corn** 48M  
**cornea** 119C  
**corner** 150D, 53I, 49C  
**cornerstone** 53R  
**cornet** 68G, 133A, 106H  
**cornflower** 143E  
**cornstarch** 48M  
**cornucopia** 104G, 147I  
**cornuted** 150G  
**corollary** 115  
**corona** 101B, 149F  
**coronal** 104B, 101B  
**coronation** 94, 139B  
**coroner** 133A  
**coronet** 104D, 106H  
**corporal** 133A, 150G  
**corporate** 146K  
**corporation** 146K, 146A  
**corporeal** 150G, 146A  
**corps** 130A, 146K  
**corpse** 128C  
**corpulence** 150G, 109B, 147J  
**corpulent** 150G, 109B, 147J  
**corpus** 86  
**corral** 52H, 49C  
**correct** 136B, 134A, 61A, 130N  
**correction\***  
**correctional** 136B  
**correlate** 146A  
**correlation** 146A, 105, 146I  
**correspond** 90, 88, 132A, 105  
**correspondence** 90, 88, 105  
**correspondent\***  
**corridor** 25D  
**corrigible** 46B  
**corroborate** 93, 137B  
**corroboration** 93  
**corrode** 128C  
**corrosion** 128C  
**corrosive** 128C  
**corrugate** 150B  
**corrugation** 150B  
**corrupt** 128C, 146C, 129B, 125A, 65, 129A, 130A, 130E, 146D  
**corruption\***  
**corsage** 106G  
**corsair** 49G  
**corset** 106G  
**corselet** 36C  
**cortege** 46B, 146K  
**Cortes** 133A  
**corundum** 5C  
**coruscate** 101A  
**coruscation** 101A  
**corvette** 24J  
**cosmetic** 102E, 107A  
**cosmic** 132A, 132D  
**cosmism** 83  
**cosmogony** 132A, 83  
**cosmography\***  
**cosmology\***  
**cosmopolitan** 54B, 132B  
**cosmorama** 100B  
**cosmic** 137C  
**cosmos** 132A  
**Cossack** 130F  
**cost** 45, 147L  
**costermonger** 44  
**costive** 146B, 128B  
**costly** 140B  
**costume** 106B, 107A  
**cosy** 136A  
**cot** 53-O, 53D  
**cote** 53D, 147I  
**contemporary** 148L  
**coterie** 146K  
**cotillion** 99F, 68B, 106K  
**cottage** 53D  
**cotton** 106K, 52C  
**couch** 53-O, 103A, 5A, 55A  
**couchant** 32  
**cough** 16  
**council** 87, 41A, 146K  
**councilman** 133A, 87  
**counsel** advise 87  
 consultation 41A  
 reveal 78  
**counselor** 87  
**count** 133A, 115, 147L  
**countenance**  
 allow 46A  
 appearance 95E, 96C, 95A  
**counter** 53P, 27  
**counteract** 3C, 27, 131A, 130D  
**counterbalance** 3C, 131A  
**counterblast** 88  
**countercharge** 88, 64, 65  
**counterfelt** 105, 62, 100B, 103B, 129B, 130A  
**counterfoil** 86  
**counterfort** 36B  
**counter-light** 101A  
**countermmand** 131A  
**counterpane** 34  
**counterpart** 105  
**counterpoint** 132A  
**counterpoise** 3C, 135A  
**counterscarp** 149D  
**countersign** 92  
**countervail** 45, 131A, 27, 130D  
**countess** 133A  
**countless** 147I  
**country** 53F, 25G, 146K  
**countryman** 129B, 146L  
**county** 53F  
**coup** 50, 49A  
**coupe** 53E  
**couple** fasten 52B  
 unite 146A  
 pair 147A  
 copulate 146D, 146H, 146J  
**couplet** 85C  
**coupon** 49D, 93  
**courage** 42  
**courageous** 42  
**courier** 24F  
**course** 25A, 16, 19A, 25B, 25I, 41D, 132D, 145D, 9, 19B, 148B, 119E, 23  
**courser** 24G, 143A  
**court** 25D, 40, 94, 53E, 133A, 140A  
**courteous** 38, 136A, 98C, 108  
**courtesan** 125C-3, 146E, 39C  
**courtesy** 38, 98C, 136A  
**courtier** 40  
**courtly** 136A, 98C, 108  
**courtship** 40  
**courtyard** 25D  
**cousin** 146I  
**cousin-german** 146I  
**cove** 25I, 16  
**covenant** 93, 46A  
**cover** 103A, 34  
**covering** 34, 106B  
**coverlet** 34  
**covert** 103A, 104A, 34, 53D  
**coverture** 34, 146H  
**covet** 39, 39B, 49A  
**covetous** 39, 39B  
**covetousness\***  
**covey** 142E, 147I, 146K  
**cow** 143A, 141F, 33  
**cowcatcher** 36A  
**coward** 32  
**cowardice** 32  
**cower** 32, 46B  
**cowhide** 130L, 106K, 130G  
**cowl** 106H, 106I  
**cowlick** 106A  
**coxcorn** 28, 113, 103B  
**coxswain** 133A  
**coy** bashful 32  
 modest 132C  
**coyness** 32, 132C  
**coyote** 143A, 119E, 130A  
**cozen** cheat 130A, 49F  
 entice 40A  
**cozy** 71A, 136A  
**crab** 145B, 48G, 15  
**crack** 145E, 25H, 140B, 76, 134B, 145C  
**cracked** 110B, 70  
**cracker** 48E  
**crackerjack** 140B, 134B  
**crackle** 69C, 69A  
**crackling** 69C  
**cracknel** 48E  
**cracksman** 49F  
**cradle** 53P, 141D, 1, 4, 53-O  
**craft** skill 134B  
 fraud 49F  
 vessel 24J  
**craftsman** 134B, 144D  
**crafty** cunning 117, 59, 62, 130A  
 skillful 134B  
**crag** 149E  
**craggy** 149E, 150B  
**cram** 146B, 51A  
**cramp** 31, 49C, 52B  
**cranberry** 48G  
**cranology** 83  
**cranium** 53Q, 150G  
**crank** 110B, 130N

**cranky** 110B, 29, 126A  
**cranny** 25H, 145C  
**crape** 106K  
**crapulent** 51A, 51B  
**crash clash** 146A, 69B, 106K, 130-O  
**crass** 110B  
**crate** 53K  
**crater** 25H  
**cravat** 106C  
**crave** 39, 40B  
**craven** 32, 40B  
**cravenette** 106K  
**craving** 39  
**craw** 53Q  
**crawfish** 143B, 15  
**crawl** 19B, 18A, 52H, 126B  
**crayon** 102E, 100B, 100A  
**crayonist** 100C  
**craze** 39, 39A  
**crazily** 110B  
**craziness** 110B  
**crazy** 110B  
**crazy-work** 126A  
**creaky** 69C  
**cream** 48I, 140B  
**creamy** 102A  
**creamery** 144C  
**crease fold** 146A, 150B  
**create** 141A, 144A, 94, 139A  
**creation** 141A, 144A, 1, 141D  
**creative** 141A, 144A  
**creator** 141A, 144A 82E, 1, 141E  
**creature** 143A, 54B, 142B  
**creche** 5A  
**credence** 113  
**credenda** 82A, 113  
**credential** 93, 113  
**credible** 140A, 127A, 61A  
**credit trust** 46A  
     sell on trust 44  
     believe 113  
**creditor** 44, 113  
**credulity** 113  
**credulous** 113  
**creed** 82A  
**creek** 25I  
**creel** 53K, 49C  
**creep** 19B, 103A, 18A, 126B  
**creeper** 19A, 143E, 143C  
**creepy** 32  
**cremate** 131B, 145J  
**cremation\***  
**crematory** 131B, 145B  
**crenate** 150H  
**crenelle** 36B  
**creole** 146F  
**creosote** 102E  
**crepliate** 69C, 69A  
**crepon** 106K  
**crepusculum** 150C, 10, 98A  
**resol** 5C  
**resset** 101C  
**crest summit** 149F, 106A, 36C, 28, 38, 42, 71A, 106H  
**crestfallen** 31  
**cretinism** 128B, 130E  
**cretonne** 106K  
**crevasse** 25H, 145C  
**crevice** 25H, 145C  
**crew** 146K  
**crewel** 106K  
**crib bed** 53-O  
     manger 53E, 53D, 49F, 84  
**cribbage** 41D  
**cribriform** 25  
**crick** 128B  
**cricket** 41D  
**crier** 79  
**crime** 130A  
**criminal** 130A  
**criminate** 65  
**crimination** 65  
**criminology** 83  
**crimp decoy** 40A  
     entrap 49F  
     make fluted 107A  
**crimson** 102A, 98B, 112  
**cringe** 32, 98C, 129B  
**crinkle** 150B, 125A  
**crinoline** 106F  
**cripple disable** 130D, 109B, 130M  
**crippling** 53R  
**crisis** 3A, 37, 127A  
**crisp** 58, 150C  
**crispin** 144D  
**criterion law** 94  
     standard 105  
**crith** 147C  
**critic** 64, 84, 94, 115  
**critical** 84, 127A, 3A, 13, 134A, 145A  
**criticaster** 64, 84  
**criticize** 64, 84  
**criticism** 64, 84  
**critique** 84  
**croak** 64, 69B, 70, 72  
**crochet** 107A, 144B  
**crock** 53N, 129A  
**crockery** 53N  
**crocket** 107E  
**crocodile** 143F, 143B  
**crocus** 102D, 143E  
**crofter** 144D  
**croix de guerre** 104B  
**cromlech** 104H  
**crone** 128A, 129B, 148J  
**crony** 146L  
**crook** 49F, 150C, 150B  
**crooked** 125A, 150B  
**croon** 68A, 69A  
**crop produce** 144E  
     bird's **craw** 53Q  
     whip 130L, 130G  
     cut, clip 145F  
     appear 95C  
**croquet** 41D  
**croquette** 48D  
**cross cross piece** 150F  
     **crucifixion** 130-O  
     decoration 104B, 104C  
     suffering 31  
     oppression 130B, 131A, 36, 29, 130N  
**cross-bill** 143C  
**crossbow** 130I  
**cross-breed** 146F  
**cross-examination** 41A  
**cross-eyed** 119B  
**cross-grained** 29  
**crossing** 25B, 150F  
**cross-tie** 53R  
**cross-wind** 125B  
**crosswise** 150F  
**crotch** 49C  
**crotchet** 68K, 113, 55B  
**crotchety** 126A, 113  
**croton-bug** 143D  
**crouch** 32, 149G, 129B  
**croup** 128B  
**croupler** 44, 133A  
**crow** 143C, 76, 69B  
**crowbar** 5B, 145F  
**crowd host** 146K  
     to press 146B, 40B, 130B, 147I  
**crown**  
     head-dress 104D, 106H  
     complete 50  
     top 149F, 150G, 139B, 94, 45, 139A, 140B, 147B  
**crow's-nest** 119E  
**crucial** 119E, 115, 130M  
**crucible** 131B, 53M, 145B  
**crucifix** 104C, 150F  
**crucifixion** 130-O  
**cruciform** 150F  
**crucify** 130-O  
**crude raw** 126A  
     awkward 126D, 126C  
**crudeness\***  
**cruel** 130M, 130B  
**cruelty** 130M  
**cruet** 53N  
**cruise** 23, 19A  
**cruiser** 24J  
**crumb** 145H, 147K, 129A  
**crumble** 145H, 128C, 125A  
**crumple** 150B, 125A  
**crunch** 145H  
**crupper** 52C, 150G  
**crural** 150G  
**crusade** 41D, 130F, 36, 49C  
**cruse** 53N  
**crush crumble** 145H  
     ruin 130-O, 13, 50, 146B  
**crush-hat** 106H  
**crust** 146B, 129A  
**Crustacea** 143B  
**crustaceous** 150G  
**crusty** 146B, 29  
**crutch** 53R  
**cry have grief** 31  
     call aloud 69B  
     proclaim 79  
     implore 40B  
     protest 66, 67B  
     demand 41B  
**crypt** 53E, 13, 103A  
**cryptic secret** 103A  
     bewildering 96A  
     hidden 57, 13  
**cryptogram** 55B  
**cryptography** 55B, 103B  
**cryptonym** 92  
**chrysolite** 107C  
**crystal** 101A, 5C, 95E, 146B  
**crystalline** 101A, 5C, 95E  
**crystallize** 11B, 14, 134C, 3A, 146B  
**cub** 143A, 148J, 142D  
**curvature** 114, 147L  
**cubby** 53D  
**cube** 150D, 147A  
**cubeb** 48P  
**cuble** 150D  
**cubit** 147E  
**cucking-stool** 130N  
**cuckold** 129B  
**cuckoo** 143C  
**cucumber** 48K  
**cud** 48A  
**cuddle** 98C, 121  
**cuddy** 24G

**cudgel** 130L, 114, 130G  
**cue** end 12, 74  
 hint 87  
 queue 106H, 106A, 146K, 5B  
**cuff** blow 130G  
 sleeve-fold 106C  
**cuirass** 36C  
**cuirassier** 130F  
**cuisine** 53E, 48B, 48P  
**cul-de-sac** 52H  
**culinary** 144B  
**cull** 49A  
**culminate** end 12, 74, 17, 50, 132A, 149F  
**culmination\***  
**culpable** 126C, 130A, 126B  
**culprit** 130A  
**cult** 82B, 38  
**cultch** 142F  
**cultivate** 5A, 39, 6, 10, 81, 144B, 116  
**cultivator** 6  
**cultural** 6, 81  
**culture** 6, 116, 81, 117  
**culverin** 130I  
**culvert** 25F  
**cumber** hinder 52A  
 embarrass 13  
 oppress 130B  
 perplex 96A  
**cumbersome** 135A, 13, 130B  
**cumln** 143E  
**cumulative** 10, 49E, 146A  
**cumulus** 145J  
**cuneate** 150E, 150D  
**cuneliform** 150E, 55B, 92, 150D  
**cunning** designing 130A  
 crafty 134B, 117  
 witty 59  
 deceit 103B  
**cup** vessel 53M  
 prize 104B, 45  
 potation 48L  
**cupboard** 53P  
**cupel** 53N  
**cupellation** 138B  
**Cupid** 39A, 108  
**cupidity** 39, 39B  
**cupola** 104F  
**cupule** 53M  
**cur** 143A, 129B, 32, 146F  
**curacy** 45  
**curare** 136B, 130E  
**curarize** 130E  
**curate** 82F  
**curative** 136B  
**curator** 133A  
**curb** restrain 52A  
 subdue 50  
 curbstone 36H  
**curd** 48I  
**curdle** 146B  
**cure** 136B  
**curfew** 148K  
**curla** 133A  
**curlio** 107E, 126A  
**curliosity** 39, 41A, 126A, 109A  
**curioso** 49E  
**curious** 39, 41A, 119E, 109A, 126A  
**curl** 106A, 150C, 107A  
**curly** 150C  
**curmudgeon** 39  
**currant** 48G  
**currency** 3A, 132D  
**current** 79, 16, 113, 2, 148E  
**curricule** 24H  
**curriculum** 81  
**currier** 107A  
**currish** snappish 29  
 cowardly 32  
 quarrelsome 66  
**curry** 40B, 138A, 132A, 48D, 48P  
**curse** 65, 64, 127B  
**curse** 129B  
**cursorial** 9, 19B  
**cursorly** hasty 9  
 superficial 60, 113, 127A  
**curt** 58  
**curtail** 58, 14  
**curtailment** 14  
**curtain** 103A  
**curtesy** 98C  
**curtsy** 98C  
**curvate** 150C  
**curvature** 150C  
**curve** 150C, 18C  
**curvet** 18B  
**curvilinear** 150C  
**cushion** 53-O, 99F  
**cuspid** 150E  
**cuspidate** 150E  
**cuspidor** 53M  
**custard** 48E  
**custodian** 34, 52H  
**custody** 52H  
**custom** 132D, 45, 38, 49A  
**customary** 132D, 75, 105  
**customer** 49D  
**cut** sever 145F  
 stab 130G, 25I, 25F, 145C  
**cutaneous** 36F  
**cutaway** 106D  
**cutch** 142F  
**cute** 117, 134B, 108, 59  
**cuticle** 36F  
**cutlas** 130H  
**cutler** 144D  
**cutlery** 145F  
**cutler** 24J, 24H  
**cut-throat** 130-O  
**cuttle** 143B  
**cutwater** 149H  
**cutworm** 143F  
**cyanate** 5C  
**cyaneous** 102A  
**cyanosis** 102A, 102C  
**cybele** 103A  
**cycle** 150C, 24H, 148I  
**cyclic** 150C  
**cyclist** 19A, 24E  
**cycloid** 150C  
**cyclometer** 95B  
**cyclone** 125B  
**cyclonic** 125B, 130-O  
**cyclonoscope** 95B  
**Cyclopean** 137B, 147, 33  
**cyclopedia** 86  
**Cyclops** 137B, 147J  
**cyclorama** 100B  
**cyclostyle** 55B  
**cylinder** 25F, 150C  
**cylindric** 150C  
**cylindroid** 150C  
**cymbal** 68E  
**cynic** 64, 28  
**cynical** 64, 28  
**cynosure** 95E, 95D, 98A  
**cypher** 147L  
**cyprian** 39B, 146D, 125C  
**cyst** 53Q  
**cystoplast** 53Q  
**cystoscopy** 119E  
**cystotaenia** 143F  
**cystotome** 145F  
**cytoblastema** 142F  
**cytode** 142F  
**cytogenesis** 141A  
**Czar** 133A  
**czardas** 99F  
**Czarevitch** 133A  
**Czarevna** 133A  
**Czarina** 133A  
**Czech** 54C  
**Czecho-Slovak** 54C  
  
**D**  
**dab** small bit 147K  
 clever 134B  
 fish 143B  
**dabble** 129A, 145J  
**dabster** 134B, 117  
**dacolt** 49G  
**dacolyt** 49G  
**dactyl** 55B  
**dactylography** 100A  
**dactylogy** 83, 98A, 55B  
**dad** 141E, 146I  
**daddle** 18A  
**daedallan** 134B  
**daffodil** 143E  
**daffy** 110B  
**daft** 110B  
**dagger** 130H, 55B  
**Dagon** 82E  
**daguerreotype** 100B, 100A  
**dahabiyeh** 24J  
**dally** 148K, 98C  
**dalmio** 133A  
**dainty** 108, 48F, 134A  
**dairy** 44  
**dals** 53R  
**daisy** 143E  
**dal** 48D  
**dale** 25G  
**dalliance** 126B  
**dally** 126B, 121  
**dalmatic** 106H, 106I  
**Daltonism** 119B  
**dam** 36A, 36, 52H, 64, 36H  
 parent 141E  
**damage** impair 130D  
 wound 130M, 45  
**damask** fabric 106K  
 deep pink 102A, 107A  
**damaskeen** 107A  
**dame** 148J  
**damn** sentence 94  
 curse 64, 65  
**damnation** 94, 64, 65, 130N  
**damnatory** 65, 64  
**damned** 130A, 129B  
**damnify** 65, 130D  
**damosel** 148J  
**damp** moist 145J  
 depress 130B, 31  
**damper** 132D, 13, 130B  
**damsel** 148J  
**dance** 99F  
**dandelion** 143E  
**dander** 29, 129A  
**dandruff** 129A  
**dandle** 98C, 121  
**dandy** 140B, 95D, 108B  
**danger** 127A, 33, 13, 128A  
**dangerous\***  
**dangle** 95D, 149G  
**dank** 145J  
**dansense** 99F  
**dapper** 108  
**dapple** 102C  
**darbies** 52A

**dare** challenge 67A, 42, 33, 127A, 149H  
**dare-devil** 42  
**daring** 42  
**dark** obscure 97  
     ambiguous 57, 110B, 98B  
     brunette 102A  
**darken** 97, 13, 103A  
**darkness** 97, 110B  
**darling** 140B  
**darn** 136B  
**darnel** 143E  
**dart** 9, 24A, 130H, 24C, 130J  
**dash** throw 24C  
     break 145E  
     suffuse 145I, 130B, 125A, 100A, 23, 9, 18A, 55B, 146A, 95D  
**dastard** 32, 129B  
**date** fruit 48G, 148L, 148A, 148K  
**datum** 113, 87  
**daub** paint 100A, 100B, 129A, 63, 52F  
**daughter** 142B  
**daunt** 33  
**dauntless** 42  
**davenport** 53-O  
**davy** 101C  
**Davy Jones** 127B  
**daw** 143C  
**dawdle** 126B  
**dawn** 4, 148A, 148E, 148K  
**day** 148K, 101A, 147H, 148H  
**daybook** 86  
**daybreak** 148A, 148K  
**daydream** 116, 113, 114  
**dayspring** 148A, 148K  
**daze** 101A, 96A, 112  
**dazzle** 101A, 96A, 108, 95E  
**deacon** 82G  
**dead** 110A, 128A, 11B  
**deadbeat** 49F, 130A  
**deadend** 14, 128A  
**deadhead** 49C  
**dead-lift** 135A, 41C  
**deadlock** 13  
**deadly**, 130-O, 130M  
**dead-weight**, 135A  
**deaf** 118, 37  
**deafen** 69B, 130D  
**deafening** 69B, 130D  
**deaf-mute** 118  
**deafness** 118  
**deal** 43B, 147L  
**dealer**, 43B, 44, 49D  
**dean** 82G, 117, 140B, 133A  
**deanship** 82C  
**dear** 140B, 38  
**dearborn** 24H  
**dearth** 37, 128A  
**death** 128A, 128C, 12, 130-O, 127B  
**death's-head** 33, 95A, 104A  
**deathless** 11A, 148C  
**deathly** 130-O  
**debacle** 16, 130-O, 50, 127B  
**debar** 35, 35A, 131A  
**debarb** 15  
**debarbation** 15  
**debase** 65, 129B, 146C, 125A, 130A, 130D, 146D  
**debasement\***  
**debatable** 57, 127A  
**debate** dispute 66  
     deliberate 114  
     discuss 90  
**debauch** lewdness 125C-3  
     pollute 146D, 39C, 146C, 51B  
**debauchee** 146E  
**debauchery** 125C-3, 146D, 39C, 51B  
**debenture** 93  
**debilitate** 130D  
**debilitation** 128A, 130D  
**debility** 128A  
**debit** 49D  
**debonair** 38, 136A, 98C, 108  
**debouch** 15, 25  
**debouche** 44  
**debris** 129A, 125A  
**debt** 49D  
**debtor** 49D  
**debut** 95C, 98C  
**debutant** 98C, 95C  
**déca** 147A, 150D  
**decade** 148H, 147A  
**decadence** 128C  
**decagon** 150D  
**decagonal** 150D  
**decagram** 147C  
**decahedron** 147C  
**decaltiter** 147F  
**decalog** 82A, 94  
**decatalogue** 82  
**decamenter** 147E  
**decamp** 15  
**decant** 16, 24C  
**decanter** 24C, 53N  
**decapitate** 130-O, 145F  
**decapod** 150G  
**decare** 147E  
**decastere** 147G  
**decay** 128C, 128A  
**decease** 128A  
**decelt** 103B, 130A, 62, 49F  
**deceltful** feigned 103B  
     false 62  
     ambiguous 57  
     dishonest 130A  
**deceltfulness\***  
**decelve** mislead 103B  
     lie 62, 57, 49F, 130A, 134C  
**December** 148K  
**decemvir** 133A  
**decemvirate** 133A  
**decency** 134A, 140A  
**decennial** 148H, 148K  
**decent** 134A, 132C, 140A  
**deception** 103B, 62, 49F  
**deceptive** 103B, 62, 57, 103A, 130A  
**declare** 147E  
**decide** conclude 115  
     resolve 39, 2, 94, 134C  
**deciduous** 22, 145G  
**decigram** 147C  
**decilliter** 147F  
**decillion** 147A  
**declux** 147D  
**decimal** 147A, 147L  
**decimate** 130-O  
**declination** 130-O  
**decimeter** 147E  
**decipher** 115  
**decision** 115, 94  
**decisive** 12, 115, 27, 50, 58, 84, 93, 94  
**declstere** 147G  
**deck** array 106B, 107A  
     display 95D  
     flooring 25A, 25D  
**decker** 24J  
**declaim**, 85A, 68A, 69A  
**declamation\***  
**declamatory\***  
**declaration** 79, 93, 61A, 80  
**declarative** 79, 61A, 80, 84, 93  
**declare** proclaim 79, 80  
     witness 93  
     affirm 61A  
     say 55A  
**declension** 14, 128C, 149D, 3A  
**declinate** 150C, 149G  
**decline** 35  
     incline 149D  
     diminish 14  
     refuse 27, 67A  
     lean 22  
     become weak 128A, 128C, 130A, 132C, 149G  
**declinograph** 95B  
**declinometer** 95B  
**declivitous** 149D, 149G  
**declivity** 149D  
**decoct** 144B  
**decoction** 48A, 144B  
**decolt** 49G  
**decolyt** 49G  
**decollate** 145F, 130-O  
**decollete** 149G, 95E  
**decompose** 128C, 145A  
**decomposite** 146C  
**decomposition** 128C  
**decompound** 146C  
**decorate** 107A, 104B  
**decoration\***  
**decorative** 107A, 100A  
**decorous**  
     proper 134A  
     decent 132C  
     pleasing 136A, 108  
**decorticate** 145G  
**decorum**, see decorous  
**decoy** 40A 49F  
**decrease** 14, 130D, 147K  
**decree** 94, 115, 50  
**decrement** 14  
**decrept** 128A  
**decreptitude** 128A  
**decreescent** 14, 12  
**decretal** 85B, 94, 82A  
**decretive** 94, 115  
**decrial** 65, 64  
**decry** 64, 65  
**decumbent** 149C, 149G  
**decuple** 147A  
**decurrent** 149D, 16, 149G  
**decursive** 149D, 149G  
**decussate** 150F  
**dedicate**  
     inscribe 85A, 63  
     decree 94  
     name 92, 43A, 95D, 139A  
**dedication\***  
**dedicatory**, 92, 94, 63  
**deduce** 115  
**deduct** infer 115  
     take from 49A  
**decrease** 14



<b>deduction*</b>	<b>definitive*</b>	<b>delicacy</b>	<b>demimonde</b> 125C-3,
<b>deed</b> document 93	<b>deflagrate</b> 131B,	agreeableness	146-E
sale 44	145B, 145J	48P, 48F, 99C,	<b>demise</b> death 128A
achievement 50	<b>deflate</b> 130D	108	grant 43A
<b>deem</b> 115, 113	<b>deflect</b> 150B, 150C,	frailness 128A, 3C,	<b>demobilize</b>
<b>deemster</b> 115, 94	18C, 150D	32	145I, 145A
<b>deep</b> 25H, 149G, 96A,	<b>deflection</b>	reserve 132C	<b>democracy</b> 133A
69B, 70, 25I, 13,	150B, 150C	<b>delicate</b> 57, 108, 122,	<b>democrat</b> 133A
25, 117	<b>deflective*</b>	128A, 134A,	<b>democratic</b> 133A
<b>deepen</b> 149G, 10	<b>deflector</b> 150C, 18C	150G	<b>demography</b> 86
<b>deepness</b> 115, 96A,	<b>deflexure</b> 150C	<b>delicatessen</b> 48B	<b>demoiselle</b> 140B,
149G	<b>deflower</b> 146D, 125A	48F	142B, 143D
<b>deer</b> 143A	<b>deforest</b> 125A	<b>delicious</b> 48P, 108	<b>demolish</b> 130-O
<b>deerhound</b> 143A	<b>deform</b> 150B, 109B,	<b>delight</b> 71A, 99A, 63,	<b>demolition</b> 130-O,
<b>deface</b> 130-O, 130D,	125A	99C, 108, 136A	127B
130M	<b>deformity</b>	<b>dellghtful</b> 99A, 108,	<b>demon</b> 130N, 130A
<b>defacement</b> 130-O,	109B, 150B	48P, 122, 136A	<b>demoniac</b> 130M,
130D, 130M	<b>defraud</b> 49F, 130A	<b>dellneate</b>	110B, 130A
<b>defalcation</b>	<b>defray</b> 45	sketch 100A	<b>demonolatry</b> 82B
theft 49F	<b>deft</b> 134B	show 95A, 95E	<b>demonology</b> 82B
diminution 14	<b>defunct</b> 128A	describe 84	<b>demonstrate</b> 84, 95A,
<b>defalcator</b> 49F	<b>defy</b> 67A, 42, 33	<b>dellneation*</b>	93, 95D
<b>defamatory</b> 65, 129B	<b>degenerate</b> 128C,	<b>dellneator*</b>	<b>demonstration*</b>
<b>defame</b> 65, 129B	129B, 14, 110B	<b>dellnquency</b> 126B,	<b>demonstrative*</b>
<b>default</b> 49F, 126B	<b>degeneration*</b>	130A	<b>demoralize</b> 125A,
<b>defaulter</b> 49F, 126B	<b>deglutition</b> 51A, 51B	<b>dellnquent*</b>	96A, 130A, 146C
<b>defeasance</b> 131A	<b>degradation</b> 129B,	<b>dellquesce</b> 145J	<b>demountable</b> 46B
<b>defeat</b> 50, 127B	14, 65	<b>dellquescent</b> 145J	<b>demulcent</b> 14, 136B,
<b>defecate</b> 16, 138B	<b>degrade</b> 65, 129B,	<b>dellrious</b> 128B, 112,	136A
<b>defecation</b> 16, 138B	14, 130D	110B, 71A	<b>demur</b> 66, 27, 67A
<b>defect</b> 126C, 126B	<b>degree</b> 147L, 126A,	<b>dellrlrm*</b>	<b>demure</b> 132C, 132B
<b>defection</b> 15, 126B	147E 147L	<b>deliver</b> convey 43B	<b>demureness*</b>
<b>defective</b> 125C,	<b>dehiscence</b> 16, 145A	free 47	<b>demurage</b> 45
126B, 126C	<b>dehiscent</b> 16, 145A	submit 46B	<b>demurmer</b> 66, 67A
<b>defend</b> 34, 36	<b>dehorn</b> 145F	send forth 24A, 90,	<b>demy</b> 147D
<b>defendant</b> 27, 36G	<b>defication</b> 139B	55A, 141B, 136A	<b>den</b> 53D
<b>defense</b> 34, 36, 93	<b>delfy</b> 139B	<b>dellverance*</b>	<b>denaturalize</b> 35A
(B). <b>defence</b>	<b>deln</b> 46A	<b>delivery*</b>	<b>denatured</b> 146C
<b>defenseless</b> 128A	<b>delsm</b> 82A, 82B	<b>dell</b> 25G	<b>dendroid</b> 150H
<b>defensive</b> 36, 36B	<b>delt</b> 82D, 113	<b>delta</b> 25G, 150D	<b>dendrology</b> 83
<b>defer</b> 12	<b>deltic</b> 82A, 113	<b>deltold</b> 150D	<b>dendrometer</b> 95B
delay 126B, 148B	<b>Deltic</b> 82E	<b>delude</b> 49F, 62	<b>denial</b> 27, 67A
comply 46A	<b>deject</b> 130B, 33	<b>deluge</b> 16, 127B,	<b>denizen</b> 54B
<b>deference</b> 46A, 38	<b>dejection</b> 31	130-O, 21	<b>denominate</b> 92
<b>deferent</b> 24A	<b>dejeuner</b> 48A	<b>delusion</b> deceit 103B,	<b>denomination</b> 92
<b>deferential</b> 46A, 38	<b>delaine</b> 106K	57	<b>denominative</b> 92
<b>deferment</b> 46A, 38,	<b>delay</b> 12, 148B, 148I,	imposition 130A	<b>denominator</b> 92,
12, 148B	126B	illusion 113, 49F	147L
<b>defiance</b> 67A, 42, 33	<b>dele</b> 131A	<b>dellusive*</b>	<b>denotable</b> 95A
<b>defiant*</b>	<b>delectable</b> 48P, 71A,	<b>dellve</b> 119E	<b>denotative</b> 95A, 84
<b>deficiency</b> 37, 128A	99A, 99C, 108,	<b>demagogic</b> 64, 41B,	<b>denote</b> 95A, 92
<b>deficient*</b>	136A	65	<b>denouement</b> 74
<b>deficit</b> 37	<b>delectation</b> 71A, 51A	<b>demagogue</b> 64, 41B,	<b>denounce</b> 64, 65
<b>defilade</b> 36	<b>delegate</b> commit 94	27, 65	<b>denunciatory</b> 64
<b>defile</b>	send 24A, 133A,	<b>demand</b> 41B	<b>dense</b> 146B, 110B
corrupt 146C,	139A	<b>demantold</b> 107C	<b>density</b> 146B
146D	messenger 24F,	<b>demarcation</b>	<b>dent</b> 150B, 124
tarnish 129A, 25B,	133A	84, 95A, 95E	<b>dental</b> 145F, 55A
109C	<b>delegation</b> 133A, 94	<b>demean</b> 132C, 132A,	<b>dentate</b> 145F, 150E
<b>defilement*</b>	<b>delete</b> 131A	132B	<b>denticulate</b> 145F
<b>define</b> 84	<b>deleterious</b> 130D,	<b>demeanor</b> 132C, 95C	150E
<b>definite</b> defined 84	130M, 130-O,	<b>dement</b> 96A	<b>dentiform</b> 150E,
exact 134A, 68A,	131A	<b>dementia</b> 110B, 128B	150G
117	<b>deliberate</b> 114, 126B	<b>Demeter</b> 141E, 146H	<b>dentifrice</b> 138A
destined 134C,	<b>deliberation</b> 114	<b>demi</b> 147A	<b>dentiphone</b> 118
95E, 95A, 75		<b>demi</b> god 82E, 140B	<b>dentist</b> 136B
<b>definition*</b>		<b>demi</b> john 53N	<b>dentistry</b> 136B

- dentition** 145F  
**dentoid** 150E, 150G  
**dennude** 95A, 145G  
**denunciation** 64, 65  
**deny** 66, 67A, 27  
**deodor** 143E  
**deodorize** 138B  
**depart leave** 15, 18C  
**die** 128A  
**begone** 35A  
**department** 145D  
**departure leave** 15  
**deviation** 18C  
**death** 128A, 131A  
**depend**  
     hang down 22,  
         113, 46B, 132C,  
         149G  
**dependence trust**  
     113  
     connection 146A  
     reliance 46B  
**deplet describe** 84  
     portray 100A, 68A  
**deplilatory** 35A  
**deplane** 15  
**depletion** 128A  
**deplorable** 31, 129B,  
     127B  
**deplore** 31, 67A, 67B  
**deploy** 145A  
**deponent** 93  
**depopulate** 131A,  
     130-O  
**deport** 35A  
**department** 132C,  
     132B, 132D  
**depose** 35A, 93  
**deposit place** in 43B  
     place 149A  
     thing deposited  
         49E, 45  
**depository** 34, 49B  
**deposition** 93  
**depositor** 43B  
**depository** 53B  
**depot** 53C  
**depravation** 128C  
**deprave** 65, 146C,  
     130A, 146D  
**depraved** 130A, 129B  
**depravity** 130A,  
     125C  
**deprecable** 66, 64  
**deprecate** 64, 67A,  
     65  
**deprecation** 65, 40B,  
     64, 67B  
**deprecatory** 66, 138D  
**depreciate** 14, 64, 65  
**depredation** 49G  
**depredator** 49G  
**depress** 33, 13, 14  
     humble 129B  
     lower 65  
     oppress 130B  
**depressed** 31
- depression** 31, 129B,  
     14  
     lowness 149G  
**deprivation** 130D  
     destitution 128A  
     seizure 49C, 37  
**deprive take** 49C  
**debar** 35, 35A  
**impair** 130D  
**rob** 49G  
**depth** 149G, 117  
**deputation** 94, 146K  
**depute** 94, 139A  
**deputize** 94, 139A  
**deputy** 133A  
**derail** 145A, 15  
**derange**  
     confuse 125A  
     sicken 130E  
     bewilder 96A  
**derangement** 125A,  
     110B, 109C  
**derby** 106H  
**derelict** 129B, 130A,  
     126B  
**dereliction** 15, 126B,  
     129B, 130A  
**deride scorn** 28  
     ridicule 72  
     gibe 64  
**derigible** 24I  
**derision\***  
**derisive** 28, 72, 64  
**derivation** 115, 49A  
**derivative** 115, 55B  
**derive** 49A, 49B, 115  
**derm** 36F  
**derma** 36F  
**dermatoid** 36F  
**dermatology** 83  
**dermic** 36F  
**dernier** 12, 74, 149I  
**derogate annul** 131A  
     detract 65, 64  
     lessen 14, 129B,  
         41A  
**derogation\***  
**derogatory\***  
**derrick** 24B  
**derringer** 130H, 130I  
**dervish** 82D, 40B  
**descant song** 68B  
     comment 84  
     teach 81  
**descend fall** 22, 20,  
     130F, 135B,  
     149G  
**descendant** 142B  
**descendent** 22, 149G  
**descension** 22, 14  
**descent fall** 22  
     ancestry 141G  
**describe** 84  
**description** 84  
**descriptive** 84  
**desecrate** 64, 65,  
     129B
- desecration\***  
**desert** 15, 128A,  
     149D, 25G, 45,  
     49A  
**desert reward** 45,  
     48F  
**deserve** 140B, 49A  
**desiccate** 146B, 11A  
**desiderate** 37, 38, 39  
**desideratum** 37, 38,  
     39  
**design** 2, 100B, 115,  
     95B, 100A, 105,  
     149H  
**designate** 95A, 92  
**designation** 95A, 92  
**designing** 115, 114,  
     130A, 130C, 1  
**desirable** 140A, 140B  
**desire** 39, 39B  
**desirous** 39  
**desist, stop** 12  
     refrain 132C  
     forbear 47  
     yield 46B  
     be just 140A  
**desk** 53P  
**desolate destroy**  
     130-O  
     lonely 145K, 147A  
     sad 31  
     overwhelm 130B,  
         125A, 127B  
**desolation\***  
**despair** 31  
**despatch see**  
     dispatch  
**desperado**, 130A,  
     130-O, 42, 130M  
**desperate** 125C-2, 42  
**despicable** 129B,  
     130C  
**despicable** 130C  
**desplse** 28  
**despite** 28, 27  
**despoll** 49G  
**despond** 31  
**despondency** 31  
**despondent** 31  
**despot** 133A, 130B  
**despotic** 133A, 130B  
**despotism** 133A  
**dessert** 48F  
**destination** 149H,  
     12, 74  
     tendency 2  
     destiny 134C  
**destine** 134C, 1  
**destiny** 134C, 50,  
     37, 2  
**destitute** 128A, 127B  
     desolate 145K, 37  
**destroy** 130-O, 131A  
**destroyer** 130-O, 24J  
**destruction** 130-O,  
     125A, 127B  
**destructive** 130-O
- desudation** 16  
**desuetude** 131A  
**desultory cursory**  
     110B  
     rambling 18B  
     ambiguous 57  
     erratic 126C,  
         125A, 56, 60  
**detach part** 145A  
     send away 35A  
**detachment body of**  
     troops 146K, 130F,  
         28  
**detail** 86, 84  
**detain hold** 52A  
     stop 12  
     delay 148B  
**detainment\***  
**detect** 119F  
**detection** 119F  
**detective** 119E  
**detector** 95B  
**detent** 12, 36A  
**detection** 12, 36A,  
     52A, 148I  
**detentive\***  
**deter** 12, 52A, 33  
**deterge** 138B  
**detergent** 138B,  
     136B, 138A  
**deteriorate** 128C,  
     128A, 14, 130D  
**deterioration** 128C  
**determinable** 115, 84  
**determinant** 84, 5A,  
     1  
**determinate** 84  
**determination** 115,  
     39, 42, 27, 134C  
**determine decide** 115  
     tend 2  
     brave 42  
     destine 134C, 1  
**determined** 42, 27,  
     11A, 39, 144B  
**determinism** 83  
**deterrent** 52A, 33  
**detest** 28  
**detestable** 129B,  
     130A, 130C  
**detestation** 28  
**dethrone** 35A  
**detonate** 69B  
**detour** 18C, 25B  
**detract** 14, 65  
**detractio** 14, 65  
**detrain** 15  
**detriment** 130D, 13  
**detrimental** 130D, 13  
**detrilal** 129A  
**detritus** 129A, 145H  
**de trop** 26, 147I  
**dence** 147A, 130N  
**deuteronist** 99D  
**dentoplasm** 48A  
**devaporation** 146B  
**devastate** 130-O

**devastation** 130-O, 127B  
**develop** 145A, 6, 10  
   explain 84  
   produce 144B, 95C, 144A  
**development\***  
**devest** 131A  
**deviate** turn 18C  
   vary 126A  
   part from 145A  
   err 126C  
**deviation\***  
**device** 5A, 104A, 100B, 104B  
**devil** Satan 130N  
   wicked person 130A  
   bold fellow, 42, 125C  
   malicious person 28  
   to season 48P  
**devilish** wicked 130A  
   hateful 28, 125C-2, 130N, 130M  
**devilkin** 130N  
**devilment** 130A  
**deviltry** 130A  
**devious** 18B, 18C  
**devise** 144A, 43A  
**devisee** 49B  
**deviser** 144A  
**devisor** 43A  
**devitalize** 130D  
**devold** 128A  
**devolution** 3A  
**devolve** 24A  
**devote** 43A, 92  
**devotee** 38, 39, 71A, 132D  
**devotion** 38, 39A  
**devour** swallow 51A  
   annihilate 130-O  
   enjoy 71A  
**devout** 38, 89  
**dew**, 145J  
**devlap** 36F  
**dewy** 145J  
**dexter** 149J  
**dexterity** 134B  
**dexterous** 134B  
**dextrin** 52F  
**dextrose** 48P  
**dey** 133A  
**dhow** 24J  
**di** 150D  
**diabetes** 128B  
**diablerie** 130A  
**diabolic** impious 130A  
   hateful 28  
   brutal 130M, 125C-2, 130N  
**diabolo** 41D  
**diacaustic** 150C  
**diacanal** 82G  
**diaconate** 82C  
**diacoustics** 83  
**diacritical** 55B, 95A, 95E  
**diadem** 104D, 106H  
**diaceres** 55B  
**diagnose** 115  
**diagnosis** 115, 95A  
**diagnostic** 115, 92, 95A  
**diagometer** 95B  
**diagonal** 149D, 150D  
**diagram** 150D, 100B, 105  
**diagrammatic** 100B, 100A  
**diagraph** 100C  
**dial** 95B, 148F  
**dialect** 55A  
**dialectic** 55A, 113, 114  
**dialectician** 114  
**dialectology** 83  
**dialogue** 90  
**dialysis** 145A  
**diameter** 149L, 147L  
**diametrical\***  
**diamond** gem 107C  
   angled figure 150D  
**Diana** 119E, 141E  
**diapason** 68A  
**diaper** 138A  
**diaphane** 100A  
**diaphanous** 101A  
**diaphantograph** 100C  
**diaphoretic** 16  
**diaphragm** 145B  
**diaphylactic** 136B  
**diarist** 86  
**diarrhea** 16, 128B  
**diary** 86, 148G  
**diastole** 3B  
**diatonic** 68A  
**diatribe** 66, 64, 65  
**dibble** 145F  
**dice** 41D  
**dicer** 41D  
**dichroism** 101A, 101B  
**dichromatism** 119B  
**dicker** 49D, 44  
**dicky** 106C  
**dicotyledon** 143E  
**dictaphone** 55B  
**dictate** 55A, 94  
**dictation** 55A, 94  
**dictator** 55A, 94  
**dictatorial** 94, 133A  
**diction** 55A, 68A  
**dictionary** 86  
**dictum** 94, 133A, 61B, 80  
**did** 148A  
**didactic** 81  
**didactics** 81  
**didactyl** 150G  
**didecahedral** 150D  
**die** perish 131A, 12  
   wither 128A, 100B, 55B, 134C  
**dieresis** 55B  
**diesis** 55B  
**diet** 48A, 146K  
**dietary** 48A  
**dietetic** 48A  
**dieting** 51A  
**differ** contend 41D  
   contrast 126A  
   oppose 27  
   dispute 66, 67A  
**difference\***  
**different** 126A  
**differentia** 126A, 115  
**differential\***  
**differentiate\***  
**differentiation\***  
**difficult** 13, 96A, 57  
**difficulty** knot 13  
   scruple 30  
   objection 27  
   perplexity 112  
   amazingsness 96A  
**diffidence** doubt 30  
   modesty 32  
   reserve 132C  
**diffident\***  
**diffraction** 150D  
**diffractional** 150D  
**diffuse** 145I, 56  
**diffusibility** 145I  
**diffusion** 145I 146C, 20  
**diffusive** 145I, 56  
**dig** 145F, 116, 25  
**digest** classify 86  
   abridgment 58  
   assimilate 51A  
   learn 116  
   dissolve 145J  
**digestible** 48A, 145J  
**digestion** 51A  
**digestive** 51A  
**digger** 54C, 119E  
**digging** 145F, 49A  
**digit** 147A, 150G  
**digital** 150G  
**Digitigrada** 19B  
**dignified** 98B, 108  
**dignify** 139B  
**dignitary** 82G, 140B, 133A  
**dignity** 98B, 108, 68A, 140B  
**digress** deviate 126A, 126C, 18C, 56  
**digression** 18C, 57, 56, 126A, 126C  
**digressive\***  
**dihedral** 150D  
**dihexahedral** 150D  
**dike** 36H, 25F  
**dilapidation** 128C  
**dilatation** 10, 145I  
**dilate** enlarge 10  
   distend 145I  
   expatiate 56  
**dilatory** 126B  
**dilemma** 13, 112  
**dilect** 55A  
**dilectic** 55A  
**dilettante** 38, 116, 39, 71A  
**dilettantism** 38, 116  
**diligence** 11A, 39, 41C, 49A  
**diligent** 144B  
**dill** pickle 48K  
**dilly-dally** 126B  
**dilute** 145J, 146C, 128A, 130D  
**dilution\***  
**dime** 97, 14, 101A, 103A, 148B  
**dime** 147B  
**dimension** 147L  
**diminish** 14, 128A, 130D, 147K  
**diminuendo** 68A  
**diminution** 14  
**diminutive** 147K  
**dimissory** 46A  
**dimity** 106K  
**dimorphism** 3A  
**dimple** 150G  
**din** 69B, 75, 81,  
**dinar** 147B  
**dine** 51A, 43B, 48A  
**ding** 68A, 81, 75  
**ding-dong** 68A  
**dingey** 24J  
**dingle** 25H  
**dingle-dangle** 3B  
**dingy** dirty 129A  
   dark 97, 102B, 102A  
**dinner** 48A  
**dint** 137B, 150B, 1  
**diocesan** 82C, 82A, 82G  
**diocese** 82C, 53F  
**Dionysus** 48G, 125C-3  
**dioptrase** 5C  
**dioptric** 119A  
**diorama** 100B, 95D  
**dioristic** 115  
**dismosome** 146C  
**dip** 21, 149G, 22  
**diphtheria** 128B  
**diphthong** 55A, 92  
**diplois** 150G  
**diploma** 93  
**diplomacy** 57, 62, 59, 134B  
**diplomat\***  
**diplomatic\***  
**diplomatics** 116

**diplomatist** 134B, 57  
**dipper** 53M  
**dipsomania** 39, 128B  
**dipsomaniac** 39, 128B, 38  
**dipterous** 150G  
**dire** 33, 31  
**direct straight** 149C  
    command 94  
    straightforward 58, 84  
    send 24C, 24A  
    destine 134C, 95A, 95E, 133A, 134A, 148K, 149A  
**direction\***  
**directness** 58  
**director** 94, 133A  
**diorator** 94, 133A  
**directory** 86  
**dirge** 68B  
**dirigible** 24I  
**dirk** 130H  
**dirt** 129A, 146C, 5C  
**dirty** 129A, 146C, 70, 109C  
**dls** 145K  
**disability** 128A  
**disable impair** 130D  
    maltreat 130M  
**disabuse** 78, 136B, 131A  
**disaffect** 145A, 33, 130C  
**disaffectation** 145A, 28, 130C  
**disagree** 27, 66, 67A  
**disagreeable** 130B, 129B, 70, 123  
**disappear** 15  
**disappearance** 15  
**disappoint**  
    thwart 50  
    incommode 13, 130C, 130B  
**disappointment** 127B, 31  
**disapprove** 64, 67A  
**disarm subdue** 50  
    unarm 128A  
    deprive 130D  
**disarmament** 128A  
**disarrange** 125A  
**disarray** 125A, 109C  
**disassemble** 145A  
**disaster** 127B, 130-O  
**disastrous\***  
**disavow** 66, 67A, 131A  
**disband** 145A  
**disbar** 35  
**disbelief** 30  
**disbelieve** 30  
**disburden** 35, 136A, 35A, 5A  
**disburse** 45, 44, 43B, 131A, 49D  
**disbursement\***  
**discard** 35A, 129A  
**discern** see 119A  
    recognize 119F  
    judge 115  
**discernible** 95C  
**discernment** 119F, 111, 112, 115, 119E  
**discharge** gush 16  
    send forth 24C  
    dismiss 35A  
    exonerate 138D  
    free 47  
    explode 145E, 69B, 144B, 145A  
**disciple** 116  
**disciplinarian** 81, 130N, 134A  
**disciplinary** 81, 130N, 134A  
**discipline** teach 81  
    chastizement 130N  
    mastery 134B, 116  
    preciseness 134A  
**disclaim** 66, 67A, 131A  
**disclose** 95A, 78, 61A  
**disclosure\***  
**discolor** 102C, 129A  
**discomfit** 50, 130B  
**discomfiture** 50, 127B, 31  
**discomfort** 30, 130B  
**discommode** 130B, 13  
**discompose**  
    abash 96A  
    disarrange 125A  
    anger 130C  
**discompose** 112, 125A  
**disconcert** 96A, 50  
**disconnect** 145A  
**disconsolate** 31, 98B  
**discontent** 27, 37  
**discord dispute** 66, 67A  
    dissonance 70  
    noise 69B  
**discordant\***  
**discount** 14, 147L  
**discontinue** 12  
**discourage** 33, 13, 130B  
**discouragement** 32  
**discourse sermon** 81  
    recitation 85A  
    conversation 90  
**discourteous** 28, 130C  
**discover find** 115, 116  
    reveal 95A, 119F, 134D  
**discovery\***  
**discredit** 30  
**discreet**  
    prudent 132C, 103A, 119F  
    discriminative 115  
**discrepancy** 126A, 126C, 125A  
**discrepant\***  
**discrete apart** 145A  
    distinct 126A, 32  
**discretion** 115, 132C, 119F  
**discretionary\***  
**discriminate** 115, 119F, 49A  
**discrimination\***  
**discursion** 57  
**discursive** 18B, 60, 57, 56  
**discursiveness\***  
**discuss** 90, 66  
**discussion\***  
**disdain** 28  
**disdainful** 28  
**disease** 130E, 128B  
**disembark** 15  
**disembogue** 15, 16  
**disembowel** 130-O  
**disfiguration** 109B  
**disfigure** 109B, 125A, 130M, 150B  
**disfranchise** 131A, 35  
**disgorge vomit** 16  
    surrender 46B  
    repay 45  
**disgrace shame** 130A  
    dishonor 129B, 65  
**disgraceful\***  
**disguise** 103B, 103A  
**disgust dislike** 28  
    unsavoriness 48Q  
    offend 130C, 130B  
**disgustful** 123  
**disgusting** 48Q, 130C, 109A, 123, 129B  
**dish** 48A, 53M, 43B  
**dishabille** 106B, 109C, 106D  
**dishearten** 33, 130B, 13  
**dishevel** 125A, 109C  
**dishonor** (B). **dishonour**  
    disgrace 129B  
    defamation 65  
    violate 146D  
    refuse 27  
**dishonorable** 130A, 129B  
**disinclination**  
    dislike 28  
    opposition 27  
    reserve 132C, 11B, 126B  
**disinfect** 138B  
**disingenuous** 130A, 62, 65, 129B  
**disintegrate** 128C, 145H  
**disintegration\***  
**disjunctive** 145A  
**disk** 150C  
**dislike** 28  
**dislocate** 145A  
**dislocation** 145A  
**dislodge** 35A, 145A  
**disloyal** 130A, 27, 62  
**dismal dark** 97  
    sorrowful 31, 98B, 130B  
    horrid 33  
**dismantle strip** 145A  
    demolish 130-O  
**dismay terrify** 33, 13  
**dispirit** 128A  
    perplexity 112, 96A  
    fear 32  
**dismember** 145F, 130-O  
**dismiss** 35A  
**dismissal** 35A  
**dismount** 22, 15  
**disobedient** 27, 130A  
**disobey** 27, 130A  
**disorder derange** 125A  
    irregularity 126A  
    disease 130E, 128B, 96A, 69B, 130A  
**disordered** 125A, 27  
**disorderly** 125A, 130A  
**disorganize** 125A, 145A  
**disown** 66, 67A, 35A, 27, 35  
**disparage** 65  
**disparagement** 65  
**disparity** 126A  
**dispassionate** 132B, 132C  
**dispatch send off** 24A  
    celerity 9  
    kill 130-O  
    finish 12, 85B, 79, 144B  
**dispel dissipate** 145I  
    banish 35A  
**dispensable** 43B, 45  
**dispensary** 43B, 48B  
**dispensation** 43B, 46A, 47

- dispense** 43A, 43B, 47, 145A  
**disperse** 145I, 35A  
**dispersion** 145I, 35A  
**dispirit** 33, 130B, 13  
**displace** 3A, 35A, 125A, 145A  
**displacement** 3A  
**display show** 95A  
   exhibit 95D  
   bluster 76  
   disclose 78  
**displease** 130C  
**displeasure** 28, 31  
**disport play** 71A  
   amuse 99A  
**disposal bestow** 43B  
   give 43A  
   arrangement 132A, 145A, 149A  
**dispose\***  
   incline 149D, 2, 1, 35A, 43B, 132A, 145A  
**disposition\***  
**disproof** 93  
**disprove** 67A, 138C  
**disputation** 66, 67A  
**dispute** 66, 67A  
**disqualify** 65, 125A, 130D  
**disquisition, inves-**  
   tigation 119E  
   essay 85A, 84, 85B  
   inquiry 41A  
**disrate** 65, 14  
**disreputable** 129B  
**disrobe** 145G  
**disruption** 145E  
**dissatisfaction** 27, 31, 37, 39  
**dissect** 145F, 119E, 145A  
**dissection\***  
**disselze** 49C  
**disselzin** 49C  
**dissemble** 103B, 103A  
**dissembler** 62  
**disseminate** 145I, 81  
**disension** 27, 66, 67A  
**dissent** 27, 66, 67A  
**dissentient\***  
**dissertation**  
   discourse 66, 85A  
   explanation 84  
   discussion 90  
**dissever** 145F  
**dessicate** 14  
**disidence** 66, 27, 67A  
**dissident** 66, 27  
**dissillant** 145E  
**dissimulate** 103B, 57  
**dissimulation\***  
**dissipate** 145I  
   squander 125C-1  
   annul 131A  
**dissipation** 125C-3  
   145I  
**dissociate** 145A  
**dissoluble** 145J  
**dissolute carnal** 146D  
   licentious 125C-3, 39C  
   wicked 130A  
**dissolution** 145J  
   death 128A, 131A  
**dissolve** 145J  
   annul 131A  
**dissonance discord** 70, 67A, 66  
**dissonant** 70, 66  
**dissuade** 87, 27, 40A  
**dissuasion\***  
**dissyllable** 55B  
**distaff** 53R  
**distance length** 147L, 149M, 149N, 148A, 148B  
   space 25A  
   aloofness 28, 132C  
   leave behind 15, 50  
**distant** 28, 132C, 149M, 148B, 149N  
**distaste** 28  
**distasteful** 129B  
**distemper disease** 130C  
   colors 102C, 102E, 130E  
**distend** 145I, 10  
**distich** 85C  
**distil trickle** 16  
   separate 145J, 145A, 144B  
**distillation** 144E  
**distinct plain** 95E  
   different 126A  
   separate 145K, 68A, 84, 117, 126A, 134A, 140B  
**distinction\***  
**distinctive\***  
**distingue** 140B  
**distinguish show** 95A, 95E  
   honor 139B  
   discriminate 115, 119F, 126A  
   see 119A  
**distinguished** 140B  
   conspicuous 95E  
**distort, twist** 150C, 150B  
   misrepresent 62  
   disfigure 109B, 150B  
**distortion** 18C, 62, 125A  
**distract** 96A, 13  
**distraction** 112, 31  
**distractive** 96A  
**distrain** 49C  
**distrait** 112, 126B  
**distraught** 112  
**distress harass** 130B  
   pain 31  
   perplex 96A, 112  
   torture 130N  
**distribute allot** 43B  
   separate 145A, 149A, 145I, 86  
**distribution\***  
**district** 53F, 133A  
**distrust** 30  
**distrustful** 30  
**disturb trouble** 13, 130C, 125A, 130B, 69B  
**disturbance\***  
**disuse** 131A  
**ditch** 25F, 25H, 25, 145F  
**ditto** 75  
**ditty** 68B  
**djournal daily** 148K  
   84, 86, 148H  
**diva** 99D  
**divan** 53-O, 53E  
**dive** 21, 53D, 16  
**diverge** 18C, 145A, 145K  
**divergence\***  
**divergent\***  
**divers** 126A, 147L  
**diverse** 126A  
**diversification** 3A, 126A  
**diversify\***  
**diversion fun** 71A  
   amusement 99A  
   variation 3A, 18C  
**divert\***  
**divertimento** 68B  
**divertissement** 68B, 71A, 99A, 99B  
**divest strip** 35A, 49G, 145G  
**divestiture** 46A, 46B, 35A  
**divide** 145A, 145F, 145B, 147A  
**dividend** 45, 145A, 145D, 147L  
**divi-divi** 102E  
**divination** 113, 117  
**divine guess** 113  
   God-like 136A  
   good 140A, 108  
   heavenly 140B  
   clergyman 82F  
   foretell 77  
**divining-rod** 95B  
**divinity** 82E, 82B, 140B  
**divisible** 145A  
**division** 145A, 145D, 146K  
**divisor** 145A, 147L  
**divorce** 145A, 145K  
**divort** 145B  
**divulge** 78, 61A  
**dizzy** 112, 110B  
**do, work**, 144B  
   achieve 50, 105, 133A, 49F  
**docile** 46B, 116, 132B  
**docility** 46B, 116  
**dock** 49A, 14, 144C, 143E, 25B  
**dockage** 45  
**docket digest** 58  
   summary 86  
**dockyard** 144C  
**doctor physician** 136B  
   savant 117  
   disguise 103B  
**doctorate** 117  
**doctrinaire** 113  
**doctrinal** 81, 82A, 113  
**doctrine** 82A, 81, 82B  
**document** 93, 85B  
**documentary** 93  
**dotter** 143E  
**dodeca** 150D  
**dodecagon** 150D  
**dodecahedron** 150D  
**dodge** 15, 28, 18C, 32, 35A  
**dodo** 143C  
**doe** 143A, 142D, 141E  
**does** 148B  
**doeskin** 106K  
**doff** 35A, 145G  
**dog** 143A  
**dogcart** 24H  
**doge** 133A  
**dogfish** 143B  
**dogged** 27  
**dogger** 24J  
**doggerel verse** 85C  
   nonsense 60  
**dogglsh** 29  
**dogma doctrine** 82B, 82A  
   exaggeration 62  
   ambiguity 57  
   belief 113, 80

**dogmatic** 80, 62, 113, 57, 82A  
**dogmatize** 62, 57, 113, 82A  
**dog-trot** 19B, 9  
**dogwood** 143E  
**dolly** 138A  
**dolings** 3A, 144B  
**doldrums** 125B, 31  
**depression** 31, 130B  
**dole** alms 43A, 43B, 147K  
**doleful** mournful 31, 67B  
**doll** 99D, 140B  
**dollar** 147B  
**dolly** 99D  
**dolman** 106D  
**dolmen** 104H  
**dolomite** 5C  
**dolor** 31  
**(B), dolour**  
**doloroso** 69A  
**dolorous** 31, 130B  
**dolphin** 143A  
**dolt** 110B  
**dom** 140B  
**domain** 133A  
**dome** 104F  
**domestic** 132D, 46B  
**domesticity** 132D  
**domicell** 53D  
**domicillary** 54A  
**dominant** 133A, 50, 140B  
**dominate** 133A, 50, 1  
**domination** 133A, 50  
**domineer** rule 133A  
   compel 50  
   bluster 76  
   demonical 82B  
**dominical** 82A  
**dominican** 82F  
**dominle** 81, 82F  
**dominion** 133A, 50, 53F  
**domino** hood 106H, 103B, 103A, 106I, 41D  
**don** 106B, 140B  
**donate** 43A  
**donation** 43A  
**done** 50, 128A, 12, 132A  
**donee** 49B  
**donl** 24J  
**donjon** prison 52H  
   tower fort 36B  
**Don Juan** 39C, 125C-3, 146E  
**donkey** ass 143A, 24G, 27, 110B  
**donna** 140B  
**donnishness** 113  
**donor** 43A  
**doom** sentence 94  
   destiny 134C  
   punishment 130N, 45, 50  
**doomsday** 148K  
**door** entrance 25, 36A, 4, 36I  
**dope** 96A  
   plan 114  
   magazine fillers 85A  
**Doric** 55A  
**dorking** 143C  
**dormant** 11B, 110A, 128A  
**dormitory** 53C, 53E  
**dormouse** 143A  
**dorsal** 149I  
**dory** 24J, 143B  
**dosage** 48P  
**dose** 147L, 43B, 136B, 48A, 48J  
**dot** 102C, 147K, 148J  
**dotage** affection 39A  
   imbecility 110B  
   feebleness 128A  
**dotard** 128A  
**dote** 39A, 110B, 128A, 38  
**dotterel** 143C  
**dottle** 129A  
**double** 147A, 105  
**double dagger** 55B  
**doublet** 147A, 106E  
**doubloon** 147B  
**doubt** 30, 112  
**doubtful** perplexed 112  
   uncertain 127A  
   ambiguity 57  
**doubtless** 134C  
**douche** 16  
**dough** 48E  
**doughboy** 130F  
**doughty** 42, 137B  
**douse** 21, 131A  
**dove** 143C  
**dove-cote** 53D  
**dovetail** 145F, 132A, 52B, 146A  
**dowager** 133A  
**dowdy** 129A, 109C, 109A  
**dowel** 52D  
**dower** 43A  
**dowlas** 106K  
**down** 106A, 149G  
**downcast** 31, 98B  
**downfall** 127B, 22, 130-O  
**downgrade** 127B  
**downpour** 16, 130-O  
**downright** 84  
**downward** 22, 149G  
**downy** in down 106A  
   soft 3C  
   artful 134B  
   not loud 69A, 57  
**dowry** 45  
**doxology** hymn 68B  
   praise 63  
**doze** 11B, 110A, 132B  
**dozen** 147A  
**drab** 102C, 97, 102A  
**drabble** 129A  
**drachma** 147B  
**draff** 129A  
**draft** sketch 100B  
   outline 58, 105  
   a drinking 51B  
   a drink 48J  
   select 49C  
**drag** 24A, 24H, 18A, 24G, 126B  
**draggie** 129A  
**draggie-tail** 129A  
**dragoman** 84  
**dragon** 143A  
   fierce person 130M, 130F, 130-O  
**dragon fly** 143D  
**dragoon** 130F, 50, 130B, 130N  
**drain** empty 16  
   exhaust 128A, 130D, 25F, 49A,  
   drainage 16, 25F  
**drake** 143C, 141F  
**dram** 107C, 48L, 147C  
**drama** 85A, 85C, 85B, 95D  
   entertainment 99B  
**dramatic** 99A  
**dramatize** 99B, 95D  
**drank** 51B  
**drape** 106B, 107A  
**drapery** 106B, 106K, 103A, 107A  
**drastic** 137B, 134A  
**draught** 41D, 125B  
**Dravidian** 54C  
**draw** pull 24A  
   sketch 100A  
   raise 17, 149F  
   disembowel 130-O, 145A  
   take 49A  
   be in depth 21  
   entice 40A  
   receive 49B  
   win 134D  
**drawback** 13, 127B  
**drawbridge** 25B  
**drawee** 45  
**drawer** draftsman 100C  
   container 53I  
   garment 106G  
**drawing** 100B, 95B  
**drawing-room** 53E  
**drawl** 55A, 70  
**draw** 146B, 57  
**dray** 24H  
**dread** 32, 33  
**dreadful** 33, 129B, 109A, 130M, 130A  
**dreadnaught**  
   brave 42  
   battleship 36B, 24J  
**dream** 113  
**dreamer** 113  
**dreamy** 113  
**dreary** 31, 97, 130B  
**dredge** 145F, 49C  
**dressy** 129A  
**dregs** lees 129A  
   canaille 129B  
**drench** make wet 146C, 136B, 138A  
**Dresden** 107E  
**dress** 106B, 107A, 132A  
**dresser** 53P  
**dressings** attire 106B  
   beating 130G  
   sauce 48P  
   reprimand 64  
**dribble** 16, 147K, 145J  
**drift** flow 16  
   tendency 2, 146A, 149A, 25, 18B, 22, 25B  
**driftage** 129A, 125A  
**drill**, 145F, 20, 25, 75  
   train 81, 132D  
**drilling** 106K  
**drink** 48J, 48L, 51B  
**drip** 16  
**drive** impel 24C  
   urge 8  
   convey 24A  
   travel 19A  
   aim 39  
   hard blow 130G  
   road 24A, 25B, 35A  
   gathering 146K  
**drivel** 16, 60, 110B  
**drizzle** 16, 145J  
**droger** 24J  
**droit** 53A, 132C  
**droll** 72, 99C, 99D, 99A, 99B  
**dromedary** 143A, 24G  
**drone** 69A, 70  
   lazy fellow 126B  
**drool** 16, 60  
**droop** sink 22, 104G, 128A, 110A, 149G  
**droopy** 128A

drop fall 22  
 pitch 24C  
 grow less 14  
 fall in death 131A  
 say casually 55A,  
 12, 14, 16, 46B,  
 147K, 147L,  
 149G, 150C,  
 100B, 128A, 49C  
 dropsy 128B  
 dross 129B, 129A  
 drought 37, 146B,  
 128A  
 drove 146K, 147I  
 drown 130-O, 128A  
 drowse 11B, 126B,  
 110A  
 drub 130G  
 drudge 144A, 46B,  
 13, 132D  
 drug 136B  
 druggot 106K  
 druggist 144D, 146C  
 druid 82F  
 drum 68E, 68A, 69A  
 repeat 75  
 expel 35A  
 drumhead 68E  
 drummer 68H, 44  
 drumstick 68E  
 drunk 110A, 112  
 drunkard 110A, 112  
 drunken 110A, 112  
 dry 146B, 128A, 14  
 dry nurse 43B, 48A  
 dual 147A  
 dualist 82D, 82F, 83  
 duality 137A  
 dub 92, 94, 139B  
 dubious 57, 30, 112,  
 127A  
 ducal 133A  
 ducat 147B  
 duchess 133A  
 duchy 133A  
 duck 143C  
 evade 15  
 plunge under 21  
 fabric 106K  
 clothes 106B, 35A,  
 106E  
 duckling 143C, 142D  
 duckweed 143E  
 duct 25E  
 ductile pliant 3C  
 tractable 46B  
 dud 128A, 126D,  
 127B  
 dude 95D  
 dudeen 531  
 dudgeon 28, 29, 64  
 duds 106B  
 due 46B  
 duel 41D, 130F  
 duenna 34, 81  
 duet 68B  
 duff 48E  
 duffer peddler 44  
 cheater 130A, 49F  
 stupid person  
 110B  
 dugong 143B  
 dugout canoe 24J,  
 53D  
 shelter 53D  
 trench 36B  
 duke 133A  
 dukedom 133A  
 dulcet 68A  
 dulciana 68A, 68C  
 dulcimer 68D  
 dulla 38  
 dull stupid 110B  
 inane 60, 110A, 97,  
 96A, 102A, 126A,  
 132D, 56  
 dullard 110B  
 duma 133A  
 dumb 11B, 112, 132C,  
 37  
 dumbfound 13, 96A  
 dumdim 130J  
 dummy 110B, 105  
 dump cast down  
 24C  
 low spirits 31, 53D  
 dumpling 48D  
 umpy thick 150G,  
 109B  
 sulky 29  
 dun brown 102A  
 demand 40B, 41B  
 fortification 36B  
 dunce 110B  
 dunderhead 110B  
 dune 149E  
 dung 129A  
 dungeon 52H, 130N  
 dunnilite 130K, 145E  
 duo 150D  
 duodecimal 147A  
 duodeclmo 147D  
 duodenary 150D  
 duograph 100B  
 dupe defraud 49F,  
 130A  
 ready believer  
 113, 110B, 31,  
 49F  
 duplex 147A  
 duplicate 147A, 105,  
 100B, 75  
 duplicity 113, 62, 57  
 durable 11A, 11B  
 dura mater 145B  
 durance 52H, 11A  
 duration 11A, 148C,  
 148I  
 duress 52H, 50  
 Durga 33  
 durling 148L, 148E,  
 148I  
 durometer 95B  
 durst 42  
 dusk darkness 97,  
 102A, 148B,  
 148K  
 dust 129A, 145H,  
 138A  
 duteous 46B, 45  
 dutiful 46B  
 duty 45, 13, 49A  
 duumvir 133A  
 duumvirate 133A  
 duvetyn 106K  
 dwarf 141E, 150G,  
 147K, 14  
 dwarfish 109B, 150G  
 dwell 11A, 54A, 56  
 dwelling 53D  
 dwindle 14, 147K  
 dye 102E  
 dying 128A  
 dynactinometer 95B  
 dynam 147A  
 dynamic 137B, 9  
 dynamite 130K,  
 145E  
 dynamo 137B  
 dynamograph 95B  
 dynamometer 95B  
 dynastic 133A  
 dynasty 133A, 148L,  
 148I  
 dyne 147A  
 dysentery 128B  
 dysmenorrhoea 16  
 dyspepsia 128B  
 dysprosium 5D  
 dzan 103A, 117  
 E  
 each 147A, 146A  
 eager 39  
 eagle 143C, 147B,  
 104E  
 eaglet 143C, 142D  
 ear 118  
 earling 52C  
 earl 133A  
 earldom 133A, 53D  
 early 148A, 148L,  
 148B  
 earmark 95A, 95E  
 earn 49A  
 earnest ardent 39  
 purposeful 27  
 advance given 45,  
 61A, 144B  
 earnings 49A  
 ear-rings 107C  
 earth soil 5C, 141D,  
 53G, 129A  
 earthenware 53N  
 earthquake 130-O  
 earthwork 36B  
 earthworm 143F  
 earwig, insect 143D  
 whisper 78, 69A  
 ease, help 5A  
 comfort 136A, 71A  
 relieve 136B  
 easel 53P  
 easement 136B  
 East 149B  
 Easter 148K  
 easterly 149B  
 eastern 149B  
 Easterner 149B  
 eastward 149B  
 easy 7, 5A  
 comforting 136A  
 moderate 132C  
 credulous 113,  
 132D, 126A, 46B  
 eat 51A  
 eau 122  
 eavesdrop 118  
 ebauchoir 145F  
 ebb 15, 22, 14  
 Ebilis 130N  
 ebonize 102A  
 ebony 53R, 97, 102A  
 ebullition 16, 145J  
 ecaudate 150G  
 eccentric 149L  
 peculiar 126A,  
 126C, 149A  
 eccentricity 126A  
 echymosis 16, 128B  
 ecclesiastic 82F  
 ecclesiastical 82A  
 ecclesiasticism 82B,  
 82C  
 ecclesiology 82A,  
 82B  
 echelon 150D  
 echinus 150C, 107E  
 echo 75, 105  
 eclair 48E  
 eclaireissement 84  
 eclat applause 63  
 striking effect  
 96A, 108  
 renowned 140B  
 admiration 38  
 eclectic 49A, 113  
 eclecticism 117  
 eclipse  
 obscure 97, 103A  
 excel 140B  
 overshadow 50  
 ecliptic 150C  
 eclogue 85C  
 economic  
 frugal 132C  
 sparing 43B, 45  
 economize 132C, 43B  
 economy 132C, 43B  
 ecorche 100B, 105  
 ecrevisse 143B  
 ecru 102B  
 ecstasy 71A  
 ecstasie 71A, 99A,  
 136A  
 ectasis 55A

ecthyma 16, 128B  
 ectoderm 36F  
 ectogenesis 141A  
 ectoplasm 142F  
 ectype 100B, 75  
 ectypography 100A  
 ecu 36C  
 ecumenic 146K,  
 146A, 132D,  
 135B  
 eczema 128B  
 edacious 51A  
 edacity 51A  
 eddy 16, 18C, 150C  
 Eden 53H  
 edge border 149K  
 brink 36H  
 edging 107B  
 edible 48A, 48P  
 edict 94, 79  
 edification 81  
 edifice 53B  
 edify 81  
 edit 85A, 134A,  
 136B  
 edition 85B, 147L  
 editor 85E  
 editorial 85A, 85B  
 educate 81  
 education 81, 117  
 educationist 81  
 educator 81  
 educate 115  
 education 49A  
 eel 143B  
 eelbuck 49C  
 eelfare 19A, 142E  
 eerle gloomy 31,  
 96A, 33  
 efface 131A, 130-O,  
 35A  
 effacement 131A  
 effect touch 124  
 get result 144B  
 result 144E, 1, 8,  
 accomplish 50,  
 95A, 95C, 134B  
 effective 137B,  
 134B, 1  
 effectual 137B, 134B  
 effeminacy 128A,  
 effeminate\*  
 effluent 145A, 16, 15  
 effervescence 16,  
 145J, 14  
 effervescent\*  
 effete 128A, 129B  
 efficacious 137B,  
 144B, 134B, 50  
 efficacy\*  
 efficiency\*  
 efficient\*  
 effigy 105, 104A  
 efflorescence 141B,  
 102A  
 effluence 16  
 effluent 16  
 effluvial 123  
 effluvium 123  
 efflux 16  
 effort 41C, 2, 13  
 effrontery 130C, 28,  
 42, 64  
 effulgence 101A  
 effusion 16, 145I, 56,  
 71B  
 effusive\*  
 eft 143F  
 egg 142F, 8  
 egging 8  
 egls 36C  
 eglantine 143E  
 ego 38, 39  
 egolsm 38, 39, 76  
 egolst\*  
 ego-maniac 38, 39,  
 76  
 egotism 38, 39, 76,  
 71A  
 egotist\*  
 egotistic\*  
 egregious 126A,  
 125C  
 egress 15  
 Egyptology 83  
 elder 143C  
 eldograph 100C  
 eight 147A  
 eighteen 147A  
 eighteenmo 147D  
 eighteenth 147A  
 eightieth 147A  
 eightscore 147A  
 eighty 147A  
 elkon 100B  
 either 147A, 127A,  
 25A  
 ejaculate 91  
 ejaculation 91  
 eject 35A  
 ejection 35A  
 ejection 35A  
 ejoo-fiber 52C  
 eke 10  
 elaborate  
 improve 136B  
 refine 138B, 6  
 beautify 107A  
 produce 144B  
 unsparing 125C  
 innovate 126A  
 beautiful 108  
 complicated 13  
 elan zeal 39, 71A  
 bent 2  
 elapse 131A, 15  
 elasticity 3C, 145I  
 elate excite 8  
 exult 99A, 7  
 jubilant 71A  
 elation 71A  
 elbow 150G, 130G  
 elder 143E, 148A,  
 82G, 148J  
 eldest 148J, 148A  
 El Dorado 135B, 49E  
 elect choose 49A, 115  
 appoint 139A  
 divine 140B  
 election 49A  
 electioneer 40B  
 electoral 49A, 115  
 electorate 49A, 115  
 electric 137B  
 electrician 144E  
 electricity 137B  
 electrify 8, 137B,  
 96A  
 electrocute 130-O  
 electrocution 130-O  
 electro-dynamom-  
 eter 95B  
 electrophography 100A  
 electrokinetics 83  
 electrolter 107E  
 electromassage  
 136B  
 electrometer 95B  
 electromotor 137B  
 electron 145D, 147K  
 electrophone 55C  
 electroplate 55B,  
 145I  
 electroscope 95B  
 electrotyping 55B  
 electrotvpe 55B  
 electuary 138B,  
 136B  
 eleemosynary 43A,  
 49B, 51A  
 elegance 108, 68A,  
 140B  
 elegant fine 108,  
 68A, 140B  
 elegiac 68A, 31,  
 68B  
 elegit 52A  
 elegy 68B  
 element 4  
 principle 133A,  
 137B, 145D, 5D  
 elemental 4, 148A  
 elephant 24G, 143A  
 elephantiasis 128B  
 elephantine 147J  
 elephantoid 150G  
 elevate  
 raise 149F, 17, 24B  
 inspire 7, 8  
 educate 81, 139B,  
 149E  
 elevation 24B, 100B,  
 149F, 149E  
 high 17, 140B  
 elevator 24B, 52B,  
 24G  
 eleven 147A  
 eleventh 147A  
 elf 147K, 96A, 33  
 elf-child 142B  
 elfin 96A, 134B,  
 147K  
 elfkin 96A  
 elf-lock 106A  
 elicit 116, 40A  
 eligibility 46B  
 eligible 46B  
 eliminate 35A, 35,  
 131A, 145A  
 eliquate 145J, 145A  
 elision 53, 145A  
 elite 140B  
 elixir 122, 136B,  
 11A, 48J  
 elk 143A  
 ell 147E  
 ellipse 150C  
 ellipsoid 150C  
 elliptic 150C  
 ellipticity 150C  
 elocution 68A  
 elocutionist 55A  
 Eloes 38  
 eloge 63  
 Elohim 82E  
 elongate 10, 145I  
 elongation 10, 145I,  
 149C  
 elope 15  
 eloquence 68A  
 eloquent 68A  
 else 27  
 elsewhere 149N  
 elucidate 84  
 elude 15  
 elusive 15, 57, 103A  
 Elysian 136A, 71A  
 Elysium 53H, 71A  
 em 147E  
 emaciate 128C  
 emanate 16, 141B  
 emancipate 47, 145A  
 emancipation\*  
 emarginate 150B,  
 150H  
 emasculate 35A,  
 130D, 145F  
 embalm 11A, 122  
 embank 36H, 36  
 embankment 36H,  
 36B  
 embargo 35  
 embark 149L, 42, 20  
 embarrass  
 hinder 52A  
 perplex 96A  
 trouble 13  
 annoy 130B  
 embarrassment\*  
 112, 31  
 embassy 133A  
 embattled 36  
 embed 149L  
 embellish 107A,  
 107B  
 ember 131B, 101D  
 embezzle 49F  
 embitter 130C  
 emblazon 95D, 107A,  
 104A, 104D



**emblazonry\***  
**emblem** 104A  
**emblemata** 100B, 107E  
**emblematic** 104A  
**emblems** 144E  
**embylopia** 119B  
**embody** 146A, 146B, 53A, 145A, 146K  
**embolden** 7  
**embolism** 91, 149L  
**embonpoint** 150G  
**embosom** 38, 34  
**emboss** 100A, 107A  
**embouchure** 25  
**embowel** 130-O  
**embower** 34  
**embrace** 98C, 49C, 49B, 53A, 33, 49C, 121  
**embracery** 130A, 52A, 33  
**embrasure** 25  
**embrocation** 136B  
**embroider** 107A  
**embroidery** 107B  
**embroll** 66, 67A  
**embryo** 142F, 4  
**embryogeny** 141A  
**embryologist** 83  
**embryology** 83  
**embryonic** 10, 141A, 141B, 4, 128A  
**embryoplastic** 141B  
**embryoscope** 95B  
**embryotomy** 145F  
**emend** 136B  
**emendation** 136B, 6  
**emerald** 102A, 107C  
**emeraldine** 102D  
**emerge** 17, 19A, 15, 95A, 95C  
**emergency**  
     necessity 37  
     strait 13  
     crisis 3A  
**emeritus** 15, 140B  
**emersion** 15, 95C  
**emetie** 136B, 138B  
**emigrant** 15  
**emigrate** 15  
**eminence** 149F  
     height 149E  
     exalted rank 140B  
**eminent**  
     exalted 140B  
     conspicuous 95E, 17, 135B, 149F  
**emir** 133A  
**emissary** 133A  
**emission** 16  
**emit** issue 16  
     circulate 145I  
**emollient** 136A, 136B, 14

**emolliotype** 100B  
**emolument** 49A, 45  
**emotion** tendency 2  
     passion 39B  
     feeling 121, 3C  
**emotional\***  
     emotive 8  
**empale** 130-O  
**emperor** 133A  
**emphasis** 10, 69C, 69B, 115, 69A, 58  
**emphatic** 10  
     earnest 61A  
     decisive 115, 58, 69C  
     significant 84  
**empire** 133A, 53F  
**empiric** 117, 41C, 134B  
**empiricism** 117  
**employ** 49D, 133A, 38, 132D  
**employee** 46B, 144D  
**employment** 144B, 44, 49A, 38, 126A  
**emporium** 44  
**empower** 94, 46A, 137B, 139A  
**empresario** 68J  
**empress** 133A  
**emprosement** 38  
**emptiness** 128A, 110B  
**empty** vague 57, 60  
     need 37  
     destitute 128A  
     stupid 110B  
     void 131A, 24C, 16, 130D  
**empyreal** 53H  
**empyrean** 53H, 140B, 136A  
**empyreumatic** 123  
**emu** 143C  
**emulate** 41D, 41C  
**emulgent** 16  
**emulus** 41D, 41C  
**enable** 137B, 43B  
**enact** 94, 105, 103B  
**enamel** 102D  
**enamor** 40, 50  
**encamp** 54A, 53C  
**encampment\***  
**encaustic** 100A  
**enceinte** 36B, 141B  
**enchain** 52B, 52A  
**enchant** charm 99A  
     subdue 50  
     excite 8, 40A, 99A, 108, 136A  
**enchantment** 50, 99A, 8, 68A, 99C, 71A

**encircle** 52H, 150C, 149K  
**enclose** 52H, 149K  
**enclosure** 52H  
**encomiastic** 63  
**encomium** 63  
**encompass** 52H, 149K  
**encore** 63, 41B, 75  
**encounter** 130F, 41D  
**encourage** 7  
**encouragement** 7  
**encroach** 49F, 130A, 20  
**encroachment\***  
**encumber** 13, 36A, 36, 52A, 130B  
**encumbrance\***  
**encumencal** 135B  
**encyclical** 79  
**encyclopedia** 86  
**encyclopedia** 86  
**end** finish 12  
     goal 149H  
     outcome 144E  
     annihilate 131A, 130-O, 74, 128A, 149I  
**endanger** 128A, 130D  
**endear** 38  
**endearment** 38  
**endeavor** 41C, 2  
**endemic** 126A, 149L  
**endless** 11A, 148C  
**endo** 149L  
**endogen** 143E  
**endogenous** 141A, 141B  
**endosmose** 16, 20, 146C  
**endosmosis** 146C  
**endow** 43A  
**endowment** 43A, 117, 134B  
**endue** invest 94, 11A  
     furnish 43A, 43B, 8, 139A  
**endurance** 137B, 11A, 31, 148C  
**endure** 31, 137B, 11A  
**endways** 149H  
**enema** 136B, 138B  
**enemy** 28, 130F  
**energetic** 137B, 39, 41C, 58, 144B  
**energize** 58, 69B, 115  
**energize** 8, 137B, 136B  
**energy** 137B, 2, 1, 58  
**enervate** 130D  
**enfeeble** 130D

**enfeoff** 44  
**enfilade** 25, 130F  
**enforce** 50, 133A, 8  
**enfranchise** 46A, 47, 145A  
**enfranchisement\***  
**engage** 52B, 49D, 49C, 41D, 53A, 130F, 146G, 8, 99A  
**engagement** 146G, 130F, 41D, 54A, 52B, 53A, 144B  
**engaging** 99A, 50, 40A, 108, 136A  
**engender** 141A, 8, 137B  
**engine** 137B  
**engineer** 24E, 132A, 133A, 144D  
**English** 54C  
**engorge** 51A  
**engraft** 81  
**engrallment** 107E  
**engrave** 100A, 81  
**engraving** 100B, 81  
**engross** 55B, 49D, 53A, 8, 99A, 136A  
**engrossment** 114, 49D, 55B, 53A  
**engulf** 21, 130-O, 13  
**enhance** 10, 5A, 6  
**enharmonic** 68A  
**enigma** 57, 96A, 103A, 13  
**enigmatic\***  
**enjoin** 94, 35, 50  
**enjoy** 71A, 51A  
**enjoyable** 48P, 99A  
**enjoyment** 71A, 51A, 51B  
**enkindle** 8  
**enlarge** 10, 56, 147J  
**enlighten** 81, 101A, 78  
**enlightenment** 117  
**enlist** 49A, 86, 146K  
**enliven** 8, 99A, 136A  
**en masse** 146K  
**enmity** 28  
**ennoble** 139B  
**ennui** languor 128A  
     dislike 28, 26, 126B  
**enormity** 130A, 109B, 130M  
**enormous** 147J, 130A, 130N  
**enough** 26, 147L, 147I  
**enplane** 20  
**enrage** 130C  
**enrapt** 71A

**enrapture** 99A, 50, 40, 108, 136A  
**enrich** 43A, 107A, 137B, 6  
**enrobe** 106B, 107A, 94  
**enrol** 86  
**en route** 19A  
**ensanguine** 102A  
**ensconce** 103A, 34  
**ensemble** 145A, 146K, 146A  
**ensheathe** 149L  
**enshrine** 139A, 139B  
**enshroud** 103A  
**ensiform** 150E  
**ensign** 104B, 104E, 133A  
**ensilage** 48N  
**enslave** 50, 46B  
**ensnare** 49C, 130A, 49F  
**ensue** 148B  
**entablature** 53R  
**entail** 10  
     estate in fee 43A  
     involve 126A, 57, 13, 37  
**entangle** 13, 57, 125A, 130A, 36B, 96A  
**entente** 46A, 117, 146K  
**enter** 20, 25, 149L, 4, 86, 55B, 146K  
**enterprise** 39, 42, 144B  
**entertain** 99A, 48A, 114, 113  
**entertainment** 99A, 48A, 99B, 99C  
**enthrall** 50, 71A, 99A, 99C  
**enthrone** 139B, 139A  
**enthuse** 7, 8, 39, 71A  
**enthusiasm** 39, 71A  
**enthusiast** 39, 38, 71A  
**enthusiastic** 39, 71A  
**enticement** 40A, 12  
**entire** whole 146A, 147L, 147I  
**entirety** 146A, 147L  
**entitle** 92  
**entity** 2, 137C  
**entombment** 52H  
**etymology** 83  
**etymologist** 83  
**entourage** 146K, 149L, 149M  
**entracte** 148I  
**entrails** 25E  
**entrain** 20, 24A, 149L  
**entrance** 25, 25B, 50, 99A, 4, 20, 108, 136A  
**entrap** 49C, 49F, 130A  
**entreat** 40B  
**entreaty** 40B  
**entree** 20, 46A, 48F  
**entre nous** 103A  
**entrust** 45  
**entry** entrance 25  
     passage 25B, 20  
     a listing 86  
     inscription 84  
**entwine** 145A, 52B  
**enumerate** 86, 115, 92, 147L  
**enunciate** 55A, 79, 80  
**enunciation\***  
**envelop** 52H, 103A, 52B  
**envelope** 53I, 149K  
**envelopment** 52H  
**envenom** 130D, 130C, 130E  
**enviable** 140B  
**envious** 39, 28  
**environ** 135B, 149K  
**environment** 135B, 149K, 149M  
**envoy** 133A, 24F  
**envy** 28, 39  
**enrap** 52B  
**epact** 147A, 148H  
**epaulet** 104B, 107B, 104D  
**epergne** 107E, 53N, 53M  
**ephemera** 148H, 143D, 148J  
**ephemeris** 86, 148G  
**ephod** 106I  
**ephor** 133A  
**epic** 42, 85A, 85C, 85B, 140B  
**epicardium** 36F  
**epicarp** 36F  
**epicure** 51A, 71A  
**Epicurean** 51A, 71A  
**epicycle** 150C  
**epidemic** 130E, 130-O, 127B  
**epidermis** 36F  
**epigamic** 40  
**epigenesis** 141A  
**epigram** 61B, 85C  
**epigrammatic** 61B, 59, 85C, 85A  
**epigraph** 86, 84  
**epigraphy** 83  
**epilogue** 74, 85C  
**epornis** 143C  
**Epiphany** 148K  
**Episcopalian** 82D, 82A  
**episcopate** 82C  
**episode** 85B, 127A  
**episodic** 85B, 127A, 85A  
**episperm** 36F  
**epistemology** 83  
**epistle** 85B, 79, 85A  
**epitaph** 86, 84  
**epithet** 92  
**epitome** 58, 86  
**epitomize** 58, 14, 86  
**epoch** 148L, 148I  
**epode** 74, 68C, 85C  
**eponym** 141E, 92  
**eponymous** 92  
**equable** 140A, 132D, 105  
**equal** 147L, 105, 132D, 132A  
**equality** 105, 132D, 132A, 147L  
**equalize\***  
**equanimity** 132B  
**equate** 105, 147A, 147L  
**equation\***  
**equator** 149L, 145B  
**equatorial** 145B  
**equerry** 46B  
**equestrian** 24E, 24A  
**equestrienne** 24E  
**equilateral** 150D  
**equilibrium** 132A, 135A, 105  
**equine** 150G  
**equinox** 148K  
**equip** 137B, 132A  
**equipage** 24H, 5A  
**equipment** 5A, 106B  
**equipolse** 135A, 132A  
**equiponderant\***  
**equitable** 140A  
**equity** 140A, 132C, 94  
**equivalence** 26, 92, 105, 147L  
**equivalent\***  
**equivocal** 57, 105, 103B, 127A  
**equivocate** 57, 62  
**equivoque** 57  
**era** 148I  
**eradicate** 130-O, 138B, 131A, 145F  
**erase** 131A, 35A  
**erasure** 131A  
**erato** 39A  
**erblum** 5D  
**ere** 148A  
**erebus** 130N  
**erect** 144B, 149E  
**erection** 144B  
**eremite** 145K  
**erethism** 8  
**erg** 147M  
**ergometer** 95B  
**erinite** 5C  
**ermine** 143A, 104D, 107B  
**ermined** 106B, 140B  
**erode** 128C  
**eros** 39A  
**erose** 150H, 150B  
**erosion** 128C  
**erotic** amorous 39A, 39B  
     poem 85C, 85B, 125C-3, 146D  
**eroticism** 39A, 39B, 39C, 125C-3, 146D  
**erotomania** 146D  
**err** 126C, 130A  
**errand** 19A, 79  
**errant** 126C, 18B, 126A  
**erratic\***  
**erratum** 126C  
**erroneous** 126C  
**error** 126C  
**eructation** 16  
**erudite** 117  
**erudition** 117  
**eruption** 16  
**escadrille** 24I, 130F  
**escalade** 17, 25C  
**escalator** 24B, 24H  
**escapade** 126C, 130A  
**escape** 15  
**escarpment** 149D  
**eschew** 15, 32  
**escort** 34, 146L, 24A  
**escriptor** 53P  
**escudo** 147B  
**esculent** 48P, 48A  
**escutcheon** 92, 104B  
**Eskimo** 54C  
**esophagus** 25E  
**esoteric** secret 103A  
     taught privately 81  
     profound 117  
**esoterist** 117, 81  
**especial** 126A  
**espionage** 119E  
**esplanade** 25B  
**espouse** 89, 146G  
**esprit** de corps 146K  
**espy** 119F  
**Esquimaux** 54C  
**esquire** 140B  
**essay** 41C, 85B  
**essence** spirit 137C  
     perfume 122, 2

**essential** 37, 137C, 138C  
**establish fix** 11B  
   prove 93, 84, 92, 94, 11A, 139A, 149A  
**establishment** 144C, 94, 53D, 93  
**estate** 147L, 146K, 135B  
**esteem** 38, 113  
**esthete** 38, 71A, 117  
**esthetic** 108  
**estimable** 140B  
**estimate** 113, 115, 92  
**estimation\***  
**estop** 12, 35, 36  
**estoppel** 35, 36, 36A  
**estrangle** 145A, 126A  
**estrich** 106A  
**estuarial** 25  
**estuary** 25, 25I  
**et cetera** 147L  
**etch** 100A  
**etching** 100B  
**eternal** 11A, 148C  
**eternity** 11A, 148C  
**etesian** 125B  
**ether** 25A, 145J  
**ethereal** 145J, 140B  
**ethical** 132D, 140B  
**ethics** 132D  
**Ethiopian** 54C  
**ethnic** 132D  
**ethnography** 83  
**ethnology** 83  
**ethology** 83  
**ethos** 132D, 86  
**etiolate** 102A  
**etiology** 83  
**etiquette** 132D, 84  
**etymologist** 83  
**etymologize** 116, 119E  
**etymology** 83  
**etymon** 55A  
**euchre** 41D  
**eugenics** 83, 141A, 136B  
**eulogistic** 63  
**eulogize** 63  
**eulogy** 63  
**eunuch** 46B, 128A  
**euphemism** 68A  
**euphonic** 68A  
**euphonious** 68A  
**euphonium** 68G  
**euphony** 68A  
**Euphrosyne** 71A, 99D  
**euphuism** 68A  
**Eurasian** 146F  
**eureka** 79  
**euroclydon** 125B  
**europium** 5D  
**eustachian** 25E  
**eutectic** 145J  
**Euterpe** 68H  
**euthanasia** 130-O  
**euthenics** 83, 136B  
**evacuate** abandon 15  
   discharge 35A, 16  
**evade** 15, 28, 32  
**evanesce** 97, 147K  
**evanescent** 15, 14, 145J, 97  
**evangel** 79  
**evangelical** 82F  
**evangelism** 82A  
**evangelist** 82F  
**evangelize** 81  
**evaporate** 145J, 14, 16  
**evasion** 15, 57, 62, 103A, 132C  
**evasive\***  
   Eve 141E  
**eve** 148A, 148B, 148K  
**even** 149C, 132D, 105, 132A, 134A  
**evening** 148B, 148K  
**event** 127A  
**eventful** 127A  
**eventide** 148K, 148B  
**eventual** 148B, 127A  
**eventuality\***  
**eventuate\***  
   ever 11A, 148L  
**everglade** 25G  
**evergreen** 143E, 150H  
**everlasting** 11A, 148C, 143E, 106K  
**evermore** 11A, 148C  
**evert** 130-O  
**every** 147I, 146A  
**evict** 35A  
**eviction** 35A  
**evidence** 93, 95A, 95E  
**evident\***  
**evil** wicked 130A, 28, 65  
   unfortunate 127B, 130-O, 129B, 130M  
**evil-eye** 28  
**evince** manifest 95A  
   demonstrate 95E  
   explain 84  
**evincive** 93  
**eviscerate** 130-O  
**evoke** 40B  
**evolution** 3A, 6, 19A, 141A, 83  
**evolutional** 141A, 141B, 83  
**evolutionist** 134B  
**evolve** gender 141A  
   work out 144A  
   solve 115  
   change 3A  
**ewe** 142A, 141F, 143A  
**ewer** 53N  
**exact** correct 134A  
   demand 41B, 84, 49G, 117, 148D, 148E  
**exaction** 41B, 49G  
**exactly** 134A  
**exaggerate** 62, 10, 57, 113  
**exaggeration\***  
**exalt** 139B, 17  
**exaltation** 71A  
**examination** 114, 116, 41A, 119E  
**examine\***  
**examinee** 84  
**examiner** 116, 119E  
**example** 95A, 105, 84, 100B  
**exasperate** 130C  
**ex cathedra** 132A  
**excavate** 25  
**excavation** 145F, 25  
**exceed** excel 125C  
   cloy 26  
   defeat 50, 140B, 134B, 147J  
**exceeding** 147J, 134A, 134B, 147I  
**excel** see exceed  
**excellence** 140B, 134B  
**Excellency** 140B  
**excellent** 140B, 108, 134B  
**excelsior** 140B, 5C  
**except** 35, 27, 86  
**exception** 35, 29, 126A, 140B  
**exceptionable** 126A, 27  
**exceptional** 126A, 140B, 108  
**excerpt** 49A, 93  
**excess** superfluity 26  
   overplus 147I, 125C, 126C  
**excessive\***  
**exchange** change 3A  
   barter 49D, 44  
   repay 45  
**exchequer** 52H, 53B  
**excise** 49C, 145F, 49A  
**excision** 145F, 130-O  
**excitability** 2, 3A, 112  
**excitant** 8, 96A  
**excitation** 8, 112  
**excite** 8, 96A, 4, 130C  
**excitement** 112, 125A, 8, 96A, 71A  
**exciting** 96A, 8, 140B  
**exclaim** 91, 69B, 55A  
**exclamation** 91, 55A, 55B  
**exclude** 35  
**exclusion** 35  
**exclusive** 35, 145K, 147A  
**excogitate** 115  
**excommunicate** 35A  
**excoriate** 145G, 64, 130N  
**excoriation\***  
**excrement** 16, 129A  
**excremental\***  
**excrecence** 109B  
**excrecent** 16, 109B  
**excreta** 16, 129A  
**excretion** 16  
**excretory** 16, 25E  
**excruciate** 130M, 130N  
**excruciation** 130M, 130N, 31  
**exculpate** 138D  
**excurrent** 150H, 149H  
**excursion** 19A, 57, 56  
**excursive** 18B, 57, 127A  
**excursus** 57, 84  
**excuse** pardon 47  
   justify 138D  
   plea 40B  
   pretext 62, 103B  
**exeat** 46A  
**execrate** 65, 28, 64  
**execute** 130-O, 50, 144B, 130N  
**execution\***  
**executive** 133A  
**executor** 133A  
**exegesis** 81, 84  
**exegetic** 81, 84, 57  
**exemplar** 84, 95A  
**exemplary** 105, 140B  
**exemplify** 105, 84  
**exempt** 46A, 125C  
**exequatur** 93, 133A  
**exercise** 81, 132D, 38  
**exercitor** 49B  
**exergue** 128A, 46A

- exert** 41C, 2, 137B, 1, 13, 135B  
**exertion** 1, 13, 41C  
**exfoliation** 145G  
**exhalation** 16, 123  
**exhale** 16, 145J  
**exhaust empty** 16  
   **drain** 49A, 130D  
   **discuss** 92, 90  
**exhaustion** 37, 128A  
**exhaustless** 147I  
**exhaustive** 130D, 146A, 49A  
**exhibit** 95A, 95D, 95E, 99A, 99B, 71A  
**exhibition\***  
**exhilarate** 71A, 8, 99A, 136A  
**exhort** 8, 87, 40B, 79  
**exhortative** 8  
**exhume** 145F  
**exigency** 37, 41B  
**exigent** 37, 41B  
**exile** 35A, 127B, 129B  
**exist** 11A, 137C, 15, 51A, 105  
**existence** 11A, 137C  
**exit** 15  
**exo** 149K  
**exode** 68C  
**exodus** 15  
**exogen** 143E  
**exogenous** 141A  
**exonerate** 138D  
**exophthalmia** 128B  
**exorbitance** 125C, 126C, 147J, 147I  
**exorbitant\***  
**exorcise** 35A  
**exorcism** 35A  
**exordium** 73, 4  
**exosmose** 16, 20, 146C  
**exoteric** 81, 95E  
**exotic** 126A, 149N, 122, 149K  
**expand** 10, 145I, 147J  
**expansive** 25A  
**expansion** 10, 145I  
**expansive** 25, 147K, 147J  
**expatriate** 56, 84  
**expatriate** 35A  
**expect** 39, 127A, 113  
**expectant** 113, 39  
**expectation** 113, 39  
**expectorant** 136B  
**expectorate** 16  
**expectoration** 129A  
**expediency** 5A, 46B, 132A, 132D  
**expedient** 132A, 132D, 5A, 46B, 134B  
**expedite** 5A, 9  
**expedition haste** 9  
   **march** 19A  
   **promptness** 148D  
**expeditionary** 19A  
**expeditions** 9, 19A  
**expel** 35A  
**expend** 43B, 45, 49D  
**expenditure\***  
**expense** 45, 49D  
**expensive** 140B  
**experience** 116, 117, 134B, 121  
**experimental** 41C, 119E  
**experimentalism**  
   117, 41C, 116, 119E  
**expert** 134B, 117  
**explate** 45, 31, 138D  
**expiration** 12  
**expire due** 131A, 128A  
   **exhale** 16  
   **finish** 12  
**explain** 84  
**explanation** 84  
**expletive** 91, 65  
**explicable** 84  
**explicit** 84, 134A  
**explode**  
   **demolish** 130-O  
   **refute** 93, 131A  
   **dissipate** 145E  
   **flare** 125C-2, 69B  
**exploit** 144B, 84, 42, 6  
**exploitation** 136B, 119E, 84  
**exploration** 119E  
**explore** 119E, 116  
**explorer** 119F  
**explosion** 145E, 69B, 125C-2  
**explosive** 130K, 145E, 69B, 125C-2  
**exponent** 84  
**export** 24A  
**expose** 95A, 78, 128A, 130D  
**exposition** 95A, 84, 99A, 78, 99B  
**expository** 84, 95A  
**expostulate** 41B, 66, 67A  
**exposure** 95A, 128A, 78  
**expound** 84  
**express utter** 55A  
   **show** 95A  
   **dispatch** 24A  
   **definite** 84, 126A  
   **precise** 134A  
   **fast train** 24H  
**expression** 55A, 95C, 95A  
**expressive** 55A, 84  
**expressman** 24E  
**expropriation** 35  
**expulsion** 35A  
**expunge** 131A, 130-O  
**expurgate** 131A, 35A, 138B  
**expurgatory\***  
**exquisite** 108, 140B, 48P, 68A, 71A, 99A, 122, 134A, 134B  
**extant** 137C, 11A  
**extemporaneous**  
   55A, 144A  
**extempore\***  
**extemporize** 55A  
**extend** 10, 145I, 124, 11A, 78, 149N  
**extensible** 145I, 3A  
**extension** 10, 11A, 25B, 145I, 124  
**extensive** 147J, 25, 149N  
**extensometer** 95B  
**extensor** 25E, 145I, 149C  
**extent** 25A, 147L, 149N  
**extenuate** 14, 136A, 138C  
**extenuatory\***  
**exterior** 149K  
**exterminate** 130-O  
**extern** 116, 95C, 149N  
**external** 149K  
**exterritoriality**  
   46A, 133A  
**extinct** 128A, 131A, 130-O  
**extinguish** 131A, 97, 130D  
**extirpate** 130-O, 131A, 138B  
**extirpative\***  
**extol** 63  
**extort** 49G  
**extortion** 49G  
**extortionate** 49G  
**extra** 10, 126A, 85B, 26  
**extract** 49A, 93  
**extraction** 49A, 141G  
**extradite** 46B, 24A, 43B  
**extradition** 24A, 46B  
**extramundane** 149K  
**extramural** 149K  
**extrane** 149K, 125C  
**extraneous** 149K, 126A, 145K  
**extraordinary**  
   **rare** 126A  
   **immense** 147J  
   **eminent** 140B, 96A, 95E, 99A  
**extravagant** 43A, 125C, 60, 113, 57, 62, 95D, 147I  
**extravaganza** 68B, 99B, 60, 95D  
**extravasate** 16  
**extreme** last 149I  
   **furthest** 149N, 26, 125C, 140B  
**extremist** 113  
**extremity** 12, 125C, 149N, 130M  
**extricate** 49A, 136A  
**extrinsic** 149K, 145K  
**extroversion** 149K  
**extrude** 24C, 35A  
**exuberant** 26, 147I, 56, 71A, 98B, 125C, 141B  
**exude** 16  
**exult** 71A, 71B  
**exuviae** 129A  
**eye** 119C, 119E  
**eyeball** 119C  
**eyebrow** 106A  
**eyelash** 106A  
**eyelid** 25  
**eyelid** 36F  
**eye-opener** 96A, 57, 48L  
**eyesight** 119A  
**eyesome** 109A  
**eye-split** 119C  
**eye-tooth** 145F  
**eyot** 25G  
**eyra** 143A  
**eyre** 25B  
**eyrie** 53D, 141D  
**eyry** 53D  
  
**F**  
**fable moral** 61B  
**falsehood** 62  
**fiction** 85B, 85A, 85D  
**fabric cloth** 106K  
   **building** 53B

**fabricate** lie 62  
 invent 144A  
 make 144B  
**fabulist** 62, 85E  
**fabulize** 55A, 62  
**fabulous** 62, 96A,  
 85A, 140B  
**facade** 149H  
**face** front 149H  
 oppose boldly 42  
 countenance 95C,  
 98B  
 aspect 95C  
**facer** 88  
**facet** 95C, 150D  
**facetiae** 59, 72, 117  
**facetious** 72, 59,  
 99A  
**facial** 95C  
**facies** 95C  
**facile** helpful 5A  
 yielding 46B  
 dexterous 134B  
**facilitate** 5A  
**facility** 5A, 46B  
**facing** 107E  
**facsimile** 105  
**fact** 61A, 91  
**faction** 27, 146K  
**factious** 27  
**factitious** 103B,  
 134B, 132D  
**factitive** 1  
**factor** agent 133A  
 quantity 147L  
 cause 1, 5A, 46B  
**factorage** 49A  
**factory** 144C  
**factotum** 133A, 46B  
**factual** 61A  
**facula** 101B  
**facultative** 46A, 46B  
**faculty** ability 137B  
 conscience 111, 1,  
 2  
 mental capacity  
 117, 81, 144B,  
 134B  
**fad** 113, 132D, 15  
**faddist** 113, 132D  
**fade** 128C, 128A,  
 14, 97  
**fæcal** 129A  
**fæces** 129A  
**fag**  
 grow weary 128A,  
 130D, 130B,  
 48-O  
**fag-end** 149I, 128A  
**faggot** 129B  
**fagot** 146A, 48D  
**fagoting** 107E, 107A  
**falence** 107E

**fall** miscarry 127B  
 omission 126B  
 wane 14, 130A  
 deteriorate 128C  
 forsake 15  
**falling\***  
**falle** 106K  
**failure** 127B, 126B  
**fain** 46B, 71A, 39,  
 46A  
**faint** feeble 128A  
 not loud 69A  
 timid 32, 112,  
 101A, 97  
**fair**, beautiful 108  
 just 140A, 61A  
 not dark 102A  
 spotless 138C  
 reasonable 59  
 market 44  
**fairly** 96A, 134B,  
 140B  
**faith** 113, 82A, 82B  
**faithful** loyal 38  
 having faith 113  
 honest 140A  
 truthful 61A  
**faithless** 30, 62,  
 130A  
**fake** 49F, 130A  
**faker** 49F, 130A,  
 103B  
**fakir** 82F  
**falcon** 130H  
**falcon** 143C  
**falconry** 81  
**faldstool** 53-O, 53P  
**fallal** 107E, 68B  
**fall**, drop 22, 18A  
 perish 128A  
 be disgraced 129B  
 sin 130A  
 autumn 148K  
 ruin 130-O  
 water-fall 25I, 16  
 decrease 14, 127B,  
 127A, 147K,  
 147L, 149G  
**fallacious** 62, 130A,  
 126C  
**fallacy** 62, 60, 126C,  
 130A  
**fallibility** 126C  
**fallible** 126C, 128A,  
 130A  
**falloplan** 25E  
**fallow** 126B, 102A  
**fallow** deer 143A  
**false** 62, 103B, 130A  
**falsehood** 62  
**falsetto** 68A, 68I  
**falsify** 62, 130A,  
 103B  
**falsity\***

**Falstaffian** jovial 72  
 boastful 76  
**falter** be timid 32  
 utter weakly 69A,  
 70, 132C  
**falty** 126C  
**fame** rumor 57  
 report 79  
 renown 140B  
**famed** 140B  
**familiar** affable 38  
 intimate 117, 92,  
 125C, 132D,  
 134B  
**familiarity** 117, 38,  
 125C  
**familiarize**  
 habituate 132D  
 teach 81  
 know 117, 116  
**family** lineage 141G  
 household 146I  
 class 92  
**famine** 37, 128A  
**famish** 37, 128A  
**famous** 140B, 95E  
**famulus**  
 assistant 46B  
 performer 99D  
 magician 99D,  
 134B  
**fan** 113, 39, 136A,  
 38  
**fanatic** 113, 39, 82D,  
 38  
**fanaticism** 113, 39  
**fancier** 38, 39  
**fanciful** 113, 57  
**fancy** 39, 71A, 113,  
 38  
**fandango** 99F  
**fanfare** 76, 95D,  
 69B  
**fanfaronade\***  
**fang** 145F  
**fanlon** 104E  
**fantail** 143C  
**fantan** 41D  
**fantasia** 68B  
**fantasm** 113  
**fantastic** odd 126A  
 unreal 103B, 99A,  
 110B, 113  
 ambiguous 57, 62  
 fancy 107A  
**fantasy** 113  
**fantom** 96A, 113  
**far** 149N, 147I, 148B  
**farad** 147M  
**farce** 99B, 95D  
**farceal** 99B, 99A  
**farcy** 128B

**fare** mood 121  
 enjoy food, etc.,  
 51A  
 succeed 50, 45,  
 147L  
**farewell** 15, 91, 63,  
 74  
**far-fetched** 60  
**farina** 48M, 145H  
**farinaceous\***  
**farm** 53D, 144B,  
 144C, 144D,  
 49D, 141D  
**farmer** 144D  
**faro** 41D  
**farrage** 146C  
**farrow** 141B, 142E  
**farther** 149N, 140B  
**farthing** 147B  
**farthingale** 106F  
**fascas** 104D  
**fascicle** 146A, 86,  
 49E  
**fasciculate** 150H  
**fascinate** excite 8  
 captivate 50, 40A,  
 40, 99A, 108,  
 136A, 96A  
**fascination** 8, 50,  
 96A, 112, 40,  
 40A, 71A  
**fascine** 36E  
**fashion** shape 150A,  
 107A, 126A,  
 144B, 132D  
**fashionable** 107A,  
 108  
**fast** 132C, 126A  
**fast** speedy 9  
 at rest 11B  
 aberrant 126A  
 tight 52B, 52G,  
 38, 137B, 125C-3,  
 132C, 146A,  
 146B, 148D  
**fasten** 49C, 52B  
**fastening** 52A  
**fastidious** 134A, 28,  
 49A  
**fastness** 36B, 34  
**fat** corpulent 150G  
 stupid 110B, 45,  
 147I, 109B,  
 147J  
**fatal** 130-O, 50, 130M  
**fatallism**  
 destiny 134C, 50,  
 82B  
**fatallist** 82D, 134C  
**fatalistic** 134C, 50  
**fatality** 130-O, 134C,  
 50, 127B  
**fate** 134C, 130-O,  
 13, 127B  
**fated** 134C

- fateful** 130-O, 134C, 50, 130M  
**father** 141E, 146I, 82E  
**Father** 82E  
**fatherhood** 141G  
**father-in-law** 146I  
**fatherland** 141D, 53F  
**fatherless** 145K  
**fathom** 147E, 115, 119E  
**fatigue** 128A, 130B, 130D  
**fatness** 150G, 141B  
**fatten** 10, 137B  
**fatuity** 110B  
**fatuous** 110B, 60  
**faucet** 25F  
**faugh** 91, 64  
**fault, sin** 130A  
     error 126C  
     neglect 126B  
**faultfinder** 64  
**faultless** 134A, 140A, 108, 117, 140B  
**faulty** 126C, 129B  
**fauna** 143A  
**faux pas** 126C  
**favor, kindness** 136A  
     support 43B, 43A  
     permission 46A  
     have likeness 105, 104B  
     befriend 38, 5A, 6  
     bias 113  
     bunched ribbons 107B  
     letter 90  
**favorable** 134D, 5A  
**avored** 134D  
**favorite** 140B  
**favoritism** 38, 43A  
**fawn deer** 143A, 142D  
     court 40  
**fawning** 70, 63, 40  
**fay fairy** 96A, 134B  
**fit** 132A  
**faze annoy** 130B  
     frighten 33  
     baffle 50  
**fealty** 38, 113, 140A  
**fear** 32  
**fearful** 32, 33, 109A, 130M  
**fearless** 42  
**fearlessness** 42  
**feasibility** 5A  
**feasible** 5A  
**feast repast** 48A  
     a feasting 51A  
     entertainment 99A  
         delight 71A  
**feat** 50, 99A, 99B  
**feather** 106A, 107B  
**featherbrained** 110B  
**feathery** 106A  
**feature** 95C, 95E, 126A  
**February** 148K  
**febrifuge** 136B  
**feces** 129A  
**feculence** 129A  
**feculent** 129A  
**fecund** 141B  
**fecundity** 141B, 141A  
**federal** 133A, 146K  
**federalize** 146K, 133A  
**federation** 146K  
**federative** 146K  
**fee** 45  
**feeble** 128A  
**feed** 48A, 51A, 43B  
**feed-pipe** 25F  
**feel touch** 121  
     be conscious 111  
     examine 119E  
**feeler** 119E, 121  
**feeling** 121  
**feign** 104A, 62  
**feint** 103B  
**felicitous** 99A, 134D, 71A, 108, 132A  
**felicitate** 63, 99A, 108, 136A  
**felicity** 71A, 134D, 63  
**fellie** 143A, 130A, 49F, 103A  
**fell** 130G, 130M  
**fellah** 46B  
**fellow** 146L, 146K  
**fellowship** 146K, 38  
**felo de se** 130-O  
**felon** 130A, 128B  
**felonious** 130A  
**felony** 130A  
**felt** 106K  
**felting** 106K  
**felucca** 24J  
**female** 141E, 141B  
**feme** 141E, 146I  
**feminine** 141B, 128A  
**femininity** 141G  
**femoral** 150G  
**femur** 53R  
**fen** 25G, 25F  
**fence** 36A, 34, 49B, 36D, 36, 145B  
**fend** 36  
**fender** 36A  
**fent** 145C  
**ferial** 148L  
**ferment**  
     decompose 128C  
     effervesce 145J  
     commotion 125A  
     excite 8, 1, 3A, 145A, 112  
**fermentation\***  
**fern** 143E  
**ferocious**  
     cruel 130M  
     wrathful 29  
     rapacious 51A  
**ferocity\***  
**ferret polecat** 143A  
     search 119E  
**ferriage** 45  
**ferrotype** 100B  
**ferry** 24J, 24A  
**fertile** 141B, 117, 45, 147I  
**fertility\***  
**fertilization** 141A  
**fertilizer** 142F  
**ferule** 130L, 130N, 130G  
**fervent** 39, 2  
**fervor** 39, 2  
**festal** 71A, 51A  
**fester** 128C  
**festival** 71A, 51A, 95D, 99C, 99A  
**festive\***  
**festivity\***  
**festoon** 107A, 107E, 107B  
**fetal** 141C  
**fetch** 24A  
**fete** 71A, 99A, 95D, 51A, 99C  
**fetish** 104C, 34  
**fetichism** 82B, 113  
**feticide** 130-O  
**fetid** 123  
**fetlock** 106A  
**fetor** 123  
**fetter** 52A  
**fettle** 136B, 132A  
**fetus** 141C, 142F  
**fend** 28, 66, 53D, 45, 34, 54A, 130N  
**fendal** 28, 66, 133A  
**fendatory** 46B  
**fendist** 28  
**feuilleton** 85B  
**fever** 128B, 39  
**few** 147K  
**fez** 106H  
**fiacre** 24H  
**fiance** 146G  
**fiancee** 146G  
**fiasco** 127B, 74, 72  
**fiat** 94  
**fib** 62  
**fiber** 52C  
**fiberform** 52C, 150H  
**fibril** 52C  
**fibrillose** 106A  
**fibrin** 5C  
**fibroin** 52C  
**fibrous** 52C  
**fibster** 62  
**fibula** 53R  
**fichu** 106C  
**fickle** 127A, 3C  
**fiction** 3C  
     fiction 62, 85B, 85A  
**fictional\***  
**fictionists** 62, 103B, 113  
**fid** 53R  
**fidalgos** 133A  
**fiddle** 68D, 49F, 68A  
**fiddle-de-dee** 91, 60, 64  
**fiddle-faddle** 60, 66, 64  
**fiddler** 68H  
**fiddlestick** 91, 68D, 64  
**fidellity** 140A, 61A  
**fidet** 3C, 39, 32  
**fiducial** 113  
**fiduciary** 113  
**fie** 91, 64  
**fief** 54A, 45  
**field** 25G, 25A, 99E  
**field-allowance** 45  
**field-artillery** 130I  
**field-marshal** 133A  
**field-officer** 133A  
**field-piece** 130I  
**fiend** 28, 130M, 130F, 130A, 130N  
**fiendish\***  
**fierce violent** 125C-2  
     merciless 130M  
     hateful 28, 29, 130A, 33  
**fieriness** 29, 39  
**fiery** 131B, 29, 39, 39B, 8, 33, 67A  
**fiie** 68G, 68A  
**fifteen** 147A  
**fifteenth** 147A  
**fiftieth** 147A  
**fifty** 147A  
**fig** 48G  
**fight** 41D, 130F  
**fighting** 41D, 130F  
**figment** 62, 113  
**figurant** 99F, 99D  
**figurative** 104A, 92, 84, 105  
**figure** 55B  
     appearance 95C  
     shape 150A  
     symbol 104A  
     painting 100B, 115, 147L

- figured** 107E, 108  
     symbolized 104A  
     shaped 150A  
**filament** 52C  
**filbert** 48C  
**filch** 49F  
**file** 145F, 86, 146K  
**filicide** 130-O  
**filial** 146I  
**filiation** 146I  
**filibuster** 148B, 49G,  
     36  
**fillform** 52C, 107C  
**fillgree** 107B  
**Fillipino** 54C  
**fill** make full 146A  
     satisfy 46A  
     finish 12  
     crowd 146K, 146B  
     satiety 26  
**fillet** band 52C  
     hair band 106H  
     meat etc 148D  
     ornament 107B,  
     107A  
**fillip** 24C, 98A  
**filly** 143A, 125C, 24G  
**film** 36F, 97  
**filose** 52C  
**filter** 138B, 16, 145B  
**filth** 129A, 109C  
**filthy** 129A, 70, 109C  
**filtrate** 138B, 145A,  
     148B  
**final** decisive 94, 27,  
     74, 93, 148B, 149I  
**finale** end 12, 74  
**finality** 12, 74, 50  
**finance** 45, 43B  
**financial** 135B  
**financier** 49A  
**finback** 143B  
**finch** 143C  
**find** attain 49A  
     ascertain 115, 116  
     discover 119F  
     declare 80  
     have luck 134D  
**finding** 119F  
     verdict 94, 115  
**fine** money paid 45  
     exact 41B, 13  
     slender 150G  
     fanciful 113, 57  
     musical 68A  
     beautiful 108  
     noble 140B  
     pure 138C  
     showy 95D, 134B,  
     147K, 150E  
**finedrawn** 134A, 13,  
     57  
**finery** 106B, 107B,  
     95D  
**finesse** 134B, 49F, 57  
**finger** 150G, 49F,  
     49C
- finial** 107E, 134C  
**finical** 134A, 49A  
**finikin** 134A, 143C  
**finis** 12, 74  
**finish** end 12, 74  
     complete 50  
     perfect 134A,  
     132A  
     polish 101A  
     kill 130-O  
     elaboration 107A  
**finite** definite 84  
     time 148L, 147L,  
     148I  
**finiteness** 84, 148L,  
**finos** 106A  
**fjord** 25I  
**fir** 143E  
**fire** 131B, 24C, 68A,  
     91  
     discharge 35A  
     ardor 39  
     radiance 101A,  
     130C, 8, 138B,  
     130B, 145J  
**firearms** 130I  
**fire-ball** 130J  
**firebrand** 130-O,  
     101C, 131B  
**firebug** 130-O, 130A,  
     131B  
**firecracker** 101C  
**fire-dog** 53P  
**firefly** 143D  
**fireside** 53D  
**fire-water** 48L  
**fireworks** 101C  
**firkin** 147F, 53N  
**firm**, hard 146B  
     steadfast 11B  
     staunch 38, 2, 11A  
     rigorous 137B,  
     52B, 146K,  
     132C, 140A,  
     146A  
**firmament** 25A  
**firman** 133A  
**first** one 147A, 4  
     in front 149H  
     important 135B,  
     140B, 148A  
**first-aid** 136B  
**first-class** 108, 140B  
**first-fruits** 49A  
**firstling** 148A, 142B  
**first-mate** 133A  
**first-rate** 140B  
**firth** 25I  
**fiscal** 3A  
**fish**  
     attempt 41C, 41D  
     fish 143B  
     hoist 24B  
     search 119E  
**fisherman** 49C, 24J  
**fishery** 144C  
**fishgig** 49C
- fishhook** 49C  
**fishmonger** 44  
**fishwife** 44  
**fishy** 62, 57  
**fissile** 145A  
**fission** 145A, 141A  
**fissiped** 150G, 143A  
**fissure** 145C, 25H  
**fist** 130L  
**fistic** 130F  
**fistcuffs** 130F  
**fistula** 25E, 25  
**fistulose** 25E  
**fit** adapt 134A, 6  
     edible 48A, 48P,  
     134B, 137B,  
     146A  
     orderly 132A  
**fitch** 143A, 123  
**fitful** 3C, 29, 127A,  
     126C  
**fitting** 132A  
**five** 147A  
**fivefold** 147A  
**fix** fasten 52B, 52G  
     stable 11B, 11A  
     adjust 132A  
     transfix 130G  
     make regular  
     132D, 1, 146B,  
     112, 134C  
**fixation** 11B, 52B,  
     146B, 52G  
**fixative** 11B, 146B  
**fixed**  
     lasting 11A, 11B  
     destined 134C  
     fastened 52B, 52G,  
     39, 27, 146B  
**fixedness** 11B  
**fixing** 107B  
**fixity** 11B  
**fixture** 53P  
**fizgig** 101C, 40  
**fizz** 48L, 69A  
**fizzle** 127B  
**fjeld** 25G  
**flabby** 3C, 128A,  
     109B  
**flabellate** 150F, 150C  
**flabellum** 35A  
**flaccid** 3C, 128A  
**flag** 104E, 130D  
     signal 98A  
     plant 143E  
     flagstone 25B  
     tire 128A  
**flagellant** 130G,  
     130M  
**flagellate** 130G  
**flagiolet** 68G  
**flagging** 25B  
**flagitious** 130A, 28,  
     130M  
**flagofficer** 133A  
**flagon** 53N
- flagrant**  
     wicked 130A, 95E  
     heinous 130M  
**flagstone** 25A, 25B  
**fall** 130L  
**flake** 145D, 145H  
**flaky** 145H  
**flam** freak 126A  
     falsehood 62  
**flambeau** 101C, 98A  
**flamboyant** 69B, 76,  
     95D, 109A  
**flame** fire 131B  
     ardor 39  
     passion 39B  
     blaze 101A, 39A,  
     145J  
**flamen** 82F  
**flamingo** 143C  
**flammule** 131B,  
     101A, 104C  
**flamy** 101A, 102A  
**flang** 145F  
**flange** 132D  
**flank** 149J, 150G  
**flanker** 130F, 36G  
**flannel** 106K  
**flannelette** 106K  
**flap** 34  
**flapjack** 48E  
**flapper** 40  
**flare** light 101A  
     unrestraint  
     125C-2  
     be showy 95D, 39,  
     57, 62  
**flash** blaze 101A,  
     95D, 148D  
**flashiness** 95D  
**flashing** 101A, 95E  
**flash-light** 101C  
**flashy** 95D, 101C  
**flask** 53N  
**flat** 149C, 149G  
     positive 94  
     downright 84, 80,  
     113  
     dissonant 70, 68A  
     plain 25G  
     story or floor 53E,  
     53D  
     nonsense 60  
     insipid 48Q  
**flatfish** 143B  
**flatten** 148C, 130G,  
     149C, 149G  
**flatter** 63, 40, 40A  
**flattery** 63, 40, 40A  
**flatulence** 60, 113, 76  
**flatwise** 149C  
**flaunt**  
     display 95D, 76,  
     72, 98A  
**flav** 102A  
**flavor** 48P, 51A, 122  
     (B). **flavour**  
     flavoring 48P  
**flaw** 126C, 129A

**flawless** 134A, 140B  
**flax** 52C, 5C  
**flaxen** 52C, 102A, 106A  
**flaxseed** 142F  
**flay skin** 145G  
   torture 130N  
**flea** 143D  
**fleabane** 143E  
**fleabite** 147K  
**fleaking** 34  
**fleam** 145F  
**fleck** 102C  
**fledge** 137B  
**fledgling** 143C, 148J  
**flee** 15, 35A  
**fleece** defraud 49F, 49G  
   wool 106A  
**fleece-wool** 106A  
**fleecy** 106A  
**fleur sneer** 98A, 98B  
   taunt 64, 72, 28  
**fleet** fast 9  
   nimble 3C  
   vessels 24J, 146A  
   creek 25I  
**fleeting** 9, 15, 148D  
**fense** 145F  
**flesh** 25E, 51A  
**fleshings** 106D  
**fleshy** 150G, 48P, 48A  
**flexibility** 3C, 46B  
**flexible** 3C, 46B  
**flexion** 150C  
**flexor** 150G, 25F, 18C  
**flexure** 150C  
**flick** 130G  
**flicker** 101A, 143C, 3B  
**flier** 24E, 23  
**flight** 15, 23  
**flighty** wild 125C  
   changeful 3C  
   fanciful 113  
**flimsiness** 3C, 128A  
**flimsy** 3C, 128A  
**flinch** 15, 32  
**fling** throw 24C  
   flounce 98A  
   gibe 64  
   revelry 125C-3, 99F, 149A  
**flint** 146B  
**flintlock** 130I  
**flinty** 146B, 27, 130M  
**flip** 127A, 3C  
**flippant** 60, 64, 57, 127A  
**flirt** 40, 98A, 24C  
**flirtation** 40  
**flirtatious** 40  
**flit** 23, 19A, 9, 99F

**flitch** 48D  
**flitting** 9, 48D, 23, 3C  
**flit** 106A  
**float** glide 23, 22  
   raft 24J  
   convey 24A  
**floaters** 23  
**floccose** 106A  
**flocculence** 106A  
**flocculent** 106A  
**flocculus** 106A  
**floccus** 106A  
**flock** 146K, 147I  
**flog** 130G  
**flood** a flow 16, 147I, 21, 130-O  
**flood-gate** 25  
**floor** support 53R, 53G  
   area 25A  
   strike down 130G  
**floorage** 25A  
**flooring** 53R  
**flop** strike 130G  
   fail 127B  
   fall 22  
   change 3A  
**flora** 143E  
**floral** 143E, 107A  
**floreated** 107A  
**florescence** 141B  
**floretum** 144C  
**floricultural** 144B  
**floriculturalist** 144D  
**florid** 102C, 107A, 68A, 102A  
**florin** 147B  
**florist** 144D  
**flory-boat** 24J  
**floss** 53I  
**floss** 106A, 25I  
**flossy** 106A  
**flotation** 23, 83  
**flotilla** 24J  
**flotsam** 127B, 125A  
**flounce** cloth 106K  
   trim 107A, 107B  
   gesture 98A  
**flouncing** 107B  
**flounder** 41C, 128B, 143B, 18A, 112, 126D  
**flour** 48M  
**flourine** 5D  
**flourish** 10  
   prosper 134D  
   thrive 49A, 147I  
   be vigorous 137B  
   be voluble 56  
   brandish 98, 95D  
   figure 100B, 68A  
   threaten 33  
   ostentation 95D  
**flout** 64, 130C, 72

**flow** run, pour 16, 22  
   spread 145E, 145J, 43A, 147I, 56, 23  
**flower**  
   to blossom 141B  
   choicest 140B  
   ornamentation 107B, 107A, 108  
   plant 143E  
**flowery** 68A, 108  
**flowing** 16, 68A, 56  
**fluctuate** change 3B  
   waver 112  
   be timid 32  
   be uncertain 127A  
**flue** pipe 25F  
   passage 25  
   fluff 106A  
**fluent** 56, 68A  
**fluff**  
   down 106A, 107A  
**fluffy** 106A  
**fluid** 145J  
**fluidity** 145J  
**fluke**  
   anchor part 49C  
   uncertainty 127A  
   lucky stroke 134D  
**fluky** 127A, 134D  
**flume** 25F, 25I  
**flummery** 48I  
   insipidity 48Q  
   humbug 130A, 63  
**flunk** fail 127B, 74  
   retire 15  
   fear 32  
   bewilderment 112  
**flunky** 46B  
**flunkylism** 46B  
**fluoresce** 102C  
**fluorescent** 102C  
**fluoroscope** 95B  
**flurry**  
   commotion 125A, 71A, 96A  
   hurry 9  
   sudden gust 125B  
   perplexity 112  
**flush** bewilder 96A  
   clean out 138B, 98A, 71A, 98B, 102A, 138A  
   flight 15  
   level 149C  
   be confused 112  
**fluster** 96A  
**flute** 68G  
**flutina** 68G  
**fluting** 107B  
**flutist** 68H  
**flutter** waver 112  
   vibrate 3B, 18C, 71A  
   be agitated 112  
   uncertainty 127A  
**fluvial** 16

**flux** flow 16  
   melt 145J  
**fluxion** 16, 145J  
**fly** soar 23, 17  
   pass swiftly 9  
   flee 15  
   part violently 145E  
   insect 143D  
   carriage 24H, 35A  
**flyblow** 142F  
**flying** hurried 9  
   brief 148D  
   soaring 23  
**flying-fish** 143B  
**flying-squirrel** 143A  
**foal** 143A, 148J, 141B  
**foam** 145J  
   rage 29, 67A  
**fob** pocket 53J  
   cheat 130A  
**focal** 146A, 149L  
**focus** 146A, 149L  
**fodder** 48N  
**foe** enemy 28  
   adversary 41D, 130F  
**foehn** 125B  
**foeman** 28, 130F  
**foeticle** 130-O  
**foetus** 141C  
**fog** 145J, 112  
**fog-bank** 145J  
**foggy** 145J, 112, 57, 97, 110A  
**fogy** 148J, 126A  
**Foh** 82E  
**fohat** 146A  
**Fohist** 82D  
**folble** 126C, 128A, 126B  
**fol** frustrate 50, 36  
   weapon 130H  
**folst** 49F, 130A, 62, 24J, 57  
**fold** 146A, 146K, 150B  
**folderol** 60  
**foliaceous** 150H  
**foliage** 107E  
**foliation** 145A, 141B  
**follo** 147D  
**foliose** 150H  
**folk** 54C, 54B, 146I  
**folk-lore** 85A, 61B  
**folk-song** 68B  
**folia** 68B  
**follicle** 53I  
**follow** 148B, 149I, 119E  
**follower** 46B  
**following** 148B, 149I  
**folly** 130A  
**foment** 136B, 8, 3A, 145J



**fomentation** 5A, 8  
**fond** 38, 39A  
**fondle** 38, 39B, 98C, 121  
**fondling** 140B  
**font** 55B  
**food** 48A  
**fool** idiot 110B  
     disguise 103B  
**foolhardiness** 42, 110B  
**foolhardy** 42, 110B, 125C-2  
**fooling** 60, 53G  
**foolish** 60, 110B, 126C  
**foolishness** 60, 110B  
**foolscap** 147D, 110B  
**foot** 147E, 150G, 53R, 55B  
**football** 99A, 41D  
**footing** 53R, 36B, 149A  
**footman** 46B  
**footpad** 49G  
**footwear** 106J  
**fop** 113, 103B, 95D  
**foppery** 95D, 106B  
**for** 1, 27  
**forage** 48N, 51A, 48A, 119E, 43B  
**foraging** 119E  
**foray** 49G, 130F  
**forbear** 46A, 47, 140A, 141G, 141E, 132C  
**forbearance** 46A, 47, 140A  
**forbid** ban 35  
     oppose 27, 34  
**forbidding** 35, 129B, 27, 109A  
**force** power 137B  
     overpower 50  
     violence 125C-2, 130A, 2, 8, 1, 13, 68A, 134C  
**forceps** 49C  
**forceful** 58, 137B  
**forcible** 137B, 125C  
**ford** 19B, 25I, 24H  
**fore** 149H  
**forebode** 95A, 77  
**forecast** 77, 119A  
**forecastle** 149H  
**foreclose** 146A, 49A  
**foredoom** 134C  
**foregather** 146K  
**forego** refrain 132C, 46B, 46A  
**foregoing** 73  
**forehead** 149H, 150G  
**foreign**  
     remote 149N, 126A, 145K, 149K  
**foreigner** 54C, 126A, 145K, 149N  
**forel** 106K  
**forelock** 106A  
**foreman** 133A  
**foremost** first 149H, 140B, 126A  
**forensic** 66  
**forepart** 149H  
**forerun** 149H, 79  
**forerunner** 77, 79  
**foreshadow** 105  
**foresight** 117  
**forespeech** 73  
**forest** 34, 25G  
**foretell** 49D, 115  
**forestay** 52C  
**forester** 133A, 54B  
**forestry** 144B  
**foretell** 77  
**foretopmast** 53R  
**forever** 11A, 148C  
**forewarn**  
     inform 79  
     caution 33  
**forfeit** fine 45  
     lose 127B  
**forfeiture** 45, 127B  
**forever** 148C, 11A  
**forefend** 36  
**foreword** 73  
**force** shape 150A, 144B, 144C  
     counterfeit 103B  
     defraud 130A  
     invent 144A  
**forger** 130A, 49E, 62, 103B  
**forgery** 130A, 49F, 103B  
**forget** 126B, 110B  
**forgetful** 126B, 110B  
**forgive** 47  
**forgiveness** 47  
**forgotten** 127B, 145K  
**fork** 49C, 150F, 53M  
**forked** 150F  
**forlorn** bereft 145K  
     miserable 31  
     unfortunate 127B  
**form** shape 150A, 141A, 144B, 100A, 132A, 132D, 134C, 144A  
**formal** precise 134A  
     conventional 132D  
     ceremonious 95D  
**formalist** 134A  
**formality** 134A, 132D  
**formation** 49E, 141A  
**formative** 141A, 3B  
**former** 148A, 149H  
**formication** 121  
**formidable** 42, 33, 137B  
**formula** 84, 86, 95B  
**formulary** 82A, 86  
**formulate** 84, 92  
**fornicate** 146D, 125C-3, 39C, 121  
**fornication** 146D, 125C-3, 39C, 121  
**forsake** 15, 126B  
**forsaken** 127B, 129B, 145K  
**forsooth** 61A  
**forswear** 62, 66, 67A  
**fort** 36B  
**forte** 137B, 117, 126A  
**forth** 149H, 149N  
**forthcoming** 19A, 95C, 148B, 148L  
**forthwith** 148D, 148B, 148E, 148K  
**fortification** 36B, 137B  
**fortify** 36, 137B, 7  
**fortitude** courage 42  
     strength 137B, 31, 46A  
**fortnight** 148H  
**fortress** 36B  
**fortuitous** 127A  
**fortuity** 127A  
**fortuna** 127A, 127B, 134D  
**fortunate** 134D  
**fortune**  
     (good) 134D  
     (bad) 127B  
     chance 127A  
     wealth 135B  
     fate 134C, 49E  
**forty** 147A  
**forum** 53C  
**forward** aid 5A, 6  
     front 149G, 148A, 148D  
     presumptuous 113, 125, 125C, 39  
     impertinent 64, 9, 136B, 24E, 24A, 42, 95D, 149H  
**fossil** 146B, 148J, 148A  
**fossiliferous** 146B  
**fossilize** 146B, 14  
**foster** nourish 48A  
     help 5A, 6, 10  
     nurse 136B  
     succor 136A  
     sustain 11A  
     cherish 39A  
**foster-brother** 146I  
**foster-child** 146I, 142B  
**foul** offensive 123  
     impure 146C, 129A  
     unfair 130A  
     infamous 65, 70  
     loathsome 129B, 109C  
**foulard** 106K  
**found** 94, 144A, 11B, 139A  
**foundation** 1, 11B  
     support 53R, 53G, 61A, 141D  
     origin 4, 149A  
     cause 1  
**founder**  
     author 144A, 21, 22, 128A, 130D, 144D  
**foundling** 127B, 148J  
**fundry** 144C  
**fount** 16  
**fountain** 16, 4, 141D  
**fountain-pen** 55B  
**four** 147A, 24J  
**fourfold** 147A  
**fourgon** 24H  
**four-in-hand** 24H, 106C  
**fourscore** 147A  
**foursome** 147A  
**fourteen** 147A  
**fourteenth** 147A  
**fourth** 147A  
**fowl** 143C  
**foxling-piece** 130I  
**fox** 143A, 117  
**fox-bat** 143A, 143C  
**fox-brush** 106A, 150G  
**foxxglove** 143E  
**foxhound** 143A  
**fox-squirrel** 143A  
**foxtail** 143E, 150G, 106A  
**foxy** 49F, 117, 134B, 102A  
**foyer** 25D  
**fracas** 66, 130F  
**fraction** 145D, 147L  
**fractional** 145D, 147L, 145K  
**fractious** 27, 29  
**fracture** 145E  
**fragile** 3C, 128A  
**fragility** 3C, 128A  
**fragment** 145D, 147K  
**fragmental\***  
     fragrance 122  
**fragrant** 122  
**frail** 128A  
**frame** 53R, 130A, 132A

**framework** 53R  
**franc** 147B  
**franchise** 46A  
**francolin** 143C  
**frangibility** 3C,  
 128A, 145H  
**frank** candid 61A,  
 93, 92, 140A  
**Frankenstein** 33,  
 127B  
**frankincense** 122  
**frantic** 31, 29, 32,  
 39, 112  
**frap** 52B  
**frappe** 146B  
**fraternal**  
 146K, 146I  
**fraternity** 146K  
**fraternize** 146K  
**fratricide** 130-O  
**fraud** 49F, 130A  
**fraudulence** 49F,  
 130A  
**fraudulent\***  
**fraught** 147C, 135A  
**fray** riot 125A,  
 130F  
 quarrel 66  
 rub 145H, 128C  
**freak** whim 113,  
 126A, 109A  
**freakish\***  
**freckle** 102C  
**free** release 47,  
 145A  
 unrestrained  
 125C, 126A, 43A,  
 132D  
**freebooter** 49G  
**freedman** 54B  
**freedom** 125C, 46A  
**free-handed** 43A  
**freehold** 135B  
**free-lance** 130F  
**freeman** 54B  
**freethinker** 114  
**freeze** 146B  
**freight** 135A, 24H,  
 24J, 24A, 24B,  
 149L  
**freightage** 45  
**freight car** 24H  
**freighter** 24J, 24H  
**French** 54C  
**French leave** 15  
**frenzied** 29, 112  
**frenzy** 29, 112, 130C,  
 110B  
**frequent** 3B, 38,  
 132D, 75, 54A,  
 148L  
**fresco** 100B, 100A  
**fresh** 126A, 148E,  
 137A  
**freshet** 25I, 16  
**freshman** 116  
**fret** wear away  
 145H, 128C  
 injure 130D  
 vex 130C  
 irritate 130B  
 ornament 107A,  
 107B  
 be irritated 31,  
 66, 67A, 130G  
**fretful** 29  
**fret saw** 145F  
**frette** 108  
**fretwork** 107E  
**friable** 145H  
**friar** 82F, 82G, 146L  
**fricassee** 48D  
**fricative** 55B  
**friction**, riot 27  
 attrition 130M  
 stimulation 8  
 irritation 29, 66,  
 13, 130G  
**Friday** 148K  
**friend** 38, 146L  
**friendless** 145K  
**friendly** 38, 136A  
**friendship** 38, 136A  
**frieze** 107E, 106K  
**frigate** 24J  
**frigate-blrd** 143C  
**frigeratory** 146B  
**fright** 32, 33, 109A  
**frighten** 33  
**frightful** 33, 32,  
 109A, 129B,  
 130A, 130M  
**frigid** 146B, 28, 121  
**frill** 107B  
**frilling** 107B  
**fringe** 107B, 149K,  
 149M  
**frillery** 106B, 129B,  
 109A  
**frisk** 18B, 99F  
**frisket** 53R  
**friskiness** 3C, 9  
**frisky** 3C, 9, 71A  
**frit** 146C  
**frit fly** 143D  
**frith** 25I  
**fritter** cut up 145F  
 waste 125C-1  
 food 48, 48E, 126B  
**frivolous** 3C, 60,  
 127A  
**fritzette** 106H, 106A  
**fritzle** 107A, 106A  
**frock** 106F  
**frock-coat** 106E  
**frog** 143F  
**frollic** 71A, 99A, 99C  
**frollesome** 71A, 99A  
**from** 145A  
**frond** 150H  
**front** foremost 149H  
 aspect 95C  
 boldness 42  
**frontage** 149H  
**frontal** 149H, 150G  
**frontier** 25G, 149K,  
 149M  
**frontispiece**  
 100B, 149H  
**frost** 146B, 127B  
**frosty** 146B, 28  
**frothy** 76, 60, 128A,  
 145J  
**froward** 27, 132C  
**frown** 98B  
**frowzy** 123, 109C  
**frozen** 146B, 121  
**fructify** 141B  
**frugal** 132C, 147K  
**frugivorous** 51A  
**fruit** 48G, 144E,  
 141B, 142E  
**fruitage** 48G, 144E,  
 142E  
**fruiterer** 43B  
**fruitful** 43A, 141B  
**fruition** 141B, 50  
**fruitless** 127B, 128A  
**frustrate** 50, 36,  
 127B, 128A  
**frustum** 149G, 150D  
**fry** cook 145J  
 swarm 146K, 147I  
 148J, 143B,  
 142E  
**fuddle** 96A, 112  
**fudge** story 62  
 nonsense 60, 91,  
 126D  
**fuel** 5C  
**fugacious** 15, 3C, 9,  
 22, 145J, 148D  
**fugh** 64, 91  
**fugitive** 3C, 127A,  
 148D, 15  
**fugleman** 95A, 98A,  
 133A  
**fugue** 68B  
**fugulst** 68J, 68H  
**fulfil** 50, 45, 12  
**fulfillment** 50, 45  
**fulgency** 101A  
**fulliginous** 97, 102A  
**full complete** 146A  
 much 147I, 69B  
 clear, sonorous  
 68A  
 replete 26  
**fulminate** reprove  
 64, 65  
 thunder 69B, 33  
**fulsome** 123, 129B,  
 63  
**fulvous** 102A  
**fumble** 126D, 119E  
**fume** 123, 29, 16  
**fumigate** 138B  
**fun** mirth 71A  
 drollery 72  
 entertainment  
 99A, 99C  
**funambulist**  
 99D, 99F  
**function** 144B, 95D,  
 5A  
**functionary** 5A,  
 144D, 133A  
**fund** 135B, 45  
**fundament** 4, 149G  
**fundamental**  
 primary 148A,  
 149H  
 foundation 4, 1,  
 61A, 133A  
**funeral** 95D  
**funereal** 31  
**funicle** 52C, 25E  
**funicular** 52C, 25E  
**funk** 32  
**funnel** 25F  
**funny** 99A, 126A,  
 24J, 72, 109A  
**fur** 106A  
**furbelow** 107B  
**furblish** 107A, 101A  
**furcate** 150F  
**furles** 130M, 130N  
**furious** 29, 130M  
**furl** 52B  
**furlong** 147E  
**furlough** 46A, 47  
**furnace** 131B, 145J,  
 145B  
**furnish** 43B, 132A  
**furniture** 53P  
**furor** 125A, 63, 69B,  
 71A  
**furrier** 144D, 44  
**furrow** 25F  
**furry** 106A  
**further** 149N, 5A, 6,  
 10, 146A  
**furthermore** 10,  
 146A  
**furthermost** 149N  
**furthest** 149N  
**furtive** 103A, 49F  
**fury**, rage 29  
 retribution  
 130N, 45  
**fuse** 146C, 145J,  
 52E  
**fusee** 141C  
**fusil** 130I  
**fusileer** 130F  
**fusillade**  
 130F, 130-O  
**fusinist** 100C  
**fusion** 146C, 145J,  
 146A  
**fusionist** 146M

fuss quarrel 66, 64  
worry 39  
industry 144B  
disorder 125A  
fustanelle 106E,  
106D  
fustian 106K, 76  
fusty 123  
futile 127B, 128A  
futility 127B, 128A  
future 148B  
futurity 148B  
fuzzy 106A  
fyce 143A, 146F  
fyke 49C

## G

gab 60, 56  
gabardine 106D  
gabble 60  
gablon 36E  
gablonade 36B  
gaby 60, 110B  
gad 56, 18B, 143D  
gadfly 143D  
gadolinium 5D  
gadwall 143C  
gaff 49C  
gaffer 148J  
gag 52A  
gage 95B, 115  
galety 71A, 98C, 99C  
gally 71A, 98C  
gain 49A, 50, 45,  
134D  
gainsay 66, 67A, 27  
galt 19B  
galter 106J  
gala 95D, 71A  
galantine 48D  
Galatea 106K  
galaxy 146K, 140B  
Galaxy 101D  
gale tempest 125B  
merriment 71A  
quarrel 66  
galeate 36C  
gallot 24J  
gall 28, 53Q, 130B,  
42, 130G  
gallant 42, 38, 39A,  
40, 108, 140B  
gallantry 42, 38,  
39A, 40  
galleass 24J  
galleon 24J  
gallery 25D, 53B  
galley 24J  
galling 130G, 130D  
gallinipper 143D  
gallipot 53N  
gallium 5D  
gallivant 70, 40  
gallivat 24J  
gallon 147F  
galloon 106K, 107B

gallop 9, 19B, 99F  
gallopade 99F, 68B  
galloway 143A, 24G  
gallows 130-O  
galoot 129B  
galore 147I  
galosh 106J  
galvanometer 95B  
galvanoscope 95B  
gamble 41D, 127A,  
49D  
gambler 41D, 127A  
gamboge 102D  
gambol 9, 18C, 18B,  
71A  
game 41D, 143A,  
149H  
game-cock 41D,  
143C  
game-fowl\*  
gamesome 71A, 99A  
gamle 141A  
gamln 148G, 125C  
gammon 49F, 62  
gamut 68A  
gander 143C, 141F  
Ganesa 117  
gang 146K  
gangboard 25B  
ganger 133A  
gangling 18A  
gangrene 128C,  
130E  
gangrenous\*  
gangster 130A,  
130M  
gangway 25B  
gannet 143C  
gaol 52H  
gap 25H, 37, 25,  
145C  
gape 25, 112, 39,  
51A, 98B  
garage 53B  
garb 106B  
garbage 129A  
garble 138B  
garcon 46B  
garden 144C, 141D  
gardener 144D  
gare 106A  
garfish 143B  
gargantuan 147J,  
126A, 51A, 147J  
Garibaldi 106D  
garish gaudy 95D  
dazzling 101A  
garland 104B, 107B  
garlic 123, 48P  
garment 106B  
garner 49E, 53B  
garnet 107C  
garnish 107A, 107B  
garnishee 45, 88  
garnishment 107A

garniture 107A,  
107B  
garpike 143B  
garret 53E  
garrison 130F, 36B  
garrot 143C  
garrote  
strangle 130-O,  
49C, 130N  
garroter 130-O, 49G  
garrulous 56  
garter 52B, 104B,  
52C  
garter-fish 143B  
garter snake 143F  
gas 145J, 76, 60  
gasconade 76  
gaseller 141C, 101C  
gaseous 145J  
gash 25H  
gasp 39, 51A  
gastronomist 51A  
gastronomy 51A,  
48P  
gate 25, 36I  
gather 49E, 146K,  
115, 49A, 146A  
gathering 146K  
gatling gun 130I  
gauche 126D, 149J  
gaud 107B, 95D,  
107E  
gaudy 95D  
gaunt 109B, 150G,  
98B  
gauntlet 130M,  
130N, 36C  
gaur 143A  
gauze 106C, 106K  
gavel 5B  
gavial 143F  
gavot 99F  
gawk 110B, 126D  
gawkiness 126D  
gawky 126D, 109A,  
18A  
gay 71A, 99A, 125C,  
98B, 108  
gaze 119A, 119E  
gazebo 119E  
gazelle 143A  
gazette 85B, 86  
gazetteer 86  
gear 106B  
gee 18C, 149J  
Gehenna 130N  
gelsha 99F  
gelatin 52F, 48H  
gelatinous 52E,  
146B  
gelation 146B  
gelding 143A, 128A  
gellid 146B  
gelogenic 99A  
gem 107C, 140B  
geminat 141A,  
141B

geminat 141A, 75  
gemma 142F, 142A  
gemot 146K  
gemsbok 143A  
genappe 106K  
gendarme 133A, 34  
gendarmerie\*  
gender 141E, 73,  
141A  
genealogical 83, 86,  
141G, 141B  
genealogist 83, 86  
genealogy 86, 141G,  
83  
genera 126A, 132D  
general usual 132D  
ambiguous 57  
commander 133A  
generalissimo 133A  
generalization 115  
generalize 132D, 115  
generalship 133A,  
134B  
generate 141A,  
144B, 137B  
generation 141A,  
141G, 142C, 148J  
generator 141E,  
144D  
generic 132D  
generous 43A, 140A,  
8, 137B, 147I,  
125C-1  
genesis 141A, 4  
genet 143A  
genetic 141A  
genial 71A, 136A,  
38, 98B  
geniality 71A, 136A,  
38  
geniculate 150G  
genie 134B  
genital 141A  
genitive 141A, 146I  
genius bent 2  
aptitude 117  
spirit 96A, 68A,  
134B  
genre 100B  
genteel 108, 136A  
Gentile 82D  
gentility 140A, 140B  
gentle kindly 136A  
moderate 132C  
peaceful 132B  
docile 46B, 38,  
68A, 69A, 108  
gentleman 140B  
gentlewoman 140B  
gentry 140B  
genuefaction 98C  
genuine 140A, 138C,  
61A, 117, 134A  
genus 126A, 132D  
geo 92

geocentric 149L  
 geographer 95A, 100C  
 geographical 149A  
 geography 86, 149A  
 geologist 83  
 geology 83  
 geometer 115  
 geometric 150D  
 geometrician 115  
 geometry 83, 115, 147L  
 geophagism 51A  
 georgic 85C  
 geranium 143E  
 germ 142F, 137C, 4  
 German 54C, 146I  
 germander 143E  
 germane akin 146I  
     appropriate 132A  
 germanium 5D  
 germicide 138B, 130-O  
 germinal 141B, 141A  
 germinate 141B  
 germination 141A  
 germule 142F  
 gerrymander 130A, 45  
 gerund 92, 55B  
 gestation 141A, 141B  
 gestatory\*  
 gesticulate 98A  
 gesture 98A  
 get 49A  
     realize 117  
     learn 116  
     procreate 141A  
     depart 15, 35A  
 gewgaw 95D, 107B  
 geyser 16, 25I  
 ghastly 102A, 109A, 33, 98B  
 ghaut 25B  
 gherkin 48K  
 Ghetto 53F  
 ghi 48I  
 ghost 96A, 113  
 ghostly 96A, 31  
 ghoul 49F, 51A  
 giant 147J, 137B  
 glaour 30  
 gibber 60  
 gibberish 60  
 gibbet 130-O, 95A, 72, 78  
 gibbous 150G, 109A, 109B, 149H, 150C  
 gibe 72, 64  
 gid 130E  
 giddy 110B, 112, 127A  
 gift generosity 43A  
     talent 117, 45, 134B  
 gifted 117, 134B  
 gig 24J, 24H, 18C  
 gigantic 147J, 137B  
 giggle 71B  
 gild 102A, 107A, 101A, 146K  
 gilding 100A, 107A, 102D  
 gill 25E, 25I, 147F, 16, 125C-3  
 gilling 143B  
 gillyflower 143E  
 gilt 102A  
 gimbal 132D  
 gimerack 107B, 95D, 107E  
 gimlet 145F  
 gimp 106K  
 gin a drink 48L  
     trap or snare 49C, 145B, 145A  
 ginger 48J  
 gingerale 48J  
 gingerade 48J  
 ginger-beer 48J  
 gingerbread 48E  
 gingerly 32  
 gingham 106K, 36J  
 ginkgo 143E  
 gin-mill 48B  
 gin-palace 48B  
 ginseng 143E  
 gippo 48I, 48D  
 Gipsy race 54C, 18B  
     hoden 39B, 125C-3, 126A  
 graffe 143A  
 grandole 101C  
 girasol 107C  
 glrba 53N  
 gird 52B, 64  
 girder 53R  
 girdle 52C, 106C, 52B, 107B  
 girl 142B, 148J  
 girt 52B  
 girth 52C, 147L, 150C  
 gist 137C, 58, 2  
 glitter 68D  
 give 43A, 46B, 3C  
 gizzard 53Q  
 glabrous 150G  
 glace 146B, 106K  
 glacial 146B  
 glacier 146B, 149E  
 glaciis 36B  
 glad 71A  
 gladden 99A, 71A, 136A  
 glade 25G, 25A  
 gladiate 150E, 145F  
 gladiator 41D, 130F  
 gladiolus 143E  
 gladsome 71A, 99A  
 Gladstone 24H  
 glamour 40A, 96A, 12, 99A, 101A, 108, 113  
 gland 25E  
 glance 119E, 119A  
 glandule 25E  
 glare  
     brilliance 101A  
     scrutiny 119E, 98B  
     dazzle 96A  
     slippery 127A  
     smooth 5A  
 glaring 101A, 95D  
 glass vessel 53M, 5C  
     mirror 105, 95A  
 glaucous 102A  
 grave 130H  
 glaze 146B, 101A  
 gleam 101A, 98B  
 glean gain 49A, 49E  
     collect 49E  
     infer 115  
 glebe 135B, 53F  
 glee mirth 71A  
     music 68B, 68A, 99C, 99A, 98B  
 gleet 16  
 glen 25G  
 glib voluble 56  
     flippant 60  
 glide 22, 16, 23  
 gliff glimpse 119A  
     fear 32  
     interval 148D  
 glim 101C, 101A  
 glimmer 101A  
 glimpse 101A, 119A, 119F  
 gln 97  
 glint 101A  
 glissando 68D  
 glisten 101A  
 glitter 101A, 108  
 gloam 97, 101A  
 gloaming 97, 148K, 148B  
 gloat gaze 119E  
     have lust 39B  
 global 150C  
 globate 150C  
 globe 150C  
 globe-fish 143B  
 globeflower 143E  
 globe-trotter 19A  
 globular 150C  
 glome 107B, 107E  
 glomerate 146C, 146A  
 gloom 97, 31  
 gloomy 97, 31, 98B  
 gloria 68B, 63  
 glorify praise 63  
     exalt 139B  
     worship 38  
     beautify 107A  
 lorlolo 101B  
 gloriosa 143E  
 glorious  
     exalted 140B  
     magnificent 108, 101A, 99A, 63, 71A, 101B  
 glory\*  
 gloss luster 101A  
     explanation 84  
     excuse 138D  
 glossarial 84, 57  
 glossary 84, 86  
 glossograph 95B  
 glossographer 84  
 glossography 84  
 glossology 83  
 glossonomy 83  
 glossy 101A  
 glove 106C  
 glow 101A, 39A, 108  
 glower 98B, 33  
 glowworm 143F  
 gloxinia 143E  
 gloze 138D, 84  
 glucose 52F, 48P  
 glue 52F, 52E  
 glum 97, 31, 29  
 glut repletion 26  
     oversupply 43B, 51A, 147I  
 gluten 52F, 5C  
 glutinous 52E  
 glutton 51A, 143A  
 gluttonous 51A  
 gluttony 51A  
 glyph 150B, 107B  
 glyphic 55B, 100A  
 glyphography 100A  
 glyptic 100A  
 glyptograph 100B  
 gnarl 109B  
 gnarled 109B  
 gnash 29, 67A, 27  
 gnat 143D  
 gnaw 145H  
 gnome  
     goblin 96A, 113, 28  
     a saying 61B, 34, 134B  
 gnomie 61B  
 gnomide 96A, 113, 34  
 gnomimetric 115  
 gnomon 95B, 148F, 84  
 gnomics 83, 58  
 gnosiology 83

**gnosis** 117  
**gnostic** 82A, 117  
**gnu** 143A  
**go** 19A, 15, 35A, 91, 132D  
**goad** 8, 130H, 130G  
**goaf** 129A  
**goal** 149H, 12  
**goat** 143A, 123  
**goatee** 106A  
**gobble** 51B, 69B, 70  
**gobelin** 107E  
**go-between** 132B  
**goblet** 53M  
**goblin** 96A, 113, 33, 109A  
**goby** 143B  
**go-cart** 24H  
**God** 82E, 1, 137C, 140A, 144A  
**god** 140B  
**goddess** 140B, 108  
**godfather** 89, 34  
**Godhead** 82E  
**godless** 130A  
**godly** 140B, 140A  
**God-man** 82E  
**godmother** 89, 34  
**godroom** 107B  
**God's-acre** 53L  
**godsend** 134D  
**Godspeed** 63  
**godwit** 143C  
**goer** 19A, 24G  
**goffer** 150B, 107A  
**goggle** 119E, 36C  
**goglet** 53N  
**goling** 19A, 15  
**Golconda** 49E, 135B  
**gold** 135B, 107D, 5D, 107C  
**gold-carp** 143B  
**golden** 102A, 101A, 43A  
**golden age** 71A, 148K, 134D  
**golden pheasant** 143C  
**golden rod** 143E  
**golden rule** 94, 82A  
**goldfish** 143B  
**goldlocks** 143E  
**goldsmith** 144D  
**golf** 41D  
**golgotha** 53L  
**Goliath** 137B, 147J  
**gommer** 48M  
**gomuti** 52C  
**gondola** 24J, 24H  
**gondoller** 24E  
**gondoline** 24J  
**gone**  
   annihilated 131A  
   exhausted 128A  
   lost 127B, 149N  
**goner** 127B  
**gonfalon** 104E

**gong** 68E  
**goniometer** 95B  
**gono** 141A  
**gonophore** 141C  
**gonorrhoea** 130E  
**good fitness** 140A  
   kind 136A  
   adept 134B, 38, 48P, 49G, 63  
**good-by** 15, 63, 91  
**goodly** 108, 136A, 140B  
**goodman** 146I, 141E  
**goodness** 140A, 136A  
**goods** 5C, 144E  
**goodwife** 146I, 141E  
**goodwill** 140A, 38  
**goose** 143C, 110B, 141F  
**gooseberry** 48G  
**gopher** 143A  
**gordian difficult** 13  
   tight 52B  
**Gordius** 13  
**gore** 130H, 146B, 130G  
**gorge** 25H, 51A, 145C  
**gorgeous** 108, 101A, 95D, 99A  
**gorget** 36C  
**Gorgon** 109A, 33  
**gorgonela** 109A, 33  
**gorilla** 143A  
**gormand** 51A  
**gormandize** 51A  
**gory** 129A  
**goshawk** 143C  
**gosling** 143C, 148J  
**gospel** 82A, 61A  
**gossamer** 106K, 106A  
**gossip** 90  
**gossoon** 148J  
**Goth** 54C, 126A, 126D  
**Gothic** 100A  
**gauge** 130G, 145F, 130A  
**goulash** 48D  
**gourami** 143B  
**gourd** 143E, 53N  
**gourde** 147B  
**gourmand** 51A  
**govern** 133A, 132D  
**governance** 133A  
**governante** 81  
**governess** 81  
**governing** 133A, 134B  
**government** 94, 133A  
**governor** 133A, 132D, 81  
**gown** 106F  
**gownsmen** 117  
**gowt** 25F, 25

**grab** 49C, 24J  
**grabble** 119E  
**grace beauty** 108, 68A  
   excellence 140B  
   deference 46A, 63  
   embellishment 107B, 107A  
**graceful** 108, 134B  
**graceless** 109A, 126D  
**gracious lovely** 108  
   deferential 46A, 38  
   good 140A, 43A, 63, 136A  
**graduate** 146C, 132D, 102C  
**graduation** 19A, 132D, 146C, 10, 102C, 132A  
**gradatory** 19A, 10  
**grade level** 149C, 149D  
   degree 147L  
**gradient** 14, 19B, 149D, 22, 149G, 17, 149F  
**gradine** 145F  
**gradual** 126B, 88, 68B  
**graduate** 132D, 116, 50, 117  
**graduation** 50, 19A  
**graduator** 100C  
**gradus** 86  
**graffito** 100B  
**graft join** 146A  
   incorporate 146C  
   perquisite 45  
   take a bribe 49B  
**grafter** 49B, 49F  
**grail** 53I  
**grain** 48M, 147C, 102B  
**gram** 147C  
**grama grass** 143E  
**gramercy** 45, 91  
**graminivorous** 51A  
**grammologue** 55B  
**grammar** 83  
**grammarian** 83  
**grammatical** 68A, 134A  
**grammatist** 83  
**gramophone** 55C  
**grampus** 143A, 150G, 109B  
**granadilla** 48G  
**granary** 53B  
**grand great** 147J  
   illustrious 140B  
   eloquent 68A  
   magnificent 108, 95D, 95E, 98B, 99A  
   piano 68D

**grandam** 146I  
**grandchild** 146I, 142B  
**granddaughter\***  
**grandee** 133A  
**grandeur** 147J, 140B, 95D, 108  
**grandfather** 146I, 141E  
**grandiloquent** 68A, 76, 95D  
**grandiose** 68A, 95D  
**grandmother** 141E, 146I  
**grandparent** 146I, 141E  
**grandsire\***  
**grandson** 146I  
**Grand Vizier** 133A  
**grange** 53B, 53D  
**granivorous** 51A  
**grant give** 43A  
   concede 46A  
**grantee** 49B  
**grantor** 43A, 43B  
**granular** 145H, 147K  
**granulate** 145H  
**granule** 145H  
**granulose** 145H  
**grape** 48G  
**grape-shot** 130J  
**graph** 95B  
**graphic vivid** 95E, 95A, 84, 100A  
**graph** 95B  
**graphology** 83  
**graphometer** 95B  
**graphophone** 68F  
**grapnel** 49C  
**grapple** 49C, 41C, 41D  
**grasp seize** 49C  
   encroach 130A  
   hold 132C, 52A  
   intelligence 117  
**grasping** 49C, 39  
**grass** 48N, 143E, 150H  
**grasshopper** 143D  
**grass-widow** 145K  
**grate** 53I, 70  
**grateful** 38, 136A, 63, 71A  
**gratification** 145A  
   reward 45, 43B  
   pleasure 71A  
   pleasingness 136A  
   compliance 46A  
**gratify humor** 46A, 136A, 99A, 43B, 63  
**grating** 70, 36A  
**gratis** 43A  
**gratitude** 71A, 38, 45, 63  
**gratuitous** 43A

**gratuity** 43A, 45  
**gravamen** 130C  
**grave** serious 61A  
   important 135B  
   threatening 33,  
     13, 27, 67A,  
     98B, 134A  
   engrave 100A  
   burial place 53L,  
     104H  
**gravel** 145H  
**graver** 145F  
**gravestone** 104H  
**graveyard** 53L  
**gravid** 141B  
**gravimeter** 95B  
**gravitate** tend 2,  
   135A  
   fall flow 22  
**gravitation** 2, 39,  
   49A, 135A  
**gravity** 2  
   attraction 39  
   weight 135A  
   importance 135B  
   solemnity 27, 33  
**gravy** 48I  
**gray** 102C, 102A  
**graze** touch 124  
   freed upon 51A  
**grease** 48I, 5A  
**greaser** 54C, 146F  
**greasy** 5A, 13, 127A  
**great** large 147J  
   eminent 140B  
   important 135B,  
     95E, 117, 147I  
**greaves** 36C, 106J  
**grebe** 143C  
**greed** 39  
**greediness** 39  
**greedy** 39, 51A  
**Greek** 54C, 60  
**green** 102A, 25G  
   fresh 148E  
   unripe 48Q, 110B,  
     126D  
**greenfly** 143D  
**greenhorn** 110B  
**greenroom** 53E  
**greensward** 25G  
**greeny** 110B  
**greet** 98C, 63  
**greeting** 98C, 63  
**gregale** 125B  
**gregarian** 146K,  
   132D  
**gregarious** 146K  
**Gregorian** chant  
   68B  
**gremial** 106I  
**grenade** 130J  
**grenadier** 130F  
**grenadine** 106K  
**grey** 102C, 102A  
**greybeard** 148J  
**greyhound** 143A  
**griddle** 53M  
**griddle-cake** 48E  
**gridelin** 102C, 102A  
**gridiron** 53R, 25A,  
   53M, 99E  
**grief** 31, 130B  
**grievance**  
   sufferance 31,  
     67A, 67B, 130B  
**grieve** suffer 31  
   complain 67A,  
     67B  
   cause grief 130B  
**grievous** painful 31  
   causing pain 130B  
   atrocious 130M,  
     130A, 67A  
**griffin** 34  
**grig** 143D  
**grill** broil 145J  
   torment 130N  
**grillade** 130N, 48D  
**grillage** 53R  
**grille** 107B, 145J  
**grim** hideous 109A  
   forbidding 27, 33  
   cruel 130M, 28  
   unyielding 11B  
**grimace** 98B  
**grimalkin** 143A,  
   148J  
**grime** 129A, 109C  
**grimy**\*  
**grin** 98B, 71B  
**grind**  
   pulverize 145H  
   130B, 130N, 116  
**grindstone** 150A  
**grip** grasp 49C, 8  
   bag 53J, 98A, 98C,  
     104A, 25F  
**gripe** seize 49C,  
   130B, 130D,  
   128B, 130E,  
   146B  
**grisaille** 100A, 100B  
**grisette** 40  
**grislis** 33, 109A  
**grison** 143A  
**grist** 48M  
**gristle** 146B  
**grit** sand, etc., 145H  
   meal 48M, 42,  
     67A, 137B  
**gritty**\*  
**grizzle** 33  
**grizzly** bear 143A  
   greyish 102C  
**groan** utter pain 31  
   ridicule 72  
   deplore 67A, 67B,  
     71B  
**groat** 147B, 147K  
**grocer** 44, 43B  
**grocery**\*  
**grog** 48L  
**groggery** 48B  
**groggy** 110A, 112  
**grogshop** 48B  
**groom** 146J, 132A,  
   46B  
**groomsman** 46B,  
   146L  
**groove** 25F, 25  
**grope** 119E  
**gros** 106K  
**grosbeak** 143C  
**grosgrain** 106K  
**gross** bulky 150G  
   rude 130C, 109A,  
     109B, 130A,  
     110B, 147A,  
     146A  
**grotesque**  
   odd 126A, 113, 60,  
     99A, 72, 109A  
**grotto** 25H  
**grouch** 29  
**grouchy** 29  
**ground** earth 25G  
   cause 1, 5C, 11B,  
     52G  
   foundation 53R,  
     53G  
   place 149A  
   instruct 81  
**ground** hog 143A  
**groundless** 110B, 60  
**grounds** 129A  
**groundsel** 143E  
**ground-swell** 16, 25I  
**group** 146K, 86, 146A  
**grouse** 143C  
**grout** 52F, 48M  
**grouty** 29, 129A  
**grove** 34  
**grovel** be prone 98C,  
   32, 129B  
**grow** 10, 6  
   cultivate 144B  
   thrive 49A, 52B,  
     52G, 147J  
**growl** 67A, 69B, 64  
**growler**\*  
   perch 143B  
   cab 24H  
**grown** 148J, 12, 132A  
**growth** 10, 6, 49A,  
   advancement 19A  
   result 144E  
**grub** food 48A  
   dig 145F  
   larvae 142F, 143D  
**grub-stake** 43B,  
   127A  
**grudge** 28, 39  
**gruel** 48D  
**gruelling** 130N  
**gruesome** 109A, 33,  
   129B, 130M  
**gruff** 70, 28  
**grumble** 70, 67A  
**grumpy** 29, 67A  
**grunt** 70, 143B  
**gruyere** 48I  
**grysbock** 143A  
**guan** 143C  
**guanaco** 143A  
**guano** 142F  
**guarantee** 89, 134C,  
   93, 34  
**guarantor** 89, 34  
**guard** 34, 119G, 36,  
   52H, 36A  
**guarded** 34, 119G  
**guardian** 34, 52H  
**guardsman** 34, 130F  
**guava** 143E  
**gubernatorial** 133A  
**gudgeon** fish 143B  
   dupe 113, 110B  
**guerdon** 45  
**Guernsey** 143A  
**guernsey** 106D  
**guerrilla** 130F, 49G  
**guess** 113  
**guess-work** 113  
**guest** 49B  
**guff** 60  
**guffaw** 71B  
**guidable** 46A, 46B  
**guidance** 24A, 132A  
**guide** lead 24A, 95A,  
   95B, 132D, 133A,  
   134B, 134C  
**guidon** 104E  
**guld** 146K  
**gulder** 147B  
**gulle** 103B, 130A, 62  
**gulleless** 140A, 61A  
**gullemot** 143C  
**gulloche** 107B, 107E  
**guillotine** 130-O  
**gullt** 130A  
**gulltless** 140A, 138D  
**gully** 130A  
**gulme** 106G  
**guinea** 147B  
**guinea-fowl** 143C  
**guinea-pig** 143A  
**guipure** 107C, 107B  
**gulse** 95C, 106B,  
   150A  
**guitar** 68D  
**gula** 25E  
**gulch** 25H  
**gulf** 25I, 25H, 37, 16  
**gull** sea-fowl 143C  
   dupe 113, 110B,  
     130A, 49F  
**gullet** 25E  
**gullible** 113  
**gully** 25H  
**gulp** 51B  
**gum** 52F  
**gumbo** 48D  
**gummy** 52E  
**gump** 110B  
**gumption** 117  
**gun** 130I  
**gunboat** 24J  
**guncotton** 130K,  
   145E  
**gunfire** 130F

gunman 130F, 130A,  
 130-O  
 gunner 130F  
 gunny 106K  
 gunpowder 130K,  
 145E  
 gun-shy 32  
 Gunter's chain 147E  
 gunwale 36A  
 gurgitation 18C, 16  
 gurgle 16, 69A  
 gurglet 53N  
 gurnet 143B  
 gurrah 106K  
 guru 81  
 gush flow 16  
 outburst 91, 63,  
 95D  
 gusher 16  
 gusset 106K  
 gust 125B, 67A  
 gustful 48P, 71A,  
 51A  
 gusto\*  
 gut  
 organic canal 25E  
 channel 25I,  
 130-O, 49G  
 gutter 25F, 16  
 guttural 70, 55A  
 guy rope, etc 52C  
 freak 126A, 109A,  
 72, 130A  
 guzzle 48L, 51B  
 guzzy 106K  
 gwiniad 143B  
 gymnasium 81, 99E  
 gymnast 137B, 134B  
 gymnastic\*  
 gymnastics 134B  
 gymnosis 143B  
 gynarchy 133A  
 gynocracy 133A  
 gynecology 83  
 gynecolaty 40, 39A  
 Gypsy 54C  
 gyrate 18C  
 gyratory 18C  
 gyre 52A  
 gyro 18C  
 gyroplane 24I  
 gyropter 24I  
 gyroscope 18C, 24H  
 gyrost 95B  
 gyve 52A

**H**

ha 71B, 91  
 haberdasher 44,  
 106B  
 habergeon 36C  
 habillment 106B  
 habilitate 132D  
 habit custom 132D,  
 106B, 38, 53A  
 habitable 54A  
 habitant 54B

habitat 53D, 149A  
 habitation 53D, 54A  
 habitual usual 132D  
 repeated 75  
 inveterate 137C,  
 54A  
 habitate 132D, 81  
 habitue 132D, 81  
 habitue 54B, 38, 39  
 haclenda 53D  
 hack cut 145F  
 horse 24G, 24H,  
 85E  
 hackberry 143E  
 hackbut 68G, 130I  
 hackle 145F  
 hackman 24E  
 hackmatack 143C  
 hackmore 52A  
 hackney coach 24H,  
 24G, 130D  
 hackneyed 128A,  
 132D, 56  
 had 148A  
 haddock 143D  
 Hadean 97  
 Hades 130N  
 hadji 82D  
 haemadromograph  
 95B  
 haemalopia 119B  
 hafnium 5D  
 hag 109A, 129B  
 haggard 109A, 128A,  
 98B  
 haggle 41B, 66, 44  
 halk 106D  
 halkwan 147B  
 hall 73, 98C, 41B,  
 146B, 16, 63  
 hair 106A  
 hairdresser 107A,  
 106B  
 hairsplitting 134A  
 hairy 106A  
 hake 143B  
 halation 101B  
 halberd 130H  
 halcyon  
 peaceful 132B  
 happy 71A  
 fortunate 134D  
 hale 137B  
 half 147A  
 half-blood 146F  
 half-breed 147F  
 half-caste 147F  
 half-tone 100B  
 halibut 143B  
 halicore 143B  
 hallitus 123  
 hall 53E, 81, 25B  
 hallelujah 63, 68B  
 hallo 69B  
 halloo 73, 98C, 40B  
 hallow 38, 92  
 Halloween 148K

hallucination  
 imagination 113,  
 126C, 57, 96A  
 halo 101B  
 halt limp 18A  
 stop 12  
 lame 128A  
 halter 52A, 52B, 50  
 halve 145A, 147A  
 halyard 52C  
 ham 48D, 53F  
 Hamburg 48G, 143A  
 hammerkop 143C  
 hamiform 150C  
 hamlet 53F  
 hammer 5B, 6, 75, 81  
 deliberate 114  
 forge 150A, 144B  
 hammer-beam 53R  
 hammer-cloth 106K  
 hammock 53-O  
 hamper 53K, 13,  
 130B, 52A  
 hamshackle 52A,  
 52B  
 hamster 143A  
 hamstring 130D  
 hand give 43A, 43B  
 human clasp 49C,  
 150G  
 four inches 147E  
 dexterity 134B,  
 46B, 24A  
 hand-grenade 130J  
 handcuff 52A, 52B  
 handicap 13, 11  
 handcraft 134B  
 handliness 46B  
 handiwork 144E  
 handkerchief 138A  
 handle 5B, 124, 133A,  
 121, 134B  
 handmaid 46B  
 handscrew 24B  
 handsel 43A, 98A  
 handsome 108, 43A  
 handy skillful 134B  
 46B, 149M, 5A  
 handyman 46B  
 hang 52B, 130-O,  
 149D, 22, 132C,  
 149G  
 hangar 53B  
 hangdog 32, 129B  
 hanging 130-O, 149G  
 hangman 130-O  
 hank 52C  
 hanker 39  
 hanky-panky 130A  
 Hanse 146K  
 hanseatic 146K  
 hansom 24H  
 Hanuman 82E, 143A  
 hap 127A  
 haphazard 127A,  
 125A  
 hapless 31, 127B,  
 98B

happen 31, 127A  
 happiness 71A, 134D  
 happy\*  
 happy-go-lucky  
 71A, 126B  
 harakiri 130-O  
 harangue 85A  
 harass 128A, 130B  
 harassing 128A, 13,  
 130B, 130D  
 harbinger 77, 79  
 harbor haven 34  
 water port 25I,  
 53G, 53C, 38  
 harborage 34, 53D  
 hard sold 146B  
 difficult 13  
 unyielding 27,  
 130B, 130M,  
 137B  
 hard-by 149M  
 harden 146B, 14,  
 132D, 137B  
 hardihood 42, 137B  
 hardness 146B, 137B  
 hardship 31, 130A  
 hard-tack 48E  
 hardware 5B  
 hare 143A  
 harebrained 110B  
 harefoot 150G  
 harehound 143A  
 harellip 150G, 109B  
 harem 53D  
 hare's-foot 143E  
 hare's-tail 143E  
 haricot 48D  
 hark 118, 39, 91  
 harken 118  
 harlequin 99D, 72,  
 99A, 102C  
 harlequinade 99B,  
 72  
 harlot 125C-3, 146E,  
 39C  
 harlotry 125C-3,  
 146E, 39C, 44,  
 146D  
 harm 130D, 130M,  
 130B  
 harmful\*  
 harmless 128A  
 harmonic 68A  
 harmonica 68G  
 harmonious 68G,  
 68A, 132D,  
 132A  
 harmoniphon 68G  
 harmonist 68J, 68H  
 harmonium 68G  
 harmonize  
 melodize 68A  
 make orderly  
 132A  
 reconcile 132B  
 harmony 68A, 132A

**harness** 52B, 106B, 52A  
**harp** repeat 75  
     dwell upon 56  
     instrument 68D  
**harpoon** 49C, 130H, 130G, 130I  
**harpsichord** 68D  
**harpy** 49G  
**harquebus** 130I  
**harridan** 29, 125C-3  
**harrier** 143A, 143C  
**harrow** 145H  
**harrowing** 130M  
**harry** plunder 49G  
     lay waste 130-O  
**harass** 130B  
     torture 130N  
     anger 130C  
**harsh** austere 28  
     discordant 70  
     unsavory 48Q  
     hurtful 130D, 64, 67A, 98B, 130B, 130C, 130M, 134A  
**hart** 143A  
**hartbeest** 143A  
**harum-scarum** 125C-2, 126D, 125A  
**harvest** 49E  
**has** 148A  
**hash** 48D, 146C, 145F, 145H  
**hashish** 48L  
**haslet** 48D, 25E  
**hasp** 49C  
**hassock** 53-O  
**haste** 9  
**hasten** 9, 10  
**hasty** 9, 125C-2, 39, 42, 126D, 148D  
**hat** 106H  
**hatband** 107B  
**hatch** 141B, 142E, 36I, 25  
**hatch-boat** 24J  
**hatchery** 141D  
**hatchet** 130H, 145F  
**hatching** 100B  
**hatchment** 104B, 104H  
**hatchway** 25  
**hate** 28  
**hateful** 28, 130C, 129B  
**hatrack** 53P  
**hatred** 28  
**haubergeon** 36C  
**hauberck** 36C  
**haughty** 28  
**haul** 24A  
**haulage** 45, 24A  
**haulm** 53R  
**haunch** 150G  
**haunt** 53D, 119A, 146K, 19A  
**hautboy** 68G, 68D  
**hauteur** 28  
**Havana** 48-O  
**have** 53A, 132C, 148A  
**havelock** 36C  
**haven** 53D, 34  
**haversack** 53J  
**hayldar** 133A  
**havoc** 130-O, 127B  
**haw** 48G  
**Hawallan** 54C  
**hawfinch** 143C  
**hawk** bird 143C, 16, 44, 49F  
**hawkbill** 143F  
**hawker** 44, 49A, 81  
**hawkeye** 54B  
**hawkeyed** 119A, 119E  
**hawkmouth** 143D  
**hawkweed** 143E  
**hawok** 147B  
**hawser** 52C  
**hawthorn** 143E  
**hay** 48N  
**haycock** 146A, 48N  
**haymow** 48N  
**hazard** chance 127A  
     to risk 42  
     accident 127B  
     danger 13, 41D, 128A, 33, 41C  
**hazardous\***  
**haze** fog 145J, 97  
     dim light 102A, 130B, 112  
**hazel** 143E  
**haziness** 97, 145J  
     nonplus 112, 110A  
**hazing** 130B  
**hazy** 97, 145J, 56, 57, 110A, 112  
**he** 92  
**head**  
     top of body 150G  
     chief 133A  
     leader 133A  
     top 149F  
     forepart 149H  
     intellect 117, 141D, 2, 27, 19A, 140B  
**header** 21  
**heading** 92  
**headland** 25G  
**headline** 92, 79, 73  
**headlong** 125C-2, 42, 126D, 9  
**headman** 130-O  
**headstrong** 27, 42  
**headwind** 125B  
**heady** 42, 125C-2, 126D  
**heal** 136B, 137A  
**healer** 136B  
**health** 137A, 138C, 140A, 89, 136B  
**healthful\***  
**healthy** 137A, 137B  
**heap** 146A, 147I, 49E, 146C  
**hear** 118  
**hearken** 118  
**hearsay** 57  
**hearse** 24H  
**heart** an organ 25E, 150G  
     spirit 137C  
     courage 42  
**heartache** 31  
**heart-broken** 31  
**heartburn** 31, 128B, 130E  
**hearten** 7, 136A  
**heartfelt** 121  
**hearth** 146I, 53D  
**heartiness** 38, 137B  
**heartless** 130M  
**heartsease** 143E  
**heartseed** 143E  
**heart-whole** 145K  
**heartly** cordial 38  
     strong 137B, 136A, 137A  
**heat** 145J  
     ardor 39, 39A, 131B  
     passion 39B  
     vehemence 125C, 41D, 8, 29  
**heater** 136A, 145J  
**heath** 25G, 143E  
**heathen** 30, 110B, 129B  
**heathendom\***  
**heathenish** 30, 110B, 130C, 82B  
**heathenism\***  
**heather** 25G  
**heave** 24C, 24B  
     vomit 16  
**heaven** 53H, 25A  
**Heaven** 82E  
**heavenliness** 140B  
**heavenly** 140B, 136A  
**heavy** 135A, 31, 13  
**hebdomadal** 148H, 148K  
**Hebe** 108, 137B  
**hebetude** 110B, 110A  
**Hebraist** 117  
**Hebrew** 54C, 82D  
**Hecate** 82E, 129B  
**hecato** 147A  
**hecatoomb** 130-O, 147A  
**heckle** 130B, 41A, 66  
**hectic** 137C, 11A, 14  
**hectogram** 147C  
**hector** 33, 76, 42  
**hedge** 36D, 127A, 145B  
**hedgehog** 143A  
**hedge-priest** 82F  
**hedonism** 83  
**heed** 132C, 46B, 119G, 114  
**heedful** 132C, 119G  
**heedless** 126B, 125C, 125C-2, 126D  
**heel** 150G, 149D  
**heeled** 135B, 36  
**heft** handle 5B  
     effort 41C  
     weight 135A  
     strength 137B  
**helfer** 143A, 148J  
**helgh-ho** 91, 128A, 126B  
**helght** 149F, 147J, 149E  
**helghten** 10, 149F, 6, 149E  
**helnous** 130A, 130C, 130M, 129B  
**heir** 49B  
**heir-apparent** 49B  
**hellres** 49B  
**hellroom** 43A, 104A  
**heir-presumptive** 49B  
**hellooid** 150C  
**helicopter** 24I  
**heliocromotype** 100B  
**hellolatriy** 82B  
**hellometer** 95B  
**helloscope** 95B  
**hellosis** 102C  
**hellostat** 98A  
**hellotrope** 143E, 107C, 102A  
**hellotropic** 18C  
**hellotropis** 18C  
**hellum** 5D  
**helix** 150C  
**hell** 130N, 130A, 125C-2, 130-O  
**Hellenism** 117, 38  
**Hellenist** 117  
**Hellenistic** 117  
**Hellenize** 81  
**hellish** 28, 125C-2, 130A, 130M, 130N  
**hellbound** 33, 109A  
**hello** 98C, 73  
**helm** 24C, 36C  
**helmet** 36C, 106H  
**helot** 46B  
**helotry** 46B  
**help** aid 5A  
     succor 136A, 43B, 43A, 136B, 46B, 40B  
**helper** 46B  
**helpful** 5A  
**helpless** 128A, 127B  
**helter-skelter** 125A



**helve** 5B  
**hem** 91, 149K, 107B  
**hemeralopia** 119B  
**hemi** 147A, 150C  
**hemiploia** 119B  
**hemisphere** 147A, 150C  
**hemlock** 143E, 130E  
**hemorrhage** 16, 128B  
**hemorrhoids\***  
**hemp** 52C, 143E  
**hemstitch** 107A, 107B  
**hen** 143C, 143D, 141F  
**henbane** 143E, 130E  
**hence** 148B  
**henchman** 46B, 5A  
**hendeca** 147A, 150D  
**hendecagon** 150D  
**hendecasyllable** 85C, 55B  
**henna** 143E  
**henpecked** 32, 46B  
**hept** 147A, 68D, 150D  
**heptaglot** 55B  
**heptagon** 150D  
**heptagonal** 150D  
**heptahedron** 150D  
**heptahexahedral** 150D  
**heptarchy** 133A  
**her** 92  
**herald** 79, 24F, 77  
**heraldic** 79, 77  
**heraldry** 79, 83, 104D  
**herb** 143E  
**herbage** 48N, 150H  
**herblivora** 51A, 143A  
**herbivorous** 51A  
**Herculean**  
     **strong** 137B  
     **huge** 147J  
     **difficult** 13  
**Hercules** 137B  
**herd** 146K, 147I  
**here** 149J, 148E, 149M  
**hereafter** 148B  
**hereby** 149J  
**hereditable** 43B, 43A, 141B  
**hereditament** 43A  
**hereditarily** 137C  
**hereditary** 137C, 141B  
**heredity** 141A, 137C  
**hereln** 149L  
**herelnafter** 149I  
**heresay** 57  
**heresy** 30, 82B  
**heretic** 30, 82B, 82A, 82D  
**heretical\***  
**heretofore** 148A  
**heritable** 49B  
**heritage** 49B, 43A, 140A  
**hermaphrodite** 141E, 141B  
**hermeneutics** 84  
**Hermes** 49A, 144A  
**hermetic** 52H  
**hermit** 145K, 15  
**hermitage** 53D, 48L  
**hermit-crab** 143B  
**hernia** 145E, 128B  
**hero** 42, 140B, 50  
**heroic** 42, 140B  
**heroic verse** 35C  
**heroline** 42  
**heroism** 42  
**heron** 143C  
**hero-worship** 38, 63  
**herpetology** 83  
**herself** 92  
**hesitate**  
     **vacillate** 127A  
     **be timid** 32, 132C, 112, 30  
**hesitancy\***  
**Hessian** 106J  
**Hessian-fly** 143D  
**hest** 94  
**hetaerism** 146H, 146D  
**heterodox** 30, 82A  
**heterodoxy** 30, 82B  
**heterogeneous** 126A, 102C, 146C, 141A  
**heterogenesis\***  
**heterogenetic** 141B  
**heterologous** 126A  
**heteromorphism\***  
**heteronomous** 126A  
**hew** 145F  
**hexa** 147A, 68D, 150D  
**hexagon** 150D  
**hexahedron** 150D  
**hexameter** 85C  
**hexapod** 143A  
**hexicology** 83  
**heyday** 71A, 137B  
**hiatus break** 145E  
     **gap** 25H, 37, 145C  
**hibernal** 148K, 148H  
**hibernate** 54A  
**hiccough** 16, 128B  
**hicjacet** 84, 86, 92  
**hickory** 143E  
**hid** 103A  
**hidalgo** 133A  
**hilde** 103A, 13, 36F  
**hildebound** 52B, 113, 52G  
**hildeous ugly** 109A  
     **irightful** 33, 129B, 130M  
**hiding** 103A, 130G  
**hie excite** 8  
     **hasten** 9  
**hierarch** 82G, 133A  
**hierarchic** 82A, 133A  
**hierarchism** 82B, 82C, 133A  
**hierarchy** 82F, 82G, 82C  
**hieratic** 82F, 82G, 140B  
**hiero** 82F  
**hieroglyphic** 55B, 92, 104C, 104A  
**hierology** 83  
**higgle** 44, 41B, 66  
**high lofty** 149F  
     **exalted** 140B  
     **honorable** 140A, 137B, 69B  
**highbrow** 117  
**high-colored** 102B, 102C, 62, 57  
**highest** 149F  
**highfalutin** 76, 95D  
**high-flown** 149F, 76, 28, 62  
**high-flyer** 125C-1, 125C-2  
**high-handed** 130A  
**high-jinks** 99A, 72, 99C  
**highland** 149E  
**highlows** 106J  
**highness** 149F, 140B  
**high-priest** 82F  
**highroad** 25B  
**highstrung** 69B, 121  
**high-toned** 69B, 134A, 140A  
**highwater** 149F, 25I  
**highway** 25B  
**highwayman** 49G  
**hike** 19B  
**hiker** 19B  
**hilarious** 71A, 71B, 99A  
**hilarity** 71A, 71B  
**hill** 149E  
**Hillelism** 82B  
**hilly** 149E  
**hilt** 5B  
**him** 92  
**himself** 92  
**hind servant** 46B, 143A, 141F, 149I  
**hinder** 149I  
**hinder obstruct** 36  
     **restrain** 52A  
     **hamper** 13  
     **prevent, stop** 12  
**hindermost** 149I  
**hindmost** 149I  
**hindrance** 12, 36A, 52A, 13  
**Hindu** 54C, 82D  
**Hindulsm** 82B  
**hinge** 146A, 52A, 52B, 18C  
**hinny** 146F, 142D, 143A, 148J  
**hint** 87, 57  
**hip** 53R, 150G  
**hipp** 51A  
**hippodrome** 99E, 49F  
**hippology** 83  
**hippophagy** 51A  
**hippopotamus** 143A  
**hircine** 123  
**hire lease** 49D, 45, 46B  
**hiring** 46B  
**hirsute** 106A  
**his** 92  
**hispid** 106A  
**hiss** 69A, 64, 55A  
**hist** 91, 11B, 33, 118  
**histology** 83  
**historian** 85E  
**historic** 85A, 148A  
**historiographer** 85E  
**historiography** 85D  
**history** 85D, 117, 86, 148A  
**histrionic** 99B, 85A, 99A  
**histrionicism** 99B  
**hit strike** 130G  
     **lucky event** 134D, 59, 124, 127A  
**hitch** 52A, 36A, 52B  
**hither** 149J, 149M  
**hive bee-house** 53D  
     **a swarm** 146K, 54B, 147I, 54A  
**ho** 91, 12  
**hoar white** 102A  
     **ancient** 148A  
**hoard** 49E  
**hoar-frost** 146B  
**hoarhound** 48P  
**hoarse** 70  
**hoarseness** 70  
**hoax** 62  
**hob** 53P  
**hobble** 18A, 13, 52A  
**hobbledehoy** 18A, 126D  
**hobble-skirt** 106F  
**hobby** 63, 71A, 143C  
**hobby-horse** 24H  
**hobgoblin** 96A, 113, 33  
**hobnob drink** 51B, 90, 146K  
**hobo** 18B, 129B  
**hock wine** 48L, 45, 150G  
**hockey** 41D  
**hocus**  
     **deceive** 62, 49F  
     **cheat** 130A, 49F  
     **juggle** 99A, 99B  
**hocus-pocus** 41B, 99B

**hod** 53I  
**hodge-podge** 48D  
**hodman** 46B  
**Hodur** 97  
**hoe** 145F, 145H  
**hog**, 143A, 51A, 138A, 145F, 149G  
**hogshead** 147F, 53N  
**holden** (B. hoyden) 8, 39C, 129B  
**holst** 24C, 149F, 24B, 24H  
**holty-tolty** 91, 64, 71B  
**hokl**, 143B  
**hokey-poky** 48F  
**hold retain** 52A reserve 132C judge 113 contain 53A, 52E, 11A, 53B, 53E  
**hold-up** 49G  
**hole**, hollow 25, 25H burrow 53D, 53E difficulty 13  
**holiday** 99C, 148L  
**hollness** 140A, 140B  
**holland** 106K  
**hollo** 69B, 98C  
**hollow** 25H, 25 superficial 60 unreal 113, 62, 69A, 69B, 70 62, 130A  
**holly** 143E  
**hollyhock** 143E  
**Holm** 143E, 25G  
**holmium** 5D  
**holo** 146A  
**holoblastic** 141A  
**holocaust** 130-O  
**holograph** 85B  
**holster** 53I  
**holt** 34, 149E, 53D  
**holy** 140A, 140B  
**homage** 38, 63, 139B  
**homalo** 149C  
**home** 53D, 141D, 34  
**homeliness** 109A  
**homeopathic** 147K, 136B  
**home rule** 133A  
**homesick** 39, 128B  
**homespun** 106K  
**homestead** 53D, 141D  
**homicide** 130-O  
**homiletics** 84  
**homilist** 82F  
**homily** 88A  
**homing** 19A  
**hominy** 48M  
**homo** 105  
**homogeneous** 105, 141B  
**homogenous** 141A, 141B  
**homograph** 57, 55B  
**homologous** 141A, 92, 105  
**homology** 141A  
**homomorph** 141A, 92  
**homonym** 57, 141A, 92, 55B  
**homophone\***  
**homophonous\***  
**homotype** 141A, 105  
**hone** 150E  
**honest** 140A, 61A  
**honesty** 140A, 61A  
**honey** 48H, 48P flatter 63 darling 140B  
**honey-bee** 143D  
**honey-boy** 140B  
**honeycomb** 53B  
**honeydew** 48P  
**honey-locust** 143E  
**honeymoon** 39B, 71A  
**honeysuckle** 143E  
**honiton** 107B  
**honor** (B. honour) 38, 140A, 140B, 139B, 63  
**honorable** (B. honourable) 140A  
**honorarium** 45  
**honorary** 140A, 38, 139B  
**hood** 106H  
**hoodlum** bully 33, 129B  
**hoodoo** 127B, 129B, 34  
**hoodwink** 130A, 96A, 103A  
**hoof** 150G  
**hook** 49C, 52B, 145F, 130G  
**hooka** 25F  
**hooked** 150C, 150G  
**hooker** 24J  
**hook-worm** 143D  
**hoolligan** 129B  
**hoop** 52A, 24D, 150C, 69B  
**hooper** 143C  
**hoopoe** 143C  
**hoot** 64, 72  
**hop** 9, 17, 99F  
**hope** 38, 39  
**hopeless** 31, 127B, 112  
**hoplite** 130F  
**hopper** 53K  
**hoppet** 53K, 95B  
**hopscootch** 41D  
**horal** 148H, 148K  
**horde** 146K, 147I  
**horizon** 150C, 145B, 111, 149G  
**horizontal** 149C, 149G  
**horn** 130H, 68G, 53I  
**hornbeak** 143B  
**hornbeam** 143E  
**hornbill** 143C  
**horn-book** 81  
**horned** 150G, 36  
**hornet** 143D, 129B, 130C  
**hornpipe** 99F, 68G  
**horny** 150G  
**horologue** 148F  
**horology** 83, 115, 148G  
**horometer** 148F  
**horoscope** 95B, 100B, 104A  
**horrent** 28, 33, 109A, 42  
**horrible** 109A, 33, 129B, 130M  
**horrid** 33, 29, 109A, 129B, 130M  
**horrify** 33  
**horripilation** 32  
**horror** 32, 31  
**hors de combat** 127B, 128A  
**hors-d'oeuvre** 48D  
**horse** 143A, 24G, 141F  
**horse-fly** 143D  
**horse-laugh** 71B, 72, 64  
**horsemanship** 134B  
**horse-pistol** 130I  
**horse-play** 72  
**horse-power** 137B  
**horseradish** 48P, 143E  
**horseshoe** 106J, 150C, 143B  
**hortative** 7  
**horticultural** 144B  
**horticulture** 144B  
**hosanna** 63, 40B  
**hose** 106J, 25F  
**hoslery** 106J  
**hospice** 48B, 43A  
**hospitable** 43A  
**hospital** 53C, 136B  
**hospitality** 43A  
**host crowd** 146K  
**multitude** 147I, 130F, 48B, 48A  
**hostage** 45  
**hostel** 48B, 53C, 81  
**hostelry** 48B, 53C  
**hosteau** 53C, 136B  
**hostess** 48A  
**hostile** 28, 67A, 130F  
**hostility\***  
**hostler** 46B  
**hot fiery** 131B, 121 melting 145J passionate 39B, 39, 29, 48P  
**hotchpotch** 48D, 146C  
**hotel** 48B, 53C  
**hothead** 27, 29  
**hothouse** 144C, 53B  
**hotspur** 42, 29, 125C-2  
**hound chase** 41C  
**dog** 143A, 129B  
**houndfish** 143B  
**hour** 148H, 147H  
**hour-glass** 143F  
**Hourl** 108  
**house** 53D, 141G, 94, 53B, 54B, 139A  
**house-boat** 53D, 24J  
**household** 53D, 146I, 54B, 132D  
**housing** 106B, 106K, 34  
**hovel** 53D  
**hover**  
     move about 17  
     be expectant 39, 149M, 149F  
**how** 41A  
**howdah** 53I  
**however** 27  
**howitzer** 130I  
**howl** 69B  
**howler** coward 32, 143A, 69B  
**however** 27  
**hoy** 24J  
**hub** 52B  
**hubub** 69B, 125A  
**huccatooon** 106K  
**huck** 143B  
**huckaback** 106K  
**huckle** 150G  
**hucklebacked** 150G, 109B  
**huckleberry** 48G  
**huckster** 44, 49F, 130A  
**huddle** 146K, 125A  
**hue color** 102B, 102C, 41B, 69B  
**huff blow** 16  
     bully 33  
     anger 29, 64  
**hug** 98C, 121  
**huge** 147J  
**hugeness** 147J  
**Huguenot** 82D  
**hulk** 24J  
**hulking** 147J, 13, 109B, 150G  
**hull covering** 36F to peal 145G  
**hullabaloo** 69B, 66  
**hum** 68B, 69A, 68A  
**human** 143A  
**humane** 38, 136A  
**humaniculture** 117, 81  
**humanist** 116, 117  
**humanitarian** 136A  
**humanity** 143A, 38

**humanize** 132D  
**humankind** 143A  
**humble**  
     debased 129B  
     modest 132C  
     submissive 46B,  
     50, 65, 103A  
**humble-pie** 46B, 129B  
**humbug**  
     fraud 49F, 130A,  
     62, 103B  
**humbuggery** 130A,  
     49F, 62, 103B  
**humdrum** 132D,  
     129B, 56  
**humid** 145J  
**humidor** 145J  
**humillate** 65, 129B  
**humiliation** 65, 129B,  
     32, 46B, 130B  
**humility\***  
     hummer 9, 144D  
**humming-bird** 143C  
**hummock** 149E, 146B  
**humor** (B humour)  
     yield 46A  
     wit 59, 117  
     merriment 71A,  
     71B, 99C  
     petulance 29  
     moisture 145J, 2,  
     72, 128C, 130E  
**humorist** 59, 72,  
     99D  
**humorous** 99A, 72,  
     59, 71B  
**hump** 150G, 9, 130B,  
     109B, 149E  
**humus** 146D, 142F  
**Hun** 54C  
**hunch** 150G, 109B,  
     130G  
**hunchback\***  
**hundred** 147A  
**hundredth** 147A  
**hundredweight** 147C  
**Hungarian** 54C  
**hunger** 39, 37, 51A  
**hungry**, 37, 39, 128A  
**hunk** 145D  
**hunt** 119E, 41D  
**hunter** 119E, 41D  
**hurdle** 13, 24H  
**hurdy-gurdy** 68D  
**hurl** 24C, 55A, 64,  
     149A  
**hurly-burly** 125A,  
     69B  
**hurrah** 91, 71A, 63,  
     71B  
**hurricane** 125B  
**hurry** speed 9  
     accelerate 10  
     confusion 125A  
**hurry-scurry** 125A, 9  
**hurt**  
     injure 130G, 130D,  
     130-O, 130B,  
     130E, 130M  
**hurtful\***  
**hurtle** 9, 24C  
**hurtleberry** 48G  
**husband** 146J, 141E,  
     132C  
**husbandman** 144D  
**husbandry** 144B,  
     132C  
**hush** 69A, 11B, 132B,  
     91  
**husk** 36F, 129A, 145G  
**husky** 70, 137B  
**hussar** 130F  
**hussy** 125C-3, 146E,  
     39C, 129B  
**hustle** 9, 24C  
**hustler** 9, 144D, 46B  
**hut** 53D  
**hutch** 53J  
**hyacinth** 143E,  
     107D, 107C  
**hyal** 101A  
**hyaline** 101A  
**hyalography** 100A  
**hybrid** 146F  
**hybridize** 146D  
**hydatoid** 145J  
**Hydra** 13, 33, 142F,  
     127B, 130-O  
**hydrangea** 143E  
**hydrant** 25F  
**hydraulic** 137B  
**hydro-aeroplane** 24I  
**hydrodynamics** 83,  
     137B  
**hydrogen** 5D  
**hydrokinetics** 83,  
     137B  
**hydrology** 83  
**hydrometer** 83, 95B  
**hydrophobia** 128B,  
     130E, 32  
**hydrophyte** 143E  
**hydroplane** 24I  
**hydrostat** 95B  
**hyena** 143A  
**hyetograph** 100B  
**hyetology** 100B  
**hygelan** 136B  
**Hygela** 137A  
**hygiene** 136B, 83  
**hygienic** 136B  
**hygiology** 136B  
**hygrometer** 95B  
**hygroscope** 95B  
**hymen** 146H, 141C  
**hymeneal** 146H  
**hymn** 68B  
**hymnal** 85B  
**hymnology** 83  
**hypocephalus**  
     27, 110B  
**hyper** 125C  
**hyperbola** 150C  
**hyperbole** 57, 62  
**hyperbolic** 57, 62  
**hyperborean** 149B,  
     146B  
**hyperdulia** 38  
**Hyperion** 108  
**hypermetropia** 119B  
**hyphen** 55B  
**hypnotic** 50  
**hypnotism** 50  
**hypnotize** 50  
**hypochondria** 128B,  
     32, 39, 31  
**hypochondriac** 128A  
**hypocrite** 62, 103B  
**hypocrite\***  
**hyporcheme** 68B  
**hyporchesis** 99F  
**hypostasis** 133A  
**hypostrophe** 18C  
**hypostyle** 34  
**hypotenuse** 150D  
**hypothesis** 113  
**hypothetic** 113, 57  
**hyps** 149F, 150G  
**hypsometer** 95B  
**hyrax**, 143A  
**hyssop** 143E  
**hysteria** 31, 128B,  
     110B, 130E  
**hysterical** 31, 128B  
  
**I**  
**I first person** 92  
**iamble** 85C, 85A  
**iambus** 55B  
**ibex** 143A  
**ice** 146B  
**iceberg** 146B, 28,  
     149E  
**ice-boat** 24J  
**ice cream** 48F  
**ice field** 25G  
**ichneumon** 143A  
**ichnolite** 100B, 95A,  
     95C  
**ichnology** 83  
**ichthyic** 150G  
**ichthyography** 85B  
**ichthyology** 83  
**Ichthyosaurus** 143F,  
     143A  
**icicle** 146B, 150E  
**icing** 48P  
**icon** 104C  
**iconoclast** 130-O,  
     67A, 64  
**icosahedron** 150D  
**icy** 146B, 28, 121  
**idea** 111, 113, 115  
**ideal** conceptive 111  
     visionary 113, 105,  
     108, 149H, 140B  
**idealize** 105, 113  
**ideallism** 113, 140B,  
     105, 134B, 38, 83  
**ideallst\***  
**ideallstic\***  
**ideallty\***  
**ideation** 113, 114  
**identical** 105, 84,  
     134A  
**identify** 119F, 105  
**identism** 83, 105  
**identity** 105, 134A  
**ideograph** 55B, 105,  
     87, 104A  
**ideographic\***  
**ideography** 100A, 105  
**ideologist** 113, 83  
**ideology** 83  
**ideomotion** 4, 19A  
**ideomotor** 4, 1  
**idlo** 55B, 105  
**idlocy** 110B  
**idiom** 55A  
**idiomatic** 55A  
**idiosyncrasy** 126A  
**idiot** 110B  
**idiotic** 110B  
**idiotrophic** 51A  
**idle** empty 60, 128A  
     fanciful 113  
     neglect 126B  
**idler** 126B  
**ido** 55A  
**idol** 104C, 140B  
**idolater** 38, 82D  
**idolatrous** 38, 82A,  
     39A  
**idolatry** love 39,  
     39A, 39C  
     reverence 38  
     a religion 82B  
**idolize** 38, 139B  
**idyl** 85C  
**idyllst** 85E, 100C  
**idyllic** 85C, 85A  
**if** 127A  
**igloo** 53D  
**igneous** 131B  
**ignis fatuus** 96A, 57,  
     40A  
**ignite** 131B, 101A  
**ignition** 131B, 101A  
**ignoble** 129B  
**ignominious**  
     129B, 65, 130A  
**ignominy\***  
**ignoramus** 110B  
**ignorance** 110B  
**ignorant** 110B  
**ignore** 28, 126B  
**igorate** 54C  
**iguana** 143A

<b>ill</b> bad, evil 130A offensive 130C, 129B sick 128B angry 28 improper 126A, 126D, 127B, 130E, 130D, 130M	<b>imagine</b> 111, 113 <b>imam</b> 82F <b>imbecile</b> 110B, 128A <b>imbecility*</b> <b>imbibe</b> 116, 51B <b>imbricate</b> 146A, 150C <b>imbroglio</b> strife 41D, 66 mixed mass 146C, 13, 125A, 126C, 112 <b>imbrue</b> 10, 130-O moisten 145J soak 146C <b>imbrue</b> instruct 81 tinge 146C <b>imitate</b> 105, 75 <b>imitation</b> 105, 75, 100B, 129B <b>imitative</b> 105, 75, 92, 103B <b>immaculate</b> 138C, 108 <b>immanency</b> 2, 149M, 137C <b>immaterial</b> 60, 128A, 126A <b>immateralism</b> 113 <b>immature</b> 126A, 128A, 125A <b>immaturity*</b> <b>immeasurable</b> 146A, 147I, 147J <b>immediate</b> 148D, 9, 148E, 149J, 149M, 148K <b>immediateness*</b> <b>immemorial</b> 148A, 148C <b>immense</b> 147I, 147J, 140B <b>immensity</b> 147J <b>immerge</b> 21 <b>immerse</b> 21, 22 <b>immersion</b> 21 <b>immigrant</b> 20 <b>immigrate</b> 20 <b>imminence</b> 149M, 2, 35, 33 <b>imminent*</b> <b>immobility</b> 11B <b>immoderate</b> 125C, 126C <b>immoderateness</b> 125C-3 <b>immodest</b> unre- strained 125C-3, 146D, 42, 95D, 39C, 146D, 130C <b>immodesty*</b> <b>immolate</b> 130-O <b>immoral</b> bad 130A hcentious 125C-3, 146D, 39C, 148C <b>immorality*</b>	<b>immortal</b> perish- able 11A, 11B, 148C, 140B, 148A <b>immortality*</b> <b>immortelle</b> 143B, 143E <b>immortalize</b> 139B, 11A, 63 <b>immovable</b> fixed 11B firm 27, 146B unfeeling 130M <b>immune</b> 34, 46A, 125C <b>immunity*</b> <b>immunize</b> 34, 46A <b>immure</b> 52H <b>immutability</b> 11B <b>immutable</b> permanent 11A unalterable 11B destined 134C <b>imp</b> offshoot 141A inferior devil 130N, 96A, 62, 129B, 130M, 142A <b>impact</b> 146A, 130G <b>impair</b> 130D, 128C, 130M <b>impairment*</b> <b>impale</b> slay 130-O, 36, 130N, 130G <b>impalpable</b> inappre- ciable 147K fine 145H spiritual 137C, 113 immaterial 128A <b>impanel</b> 86 <b>imparity</b> 126A <b>impart</b> give 43A, 43B instruct 81 announce 79 <b>impartial</b> just 140A, 43A, 61A <b>impartiality</b> 140A <b>impassable</b> 36 <b>impassion</b> 8 <b>impassioned</b> 39, 39B <b>impassive</b> 132B, 110A, 27, 126B, 132C <b>impassiveness*</b> <b>impatience</b> eagerness 39 adverse 28 <b>impawn</b> 45 <b>impeach</b> accuse 64, 65 restrain 52A <b>impeachment*</b> <b>impeccable</b> 134A, 140A <b>impecunious</b> 37, 128A	<b>impede</b> hinder 36, 13 retard 126B, 12, 52A <b>impediment</b> 36A, 13 <b>impedimenta</b> 13 <b>impedimental</b> 36A, 36, 13 <b>impeditive*</b> <b>impel</b> throw 24C urge 7, 8 <b>impellent</b> 24C, 8 <b>impend</b> 2, 149M, 33 <b>impending*</b> <b>impenetrable</b> in- vincible 36 hidden 103A impervious 146B inscrutable 57, 97 <b>impentence</b> stub- bornness 27 wickedness 130A <b>impentent</b> 27, 130A <b>imperative</b> 94 <b>imperceptible</b> 57, 103A, 147K <b>imperfect</b> 126C, 126D, 125A <b>imperfection*</b> <b>imperforate</b> 146B <b>imperial</b> 133A superior 140B tuft of hair 106A, 53J <b>imperialism</b> 133A <b>imperialist</b> 133A <b>imperialistic</b> 133A <b>imperial</b> 128A, 130C <b>imperious</b> 94 <b>imprishable</b> 11A <b>imprishable</b> 146B, 36 <b>imprishability*</b> <b>imprishate</b> 105, 103B <b>imprishal</b> 57 <b>imprishonal</b> 105 <b>imprishence</b> 126A, 128A, 28, 64, 126C, 130C <b>imprishent*</b> <b>imprishurable</b> 132B <b>imprishous</b> 146B, 36 <b>imprishate</b> 40B <b>imprishative</b> 40B <b>imprishous</b> rushing 9 violent 125C-2 eager 39, 3C, 137C <b>imprishus</b> momentum 2 impulsion 24C force 137B, 39, 137C <b>imprishy</b> 132A, 130A <b>imprishy</b> 130G <b>imprishous</b> 130A <b>imprishous</b> 130A <b>imprishous</b> 28, 27
---	---	--	---

**implant** 10, 52G  
 place in 149L  
 instruct 81  
 ingraft 146A  
**implement** 5B, 5A  
**implicate** 146A, 13,  
 87, 93  
**implication** 146A, 13,  
 84, 115  
**implicit** 84  
 believing 113  
 inferring 115  
 submissive 46B  
**implore** 40B  
**implore** 40B  
**imply** embody 53A  
 signify 84, 95A, 87,  
 146A  
**impolley** 126C  
**impolite** 126C, 130B,  
 130C, 28, 109A  
**impolliteness\***  
**impolitic** 126C, 110B  
**imponderable** 135A  
**imposity** 146B  
**imporous** 146B  
**import** bring in 49A  
 signify 95A, 84,  
 135B, 5C, 95E,  
 135B  
**importance** 135B,  
 68A  
 pride 28, 113  
**important** 135B  
 pompous 95D, 113,  
 28, 140B  
**importation** 49A  
**importunate**  
 appealing 40B  
 troublesome 13  
 urgent 7, 8, 40A  
 exacting 41B  
**importune\***  
**importunity\***  
**impose** cheat 130A  
 burden 130B  
 punish 130N, 50,  
 133A  
**imposing** 108  
 impressive 135B  
 conspicuous 95E,  
 95D, 140B  
**imposition**  
 fraud 130A, 49F,  
 50  
 oppression 130B  
**impossibility** 13  
**impossible** 13, 126A,  
 36  
**impost** 49C, 45, 49A  
**impostor** 130A, 62  
**imposture** 130A, 62  
**impotence** 128A  
**impotent** 128A  
**impound** 52H

**impoverish** 130D, 14,  
 128C  
**impoverishment\***  
**impracticable** 126C  
**imprecate** 65, 40B,  
 64, 65  
**imprecatory\***  
**impregnable** 36  
**impregnate** 141A,  
 146D, 26, 10,  
 146C  
**impresario** 99D, 68J  
**imprescriptible** 137C  
 self-evidencing 84  
**impress** mark 95A  
 teach 81, 49C, 50,  
 124  
**impressible** 111, 116  
**impression**  
 mark 95A, 95C  
 image 105  
 conception 111  
 notion 113, 115  
**impressionable** 111,  
 116, 3C  
**impressionist** 116  
**impressionism** 84  
**impressionist** 100C  
**impressionistic** 135B  
**impressive** 135B,  
 95D, 33, 95E,  
 108, 140B  
**impressiveness\***  
**impressment** 49C  
**imprimatur** 46A  
**imprimis** 73  
**imprint** 55B, 81  
**imprison** 52H  
**imprisonment** 52H  
**improbability** 127A  
**improbable** 127A  
**improbability** 130A  
**impromptu** 144A,  
 55A  
**improper** 126C, 126A  
**impropriety\***  
**improvable** 125A,  
 128A  
**improve** 136B, 6,  
 137A  
**improvement\***  
**improver** 107B  
**improvidence** 126B,  
 125C-1  
**improvident\***  
**improvisation** 144A,  
 68B, 85B, 85A  
**improvisator** 85E,  
 68H, 68J  
**improvise** 144A, 85A,  
 68B  
**imprudent** 126B,  
 125C, 28, 42,  
 95D, 110B, 126C,  
 130C

**impudence**  
 rudeness 130C  
 shamelessness  
 125C-3, 64, 95D,  
 110B, 42  
**impudent\***  
**impugn** 67A, 66  
**impulse** 4, 24C, 8, 1,  
 2, 137B  
**impulsion** 24B, 149H  
 instigation 8  
 force 137B  
**impulsive** 9  
 actuating 8, 2, 3C  
 forcible 137B,  
 125C-2, 137C,  
 39B, 126A, 127A  
**impunity** 34, 46A  
**impure** 146C, 129A,  
 125C-3  
**impurity\***  
**imputation** 65, 87  
**impute** 65, 80  
**in** 149L, 27  
**inability** 128A, 126D  
**inaccessible** 36  
**inaccurate** 126C  
**inaction** quiet 11B  
 sluggishness 110A  
 slowness 126B  
**inactive\***  
**inadequate**  
 unfit 126B, 126D  
 insufficient 37  
 incapable 128A  
**inadmissible** 35  
**inadvertence** 126B,  
 126C, 28  
**inadvertent** 126B  
**inalienable** 137C,  
 11B, 146A  
**inamorata** 39A, 146E  
**inamorato\***  
**inane** 25A  
 empty 37, 128A  
 senseless 110B  
 silly 60  
**inanimate** 128A, 37  
**inanimation** 128A, 37  
**inanily** 128A, 110B,  
 60  
**inapposite** 126C  
**inappreciable** 147K,  
 128A, 28  
**inarch** 146A, 146D  
**inarticulate** 60,  
 145A, 70  
**inartistic** 126D  
**inasmuch** 105  
**inattentive** 126B, 27,  
 126D, 28  
**inaugural** 139A, 94  
**inaugurate\***  
**inauguration\***  
**inauspicious** 127B,  
 95A, 126A  
**inbelong** 137C, 2

**inborn** 137C  
**inbred** 137C  
**inbreed** 141A, 146D  
**Inca** 133A, 54C  
**incalculable** 147I  
**incalculable** 145J  
**incalculable** 145J,  
 101A, 131B  
**incandescence** 101A,  
 131B  
**incantation** 68B, 40B  
**incantatory** 68B,  
 68A, 40B  
**incapable** 126D,  
 128A  
**incapacitate** 130D,  
 129B  
**incapacity** 128A  
**incarcerate** 52H,  
 130D  
**incarceration\***  
**incarnation** 106B  
**incase** 106B, 52H,  
 145A  
**incast** 45  
**incastellate** 106B  
**incautious**  
 careless 126B,  
 126D  
 heedless 125C-2  
 daring 42  
**incavo** 100B  
**incendiary** 130A,  
 131B, 8, 27  
**incense** 8, 130C, 122  
**incentive** 8, 12, 40A,  
 149H  
**inception** 111, 4  
**inceptive\***  
**incertitude** 127A  
 doubt 112  
**incessant** 11A, 75  
**incest** 146D, 125C-3,  
 39B  
**incestuous** 146D,  
 125C-3, 39B  
**inch** 147E, 14, 126B  
**inchoate** 4, 10  
**inchoative\***  
**incident**  
 happening 127A  
 appertaining 53A,  
 46B, 148E, 148L  
**incinerate** 131B,  
 145J, 145B  
**incineration\***  
**incinerator\***  
**incipient** 4  
**incise** 145F  
**incision** 145F  
**incisor** 145F  
**incitation** 8  
**incite** 8  
**incitement** 8, 7, 149H  
**incivility**  
 offense 130C, 126C,  
 109A

<b>inclemency</b> cruel 130M adversity 127B, 125B, 125C-2, 130B	<b>inconsequence</b> chatter 60 fault 126C worthlessness 128A littleness 147K	<b>increment</b> 10, 49A, 49E	<b>independence</b> 125C
<b>inclement*</b>	<b>inconsequent*</b>	<b>increscent</b> 10	<b>independent</b> 125C, 135B, 42, 145K
<b>inclination</b> slope 149D tendency 2 bias 113	<b>inconsiderable</b> 147K, 128A	<b>incriminate</b> 65	<b>indescribable</b> 126A, 96A, 140B
<b>incline</b> slope 149D tend 2, 113, 149G	<b>inconsiderate</b> 126B, 126D	<b>incubate</b> 141B	<b>indestructible</b> 11B, 134C, 126A
<b>inclose</b> 52H, 149K	<b>inconsistency</b> oppo- siteness 27 error 126C incongruity 60, 57 falsehood 62 difference 126A	<b>incubus</b> weight 135A difficulty 13, 33, 130N, 113, 130B	<b>indeterminate</b> indefinite 57, 127A, 148C
<b>inclosure*</b>	<b>inconsistent*</b>	<b>inculcate</b> 81	<b>index</b> 86, 95B
<b>include</b> 53A, 52H	<b>inconsolable</b> 31	<b>inculpate</b> 64, 65	<b>Indlaman</b> 24J
<b>inclusion*</b>	<b>inconspicuous</b> obscure 97, 103A, 57	<b>incumbency</b> , 132C, 135A, 50	<b>Indian</b> 54C
<b>inclusive</b> 53A, 52H, 132C, 146A	<b>inconsistency</b> uncertainty 127A changeableness 3C difference 126A	<b>incumbent*</b>	<b>indican</b> 95A, 95B
<b>incog</b> 103B	<b>inconstant*</b>	<b>incur</b> 49A, 49D	<b>indicate</b> 95A
<b>incognito</b> 103A, 92	<b>incontestable</b> 134C, 36, 50, 93	<b>incurable</b> 128B	<b>indication</b> 95A
<b>incoherence</b> 60, 145A, 126C, 145K	<b>incontinence</b> 39C, 125C-3, 146D, 146E, 16	<b>incursion</b> 49G, 130F, 20	<b>indicative</b> 95A
<b>incoherent*</b>	<b>incontinent*</b>	<b>indebted</b> 46B, 49D	<b>indicator</b> 95A, 95B
<b>incohesion</b> 145A, 145K	<b>incontrovertibility</b> 134C, 93, 134A, 61A, 117	<b>indebtedness</b> 46B, 49D	<b>indict</b> 65
<b>incombustible</b> 137B, 26	<b>incontrovertible*</b>	<b>indecent</b> 130C	<b>indictment</b> 65
<b>income</b> 49A	<b>inconvenience</b> 13, 127B, 130B	<b>indecision</b> dilemma 112 timidity 32, 127A, 30, 132C	<b>indifference</b> neglect 126B, 126L intolerant 27 unconcerned 11B, 28, 132B
<b>incommensurate</b> 37	<b>inconvenient*</b>	<b>infamy</b> 65, 70, 109A	<b>indifferent*</b>
<b>incommiscible</b> 26	<b>inconvertible</b> 11B	<b>infamy</b> 65, 70, 109A	<b>indigence</b> 37, 128A
<b>incommode</b> 13, 130B	<b>incorporate</b> com- bine 146A, 146C associate 146K assimilate 51A, 51B	<b>indecorum</b> offensive 130C, 126C, 126A, 109A	<b>indigene</b> 54B, 54C
<b>incommodious*</b>	<b>incorporation*</b>	<b>indeed</b> 61A, 91	<b>indigenous</b> 141B, 137C, 54A, 146A
<b>incommunicable</b> 132C	<b>incorporeal</b> 137C	<b>indefatigability</b> 11A, 39, 144B	<b>indigent</b> 37, 128A
<b>incomparable</b> consummate 134B distinctive 126A peerless 140B admirable 108	<b>incorporeality*</b>	<b>indefatigable*</b>	<b>indigestible</b> 126A
<b>incompatible</b> 27, 126A, 126C	<b>incorrect</b> 126C	<b>indefeasible</b> absolute 134C, 1 strong 137B indomitable 42 invincible 50	<b>indigestion</b> 128B
<b>incompetence</b> insufficiency 37 inability 128A, 110B, 126C, 126D	<b>incorrigible</b> 27, 130A	<b>indefectible</b> 11B	<b>indignant</b> 28, 29, 67A
<b>incompetent*</b>	<b>incorrodible</b> 11B	<b>indefensible</b> 46B, 128A	<b>indignation*</b>
<b>incomplete</b> 37, 126C	<b>incorrupt</b> honest 140A pure 138C	<b>indefinable</b> 103A, 57, 13, 96A	<b>indignity</b> insult 130C umbrage 65, 64
<b>incomprehensible</b> 13, 103A, 147I, 147J, 96A, 57	<b>incorruptible*</b>	<b>indefinite</b> 57, 147L, 148L, 97, 103A, 127A, 148C	<b>indigo</b> 102D
<b>incompressible</b> 146B	<b>increase</b> 10, 146A, 147J	<b>indelibility</b> 134C, 11B, 95E	<b>indirect</b> digressive 18C ambiguous 57 unfair 130A
<b>inconceivable</b> 13, 96A, 30, 57	<b>incredibility</b> doubt 30, 96A	<b>indelible</b> 130C, 125C-3, 95D, 39C, 42, 126D	<b>indiscreet</b> reckless 125C-2, 110B, 126C, 126D daring 42
<b>inconclinnity</b> 126A	<b>incredible</b> 30, 57, 126A, 140B, 147J, 96A, 62, 13	<b>indelicate*</b>	<b>indiscretion</b> 125C-1
<b>inconclusive</b> reasonless 60 false 62 uncertain 127A ambiguous 57 unsettled 112	<b>incredulity</b> 30	<b>indemnify</b> 45, 34	<b>indiscriminate</b> dis- ordered 125A mingled 146C impetuous 125C-2, 126C, 127A
<b>incongruity</b> unsuit- ableness 126A incoherence 60, 57, 126C, 109A	<b>incredulous</b> 30, 13	<b>indemnity</b> 45, 34	<b>indispensability</b> 37, 125B
<b>incongruous*</b>		<b>indent</b> 93, 150B, 124	<b>indispensable*</b>
<b>inconnu</b> 92		<b>indentation*</b>	<b>indispose</b> 145A, 130D, 130E
		<b>indenture</b> 93	<b>indisposed</b> 11B, 27, 128B, 28, 132C
			<b>indisposition*</b>
			<b>indisputable</b> true 61A, 84 accurate 134A proven 93
			<b>indissoluble</b> 146B, 146A

**indistinct** 97, 57,  
69A, 103A  
**indistinguishable** 97,  
103A, 57  
**indite** 55B, 85A  
**indium** 5D  
**individual**  
    inborn 137C  
    single 147A, 145K  
    distinct 126A  
**individualism** 126A  
**individualist** 82D  
**individualistic** 126A  
**individuality** 126A  
**individualize** 126A,  
92  
**indivisible** 146A,  
137C  
**indocile** 27  
**indoctrinate** 81, 82A  
**indogenesis** 141A  
**indolence** 126B  
**indolent** 126B  
**indomitable**  
    courageous 42  
    conquering 50, 36  
**indoor** 149L  
**indorse** 93, 63, 89,  
92  
**indorsement\***  
**indubitable** 61A, 93,  
134C  
**induce**  
    persuade 40A, 7, 8,  
40B, 92, 139A,  
115  
**inducement** 40A,  
40B, 12, 149H  
**induct** 92, 94, 139A  
**induction** 94, 115,  
139A  
**inductive** 115  
**inductometer** 95B  
**indue** 43B, 81, 43B  
**indulge** 46A, 136A,  
71A  
**indulgence\***  
**indulgent\***  
**indulla** 102D  
**indurate** 146B, 27, 14  
**industrial** 144B  
**industrialism** 144B  
**industrious** 11A,  
144B, 39, 49A, 8  
**industry\***  
**inebriate** 110A, 112,  
96A  
**inebriation\***  
**ineffable** 132C, 140B  
**ineffaceable** 11B  
**ineffective** 128A,  
127B  
**ineffectual\***  
**inefficacy** 128A, 127B  
**inefficiency** 128A,  
127B, 126D  
**inefficient\***  
**inelegance** 126D,  
109A, 18A, 126C,  
70  
**inelegant\***  
**ineligible** 126A,  
125A, 128A  
**inept** 60, 126A  
**inequality** 126A  
**inequitable** 130A  
**inequity** 130A, 126A  
**inert** 11B, 110A  
**inertia\***  
**inescapable** 50, 134C  
**inestimable** 147I,  
140B  
**inevitable** 134C, 50  
**inexact** 126C  
**inexcusable** 130A  
**inexhaustible** 11B,  
147I, 137B  
**inexorability** 11B,  
27, 39, 50, 130M,  
132C  
**inexorable\***  
**inexpedient** 126A, 13  
**inexpensive** 147K  
**inexperience** 110B,  
126D  
**inexperienced\***  
**inexpert** 126D, 126C  
**inexplicable** 57, 96A  
**inexpressible** 126A,  
13, 96A, 140B  
**inextricable** 52A,  
132C  
**infallible** 134A, 134C,  
61A, 117, 126A  
**infamous** 65, 130A,  
129B  
**infamy\***  
**infancy** 148J, 148A  
**infant** 148J, 142B  
**infanta** 133A  
**infante** 49B  
**infanticide** 130-O  
**infantile** 148J, 110B,  
128A  
**infantry** 130F  
**infare** 99C, 139A  
**infatuate** 7, 39E, 50,  
40, 108  
**infatuation** 8, 38,  
39B, 146D  
**infection** 130E, 146C  
**infect\***  
**infectious** 130E  
**infecundity** 128A  
**infelicitous**  
    unfortunate 127B  
    unhappy 31, 126A,  
125A, 130B  
**infelicitly\***  
**infelt** 121  
**infer** 115  
**inference** 115, 84  
**inferior** low 129B  
    subordinate 46B  
**inferiority\***  
**infernal** bad 130A  
    hellish 130N  
    brutal 130M  
    fiendish 28  
**inferno** 130N  
**infest** 130F, 130-O,  
147I  
**infidel** 30, 82D  
**infidelity** 30, 130A,  
146D, 125C-3,  
62  
**infiltration** 146C  
**infinite** vast 147J,  
146A, 147K, 57,  
11A, 148C, 135B,  
147I  
**infinitesimal** 147K  
**infinitive** 57  
**infinitude** 11A, 147J  
**infinitly** 147J, 146A,  
11A, 148B, 148C  
**infirm** 128A, 128B  
**infirmity** 53C, 136B  
**infirmity** 128B, 128A  
**inflame** 131B, 8, 130C  
**inflammability** 131B  
**inflammable** 131B  
**inflammation** 130E,  
128B, 131B  
**inflammatory** 130C,  
131B, 8, 128B  
**inflate** swell 10, 99A,  
145I  
**inflect** 3A, 150D  
**inflection** 150C, 3A,  
3C, 69C, 130N  
**inflectional** 3A  
**inflexible** 11B, 137B,  
27, 134A  
**infillet** 130G, 130M,  
130N  
**inflorescence** 141B,  
143E  
**influence** potency  
135B, 124  
    tendency 2  
    excitation 8, 1, 50,  
149H  
**influential\***  
**influenza** 128B  
**influx** 146C, 146A,  
20, 16  
**inform** teach 81  
    reveal 78  
    announce 79  
**informal** 126A, 132D  
**informant** 78  
**information** 78, 81  
**informers** 78  
**infractio** 130A  
**infrangible** 11B,  
137B, 52G, 137C  
**infrequency** 148L  
**infrequent** 148L  
**infringe** 130A  
**infringement** 130A  
**infuriate** 130C  
**infuse** teach 81  
    pour into 146C,  
24C, 10  
**infusion\***  
**infusoria** 142F  
**ingate** 25  
**ingenious** canny 117  
    skillful 134B  
    inventive 144A  
**ingenue** 99D, 110B  
**ingenuity** 117, 134B,  
144A  
**ingenuous**  
    frank 61A, 140A  
    artless 110B  
**ingleside** 53D  
**inglorious** 129B, 65  
**ingraft** 146A, 146C,  
81, 10  
**ingrain** 100A, 102B  
**ingratiate** 38  
**ingratitude** 126B  
**ingredient** 145D  
**ingress** 20, 25  
**inhabit** 54A, 146K  
**inhabitant** 54B  
**inhabitation** 54A  
**inhalation** 51A  
**inhale** 51A  
**inharmonious** 70,  
126A, 125A,  
126C  
**inhere** 137C, 52E,  
52G, 141A  
**inherence\***  
**inherent** 137C, 52E,  
2, 146A  
**inherit** 49B, 49A  
**inheritance** 49B, 43A  
**inhibit** 52A, 35, 132C  
**inhibitive** 52A, 35  
**inhospitable** 28, 27,  
132C  
**inhuman** 130M  
**inhume** 52H  
**inimical** 28, 67A, 27  
**inimitable** 134B,  
140B, 108  
**iniquitous** 130A  
**iniquity** 130A  
**initial** 4, 92, 58  
**initiate** begin 4  
    instruct 81  
**initiation** 4, 81  
**initiative** 4  
**initiator** 4, 81, 73  
**inject** 24C, 149L  
**injecta** 81  
**injection** 24C, 126B  
**injudicious** 110B,  
126C  
**injunction** ban 35  
    command 94  
**injure** 130G, 130D,  
130B

<b>injurious</b> hurtful 130G, 130D, 130B, 130M unjust 130A	<b>insecure</b> 128A	<b>instant</b> 9 immediate 148D urgent 8, 148I, 148K	<b>integrant</b> 145D
<b>injury*</b>	<b>insensate</b> 110B, 110A	<b>instantaneous</b> 148D, 148I, 148E, 148K	<b>integrate</b> 146A
<b>injustice</b> 130A	<b>insensibility</b> 110A	<b>instanter</b> 148D	<b>integrity</b> goodness 140A soundness 146B, 61A, 146A
<b>ink</b> 102E, 102A	<b>insensible</b> 110A, 110B	<b>instatate</b> 139A	<b>integument</b> 36F
<b>inka</b> 133A	<b>inseparable</b> 52G, 137C, 146A	<b>instep</b> 150G	<b>intellect</b> 117, 111
<b>inkiness</b> 102E, 102A	<b>insert</b> 149L, 91	<b>instigate</b> 8	<b>intellectual</b> 117
<b>inkling</b> 87	<b>insertion</b> 149L, 91, 107B	<b>instill</b> teach 81 infuse 146C engender 137C, 141A, 8, 137B	<b>intellectualism</b> 117
<b>inky</b> 102E, 97, 102A, 102C	<b>inset</b> 149L, 85B, 91	<b>institute</b> fix 11B originate 144A ordain 139A, 82A, 132A legalize 133A maxim 61B command 94 destine 134C	<b>intellectuality</b> 117
<b>inland</b> 149L	<b>inshore</b> 149M, 149L	<b>institution</b> 144C, 5A	<b>intelligence</b> understanding 117, 79, 78, 85B, 59
<b>inlay</b> 107A, 149L	<b>inside</b> 149L	<b>institutional</b> 144B, 61A, 4, 5A	<b>intelligent*</b>
<b>inlet</b> 25I, 25, 149L	<b>insidious</b> false 62 treacherous 130A secret 103A, 28	<b>institutionalism</b> 82A, 82C	<b>intelligible</b> 59, 84
<b>inly</b> 103A	<b>insight</b> 117	<b>instruct</b> teach 81 command 94	<b>intemperance</b> 125C-3, 51B, 51A
<b>inmate</b> 54B, 146A	<b>insignia</b> 104B	<b>instructor</b> 81	<b>intemperate*</b>
<b>inmost</b> 149L	<b>insignificance</b> 128A, 129B, 147K	<b>instrument</b> 5A document 93 musical instru- ment 68F, 68A	<b>intend</b> 2
<b>inn</b> 48B, 53C	<b>insignificant*</b>	<b>instrumental*</b>	<b>intendant</b> 133A
<b>innate</b> 137C	<b>insincere</b> false 62 unfair 130A dissembling 103A, 103B	<b>insubordination</b> 27	<b>intense</b> replete 26 excessive 125C strained 41C, 114, 39, 137B
<b>inner</b> 149L	<b>insinuate</b> 20 ingratiate 38 suggest 87, 57, 91	<b>insufferable</b> 130M, 130N, 129B	<b>intensify</b> 10, 6
<b>innervate</b> 137B	<b>insinuation*</b>	<b>insular</b> separated 145K narrow 110B	<b>intensity</b> force 137E vehemence 39, 2, 68A
<b>innocence</b> goodness 140A purity 138C, 61A imbecility 110B	<b>insipid</b> 48Q	<b>insularity</b> 110B, 145K, 149A	<b>intensive</b> 10, 137B, 2, 6
<b>innocent*</b>	<b>insist</b> 41B, 27, 8	<b>insulate</b> 145A	<b>intent</b> 2, 41C, 37, 39, 114
<b>innocuous</b> 128A	<b>insistence</b> 41B, 27	<b>insulation</b> 145A, 145B	<b>intention</b> 2
<b>innovate</b> 144A, 126A	<b>insistent</b> 41B, 27, 95E, 8	<b>insulator*</b>	<b>inter</b> 52H
<b>innocuous</b> 128A	<b>insobriety</b> 110A, 112	<b>insult</b> 130C, 64, 28	<b>intercalate</b> 91
<b>innuendo</b> 87, 57, 98B, 98A	<b>insolence</b> 130C, 64	<b>insuperable</b> 36, 134C, 137B, 13, 50	<b>intercede</b> plead 40B, 132B, 91
<b>innumerable</b> 147I	<b>insolent</b> 130C, 64, 28	<b>insurance</b> 34, 45	<b>intercept</b> 36, 49C
<b>innovate</b> 144A, 126A	<b>insoluble</b> 146B, 11B	<b>insure</b> 34	<b>intercession</b> 40B, 132B
<b>innocuous</b> 128A	<b>insolvency</b> 128A, 64	<b>insurgent</b> 27	<b>interchange</b> 3A, 45
<b>innuendo</b> 87, 57, 98B, 98A	<b>insolvent</b> 128A, 64	<b>insurrection</b> 27	<b>intercourse</b> 146D
<b>innumerable</b> 147I	<b>insomnia</b> 128B, 111	<b>intact</b> 146A	<b>connection</b> 146A
<b>innovate</b> 144A, 126A	<b>inspect</b> 119E	<b>intaglio</b> 100B, 107C, 100A	<b>conversation</b> 90
<b>innocuous</b> 128A	<b>inspection*</b>	<b>intake</b> 49A	<b>exchange</b> 3A
<b>inoperative</b> 128A, 127B	<b>inspector*</b>	<b>intangible</b> 128A, 147K	<b>fellowship</b> 146K
<b>inopportune</b> 127B, 126A	<b>inspiration</b> a breathing 51A excitation 8, 71A conception 111	<b>integer</b> 147A, 146A	<b>interdict</b> 35
<b>inordinate</b> 125C, 126C	<b>inspire</b> inhale 51A exhilarate 8, 99A imbue 81, 7	<b>integral</b> 146A	<b>interest</b> excite 8, 12, 99A, 39, 114, 49A, 45, 126A, 132C, 149H
<b>inquest</b> 41A	<b>inspirit</b> imbue 81, 7, 99A, 137B, 8, 141A, 136A, 99A		<b>interesting</b> 8, 99A, 40A
<b>inquietude</b> 96A, 112	<b>insplendish</b> 146B		<b>interfere</b> 13, 36, 35, 12, 36A
<b>inquire</b> 41A	<b>instability</b> 3C, 127A		<b>interim</b> 148I
<b>inquiry</b> 41A, 119E	<b>install</b> 94, 39A, 139A, 149A		<b>interior</b> 149L
<b>inquisition</b> 41A	<b>installation*</b>		<b>intersection</b> 91, 55A
<b>inquisitive</b> 41A	<b>installment</b> 145D, 139A, 45		<b>interline</b> 91
<b>inroad</b> 130F, 20, 49G	<b>instance</b> proof 93, 84		<b>interlinear</b> 91, 84
<b>insalubrious</b> 130E	<b>likeness</b> 105		<b>interlocutory</b> 90, 91, 149L
<b>insane</b> 110B			<b>interloper</b> 49G, 130A
<b>insanity</b> 110B			<b>interlude</b> 68B, 68C
<b>insatiable</b> 39, 37			<b>intermediary</b> 132B, 5A
<b>inscribe</b> 55B, 84, 92			
<b>inscription</b> 55B, 84, 92, 86			
<b>inscriptive*</b>			
<b>inscrutable</b> 97, 57, 103A			
<b>insect</b> 143D, 147K, 129B			
<b>insectivorous</b> 51A			



**intermediate** 149L  
**interment** 52H  
**intermezzo** 68C  
**interminable** 8, 147J, 148C, 11A  
**intermingle** 146C, 146K  
**intermission** stop 12 duration 148I  
**intermit** 12  
**intermittent** 3B  
**intermix** 146C  
**intern** 52H, 149L, 136B  
**internal** 149L  
**international** 146K  
**internecine** 130-O  
**interpellate** 41A  
**interpolate** 91  
**interpose** 12, 36A thrust in 91 place between 149L  
**interfere** 36  
**interpret** 84  
**interpretation** 84  
**interregnum** 148I, 12  
**interrogate** 41A  
**interrogation** 41A, 55B  
**interrogative** 41A  
**interrupt** delay 126B stop 12 hinder 52A interfere 36, 36A, 91  
**interruption\***  
**intersect** 145F, 150F, 145A  
**intersection\***  
**intersperse** 145I  
**interstellar** 149L  
**interstice** 25H, 25  
**interstitial** 25  
**intertidal** 149L  
**interurban** 146A  
**interval** 148I, 25A  
**intervale** 25G  
**intervene** 36, 91, 35, 149L, 132B  
**intervention\***  
**interview** 90, 41A  
**intestinal** 25E, 25  
**intestine** 25E, 149L  
**intimacy** 146K, 146D, 38, 103A  
**intimate** declare 80 hint 87, 57, 146D  
**intimate**  
 associated 146K  
 confidential 103A, 79, 87, 52E, 117, 38, 149M, 146D, 146L  
**intimation** 79, 87  
**intimidate** 33  
**into** 149L  
**intolerable** 130M, 130N, 129B  
**intolerance** 27  
**intolerant** 27, 130M  
**intonation** 68A, 69B  
**intone** 68A, 69B, 69C  
**intoxicant** 48L  
**intoxicate** 96A  
**intoxication** 110A, 112, 96A, 71A  
**intra** 149L  
**intracellular** 149L  
**intractable** 27  
**intradors** 150C, 149L  
**intramural** 149L  
**intransigent** 27  
**intrench** 36  
**intrepid** 42  
**intrepidity** 42  
**intricacy** 13, 57, 96A  
**intricate** 13, 57  
**intrigant** 130A, 103A  
**intrigue** 130A, 103A  
**intrinsic**  
 inherent 137C, 2, 146A  
 genuine 138C, 61A  
**intro** 149L  
**introduce** 79, 73, 92, 10, 81, 91, 139A, 149L  
**introduction** 4, \*  
**introlit** 68B  
**intromission** 73, 149L  
**intromit** 149L  
**introspection** 114, 119E  
**introspective\***  
**introvert** 149L  
**intrude** 130C, 20, 130A, 13, 36  
**intrusion\***  
**intrust** 113  
**intuition** 117, 111, 119F  
**intuitive\***  
**inundate** 21, 130-O, 147I, 16  
**inundation\***  
**inure** 132D, 137B  
**invade** 130F, 20, 49G, 130A  
**invalid** 128A, 131A  
**invalidate** 131A, 130D  
**invaluable** 140B  
**invariable** 11A, 11B, 134C  
**invasion** 130F, 20, 49G, 130A  
**invective** 64, 65  
**inveigh** 64, 65  
**inveigle** 40A  
**invent** 144A, 134B, 126A  
**invention** 144A, 5A, 12, 62, 144E  
**inventive** 144A, 117, 134B  
**inventory** 86  
**inveracity** 62  
**inverisimilitude** 62, 126C, 60  
**inverse** 3A, 27, 3C  
**inversion** 3A  
**invert** 3A, 18C  
**invertebrate** 128A, 32  
**invest** 49D, 139A  
**investigate** 119E  
**investigation** 119E  
**investor** 49D  
**investiture** 43A, 139A, 104D  
**investment** 45, 49D  
**investor** 45, 49D  
**inveterate** 137C, 52G, 132C, 132D, 146A  
**invidious** 130C, 130A, 28  
**invigorate** 8, 137B, 136B  
**invincibility** 134C, 36  
**invincible** 134C, 1, 50, 61A  
 impregnable 36  
 indomitable 42  
 mighty 137B  
**inviolable** 134C, 1, 11B, 61A, 137B, 36  
**invisible** 103A, 97  
**invitation** 40A, 40B  
**invitation\***  
**invocation** 40B, 40A  
**invoice** 86  
**invoke** 40B  
**involuntary** 46B  
**involute** 150C, 146A  
**involution\***  
**involve**  
 complicate 126A  
 confound 57, 144E, 53A, 13, 125A, 146A  
**invulnerable** 36, 134C  
**inward** 149L  
**inwardly** 149L  
**inwrought** 108  
**io** 143D  
**iodine** 5D  
**iota** 147K  
**irascibility** 29  
**irascible** 29, 66  
**irate** 29  
**ire** 29  
**iridescence** 102C, 101A  
**iridescent\***  
**iridium** 5D  
**iris** 119C  
**iriscope** 95B  
**irk** 130D, 128A, 31, 13  
**irksome** 13, 130D, 130B  
**iron** fetter 52A, 146B, 137B, 5C, 5D  
**ironclad** 36, 24J  
**ironical** 57, 64, 28, 72  
**irony** 57, 64, 28, 72  
**irradiance** 101A  
**irradiate** 101A  
**irradiate** 137C  
**irrational** 60, 110B, 126C  
**irreclaimable** 127B  
**irredeemable** 127B  
**irredentist** 49C  
**irregular** 126A, 125A, 150B  
**irrelevant** 126A, 128A  
**irreparable** 127B  
**irrepressible** 134C, 36, 125C-2, 137B, 50  
**irreproachable** 140A  
**irresistible** 134C, 50, 137B, 36  
**irresolute** 112, 32, 132C  
**irrespective** 126A  
**irresponsible** 128A, 127A  
**irreverent** 130A  
**irrevocable** 11B  
**irrigate** 141A, 146C, 145I  
**irritability** 29  
**irritable** 29  
**irritant** 130B, 130C  
**irritate** 130C, 130B  
**irritation** 130C, 29  
**irruption** 145E, 49G, 130F, 20  
**is** 11A, 11B, 105  
**isagon** 150D  
**ishmaelite** 129B  
**Islam** 82E, 82B  
**island** 25G, 145K  
**isle** 145K, 25G  
**islet** 145K, 25G  
**ism** 83  
**isochromatic** 102B  
**isochronous** 148L, 148E  
**isogon** 150D  
**isolate** 145K, 145A, 147A  
**isolation** 145K  
**isosceles** 150D  
**Israelite** 54C, 82D

issue flow 16, 17  
 egress 15  
 publication 85B, 85A  
 produce 144E  
 main point 93, 43B, 145I, 80, 141B, 142B, 149H, 12  
 isthmus 25G  
 it 92  
 Italian 54C  
 Itallote 54C, 54B  
 itch desire 39  
 disease 130E  
 feeling 121  
 item 55B, 145D  
 itemize 86  
 iterate 75  
 iteration 75  
 itineracy 19A, 19B  
 itinerant 19A, 19B  
 itinerary 19A, 86  
 its 92  
 ivory 5C  
 ivorytype 100B  
 ivy 143E  
 Izar 106H

**J**

Jab 103G  
 jabber 60  
 Jacinth 143E  
 Jack 143B, 24B, 36C  
 Jackal 143A, 46B  
 Jackanapes 95D, 103B  
 Jackass 143A, 24G  
 Jackboots 106J  
 Jackdaw 143C  
 Jacket 106D  
 Jack Ketch 130-O  
 Jack-knife 145F  
 Jacksnipe 143C  
 Jackstays 52C  
 Jackonet 106K  
 Jade horse 24G  
   vicious woman 125C-3, 39C, 128A, 130B, 146E, 107D  
 Jag 110A, 112, 145F  
 Jaguar 143A  
 Jail 52H  
 Jam conserve  
   fruit 48H  
   squeeze 146B, 52B  
   difficulty 13  
 Jamb 53R  
 Jamboree 125C-3  
 Jangle 66, 69B, 70  
 Janitor 46B  
 January 148K  
 Janus 4, 12, 36A, 101D  
 Japanese 54C

japonica 143E  
 Jar 53N, 66, 125A  
 Jardiniere 53N  
 Jargon 60, 55A  
 Jashawk 143C  
 Jasmine 143E  
 Jasper 107D  
 Jaunt 19A, 19B  
 Jaunty 71A, 95D  
 Javelin 130H, 130J  
 Jaw 150G, 53R  
 Jay 143C, 110B  
 Jazz 68B, 68H, 68A  
 Jealous 28, 39  
 Jealousy 28, 39  
 Jeer 64, 72  
 Jehovah 82E  
 Jehu 24E, 9, 125C-2  
 June 128A, 26, 37  
 Jelly 48H, 52F  
 Jemmy 145F  
 Jennet 24G, 143A  
 Jenny 143A, 141F  
 Jeopard 130D, 128A, 127A  
 Jeopardy 128A  
 Jerboa 143A  
 Jereed 130H, 130J  
 Jeremiad 40B, 64  
 Jerk 24A, 24C, 98A, 49C, 48D  
 Jerkin jacket 106D  
   salmon 143B  
 Jerry 126C, 146D  
 Jerry-builder 126C  
 Jersey 106D  
 Jess 52C  
 Jesse 101C  
 Jest 72, 99A, 99C  
 Jesuit 82F, 82D  
 Jesuitism 82B, 62  
 Jesuit's bark 16, 25F, 102D  
 Jet 16, 102A, 102D  
 Jetsam 127B, 125A  
 Jettison 35A  
 Jetty 36H  
 Jew 54C, 82D  
 Jewel 107C, 140B  
 Jeweler (B jeweller) 144D, 107A  
 Jewelry (B Jewellery) 107C  
 Jewish 82B, 82A  
 Jewry 53F  
 Jew's-harp 68E  
 Jib 53R  
 Jibe 72, 64  
 Jiffy 148D  
 Jig 99F, 49C  
 Jigger 99F  
 Jill 148J, 143A, 141F  
 Jilt 40, 35A  
 Jimmy 145F  
 Jingle 68A, 69C  
 Jingly 130I  
 Jinnee 117

Jinrikisha 24H  
 Jinx 127B  
 Jitney 24H  
 Jitney-bus 24H  
 Jiu-jitsu 130F, 41D  
 Job 45, 49D, 145D, 13, 126A, 147L  
 Jobber 49D  
 Jobbery 49F, 130A  
 Jockey 24E, 49F, 130A  
 Jocose 72, 99A  
 Jocosity 72, 99A, 99C  
 Jocular 72, 99A  
 Jocularly\*  
 Jocular\*  
 Jocundity 72, 99A, 99C  
 Jog 19B, 9, 8  
 Johnny-cake 48E  
 Join 146A, 146H, 52B, 146K  
 Joinder 146A  
 Joiner 146A, 144D  
 Joint 146A, 145F, 145A, 146K  
 Jointure 43A  
 Jolst 53R  
 Joke 72, 99A  
 Joker 72  
 Jokesmith 72  
 Jollification 71A, 99A, 99C  
 Jollity 71A, 99A, 99C  
 Jolly gay 71A  
   excellent 140B  
   diverting 99A  
   to joke 72  
   flatter 63  
 Jolly-boat 24J  
 Jolt 96A, 130D, 125A  
 Jonah 127B  
 Jonquil 143E  
 Jorum 53M  
 Josh 72, 63  
 Joss 82E  
 Jostle 130G  
 Jot 55B, 147K  
 Joule 147L  
 Journal 86, 85B  
 Journalase 85B  
 Journalism 85B  
 Journalist 85E, 86  
 Journey 19A  
 Journeyman 144D, 134B  
 Joust 41D, 130F  
 Jovial 71A, 99A  
 Joviality 71A, 99A, 99C  
 Joy 71A  
 Joyful 71A, 99A  
 Joyless 31  
 Joyous 98B, 99A  
 Jubilant 71A  
 Jubilate 71A  
 Jubilation 71A, 71B

Jubilee 71A, 95D, 148K  
 Judean 82A  
 Judaism 82B  
 Judge 94, 115, 113  
 Judgment 94, 115, 113, 117  
 Judicature 94, 115  
 Judicial\*  
 Judiciary\*  
 Judicious  
   discreet 132C  
   sensible 59  
   wise 117  
   qualitative 115  
 Jug jail 52H  
   a vessel 53N  
 Juggernaut 82E, 130-O  
 Juggle cheat 130A  
   perform 99A, 99B  
   manipulate 134B  
 Jugoslav 54C  
 Jugular 25E, 150G  
 Juice 137C, 48J  
 Juicy 48P  
 Jube 48P, 143E  
 Julep 48L  
 Julianne 48D  
 July 148K  
 Jumble 146C, 125A  
 Jumbo 147J, 137B  
 Jump 9, 49G, 17  
 Juniper 9, 82D, 106E, 106F  
 Junction 146A  
 Juncture 146A, 3A, 134A  
 June 148K  
 Jungle 34, 125A, 13  
 Junior 148J, 116  
 Juniority 148J  
 Juniper 143E  
 Junk vessel 24J  
   rubbish 129A, 125A  
 Junket  
   picnic 99A, 71A  
   curds 48I, 51A  
 Junta 133A, 146K  
 Junto 103A, 146K, 133A  
 Jupon 106G  
 Jurisdiction 94, 133A  
 Jurisprudence 94, 117  
 Jurist 117, 115  
 Juror 94  
 Jury 94  
 Just upright 140A  
   exact 134A  
   regular 132D  
 Justice judge 94, \*  
 Justifiable 140A, 138D  
 Justification\*  
 Justify\*

jut 149H  
jute 52C, 106K  
juvenescence 148J,  
137A  
juvnescent\*  
juvenile 148J  
juvenilla 145B  
juvenility 148J,  
137B, 137A  
juxtapose, 149M,  
149J  
juxtaposition\*

## K

Kafir 54C, 82D, 30  
kaftan 106D  
kago 24H  
kaiser 133A  
kale 48K, 143E  
kaleidoscope 95B  
kall 130E  
Kalmuck 54C, 106K  
kama 39A  
kamls 106D  
kangaroo 143A  
kava 143E, 48J, 48L  
kavass 133A, 24F  
kayak 24J, 53D  
kazoo 68G  
kea 143C  
kedge 49C, 18C  
keel 53R, 46B  
keel-boat 24J  
keelhaul 130N, 64  
keelson 53R  
keen sharp 150E,  
145F, 59, 117,  
119E  
keenng 31  
keep hold 52A  
maintain 132C  
guard 34, 11A,  
48A, 36B  
keeping 132A, 132C  
keepsake 104A  
keeve 53N  
keg 53N  
kemp 106A, 129A  
ken 117, 119F  
kendal 106K  
kennel lair 53D  
gutter 25F  
keno 41D  
kepl 106H  
kerite 145B  
kermes 102D  
kermess 71A, 99A,  
51A, 99E  
kernel 142F, 137C, 2  
kersey 106K  
kestrel 143C  
ketch 24J  
ketchup 48P  
kettle 53M

kettledrum 68E,  
71A, 99C  
key 5A, 115, 84, 43A,  
104G, 25G, 133A,  
132A  
keynote 133A, 55B  
keyword 55B  
khaki 106K  
khan 133A, 48B  
khanate 133A  
khedivate 133A  
khedive 133A  
kick 130G, 27, 67A  
kickshaw  
delicacy 48D  
fancy 113, 126A,  
107E  
kid 148J, 143A,  
130A  
kidnap 49G, 49F  
kidney 25E  
kilderkin 147F  
kill 130-O  
killn 131B  
kilogram 147C  
kiloliter 147F  
kilometer 147E  
kilt 106D  
klmono 106F  
klltle 130F  
kin 146I, 68G, 68D  
kind  
benevolent 136A  
affectionate 38  
species 92, 126A,  
46A  
kindergarten 81  
kindle 8, 131B, 130C  
kindly 136A, 46A  
kindness 136A, 5A,  
38  
kindred 146I  
kinemacolor 99E  
kinetoscope 99E  
king 133A  
kingdom 133A, 53F  
kingfisher 143C  
kink 13, 125A, 113,  
71B  
kinkajou 143A  
kinsfolk 146I  
kiosk 53D  
klp 106C  
klipper 143B  
kirk 53C  
kirtle 106D  
klsmet 134C, 50  
klss 98C, 121  
kit 53N, 142C, 142E  
kltcat 100B  
kitchen 144C, 53E  
kitchenette 53E  
kite 24I, 143C  
kith 146L  
kitten 143A, 148J  
kittiwake 143C  
kiwi 143C

kleidoscopic 102C  
kleptomania 49F  
kleptomaniac 49F  
knack 134B  
knacker 130-O  
knapsack 53J  
knapweed 143E  
knave 130A, 49F,  
129B  
knavish\*  
knead 146B  
knee 150G  
kneel 98C, 46B, 32,  
129B  
knell omen 77  
bell-sound 69B  
knickerbockers  
106E  
knick-knack 107E  
knife 145F, 130H,  
130G  
knight 133A  
knightage 133A  
knight-bachelor  
133A  
knight-errant 42,  
76, 95D  
knit 146A, 98B  
knob 5B, 149E  
knock 130G  
knock-out 35A, 50  
knoll 149E  
knot difficulty 13  
entanglement  
125A, 96A  
a hardness 146B,  
147E, 143C,  
146A, 52B, 52C  
knottng paint 102D  
lace 107B  
knotty 13, 125A, 57  
knout 130L, 130N  
know 117  
knowledge 117  
knuckle 150G, 46B  
kodak 95B, 119C,  
100B  
koff 24J  
kohlrahl 48K  
konoscope 95B  
kopl 54C  
kopje 149E  
Koran 82A  
kosher 138C  
koto 68D  
koumiss 48L  
kowitz 98C  
kraal hut 53D  
village 53F  
kraken 143B  
kran 147B  
krlegspliel 41D  
krona 147B  
krypton 5D  
kultur 81  
kumquat 48G  
kymograph 95B

## L

laager 36B  
label name 92  
mark 95A, 86,  
95E, 104A, 105  
labial 55A, 55B  
labiate 150G  
labor make 144B  
difficulty 13  
pain 31  
parturition 141B  
serve 46B, 132D  
laboratory 144C  
laborious 13, 130B,  
144B  
labradorite 107E  
labrose 109B  
labrus 150G  
labyrinth 13, 57,  
96A  
lace fabric 107B  
a binding 52C, 52B  
beat 130G  
lacerate wound  
130G  
rend apart 145F  
impair 130D  
laceration 145C  
Lachesis 134C  
lachrymal 16, 31  
lachrymose 31  
lack 37  
lackadaisical 121, 39  
lackey 46B  
laconic 58  
laquer 102E  
lacrosee 41D  
lactation 51B  
lactometer 95B  
lacuna 25H  
lad 148J  
ladder 25C  
lade 135A, 24C, 24B  
lading 135A  
ladle 53M  
ladrone 49G  
lady 140B, 141E  
lag 126B, 18A  
laggard 126B  
lagnappe 45  
lagoon 25I  
lair 53D  
lake 25I, 102E  
Lakshmi 135B  
lama 82F  
Lamarckism 83  
lamb 143A, 148J,  
110B  
lambent 101A, 97,  
124  
lambrequin 107E  
lambskin 106K  
lambswool 106A

lame disabled 128A  
 staggering 18A  
 deformed 109B  
 unsound 110B  
 to cripple 130D  
 lament 31, 67A, 40B, 67B  
 lamentable 31, 129B  
 lamentation 31, 67A, 40B, 67B  
 lamina 145D  
 laminate 145A  
 lamp 101C  
 lampblack 102D  
 lampoon 72, 64  
 lanate 106A  
 lance cut 145F, 130H, 130G, 130I  
 lanceolate 150E  
 lancer dance 99F  
 soldier 130F  
 lancet 145F  
 lanciform 150E  
 land earth 25G, 5C  
 gain 49A  
 win 134D, 50  
 district 53F  
 place upon 149A, 49C, 146A, 146K  
 landau 24H  
 landaulet 24H  
 landgrabber 49G  
 landlord 133A  
 landrail 48E  
 landscape 100B, 95C  
 landsturm 130F  
 landwehr 130F  
 lane 25B  
 language 55A  
 languid 128A, 126B  
 languish  
 weaken 128A, 110A  
 pine away 31, 128B  
 long for 39  
 languor 128A, 126B, 110A  
 lank 109B, 150G  
 lanky 109B, 150G  
 lanner 143C  
 lantern 101C  
 lanthanum 5D  
 lanyard 52C  
 lap 25A, 150G, 51B, 25B  
 lapdog 143A  
 lapidary 100C, 144D  
 lapidate 130-O  
 lapis lazuli 102D  
 102A, 107C, 107D  
 lappitude 119B  
 lapse glide away 15  
 fall 22, 14  
 slip, error 126C  
 neglect 126B  
 sin 130A, 148L, 147K, 148I  
 lapsus 126C  
 lapwing 143C  
 larboard 149J  
 larcenous 49F  
 larceny 49F  
 lard 48I, 48P  
 lardaceous 48I  
 larder 48B, 53E  
 large 147J, 25  
 largeness 147J  
 largess 43A  
 lariat 49C, 52C  
 lark 71A, 99A, 99C  
 larkspur 143E  
 larrup 130G  
 larva 142F, 143D  
 larviparous 141B  
 lascivious 39B, 146D  
 lash  
 strike 130G, 130L  
 punish 130N  
 bind 52B, 64  
 lasher 36H  
 lashing 130G  
 lass 148J, 142B  
 lassie 148J, 142B  
 lassitude 128A, 126B  
 lasso 49C, 52C  
 last rear 149I  
 continue 11A, 12  
 lowest 129B, 149G  
 farthest 149N, 127A, 150A, 132A, 148B  
 lasting 106K, 11A, 148C  
 lat 147B  
 latch 49C, 52B  
 latchet 52C  
 late recent 148A, 126B, 148B, 148E  
 lateen 5B  
 latency 2, 11B, 103A, 110A  
 latent\*  
 lateral 149J  
 lath 53R  
 lather 145J  
 latitude 149B  
 breadth 25A  
 freedom 125C, 25G, 147J, 147L, 149A  
 latitudinarian 25A, 82D, 114  
 latter 148E, 149I  
 lattice 36A  
 laud 63  
 laudable 63, 140B  
 laudanum 136B  
 laudatory 63  
 laugh 71B, 72  
 laughingstock 129B, 110B  
 laughter 71B  
 launch plunge 21  
 expatriate 56  
 boat 24J, 4, 41C, 20  
 laundress 138A  
 laundry 138A  
 laureate poet 85E, 63, 140B  
 laurel shrub 143E  
 distinction 140B  
 reward 45  
 lava 16, 146B  
 la valliere 107C, 107B  
 lavatory 138A, 53E  
 lave 138A  
 lavender 102A, 122  
 laver 53M  
 lavish profuse 147I  
 liberal 43A  
 waste 131A, 125C-1  
 law edict 94  
 license 46A  
 custom 132D  
 ban 35  
 rule 133A  
 lawful just 140A  
 allowable 46A  
 decretory 94  
 lawless 130A, 125A  
 lawn 25G, 106K  
 lawyer 40B  
 lax 126B, 128A, 130A  
 laxative 138B  
 laxity 126B, 130A  
 lay place 149A  
 spread 145I  
 flatten 149C  
 settle 11B  
 calm 132B  
 wager 41D  
 hide 103A  
 impute 65  
 lay eggs 141B  
 arrange 132A  
 share 145D  
 song 68B, 132D, 149G  
 layman 132D, 46B  
 lazaretto 136B, 53B  
 laziness 126B  
 lazulite 102D, 107D  
 lazy 126B  
 lazzaroni 126B  
 lea 25G  
 leachery 39B  
 leacherous 39B  
 lead conduct 24A, 4, 149H, 40A, 5D, 133A, 134C  
 leaden 102A, 126B  
 leader 133A, 4, 6, 149H, 52C  
 leaf 150H  
 league 147E, 146K  
 leak 16, 25I, 25  
 leakage 16  
 leal 38, 140A, 89  
 lean incline 149D  
 thin 109B  
 tend 2  
 sterile 128A, 137A, 149G, 150G  
 lean-to 53D  
 leap 9, 17  
 leap-year 148K, 148H  
 learn 116  
 learned 117  
 lease 46A, 49D  
 leash 52B, 147A, 52A, 52C  
 least 147K  
 leather 106K, 130G  
 leatherback 143F  
 leatherette 106K  
 leathern 106K  
 leave depart 15  
 permit 46A  
 except 35  
 desist 47, 132C  
 bequeath 43A  
 begone 35A, 91  
 leaven tant 146C, 1, 130E, 137B, 3A  
 lecher 125C, 146E, 39C  
 lechery 125C, 146E  
 lection 82A  
 lectionary 81  
 lector 81  
 lecture 85A, 81, 64  
 ledge 149K  
 ledger 86  
 lee 149J  
 leech 143F, 143B  
 leek 143E  
 leer 98B, 119A  
 lees 129A  
 leeward 149J  
 leeway 149J  
 left 149J, 15  
 left-handed 149J, 126A, 126D  
 leg 53R, 150G  
 legacy 43A  
 legal 46A, 94, 140A  
 legalism 133A  
 legality 46A, 94  
 legalize 94, 133A  
 legal tender 3A  
 legatee 49B  
 legation 133A, 53D  
 legend 85D, 148A  
 legendary 85D, 85A, 148A  
 legerdemain 99B, 134B

leggings 106J  
 leghorn bonnet  
     106H  
     fowl 143C  
 legibility 95E  
 legible 95E, 84  
 legion 147I, 146K  
 legionary 147I  
 legislate 94, 133A  
 legislation 94, 133A  
 legislative 94, 133A  
 legislator 94, 133A  
 legislature 133A, 94  
 legitimacy 46A,  
     140A, 94  
 legitimate\*  
 legitimization 94,  
     133A  
 legume 143E  
 leipoa 143C  
 leisure 71A, 46A,  
     126B  
 leisurely 126B  
 lemon 48G  
 lemonade 48J  
 lemur 143A  
 lend 46A, 43A, 45  
 length 147L, 148I  
 lengthen 10, 149C,  
     149N  
 lengthwise 149C  
 lengthy 56  
 leniency 47  
 lenient 47  
 lentive 132B, 136B,  
     14, 136A  
 lently 132B, 136A  
 leno 106K  
 lens 95E  
 lenticular 150C  
 lentil 143E, 48M  
 leonine 137B, 140B  
 leopard 143A  
 leper 128B  
 leprosy 130E, 128B  
 leprous 128B, 129A  
 lesion 128B  
 less 147K  
 lessee 54B  
 lessen 14, 147K,  
     130D  
 lesson 81  
 lest 127A  
 let 46A, 44  
 lessor 46A, 44  
 lethal 130-O, 130M  
 lethargy 110A, 126B  
 letheomania 110A  
 letter 55B, 85B, 79  
 leu 147B  
 lev 147B  
 levant 15, 35A  
 levee 36H  
 level 149C, 95B,  
     132A, 105, 149G  
 lever 24B, 145F  
 leverage 24B  
 leveret 143A  
 leviathan 147J, 143B  
 levigate 145H  
 levitation 135A, 71A  
 levity  
     lightness 135A  
     gaiety 71A, 71B  
     inconsistency 60  
     fickleness 3C  
 levy 49C, 49A  
 lewd 125C-3, 146D,  
     39B, 39C  
 lexicographer 86  
 lexicology 83  
 lexicon 86  
 liability 46B, 127A  
 liable 46B, 127A  
 liaison 39C, 146D,  
     125C-3  
 liar 62  
 libel 65  
 libelous 65  
 liberal  
     generous 43A  
     plentiful 147I  
     intellectual 117  
 liberalism 125C  
 liberality 43A, 117,  
     125C-1  
 liberate 47, 145A  
 liberator 47  
 libertine 39C, 146E,  
     125C-3  
 libertinism 125C-3,  
     146D, 39C  
 liberty 46A, 125C  
 libidinous 39B  
 libra 147B  
 librarian 133A  
 library 86, 81  
 libratory 3B  
 librettist 85E  
 libretto 85B  
 lice 143D  
 license 46A, 125C-3  
 licentiate 46A  
 licentious 39B,  
     125C-3, 146D,  
     39C  
 lichen 143E  
 lift 46A  
 lick 51B, 130G  
 lickerish 48P  
 lickspittle 63  
 licorice 48P, 48F  
 lid 36I  
 lie rest 11B, 12, 62,  
     149G  
 liege 46B, 133A  
 lien 52A  
 lieu 149A  
 lieutenant 133A  
 lieutenant 133A  
 life 137C, 148J, 1,  
     137B, 148C  
 lifeeguard 34  
 lifeless 128A  
 lift 24B, 49F, 24H,  
     139B  
 ligament 52C  
 ligature 52C  
 light  
     illuminate 101A  
     101C  
     not heavy 135A  
     gay 71A  
     graceful 134B  
     to kindle 8  
     fall upon 22, 146A  
     happen 127A, 5A  
     lighten 95E, 101A,  
     95C  
 lighter 24J  
 lighthouse 101C, 98A  
 lightning 101A, 125B  
 like 38, 105, 51A  
 likely 2, 127A, 132A  
 liken 105  
 likeness 100B, 105  
 likewise 10  
 liking 38  
 lilac 102A, 143E  
 lillith 141E, 127B  
 lilliputian 147K  
 lilt 68B, 68A  
 lily 143E  
 limb 53R, 150G,  
     129B  
 limber 3C, 24H, 46B  
 limbo 130N  
 limbus 130N  
 lime 48G, 145B  
 limelight 101A, 101B  
 limberick 85C  
 limp 18A  
 limit 52A, 52H  
 limitation 52A, 13  
 limitless 11A  
 limn 100A  
 limousine 24H  
 limp 3C, 18A, 128A  
 limpsy 128A  
 lin 143E  
 linchpin 52D  
 linden 143E  
 line cord, etc. 52C  
     1/12th inch 147E,  
     85B, 141G, 25B,  
     146K  
 lineage 141G  
 lineal 141G, 141B  
 lineament 100B, 95C  
 linear 149C  
 linen 106K, 106G  
 liner 24J  
 ling 143B  
 linger 126B  
 lingerie 106G  
 lingo 55A  
 linguist 55A  
 linguistic 55A, 83,  
     56  
 linguistics 83  
 lingulate 150G  
 liniment 136B  
 lining 106K  
 link connect 146A,  
     52B  
     torch 101C  
     a measure 147E  
     golfing grounds  
     25G  
 linoleum 107E  
 linotype 55B  
 linseed 142F  
 lint 52C  
 lintel 53R, 143E  
 lion animal 143A  
     courageous 42  
 lionize 63, 139B  
 lip 55A, 150G, 67A  
 lipped 150G  
 lippy 64  
 liquation 145J  
 liquefacient 145J  
 liquefy 145J  
 liquer 48L  
 liquid 145J, 16, 55A,  
     68A  
 liquidate 45, 43B  
 liquidation 45  
 liquor 48L  
 lira 147B  
 isle 107B  
 lisp 69A, 70  
 lissom 3C, 9, 108,  
     134B  
 list catalogue 86  
     incline 149D  
 listen 118  
 listerine 136B  
 listing 86  
 listless 126B, 128A,  
     110A  
 litany 88, 40B  
 litas 147B  
 litchi 143E  
 liter 147F  
 literacy 117  
 literal 84, 134A  
 literary 85B, 85A  
 literate 85B, 117, 84,  
     85A  
 literati 85E  
 literature 85B, 85E  
 lithe 3C, 9, 108, 134B  
 lithesome 3C, 9, 108,  
     134B  
 lithic 146B  
 lithium 5D  
 lithograph 100B,  
     100A  
 lithography 100A  
 lithotint 100B  
 litigant 27, 41D, 66,  
     41B  
 litigate 27, 41D, 41B,  
     66  
 litigation 27, 41D,  
     41B, 66

**litigious** 27, 41D, 66, 41B, 66  
**litter bedding** 53-O  
   carrier 24H  
   rubbish 129A, 125A, 142E, 141B  
**litterateur** 117  
**little** 147K, 128A  
**littoral** 149J, 149L, 25G  
**liturgic** 40B, 95D  
**liturgy** 40B, 95D  
**live have soul** 137C  
   subsist 51A  
   reside 54A  
   endure 11A  
   quick 9, 137B, 131B, 2  
**livelihood** 49A, 51A, 45  
**livelihood** 9, 137B, 3C  
**lively** 9, 137B, 3C, 71A, 137C  
**live-oak** 143E  
**liver** 25E, 150G  
**livery** 106B  
**liveryman** 46B  
**livid** 102A, 102C  
**living** 49A, 51A, 45, 137C  
**livivate** 145J  
**lizard** 143A  
**llama** 143A, 24G  
**llano** 25G  
**lo** 91, 95D  
**loach** 143B, 110B, 251  
**load** 135A, 24B, 13, 149A  
**loaf** 48E, 126B, 18A  
**loafer** 126B, 129B  
**loan** 45, 46A  
**loath** 27, 132C, 129B, 126B  
**loathe** 28  
**loathing** 28, 31  
**loathsomeness** 129B, 130C, 109A, 123, 130A  
**lobby** 53E, 40B, 25B  
**lobbyist** 40B  
**lobe** 150G  
**lobster** 143B  
**local** 149M, 24H  
**localism** 55A, 132D  
**locality** 149A  
**localize** 149A, 149M  
**locate** 149A  
**location** 149A  
**loach** 25I  
**loch** 25I  
**lock** 49C, 106A, 52B  
**locker** 53I  
**locket** 107C  
**lockjaw** 138B  
**lockout** 35, 35A  
**lookup** 52H  
**locomotion** 19A  
**locomotive** 24H, 19A  
**locust** 143D  
**location** 55A  
**lodge** 54A, 11B, 53D, 149A, 139A, 146K  
**lodger** 54B  
**lodging** 53D  
**lodgment** 149A, 49E, 139A  
**loft** 53E  
**loftiness** 149F  
**lofty** 149F, 28, 140B, 95D, 108, 149E  
**log a timber** 53R, 86, 95B, 110B  
**logarithm** 147L  
**logarithmic** 147L  
**log-book** 86  
**loggerhead** 143F, 143B, 110B  
**logic** 114, 115  
**logical** 114, 115, 84, 59, 117  
**logician\***  
**logistics** 114, 134B, 24A, 43B  
**logograph** 55B  
**logomachy** 66  
**logrolling** 146A, 63  
**loller** 126B, 18A  
**loll** 126B  
**lone** 145K, 147A  
**lonely** 37, 31, 145K  
**lonesome\***  
**long not short** 147J, 56, 11A, 39, 148C, 149N, 150G  
**longboat** 24J  
**longbow** 130I  
**longcloth** 106K  
**long-dozen** 147A  
**longevity** 148J, 148C  
**longhand** 55B  
**longing** 39  
**longitude** 149J, 149A  
**longitudinal** 149C  
**longshoreman** 24E, 46B  
**loo** 41D  
**looby** 18A, 126D, 110B  
**look see** 119A, 119E, 95C, 98B  
**lookout** 119E  
**loom appear** 95C, 5B, 95E  
**loop** 150C  
**loophole** 25  
**loony** 110B  
**loord** 110B  
**loose**  
   unfasten 145A  
   lax 126B  
   bad 130A, 125C, 145K  
**loosen** 145A  
**loot** 49G, 45  
**lop** 145F  
**lopsided** 149D, 125A  
**loquacious** 56  
**loquacity** 56  
**lorcha** 24J  
**lord** 82E, 133A  
**lordliness** 140B, 28  
**lordship** 133A  
**lore** 117, 81  
**lorette** 39C, 125C, 146E  
**lorgnette** 95E  
**lorikeet** 143C  
**loris** 143A  
**lorn** 127B, 145K  
**lorry** 24H  
**lory** 143C  
**lose** 127B, 14, 149A  
**loss** 127B, 14  
**lost** 127B, 112, 149N, 149A  
**lot** 147I, 134C, 146A, 13  
**Lothario** 39C, 125C-3, 146E, 40  
**lotion** 136B, 138A  
**lottery** 127A  
**lotto** 41D  
**Lotus** 143E  
**louchettes** 95E  
**loud noisy** 69B  
   showy 95D  
   ill-smelling 123  
**lough** 25I  
**lounge** 126B, 53-O  
**loup** 103A, 103B  
**louse** 143D  
**lousy** 129A  
**lout** 126D, 129B, 18A  
**louver** 101C  
**lovability** 140B  
**lovable** 140B, 38  
**love**  
   affection 39A, 39, 38, 40, 140B  
   love-apple 48K, 143E  
   love-bird 143C  
   love-child 146D  
   love-feast 51A, 95D  
   love-gift 45  
   loveliness 108, 140B  
   lovely 108, 140B, 40A  
   lover 39A, 38, 40  
   loving 39A, 39  
   low not high 149G  
   depressed 31, 128A  
   not much 147K, 69A, 68A, 69B, 70, 129B  
**lower lessen** 14  
   weaken 130D  
   humble 65  
   place low 22, 149G, 21, 97, 33  
**lowering** 33, 97  
**lowermost** 149G  
**lowland** 25G  
**lowly** 129B  
**loyal** 38, 140A  
**loyalist** 140A, 38  
**loyalty** 38, 140A  
**lozenge** 48P, 150D, 48F  
**lubber** 126D, 110B, 18A  
**lubricate** 5A  
**lubricator** 5A  
**lubricity** 39C, 125C-3, 57, 146D  
**lucerne** 48N, 143E  
**lucernal** 101A, 101C  
**Lucianism** 82B  
**lucid** 101A, 84, 95E  
**lucidity** 101A, 84  
**Lucifer** 130N, 101C, 101D, 131B  
**luck** 134D, 127B, 127A  
**lucky\***  
**lucrative** 49A, 45  
**lucubration** 85B, 116  
**ludicrous** 99A, 72, 109A  
**luff** 18C, 23  
**lug ear** 118, 150G  
   pull 24A  
**luggage** 13  
**lugger** 24J  
**lugsail** 5A  
**lugubrious** 31  
**lugworm** 143F  
**lukewarm**  
   128A, 145J  
**lull** 132B  
**lullaby** 68B  
**lumber** 53R  
**lumberman** 144D  
**luminary** 81, 117, 101D  
**luminiferous** 101A  
**luminous** 101A, 84  
**lummox** 110B  
**lump** 146A, 146C, 109B, 145D  
**lumper** 130F  
**lumpfish** 143B  
**lumpy** 146B, 109B  
**lunacy** 110B  
**lunar** 148K  
**lunate** 150C  
**lunatic** 110B  
**lunation** 148H  
**lunch** 51A, 48A  
**luncheon** 48A, 51A  
**lung** 25F  
**lunge** 130G

**lupine** 49G, 143E  
**lurch** 18C, 13, 128A  
**lure** 40A, 12  
**lurid** 102C, 97, 102A  
**lurk** 103A  
**luscious** 48P  
**lush** 48P, 48L, 64, 91  
**list** 39B  
**lust** 39B  
**luster** (B lustre)  
     101A, 106K  
**lustful** 39B, 137B  
**lustiness** 137B  
**lustral** 138C, 108,  
     138B  
**lustration\***  
**lustrous** 101A  
**lustwort** 143E  
**lusty** 137B  
**lute** 68D  
**luteolum** 5D  
**lutheran** 82A, 82D  
**luxuriance**  
     exuberant 26  
     lavish 43A, 147I,  
         108  
**luxuriant\***  
**luxuriate** 43A, 71A  
**luxurious** 136A, 71A  
**luxury** 136A, 71A  
**Lyceum** 81  
**Lyeurgan** 134A, 140A  
**lyddite** 145E, 130K  
**Lydian** 128A, 39B  
**lying** 62, 149C, 149G  
**lymphad** 24J  
**lymphatic**  
     110A, 126B  
**lynch** 130-O  
**lynx** 143A  
**lynx-eyed** 119E  
**lyre** 68D  
**lyre-bird** 143C  
**lyric** 68A, 85C, 68B,  
     85A  
**lyrist** 68H, 85E

**M**

**ma** 146I, 141E  
**macaco** 143A  
**macaroni** 48E  
**macaronic** 57, 85C  
**macaroon** 48E  
**macaw** 143C  
**mace** 104D, 130L  
**macerate** 145J, 130B  
**machete** 145F  
**Machiavellian** 5A  
     deceitful 62, 130A,  
     132D, 133A, 57  
**Machiavellianism\***  
**machination** 130A  
**machine** 5B  
**machine gun** 130K,  
     130I  
**machinery** 5B

**machinist** 144D  
**mackerel** 143B  
**mackintosh** 106D  
**maekle** 102C  
**maeled** 102C  
**macro** 147J  
**macrocosm** 146A  
**macrometer** 95B  
**macropsis** 119B  
**mad** 29, 110B  
**madam** 140B  
**madcap** 125C-2,  
     126A, 129B, 42  
**madden** 130C  
**madder** 143E, 102E  
**made** 144E  
**Madeira** 48L  
**mademoiselle** 140B  
**madonna** 100B, 82E  
**madras** 106K  
**madrilal** 68B, 85C  
**maelstrom** 16, 130-O  
**maestro** 68H, 134B  
**Mafia** 130A  
**magazine** 53B, 85B  
**Magdalen** 140A  
**magenta** 102D  
**magot** 143D  
**magoty** 129A, 113,  
     128C  
**Magi** 117  
**Maglan** 134B, 95A  
**magic** 99B, 96A, 99A,  
     117, 134B  
**magician** 99D, 117,  
     134B  
**magisterial** 133A, 94  
**magistracy** 94  
**magistrate** 133A, 94  
**magnanimity** 140A,  
     43A  
**magnanimous** 38, 42,  
     43A, 140A, 140B  
**magnate** 140B  
**magnesium** 5D  
**magnet** 39, 137B,  
     140B  
**magnetic** 39, 108  
**magnetics** 83  
**magnetism** 49A, 39  
**magnetize** 8, 50  
**magnetograph** 95B  
**magnetometer** 95B  
**Magnificat** 68B  
**magnificent** 108,  
     95D, 140B, 68A,  
     95E, 99A  
**magnifico** 140B, 133A  
**magnifier** 10, 95E  
**magnify** 10, 62, 63  
**magniloquent** 68A,  
     76  
**magnitude** 147L,  
     147J, 135B  
**magnolia** 143E  
**magnum** 53N  
**magpie** 143C

**magney** 143E  
**Maharajah** 140A,  
     133A  
**maharmah** 106H  
**mahatma** 82F  
**Mahdi** 82F  
**Mahdism** 82B  
**Mahdist** 82F  
**mahogany** 143E  
**mahout** 24E  
**maid** 148J, 46B, 138C  
**maiden** 148J, 138C,  
     130-O, 140A  
**maidenhair** 143E  
**maidenhead** 138C  
**maidenhood** 138C  
**maidenly** 138C  
**mail** 36C, 79, 24A,  
     36  
**malm** 130D  
**main** 25I, 126A,  
     133A, 137B,  
     140B, 149H  
**mainmast** 53R  
**mainfall** 5B  
**mainsheet** 5B  
**mainstay** 53R, 137B  
**maintain**  
     support 43B, 48A  
     hold 132C, 36, 11A,  
         138D, 80, 93  
**maintenance\***  
**malze** 48M  
**majestic** 108, 140A,  
     95D, 98B  
**majesty** 108, 140B  
**major** 133A, 147L,  
     147I, 148H  
**major-domo** 133A  
**major-general** 133A  
**majority** 147I, 148H,  
     146K  
**make** 144B, 86, 50, 8,  
     150A  
**Maker** 82E  
**makeshift** 46B  
**maladroit** 126D  
**malady** 128B, 130E  
**Malaga** 48L  
**malaise** 31, 32  
**malapert** 130C, 64  
**malapropism** 60  
**malapropos** 126A  
**malcontent** 27, 37  
**male** 141E, 141A  
**malediction** 65, 64  
**malefactor** 130A  
**malevolent** 28, 130A,  
     130M  
**malfeasance** 130A  
**malformation** 109B  
**malice** 28  
**malicious** 28, 130M  
**malign** hateful 28  
     slander 65, 130E,  
     130M  
**mallgnancy** 28, 130A

**malignant** 28, 130A,  
     130M  
**maligner** 28, 65,  
     130A, 62  
**malignity** 28, 65  
**mallinger** 62, 103B  
**malison** 65, 64  
**mall** 5B, 25B  
**mallard** 143C  
**malleable** 3C  
**mallet** 5B  
**mallow** 143E  
**malmsey** 48G  
**malodorous** 123  
**Malpomene** 130-O  
**malpractice** 130A  
**malt** 48M  
**Malthusian** 132C,  
     52A  
**maltose** 48P  
**maltreat** 130B, 130M  
**malversation** 130A,  
     49F  
**mamma** 141E, 146I,  
     48A  
**mmae** 48A, 43B  
**mammal** 48A, 43B,  
     143A  
**Mammalia** 143A, 48A  
**mammalian\***  
**mammmary** 150G, 25E  
**mammillary** 150G  
**mammoids** 106K  
**mammom** 135B, 39,  
     49E  
**mammoth** 147J,  
     143A  
**man** adult 148J  
     male progenitor  
         141E  
     male servant 46B  
     husband 146J, 34,  
         143A  
**manacle** 52A  
**manage** 133A, 132D,  
     134B  
**manageable** 46A, 46B  
**management** 133A,  
     134B  
**manager** 133A, 48A  
**manatee** 143B  
**manbote** 45  
**mandamus** 94  
**mandarin** 133A, 48G,  
     102A  
**mandatary** 46B  
**mandate** 94  
**mandible** 150G  
**mandolin** 68D  
**mandrake** 143E  
**mandrill** 143A  
**mane** 106A  
**manege** 81, 134B  
**maneuver** 134B,  
     24A  
**manful** 42  
**manganese** 5D

**mange** 130E  
**manger** 53I, 53E  
**mangle** 130G, 130D  
**mangler** 145H, 130G  
**mango** 48G  
**mango fish** 143B  
**mangosteen** 48G  
**mangrove** 143E  
**mangy** 128B  
**manhandle** 130G  
**manhood** 42, 137B  
**mania** 38, 110B, 39  
**maniac** 110B  
**manicure** 107A, 145F  
**manifest show** 95A  
    **make plain** 95E, 84, 86, 93  
**manifesto** 80, 93, 79  
**manifold many** 147I, 126A, 13, 57  
**manikin** 100B, 105, 147K  
**manila** 52C, 48-O  
**manioc** 143E  
**maniple** 106I  
**manipulate** 134B, 62, 130A  
**manipulation\***  
**manipulative\***  
**Manito** 82E  
**manis** 143A  
**manliness** 42, 137B  
**manly** 42, 137B, 108  
**manner sort** 126A, 98B, 95C, 98A, 132D  
**mannerism\***  
**mannerly** 38, 108  
**mannish** 42, 137B  
**man-of-war** 24J  
**manometer** 95B  
**manor** 133A, 53D  
**manse** 53D  
**mansion** 53D  
**manslaughter** 130-O  
**mantel** 53P  
**mantelet** 36I, 53P, 130F, 36B  
**mantilla** 106F  
**mantle** 106D  
**mantuamaker** 144D  
**manual** 86, 81  
**manufactory** 144C  
**manufacture** 144B  
**manumit** 47, 145A  
**manure** 142F  
**manuscript** 85B  
**many** 147I  
**map** 100B, 95B, 100A, 105  
**maple** 143E  
**mar injure** 130D, 109A, 125A, 129A, 130M  
**marabou** 143C  
**marasmus** 128C  
**Marathon** 41D  
**maraud** 49G, 119E  
**marble** 50C, 24D, 146B  
**marcel** 107A, 150C, 107B  
**March** 148K  
**march** 19B, 19A, 68B  
**marchioness** 133A  
**marconigram** 55C  
**Mardi Gras** 99A, 99E, 148K  
**mare** 143A, 142D, 141F  
**mare's-nest** 113  
**margarine** 48I  
**margin** 149K, 147L, 36H  
**marginal\***  
**marginalla** 84  
**marginate** 149K  
**margosa** 143E  
**margot** 143B  
**margravate** 133A  
**margrave** 133A  
**marigold** 143E  
**marine** 130F, 23, 100B, 24A, 24J  
**mariner** 24E, 23  
**marionette** 99D  
**marital** 146H  
**maritime** 23  
**marjoram** 143E  
**mark signify** 95A, 86, 95E, 100A, 126A  
    **evidence** 93  
    **target** 149H, 12  
    **money** 147B, 119A, 119E, 149A  
**marker** 95A, 86  
**market** 44, 49D  
**markka** 147B  
**marksman** 134B  
**marline** 52C  
**marmalade** 48F  
**marmite** 53M  
**marmoset** 143A  
**marmot** 143A  
**maroon banish** 35A, 127B, 102C, 102A, 145A  
**marplot** 27, 36G, 130M  
**marque** 46A, 93  
**marquetry** 107E  
**marquis** 133A  
**marquisate** 133A  
**marriage** 146H  
**marriageable** 146H  
**married** 146H  
**marrow** 137C, 2  
**marry** 146H  
**Mars** 130F, 41D  
**Marselles** 106K  
**marsh** 25G, 13  
**marshal** 133A, 132A  
**marshy** 13, 145J  
**marsoplalla** 143A  
**mart** 44, 49D  
**martagon** 143E  
**marten** 143A  
**martial** 130F  
**martial law** 133A  
**Martian** 54C  
**martin** 143C  
**martinet** 133A, 81, 134A  
**martingale** 52A  
**martyr sufferer** 31, 130N, 130-O  
**martyrdom** 130N, 130-O, 31  
**martyrologist** 83  
**martyrology** 83  
**marvel wonder** 112, 96A, 108, 71A, 140B  
**marvelous** (B marvellous) 96A, 108, 99A, 140B, 95D, 147J  
**mascot** 134D  
**masculine** 42, 137B, 141A  
**mash** 48D, 40, 130-O  
**masher** 39A  
**mask** 103B, 103A  
**mason** 144D, 146L  
**Masonic** 146K  
**masonry** 144B  
**masque** 103B, 103A  
**masquerade** 103B, 99F, 106D, 103A  
**mass lump** 146A  
    **large body** 146K, 49E, 146C, 147I, 147J  
**massacre** 130-O  
**massage** 136B  
**masseur** 136B  
**massive** 147J, 135A  
**massiveness\***  
**mast** 53R  
**masthead** 53R  
**master** 133A, 50, 134B  
**masterpiece** 100B, 140B  
**mastery** 134B, 50, 133A  
**masticable** 48A  
**masticate** 145J, 145F, 145H  
**mastication\***  
**mastiff** 143A  
**mastodon** 143A, 147J  
**masturbation** 146D  
**masurium** 5D  
**mat** 138A, 125A  
**matador** 99D, 130-O  
**match a lucifer** 101C  
    **pair** 147A, 146K, 105, 146H, 41D, 132A, 131B  
**matchboard** 53R  
**matchless** 108, 134B, 140B  
**matchlock** 130K, 130I  
**mate**  
    **companion** 146L  
    **sexual mate** 146J  
    **to associate** 146K, 133A, 146H, 141E  
**materfamilias** 146I  
**material** 5C, 135B, 1, 137C, 146B  
**materialism** 82B  
**materialist** 82D  
**materialistic** 82A  
**materiality** 146B, 5C  
**materialize** 146B  
**material** 13, 5C, 135B  
**maternal** 146I, 141B  
**maternity** 146I, 141B  
**mathematical** 134A, 147L  
**mathematician** 115  
**mathematics** 115  
**matico** 143E  
**matin** 143A, 148K  
**matinee** 99B  
**matrilarch** 146I, 141E  
**matrilarchate** 133A  
**matricide** 130-O  
**matriculate** 86  
**matriculation** 86  
**matrimony** 146H  
**matrix** 141C, 150A, 134C  
**matron** 146I, 141E, 133A, 148J  
**matronly\***  
**matronymic** 92  
**matted** 125A, 109C  
**matter** 5C, 146B  
**matting** 107E  
**mattock** 145F  
**mattress** 53-O  
**maturation** 2, 6  
**mature ready** 2, 12, 48P, 148J, 132A  
**maturity** 132A, 148J  
**matutinal** 148A, 148K  
**maudlin** tearful 31, 121, 110B  
**maul** 130G  
**maulstick** 53R  
**mausoleum** 104H, 52H  
**mauve** 102A, 102D  
**maw** 53Q  
**mawkish**  
    **sickening** 130E, 129B, 109A, 48Q, 39  
**maxilliform** 150G  
**maxim** 61B  
**Maxim gun** 130K  
**maximum** 147I



**maxixe** 99F  
**May** 148K  
**may** 127A  
**mayhem** 130D  
**mayonnaisse** 48D  
**mayor** 133A  
**mayoralty** 133A  
**maze** difficulty 13, 96A, 57  
**mazurka** 99F  
**me** 92  
**mead** 25G, 45  
**meadow** 25G, 48N  
**meager** 147K, 128A  
**meal** 48A, 48M  
**mealy** 145H  
**mean** intend 2  
     vulgar 129B  
     stingy 132C  
     middle 149L, 130C, 95A, 84, 98B, 132D, 147L  
**meander** 23, 18B, 13, 16, 18C  
**meaning** 2, 84  
**means** 5A, 49E, 135B  
**measly** 129B  
**measurable** 115  
**measure**  
     determine 115  
     instrument 95B  
     law 133A  
     allot 43B, 147L, 145D  
**measurement\***  
**meat** 48D  
**mecca** 12, 149H  
**mechanic** 144D  
**mechanical** 144B  
**mechanician** 144D  
**medal** 104B  
**medallion** 104B  
**medallist** 49A, 140B, 49B, 50, 134D  
**meddle** 13, 130C, 36  
**meddler** 130C, 129B, 13, 36G  
**meddlesome** 13, 130C  
**mediæval** 148A  
**mediævallism** 148A  
**median** 149L  
**medlate** 91, 132B  
**mediation** 132B  
**mediator** 132B  
**mediatorial** 132B  
**medic** 136B, 116  
**medical** 136B  
**medicate** 136B  
**medicament** 136B  
**medicine** 136B  
**medicine-man** 136B  
**medieval** 148K  
**mediocre** 132D, 129B  
**mediocrity\***  
**meditate** 114  
**meditation** 114  
**medium** 5A, 147D, 132D, 147L, 149L  
**medley** 146C, 125A  
**medulla** 137C  
**Medusa** 109A, 33  
**meed** 45  
**meek** 46B, 129B  
**meet** unite 146A, encounter 130F, 146K, 132A  
**meeting** 146K  
**Megaera** 130M, 130N  
**megaphone** 69B, 55B  
**melancholia** 31  
**melancholic** 31, 98B  
**melancholy\***  
**melange** 146C, 125A  
**melee** 130F  
**mellinite** 145E, 130K  
**mellorate** 6, 136B, 132B  
**melloration\***  
**mellifluent** 68A  
**mellow** 68A, 48P, 145J  
**melodeon** 68G  
**melodious** 68A  
**melodist** 68J, 68H  
**melodize** 68A  
**melodrama** 99B  
**melodramatic** 99B, 99A  
**melody** 68B  
**melon** 48G, 48K  
**melt** 145J, 3A, 47, 132B  
**melton** 106K  
**member** 146L  
**membrane** 52C, 25E  
**membranous\***  
**memento** 104A  
**memoir** 85B, 86, 85D  
**memorabilia** 86  
**memorable** 126A, 140B  
**memorandum** 58, 86  
**memorial** 104A, 104B, 104H, 63, 93  
**memorize** 116  
**memory** 117  
**menace** 33, 98A  
**menage** 133A, 54B  
**menagerie** 53D, 52H, 99E  
**mend** repair 136B, 137A, 134A  
**mendacious** 63, 130A, 62  
**mendacity** 63, 130A, 62  
**mendicancy** 40B  
**mendicant** 40B  
**menhaden** 143B  
**menial** 46B, 129B  
**menses** 16  
**menstrual** 16, 148K  
**menstruum** 145J, 145B  
**mensuration** 115  
**mental** 111, 117  
**mentality\***  
**mention** say 55A, say briefly 58, 87, 84, 79, 92  
**Mentor** 81  
**menu** 86  
**Mephistophellan** 64, 28  
**mephitic** 123, 130-O  
**mercantile** 44  
**mercenary** 44, 49E, 46B, 130F, 129B  
**mercery** 5A  
**merchandise** 5A, 135B, 144E  
**merchant** 44, 49D, 49A  
**merchantman** 24J  
**merciful** 47  
**merciless** 130M, 130B  
**mercurial** active 9, 127A, 3C  
**mercury** 5D, 5C  
**Mercury** 44  
**mercy** 47  
**mere** 147K, 134A  
**merely** 134A, 61A, 27  
**meretricious** 39B, 39C, 146D, 125C-3, 44, 130A, 40A, 49F, 95D  
**merganser** 143C  
**merge** 146K  
**merger** 146M, 146K  
**meridian** 148K, 149F, 12  
**meringue** 48F  
**merino** 143A  
**merit** earn 49A, 45, 140B  
**meritorious** 44, 40A, 140A  
**merle** 143C  
**merlin** 143C  
**merlon** 143C  
**mermaid** 143B  
**merriment** 71A, 99A, 99C  
**merry** 71A, 99A, 98B  
**merry-andrew** 99D, 72  
**mesa** 25G  
**mesalliance** 146H  
**mesh** 25H, 25, 25I  
**mesial** 149L  
**mesmerism** 50, 96A  
**mesmerize** 96A, 50  
**mesne** 149L  
**Mesozoic** 148A, 148K  
**mess** diners 146K, 51A, confusion 125A, 43B, 129A, 48A  
**message** 79, 85B  
**messenger** 24F, 79  
**Messiah** 82E  
**messieurs** 140B  
**messmate** 146L  
**messuage** 53D  
**mestee** 146F  
**mestizo** 146F  
**metabasis** 3A, 19A  
**metabollan** 143D, 3A  
**metabolic** 3A, 141B  
**metabolism\***  
**metagenesis** 3A, 141A  
**metal** 5C  
**metallic** 5C  
**metamorphic** 3A, 3C  
**metamorphose** 3A, 141B  
**metamorphosis\***  
**metaphor** 84  
**metaphoric** 84  
**metaphrastic** 57, 84, 115  
**metaphysics** 114, 115, 83  
**metaphor** 84  
**metastasis** 3A  
**metathesis** 3A  
**mete** 43B  
**metempsychosis** 3A  
**meteor** 101D, 140B  
**meteoric** 101A  
**meteorite** 101D  
**meteorography** 86  
**meteorologist** 83  
**meteorology** 83  
**meter** 95B, 55B, 147E  
**methinks** 113  
**method** 132D  
**methodical** 132D, 132A  
**Methodism** 82B  
**Methodist** 82D  
**methodize** 132D, 132A, 133A  
**Methuselah** 148H, 148J  
**meticulous** 134A, 32, 49A  
**metonymy** 84  
**metric** 147L  
**metrical** 147L  
**metriform** 150C  
**metrograph** 95B  
**metrology** 83  
**metronome** 95B  
**metronymic** 49A  
**metropolis** 53F  
**metropolitan** 117  
**mettle** 42  
**mettlesome** 42  
**mew** 145G, 69B  
**Mexican** 54C, 146F  
**mezzanine** 53E  
**mezzotint** 100B

**miasma** 123  
**miasmal** 123, 129A  
**mice** 142E, 143A  
**mico** 143A  
**micro** 147K  
**microbe** 143D  
**microcephalous** 150G  
**micrococcus** 142F  
**micrography** 83  
**micrometer** 95B  
**micromillimeter** 147A  
**microphone** 10, 55C  
**microscope** 95E  
**microscopic** 147K, 95E  
**microvolt** 147M  
**microzyme** 142F  
**midday** 148K  
**middle** 149L, 132C  
**midddling\***  
**midget** 147K  
**midriff** 145B  
**midshipmen** 133A  
**midst** 149L  
**mien** 95C, 98B, 98A  
**might** 137B, 127A, 1  
**mightiness** 137B  
**mighty** 137B, 147J, 125C-2, 135B  
**mignon** 108  
**mignonette** 143E  
**migrant** 15, 19A  
**migrate** 15  
**migratory** 15, 19A, 18B  
**Mikado** 133A  
**mild** 132B, 132C, 48P, 147K  
**mildew** 129A, 146C, 128C  
**mile** 147E  
**mileage** 45, 147L  
**milfoil** 143E  
**millitancy** 130F, 41D, 27, 67A  
**militant\***  
**military** 130F  
**milltate** 130F, 41D, 66  
**milltia** 130F  
**mlk** 48J, 49A  
**mlksop** 110B  
**mill** 144C, 41D, 147A, 145H, 18C  
**millennial** 148H, 148K  
**millennium** 148H  
**milleped** 143D  
**millier** 145H, 144D  
**millet** 143E, 142F  
**millard** 147A  
**millier** 147A, 147C  
**milligram** 147C  
**milliter** 147E  
**milliner** 106B  
**millinery** 106H  
**million** 147A  
**millionaire** 135B, 49E  
**millionth** 147A  
**millrace** 25I  
**milreis** 147B  
**mlit** 141A, 142F  
**mime** 99B, 103B  
**mmetle** 105, 103B  
**mimic** 103B, 99D  
**mimicker** 99D  
**mimicry** 103B, 99B  
**minatory** 33  
**mince chop** 145F, 145H, 132B, 98B, 95D, 68A  
**mince-meat** 48E  
**mince-ple** 48E  
**mind** intellect 117, 111, 114, 119G, 46B  
**mindful** 2, 114, 119G  
**mindful** 114, 119E, 119G, 117  
**mine tunnel** 25B  
**store** 53B, 135B, 49A, 49E, 92  
**mineralogist** 83  
**mineralogy** 83  
**Minerva** 117  
**mingle** 146C, 146K, 146A  
**miniature** 147K, 100B  
**minim drop** 147K, 147F, 143B  
**minimize** 14, 147K  
**minimum** 147K  
**minion** 46B, 63  
**minister** servant 46B  
**agent** 133A  
**clergyman** 82F, 43B, 136A, 136B  
**ministrant** 43B, 133A  
**ministration\***  
**ministry** 133A, 82A, 82C  
**miniver** 143A, 106K  
**mink** 143A  
**minnow** 143B  
**minor** 148J, 147K  
**minority** 148J, 147K  
**mlnster** 53C  
**mlnstrel** 85E, 68H  
**mlnstrelsy** 68A, 68B  
**mlnt** 122, 43B, 143E  
**mlntage** 45  
**mlnt julep** 48L  
**mlnuend** 147L  
**mlnuet** 99F, 68B  
**mlnus** 14  
**mlnute small** 147K  
**precise** 134A, 84  
**1/60th hour** 148H, 147E, 147H, 58, 86, 148D  
**mlnutely** 134A  
**mlnuteness** 147K, 134A, 84  
**mlnutiae** 147K, 84  
**mlnx** 125C-3  
**mlracle** 96A, 126A, 144A  
**mlraculous** 96A, 95E, 99A, 140B, 147J, 126A  
**mlrage** 96A, 113, 57  
**mlre flth** 129A, 13, 5C, 21  
**mlrror** 105  
**mlrth** 71A, 99A, 99C  
**mlrthful\***  
**mlrthless** 31  
**mlsadventure** 127B  
**mlsalliance** 146H  
**mlsanthrope** 28  
**mlsanthropy** 28  
**mlsapprehend** 112, 113, 126C  
**mlsappropriate** 49F  
**mlsbehave** 130A  
**mlscarrlage** 126C, 127B, 141B  
**mlscarry\***  
**mlscellanea** 126A, 146C  
**mlscellaneous\***  
**mlscellany\***  
**mlschance** 127B  
**mlschief harm** 130D, 127B, 130B, 130A, 130M, 146C  
**mlschlevious\***  
**mlscible** 146C  
**mlsconceive** 112, 113, 126C, 119B  
**mlsconception\***  
**mlsconduct** 130A  
**mlscreant** 130A, 129B  
**mlsdemean** 130A  
**mlsdemeanor** 130A  
**mlser** 99E, 39, 132C, 49E  
**mlserable** 31, 129B  
**mlsericorde** 130H  
**mlserly** 99E, 39, 132C, 49A, 49E  
**mlsery** 31  
**mlsfit** 126A  
**mlsfortune** 127B  
**mlshap** 127A  
**mlslead** 57  
**mlsnomer** 92  
**mlsogynist** 28  
**mlsogyny** 28  
**mlsplace** 126C, 149A, 125A  
**mlsrepresent** lie 62, 103B, 130A  
**mlss fail** 127B  
**err** 126C, 126B, 126D, 140B, 37  
**mlssal** 86  
**mlssile** 130J  
**mlssing** 127B, 37, 149N, 149A  
**mlssion** 46B, 45, 133A  
**mlssionary** 82F  
**mlssioner** 82F  
**mlssive** 85B, 79  
**mlsspell** 126C  
**mlst** 145J  
**mlstake** 126C, 110B  
**mlster** 140B  
**mlstletoe** 143E  
**mlstral** 125B  
**mlstreat** 130G  
**mlstress** 133A, 146I, 39A, 125C, 146E, 141E  
**mlstrust** 30  
**mlsty in mist** 145J, 97, 101A, 57  
**mlsunderstanding** 113, 126C, 27, 66  
**mlte** 143D, 147K  
**mlter** 106I, 106H  
**mltigate** 14, 136B, 136A, 138D, 132B  
**mltigation\***  
**mltrallense** 130I  
**mltriform** 150C  
**mltten** 106C  
**mlttimus** 94  
**mlx blend** 146C, 146K, 125A, 146A  
**mlxture** 146C, 146A  
**mlzzen** 149I  
**mlzzle** 16, 145J  
**mlnemonic** 87, 104A  
**mlnemonic\***  
**moan** 31, 67A  
**moat ditch** 25F  
**fortress** 36B, 36  
**mob rabble** 129B, 146K, 130F  
**mobcap** 106H  
**mobile** 3C, 19A  
**mobillity** 3C  
**mobillize** 146K  
**mobocracy** 133A  
**moccasin** 106J  
**mocha** 48J  
**mock** ridicule 72  
**mimic** 103B  
**false** 62  
**mockery\***  
**mocking bird** 143C  
**modal** 132D  
**modality** 132D  
**mode** 132D, 126A  
**model pattern** 105, 95B, 100B  
**example** 84, 144A, 100A, 150A  
**modeler** 100C, 144A, 105

**modeling** 144A, 100A  
**moderate** lessen 14  
     qualify 132A, 132C, 132B, 147K  
**moderation** 132C, 132B  
**modern** 148E  
**modernize** 132D, 148E  
**modest** 132C, 147K, 138C, 32, 129B  
**modesty\***  
**modicum** 147K  
**modification** 3A, 126A  
**modify\***  
**modish** 108, 14, 132B  
**modiste** 106B, 144D  
**modulate** change 3A, 126A, 68A, 132A  
**modulation** 3A, 68A  
**Mogul** 133A, 140B  
**mohair** 106K  
**Mohammedan** 82D, 82A  
**Mohammedanism** 82B  
**moety** 147A  
**moist** 145J  
**moisten** 145J, 146C  
**moisture** 145J  
**moke** 143A  
**molar** 145F  
**molasses** 48H  
**mold** rich soil 142F  
     matrix 150A, 128C, 129A, 144B, 100A, 134C, 144E  
**molder** decay 128C  
**molding** 107E  
**boldy** 128C, 129A  
**mole** 143A, 36H  
**molecular** 147K, 145D, 145K  
**molecularity\***  
**molecule** 145D  
**moleskin** 106K  
**molest** 130B  
**mollify** 136B, 136A  
**mollusk** 143B  
**molycoddle** 110B  
**Moloch** 82E, 131B  
**molt** 145G  
**molten** 145J  
**molybdenum** 5D  
**moment** 148D, 135B  
**momentary** 148D  
**momentous** 135B, 2  
**momentum** 137B, 2, 24C, 137C  
**monad** 147A, 142F, 147K  
**monandrous** 146H  
**monarch** 133A  
**monarchism** 133A  
**monarchist** 133A  
**monarchy** 133A  
**monasterial** 53D, 53C  
**monastery** 53C  
**monastic** 53C, 54A  
**monasticism** 133A  
**Monday** 148K  
**monetary** 137B, 135B  
**monetization** 147B  
**monetize** 147B, 144B  
**money** wealth 135B, 147B, 45  
**moneyed** 135B  
**moneyless** 128A  
**monger** 49D  
**mongoos** 143A  
**mongrel** 146F  
**monism** 82B, 83, 146A  
**monist** 83, 82D  
**monistic** 82A, 146A  
**monition** notice 95A, 77, 87, 33  
**monitive** 79, 77, 33  
**monitor** alarmer 79, 33, 77  
     instructor 81, 24J, 36B, 143A  
**monitorial\***  
**monitory\***  
**monk** 82D  
**monkey** 143A, 129B  
**monkey-boat** 24J  
**monkey-wrench** 49C  
**mono** 147A  
**monody** 68B, 85C  
**monogamy** 146H  
**monogenesis** 141B, 141A  
**monogram** 104A, 92  
**monograph** 85B  
**monolith** 104H, 53R  
**monologue** 90  
**monomania** 110B  
**monomania** 110B  
**monoplane** 24I  
**monopoly** 49D, 53A  
**monopollze\***  
**monosyllable** 55B  
**monotone** 100B, 70  
**monotonous** 56, 70, 132D, 1, 69C  
**monotony** 132D, 130B, 70  
**monsieur** 140B  
**moonson** 125B  
**monster**  
     prodigy 126A, 96A  
     cruel person 130M  
     ugly person 109A, 109B, 130A, 33, 129B, 147J  
**monstrosity** 109B, 109A, 126A, 130A, 129B, 96A, 130M, 147J  
**monstrous\***  
**montebank** 126D, 130A  
**month** 148H, 147H  
**monthly** 148K  
**monument** 104H  
**monumental**  
     large 147J, 11A, 139B, 104A  
**moor** 69B, 70  
**mood** 2, 121  
**moody** 31, 98B, 97, 29  
**moon** 101D, 148H, 110A  
**moonsail** 5B  
**moonshine** 101A, 48I, 35  
**moonshiner** 49F, 130A  
**moonstone** 107C  
**moonstruck** 110B  
**moonwort** 143E  
**moony** 110B, 121, 112, 113, 39A  
**moor** secure 52B, 25G, 149A  
**moorage** 49C, 52B  
**moorland** 25G  
**mooring** 49C, 52C  
**moose** 143A  
**moot** 40A, 46B  
**mop** 138A  
**mope** 31, 11B  
**moquette** 107E  
**mora** 143E  
**moral** good 140A, 138C, 132C, 132D, 61B  
**morale** 42  
**moralist** 84, 81  
**morality** 132D  
**moralize** 84, 81, 61B  
**morass** 25G, 13  
**moratorium** 148B, 148L, 148I  
**morbid** 128B, 130E  
**morbific** 130E  
**mordant** 11B, 64  
**more** 10, 147I, 140B, 146A  
**moreen** 106K  
**morello** 48G  
**moreover** 10, 84, 146A  
**morganatic** 146H  
**morgue** 53C, 53B, 95A  
**moribund** 128A, 128B  
**morion** 36C  
**Mormon** 82A, 82D  
**Mormonism** 82B, 146H  
**morning** 148A, 148K  
**morocco** 106K  
**moron** 110B  
**morose** sad 31, 27, 29, 98B  
**morphology** 83  
**morrow** 148B, 148K  
**morse** 143B, 49C  
**morsel** 147K, 48A  
**mort** 143B  
**mortal** fatal 130-O  
     wicked 130A, 125C-2, 143A  
**mortality** 130-O  
**mortar** vessel 53M, 52F, 130I  
**mortgage** 93, 45, 44  
**mortgagee** 49B, 93  
**mortgagor** 45  
**mortification** 128C, 129B, 32, 130C, 31  
**mortify** rot 128C  
     repress 132C, 65, 129B, 130B  
**mortise** 53I, 145F, 49B  
**mortuary** 52H  
**Moslem** 82A, 82D  
**mosque** 53C  
**mosquito** 143D  
**moss** 25G, 143E  
**moss** 147I, 140B  
**mot** 61B, 59  
**mote** assembly 146K, 147K, 133A  
**motet** 68B  
**moth** 143D  
**mother** 146I, 141E, 141D, 1, 48A, 141B  
**motherless** 127B, 145K  
**mother-in-law** 146J  
**motion** change 3A  
     progress 19A, 137C, 8, 39A, 39, 87, 16, 98B, 98A  
**motionless** 132B  
**motivate** 116  
**motive** 1, 8, 12, 39, 149H, 4, 111  
**motley** 146D, 102C, 146C  
**motmot** 143C  
**motor** 137B, 24J  
**motor-boat** 24J  
**motor-car** 24H  
**motorcycle** 24H  
**motordrome** 25A  
**motorist** 24E  
**motorman** 24E  
**motto** 61B  
**mouflon** 143A  
**moujik** 54B, 54C  
**mouldy** 123  
**moulin** 25H, 145C  
**mound** 149E, 104H  
**mount** 149E, 17  
**mountain** 149E, 147J

- mountaineer** 54C, 54B  
**mountainous** 149E, 149F  
**mountebank** 130A, 49F  
**mounted** 149E  
**mourn** 31, 67B  
**mournful** 31, 67B  
**mourning grief** 31, 106C, 106F  
**mouse** 143A, 119E  
**mousseline-de-laine** 106K  
**mousseline-de-sole** 106K  
**moustache** 106A  
**mouth** 25E, 25, 98B, 76  
**mouthpiece** 85E  
**movable** 3C, 19A  
**move change** 3A  
     place 149A, 24C, 24A, 35A, 4, 8, 19A  
**movement** 3A, 19A  
**mow** 145F  
**much** 147I  
**mucllage** 52F  
**muck** 129A, 142F  
**muck-raker** 65  
**muckworm** 143D, 49E  
**mucky** 129A  
**mucous** 52F, 16, 52E, 129A  
**mucus** 52F, 129A, 16  
**mud** 129B, 5C  
**muddle**  
     disorder 125A, 96A, 57, 125C, 110B, 129A  
**muddy** 129A, 146C  
**muezlin** 82F  
**muff miss** 127B, 106C, 110B, 126D  
**muffle** 69A, 70  
**muffler** 106D  
**mufti** 82F, 106B  
**mug** 53M, 95C  
**mulatto** 146F  
**mulberry** 48G  
**mulch** 34  
**mulct** 41B, 130N  
**mule** 24G, 143A, 27  
**mulleteer** 24E  
**mullsh** 27  
**mull cape** 25G  
     a muslin 106K  
     rubbish 129A  
**mullah** 82F  
**mullin** 143E  
**mullet** 143B  
**mulligan** 48D  
**mulligatawny** 48D  
**mullion** 145B
- mult multi** 147I  
**multifarious** 126A  
**multimillionaire** 135B, 49E  
**multiparous** 141B  
**multiple** 147I, 147L  
**multiplex** 126A, 147I  
**multiplicand** 147L  
**multiplication** 10  
**multiplicity** 147I  
**multipplier** 147L  
**multiply** 10, 141B, 147A  
**multitude** 147I, 146K  
**multitudinous** 147I  
**mum** 11B, 132C, 103A, 103B  
**mumble** 69A, 70  
**Mumbo-Jumbo** 96A, 113, 33, 129B  
**mumm** 103B, 103A  
**mummer** 99D  
**mummery** 103B, 99A  
**mummy** 138C, 102A  
**mump cheat** 130A, 70, 40B  
**mumper** 40B, 130A  
**mumpish** 29, 67B, 67A  
**mumps** 130E  
**munch** 51A, 145H  
**mundane** 141D, 148C  
**mundil** 106H  
**municipal** 133A  
**municipal law** 133A, 94  
**municipality** 133A, 53F  
**munificence** 43A, 147I  
**munificent\***  
**monument** 36B  
**munitions** 36E  
**murder** 130-O  
**murderer** 130-O  
**murderous** 130-O, 130M  
**murk** 97  
**murkiness** 97, 102B  
**murmur** 69A, 31, 67B, 70  
**murrey** 102A  
**muscatel** 48I, 48G  
**muscle** 137B, 25E, 52C  
**muscovy** 143C  
**muscular** 137B  
**muscularity** 137B  
**Muse** 85E  
**muse** 114  
**musette** 68B, 68G  
**museum** 99E  
**mush** 48D  
**mushroom** 48K  
**music** 68B, 68A  
**musical** 68A
- musicale** 68B  
**music-drama** 99B  
**musician** 68H  
**musk** 122, 143E  
**musk-deer** 143A  
**musk-duck** 143C  
**musket** 130K, 130I  
**musketeeer** 130F  
**musketoon** 130K  
**musketry** 130F  
**musk-ox** 143A  
**muskrat** 143A  
**muslin** 106K  
**muslinet** 106K  
**musquash** 143A  
**muss** 125A, 109C  
**must** 48J, 50, 46B  
**mustache** 106A  
**mustang** 24G, 143A  
**mustard** 48P  
**muster** 146K, 86  
**musty** 123, 129A, 148A  
**mutability** 3C  
**mutable** 3C  
**mutation** 3A  
**mute silent** 11B, 132C, 103A, 55A, 118  
**mutilate** 130D, 130M, 130A  
**mutilation\***  
**mutineer** 27  
**mutinous** 27  
**mutiny** 27  
**mutter** 69A, 70  
**mutton** 48D  
**mutual** 3A, 3C, 46A, 146K  
**mutualism** 83  
**muzhik** 54C  
**muzzle** 25, 50, 52A  
**muzzy** 112, 126B, 110B  
**my** 53A, 92  
**mycology** 83  
**mylodon** 143A, 146B  
**myology** 83  
**myopia** 119B  
**myosotis** 143E  
**myriad** 147A, 147I  
**myriameter** 147E  
**myrmlon** 46B, 130F  
**myrrh** 122  
**myrtle** 143E  
**myself** 92  
**mystagogue** 84, 81  
**mysterious**  
     puzzling 96A, 57  
     103A, 13, 103B  
**mystery\***  
**mystic\***  
**mysticism** 57  
**mystification**  
     puzzle 96A, 13, 112, 103A, 57  
**mystify\***
- myth** 85D, 57  
**mythic** 85D, 62, 85A  
**mythological** 85A  
**mythology** 85D, 85A  
**myxomycetes** 142F
- N**
- nab** 49C  
**nabob** 133A, 135B, 49E  
**nacarar** 102A, 106K  
**nacreous** 102C, 101A  
**nadab** 82F  
**nadir** 149G  
**naevus** 102C  
**nag** 24G, 143A, 64  
**naga** 143F  
**naggy** 130B, 64  
**nahoor** 143A  
**naif** 107C, 108, 102C  
**nail** 52D, 52B, 147E, 78, 95A  
**nainsook** 106K  
**naive** 110B, 60, 61A  
**naivete** 110B, 61A  
**naked true** 61A  
     obvious 95E, 93, 109A, 42  
**namaycush** 143B  
**namby-pamby** 121, 38, 39  
**name** 92  
**nameless** 126A, 92  
**namely** 92  
**namesake** 92  
**nankeen** 106K  
**nankin** 147B  
**nanny-goat** 143A  
**nanocephalous** 109B  
**nap** 11B, 110A, 41D, 106A, 149F, 132B  
**nape** 149I  
**napery** 106G  
**napkin** 138A  
**nappy** 106A  
**Narcissus** 143E, 108  
**narcolepsy** 110A  
**narcosis** 110A  
**narrate** 85A  
**narration** 85A  
**narrative** 85A, 85B  
**narrator** 85E  
**narrow** 150G, 109B, 110B  
**narwhal** 143B  
**nasal** 70  
**nascent** 4, 10  
**nastriness** 48Q  
**nasturtium** 143E  
**nasty** 48Q, 129A, 28, 109A, 123  
**natal** 137C, 141D, 141B  
**natant** 23  
**natation** 23

**natatorium** 53C, 23  
**nation** 54B, 141D, 146K  
**national** 54A, 135B  
**nationality** 54C  
**native** 54B, 54A, 141B, 137C, 2  
**nativity** 141D, 149A, 1, 53F  
**natterjack** 143F  
**natty** 108  
**natural** 132D, 137C, 61A, 2  
**naturalism** 132D  
**naturalist** 83  
**naturalistic** 137C  
**naturalize** 132D, 126A  
**naturalization** 132D  
**nature** 132D, 137C, 2, 1, 141D  
**nature faker** 62  
**naught** 131A, 128A  
**naughty** 130A  
**nausea** 128B, 28, 48Q, 130B  
**nauseate** 128B, 130E, 48Q  
**nauseous** 128B, 48Q, 130B  
**nautical mile** 147E  
**naught** 99F  
**nautilus** 143B  
**naval** 23  
**navalism** 23, 26  
**nave** 52A  
**navigability** 25A  
**navigate** 23  
**navigation** 23  
**navigator** 24E, 23, 19A  
**navvy** 46B, 144D  
**navy ships** 24J, 36B, 130F  
**navy** 27  
**neaped** 127B  
**near** close 149M, 146L, 117, 19A, 38, 146A  
**neat** 108, 138C, 134A  
**nebula** 97, 101A, 145J, 57  
**nebular\***  
**nebulous** 112  
**necessary** 37  
**necessitate** 37, 50, 8  
**necessitous** 37, 128A  
**necessity** 37  
**neck** 150G  
**necklace** 107C  
**necktie** 106C  
**necrological** 86  
**necrology** 86  
**necromancy** 77, 62, 117  
**necromantic\***  
**necropolis** 53L  
**nectar** 48J, 48L, 48Q  
**nectareous** 48P  
**nectarine** 48G  
**nee** 137C  
**need** 37, 128A  
**needful\***  
**needle** 145F  
**needle gun** 130K  
**needs** 37  
**needy** 37, 128A  
**nefarious** 130A, 130M, 28  
**negation** 66, 67A, 27  
**negative** 27, 66, 67A, 100B, 125A  
**neglect** 126B  
**negligee** 106F  
**negligent** 126B, 126D  
**negligible** 147K  
**negotiability** 3A, 46B, 45  
**negotiable\***  
**negotiate** 89, 44, 49D, 45, 90  
**negotiation\***  
**negrillo** 148J  
**negrilo** 54C  
**negro** 54C  
**negroid** 54C, 146F  
**negus** 48L  
**Negus** 133A  
**neigh** 69B  
**neighbor** 146M, 149J, 146L, 149M  
**neighborhood** 53F, 149M, 146K  
**neighboring** 149M  
**neighborliness** 38  
**neith** 34  
**neither** 27  
**Nemesius** 130N, 45  
**neo** 148E  
**neodymium** 5D  
**neolithic** 148A, 148K  
**neologism** 82B, 55B  
**neologist** 82F, 82D, 144A  
**neologize** 144A, 55A, 79  
**neology** 82B  
**neon** 5D  
**neontology** 83  
**neophyte** 116, 82D, 4  
**neoplasm** 142F  
**neoplastic** 141B  
**neoteric** 148E  
**nephew** 146I  
**Nephthys** 34  
**nepotism** 43A  
**Neptune** 25I  
**nerve** 25E, 42, 7, 52C, 137B  
**nervous** 3C, 32, 112  
**nervy** 42  
**nescience** 110B  
**nest** 53D, 54A, 141D  
**nestle** 149J, 54A, 149M  
**nestling** 142D, 148J  
**net** 49C, 147L, 49A, 146A  
**nether** 149G  
**nettle anger** 130C  
**plant** 143E  
**neurillemma** 145B  
**neurology** 83  
**neuter** 145K  
**neutral** apart 145K  
**reserved** 132C  
**indifferent** 27  
**neutrality\***  
**neutralize** 145A, 130D, 131A  
**never** 148C  
**nevertheless** 27  
**new** 148E, 126A  
**newel** 25C  
**new-fangled** 126A  
**news** 79, 85B  
**newspaper** 85B  
**newt** 143F  
**next** 149J, 148B, 149I, 149M  
**nexus** 146A, 52C  
**Niagara** 16, 130-O  
**nibble** 145F, 145H  
**nibbler** 5B  
**nice** good 140A, 134A, 108  
**nicety** 134A, 134B  
**niche** 25, 145C  
**Nick** 130N  
**nick** hack 145F, 95A, 49F  
**nickel** 147B, 5D, 107A  
**nickelodeon** 99E  
**nickname** 92  
**nidana** 52C  
**nidification** 144B  
**nide** 142E  
**nidus** nest 53D  
**birth-place** 141D  
**niece** 146I  
**niello** 100B  
**niggard** 132C, 39, 49E  
**niggardliness\***  
**nigh** 149M  
**nighness** 149M  
**night** 148K, 148B  
**darkness** 97  
**nightingale** 143C, 68I  
**nightmare** 113, 33  
**nightshade** 143E  
**nihilism** 82B, 30  
**nihilist** 30  
**Nike** 50  
**nil** 147K, 131A, 128A  
**nimble** 9, 3C  
**nimbus** 101B  
**incompop** 110B  
**nine** 147A  
**ninefold** 147A  
**ninepins** 41D  
**nineteen** 147A  
**nineteenth** 147A  
**ninetieth** 147A  
**ninety** 147A  
**ninny** 110B  
**ninth** 147A  
**niobium** 5D  
**nip** pinch 130G, 130-O, 48L, 51B, 130G  
**nipper** 148J, 49C  
**nipple** 25E, 150G  
**Nirvana** 53H  
**nit** 142F  
**niton** 5D  
**nitrogen** 145J, 5D  
**niveous** 102A  
**no** 27, 131A  
**nob** 103B  
**nobby** 108  
**nobility** 133A, 140B  
**noble** excellent 140B, 108, 43A, 42, 133A, 140A  
**nobleman** 133A  
**nobody** 129B  
**nocent** 123, 130D  
**nocturnal** 148K, 97  
**nocturne** 100B, 68B  
**nod** 98A, 22  
**noddy** 110B, 143C  
**noggin** 53M, 147F  
**noise** 69B, 79, 87, 70, 78, 90  
**noiseless** 132B  
**noisiness** 69B, 70, 69A  
**noisome** fussy 123, 130D, 130B  
**noisy** 69B, 70  
**nomad** 19A, 18B, 119E  
**nomadic** 19A, 119E  
**nomenclature** 92, 86  
**nomial** 92, 147L  
**nominal** 92  
**nominalism** 92, 83  
**nominate** 92, 94, 139A  
**nomination\***  
**nominator** 92  
**nominee** 92  
**nonage** 147K, 110B  
**nonagenarian** 148H  
**nonagesimal** 147A  
**nonagon** 150D  
**nonchalance** 28, 132B, 126B  
**nonchalant** 28, 132B, 126B  
**nondescript** 126A, 96A, 13, 92, 109A

- none 147K, 131A, 27, 147A  
 nonentity 131A, 129B, 128A, 147K  
 nonillion 147A  
 nonpareil 140B, 108  
 nonplus doubt 112  
   to perplex 96A  
   ambiguity 57, 103A  
   difficulty 13, 36  
 nonresident 149N  
 nonsense 60, 110B, 91  
 nonsensical 60, 110B  
 noodle 110B, 48D  
 nook 53E  
 noon 148K  
 noonday 148K  
 noose 49C  
 nor 27  
 normal 132D  
 Norna 148A, 148E  
 north 149B  
 norther 125B  
 northern 149B  
 nose 120, 150G, 119E  
 nosegay 107B, 122  
 nostalgia 39, 128B  
 nostril 25E  
 nostrum 136B  
 not 27  
 notabilia 140B, 95D  
 notability 140B  
 notable 95E, 140B, 125C, 135B  
 notary 93  
 notation 58, 86  
 notch 145F, 25H, 145C  
 note brief 58  
   explanation 84, 79  
   sound 69C, 68A, 86, 55A, 85B, 119F  
 noted 140B  
 noteworthy 140A  
 nothing 131A, 147K, 128A, 129B  
 notice 79, 119F, 77, 119A  
 noticeable 95E, 140B, 119F  
 notification 79, 77  
 notify 79, 77  
 notion 113  
 notoriety 95E, 78  
 notorious 95E, 125C, 129B, 135B  
 notornis 143C  
 Notus 125B  
 notwithstanding 27  
 nought 48F  
 noumenon 137C, 2  
 noun 92, 55A  
 nourish 48A, 81  
 nourishment 48A  
 nous 117, 59  
 novel 85B, 126A  
 novelette 85B  
 novelist 85E  
 novelty 126A  
 November 148K  
 novice 116, 4  
 novitiate 116  
 now 148E, 148K  
 noxious  
   harmful 130B, 130C, 130-O, 123, 130E, 130M  
 nozzle 25F  
 nuance 102B  
 nubbins 142F, 48M  
 nucleus 149L, 49A, 142F  
 nude 95E, 109A  
 nudeness 95E  
 nudge 124, 98A, 130G  
 nudity 95E  
 nugatory 147K, 128A  
 nugget 150B, 146A  
 nuisance 130B, 130C, 13  
 null 131A, 128A  
 nullify 131A  
 nullity 131A, 147K, 128A  
 numb 110A, 11B, 128A  
 number unit 147A  
   multitude 147I, 115, 147L, 92  
 numberless 147I  
 numeral 147L, 92  
 numerary\*  
   numerate 147L, 92, 86  
 numeration 86, 92, 115  
 numerator 86, 92, 147L  
 numerous 147I  
 numskull 110B  
 nun 82F  
 nuncio 82G  
 nuncupative 92  
 nuptial 146H  
 nurse promote 144B, 136B, 48A, 132C  
 nursery 141D  
 nursing 148J, 142B  
 nutrition 48A  
 nurture 48A, 81, 6, 10  
 nut 48C  
 nutant 150C  
 nutmeg 48P  
 nutria 106K  
 nutrient 48A  
 nutriment 48A  
 nutrition 48A  
 nutritious 48A  
 nutritive 48A  
 nuzzle 149J, 149M  
 nyctalopia 119B  
 nye 142E  
 nymph 140B, 108, 96A, 134B, 137C  
 Nyssa 143E  
 nyxis 145F  
 O  
 oaf 110B  
 oafish 110B  
 oak 143E  
 oakum 52C  
 oanthelm 82B  
 oar 5B, 24A, 23, 24C  
 oasis 141D, 145K  
 oat 48M, 143E, 142F  
 oath 89, 64, 93  
 obbligate 68B  
 obdurate 27  
 obdurateness 27  
 obedience 46B  
 obedient 46B  
 obelance 98C  
 obelisk 104H, 150D, 55B  
 obese 150G, 109B, 147J  
 obesity\*  
 obey 46B  
 obfuscate 96A, 57, 13  
 obl 34, 106F  
 obituary 79, 86  
 object 27, 67A, 149H, 12  
 objection 27, 67A  
 objectionable 130C, 13  
 objective 149H  
 objurgate 64, 65  
 objurgation\*  
 oblate 150C  
 oblation 43A  
 obligation 46B, 13, 45, 50, 89  
 obligatory 46B, 8  
 oblige 8, 50, 46A, 44, 46B  
 obligee 44  
 obliging 46A  
 obligor 49D, 46B  
 oblique 149D, 57, 18C, 150D,  
 obliqueness 149D, 146D  
 obliterate 131A, 35A  
 obliteration 131A  
 oblivion 131A, 126B, 110A  
 oblivious\*  
 oblong 150D, 150C  
 obloquy 64, 65  
 obnoxious 130C, 123, 129B  
 oboe 68G  
 obscene  
   unchaste 146C  
   offensive 130C, 129B, 95D, 129A, 70, 109A, 65  
 obscenity\*  
 obscure dark 97  
   ambiguous 57, 13, 103A, 127A, 129B, 65  
 obscureness\*  
 obsecrate 40B  
 observation 40B  
 obseques 95D  
 obsequious 46B, 38, 32  
 observance 95D, 119E, 119A, 132D  
 observant\*  
 observation\*  
 observatory 119E  
 observe 119A, 119E, 55A, 119F  
 obsession 113, 2, 38  
 obsolescence 131A, 129B, 128A, 14, 126A  
 obsolescent\*  
 obsolete\*  
 obstacle 36A  
 obstinacy 27  
 obstinate 27, 113  
 obstreperous 27, 69B, 41B, 70, 125A  
 obstruct 36  
 obstruction 36A  
 obstructionist 36G  
 obtain 49A, 11B  
 obtainment 49A  
 obtrude enter 20, 41B, 8, 13, 40A, 130C  
 obtrusion 130C, 130B, 8, 27  
 obtuse 150D, 110B  
 obverse 150D  
 obvert 18C  
 obviate 35A, 5A, 36, 35  
 obvious 95E, 93  
 oca 143E  
 occasion 127A, 1, 134D, 134C  
 occasional 127A, 148L  
 Occident 149B  
 Occidental 149B, 149N  
 occipital 149I  
 occiput 149I  
 occult 103A, 57  
 occultation 103A, 97  
 occulted 103A

occultism 103A, 117  
 occupancy 54A  
 occupant 54B  
 occupation 54A,  
 49A, 49D, 44,  
 126A  
 occupy 54A, 84,  
 49D, 53A  
 occur 127A, 111  
 occurrence 127A  
 ocean 25I, 147J  
 oceanography 83  
 ocelot 143A  
 ocher 102D  
 octa 147A, 150D  
 octagon 150D  
 octagonal 150D  
 octahedral 150D  
 octahedron 150D  
 octangular 150D  
 octant 150C  
 octave 148H  
 octavo 147D  
 octennial 148K  
 octillion 147A  
 October 148K  
 octodecimo 147D  
 octogenarian 148H  
 octopod 143A  
 octopus 143B  
 octroon 146F  
 octuple 147A  
 ocular 119A, 117  
 oculiform 119A,  
 150G  
 oculist 136B  
 odd 126A, 126C, 57,  
 109A  
 oddity\*  
 oddments 126A, 146C  
 odds 126A, 134D  
 ode 68B, 85C  
 odeum 99E  
 odious 123, 129A,  
 129B, 130B,  
 130A, 130C,  
 109A  
 odium 28  
 odometer 95B  
 odontoid 150G,  
 150E  
 odontoscope 105  
 odor (B odour) 122  
 odoriferous 122  
 odorous 122  
 of 145D, 145A  
 off 149N, 149J, 35A,  
 91, 145A  
 offal 129A  
 off-cast 129A  
 offend 130C, 130A  
 offense (B. offence)  
 130C, 129E,  
 29, 130A, 130F  
 offensive 130C  
 annoying 130B  
 attacking 130F,  
 129B, 109A, 123,  
 129A, 130A  
 offer present 43A,  
 40A, 87  
 offering 43A, 40A  
 office 53E, 133A, 92  
 officer 133A  
 official 133A  
 officiate 133A  
 officious 130C, 13  
 office 5A  
 offing 25I, 149M  
 offscouring 129A  
 offscum 129A  
 offset 142A, 45  
 offshoot 142B  
 offside 149J  
 offspring 142C,  
 142B, 146F  
 often 148L, 3B  
 ogle 119A, 119E,  
 39B  
 ogre 147J, 33, 51A,  
 109A, 130-O  
 ogrelish 147J, 33,  
 51A  
 oh 91  
 oll 5A, 48P  
 olcloth 106K  
 oll-color 102E,  
 100B  
 olly easy 5A  
 flattering 63  
 ointment 136B  
 okapi 143A  
 okeh 134A  
 old 148A, 126A,  
 148J  
 olden 148A  
 oldish 148A, 148J  
 oleander 143E  
 oleograph 100B  
 oleometer 95B  
 olfactory 120  
 ollgarch 133A  
 ollgarchy 133A  
 olive 48G, 102A  
 olive-branch 104G  
 ollvet 107C  
 olla 53M  
 olla podrida 48D  
 Olympian 82E,  
 136A  
 Olympus 53H  
 Om 82E, 137C  
 ombrometer 95B  
 omega end 12, 74,  
 149I  
 omelet 48D  
 omen 95A, 79, 77  
 ominous 95A, 33, 77  
 omission 126B, 35  
 omit 126B, 35  
 omni 148C  
 omnibus 24H  
 omnipotence 133A,  
 137B, 1  
 omnipotent\*  
 Omnipotent 82E  
 omnipresence 149J,  
 82E, 149A  
 omniscient 117  
 omnivorous 51A  
 on 149F, 149H,  
 146A, 149L  
 onager 143A, 130F  
 onanism 146D  
 once 147A  
 one 147A  
 onerous 13, 130B  
 onlon 48K  
 only 147A, 147K, 27  
 onomatopoeia 92  
 onomatopoeic 92  
 onset 130F  
 onslaught 130F  
 ontogenesis 83  
 ontologist 83  
 ontology 83  
 onus 13, 130B, 46B,  
 45, 135A  
 onward 19A, 149H,  
 149N  
 onyx 107D  
 oology 83  
 oolong 48J  
 oomlak 24J  
 oosperm 142F  
 ootheca 142F  
 ooze 16, 129A  
 opacity 97  
 opal 107C  
 opalesce 101A, 102C  
 opalescent\*  
 opaline 102C  
 opaque 97  
 opaqueness 97  
 open  
 unobstructed 25,  
 61A, 95E, 93,  
 43A, 4, 73, 145A,  
 145K  
 opening 25, 73  
 opera 99B, 68B, 99E  
 opera-cloak 106F  
 opera-glass 95E  
 operameter 95B  
 operate work 144B,  
 145F, 136B,  
 133A  
 operatic 99B, 68B,  
 68A, 99A  
 operation 144B,  
 145F, 132D  
 operative 144D,  
 134B  
 operator 144D, 55C  
 operetta 99B, 68B  
 ophicleide 68G  
 Ophidia 143F  
 ophidian 143F, 150G  
 ophiology 83  
 ophthalmia 119B  
 ophthalmic 119C  
 ophthalmoscope 95B  
 ophthalmoscopy  
 119E  
 oplate 136B  
 opine 113, 87  
 opinion 113, 87, 39,  
 92  
 opininated 113  
 opium 136B  
 opobalsam 136B  
 opossum 143A  
 opponent 27, 41D,  
 66, 67A, 130F  
 opportune 134D,  
 132A, 40A, 148L,  
 132A, 134D,  
 148E  
 opportuneness\*  
 opportunism 49C,  
 49A  
 opportunity 134D,  
 40A, 46A, 149H  
 oppose 27, 41D, 66,  
 67A  
 opposite 27, 149H,  
 126A  
 opposition 27, 66,  
 67A, 149H  
 oppress 50, 130B,  
 130D  
 oppression 130B,  
 128A, 31, 130A  
 oppressive 130B,  
 130M, 50  
 oppressor 130B,  
 130M  
 opprobrious 28, 64,  
 65, 130A  
 opprobrium\*  
 opsometer 95B  
 optative 39  
 optic 119A, 119C  
 optician 136B  
 optigraph 95B  
 optimism 39, 82B  
 optimist 82D, 39  
 optimistic 39, 113  
 option 39, 49A, 46A  
 optional\*  
 optometer 95B  
 optometrist 136B  
 opulence 135B, 49E  
 opulent 135B  
 opus 68B, 85B,  
 100B  
 opuscle 85B, 100B  
 or 127A  
 oracle 88, 82E, 77,  
 57, 117  
 oracular\*  
 oral 55A  
 orange 48G, 102A  
 orangeade 48J  
 orang-outang 143A  
 oration 85A  
 orator 85E, 68A  
 oratorical 85E, 68A,  
 85A  
 oratorio 68B  
 oratory 85E, 68A,  
 68B  
 orb 119C, 150C,  
 orbed 150C

**orbicular** 150C  
**orbit path** 25B, 150G, 150C  
**orbital** 150C, 119C, 119A  
**orchard** 144C, 143E  
**orchestra** 68H  
**orchestral** 68A  
**orchestration** 68B  
**orchid** 143E  
**orchis** 143E  
**ordain** 139A, 92, 134C  
**ordeal** 31, 130M, 130N, 130B  
**order method** 132A  
    regularity 132D  
    command 94  
    class 92, 126A  
    rule 133A, 146K, 134B, 149A  
**orderly**  
    methodical 132A  
    regular 132D, 132B, 46B  
**ordinal** 132A, 149A, 149I  
**ordinance** 94  
**ordinary** 132D, 129B, 115, 94, 109A  
**ordinate** 149C, 149A  
**ordination** 94, 92, 132A, 139A  
**ordnance** 130K, 130F, 130I  
**ore** 5C  
**oread** 96A, 113, 134B  
**organ** 68G, 25E  
**organist** 68H  
**organization** 132A, 144A, 146K  
**organize** 132A, 144A, 146K, 133A  
**organography** 83  
**organology** 83  
**organon** 133A, 84, 81  
**organzine** 106K  
**orgasm** 146D  
**orgy** 125C, 71A, 99A, 51B  
**oriel** 25  
**Orient** 149B  
**orient** 84  
**Oriental** 149B, 54C, 149A, 149N  
**orientate** 149A  
**Orientalism** 126A  
**Orientalist** 83, 117  
**orifice** 25, 25E  
**oriflamme** 104E  
**origin** cause 1  
    beginning 4, 149H, 148A, 141D, 141G  
**original** first 149H  
    preceding 148A, 105  
    beginning 4, 100B, 85B, 126A, 144A  
**originality** 4, 144A  
**original sin** 130A  
**originate** start 4, 144A, 126A, 141A  
**orillon** 36B  
**orlole** 143C  
**ornament** 107A, 107B, 107E  
**ornamentation\***  
    crate 108  
**ornith** 143C  
**ornithologist** 83  
**ornithology** 83  
**ornithopter** 24I  
**orography** 83  
**orotund** 68A  
**orphan** 127B, 145K  
**orphanage** 53C  
**orphaned** 127B  
**Orphean** 68A  
**Orpheus** 68H  
**orphrey** 106I, 107B  
**orpliment** 102A, 102D  
**orpin** 102A  
**orpline** 143E  
**orrery** 95B  
**orris** 107B, 119C  
**ortho** 148C, 134, 61A  
**ortho** 148C, 134A, 61A  
**orthodoxy\***  
**orthoepy** 92, 134A  
**orthogonal** 150D  
**orthographer** 55B, 84  
**orthography** 55B  
**ortolan** 143C  
**Oscan** 54B, 54C  
**oscillate** 3B  
**oscillator** 3B  
**osculate** 98C, 124, 18C, 121  
**osculation\***  
**osculatory** 98C, 104C  
**osler** 143E  
**Osiris** 82E  
**oslerize** 130-O  
**osmium** 5D  
**osmosis** 146C, 3A  
**osmund** 143E  
**osprey** 143C  
**ossify** 146B  
**ostensible** 95D, 95E, 140A, 95A, 103B  
**ostensive** 95D  
**ostentation** 95D, 76, 103B  
**ostentatious\***  
**osteologist** 83  
**ostology** 83  
**ostliary** 25  
**ostracism** 35A  
**ostracize** 35A  
**ostrich** 143C  
**Ostrogoth** 54C  
**other** 126A, 10, 147I  
**otherwise** 27  
**otoscope** 95E  
**otter** 143A  
**Ottoman** 54C  
**ottoman** 53-O  
**ought** 46B, 147L  
**ounce** 147C, 143A  
**our** 53A, 92  
**ourselves** 92  
**ousel** 143C  
**oust** 35A  
**out** 149K, 149N, 35A, 145A  
**outbreak** 130F, 16  
**outcast** 127B, 129B  
**outcome** 74, 144E, 147L  
**outcrop** 95C  
**outcry** 41B, 40B, 70, 69B, 31  
**outer** 149K, 149N  
**outfit** 106B, 5A  
**outgo** 45, 50  
**out-Herod** 130A, 130M  
**outlander** 54C, 126A  
**outlandish** 126A, 109A, 65  
**outlaw** 130A, 35  
**outlay** 45  
**outlet** 25  
**outline** 100A, 95C, 86, 150A, 100B, 84  
**outlook** 25, 95C, 117, 119E  
**outnumber** 147I  
**outport** 34, 149K  
**output** 144E  
**outrage** abuse 130A, 130C, 130M, 146D  
**outrageous\***  
**outride** 62  
**outrider** 46B  
**outrigger** 24J, 53R  
**outright** 148D, 146A  
**outside** 149K  
**outskirt** 149K  
**outspoken** 61A  
**outstanding** 95E, 140B, 126A, 135B  
**outstrip** 140B  
**outward** 149K, 95C  
**outward-bound** 149N  
**outwards** 149K  
**outwit** 50  
**outwork** 36B  
**ova** 142F  
**oval** 150C  
**ovary** 141C  
**ovate** 150C  
**ovation** 63, 95D  
**oven** 131B, 145J, 144C, 145B  
**over** 140B, 133A, 17, 149F  
**overalls** 106E  
**overbear** 1, 137B  
**overcoat** 106D  
**overflow** 16, 21, 147I  
**overhaul** 146K, 119E  
**overhead** 149F, 45  
**overhear** 118  
**overplus** 26  
**overpower** 50  
**oversee** 133A  
**oversight** 126B  
**overt** 95E, 84  
**overtake** 146K  
**overthrow** 50, 130-O  
**overture** 73, 68B, 68C, 87, 40A  
**overweening**  
    conceited 113, 28, 71A, 62, 76, 38  
**overwhelm**  
    crush 130-O, 96A  
    conquer 50  
**overwrought** 62  
**ovicular** 142F, 150C, 150G  
**oviculture** 141B  
**oviparous** 141B  
**ovoid** 150C  
**ovolo** 150C  
**ovoplasm** 142F  
**ovoviviparous** 141B  
**ovule** 142F  
**ovum** 142F  
**owe** 46B  
**owing** 46B  
**owl** 143C, 49F  
**owlet** 143C, 142D, 148J  
**own** embody 53A  
    possess 52A  
    peculiar to 126A  
    hold 132C, 78, 61A, 117  
**ownership\***  
**ox** 143A, 24G  
**oxygen** 5B  
**oye** 91  
**oyer** 118  
**oyez** "hear ye" 118  
    silence 11B, 91  
**oyster** 143B  
**ozone** 5C  
**ozonometer** 95B  
**ozostomia** 123  

**P**

**pa** 146I, 141E  
**pabulum** 48A  
**paca** 143A



pace step 19B, 147E, 147L  
 pachycarpous 53I  
 pachydactyl 143A  
 pachydermatous 36F, 150G, 36  
 pacific 132B  
 pacification 132B  
 pacifier 132B  
 pacify 132B, 136A  
 pack bundle 146A  
   great number 147I  
   press 146B, 146K, 35A, 15, 130A  
 package 146A  
 packet 24J  
 paco 143A  
 pad 53-O  
 padding 85B  
 paddle 24C, 23, 24A, 24J, 130G  
 paddock 52H  
 padlock 49C, 52B  
 paean 68B  
 pagan 82D, 30  
 paganism 82B  
 page 24F, 46B, 119E, 85B  
 pageant 99B, 95D  
 pageantry 95D  
 pagination 86  
 pagoda 53C  
 pall 53N  
 pain suffering 31, 128B  
   penalty 130N, 41C, 130B, 141B, 130M, 130N, 130B  
 painful 130B, 31, 130M  
 palinstaking 114, 119G  
 paint 100A, 84, 68A, 102B, 102E, 102D  
 painter 100C, 52C  
 painting 100B, 84  
 pair 147A, 146H  
 pajamas 104G  
 pal 146L, 140B  
 palace 53D, 139A  
 palaeo 148A  
 palaeontologist 83  
 palaeontology 83  
 palaestra 25A, 99E  
 palanquin 24H  
 palatable 48P  
 palate 51A  
 palatial 108, 136A  
 palatinate 133A  
 palatine 133A  
 palaver 90, 56, 40B  
 pale wane 128A, 102A, 98B, 112  
 paleo 148A  
 paleomachic 130F  
 palette 53M  
 palfrey 143A  
 palimpsest 85B, 55B  
 pallindrome 57  
 paling 36D  
 pallogenesis 141A  
 pallisade 36A, 36, 36B  
 pall cloak 106D, 106I, 104C, 104D, 128A  
 palladium 34, 5D, 36B  
 pallet 53-O  
 palliate  
   remedy 136B, 140A, 103A, 14, 138D  
 palliative\*  
 pallid 128A, 102A, 98B  
 pallor 128A, 102A  
 palm 150G, 147E, 143E, 104B, 103A, 130A, 49F  
 palmate 150G  
 palmetto 143E  
 palmistry 77  
 palmy 134D, 135B  
 palpability 121, 95E, 124  
 palpable 121, 95E  
 palpitate 3B, 121, 69A, 124, 137C  
 palsy 110A, 128B  
 palter 62, 130A, 41B  
 paltry 129B, 129A, 147K  
 pampas 25G  
 pamper 48A, 136A  
 pampero 125B  
 pamphlet 85B  
 pan 53M  
 panacea 136B  
 panada 48E  
 pancake 48E  
 pancratie 137B, 134B  
 pandect 94, 58, 86  
 pandemonium  
   hell 130N, 53C, 69B, 125A  
 pander 43B  
 Pandora 130E  
 panegyric 63  
 panel 53R, 86  
 pang 31, 128B, 130B  
 panhandle 25G  
 panic 32, 112, 125A  
 pannier 53K  
 panoplied 36C, 36  
 panoply 36C  
 panopticon 119E, 100B  
 panorama 100B  
 panoramic 100A, 119A  
 pansy 143E  
 pant breathe 16  
   desire 39  
 pantaloons 99D, 106E  
 pantamorphic 3A, 150A  
 pantheism 82B  
 pantheist 82D  
 pantheistic 82A  
 Pantheon 53C  
 panther 143A  
 pantochronometer 95B  
 pantology 86  
 pantometer 95B  
 pantomime 99D, 103B  
 pantomimic 99B, 103B  
 pantomimist 99D  
 pantophagous 51A  
 pantry 53E  
 pants 106E  
 pap 48D, 25E  
 papa 146I, 141E, 140B  
 papacy 82C, 82B  
 papaw 143E  
 paper 52C, 85B  
 papoose 148J, 142B  
 pappy 48P  
 paprika 48P  
 par 105, 147L  
 parable 61B  
 parabola 150C  
 parabolic 150C, 92, 84  
 paraboloid 150C  
 parachute 24I  
 parade 95D, 25A, 19A, 25G, 95D  
 paradigm 105, 55A  
 paradise 53H, 136A  
 paradox 61A, 57  
 paradoxical 61A, 57  
 paraffin 52F, 145B  
 paragon 105, 100B, 140B  
 paragraph 55B, 145D  
 paragrapher 85E  
 paragrahic 86  
 parallax 149C, 150D  
 parallel 149J, 105, 149C  
 parallelism 149J, 105  
 parallelogram 150D  
 paralleloppedon 150D  
 paralysis 128B, 110A  
 paralyze 130D, 130-O  
 paramount  
   eminent 140B, 149H, 133A,

paramour 39C, 40, 125C-3, 146E  
 paranoia 110B  
 paranolac 110B  
 parapet 36B  
 paraph 93  
 paraphernalia 106B  
 paraphrase 84, 68B, 56  
 paraphrastic 84, 56  
 parasite 143D, 51A  
 parasitic 51A  
 parasitism 51A  
 parasol 36J  
 parathesis 84  
 parboll 145J  
 parbuckle 52C, 52B  
 parcel 146A, 145D  
 parcenary 49B  
 parcener 49B  
 parch 145J, 14, 131A, 146B  
 parchment 106K  
 pard 143A  
 pardon 47  
 pardonable 138D  
 pardoner 47  
 pare 14, 145F  
 paregoric 136B  
 parent 146I, 141E  
 parentage 141G  
 parental 146I, 141A  
 parentthesis 84, 55B, 91  
 parenthetical 84, 91  
 paresis 110B, 110A  
 parhellen 101B, 101D  
 pariah 129B  
 Parian 100A  
 parietal within 149L  
   wall 145B, 149J  
 parings 129A  
 parish district 53F, 146K, 133A  
 parishioner 54B, 82D  
 Parisian 54B, 54C  
 parity 105, 147L  
 park 25G, 53F, 149A  
 parlance 55A, 90  
 parley 90  
 Parliament 133A  
 parliamentary 133A  
 parlingogenesis 141A  
 parlor 53E  
 Parnassian 85C, 85A  
 parochial 133A, 110B  
 parodist 68J, 85C, 68I, 85E  
 parody 68B, 85C, 72, 99B  
 parole 89, 92, 61A, 46A  
 paronym 92, 57  
 paronymous 92, 57

**paroxysm** 128B, 130E, 125C-2  
**parquet** 25D  
**parquetry** 107E  
**parr** 143B  
**parrakeet** 143C  
**parricidal** 130-O  
**parricide** 130-O  
**parrot bird** 143C  
   repeat 75  
**parrot-fish** 143B  
**parry** 36  
**parse** 84  
**parsimonious** 132C, 39  
**parsimony** 132C, 39  
**parsley** 48K, 143E  
**parsonip** 48K, 143E  
**parson** 82F  
**parsonage** 53D, 45  
**part** 145D, 145A, 25G, 15, 145K, 147L  
**partake** 49A  
**parterre** 107E  
**parthenogenesis** 141A  
**partial biased** 113, 38, 39, 145A, 145K  
**partiality\***  
**participant** 49A  
**participate** 49A  
**participation** 49A, 145A, 146K  
**participial** 55A  
**participle** 55A  
**particle** 145D, 147K, 55A  
**parti-colored** 102C  
**particular** 126A, 134A, 145K, 84, 49A  
**particularity** 84, 134A, 126A  
**particularize** 84, 126A  
**parting** 145A, 15  
**partisan** 146I, 113, 145K  
**partner** 146L  
**partnership** 146K, 145K  
**partite** 145K  
**partition** 145B, 145A, 145D  
**partner** 146L  
**partridge** 143C  
**parturition** 141B  
**party** 146K, 99A, 99C  
**Parvati** 136A  
**parvenu** 49B, 135B  
**pasha** 133A  
**pasqunade** 64, 72  
**pass proceed** 19A  
   a **passage** 25B  
   transfer 24A, 18C  
   outstrip 50  
   omit 126B, 125C, 93, 46A, 43B, 130G  
**passable** 25A, 140A  
**passage path** 25B, 19A, 19B, 55B  
**passee** 128A, 109C, 109A  
**passementerie** 107B  
**passenger** 19A  
**passing** 19A  
**passion desire** 39  
   love 39A, 39B, 29, 31, 121  
**passionate** 29, 39B, 39  
**passion flower** 143E  
**passionless** 132B  
**passive still** 11B, 31, 46B  
**passman** 116  
**passport** 93  
**password** 92, 88, 61A  
**past** 146A, 148A  
**paste** 52E, 52F  
**pastel** 100C  
**pastil** 52F, 122  
**pastime** 71A, 99A, 99C  
**pastor** 82F  
**pastoral** 85C, 68B, 82A, 110B, 100B  
**pastorate** 82C, 53D  
**pastry** 48E  
**pasturage** 48N  
**pasture** 48N, 48A  
**paste** 52E  
**pat** 130G, 134B, 134A, 98C, 121  
**patch** 136B  
**patchouli** 143E  
**pate** 150G  
**patent apparent** 95E  
   spreading 145I  
   a **privilege** 46A  
   disclosure 78, 79  
**patentee** 49A  
**patera** 53M, 107E  
**paterfamilias** 146I, 141E  
**paternal** 146I, 137C  
**paternity** 141G, 146I  
**paternoster** 40B  
**path** 25B, 95C  
**pathetic** 31, 121, 8, 98B  
**pathos** 31, 121  
**patience** 121, 31, 46A, 132C, 46B  
**patient\***  
**patina** 102D, 102A  
**patness** 132A, 134A  
**patois** 55A  
**patriarch** 146I, 148J, 82F, 82G, 141E  
**patriarchate** 82C, 82A  
**patriclidean** 133A, 140B  
**patriclidean** 130-O  
**patrimonial** 43A, 49B  
**patrimony** 43A, 49B  
**patriot** 38, 54B, 54C  
**patriotic** 38  
**patriotism** 38  
**patrol** 34, 133A  
**patron** 43A, 34, 6  
**patronage** 43B, 43A, 34, 6  
**patronize\***  
**patronymic** 92  
**patten** 106J  
**patter** 55A, 56, 69C, 69A  
**pattern** 105, 84, 95B, 150A  
**paucity** 147K  
**paunch** 53Q  
**pauper** 128A  
**pauperize** 128A  
**pause** 12, 148D, 32, 126B, 148I  
**pave** 149C, 5A  
**pavement** 25B  
**pavillon** 53C  
**paving** 25B  
**pavonine** 102C, 101A  
**paw** 52A, 150G, 49C  
**pawl** 36A  
**pawn** 45  
**pawnbroker** 45, 49D  
**pawpaw** 143E  
**pax** 104C  
**pay** 45  
**payee** 49B  
**paymaster** 45  
**payment** 45  
**pea** 142F, 48M  
**peace** 132B, 74  
**peaceable** 132B  
**peaceful** 132B, 98B  
**peach** 48G, 130A, 78, 62  
**peacock** 143C, 102C  
**peahen** 143C, 141F  
**pea-jacket** 106F, 106E  
**peak** 149F, 150E, 17, 149E  
**peakish** 128A, 102A, 109B, 150G  
**peaky** 150G, 149E  
**peal** 69B  
**peanut** 48C  
**pear** 48G  
**pearl** 107C, 140B  
**pearly** 102C  
**peasant** 46B, 54B, 129B  
**peasantry\***  
**pecan** 48C  
**peccability** 126C, 130A  
**peccable\***  
**peccadillo** 126C, 130A  
**peccancy** 128C, 130A  
**peccavi** 40B, 91  
**peck** 51A, 130G, 147F  
**pecker** 143C  
**pectinate** 150E  
**peculate** 49F  
**peculation** 49F  
**peculiar odd** 126A, 57, 145K, 134A, 109A  
**peculiarity** 126A  
**pecuniary** 135B  
**pedagogic** 81  
**pedagogies** 81, 83  
**pedagogist** 83  
**pedagogue** 81  
**pedagogy** 81, 83  
**pedal** 19B, 150G, 24C  
**pedant** 81, 76, 95D  
**pedantic** 81, 76, 95D  
**pedantry\***  
**peddle** 43B, 44  
**peddler** 43B, 44  
**pedestal** 53G, 100B, 104H  
**pedestrian** 19A, 19B  
**pediform** 150G  
**pedigree** 141B, 86, 141E  
**pedometer** 95B  
**peel** 36F, 145G  
**peeler** 145G, 49G  
**peelings** 129A  
**peep** 119A, 119E, 69C, 69B, 95C  
**peephole** 25  
**peer** 119E, 119A, 146L, 105, 133A  
**peerage** 133A  
**peerless** 140B, 108  
**peevish** 29  
**peg** 52D  
**peg** 52D  
**peignoir** 106D  
**Pekin** 147B  
**pelage** 106A  
**pelerine** 106F  
**pelf** 135B, 49G  
**pelican** 143C  
**pellisse** 106F  
**pellet** 150C  
**pellitory** 143E  
**pellmell** 125A, 125C  
**pellucid** 95E, 101A  
**pelt** 130G, 106K  
**peltry** 106K  
**pemmican** 48D  
**pen** 52H, 85A, 55B  
**penal** 130N  
**penalize** 130N, 13

penalty 45, 130N, 13  
 penance 31  
 penchant 2, 39, 38  
 pencil 100A, 55B,  
 101A  
 pendant 107B, 107E,  
 104E, 107C,  
 107E  
 pendency 112, 132C  
 pendent 132C, 3B,  
 149G  
 pending 2, 112  
 pendulous 3B  
 pendulum 3B  
 penetrability 20,  
 145F  
 penetrable 20, 145F  
 penetralia 149L,  
 103A  
 penetrant 20  
 penetrate 20, 81, 25,  
 145F  
 penetrating 20, 117  
 penetration 20, 117,  
 119E  
 penetrativeness 117  
 pen-fish 143B  
 pengo 147B  
 peninsula 25G  
 peninsular 150B  
 penis 141C, 150G  
 penitence 31  
 penitent 31  
 penitential 31, 130N  
 penitentiary 130N,  
 52H  
 penknife 145F  
 penman 55B  
 penmanship 55B  
 pennant 104E  
 penniless 128A  
 pennon 104E  
 penny 147B  
 pennyweight 147C  
 penologist 130N, 83  
 penology 130N, 83  
 pension 45  
 pensionary 45, 49B  
 pensioner 49B  
 pensive 31, 114, 38,  
 39, 98B  
 pensiveness\*  
 penta 147A, 68D  
 pentagon 150D  
 pentahedral 150D  
 pentahedron 150D  
 pentahexahedral  
 150D  
 pentameter 85C  
 Pentateuch 82A  
 penthouse 53D  
 penult 149I, 149L  
 penultimate 149I  
 penumbra 97, 101B  
 penurious 32, 132C  
 49E, 39  
 penury 39, 37, 128A  
 peon 46B  
 peony 143E  
 people 54B, 141G,  
 146K  
 pepper 48P  
 peppermint 48P  
 peppery 48P, 29, 67A  
 pepsin 48P  
 peptic 48P  
 peptones 48P  
 peradventure 127A  
 perambulation 19A,  
 19B, 119E  
 perambulator 19A,  
 19B, 24H, 95B  
 percale 106K  
 perceivable 95E, 111  
 perceive 111, 119A,  
 121, 117  
 percentage 147L  
 percept 111, 117  
 perceptibility 95E  
 perceptible 95E, 95C  
 perception 111, 119A  
 perceptive 121, 111,  
 119A  
 perceptivity\*  
 perch 143B, 147G,  
 147E, 53D, 11B,  
 54A, 149F  
 perchance 127A  
 perclience 111,  
 119A  
 perclept 111, 119A,  
 119D, 119E  
 percolate 16, 145A  
 percolator 145B  
 percussion 146A  
 perdition 130-O  
 perdu 127B, 103A  
 peregrination 19A  
 peregrinator 19A  
 peremptorily 94  
 peremptory 94, 80,  
 58, 84  
 perennial 11A, 148H  
 perfect  
 complete 146A  
 consummate 132A  
 pure 138C  
 skilled 134B  
 precise 134A,  
 140B, 108, 117  
 perfection\*  
 perfidious 130A, 62,  
 30  
 perfidy 130A  
 perforate 145F, 20,  
 25  
 perforation 145F  
 perforce 137B, 125C  
 perform 50, 99A,  
 133A, 144B  
 performance 50, 99B  
 perfume 122  
 perfumery 122  
 perfunctory 126B,  
 126D  
 pergola 25B  
 perhaps 127A  
 perianth 107E  
 pericarp 53I, 53Q  
 peridot 107D  
 perihelion 149M  
 peril 128A, 33, 127A  
 perilous 33, 127B,  
 127A, 13  
 perimeter 149K, 150C  
 period 148I, 12, 55B  
 periodical 132D, 75,  
 85B, 3B, 148L  
 periodicity 132D, 75,  
 3B, 148I, 148L  
 peripatetic 115, 81,  
 19B, 114  
 peripheral 150C  
 periphrasis 57, 56  
 periphery 150C  
 periphrastic 57  
 periscope 95E, 95B  
 periscope 119E, 95A  
 perish 128A, 131A,  
 12  
 perishable 128A  
 peristaltic 24A  
 peristyle 25D, 53E  
 periwig 106A, 106H  
 perjure 62  
 perjury 62  
 perk 107A, 119E  
 perky 98A, 98B, 9,  
 71A, 95D  
 perlustration 119E  
 permanence 11A,  
 11B, 148C  
 permanent\*  
 permeability 25  
 permeable 25  
 permeate 20, 145F,  
 135B, 145I  
 permeation 20  
 permissible 46A  
 permission 46A  
 permit 46A  
 permutation 3A, 3C,  
 132A  
 pernicious  
 hurtful 130B,  
 130D, 130-O,  
 130E, 123, 130M  
 pernickety 134A, 58  
 peroration 74  
 perpend 114  
 perpendicular 149E  
 perpetrate 130A, 50  
 perpetration 130A,  
 50  
 perpetual 11A, 148C  
 perpetuate\*  
 perpetuation 11A  
 perpetuity 11A, 148C  
 perplex 96A, 57, 13  
 perplexity 112, 30,  
 13, 57  
 perquisite 43A, 45,  
 49A  
 perron 25C  
 persecute 130B,  
 130N, 130-O  
 persecution\*  
 persecutor\*  
 perseverance 11A,  
 39, 11B, 27  
 persevere\*  
 Persian 100B  
 persiflage 72  
 persimmon 48G  
 persist 11A, 11B, 27  
 persistence 11A, 11B,  
 27, 39  
 persistent\*  
 person 143A  
 personage 140B  
 personal 126A  
 personality 126A,  
 140B  
 personate 105, 103B  
 personator 103B,  
 99D  
 personification 103B  
 personify 103B  
 personnel 146K  
 perspective 95C  
 perspicacious 117,  
 119A, 119E  
 perspicacity\*  
 perspicuity\*  
 perspicuous 95E, 84  
 perspiration 16, 129A  
 perspire 16  
 persuade 40A, 40B  
 persuasion 40A, 40B  
 persuasive 40A, 40B  
 persuasiveness 40A  
 pert 130C, 28, 42,  
 64, 125C  
 pertain 53A, 132C  
 pertinacious 52E, 27,  
 39, 11A, 11B  
 pertinacity\*  
 pertinence 132A,  
 134A, 5A, 53A,  
 84  
 pertinent\*  
 perturb 130C, 96A,  
 125A  
 perturbation\*  
 peruke 106A, 106H  
 perusal 116, 114,  
 119E  
 peruse\*  
 pervade 20, 145I,  
 135B, 1, 145I  
 pervasion\*  
 perverse 27, 29,  
 130A, 67A  
 perverseness\*  
 perversion 27, 130A,  
 62

pervert 130A, 129B, 62, 125A, 130-O, 146C, 146D  
 pervious 25  
 peseta 147B  
 pesky 130B  
 peso 147B  
 pessimism 27, 82B, 113  
 pessimist\*  
 pessimistic\*  
 pest 130E, 130-O, 130B  
 pester 130B  
 pestiferous 130B, 130-O, 130E  
 pestilence 130E, 130-O, 127B, 130B  
 pestilent\*  
 pestilential\*  
 pestle 145B  
 pet 140B, 98C, 38, 121  
 peter 128A  
 petit 147K  
 petition 40B  
 petitioner 40B  
 petit-maitre 103B  
 petrel 143C  
 petrification 146B  
 petrify 146B, 96A, 33, 14  
 petroleum 5C  
 petticoat 106G  
 pettifogger 40B  
 pettish 29, 66, 67A  
 petty small 147K  
     trifling 60  
     insignificant 128A  
     contemptible 129B  
 petulance 29, 66, 3C, 28, 67A  
 petulant\*  
 petunia 143E  
 pew 53-O  
 phaeton 24H  
 phalanx 146K  
 phantasm 96A, 113, 57  
 phantasmagoria 99E, 101C  
 phantom 96A, 113, 57  
 pharisaic 82A, 95D, 134A, 62  
 phariseism 82B, 62  
 pharisee 82D, 134A, 62  
 pharmacist 144D  
 pharmacology 83  
 pharmacopoeia 86  
 pharmacy 144B  
 pharos 101C, 98A  
 phase 95C, 95E  
 pheasant 143C  
 phenix 143C  
 phenomenal 96A, 95E, 95A, 95C, 126A, 140B  
 phenomenalism 96A, 82A, 83  
 phenomenalist 82D  
 phenomenon 95C, 96A, 95A  
 phial 53N  
 philander 40  
 philanthropic 38, 43A  
 philanthropist\*  
 philanthropy\*  
 philanthrist 49E, 38  
 philately 49E, 38  
 philharmonic 38  
 Philippic 64, 65  
 Phillistine 110B, 132D  
 philological 83, 38  
 philologist 83  
 philology 83  
 philomel 143C  
 philoprogenitive-ness, 39, 39A, 38  
 philosopher 83, 116, 114, 117  
 philosophic 83, 61A, 114  
 philosophize 114, 81  
 philosophy 83, 117, 114  
 philter 8, 39A, 68B, 85C  
 phiz 95C  
 phlegm 129A, 110A, 28, 132B  
 phlegmatic\*  
 phlox 143E  
 Phoebus 101D  
 phone 55A  
 phonetic 55B, 92  
 phonogram 55B, 92  
 phonograph 55C, 55B, 92, 68F  
 phonographic 55B, 92  
 phonography 55B  
 phonology 83, 55B  
 phonoscope 55B  
 phonotype 55B  
 phosphoresce 101A  
 phosphorescence 97, 101A  
 phosphorescent\*  
 phosphoric 101A  
 phosphorus 101A, 5D  
 photo 100B, 101A  
 photograph 100B  
 photography 100A  
 photogravure 100A  
 phrase 55A, 92, 55B  
 phraseology 55A  
 phrenologist 83  
 phylactery 82A  
 physeter 143B  
 physic 136B, 138B  
 physical 136B, 124  
 physician 136B  
 physiciat 83, 116  
 physics 83  
 physiognomist 83  
 physiognomy 83, 95C  
 physiologist 83  
 physiology 83  
 physique 150G  
 phytophagous 51A  
 placular 45, 130A  
 pianist 68H  
 piano 68E, 68D  
 pianoforte 68D, 68E  
 plaster 147B  
 piazza 25D  
 pibcorn 68G  
 pibroch 68B  
 picador 130F  
 picaroon 49G  
 picayune 147B, 147K  
 piccaninny 148J, 142B  
 piccolo 68G  
 pick select 49A  
     pointed tool 145F, 49E, 145E, 51A, 49F, 49G  
 pickax 145F  
 pickelhaube 36C  
 picket 36D, 36, 34, 36B, 52A, 52D  
 pickle 48K, 11A, 13, 112, 129B, 130A  
 picklock 49F  
 picnic 99A, 51A, 99C  
 pictograph 100B  
 pictograph 100B  
 pictorial 100A  
 picture 100B, 84  
 picturesque 100A, 108  
 pie 48E, 146C  
 piebald 102C  
 piece 145D, 85B, 100B, 146A, 147L, 20, 145F, 119E  
 piecemeal 145A, 145K, 102C  
 pier 25B  
 pierce 25, 119E, 130G, 145F  
 piercing 69B, 70, 117, 119A, 119E  
 plety 140A, 38  
 pig 143A  
 pigeon 143C, 110B  
 pigeonhole 53E, 53I  
 pigeon-toed 150G, 109B  
 pigheaded 27, 110B  
 pigmean 147K, 150G  
 pigment 102E, 102D  
 pigmy 147K, 54C  
 pigsty 52H  
 pigtail 106A, 106H  
 pigwiggan 96A, 113, 134B, 147K  
 pike road 25B  
     weapon 130H, 130J  
 fish 143B  
 plier 49D, 130A  
 plaster 53R, 36I  
 pliehard 143B  
 plie 143A, 106A, 49E, 146A, 147I  
 plifer 49F  
 pligarlic 129B, 127B  
 pilgrim 19A, 82D  
 pilgrimage 19A  
 pill 136B, 130B, 35, 35A  
 pillage 49G, 45  
 pillar 53R, 104H  
 pillon 53-O  
 pillory 52H, 130N  
 pillow 53-O  
 pliose 106A  
 pilot 24E, 24A  
 pilotage 24A, 45  
 pilot-cloth 106K  
 pilot-engine 24H  
 pimienta 48P  
 pimp 43B  
 pin 52D, 52B  
 pin-cloth 106K  
 pinafore 106D  
 pinaster 143E  
 piners 49C  
 pinch inflict 130G, 130B, 49A, 49E, 13  
 pinchers 49C  
 pine 143E, 128A, 31, 110A, 39  
 pineal 150H, 150C  
 pineapple 48G  
 pinion 23, 150G, 52A  
 pink 102A, 143E, 24J, 140B, 100A  
 pinking 107B  
 pin-money 135B, 45  
 pinnace 24J  
 pinnacle 149F  
 pinnate 150G  
 pinochle 41D  
 pint 147F  
 pintle 49C  
 pioneer 25, 4, 116, 119E, 144A, 149H  
 pious 140A, 38  
 pipe 25F, 147F, 68A  
 pipe dream 113  
 piping shrill 69B, 70  
 pipkin 53M  
 pippin 48G, 140B  
 pliancy 27, 130B, 29

**pliquant\***  
**plique** 29, 130C, 130B, 106K, 124  
**piracy** 49G, 49F  
**pirate\***  
**piroque** 24J  
**piroquette** 99F, 18C  
**pliscary** 46A, 49C  
**pliscatorial\***  
**plisciculture** 141B  
**plish** 64, 91  
**plismire** 143D  
**pistol** 130I  
**pistole** 147B  
**piston** 24C  
**pit** 49C, 25, 41D, 53E, 130N  
**plta** 52C  
**pitch** 5C, 24C, 18A, 21, 149D, 68A, 147L, 149A  
**pitcher** 53N  
**pitchfork** 49C  
**piteous** 31, 121  
**pitfall** 49C, 13  
**pitth** 137C, 2, 58, 137B  
**pithiness** 58, 137C  
**pitiable** 31  
**pitiful** 31, 121, 129B  
**pitiless** 130M, 130B  
**pit saw** 145F  
**plittance** 147K, 43B  
**plity** 121, 31, 136A  
**pivot** 18C, 52D  
**placability** 47  
**placable** 47  
**placard** 79  
**place** 149A, 25A, 53F  
**placeman** 133A  
**placid** 132B, 98B  
**placidity** 132B  
**placket** 145C, 106G, 106F  
**plagiarism** 49F  
**plagiarist** 49F  
**plagiarize** 49F  
**plague** 130E, 130B, 127B, 130-O  
**plaguy** 130B, 130C, 130N  
**plalce** 143B  
**plaid** 106K, 106D  
**plain flat** 149C, 25G, 84, 58, 93, 95B, 109A, 95E  
**plaint** 68B, 31, 67B, 40B  
**plaintiff** 40B  
**plaintive** 31, 40B  
**plaintiveness** 31, 67B, 40B  
**plait** 107B, 106A, 106H, 107A  
**plan drawing** 100B, 105  
**invent** 144A, 2, 114, 132A, 134C  
**plane flat** 149C  
**level area** 25G, 25A, 24I, 150A  
**planet** 101D  
**plane-tree** 143E  
**planisphere** 150C  
**plank** 53R, 84  
**plant** 146A, 144C, 141A, 130A, 94, 52G, 139A, 143E  
**plantation** 144C, 146K, 53F  
**planter** 144D  
**plantigrade** 143A, 19B  
**plantule** 142A  
**plaque** 100B  
**plash** 25I  
**plasm** 105  
**plasma** 107D, 143D  
**plasticity** 3C  
**plaster** 52F, 136B  
**plastic** 3C, 46B  
**plastrum** 107B  
**plat** 25G  
**plate a vessel** 53M  
**prize** 45, 107A, 150B  
**plateau** 25G, 53M  
**platform** 53R, 53G  
**platinum** 5D  
**platitude** 60, 56  
**platicon** 114, 117  
**platoon** 130F  
**platter** 53M  
**platrhyne** 150G, 109B  
**plaudlt** 63  
**plauditory** 63  
**plausibility** 140A, 63  
**plausible** 140A, 63  
**play** 99B, 99A, 71A, 68A  
**playful** 71A, 99A  
**playfulness** 71A, 99A, 99C  
**playmate** 146L  
**plaza** 25D  
**plea** 40B  
**plead** 40B  
**pleadings** 40B  
**pleasant**  
**agreeable** 136A, 71A, 99A, 48P, 122  
**pleasantry** 72, 71A  
**please** 46A, 136A, 99A  
**pleased** 71A  
**pleasing** 136B, 99A, 122  
**pleasurable** 99A, 136A  
**pleasure** 71A, 99A, 99C  
**plebeian** 129B  
**plebiscite** 94  
**pledge** 89, 45  
**plenary** 146A  
**plenipotentiary** 133A  
**plenitude** 146A, 26  
**plenteous** 147I  
**plentiful** 147I  
**plenty** 147I, 26, 135B  
**pleonasm** 56, 75  
**pleonastic** 56, 75  
**plethora** 26, 147I  
**plethoric** 26, 147I  
**plevin** 94  
**pliability** 3C, 46B  
**pliable** 3C, 46B  
**pliancy\***  
**pliant** 3C, 46B  
**pligate** 146A  
**pliers** 49C  
**plight** 89, 13  
**plinth** 53R, 53G  
**plod** 116, 13, 18A, 19B  
**plot** 2, 114, 130A, 25G, 134C  
**plover** 143C  
**plow** 145F, 145H  
**pluck** 49E, 49C, 42  
**plucky** 42  
**plug stopper** 52A, 110B  
**plum** 48G, 135B, 49E  
**plumage** 106A, 107B  
**plumb** 95B, 115  
**plumbago** 102E, 102D  
**plumcot** 48G  
**plume** 106A, 107B, 76, 106H, 107A, 147J  
**plump** 150G, 41D  
**plummy** 106A  
**plunder** 49G, 45  
**plunge** 21, 125C-2, 16, 18A, 22, 127A  
**plunger** 125C-2  
**pluperfect** 148A  
**plural** 147L  
**plus** 10  
**plush** 106K  
**Pluto** 130N  
**plutocracy** 133A  
**plutocrat** 133A  
**Plutonian** 130N, 131A  
**Plutus** 135B  
**pluvial** 16  
**ply** 40B, 8, 6, 39, 144B, 132D  
**pneumatic** 3C  
**pneumatics** 83  
**poach** 49F  
**poacher** 49F  
**pochard** 143C  
**pocket** 49C, 53B, 53J, 147K  
**pocketbook** 53J  
**pod** 53I, 53Q  
**podgy** 150G  
**poe** 48D  
**poe bird** 143C  
**poem** 85C, 55B  
**poesy** 85C  
**poet** 85E  
**poetaster** 85E  
**poetic** 85A, 140B  
**poet laureate** 85E  
**poetry** 85C, 85B, 55B, 68A  
**pogrom** 130-O, 130F  
**poignancy** 130G, 38, 64, 28, 130B, 130M  
**poignant\***  
**pollu** 130F, 117  
**polinsettia** 143E  
**point** 150E, 12, 55B, 58, 95A, 117, 126A, 149A, 149H  
**indicate** 98A  
**pointblank** 58, 95E  
**pointed direct** 58, 59, 95E, 150D, 150E, 134A, 84, 61B  
**pointer** 143A, 95B, 98A, 95A  
**pointless** 60  
**poise** 98B, 135A, 95C, 98A, 132B  
**poison** 130E, 130-O  
**poisonous** 130E, 130-O  
**poke** 130G, 119E, 126B  
**poker** 145F, 41D  
**poky** 126B, 18A, 110B  
**polar** 149B  
**polariscope** 95B  
**pole** 147E  
**polecat** 143A, 123  
**polemic** 66, 67A  
**polemical** 66  
**police** 34, 133A  
**polliceman** 34, 133A  
**policy** 133A, 132D, 34  
**polish** 107A, 138A, 101A  
**polite courteous** 98C, 46A, 108, 38, 136A  
**politesse** 38, 136A  
**politic** 117, 133A, 113  
**political** 133A  
**politician** 133A  
**politics** 133A  
**polity** 94, 133A

polka 99F, 68B  
 poll 49A, 41D  
 pollack 143B  
 pollard 143A, 143B  
 pollen 142F  
 pollination 142F  
 polypod 150G  
 poll tax 45, 49A  
 pollute 129A, 146C, 146D  
 pollution\*  
 polo 41D  
 polonaise 106F, 99F, 68B  
 polonium 5D  
 poltroon 32, 126B  
 poly 147I  
 polyandrous 146H  
 polyandry 146H  
 polyanthus 143E  
 polychromatic 102C  
 polychrome 102C, 100B  
 polygamist 146H  
 polygamous 146H  
 polygamy 146H  
 polyglot 82A, 55A  
 polygon 150D  
 polyhedron 150D  
 polyp 143B  
 polypod 150G  
 polyscope 95E  
 polysyllable 55A  
 polytechnic 81  
 polythelism 82B  
 polythelst 82D  
 polythelstic 82A  
 polytype 100B  
 pomade 122  
 pomegranate 48G  
 pommel 130G  
 pommelling 130G  
 pomology 83  
 Pomona 48G  
 pomp 95D  
 pompom 130I, 130J  
 pompon 107B, 143E  
 pomposity 95D, 108  
 pompous 95D, 108, 76  
 poncho 106D  
 pond 25I  
 ponder 114  
 ponderability 135A  
 ponderable 135A  
 ponderosity 135A  
 ponderous 135A, 135B  
 pongee 106K  
 poniard 130H  
 pontiff 82G  
 pontifical 82A, 106I  
 pontificate 82C  
 pontoon 24J, 25B  
 pony 143A, 24G, 48J, 48L, 84, 147K  
 pooh-pooh 64  
 pool 25I, 146A, 146K  
 poop 149I  
 poor 37, 128A, 128B, 31, 129B  
 poorly 128B  
 pop 130G, 69B  
 pop-corn 142F, 48M  
 pope 82G  
 popedom 82C  
 popinjay 110B  
 poplar 143E  
 poplin 106K  
 poppet 53R  
 poppy 143E  
 poppy-cock 76  
 populace 146K  
 popular 140B, 132D, 133A  
 popularity 140B  
 popularize 139B, 132D  
 populate 146K  
 population 146K  
 populous 146K  
 porcelain 107E  
 porch 25D  
 porcupine 143A  
 pore 116, 25E  
 porgy 143B  
 pork 48D  
 porker 143A  
 pornographic 65, 70, 85B, 100A, 100B, 100C  
 pornography 65  
 porosity 145A  
 porous 145A, 25  
 porpoise 143B  
 porridge 48D  
 porringer 53M  
 port harbor 34, 53C, 149J, 25, 18C  
 portable 135A  
 portage 24H, 24A  
 portal 25  
 portcullis 36B  
 portemonnaie 53J  
 portend 77, 95A  
 portent 77, 95A  
 portentous 95E, 95A, 33, 77  
 porter 24E  
 portage 45  
 portfollo 53J, 5A  
 porthole 25  
 portico 25B  
 portiere 103A, 107E  
 portion 145D, 43B, 147L  
 portliness 109B, 150G, 108  
 portly 140B, 147J, 150G  
 portmanteau 53J  
 portolano 86  
 portrait 100B  
 portraiture 100A, 68A, 84, 105  
 portray\*  
 portrayal 100A, 84  
 Portuguese 54C  
 pose 98B, 96A, 13, 95C, 95E, 98A, 103B  
 poser 96A, 57, 13  
 position 149A, 147L, 92  
 positive brief 58  
 unmoved 27, 84, 134A, 93, 94, 117, 134C, 11B, 80  
 positiveness\*  
 positivist 82D  
 posse 146K  
 possess 53A, 54A, 49C, 132C  
 possession 53A, 54A, 132C, 49E, 135B  
 possessive\*  
 possessor 53A, 132C, 54B  
 possibility 2, 127A  
 possible tending 2  
 uncertain 127A  
 post 53R, 24A, 149A, 24F, 79  
 prefix (after) 148B  
 postdate 148B  
 postdiluvial 148B  
 poster 79  
 posterior 148B, 149J, 149I  
 posterity 142C, 149I  
 postern 25, 103A, 36A, 36B  
 post facto 148B  
 post-febrile 148B  
 postfix 146A, 10, 74  
 posthumous 148B, 141B, 74  
 postmaster 133A  
 post-meridian 148B  
 post-nasal 149I  
 postpone 148B, 126B, 12  
 postponement 148B, 148I  
 postscript 74, 85B  
 postulate 113, 40B, 41B, 84, 93  
 posture 98B, 95C, 98A  
 posy 107B, 71B, 85C, 122  
 pot 53M, 53N, 147D, 147I  
 potable 48A, 48J, 51B  
 potassium 5D  
 otation 48J, 51B, 48L  
 potato 48K  
 potency 2, 137B, 117  
 potent 2, 137B, 133A  
 potentate 133A  
 potential 2, 137B  
 potentiality 2, 137B  
 pother 125A, 130B, 96A  
 potion 51B, 48J  
 pot-pourri 48D, 68B  
 pottage 48D  
 potter 144D, 100C  
 pottery 53N, 53M  
 pottle 147F, 53K  
 pouch 53J, 53Q  
 poult 143C, 142D, 148J  
 poultry 143C  
 pounce 49C, 145H  
 pound weight 147C, 135A, 147B, 145H, 52H, 124  
 pour 16, 24C, 9, 55A, 43A, 56  
 pourboire 43A  
 pourparler 90  
 pout 143C, 98B, 143B, 29  
 pointer 143C  
 poverty 128A, 37  
 powder 145H, 145E, 130K  
 power potency 2  
 ability 117  
 strength 137B, 58, 68A, 69B, 133A, 135B  
 powerful\*  
 powerless 128A  
 powwow 90  
 praam 24J  
 practicability 5A, 137B, 46B  
 practicable 46B, 5A  
 practical 132D, 5A, 137B, 117  
 practice 132D, 6, 38, 75  
 practitioner 136B  
 praenomen 92  
 pragmatic 36A, 36, 57, 103B, 134B  
 pragmatism 83, 82A  
 praseodymium 5D  
 prairie 25G  
 prairie dog 143A  
 praise 63  
 praiseworthy 140A  
 prance 9, 95D  
 prandial 48A  
 prank 72, 107A, 130A  
 prate 60, 56  
 pratique 46A  
 prattle 60, 56

- prawn 143B  
 pray 40B  
 prayer 40B  
 prayer-book 40B  
 prayerful 40B  
 pre 148A  
 preach 81, 85A, 87  
 preacher 82F, 85E  
 preadmitte 147A, 141G, 148A  
 preamble 73  
 preaudience 118  
 prebend 45  
 precarious 40B, 127A  
 precaution 119G  
 precautionary 119G  
 precede 148A, 149H, 73  
 precedence 148H, 149H, 84, 105, 73, 95A, 148A  
 precedent\*  
 priceless 140B  
 precentor 95A, 98A, 68J  
 precept 61B, 82B, 94  
 preceptor 81  
 preceptory 81, 94  
 precession 19A  
 preclinct 53F, 133A, 149K, 149M  
 precious 140B, 129B  
 precipice 149K, 149E  
 precipitance 9, 39  
 precipitant 9, 127B, 146B  
 precipitate  
   throw 24C  
   urge 8, 9  
   be rash 42  
   violent 125C-2, 146B, 126D, 144E  
 precipitation\*  
 precipitous  
   steep 149D  
   hasty 9  
   rashly brave 42, 125C, 149G  
 precise 134A, 84, 17  
 preciseness\*  
 precisian 134A, 133A  
 preclude 35, 36, 131A, 12, 36A  
 preclusion\*  
 precocious  
   smart 117  
   unusual 126A, 125C, 130C  
 precocity\*  
 precognition 117  
 preconceive 113  
 precursor 79, 77, 95A  
 precursory 149I, 149H  
 predatory 49G  
 predecessor 141E, 149H  
 preceder 149H  
 predestinarian 82D, 132A  
 predestinate 2, 134C, 132A  
 predestination 2, 134C  
 predestine 1  
 predetermine 1  
 predicability 80  
 predicable 80  
 predicament 13, 92  
 predicate 80, 92  
 predication 80  
 predict 77  
 predilection 77  
 predilection 2, 38, 49A  
 predispose 2, 1, 38, 132A  
 predisposition\*  
 predominance 133A 137B, 50, 1  
 predominant  
   ruling 133A  
   conquering 50  
   strong 137B  
   weighty 135B, 135A, 143C, 93, 134C, 140B  
 predominate\*  
 predominance\*  
 preeminence 140B  
 preeminent\*  
 preempt 49D, 46A  
 preemption\*  
 preen 107A  
 preface 73, 149H  
 prefatory\*  
 prefect 133A  
 prefecture 133A, 53D  
 prefer esteem 38, 78, 79, 149H, 49A  
 preference\*  
 preferential\*  
 prefix 73, 149H  
 pregnable 46B, 128A  
 pregnancy  
   begetting 141A, 144A, 141B, 95A, 84, 95E  
 pregnant\*  
 prehensile 49C  
 prehension 49C  
 prehistoric 148A  
 prejudge 115, 113  
 prejudice bias 113, 62, 2, 13, 38, 135B  
 prejudicial 113  
 prelacy 82C  
 prelate 82G  
 prelatic 82G, 82A  
 prelection 85A  
 prelector 85E, 68J  
 preliminary 4, 73, 149H, 132A  
 prelude 68B, 73, 68C  
 prelusory 73  
 premature 126A, 148A  
 premeditate 114  
 premeditation 114  
 premier 148A, 149H, 133A  
 premiership 133A  
 premise 84, 73  
 premises 149A  
 premium 45  
 premonitory 77, 95A, 33  
 preoccupy 49C, 54A, 135B  
 preparation 2, 134C, 6  
 preparative 2, 5A, 1  
 preparatory 2, 5A, 73, 1, 4  
 prepare 5A, 2, 4, 6, 132A, 150A, 134C, 1  
 preparedness 2  
 prepay 45  
 prepense 114  
 preponderance 133A, 137B, 135A, 135B, 50  
 preponderant\*  
 preposition 55A  
 prepositional 55A  
 prepossess 54A  
 prepossessing 140B, 108  
 prepossession 54A, 132C, 113, 53A  
 preposterous 60, 57, 110B, 109A, 126A, 126C  
 prerequisite 84  
 prerogative 46A, 49A  
 presage 77, 95A  
 presbyopia 119B  
 presbyter 82F, 82G  
 Presbyterian 82D, 82A  
 Presbyterianism 82B  
 presbytery 82G, 82C  
 prescience 117, 119F  
 prescient 117, 119F  
 prescribe 94, 132D  
 prescript 94  
 prescription 94, 84, 132D, 133A  
 presence 149J, 95C, 98A, 148E, 148D  
 present 43A, 148E, 148K, 149M  
   gift 43A, 79, 95A  
 presentation\*  
   representation 105, 104A, 149A  
 presentative\*  
 presentee 49B  
 presentient 111  
 presentiment 117, 32, 95C, 111  
 presentment 95A, 43B, 105, 104A  
 preservation 11A  
 preservative 11A, 132C  
 preserve 36, 11A, 48H  
 preserver 47  
 preside 133A  
 presidency 133A  
 president 133A  
 presidential 133A  
 press 8, 130B, 9, 24A, 50, 146B, 85B, 146K, 53N, 53E, 49C, 41B  
 pressing 8, 40B  
 pressure  
   force 137B  
   compression 146B  
   grievousness 130B  
   hurry 9  
   weight 135A, 41B  
 prestidigitation 99A, 99B  
 prestige influence 135B, 133A, 140B  
 prestine 148A  
 presume 113, 42  
 presumption 113, 42, 28, 71A, 95D, 103B  
 presumptive 113, 93, 95D  
 presumptuous\*  
 presuppose 113  
 presupposition 113  
 pretend 62, 103B, 95D  
 pretended 103B, 62  
 pretender 62, 102B, 103B  
 pretense 103B, 95D  
 pretension\*  
 pretentious 95D, 103B, 76  
 preterit 148A  
 pretext 62, 103B

prettify 107A  
 pretty 108, 132C  
 pretzel 48E  
 prevail 50, 133A, 1, 11B, 137B, 140B, 135B  
 prevalence 135B, 137B, 50, 133A, 145I, 1, 134C  
 prevalent \*  
 prevaricate 62  
 prevaricator 62  
 prevent 12, 36A, 36, 136B, 35  
 prevention\*  
 preventive\*  
 preventorium 136B  
 previous 148A  
 prevision 117, 119F  
 prey 45, 49G, 51A, 48A, 149H  
 price 45, 147L  
 priceless 140B  
 prick 130G  
 pricking 130G, 130B  
 prickly 130H  
 prickliness 130G  
 pride 71A, 28, 38, 95D, 108  
 prier 41B, 119E  
 priest 82F  
 priestcraft 82A, 82C  
 priesthood 82C  
 priestliness 82F  
 priestly 82A  
 prig 95D, 113, 103B  
 priggish\*  
 prim 108, 134A, 107A  
 primacy 133A  
 prima donna 68I, 99D  
 primage 45  
 primal 148A  
 primary 148A, 149H, 133A, 4  
 primary colors 102A  
 primate 82G  
 prime first 1, 148A, 149H, 148J, 135B, 134A, 34  
 primeness 140B  
 primer 81  
 primeval 148A  
 priming 34  
 primitive 148A, 126A  
 primitiveness\*  
 primogeniture 49B, 148A, 149H, 141B, 141A  
 primordial  
   first 148A, 134C, 133A  
 primp 107A  
 primrose 143E, 102A, 71A, 99A  
 prince 133A, 140B  
 princely 140B, 108, 43A  
 princess 133A  
 principal 133A, 140B, 149H  
 principia 133A  
 principle 61A, 82B, 126A, 133A  
 prink 107A  
 print 55B, 100A, 100B, 105  
 prior former 148A  
   prior head 82F, 82G  
 priorate 82C  
 priority 148A, 149I, 149H  
 priory 82C, 53C  
 prism 150D  
 prismatic 150D, 102C  
 prismoid 150D  
 prison 52H  
 pristine 148A  
 prithoe 40B, 91  
 privacy 103A  
 private secret 103A, 130F, 145K  
 privateer 49G, 24J  
 privation 128A, 127B  
 privative 27, 126A, 14  
 privilege 46A, 125C, 49A  
 privy 102A, 117  
   privy secret 103A  
 prize 45, 38  
 prize fight 41D, 130F  
 proa 24J  
 probability 2, 127A, 57, 61A  
 probate 93, 119E  
 probation 93, 41C  
 probationary 119E, 41C  
 probationer 116  
 probe 119E, 41A  
 probity 61A, 140A  
 problem 41A, 57  
 problematical 57, 127A  
 proboscis 49C  
 procedure 16, 19A, 132D  
 proceed\*  
   proceeding 132D  
   proceeds 144E  
   process 132D  
   procession 19A, 146K  
   processional 19A  
   proclaim 79  
   proclamation 79  
 proclivity 2, 149D  
 proconsul 133A  
 proconsular 133A  
 proconsulate 133A  
 procrastinate 148B, 126B  
 procrastination 148I  
 procreate 141A, 141B  
 procreation\*  
 procreative\*  
 procreator 141E  
 procrustean 132A, 130-O  
 proctor 133A  
 proctorial 133A  
 procumbent 149C, 149G  
 procurator 43B, 49A, 130A  
 procurator 133A  
 procure 49A  
 procurer 43B, 130A  
 prod 130G  
 prodigal 43A, 125C-1, 147I  
 prodigality\*  
 prodigious 147J, 96A  
 prodigy 96A, 126A  
 produce 144E, 144B, 100A, 141A, 141B, 144A  
 product 144E, 147L  
 production 144E, 144B  
 productive 144B, 141A, 141B  
 productiveness\*  
 proem 73  
 profanation 65, 130A, 125A  
 profane 65, 130A, 146D  
 profanity 65, 130A  
 profess 78, 80  
 profession 80, 146K, 38, 44, 126A  
 professional 100A, 44  
 professionalism\*  
 professor 82D, 81  
 professorate 81  
 professorial 81  
 professorship 81  
 proffer 40A  
 proficiency 134B, 117  
 proficient\*  
 profile 100B, 95C, 100A, 150A  
 proflist 100C  
 profit 49A, 45, 50, 134D  
 profitable 134D, 45, 49A  
 profitableness\*  
 profiteer 49A, 49C  
 profligacy 125C-3, 39C, 146D, 125C-1, 130A  
 profligate 146E  
 profound 117, 13  
 profundity 117, 68A  
 profuse 43A, 147I, 56, 26, 125C-1  
 profusion\*  
 progenitor 141E  
 progeniture 141B  
 progeny 142B, 146F, 142C  
 prognosis 113, 57, 115, 77  
 prognostic 77, 95A, 57, 79  
 prognosticate\*  
 prognostication\*  
 prognosticator 77  
 program 86  
 progress 19A, 134B, 6, 10  
 progression 19A  
 progressive 19A, 6  
 prohibit 35, 52A, 12  
 prohibition\*  
 prohibitionist 35  
 prohibitive 35  
 project 114, 24C, 149H, 2, 41C  
 projectile 130J, \*  
 projecting 149H  
 projection  
   delineation 100B  
   a throwing 24C, 149H  
 prolecture 149H  
 prolate 150C  
 proletarian 46B, 129B  
 proletariat\*  
 profliferous 142A, 141B  
 prolific 141B, 147I  
 prolix 56, 57  
 prolixity 56, 84  
 prolocutor 73  
 prologue 73  
 prolong 10, 11A, 148B  
 prolongation 148I  
 promenade 19B, 25B, 95D  
 Promethean 8, 7  
 prominence 140B, 95E, 149H, 135B, 149E  
 prominent\*  
 promiscuous 125A, 146C, 127A  
 promise 89, 40A, 7, 146G  
 promissory 89



**promissory note** 93  
**promontory** 25G  
**promote** 6, 139B, 144A  
**promoter** 144A, 6  
**promotion** 139A, 6  
**prompt** 2, 148D, 8, 87, 9, 134A, 148E  
**promptitude\***  
**promulgate** 79, 85A  
**promulgation\***  
**promulgator** 79, 85A  
**prone** 2, 149C, 149G  
**proneness** 2, 149C  
**prong** 49C  
**pronominal** 92, 55A, 58  
**prononcee\***  
**pronoun** 92, 55A  
**pronounce** 92, 55A, 94, 79  
**pronounced** 95E, 84, 135B  
**pronouncement** 80, 94  
**pronunciamento** 79  
**pronunciation** 55A, 92  
**proof** 93, 61A, 105, 100B  
**prop** 53R, 5A  
**propaganda** 81, 6  
**propagandist** 81, 6  
**propagate** 141B, 141A, 6, 10, 141E, 145I, 24C, 81  
**propagation\***  
**propel** 24C  
**propellent** 24C  
**propeller** 24C, 18C  
**propend** 2  
**propensity** 113, 2  
**proper** 132A, 134A, 132D  
**property** 135B, 49E, 126A  
**prophecy** 77  
**prophesy** 77  
**prophet** 77, 82F  
**prophetic** 77  
**prophylactic** 136B  
**propinquity** 148D, 149M  
**propitiate** 142D, 45, 132B  
**propitiation** 132D, 45, 132B  
**propitious** 134D, 47, 5A, 95A  
**proponent** 39  
**proportion** 150A, 105, 147L  
**proportional** 147L  
**proportionate** 147L  
**proposal** 40A, 87  
**propose offer** 40A  
**solicit** 40B  
**nominate** 92  
**suggest** 87  
**proposition** 55B  
**propositional** 40A, 87  
**propound** 41A, 87, 73  
**proprietary** 132C  
**proprietor** 132C  
**propriety** 132D, 140A, 134A, 132A  
**propulsion** 24C  
**propulsive** 24C  
**prorogation** 148B, 12  
**prorogue** 148B, 40B  
**prosaic** 132D, 110B, 56  
**proscenium** 25D  
**proscribe** 130N, 130-O, 35, 86  
**proscriptive\***  
**prose** 55A, 56, 85B, 55B, 85C  
**prosecute** 41C, 41D, 50  
**prosecution\***  
**prosecutor\***  
**proselyte** 146K, 146L  
**proselytism** 146K, 3A  
**proselytize\***  
**prosliness** 56  
**prosody** 81  
**prospect** 119E, 95C, 39  
**prospective** 39, 119F, 119G, 89  
**prospector** 39, 119G, 119E  
**prospectus** 100B, 84, 86  
**prosper** 49A, 134D, 50  
**prosperity\***  
**prosperous\***  
**prostitute** 39C, 146E, 125C-3, 44, 129B, 125A, 146D  
**prostitution\***  
**prostrate** 149C, 46B, 128A, 40B, 98C, 129B, 65, 127B, 130G, 149G  
**prostration\***  
**protean** 3A  
**protein** 3C  
**protect** 34, 36  
**protection\***  
**protective\***  
**protector** 34  
**protectorate** 36  
**protege** 146L  
**protelds** 142F  
**protest** 67A, 27  
**Protestant** 82D, 67A  
**Protestantism** 82B  
**protestation** 67A, 80  
**protocol** 86  
**protoplasm** 142F  
**protoplasmic** 142F, 141A  
**protoplast\***  
**protoplasta\***  
**protoplastic** 142F  
**prototype** 100B, 105  
**protozoa** 142F  
**protozoan** 142F  
**protract** 126B, 10, 11A  
**protracter\***  
**protraction** 10, 11A, 100B, 100A, 148B, 148I  
**protractionism** 35  
**protractor** 100C, 49A  
**protrude** 149H, 24C  
**protrusion\***  
**protrusive\***  
**protuberance** 149H, 109B, 149E  
**protuberant\***  
**proud** 28; 38, 95D, 71A, 76, 140B, 108, 113  
**provable** 93  
**prove** 93, 61A, 84  
**proven** 93  
**provender** 48N  
**proverb** 61B  
**proverbial** 61B, 117  
**provide** 43B, 132A, 84  
**providence** 132C, 127A, 134D, 119F  
**provident\***  
**providential** 132C, 119F, 134D, 127A  
**province** 25G, 53F  
**provincial** 54B, 110B  
**provincialism** 55A  
**provision** food 48A, 43B, 84, 89, 119F  
**provisional** 43B, 84, 148D, 119F, 127A, 132A  
**proviso** 89, 84  
**provisory** 89, 84, 119F  
**provocation** 8, 130C  
**provocative\***  
**provoke** 8, 130C, 130B  
**provost** 133A  
**prowess** 42, 137B  
**prowl** 103A  
**proximate** 149M  
**proximity** 149M  
**proximo** 148B  
**proxy** 93  
**prude** 132C  
**prudence** 132C, 32, 117, 103A, 119F  
**prudent** 132C, 117, 32, 103A  
**prudential** 132C, 117  
**prudery** 132C  
**prudhomme** 132B, 133A, 115  
**prudish** 132C, 134A  
**prune** 48G, 145F, 14  
**prunella** 48G  
**prurience** 39B  
**prurient** 39B  
**pry** 41A, 119E  
**psalm** 68B  
**psalmist** 68I  
**psalmody** 68B, 68A  
**Psalter** 85B, 86  
**psaltery** 68D  
**pseudo** 62, 130A, 103B  
**pseudonym** 92  
**pshaw** 91, 28, 64  
**psyche** 117, 137C  
**psychiatrist** 136B  
**psychic** 114  
**psychical** 111, 114, 117  
**psychics** 83  
**psychoanalysis** 115, 83  
**psychogenesis** 116  
**psychological** 115, 114, 117, 83  
**psychologist\***  
**psychology\***  
**psychometry** 83  
**psychophysics** 83  
**Ptolemaic** 126C, 57  
**puberal** 141A  
**puberty** 141A  
**pubescence** 141A, 148J, 106A  
**pubescent\***  
**public** 132D, 95E, 146K  
**publication** 85B, 79  
**publicist** 85E  
**publicity** 95E, 78, 79, 85B  
**publish\***  
**puce** 102A  
**puck** 72  
**pucker** 150G, 150B  
**pudding** 48D  
**puddle** 25I, 129A, 146C  
**pueblo** 53D

- puerile juvenile  
 148J, 128A,  
 110B, 129B  
 puerility\*  
 puerperal 141B  
 puff 16, 125B, 63, 76,  
 9, 10  
 puffer 63  
 puffin 143C  
 puffiness 63, 150G  
 puffy 76, 63  
 pug 143A  
 pugh 64, 91  
 pugilism 41D, 130F  
 pugilist\*  
 pugnacious 130F,  
 66, 27, 41D, 67A  
 pugacity\*  
 pulssance 137B  
 pulssant 137B  
 puke 16  
 pulchritude 108  
 pule 40B, 67A, 31,  
 67B  
 pulling 31, 40B  
 pull draw 24A  
 pluck 49C, 49A  
 rend 145F, 41C,  
 41D, 135B  
 pullet 143C, 148J  
 pulley 24D, 18C  
 pulmonary 51A, 25E  
 pulmonic\*, 136B  
 pulmotor 8  
 pulp 145J  
 pulpit 53G  
 pulque 48J  
 pulsate 3B, 137C  
 pulsation 3B  
 pulse 3B, 137C  
 pulsmeter 95B  
 pulverization 145H  
 pulverize 145H  
 puma 143A  
 pump 106J, 41A,  
 24B  
 pumpkin 48K  
 pun 72, 57  
 punch 130G, 48L,  
 99D, 25, 72  
 pounceon 147F, 53N  
 punchinello 99D  
 punctate 102C, 150E  
 punctiform 150E  
 puntillo 134A  
 punctilious 134A  
 punctual 134A,  
 148D, 148E  
 punctuality 134A,  
 148D  
 punctuate 145A,  
 150E, 102C  
 punctuation\*  
 puncture 145F,  
 130G, 20  
 pundit 117, 83  
 pung 24H  
 pungent 48P, 122,  
 72, 64, 48Q  
 Punie 130A, 127A  
 punish retaliate 45,  
 130N, 136B  
 punishment\*  
 punitive 130N  
 punk 60, 128C  
 punka 136A  
 punster 72, 57  
 punt 24J  
 puny weak 128A  
 petty 147K, 129B  
 pup 141B  
 pupil 116, 119C  
 puppet 99D  
 puppy 148J, 142D,  
 95D, 113, 103B,  
 143A  
 purblind 119B  
 purchase 49D, 24A,  
 24B  
 pure 138C, 108  
 pureness 138C  
 purgation 138B,  
 138D  
 purgative 138B,  
 136B  
 purgatorial 130N,  
 138D, 138B  
 purgatory\*  
 purge 138B, 138D  
 purging 16, 138B  
 purification 138B,  
 138D  
 purificative 138B  
 purifier 138B  
 purify 138B, 138C  
 purism 68A  
 purist 134A, 68A, 84  
 puristic 134A, 68A,  
 84  
 Puritan 82D, 82A,  
 134A  
 Puritanism 82B  
 purity 138C  
 purl 48L, 107B,  
 107A, 69A, 16  
 purtleu 149M  
 purlin 53R  
 purloin 49F  
 purple color 102A,  
 102D  
 royal robe 104D  
 purport meaning 84,  
 95A, 95E, 2  
 purpose design 2,  
 149H, 12, 27, 39  
 purposeful 2, 39, 27,  
 144B  
 purse 53J, 150G,  
 98B, 147L, 150B  
 purser 43B, 45  
 pursuant 41C, 149I  
 pursue 41C, 119E,  
 38, 41D, 149I  
 pursuer 41C, 119E  
 pursuit 41C, 119E,  
 38, 41D, 126A  
 pursuivant 46B, 24F  
 pury 150G, 109B  
 purulence 128C  
 purulent 128C  
 purvey 43B, 49D  
 purveyance\*  
 purveyor 43B, 48A,  
 49D  
 purview 89, 84  
 pus 128C  
 push 24A, 130F, 13,  
 19A, 24C  
 push-cart 24H  
 pusillanimity 32  
 pusillanimous 32,  
 128A, 147K,  
 129B  
 puss 143A, 128C  
 pussy-foot 119E  
 put 149A  
 putative 113  
 putlog 53R  
 putrefaction 128C,  
 123  
 putrefactive\*  
 putrefy\*  
 putrescence\*  
 putrescent\*  
 putridity\*  
 puttee 106J  
 putter 5B  
 puttock 143C  
 putty 52F  
 puzzle 96A, 103A,  
 57, 13, 112  
 pygmean 147K,  
 150G  
 pygmy 54C, 147K  
 pyjamas 106G  
 pylon 98A  
 pyramid 150D, 104H  
 pyramoid 150D  
 pyre 130-O, 131B,  
 145B  
 pyrocollodion 145E,  
 130K  
 pyromania 131B  
 pyrometer 95B  
 pyrotechnic 101A  
 pyrotechnics 101C,  
 99B  
 pyroxyline 145E,  
 130K  
 pyrrhonism 30  
 pyrrhonist 30  
 pythogenic 141A,  
 141B  
 Python 143F  
 pythoness 77  
 pythonism 77  
 pyx 104C, 53J  
 Q  
 quack 69C, 62, 103B,  
 130A, 126D,  
 136B  
 quackery 62, 130A,  
 117, 103B  
 quad 150D, 147A  
 quadra 150D  
 quadrat 150D  
 quadrangular 150D  
 quadrant 150C  
 quadrat 145B  
 quadrate 150D, 147A  
 quadrature 150D  
 quadrennial 148H,  
 148K  
 quadrifrontal 150D  
 quadrilateral 150D  
 quadrille 99F  
 quadrillion 147A  
 quadrireme 24J  
 quadrivium 146A,  
 150F  
 quadron 146F  
 Quadrumana 143A  
 quadrumanous 150G  
 quadruped 143A,  
 150G  
 quadruple 147A  
 quaestor 53B, 133A  
 quaff 51B  
 quagga 143A  
 quagmire 25G, 13  
 quail 32, 31, 15  
 quaint odd 126A, 57,  
 109A, 148A  
 quake 32  
 Quaker 82D  
 Quaker-gun 130K,  
 33  
 quaking 32, 3C  
 qualification 117,  
 134B, 6, 132A,  
 137B  
 qualitative 81,  
 136B  
 qualify 132A, 14, 6,  
 134C, 137B,  
 147L  
 qualitative 115, 132A  
 quality 126A, 2, 117,  
 134B, 135B,  
 140B  
 qualm 132C, 128B,  
 32  
 quandary anxiety  
 39, 112, 30, 13  
 quantify 147L, 115  
 quantity 147L  
 quantivalence 147L  
 quantometer 95B  
 quantum 147L  
 quarantine 35, 145A  
 quarrel 66  
 quarrelsome 66  
 quarry 53B, 49A,  
 149H

<b>quart</b> 147F	<b>quietude</b> 132B	<b>racket</b> 69B, 2	<b>ramble</b> 18B, 19B
<b>quartan</b> 148K	<b>quietus</b> rest 11B, 12	<b>rack-rent</b> 45	<b>ramification</b> 150F,
<b>quarte</b> 36A	<b>death</b> 128A, 130-O	<b>raconteur</b> 85A	13, 57, 145A
<b>quarter</b> 147A, 147C,	<b>quill</b> 106A	<b>racy</b> 48P	<b>ramose</b> 150F
147B, 147F, 53F,	<b>quilt</b> 34	<b>radial</b> 150F	<b>ramp</b> 17, 9
47, 149A	<b>quilting</b> 106K	<b>radiance</b> 101A, 108	<b>rampage</b> 9, 29, 18B
<b>quarterly</b> 148K	<b>quinary</b> 147A	<b>radiant</b> 101A, 95E,	<b>rampant</b> 125C-2,
<b>quartermaster</b> 133A	<b>quinquagesima</b>	98B, 101C	135B
<b>quartet</b> 68I, 147A	147A	<b>radiate</b> 101A, 150F,	<b>rampart</b> 36B
<b>quarto</b> 147D, 147A	<b>quinque</b> 147A, 150D	55C	<b>ramshackle</b> 125A,
<b>quash</b> 130-O, 131A	<b>quinquennial</b> 148H,	<b>radiation</b> 101A, 55C	128A
<b>quasi</b> 105	148K, 147A	<b>radiator</b> 145J, 136A	<b>ramus</b> 25E, 141C
<b>quassia</b> 143E	<b>quinquennium</b> 148H	<b>radical</b> 141D, 125C,	<b>ranch</b> 144C, 53D
<b>quatern</b> 147A	<b>quint</b> 147A	4, 52G	<b>ranchero</b> 34
<b>quaternion</b> 147A,	<b>quintal</b> 147C	<b>radicate</b> 137C, 52G	<b>rancid</b> 123
130F	<b>quintan</b> 148K	<b>radio</b> 55C	<b>rancidity</b> 123
<b>quaver</b> 3B, 68K,	<b>quintessence</b> 137C	<b>radio-activity</b> 55C	<b>rancor</b> 28
68A, 69C	<b>quintet</b> 68B, 68I	<b>radio-beacon</b> 95B	<b>rancorous</b> 28
<b>quay</b> 25B	<b>quintillion</b> 147A	<b>radiograph</b> 100B	<b>rand</b> 149K
<b>quean</b> 125C-3, 146E,	<b>quintuple</b> 147A	<b>radiography</b> 100A	<b>randan</b> 24J
129B, 39C	<b>quip</b> 88	<b>radish</b> 48K	<b>random</b> 127A
<b>queen</b> 133A, 140B	<b>quire</b> 147D	<b>radium</b> 5D	<b>ranee</b> 133A
<b>queen-consort</b> 146J,	<b>quirk</b> 88, 57, 68B	<b>radius</b> 150F	<b>range</b> 149A, 18B,
133A, 141E	<b>quit</b> 15, 12, 46B, 47	<b>raff</b> 125A, 129A,	132A, 25G, 25A,
<b>queen-dowager</b>	<b>quite</b> 146A, 132C	129B	137B, 117, 147L
133A	<b>quittance</b> 47	<b>raffle</b> 41D, 127A	<b>ranger</b> 18B, 49G,
<b>queenly</b> 140B, 108	<b>quitter</b> 46B, 126B	<b>raft</b> 24J, 24A	143A
<b>queen-regnant</b> 133A	<b>quiver</b> 3B, 32	<b>rafter</b> 53R	<b>rank</b> 92, 123, 126A,
<b>queer</b> odd 126A,	<b>quixotic</b> 113, 144A	<b>raftsman</b> 24E	140B, 147L
99A, 126C, 109A	<b>quiz</b> 41A, 72, 57,	<b>rag</b> 106K, 106B, 85B,	<b>rankle</b> 29, 130C
<b>quell</b> 12, 50,	119E, 119A	129A, 109C	<b>ransack</b>
132D, 132B	<b>quizzical</b> 112, 57	<b>ragamuffin</b> 129B	search 119E
<b>quench</b> 131A, 136A,	<b>quodlibet</b> 134A	<b>rage</b> 29, 67A, 39	plunder 49G
132B, 48A	<b>quoit</b> 41D	<b>rageful</b> 29, 130M	<b>ransom</b> 45, 49D,
<b>querimonious</b> 66,	<b>quondam</b> 148A	<b>ragged</b> 109C	49A
67B	<b>quorum</b> 146K, 133A	<b>raging</b> 29, 125C	<b>rant</b> 76, 67A, 85A, 60
<b>querist</b> 41A	<b>quota</b> 147L, 145D,	<b>raglan</b> 106D	<b>ranter</b> 76, 67A, 85E
<b>querl</b> 150C	146K	<b>ragout</b> 48D	<b>rap</b> 130G, 129B
<b>querulous</b> 67A, 66,	<b>quotation</b> 93, 75,	<b>rag-tag</b> 129B	<b>rapacious</b> 51A, 49G
67B	55B	<b>rag-time</b> 68B, 68A	<b>rapacity*</b>
<b>query</b> 41A	<b>quotative</b> 93, 75	<b>ragwort</b> 143E	<b>rape</b> 49G, 49C, 146D,
<b>quest</b> 41A, 119E	<b>quote</b> 93, 75	<b>raid</b> 49G, 130F	39C, 125C, 48K
<b>question</b> 41A, 30	<b>quoth</b> 55A	<b>rail a bar</b> 36D	<b>rapid</b> 9, 148D, 16
<b>questionable</b> 30, 57,	<b>quotha</b> 61A, 91	scoff 64, 72, 145B	<b>rapier</b> 130H
62, 127A	<b>quotidian</b> 148K	<b>railing</b> 36D, 64,	<b>rapine</b> 49G, 125C,
<b>questionary</b> 41A	<b>quotient</b> 147L	145B	130A
<b>questionnaire</b> 41A	<b>quotum</b> 147L, 145D	<b>raillery</b> 72, 64	<b>rappel</b> 41B
<b>quetzal</b> 143C, 147B		<b>railleur</b> 72, 64	<b>rappot</b> 132A
<b>queue</b> 106A, 146K,		<b>railway</b> 25B	<b>rapprochement</b>
106H		<b>raiment</b> 106B	132A, 146A
<b>quibble</b> 62, 57	<b>R</b>	<b>rain</b> 16, 125B, 145J	<b>rapscallion</b> 130A,
<b>quick</b> 9, 3C, 117,	<b>rabbi</b> 82F	<b>rainbow</b> 102C, 101D	129B
148D, 121	<b>rabbit</b> 143A	<b>rainfall</b> 16, 125B	<b>rapt</b> 71A
<b>quicken</b> 8, 9, 141A	<b>rabble</b> 146K, 69B,	<b>rainy</b> 16	<b>Raptores</b> 143C
<b>quickness</b> 9	129B	<b>raise</b> 17, 24B, 139A,	<b>rapture</b> 71A, 108
<b>quicksand</b> 13	<b>rabboni</b> 82F	139B, 10, 144B,	<b>rare</b> 147K, 126A,
<b>quickset</b> 143E	<b>rabid</b> mad 29, 39,	8, 49A, 49E,	145J, 140B,
<b>quiddity</b> 137C, 2,	39C, 110B, 130M	144A	148L
134A, 57	<b>rabies</b> 128B, 130E	<b>raisin</b> 48G	<b>rarebit</b> 48I, 48F
<b>quidnunc</b> 41A, 117	<b>raca</b> 129B	<b>rajah</b> 133A	<b>rarefaction</b> 145J
<b>quiesce</b> 11B, 132B,	<b>raccoon</b> 143A	<b>Rajput</b> 133A	<b>rarefy</b> 145J
46A, 46B	<b>race</b> contest 41D, 9,	<b>rake</b> 145F, 125C-3,	<b>rareness</b> 147K, 145J,
<b>quiescence</b> 132B,	16, 141G, 146K	129B, 39C, 146E	126A
46B	<b>racer</b> 9, 41D, 24G	<b>rakish</b> 125C	<b>rarity</b> 126A, 140B,
<b>quiescent</b> 132B,	<b>raceway</b> 25F	<b>rally</b> 132A, 146K	145J
132C	<b>racial</b> 54C	<b>strength</b> 137A, 72	<b>rascal</b> 130A, 129B
<b>quiet</b> 11B, 132B,	<b>raciness</b> 48P	<b>ram</b> 141F, 130-O,	<b>rascaldom*</b>
132C, 15, 69A,	<b>rack</b> 53P, 53I, 130N,	24C	<b>rascality</b> 130A
74, 98B, 103A	96A		

rash 9, 42, 125C-2, 126D, 16, 130E  
**Rasores** 143C  
 rasp 145F  
 raspberry 48G  
 rat 143A, 15, 106A  
 rate 147L, 115, 64  
 rather 27  
 rathskeller 48B  
 ratification 11B, 61A  
 ratify 93, 94, 92, 61A, 46A  
 ratio 147L  
 ratlocline 66, 114  
 ratlocination 114, 66  
 ratlocinative 114, 66, 115  
 ration 43B, 48A  
 rational wise 117  
   reasonable 114  
   sensible 59  
 rationale 114, 84  
 rationalism 114  
 rationalistic 114, 84  
 rationality 114, 117, 59  
 rationalize 84, 88  
 ratteen 106K  
 rattinet 106K  
 rattling 15  
 rattle 56, 60, 69B, 69C  
   bewilder 96A  
 rattler 143F  
 rattlesnake 143F  
 raucly 69B  
 raucous 70  
 ravage 49G, 128C, 130-O  
 rave 29, 60, 67A  
 ravel 145A  
 ravelln 36B  
 raven bird 143C, 102A, 49G, 51A, 130A  
 ravenous 51A, 49G, 39  
 ravine 25H  
 ravish 49G, 39C, 146D, 99A, 108  
 ravishment 146D, 39C, 71A  
 raw 48Q, 128B, 110B, 126D  
 rawboned 150G, 109B  
 rawhide 130L, 130N  
 ray 101A, 143B  
 raze 130-O  
 razor 145F  
 razzle-dazzle 112, 96A, 110A  
 reach 124, 146K, 49A, 50, 25I, 16, 25A, 147L, 149N  
 reaction 3C  
 read 116, 119E  
 reader 116, 85E  
 readiness 71A, 148D, 2  
 readjust 132A, 136B  
 ready 2, 132A, 134B  
 real 61A, 137C, 1  
 realism 83, 100A  
 realist 83  
 realistic 137C, 1  
 reality 137C, 61A  
 realization 117, 50  
 realize 117, 50  
 really 61A  
 realm 133A, 53F  
 reality 135B  
 ream 147D, 145F, 49E, 49B  
 reap 49B, 49D  
 reaper 49D  
 rear behind 149I, 17, 24B, 10, 139B, 139A, 81, 144B, 132A  
 rear-admiral 133A  
 reason 115, 117, 114, 1, 8, 40A, 84  
 reasonable 114, 61A, 140A  
 reasonableness\*  
 reasonless 60  
 reassue 7, 134C  
 rebate 45  
 rebel 27  
 rebellion 27  
 rebellious 27  
 rebound 3C, 15  
 rebuff 36, 130F, 50, 27  
 rebuke 64, 130N  
 rebus enigma 96A, 105, 103B, 57, 13, 92  
 rebut 36, 88  
 rebuttal 36, 88  
 rebutter\*  
 recalcitrant 27  
 recall 117, 40B, 41B, 131A  
 recant 27, 30, 131A, 67A  
 recantation\*  
 recapitulate 75, 58, 86  
 recapitulation\*  
 recapture 45, 130N  
 recede 15, 22  
 receipt 49B, 93  
 receivable 49B  
 receive 49B, 116  
 receiver 49B  
 recency 148A, 148E  
 recension 119E, 86, 136B  
 recent 148E, 148A  
 receptacle 53N, 53B  
 reception 49B, 38, 99A  
 receptive 49B, 111, 116  
 recess 15, 145K, 25H, 53E  
 recession 15  
 recessional 68B, 68C  
 recherche 126A, 140B, 108  
 recipe 84  
 recipient 49B  
 reciprocal 3C, 45, 46A  
 reciprocate 45, 3A, 3C, 43A, 49B  
 reciprocating 3B, 3C  
 reciprocalation 3B, 3C, 45  
 reciprocity 3A, 43A, 49B, 45  
 recision 145F, 15, 14, 145K  
 rectal 85A, 68B, 132D  
 recitation 85A, 75  
 recitative 85A, 68A  
 rectie 85A, 68A, 35, 75, 132D, 86  
 reck 132C, 114  
 reckless 125C-2, 60, 62, 126D, 42  
 recklessness\*  
 reckon 115, 113, 92, 114, 147L  
 reckoning 115, 114  
 reclaim 49A, 41B, 136B  
 reclinate 149D, 149G  
 reclination 149D, 11B  
 recline 149D, 11B, 149G  
 recluse 145K, 15  
 reclusive 145K  
 recognition 117, 119F  
 recognize 80, 61A, 78, 93, 38, 119F  
 recognize 117, 119F, 46B  
 recoil 15, 32, 3C  
 recollect 117  
 recollection 117  
 recommend 87, 63  
 recommendation\*  
 recommendatory\*  
 recommitt 43B  
 recompense 45  
 reconcilable 132A  
 reconcile 132A, 132B  
 reconciliation\*  
 recondite 103A, 13, 117, 57  
 reconnoiter 119E  
 reconsider 114  
 reconstruct 144B  
 reconstruction 136B  
 record 86, 93, 149H  
 recorder 86  
 recount 85A, 84  
 recoup 49A, 45  
 recourse 49A, 40B  
 recover 49A, 137A, 3C, 132A  
 recovery 49A, 137A  
 recreant 32, 40B, 129B, 130A  
 recreate 136B, 71A  
 recreation\*  
 recreative\*  
 recriminate 65  
 recrimination 65  
 recriminatory 65  
 recruit 43B, 86, 136B, 130F, 137A, 146K, 49A, 116  
 recruiting 86  
 rectangle 150D  
 rectangular 150D  
 rectifiable 136B  
 rectification 136B, 138B  
 rectify 136B, 138B, 134A  
 rectilinear 150D, 149C  
 rectitude 140A  
 rector 82G, 133A, 82F  
 rectorate 82C  
 rectorial 82A  
 rectory 53D, 45  
 rectum 25E  
 recumbent 149C, 149D, 149G  
 recuperate 137A  
 recuperation 137A  
 recur 117, 95C, 75, 3B, 148B, 148L  
 recurrence\*  
 recurrent\*  
 recurvate 150C  
 recusancy 126A, 27  
 recusant 27  
 red 102A, 102D  
 redan 36B  
 redbreast 143C  
 red-coat 130F  
 redded 102A  
 reddish 102A  
 redeem 49D, 45, 49A, 34  
 redeemer 34, 49D  
 Redeemer 82E, 49A, 49D  
 redemption 49D, 34, 49A  
 redemptioner 49D  
 redemptive 49D  
 redemptory 49D  
 redgum 143E

**red-handed** 130A, 95E  
**red-hot** 39  
**redingote** 106D  
**redivivus** 137A  
**redolence** 122  
**redolent** 122  
**redouble** 10, 75, 9, 137B  
**redoubt** 36B  
**redouitable** 42, 127B, 36, 33  
**redound** 26, 43A  
**redowa** 99F, 68B  
**redress** 45  
**redshank** 143C  
**redstart** 143C  
**red-tape** 134A  
**reduce** 14, 58, 129B, 50, 132A, 145H, 130D, 145A  
**reduction\***  
**redundance** 26, 56, 75  
**redundant** 26, 56, 75, 147I  
**reduplicate** 75  
**reduplication** 75  
**reecho** 75, 69B  
**reek** 129A, 123, 16  
**reel** 99F, 18A, 112  
**reenforce** 137B  
**reenforcement** 137B  
**refection** 48A  
**refectory** 48B  
**refer** 87, 79, 80, 93, 41A  
**referee** 94, 115  
**reference** 87, 79, 93  
**referendum** 87  
**referential** 87, 79, 93  
**refine** 138B, 81, 6, 134A  
**refinement** 108, 138B  
**refinery** 138B  
**refit** 132A  
**reflect** 114, 117, 64, 65, 105  
**reflection** 105, 114, 117  
**reflective** 114, 105  
**reflectiveness** 105  
**reflector** 105, 101C  
**reflex** 150C, 150D  
    reciprocal 3C, 2  
**refluent** 15  
**reflux** 16, 15  
**reform** 136B, 3A, 132A  
**reformation** 136B, 6  
**reformative** 136B  
**reformatory** 52H, 136B, 6  
**refract** 150D, 150C  
**refraction** 150D  
**refractory** 27  
**refrain** 132C, 68B  
**refrangibility** 150D  
**refrangible** 150D  
**refresh** 136B, 8  
**refreshing** 8, 48A, 48P, 136B  
**refreshment** 48A  
**refrigerant** 48A, 48F, 48P, 146B, 136B  
**refrigerate** 146B  
**refrigeration** 146B  
**refrigerator** 146B  
**refuge** 34, 36B, 53D, 53E, 15  
**refugee** 15  
**refulgence** 101A  
**refulgent** 101A, 108  
**refund** 45  
**refusal** 35, 27, 49A, 39, 67A  
**refuse** 67A, 27, 35, 132C, 129A, 129B  
**refutation** 93, 27, 50, 67A, 138D  
**refute\***  
**regain** 43A, 49A, 132A  
**regal** 133A, 140B, 108  
**regale** 48A, 99A, 136A  
**regalia** 106B, 104D  
**regard** 119E, 114, 113, 119G, 38  
**regardant** 119E, 114  
**regardful** 119E, 119G, 114  
**regarding** 119E, 53A  
**regardless** 27, 125C-2, 126B  
**regatta** 41D  
**regelation** 146B, 52E  
**regency** 133A  
**regeneracy** 141A  
**regenerate** 141A, 136B, 3A, 137A, 139B, 141B, 136B  
**regeneration\***  
**regenerative\***  
**regeneratory\***  
**regent** 133A, 81  
**regent bird** 143C  
**regicidal** 130-O  
**regicide** 130-O  
**regime** 132D, 133A, 94  
**regimen\***  
**regiment** 130A  
**regimental** 130A, 106B, 133A  
**regimentation** 133A  
**region** 25G, 53F, 149A  
**register** 86  
**registrar** 86  
**registration** 86  
**registry** 86  
**regnal** 133A  
**regnant** 133A, 135B  
**regression** 15, 128A, 128C  
**regret** 31  
**regretful** 31  
**regrettable**  
    bad 130A, 126B, 126C, 127B, 31  
**regular** 132D, 134A, 130F, 132A, 75, 105, 148L  
**regularity\***  
**regulate** 132D, 134B, 133A, 94  
**regulation\***  
**regulator** 132D, 95B, 132A, 148F  
**regurgitate** 26, 16  
**rehabilitate** 139A, 136B  
**rehash** 60, 56, 145F  
**rehearsal** 6, 132D, 75  
**rehearse** 6, 132D, 85A, 75  
**reign** 133A, 148I  
**reimburse** 45  
**reimbursement** 45  
**rein** 52A, 133A  
**reindeer** 143A, 24G  
**reinforce** 137B  
**reinforcement** 137B  
**reinstate** 136B, 139A  
**reiteration** 75  
**reiterative** 75  
**reject** 27, 35, 66, 67A, 132C, 35A  
**rejective\***  
**rejection\***  
**rejoice** 71A  
**rejoicing** 71A  
**rejoin** 88, 146A, 146K  
**rejoinder\***  
**rejuvenate** 136B, 8, 137B, 137A  
**relapse** 128B, 128C  
**relate** 85A, 80, 146A, 146H, 146I  
**related** 146I, 146A  
**relation** 85A, 146A, 146I  
**relationship\***  
**relative** 146I, 53A  
**relator** 85E  
**relax** 46B, 14, 71A, 126B, 47, 3A  
**relaxation\***  
    71A, 126B  
**relay** 3A  
**release** 47, 145A  
**relegate** 35A  
**relegation** 35A  
**relent** 47, 126B  
**relenting** 47  
**relentless** 11A, 50, 130M  
**relevancy** 5A, 132A, 146A  
**relevant** 5A, 132A, 146A  
**reliability** 140A, 134B  
**reliable** true 61A  
    worthy 140A, 5A, 134C  
**rellance** 113, 42  
**rellant** 113  
**rellic** 104A  
**rellet** 145K  
**relief** 136A, 47, 136B, 5A, 100B  
**relieve** 136A, 5A, 47, 145A, 136B  
**religion** 82A, 82B, 140A, 38  
**religious** 82A, 140A, 134A, 38, 113  
**relinquish** 15, 46B, 47  
**relinquishment**  
    abandonment 15, 46B  
**rellquary** 53B, 53J  
**rellque** 104A  
**relish** 51A, 71A, 48A, 48P  
**reluctance** 32, 27, 28, 132C, 126B  
**rely** 46B, 113  
**remain** 11A, 11B, 54A, 125A, 85A  
**remand** 43B  
**remark** 55A, 119A  
**remarkable** 126A, 140B, 96A, 95E, 99A, 108, 135B  
**remedial** 136B  
**remedy** 136B, 134A  
**remember** 117, 38  
**remembrance** 117  
**remembrancer** 87, 86  
**remind** 87  
**remindful** 117  
**remniscence** 117, 114  
**remniscent** 117, 114  
**remise** 15  
**remiss** 126B, 46B, 130A  
**remission** 47, 45, 126B  
**remit** 45, 43B, 47, 35A, 14  
**remittal** 46B, 24A  
**remittance** 45

remittant 3B  
 remnant 147K  
 remonstrance 67A, 41B  
 remonstrant\*  
 remonstrate\*  
 remorse 31  
 remorseful 31  
 remorseless 130M  
 remote 149N, 148A, 148B  
 remoteness\*  
 removal 24A, 35A, 131A, 145A  
 remove 24A, 3A, 145F, 130-O, 145A, 35A, 149A  
 remunerate 45  
 remuneration 45  
 remunerative 45, 49D  
 Renaissance 136B, 141B  
 renard 143A  
 renascent 141B, 136B  
 rencounter 41D, 130F  
 rend 145F, 130D, 130G  
 render change 3A, 45, 43B, 24A, 46B, 95A, 105, 84  
 rendezvous 146K  
 rendition 84, 46B  
 rendrock 145E, 130K  
 renegade 15, 27, 130A  
 renege 126B  
 renew 136B  
 renewal 136B  
 renounce reject 27, 64, 67A, 126B, 15, 131A  
 renouncement\*  
 renovate 136B, 138A  
 renovation\*  
 renown 140B, 139B  
 renowned 140B  
 rent 145F, 25H, 45, 46A, 49D, 145C  
 rental 45, 86  
 renunciation 27, 15, 64  
 rep 106K  
 repair 136B, 45, 49A  
 reparation 136B, 45  
 reparative\*  
 repatee 88  
 repast 48A  
 repay 45  
 repeal 131A  
 repeat 75, 3B  
 repeater\* 130I  
 repel 27, 36  
 repellent 36, 27, 130C, 129B  
 repent 31  
 repentance 31  
 repentant 31  
 repertoire 86, 53B  
 repertory 53B  
 repetition 75  
 repine 31, 67B, 40B  
 replace 149A, 3A  
 replenish 43B  
 replenishment 43B  
 replete 26, 147I  
 repletion 26, 147I  
 replevin 49A, 45, 49D  
 replevy\*  
 replica 105, 100B  
 replication 88, 75, 105, 40B  
 reply 88  
 report 85A, 79, 57, 69B, 78  
 reportorial 79  
 reposal 132D  
 repose 12, 132D, 11B, 137A, 149A, 53D, 132B, 149G, 149D  
 repository 53B, 49B  
 repousse 107E  
 reprehend 64, 65, 52A  
 reprehensible 130A, 130C  
 reprehension 64, 65  
 reprehensive 64, 65, 52A  
 represent 95A, 84, 105, 104A, 92  
 representation\*  
 representative\*  
 repress 52A, 132C, 50, 36, 130B  
 repression\*  
 repressive\*  
 relieve 12, 148B, 148I  
 reprimand 64  
 reprint 105  
 reprisal 45, 130N  
 reproach 64, 65, 129B  
 reproachful 64  
 reprobate 64, 27, 130A, 129B, 35A, 35, 125C-3  
 reprobatum 64, 130-O  
 reproduce 75, 141B  
 reproduction 105, 100B, 141B  
 reproof 64  
 reprove 64  
 reptile 143F, 129B, 130M  
 reptilian 129B  
 republic 133A  
 republican 133A  
 republication 85B  
 republish 85B, 85A  
 repudiate 27, 66, 67A, 131A  
 repudiation\*  
 repudiator 27, 66  
 repugnance 28  
 repugnant 28, 130C, 129B  
 repulse 36, 27  
 repulsion 36, 27  
 repulsive 33, 36, 109A, 129B, 130C, 27  
 repulsiveness\*  
 reputable 140A, 61A  
 reputation 116, 92, 113  
 repute 116, 140A, 92, 113  
 request 40B  
 requiem 68B  
 require 37, 41B  
 requirement\*  
 requisite 37, 41B  
 requisiteness 37, 41B  
 requisition 37, 41B  
 requital 45, 130N  
 requite 45, 130N  
 reredos 36I, 145B  
 reremouse 143A, 143C  
 rescind 131A  
 rescission 131A  
 rescript 94, 88  
 rescue 11A, 136A, 47, 49A, 136B  
 research 119E  
 resemblance 105  
 resemble 105  
 resent 27, 28, 29, 67A  
 resentful\*  
 resentment\*  
 reservation 132C  
 reserve 132C, 103A, 147L  
 reservoir 53B  
 reside 54A  
 residence 54A, 53D  
 resident 54B, 54A  
 residential 54A  
 residual 147K, 147L  
 residuary 147L  
 residue 147K, 147L, 129A  
 residuum 129A, 147L, 146K  
 resign 46B, 15  
 resignation\*  
 resilient 3C  
 resin 5C  
 resist 27, 36  
 resistance 27, 36  
 resistant 27, 36  
 resistless 50, 137B, 134C  
 resolvable 145J  
 resolute 27, 27, 11A, 39, 42, 144B  
 resoluteness\*  
 resolution 115, 39, 27, 42, 11A, 145J  
 resolute 145J, 145A  
 resolve 145A, 115, 2, 27, 39, 42, 86  
 resolvent 145J, 145B  
 resonance 68A, 69B  
 resonant 68A, 69B  
 resort 53C, 53D, 99E, 146K, 49A, 19A  
 resound 69B, 79  
 resource 5A, 43B, 135B  
 resourceful 117  
 resources 49E, 135B  
 respect 38  
 respectability 140A  
 respectable 140A, 132C, 38  
 respective 145K, 126A, 146A, 147A  
 respiration 51A, 16  
 respiratory 51A, 16  
 respire 51A, 16  
 respite 148B, 12, 47, 148I  
 residence 101A, 108, 68A  
 resplendent 101A, 105, 95E, 99A, 108  
 respond 88  
 respondent 88  
 respondentia 45  
 response 88  
 responsibility 13, 88, 130B, 140A  
 responsible 47, 140A, 46B, 61A, 117, 134B  
 responsive 88  
 responsiveness 88  
 rest stability 11B, 74, 132B, 71A, 137A, 148I, 12, 149A, 53D, 54A, 126B, 128A, 147L, 132B  
 restaurant 48B  
 restaurateur 48A  
 restful 136A, 132B  
 restitution 45  
 restive 32, 112, 126B, 27  
 restiveness\*  
 restless 32, 112, 3C, 39  
 restoration 136B  
 restorative 136B  
 restore 136B, 45, 132A

restrain 52A, 50, 12  
 restraint 52A, 50  
 restrict 52H, 52A  
 restriction\*  
 result 144E, 115, 94,  
 147L  
 resultant 144E  
 resume 146A, 147L,  
 4, 11A  
 resumption 4, 11A  
 resurrection 137A  
 resuscitate 136B, 8  
 resuscitation\*  
 resuscitative 136B  
 resuscitator 136B  
 retail 44  
 retain 132C, 52H,  
 45, 52A  
 retainer\*  
 retallate 45, 130N  
 retallation 45, 130N  
 retaliative 130N, 45,  
 28  
 retard 148B, 52A,  
 36, 12, 36A,  
 126B, 14  
 retardation\*  
 retardative\*  
 retch 16, 41C  
 retention 132C  
 retentive 132C  
 reticence 132C  
 reticent 132C, 103A  
 reticular 25, 150D  
 reticulate 25, 150D  
 reticule 53J  
 retiform 150D  
 retina 119C  
 retinue 46B, 146K  
 retire 15  
 retired 145K, 103A  
 retirement 15, 103A,  
 74  
 retiring 132C, 129B  
 retort 88, 145H,  
 145B  
 retouch 136B  
 retrace 19A  
 retract 131A, 27  
 retraction 131A, 27  
 retreat 15, 34, 53D,  
 103A  
 retrench 14  
 retrenchment 14,  
 36B  
 retribution 45, 130N  
 retributive 45, 130N  
 retrieve 49A  
 retriever 49A  
 retroactive 3A  
 retrocede 43A, 15,  
 43B  
 retrocession 15,  
 128C  
 retrograde 15, 128C  
 retrogression 15,  
 128C  
 retrogressive\*  
 retrospect 119F  
 retrospection 119F,  
 119E, 114, 117  
 retrospective\*  
 return reunite 146A,  
 88, 45, 79, 15,  
 49A, 18C, 19A,  
 20, 128C  
 retuse 150D, 36  
 reunion 146K, 132A  
 reunite 146A, 146K  
 reveal 95A, 61A, 78,  
 149E  
 reveille 68C  
 revel 71A, 51A,  
 125C-3  
 revelation 95A, 78,  
 61A  
 reveler 125C-3, 51A,  
 71A  
 revelry 71A, 125C,  
 51A, 99C  
 revenge 28, 130N,  
 45, 130N, 130M  
 revengeful\*  
 revenue 49A, 49F,  
 45  
 reverberate 69B, 3B  
 reverberation\*  
 reverberatory\*  
 revere 38, 63  
 reverence 38, 98C,  
 63  
 reverend 140A,  
 140B, 38, 82F  
 reverent 38, 129B,  
 46B  
 reverential 38, 140A  
 reverie 114  
 reversal 50, 131A,  
 3A  
 reverse change 3A,  
 50, 131A, 127B,  
 18C  
 reversion 3A, 18C  
 reversionary 3A  
 revert 18C, 3A  
 revest 45  
 revetment 36B  
 review 119E, 84  
 revile 65  
 revise correct 136B,  
 119E, 134A  
 revision\*  
 revival 8, 136B,  
 137A  
 revive 137A, 136B,  
 137B, 8  
 revivify 136B, 137B,  
 8  
 revocation 131A, 3A,  
 41B  
 revoke 131A, 41B  
 revolt 27, 28  
 revolting 130C,  
 129B, 123  
 revolution 18C, 75,  
 27, 148I  
 revolutionary\*  
 revolutionist 27  
 revolutionize 3A  
 revolve 18C, 114, 3B  
 revolver 130I  
 revolving 18C  
 revulsion 3A  
 revulsive 3A  
 reward 45  
 reynard 143A  
 Rhadamanthine  
 140A, 134A  
 rhapsodic 60, 57,  
 71A, 85A, 85E  
 rhapsodist\*  
 rhapsodize 56, 71A,  
 85A, 85B  
 rhapsody\*  
 rhea 143C  
 rhenium 5D  
 rheometer 95B  
 rheoscope 95B  
 rheostat 3A, 132D  
 rheotrope 95B  
 rhesus 143A  
 rhetoric 68A  
 rhetorical 68A  
 rhetorician 85E  
 rheum 16  
 rhinoceros 143A  
 rhodium 5D  
 rhododendron 143E  
 rhomb 150D  
 rhombic 150D  
 rhombohedral 150D  
 rhombohedron 150D  
 rhomboid 150D  
 rhombus 150D  
 rhubarb 143E, 48K  
 rhumb 150D  
 rhumb line 150D  
 rhyme 105, 68A  
 poetry 85C  
 rhythm 3B, 75, 148I  
 rhythmic 3B, 75,  
 68A, 132D, 137C  
 rib 53R  
 ribald 129B, 70, 72,  
 39C, 125C-3,  
 146D, 95D,  
 146E  
 ribaldry\*  
 ribbon 107B, 52C  
 rice 48M  
 rice-bird 143C  
 rich plenty 147I  
 wealthy 135B  
 splendid 140B,  
 141B, 48P, 108,  
 68A, 43A  
 riches 49E, 135B  
 rick 48N  
 rickety 128A  
 ricochet 3C, 9  
 rid 131A, 35A  
 riddance 131A, 35A  
 riddle 96A, 57, 13  
 ride 24A  
 rideau 36B  
 rider 93  
 ridge 149E, 150B  
 ridicule 72, 64  
 ridiculous 72, 60, 64,  
 109A, 126A, 99A  
 ridotto 146K, 99F  
 rifacimento 85B  
 rifle 132D, 1, 135B,  
 147I  
 riff-raff 129A, 129B,  
 125A  
 rifle 49G, 130I  
 rifle-bird 143C  
 rifle-corps 130F  
 rifler 49G  
 rift 25  
 rig 24H, 106B, 72  
 rigadon 99F  
 rigging 52C  
 right 61A, 134A,  
 140A, 149J,  
 149E, 49A, 53A,  
 132C  
 right-angle 150D,  
 147E  
 righteous 140A  
 righteousness 140A  
 rightful 140A  
 rightfulness 140A  
 rigid strict 134A,  
 140A, 11B, 137B  
 rigidity 11B  
 rigmarole 60, 56  
 rigol 150C  
 rigor 134A, 130B,  
 58, 130M  
 (B). rigour  
 rigorism 134A, 130B  
 rigorist\*  
 rigorous 134A, 130B,  
 11B, 137B  
 rillevo 100B  
 rill 25I, 16  
 rim 149K, 36H  
 rime 146B  
 rimose 25H, 150B, 25  
 rimple 150B  
 rind 36F  
 ring 150C, 25A, 99E,  
 146K, 68A, 69B,  
 69C  
 ringdove 143C  
 ringing 68A  
 ringleader 133A  
 ringlet 106A, 150C,  
 107C, 107B  
 ring-ouzel 143C  
 ringworm 143F  
 rink 25A  
 rinse 138A  
 riot 69B, 27, 71A,  
 125A, 125C-2,  
 125C-3  
 riotous\*  
 rip 145F, 78, 64,  
 130D

**riparian** 36H, 149J  
**ripe** 132A, 134A, 48P, 12  
**ripen** 132A  
**ripeness** 132A  
**riposte** 130F, 130G, 88  
**ripper** 140B  
**ripple** 145B, 69A, 16, 145F  
**rippling** 69A  
**rise** ascend 17, 4, 10, 9, 149E, 95C, 28, 141D, 140B  
**risibility** 71B  
**risible** 71B, 72, 109A  
**rising** 149E, 27  
**risk** 127A, 128A, 130D, 42, 39, 41C  
**risky** 33, 127A, 13  
**risorial** 71B  
**risotto** 48D  
**rissole** 48D  
**rlite** 95D  
**ritornello** 68B, 68C  
**ritual** 95D, 84, 82A  
**ritualism\***  
**ritualist** 95D, 82F  
**ritualistic** 95D  
**rival** 27, 41D  
**rivalry** 27, 41D  
**rive** 145F  
**river** 25I, 16  
**river-horse** 143A  
**rivet** 52D  
**rivose** 150B  
**rivulet** 25I, 16  
**roach** 143D, 143B  
**road** 25B  
**roadster** 24H, 24G  
**road** 18B  
**roan** 24G, 143A, 102A  
**roar** 69B, 67A, 71B  
**roarback** 88  
**roaring** 69B  
**roast** 145J, 72, 64  
**rob** 49G, 49F  
**robber** 49G, 49F  
**robbery** 49G, 49F  
**robe** 106D, 34, 106F, 107A  
**robin** 143C  
**robot** 2  
**roburite** 130K, 145E  
**robust** 137B  
**roc** 143C  
**rochet** 106I  
**rock** 146B, 3B  
**rockaway** 24H  
**rocket** 101C, 98A, 17  
**rococo** 109A, 95D  
**rod** 130L, 130N, 147E  
**rodent** 143A  
**rodeo** 146K  
**rodomontade** 76  
**roe** 142F, 143A, 141F  
**rogation** 40B  
**rogue** 49F, 140B, 130A  
**roguey** 49F  
**rogulsh** 49F  
**roll** 130C  
**roll** 18C, 24A, 24C, 69B, 68A, 48E, 86, 146A, 48-O  
**roller** 24D, 16, 52C  
**rollick** 18B, 71A  
**rollicking** 71A, 98B  
**rolling** 18C, 3B  
**roly-poly** 41D, 48H  
**romance** 62, 85B, 85A  
**romantic** 113, 85A, 62, 108, 144A, 140B  
**Romany** 19A  
**romp** 9, 18B, 129B, 71A, 125C-3  
**rondeau** 85C, 68B  
**rondel** 85C  
**rood** 104C, 147E  
**roof** 34  
**rook** 49F, 143C  
**rookery** 53D, 141D  
**rookie** 130F  
**room** 25A, 53E, 102D, 149A  
**roorback** 62  
**roost** 53D, 54A, 11B, 149F  
**rooster** 143C, 141F  
**root** 141D, 1, 55A, 141G, 137C, 141A  
**rope** 52C, 52B  
**ropy** 52E  
**rorqual** 143B  
**rosary** 86, 40B  
**rose** 143E, 102A, 107B, 108  
**roseate** 102A, 10  
**rosebud** 142A, 140B  
**rosemary** 143E  
**rosette** 107B  
**roster** 86  
**rostral** 150G  
**rostrum** 53R, 53G  
**rosy** 102A, 108, 134D  
**rot** 128C, 60  
**rotary** 18C, 3B  
**rotate** 18C, 3B  
**rotation** 18C, 3B, 148B, 148I  
**rotative** 18C  
**rote** 75  
**rotograph** 100B  
**rotten** 128C, 123  
**rotund** 150G, 150C  
**rotunda** 53D, 53B  
**rotundity** 150C, 150G  
**rouble** 147B  
**roue** 39C, 125C-3, 146E  
**rouge** 102D, 102A  
**rouge-et-noir** 41D  
**rough**  
     unordered 125A, 13, 70, 130C, 130M, 125C, 109A, 109C, 150B  
**roughen** 150B, 125A  
**roulade** 68A  
**roulette** 41D  
**rounce** 5B  
**round** turning 18C, 150C, 150G, 146A, 147J, 68B, 130F, 148I  
**roundabout**  
     devious 18C, 57, 150C, 106D  
**roundelay** 99F, 68B  
**roundhouse** 53D  
**round-robin** 86  
**rouse** 8, 35A, 130C  
**rouser** 125C  
**rousing** 8, 125C  
**roustabout** 126B, 129B, 46B, 144D  
**roust** 15, 35A, 145I, 125A, 96A  
**route** 25B  
**routinary** 132D  
**routine** 132D, 75, 53A  
**rove** 18B  
**rover** 18B, 49G  
**row** 146K, 19A, 24A  
**row** 66  
**rowan** 143E  
**rowdy** 33, 125C, 130C, 129B  
**rowdysm\***  
**rowel** 8  
**rowen** 48N  
**royal** 133A, 140B, 108  
**royalist** 133A  
**royalty** 133A, 45  
**Royston-crow** 143C  
**rub** 138A, 107A, 13, 5B, 35A  
**rubber** 3C, 119E, 106J  
**rubber-neck** 119E  
**rubblsh** 129A, 125A, 129B, 60  
**rubescient** 102A  
**Rubicon** 134C  
**rubicund** 102A  
**rubidium** 5D  
**rubled** 102A  
**rublgo** 128C  
**ruble** 147B  
**rubric** red 102A  
**rubricate** 102A, 95E  
**ruby** 102A, 107C  
**ruche** 107B, 106K  
**ruck** 150B, 129B, 34  
**ruction** 66, 125A  
**rudder** 24C  
**ruddiness** 102A  
**ruddle** 102D, 102A  
**ruddock** 143C  
**ruddy** 102A  
**rude** 110B, 130C, 126C, 28, 70  
**rudeness\***  
**rudiment** 133A, 61A, 81, 4  
**rudimentary**  
     beginning 4  
     undeveloped 128A  
**rue** 31  
**rueful** 31  
**ruff** 107B, 106C, 143B, 143C  
**ruffian** 130M, 129B, 49G, 130A, 33  
**ruffle** 150B, 130B, 130C, 125A, 107B  
**rufous** 102A  
**rug** 107E  
**rugate** 150B, 149E  
**rugged** 150B, 125A  
**ruin** 130-O, 127B, 31, 125A, 50  
**ruined** 128A, 128C  
**ruinous** 130-O  
**rukh** 34  
**rule** govern 133A, 81  
     principle 84, 133A  
     maxim 61B  
     decree 94, 95B  
     standard 105  
     method 132D  
     decide 115  
**ruler** 133A  
**ruling** 133A, 50, 94  
**rum** 48L, 126A  
**rumble** 69B  
**ruminate** 145H, 114  
**rumination\***  
**rummage** 119E  
**rumor** 79, 78, 57  
**rump** 150G  
**rumple** 150B, 125A  
**rumpus** 69B, 125A  
**run** speed 9  
     flee 15  
     race 41D  
     flow 16  
     melt 145J  
     demand 41B  
     smuggle 49F  
     proceed 19A, 35A  
**runagate** 15  
**runaway** 15  
**runcinate** 150C  
**rundle** 53R  
**rung** 53R  
**runic** 55B, 92  
**runlet** 25I



**runnel** 25I, 16  
**runner** 24F  
**runt** 147K, 150G  
**rupee** 147B  
**rupture** 145E, 145C  
**rural** 110B, 149I, 126D  
**ruralist** 110B, 149I, 126D  
**ruse** 130A, 62  
**rush** 9, 20, 143E, 129B  
**rusk** 48E  
**russet** 102A, 106K  
**rust** 128C, 128A  
**rustic** 110B, 46B, 54B, 126D, 129B  
**rusticate** 54A, 35A  
**rustication** 54A, 35A, 53D  
**rusticity** 110B, 130C  
**rustle** 9, 69A  
**rustler** 38, 144D  
**rustling** 69A  
**rusty** 128C, 128B  
**rut** 39B, 25B  
**rutabaga** 48K, 143E  
**ruth** 31, 136A  
**ruthenium** 5D  
**ruthless** 130M, 130N, 130B, 33  
**rutllant** 101A, 102A  
**rutllous** 102A  
**ruttlsh** 39B  
**rye** 48M  
**ryot** 54B

**S**

**Sabaoth** 130F, 146K, 147I  
   **hosts** 147I, 146N  
**Sabbatarian** 134A  
**Sabbath** 148K  
**saber** 130H, 130G  
**Sabian** 82D  
**Sablanism** 82B  
**sable** 143A, 102A, 97  
**sabot shoe** 106J  
**sabotage** 130D, 49A, 52A  
**sac** 53Q  
**saccade** 52A  
**saccharine** 48P  
**saccharize** 48P  
**saccharoid** 150D  
**saccharometer** 95E  
**saccul** 53Q  
**sacerdotal** 82F  
**sachem** 133A  
**sachet** 122  
**sack** 53Q, 53I, 106F, 49G, 35A, 49C, 149L  
**sackbut** 68D  
**sackcloth** 106K  
**sacking** 106K

**sacrament** 89  
**sacred** 140A, 140B  
**sacrifice** 43A, 130-O  
**sacrificial\***  
**sacrilege** 130A, 49F  
**sacrilegious\***  
**sacrilegist** 130A, 49F  
**sacrist** 82G  
**sacristan** 82G, 34  
**sacristy** 53E  
**sacrosanct** 140B  
**sad** 31, 102A, 98B  
**sadden** 31, 130B  
**saddle** 53-O, 13, 130B  
**safari** 19A  
**safe** 34, 53B, 53J, 36B, 36, 134C  
**safeguard** 34, 36B, 36  
**safety** 34  
**saffron** 102A, 102D  
**sag** 22, 149G  
**sagacious** 117, 59  
**sagacity** 117, 59, 132C  
**sagamore** 133A  
**sage** 117, 59, 135B, 98B, 48P  
**saguaro** 143E  
**sagun** 143A  
**sahib** 140C, 133A  
**saiga** 143A  
**sail** 5B, 24J, 23  
**sailer** 24J  
**sailor** 24E, 23  
**saint** 140B  
**saintly** 140B  
**sajou** 143A  
**sake** 1, 5A, 12, 149H  
**saki** 48L, 143A  
**salaam** 98C  
**salable** 44  
**salacious** 39B  
**salacity** 39B  
**salad** 48D  
**salad days** 126A  
**salamander** 143F  
**salaried** 45  
**salary** 45  
**sale** 44  
**salience** 9, 3C, 132C  
**salient** 9, 3C, 95E, 150D, 130F, 149H  
**saliva spit** 129A  
**salival** 16  
**salivate** 16  
**salviant** 16  
**salvation** 16  
**sallet** 36C, 106H  
**sallow** 128B, 102A, 143E  
**sally attack** 130F  
   **rush forth** 15, 59, 19A, 71A, 71B, 72  
**sallyport** 25

**salmagundy** 48D  
**salmi** 48D  
**salmon** 143B  
**salmon-peel** 143B  
**salmon-trout** 143B  
**salon** 53E  
**saloon** 53E, 100B, 48B  
**salsify** 143E  
**salt** 48P, 23  
**saltant** 9, 3C, 99F  
**saltarello** 99F, 68B  
**saltatory** 99F, 18C, 63  
**saltish** 48Q  
**salubrious** 136B, 137A  
**salubrity** 136B, 137A  
**salutariness** 136B  
**salutary** 136B, 38, 48A, 137B  
**salutation** 98C, 73, 63  
**salutatory** 73, 98C, 38  
**salutatorian** 73  
**salute** 98C, 63  
**salvage** 45  
**salvation** 34, 11A  
**salve** 136B  
**salver** 53M  
**salvo** 98A, 98C, 63, 69B  
**Samaritan** 43A, 140A, 136A  
**samaritan** 5D  
**sambo** 146F  
**Sam Brown** 107B  
**sambur** 143A  
**same** 105  
**sameness** 105  
**samovar** 53N  
**sampan** 24J  
**samphire** 143E  
**sample** 105  
**sampler** 105  
**Samson** 137B  
**sanatorium** 136B  
**sanatory** 136B  
**sanctification** 139B  
**sanctimonious** 103B, 62  
**sanction** 94, 63, 46A  
**sanctitude** 140A, 140B  
**sanctity** 140A, 140B, 139B  
**sanctuary** 53, 103A, 53D, 53E  
**sanctum** 103A, 53E  
**sand** 145H, 5C, 42  
**sandal** 106J  
**sandbag** 130L  
**sanderling** 143C  
**sanders** 5C  
**sandpiper** 143C  
**sandwich** 48D

**sandy** 145H  
**sane** 117  
**saneness** 117  
**sangaree** 48L  
**sang-froid** 132B, 28  
**sanguinary** 28, 130-O, 130M  
**sanguine** 39, 113, 42, 102A, 129A  
**sanguineness** 113, 39, 26  
**sanguineous** 39, 137B, 102A  
**sanitarium** 53C, 136B  
**sanitary** 136B  
**sanitation** 136B  
**sanity** 117  
**sansculotterie** 133A  
**sansculottes** 129B  
**Sanskrit** 55  
**sap** 137C, 25F, 2, 116, 128A, 130D  
**sap-head** 110B  
**sapid** 48P  
**sapience** 59, 117  
**sapient** 59, 117  
**sapless** 128A, 32  
**sapling** 143E  
**sapodilla** 143E  
**saporous** 48P  
**sapper** 130F  
**sapphire** 107C  
**sappiness** 137C  
**saraband** 99F, 68B  
**sarcasm** 72, 64  
**sarcastic** 72, 64  
**saracen** 106K  
**sarcolline** 102A  
**sarcophagus** 53L, 51A  
**sard** 107C  
**sardine** 143B  
**sardonic** 28, 98B, 64  
**sarsaparilla** 143E  
**sartorial** 106B  
**sash** 107B, 53R, 106F  
**sasin** 143A  
**sassafras** 143E  
**Satan** 130N  
**satanic** 130N, 28, 130A  
**satchel** 53J  
**sate** 51A  
**sateen** 106K  
**satellite** 101D, 46B  
**satiate surfeit** 51A  
**satlety** 51A, 26  
**satln** 106K  
**satinet** 106K  
**satire** 64, 72  
**satirist** 64, 72  
**satirize** 64, 72  
**satisfaction** 71A, 136A, 45  
**satisfactory** 136A, 45  
**satisfy** 136A, 45, 46A

saturate 146C, 145J, 26  
 saturation\*  
 Saturday 148K  
 Saturnalia 71A, 99C  
 Saturnalian 71A, 125C-3  
 Saturnian 134D, 148K  
 saturnine morose 31, 97  
 sauce condiment 48P, 64  
 saucer 53M  
 sauciness 130C  
 saucy 130C, 28, 42, 64  
 sauerkraut 48K  
 saul 143E  
 saunter 18B, 126B  
 saury 143B  
 sausage 48D  
 savage 130M, 125C-2, 29, 129B  
 savagery 130M, 125C  
 savanna 25G  
 savant 117  
 save 11A, 34, 49E, 49A, 132C, 136B, 35, 36  
 saveley 48D  
 savin 143E  
 saving 132C  
 Savior 11A, 34, 47, 49A, 82E  
 (B). Saviour  
 savoir-faire 117, 134A, 134B  
 savor 48P, 122, 51A, 120  
 (B). savour  
 savory 48P, 122  
 savvy 48K  
 saw 145F, 61B  
 sawfish 143B  
 sawfly 143D  
 sawyer 145F, 144D  
 saxhorn 68G  
 saxophone 68G  
 say 55A  
 saying 61B  
 scab 36F, 129A  
 scabbard 53I, 145A, 145B  
 scabby 129A  
 scabrous 150B  
 scad 143B  
 scaffold 53R, 130-O  
 scaffolding 53R  
 scalawag 129B  
 scald burn 130D, 85E, 130E, 131A  
 scale 36F, 95B, 68A, 68K, 145G, 17  
 scalene 150D  
 scallop 143B, 107A, 107B  
 scalp 36F, 145G, 106A  
 scalpel 145F  
 scaly 129A  
 scamp 129B, 130A, 126B  
 scamper 9  
 scan 119E  
 scandal 130C, 65, 130A  
 scandalize 65, 130C  
 scandalous 65, 130A, 129B  
 scandium 5D  
 scant 147K, 37  
 scantling 53R  
 scanty 147K, 37  
 scape 15  
 scapegoat 127B, 31  
 scapegrace 129B, 130A  
 scapular 104C, 106I  
 scar fish 143B, 149E, 109A  
 scarab 11A  
 scarce 147K, 37  
 scarceness 147K, 37  
 scare 33, 32  
 scarecrow 33, 113, 109  
 scared 32  
 scarf 106C, 106D, 106F, 146A  
 scarlet red 102A  
 scarlet runner 143E  
 scarp 149D  
 scary 33  
 scathe 130D, 130M  
 scathing 130D, 130M, 64, 65  
 scatter 145I, 125A  
 scatterbrained 110B  
 scaup 143C  
 scavage 129A  
 scavenge 128A, 138A  
 scavenger 143, 51A, 138A  
 scenario 58  
 scene 95C  
 scenery 95C  
 scenic 95C, 101A, 99B, 99A, 100A  
 scent 120, 122  
 scepter 104D  
 schatchen 146L  
 schedule 86  
 scheme 114, 113  
 schilling 147B  
 schism 145A, 27  
 schismatic 145A, 27  
 schist 145D  
 schizogamy 141B  
 Schizomycetes 142F  
 scholar 116, 117  
 scholarly 117, 116  
 scholarship 117  
 scholastic 117, 116, 134A, 81  
 scholasticism 117  
 schollast 84  
 schollum 84  
 school 81, 116, 147I  
 schooling 81  
 schooner 24J, 53M  
 Schottische 99F  
 scigraph 100B  
 scigraphy 100A  
 science 61A, 117, 83  
 scientific 61A, 134A, 132A, 117, 134B  
 scientism 83  
 scientist 83, 117  
 scimitar 130H  
 scintilla 101A, 147K, 95C  
 scintillant 108  
 scintillate 101A  
 scintillation 101A  
 sciolism 117, 60, 62  
 sciolist 110B, 117  
 scion 142A, 142B, 49B, 143E  
 sciopticon 99E  
 scissors 145F  
 scoff 72, 64  
 scoffer\*  
 scold 64  
 scollop 107A  
 scone 36B, 101C, 48E  
 scoop 53N, 145F, 53M  
 scoot 9  
 scope 25A, 25G, 2, 95C, 117  
 scorch 131B, 9, 145J  
 scorcher speeder 9, 125C-2  
 scorching 9, 125C-2  
 score 147A, 86, 134D, 50, 147L  
 scorn 28, 65  
 scornful 28, 27, 65  
 scorplon 143D, 130M  
 scotch 126B, 12  
 scoundrel 130A, 129B  
 scour 138A, 138B, 119E  
 scourge 130G, 130L, 130N, 130B, 127B, 130E  
 scout 34, 28, 72, 64, 118  
 scovel 138A  
 scow 24J  
 scowl 98B, 28, 33  
 scrag 150G, 109A  
 scragginess\*  
 scramble 17, 49C, 146C, 41C, 125A  
 scranch 145H, 145F  
 scrap 145D, 130F, 129A  
 scrapbook 86  
 scrape 70, 138A, 49E, 50, 98C, 13, 112, 130F, 145F  
 scrapple 48D  
 scratch 130G, 131A, 134D, 106A, 41D, 100B  
 scratches 128B, 130E  
 scratch race 41D  
 scrawl 126B, 55B  
 scrawny 109A, 150G  
 scream 69B, 67A, 31, 67B  
 screamer 143C, 62, joke 72  
 screech 69B, 70  
 screed 145D, 69B, 70, 147K  
 screen 145B, 103A, 34, 36, 36I, 145A  
 screw 52D, 49C, 18C, 52B, 150C  
 scribble 60, 85B, 55B, 85A  
 scribbler 85E  
 scribe 85E, 46B, 81  
 scrim 106K  
 scrimmage 130F  
 scrimp 132C  
 scrimpiness 147K, 37  
 scrip 53J, 86, 93  
 script 55B  
 scriptural 82A  
 scripturalism 82A  
 scripture 82A  
 serouge 130B, 146K, 146B  
 scrub 138A, 129B, 46B  
 scrubby 129B  
 scruff 150G, 106A, 149I  
 scrunch 145H  
 scruple 147C, 132C, 30, 32  
 scrupulosity\*  
 exactness 134A  
 scrupulous 132C, 114, 134A, 32, 114, 49A  
 scrutinize 119E, 114  
 scrutiny 119E, 114  
 scud 23, 9, 15, 145J  
 scuffle 130F, 41D  
 scull 5B, 24C  
 scullery 53E  
 scullion 46B

**sculptin** 143B  
**sculptor** 100C, 144A  
**sculptural** 100A  
**sculpture** 100A, 100B, 150A  
**sculpturesque** 100A  
**scum** 129A, 129B  
**scupper** 25, 35A  
**scurf** 129A  
**scurfiness** 129A  
**scurfy** 129A  
**scurrie** jocose 72  
**scurrlity** 72, 65  
**scurrlous** 64, 72, 65  
**scurry** 9  
**scurvy** 129A, 129B  
**scut** 106A, 150G, 129B  
**scutcheon** 92  
**scuttle** 53N, 130-O, 25, 9  
**scutum** 36C  
**scylla** 33  
**scythe** 145F  
**sea** 25I, 16, 147I  
**sea-bar** 143C  
**sea-bat** 143B  
**sea-bear** 143A  
**sea-calf** 143B  
**sea-cow** 143B  
**sea-devil** 143B  
**sea-dog** 143B  
**sea-elephant** 143B  
**sea-fox** 143B  
**sea-gull** 143C  
**sea-hog** 143B  
**sea-horse** 143B  
**seal** 143B, 104D, 93, 52E  
**sea-leopard** 143B  
**sea-lion** 143B  
**seam** 146A, 145E, 145D  
**seaman** 23  
**sea-mew** 143C  
**seamless** 146A  
**seamstress** 106B  
**seance** 146K  
**sea-pheasant** 143C  
**seaplane** 24I  
**sear** 131B  
**search** 119E  
**searchlight** 95E, 119E, 95B, 101C  
**seared** 130M, 146B, 28  
**seasaw** 3C  
**seascape** 100B  
**season** 148L, 148I, 48P, 132D, 137C  
**seasonable** 134D, 132A, 148E, 148L  
**seasonableness** 134D, 148L  
**seasoning** 48P  
**seat** 53-O, 133A, 149A, 53D, 52B, 52G, 139A  
**secant** 145F  
**secco** 100B  
**secede** 15  
**secession** 15  
**seclude** 145A, 103A, 35  
**seclusion** 145K, 103A  
**second** 147A, 46B, 148H, 147H, 148D  
**secondary** after 149I, 46B, 148B  
**secrecy** 103A  
**secret** 103A, 13  
**secretarial** 103A  
**secretary** 103A, 85E  
**secretary bird** 143C  
**secretaryship** 103A  
**secrete** 103A, 145A  
**secretion** 145A  
**secretive** 103A  
**secretiveness** 103A  
**secretory** 145A  
**sect** 82D, 146K, 92, 82B  
**sectarian** 146L, 27, 38, 82D  
**sectarianism** 146A, 38  
**section** 145F, 145D, 149A, 147E  
**sectionalism** 38  
**sector** 150C  
**sectorial** 145F  
**secular** 39, 82F, 46B, 148C  
**secularity** 39, 148E, 148J  
**secure** 34, 42, 113, 49A, 52B, 89, 34, 36, 45  
**security** 135B,\*  
**sedan** 24H  
**sedate** 132B, 98B, 132C, 27  
**sedateness** 132B  
**sedative** 136B, 14  
**sedentariness** 11B  
**sedentary** 11B  
**sedge** 143E  
**sedilla** 53-O  
**sediment** 129A  
**sedimentary** 129A, 146C  
**sedition** 15, 27  
**seditious** 27, 41B, 15  
**seduce** 40A, 39C, 146D, 130A  
**seducement\***  
**seducer** 40A, 39C, 146D, 40, 125C-3  
**seduction** 40A, 39C  
**seductive** 40A, 39C  
**seductiveness** 40A  
**sedulity** 39, 11A  
**sedulous** 39, 11A, 41C, 144B  
**see** 82C, 119A, 111, 95D  
**seed** 142F, 141A  
**seediness** 109C, 31  
**seedy** 109C, 31  
**seek** 119E, 41C  
**seem** 95C, 105  
**seeming** 95C, 62, 95A  
**seemliness** 134A, 108  
**seemly** 134A, 108, 132A  
**seer** 77  
**seesaw** 3B  
**seethe** 145J, 131B  
**segment** 145D, 145A  
**segmentation** 145A, 145K  
**segregate** 145A  
**segregation** 145A  
**seignior** 140C  
**seigniorage** 49C, 45, 49A  
**seine** 49C  
**seismic** 3B, 130-O  
**seismograph** 95B  
**seismography** 83  
**seismologist** 83  
**seismology** 83  
**seize** 49C, 117  
**selzen** 49C, 132C  
**selzor** 49C  
**seizure** 49C  
**seldom** 148L, 147K  
**select** 49A, 140B  
**selection** 49A  
**selector** 49A  
**selenium** 5D  
**selfish** 39  
**sell** 44, 130A  
**semaphore** 95B  
**semblance** 105, 95C  
**semen** 142F  
**semester** 148H  
**semi** 147A  
**semiannual** 148K  
**semicolon** 55B  
**seminal** 141A, 148A  
**seminary** 81  
**sempstress** 106B  
**senary** 147A  
**senate** 146N  
**Senate** 133A  
**senator** 133A, 94  
**senatorial** 94  
**send** 24C, 35A  
**Senegalese** 54C  
**senile** 128A  
**senility** 128A  
**senior** older 148A, 116, 133A, 140B, 148J  
**seniority** 148A, 148J  
**sennight** 148H  
**senor** 140B  
**senorita** 140B  
**sensate** 121  
**sensation** 121, 111  
**sensational** 121, 111, 8, 95E, 96A, 99A, 140B  
**sensationalist** 85E  
**sense** 117, 111, 84  
**senseless** 110B, 60  
**sensibility** 117, 111, 121  
**sensible** 117, 121, 111, 3C, 59  
**sensitive** 121, 117, 111  
**sensorial** 111, 121  
**sensorium** 111, 121  
**sensual** 39B, 125C-3, 121, 39C  
**sensualism** 121, 125C-3  
**sensualist** 39C, 125C-3, 146E, 121  
**sensuality** 39B, 125C-3, 146D  
**sensualize** 146D 39C, 8, 125C-3  
**sensuous** 39B, 111, 117  
**sentence** 94, 115, 45, 55B  
**sententious** 58, 61B  
**sentience** 121, 111  
**sentient** 121, 111  
**sentiment** feeling 121  
**noble feeling** 71A  
**love** 39A, 39, 111  
**opinion** 113  
**sentimental\***  
**sentimentalism\***  
**sentimentalize\***  
**sentinel** 34, 119G  
**sentry\***  
**separability** 145A  
**separable** 145A  
**separate** part 145A, 126A, 145K, 147A  
**separation** 145A  
**separator** 145B  
**sepla** 143B, 102D  
**sepoi** 130F  
**sepsis** 128C  
**septa** 147A, 150D  
**September** 148K  
**Septembrist** 130-O

**septenary** 148H, 148K  
**septenate** 148H  
**septennial** 148H, 148K  
**septet** 68B  
**septi** 150D  
**septic** 128C  
**septillion** 147A  
**septuagenarian** 148H  
**septuagenary** 147A, 148H  
**septuagesima** 148K, 148H  
**septuple** 147A  
**sepulcher** 53L, 104H  
**sepulchral** 69A, 69C, 70  
**sepulture** 52H  
**sequel** 74, 144E  
**sequence** 148B, 149I, 74, 149A  
**sequent** 148B, 149I  
**sequester** 145K, 145A, 15, 49C  
**sequestered** 145K, 103A  
**sequestration** 49C, 15, 145K, 103A  
**sequesterator** 49C  
**sequoia** 143E  
**seraglio** 53D  
**serang** 133A  
**serape** 106D  
**seraph** 140B  
**seraphic** 140B, 108  
**seraskier** 133A  
**Serbonian** 13  
**sercin** 16, 145J  
**serenade** 68B, 68A  
**serene** 132B, 98B  
**serenity** 132B, 98B  
**serf** 46B  
**serfage** 46B, 50  
**serge** 106K  
**sergeancy** 133A  
**sergeant** 133A  
**sergeant major** 133A  
**serial** 85B  
**sericeous** 101A, 106A  
**sericulture** 141B  
**series** 146A, 147L  
**serious** 98B, 13, 33, 67A, 61A, 39, 27, 114, 135B, 134A  
**sermon** 81, 85E, 85A  
**sermonize** 81, 85E, 85A  
**serpent** 143F, 130A, 28, 130M  
**serpentine** 103A, 150C  
**serrate** 150B  
**serrled** 146B  
**servant** 46B  
**serve** 46B, 5A, 45, 132A, 43B  
**service** 46B, 5A, 48A, 68B, 38  
**serviette** 138A  
**servile** 46B, 32, 129B  
**servility** 129B, 32, 46B  
**servitude** 46B, 52H  
**sesqui** 147A  
**session** 146K  
**seasonal** 146K  
**set to place** 149A  
**fix** 52B, 52G  
**plant** 137C  
**stabilize** 11B, 12, 132A  
**regulate** 132D, 38, 149G, 22, 146B, 27, 146K, 146A, 147L, 141B  
**settee** 53-O, 24J  
**setter** 143A  
**setting** 146A, 147L  
**settle** 22, 149G, 45, 94, 132B, 132A, 11B, 54A, 138C, 139A  
**settlement** 53F, 45, 53D  
**settler** 54B  
**setto** 41D, 130F  
**seven** 147A  
**sevenfold** 147A  
**seventeen** 147A  
**seventeenth** 147A  
**seventh** 147A  
**seventieth** 147A  
**seventy** 147A  
**seven-up** 41D  
**sever** 145F, 145A  
**several** 126A, 145K, 147L  
**severalty** 145K  
**severance** 145F, 145B  
**severe** 13, 130M, 134A, 28, 29, 64, 67A, 98B, 130B  
**severity\***  
**service** 5A  
**sew** 146A, 52B  
**sewage** 129A  
**sewer** 25F  
**sewerage** 25F  
**sex** 147A, 150D, 148H, 141G  
**sexagenarian** 148H  
**sexagenary** 147A, 148H  
**sexagesima** 148K  
**sexagesimal** 147A  
**sextain** 45C, 85C  
**sextant** 150C, 95C  
**sextet** 68L, 68I  
**sextillion** 147A  
**sextio** 147D  
**sextion** 82G  
**sextuple** 147A  
**sexual** 141B, 146D  
**sexuality** 141B  
**shabby** 109C, 129B  
**shack** 53D, 48N, 129B  
**shackle** 52A  
**shad** 143B  
**shade** 103A, 97, 102B, 102C, 147K, 113  
**shadow** 97, 103A, 95A  
**shady** 97, 57  
**shaft** 25, 25B, 25F, 130H, 130J, 53R  
**shag** 106A  
**shagginess** 106A  
**shaggy** 106A  
**shagreen** 106K, 106A  
**shah** 133A  
**shake** 3B, 128A  
**shakedown** 53-O  
**Shaker** 82D  
**shako** 106H  
**shaky** 128A, 32  
**shale** 129A  
**shall** 46B, 148B  
**shallow** 106K  
**shallop** 24J  
**shallow** 60, 110B, 25, 25A, 147K  
**sham** 130A, 62, 103B, 105  
**shamble** 18A  
**shambling** 18A  
**shame** 96A, 129B, 65, 32, 31, 98B  
**shamefaced** 32, 98B  
**shameful** 132B, 130A, 129B  
**shameless** 42, 95E, 129B, 130C, 109A, 125C-3  
**shammy** 106K  
**shampoo** 138A  
**shanghai** 143C, 49C  
**shank** 53R, 150G  
**shanty** 53D  
**shape** 150A, 105, 100A, 132D, 3A, 134C, 144B  
**shapeless** 109B, 150B  
**shapely** 150A, 108  
**share** 49A, 43A, 145A, 145D, 147L  
**shark** 143B  
**sharp** 145F, 117, 59, 58, 68A, 150E, 48P, 48Q, 134B  
**sharpen** 150E  
**sharper** 49F  
**shatter** 145E, 145H, 50, 130-O  
**shave** 145F, 49G  
**shaver** 148J, 142B  
**shaving** 129A  
**shawl** 106B, 106C, 106D, 106F  
**shawn** 68G  
**shay** 24H  
**she** 92  
**shea** 143E  
**sheaf** 146A  
**shear** 145F  
**sheath** 53I, 145B  
**sheathe** 149L, 145A  
**shebang** 53D  
**shed** 145G, 16, 145I, 53D, 53B  
**sheen** 101A  
**sheep** 143A  
**sheepish** 32  
**sheer** 138C, 149E, 125C, 134C, 149D  
**sheet** 5B, 85B, 147D  
**sheik** 141E, 133A  
**sheldrake** 143C  
**shelf** 53P  
**shell** 36F, 145G, 53D, 53I  
**shelter** 53D, 34, 36B, 36, 103A  
**sheltie** 143A, 24G  
**shelve** 149D, 149F  
**sheol** 130N  
**shepherd** 34  
**sherbet** 48F  
**sheriff** 133A  
**sherry** 48L  
**shibboleth** 55A, 92, 61A  
**shield** 34, 36, 36C, 36I  
**shift** 18C, 3A, 106B, 106G, 132A  
**shiftless** 126B, 129B  
**shifty** 3C, 134B  
**shillalah** 130L  
**shilling** 147B  
**shilly-shally** 32  
**Shiloh** 82E  
**shimmer** 101A  
**shin** 150G, 17  
**shindy** 69B, 99A, 71A, 99C, 113  
**shine** 101A, 95E, 108, 38  
**shingle** 34, 53R  
**shining** 102A, 140B  
**Shintolism** 82B

**Shintoist** 82D  
**shiny** 101A  
**ship** 24J, 24A, 23  
**shipshape** 132A  
**shirk** 15, 126B, 32  
**shirt** 106G, 106D  
**shirting** 106K  
**shirtwaist** 106F  
**shivaree** 72  
**shilver** 3B, 32, 145F  
**shoal** 147I, 149E  
**shock** 33  
**shocker** 85B  
**shocking** 96A, 33,  
     109A, 130C,  
     130A, 130B,  
     130M, 129B  
**shoddy** 106A, 106K,  
     129B  
**shoe** 106J, 106B  
**shoo** 33  
**shoot** 130-O, 130F,  
     24C, 9, 22, 142A,  
     141B, 150H, 25F  
**shooter** 130I  
**shop** 44, 144C  
**shoplifting** 49F  
**shore** 25G, 36H  
**short** 37, 149M,  
     148D, 58, 150G  
**shortage** 37  
**shortcake** 48E  
**shortcoming** 126B,  
     37  
**shorten** 14, 58  
**shorthand** 55B  
**shortly** 148B  
**shortness** 148D,  
     150G  
**short-sighted** 119B  
**shot** 130J, 134B,  
     110A, 24C, 130F  
**shot-gun** 130I  
**shot-silk** 106K  
**shout** 69B  
**shove** 24C, 13  
**shovel** 145F, 53M  
**show** 95A, 93, 99B,  
     99A, 99D, 95D,  
     81, 84, 95C, 62,  
     103B  
**shower** 16, 43A, 125B  
**showiness** 95D  
**showy** 95D  
**shred** 145F, 145D  
**shrew** 143A, 64, 29,  
     130C  
**shrewd** 117, 59, 134B  
**shrewish** 64, 29  
**shriek** 69B, 70  
**shriff** 78, 47  
**shrike** 143C  
**shrill** 69B, 70  
**shrimp** 143B, 147K  
**shrine** 104H, 53R,  
     139B  
**shrink** 146B, 15, 14  
     fear 32  
**shrinkage** 14, 146B  
**shrive** 78, 118  
**shrivel** 146B, 14,  
     128C  
**shroud** 103A, 106D  
**shrub** 143E, 150H  
**shrubby** 143E,  
     150H  
**shrug** 98A  
**shrunk** 146B, 109B  
**shrunk** 146B,  
     109B  
**shuck** 36F  
**shudder** 3B, 32  
**shuffle** 146C, 125A,  
     18A, 24C  
**shuffling** 18A  
**shun** 15, 27, 28, 32  
**shunt** 18C  
**shut** 35, 36, 52H  
**shutter** 103A, 36I  
**shy** 32, 132C, 24C,  
     18C  
**shyness** 32  
**shyster** 130A  
**sibilance** 69A  
**sibilant** 69A  
**sibilate** 55A, 69A  
**sibilation** 69A, 64  
**sihyl** 77  
**Sibylline** 77  
**sick** 128B, 28  
**sicken** 128B, 130E,  
     130B  
**sickening** 48Q, 130E  
**sickish** 128B  
**sickle** 145F  
**sickliness** 128B  
**sickly** 128B  
**sickness** 128B, 130E  
**side** 149J  
**sideboard** 53P  
**sidelong** 149J  
**sidewalk** 25B  
**side-wheeler** 24J  
**siding** 149J, 25B  
**sidle** 18C, 149J  
**siege** 52H, 130F  
**sienna** 102D  
**sierra** 149E  
**siesta** 11B, 132B,  
     110A  
**sieve** 145B, 145A  
**siffleur** 68K, 72  
**sift** 145A, 119E  
**sigh** 69A, 16, 31,  
     67B, 125B  
**sight** 119A, 119F,  
     95C, 147I  
**sightless** 119B  
**sightliness** 108  
**sightly** 108  
**sigmoid** 150C  
**sign** 104A, 95A, 95C,  
     92, 55B, 93  
**signal** 98A, 55B,  
     140B  
**signalize** 95E, 98A  
**signatory** 93, 92  
**signature** 93, 92  
**signboard** 95A  
**signet** 104D  
**significance** 95A, 58,  
     95E  
**significant** 95A, 95E,  
     55A, 84, 135B,  
     58, 104A  
**signification** 95A, 84  
**significatory** 95A,  
     95E  
**signify** 95A, 84, 95E  
**signiory** 133A  
**signor** 140B  
**signorina** 140B  
**silence** 132B, 69A,  
     132C, 11B, 50, 12  
**silent\***  
**silesia** 106K  
**silhouette** 100B,  
     100A  
**silicon** 5D  
**silk** 106K, 52C  
**silken** 106K  
**sill** 53R  
**sillicub** 48I  
**silinness** 110B, 60  
**silly** 110B, 60  
**silo** 53B  
**silt** 129A  
**silvan** 34  
**Silvanus** 34  
**silver** 102A, 107C,  
     5D, 107A  
**silvery** 102A, 68A  
**simian** 150G  
**similar** 105  
**similarity** 105  
**simile** 105, 84, 92  
**simmer** 145J, 14  
**simoniacal** 49D  
**simony** 49D  
**simoon** 125B  
**simous** 109B, 150G  
**simper** 71B, 98B  
**simple** 5A, 145K,  
     138C, 108, 84,  
     110B, 109A,  
     132D  
**simpleton** 110B  
**simplcity** 61A, 110B,  
     138C  
**simplification** 5A  
**simplify** 5A  
**simulacrum** 105,  
     104A  
**simulate** 105, 103B,  
     57, 62, 95D  
**simulation** 105,  
     103B, 57  
**simultaneous** 105,  
     148L, 132A,  
     148E  
**sin** 130A  
**since** 148A, 148C,  
     1, 148B  
**sincere** true 61A,  
     140A, 138C, 38,  
     39  
**sincerity\***  
**sinecure** 45  
**snew** 137B, 52C,  
     25E  
**snewy** 137B  
**sinful** 130A  
**sing** 68B, 68A  
**singe** 131B, 130E  
**single** 147A, 145K,  
     140A, 145A  
**singleness** 145K  
**singsong** 70  
**singular** 145K,  
     126A, 140B,  
     109A, 147A  
**singularity** 126A  
**sinister** evil 130A,  
     33, 127B, 28,  
     149J  
**sink** 22, 21, 25F,  
     130-O, 149G  
**sinless** 140A  
**sinner** 130A  
**sinology** 83, 85D, 86  
**sinnate** 150C, 18C  
**sinnosity** 150C  
**sinnous** 150C, 18C  
**siphon** 25F, 24A  
**slp** 51B  
**Slr** 140B  
**sire** 140B, 141E,  
     141A, 146I, 141F  
**siren** 40, 40A  
**sirene** 95B  
**sirolin** 49D  
**sirocco** 125B  
**sirrah** 64  
**sisal-grass** 143E  
**sister** 146I  
**sisterhood** 146K  
**sister-in-law** 146J  
**sisyphean** 13, 127B,  
     130B, 11A,  
     128A  
**sit** 149A, 141B,  
     11B, 12, 149F  
**sife** 149A, 53D  
**sitting** 146N  
**situate** 149A  
**situation** 149A,  
     126A, 147L  
**siya** 130-O  
**six** 147A  
**sixfold** 147A

**slxscore** 147A  
**sixteen** 147A  
**sixteenmo** 147A  
**sixteenth** 147A  
**sixth** 147A  
**sixtieth** 147A  
**sixty** 147A  
**sizable** 147I, 132A, 147J  
**size** 52F, 147L, 145A  
**sizzle** 69A, 69C  
**skat** 35A  
**skate** 143B, 24H, 9, 23  
**skedaddle** 15, 32, 35A  
**skeln** 146A  
**skeleton** 53R, 103A, 130B  
**skeptic** 30  
**skeptical** 30  
**skepticism** 30  
**sketch** 100A, 100B, 86, 95B  
**sketchiness** 100A  
**sketchy** 100A  
**skew** 32, 149D, 150B  
**skewer** 52D, 52B  
**skl** 106J, 24H, 23  
**skid** 18C, 23  
**skiff** 24J  
**skill** 134B, 117  
**skillet** 53M  
**skillful** 134B, 117  
**skilly** 48D  
**skim** 145A, 9, 23, 116  
**skimmer** 143C, 145B  
**skimp** 126B, 132C, 126D  
**skin** 36F, 106K, 145G, 49F  
**skinflint** 49C, 49E, 39  
**skinny** 109A, 150G, 109B  
**skip** 9, 17, 126B, 53K, 99F  
**skipper** 133A, 143D, 23  
**skirmish** 130F, 41D  
**skirr** 9  
**skirt** 106F  
**skirting** 106K, 106F  
**skit** 64, 72  
**skittish** 32  
**sklver** 145F  
**skulk** 15, 103A, 32  
**skull** 150G  
**skunk** 143A, 129B, 123  
**sky** 53H, 150C, 149F  
**sky-hoot** 9, 125C-2  
**skylark** 143C  
**skylarking** 71A  
**skyscraper** 53D, 53B  
**slab** 145D, 53G, 53R  
**slab-sided** 109B, 150G  
**slack** 126B, 130A  
**slacken** 126B, 14, 46B  
**slacker** 126B  
**slag** 129A  
**slake** 132A, 131A, 136A, 48A  
**slam** 130G, 72  
**slander** 65  
**slandorous** 65  
**slang** 55A  
**slant** 149D, 91, 64, 149G  
**slanting** 149D  
**slap** 130G  
**slash** 145F, 130G  
**slashing** 64  
**slat** 53R  
**slatch** 125B  
**slate** 86, 64, 55B  
**slattern** 129B, 129A, 109C  
**slatternly** 109C  
**slaughter** 130-O  
**slave** 46B  
**slaver** 24J, 16  
**slavery** 46B, 50  
**slavey** 46B  
**slavish** 46B  
**slaw** 48D  
**slay** 130-O  
**sleazy** 128A, 3C  
**sled** 24H, 24A  
**sledding** 24A  
**sledge** 24A, 5B  
**sleek** 101A, 108  
**sleeky** 108  
**sleep** 132B, 11B, 110A  
**sleepier** 53R, 24H  
**sleepiness** 126B, 110A  
**sleet** 16  
**sleety** 16  
**sleeve** 106C  
**sleigh** 24H  
**sleight** 134B  
**slender** 150G, 128A  
**slenth** 119E  
**slice** 145F, 145D, 145A  
**slick** 5A, 134B  
**slide** 23, 9, 24C  
**slight** 128A, 147K, 129B, 126B, 134B  
**slim** 150G, 109B  
**slime** 129A  
**slimy** 129A  
**sling** 24C, 130I  
**slink** 15, 127B, 141B, 32  
**slinky** 150G  
**slip** glide 23  
**skid** 18C  
**miss footing** 127B, 103A, 126C, 126B, 106F, 149D  
**slipper** 106J  
**slipperiness** 3C, 127A, 5A  
**slippery\***  
**slipshod** 109C  
**slit** 145F, 25H  
**slither** 23  
**silver** 145F, 145D, 147K  
**slob** 119C, 109C, 110B  
**sloe** 48G  
**slogan** 41B, 61B, 146K  
**sloop** 24J  
**slop** 129A, 106B  
**slope** 149D, 149G  
**slosh** 129A  
**slot** 145C  
**sloth** 126A, 143A  
**slothful** 126B  
**slouch** 18A, 126D, 109A  
**slough** 25G, 129A  
**sloven** 119C, 129A, 109C  
**slovenliness** 119C, 129A, 109C  
**slow** 126B, 103A  
**slue** 18C  
**slug** bullet 130J  
**slugger** 126B  
**slugger** 41D, 130F  
**sluggish** 126B, 110A, 18A  
**sluice** 25, 16, 138A  
**slum** 53F  
**slumber** 132B, 126B, 110A  
**slump** 22, 13, 25G, 14, 146A, 147L  
**slur** 65, 146C  
**slush** 129A  
**slut** 109C, 129B, 129A  
**sluttish** 109C, 129A  
**sly** 103A, 134B, 117  
**slyness\***  
**smack** 130G, 98C, 121, 48P, 24J, 51A  
**small** 147K, 110B, 129B  
**smalt** 102D  
**smart** 130B, 59, 111, 31, 128B, 95D, 134B, 108, 134A  
**smarten** 107A  
**smart-money** 45  
**smash** 130-O, 127B  
**smatter** 60  
**smattering** 117  
**smear** 146D, 129A  
**smectite** 5C  
**smell** 122, 123, 120  
**smelling** 120  
**smelt** 143B, 146A, 145J  
**smerry** 108  
**smew** 143C  
**smile** 71B, 71A, 98B  
**smirch** 129A  
**smirk** 71B, 98B  
**smite** 130G, 130-O  
**smith** 144D  
**smithereen** 145D, 147K  
**smithing** 144B  
**smithy** 144C  
**smock** 106F, 106G  
**smock-frock** 106E  
**smoke** 51A, 145J, 120  
**smoke-stack** 25F  
**smokiness** 145J  
**smolder** 131B  
**smolt** 143B  
**smooth**  
**not rough** 5A, 16, 149C, 101A, 63, 40A, 132B, 132D, 132A, 134B, 48N  
**smother**  
**destroy** 130-O, 31, 130A, 37, 50, 130B, 130M, 130N  
**smudge** 129A  
**smudginess** 129A  
**smug** 134A, 108  
**smuggle** 49F, 103A, 149M  
**smut** 129A, 70, 102A  
**smuttiness** 129A  
**smutty** 129A, 70  
**smack** 48A  
**snaffle** 52A  
**snag** 130G, 13  
**snail** 143F, 126B  
**snake** 143F  
**snakish** 150G  
**snaky** 150G, 103A, 62, 87  
**snap** 145E, 64, 67A, 69C, 126D, 127B, 130G, 49C, 5A, 48E, 9, 130A  
**snappish** 88, 130F, 29, 67A

snapshot 100B  
 snare 49C  
 snarl 67A, 64, 125A  
 snatch 49C  
 sneak 103A, 49F, 15, 32, 129B  
 sneer 28, 98B, 64  
 sneeze 16, 70  
 snicker 71B, 98B  
 sniff 120, 98B  
 snigger 71B, 98B  
 sniggle 49C, 41D, 98B  
 snip 145F, 145D, 147K  
 snipe 143C  
 snipper 130F, 130-O  
 snivel 31, 67B, 16, 40B  
 snob 103B, 27, 95D  
 snobbish 103B, 27, 28, 95D  
 snood 106H  
 snooze 11B, 132B, 110A  
 snore 70, 69B  
 snort 69B  
 snow 16, 146B, 24J, 125B  
 snowbird 143C  
 snowdrop 143E  
 snowfall 16  
 snowy 102A, 138C, 108  
 snub 64, 98B, 98A  
 snuff 120, 48-O  
 snuffle 70  
 snug 136A, 71A  
 suggery 136A  
 snuggle 71A  
 so 105  
 soak 49A, 146C, 145J, 26  
 soap 5A, 138A  
 soapiness 5A  
 soapy 5A  
 soar 23, 17, 113, 149F  
 sob 67A, 67B, 31  
 sober 132B  
 sobriety 132B  
 sobriquet 92  
 sociability 146K, 38, 90  
 sociable\*  
 social\*  
 socialism 133A  
 socialist 133A  
 socialistic 133A  
 sociality 146K  
 society 146K  
 sociological 83  
 sociology 83  
 sock 106J  
 sockdolager 130G, 50, 88, 62, 147J  
 socket 25, 49B, 53I  
 socle 53R, 53G  
 sod 25G  
 sodden 110A, 26, 112  
 sodium 5D  
 sofa 53-O  
 soft 3C, 69A, 68A, 145J, 132C  
 soften 145J, 132B  
 soggy 145J  
 sol-disant 92  
 soll 136C, 129A, 5C  
 solree 90, 71A  
 sojourn 53D, 54A  
 solace 136A, 71A  
 solano 125B  
 solar 101A, 131A  
 solder 52E, 52B  
 soldier 103B, 130F  
 sole 147A, 145K, 149G, 143B  
 soleclism 126C, 60, 38  
 solemn serious 61A, 135B, 95D, 33, 98B, 67A, 103B, 38, 134A  
 solemnity\*  
 solemnization 95D  
 solemnize 95D, 63  
 solicit 40, 40A, 40B  
 solicitor 40B  
 solicitorship 40B, 39  
 solicitous 40B, 39  
 solicitude 40B, 39, 121, 103A  
 solid 146B, 150D, 135A, 135B, 137B  
 solidarity 146B  
 solidification 146B  
 solidify 146B  
 solidity 146B, 11B, 61A  
 soliloquize 90  
 soliloquy 90, 55A  
 solipsism 83  
 solitaire 107C, 145K, 41D  
 solitary 147A, 145K  
 solitude 130A, 145K  
 solo 68B  
 soloist 68H, 68I  
 solubility 145J  
 soluble 145J  
 solution 145J, 84, 115  
 solvability 145J  
 solve 84, 115  
 solvency 145J, 45  
 solvent 145J, 45, 145B  
 somber 97, 98B, 31, 33  
 sombrero 106H  
 sombrous 31, 98B  
 some 147L  
 somebody 140B, 126A  
 somehow 127A  
 somersault 13C, 99A  
 something 147L, 127A  
 sometime 148L  
 somewhat 147L  
 somewhere 149A  
 somnambulism 19B  
 somnambulist 19B  
 somniferous 132B  
 somniphathy 132B  
 somnolence 132B, 110A  
 somnolent\*  
 somnus 126B, 132B  
 son 146I, 142B  
 sonant 68A  
 sonata 68B  
 sonatina 68B  
 sonderclass 24J  
 sondhi 48F\*  
 song 68B  
 songster 68I  
 soniferous 68A, 69C  
 son-in-law 146J  
 sonnet 85C  
 sonneteer 85E  
 sonometer 95B  
 sonqrific 68A, 69C  
 sonorous 68A, 69B  
 sonship 146I  
 soon 148D, 148B, 148L  
 soot 129A  
 sooth 61A  
 soothe calm 132B, 136A, 136B  
 soothsay 77  
 soothsayer 77  
 sooty 129A, 97, 102A  
 sophism 62, 126C, 57, 60  
 sophist 113, 126C, 57, 117  
 sophistical 62, 126C, 57, 60, 134B  
 sophisticate 146C, 62  
 sophistry 62, 113, 57, 60, 126C  
 sophomore 116  
 sopor 132B  
 sporific 132B  
 soppy 145J  
 soprano 68A, 68I  
 sorbefacient 49A  
 sorcerer 117, 96A, 77, 99D  
 sorcery\*  
 sordid 129B, 39, 129A, 146C, 109C  
 sore 31, 128B, 121, 130B, 130E  
 sore-head 27  
 soreness 128B  
 sorghum 48H  
 sororicide 130-O  
 sorority 146K  
 sorrel 102A, 143E  
 sorriiness 129B  
 sorrow 31  
 sorrowful 31, 98B  
 sorry 31, 129B  
 sort 126A, 145A, 146K, 146H  
 sortle 130F  
 S. O. S. 40B  
 sot 110A, 112  
 sottish 110B  
 sotto voce 69A, 78  
 soubrette 99D, 46B  
 ouchet 48D  
 sough 69A, 125B  
 soul 42, 137C, 2, 111  
 soulful 132D, 121, 119E, 39A, 39, 40B  
 soulless 128A, 32, 129B, 130M  
 sound whole 146A, 146B, 137A, 137B, 61A, 45, 69C, 55A, 85A, 25I, 115, 119E, 121, 68A  
 sounding 69B, 115  
 soundless 11B, 132B, 69A  
 soup 48D  
 sour 48Q, 98B, 31, 70, 123  
 source 4, 141D, 141A  
 sour-krant 48K  
 souse 11A, 21, 130G  
 soutache 107B  
 soutane 106I  
 south 149B  
 southerner 149B  
 southern 149B  
 souvenir 104A  
 sovereign 133A  
 sovereignty 133A  
 sovlet 146K, 133A  
 sow 143A, 141F  
 sow 141A, 145I  
 soy 48P  
 spa 16, 25I  
 space 25A, 25, 145C, 148I, 149A  
 spacial 25, 149A  
 spacious 147J, 53A, 25  
 spade 145F  
 spaghetti 48D  
 spalpeen 129B  
 span 148A, 25A, 147E, 148I

**spandrel** 150D  
**spangle** 107B, 107C, 101C, 107A  
**Spanlard** 54C  
**spaniel** 143A  
**spank** 130G  
**spanker** 5B  
**spanking** 130G, 137B, 147J  
**spar** 53R, 41D  
**spare** 132C, 43A, 150G, 26, 47  
**sparling** 132C  
**spark** 101C, 147K, 39A, 125C-2  
**sparkle** 101A, 68A, 108  
**spark-plug** 8  
**sparling** 143B  
**sparrow** 143C  
**sparse** 145J  
**Spartan** 137B, 134A, 42, 50  
**spasm** 128B  
**spasmodic** 127A, 3C, 126A  
**spat** 142F, 66  
**spatter** 129A, 65  
**spatterdash** 106J, 69B  
**spawn** 142F, 141B  
**speak** 55A, 80, 85A  
**speaker** 85E, 55A, 68A  
**speaking** 137C, 95E  
**spear** 130H, 130G, 130J  
**spear-grass** 143E  
**special** 126A, 92, 134A  
**specialism** 126A  
**specialist** 126A  
**specialty** 126A  
**specialization** 126A  
**specialize** 126A  
**specie** 147B, 105, 92  
**species** 92, 126A  
**specific** 126A, 92, 84, 126A, 134A, 117, 145K, 136B  
**specification** 92, 87, 86, 84  
**specify** 84, 86, 92  
**specimen** 105  
**specious** 63, 62, 103B, 140A, 95D, 134D, 95C, 95E, 57, 95A  
**speck** 129A, 147K  
**speckle** 102C  
**spectacle** 95D, 95E, 95B, 95C, 99B  
**spectacular** 95D, 108, 8, 95E, 99A, 140B  
**spectator** 119D, 119E  
**specter** 96A, 113, 103A  
**(B). spectre**  
**spectral\***  
**spectroscope** 101C  
**spectrum** 102C, 101A, 101B  
**speculate** 49D, 44, 114, 113, 119E, 127A  
**speculation\***  
**speculative\***  
**speculum** 105  
**sped** 9  
**speech** 55A, 84  
**speechless** 112  
**speed swiftness** 9, 125C-2, 134D, 50, 144B, 24A  
**speedometer** 95B  
**speedy** 9  
**spell** 55B, 148A, 50, 148I  
**spellbinder** 85E, 68A  
**spellbound** 71A, 112  
**speller** 81, 84  
**spelling** 55B  
**spencer** 106D  
**spend** 45, 49D  
**spendthrift** 43A, 125C-1  
**spent** 128A  
**sperm** 142F  
**spermaceti** 142F  
**spermatite** 142F, 141A  
**spew** 16  
**sphere** 150C, 25A, 117  
**spherical** 150C  
**sphericity** 150C  
**spherics** 83, 150C  
**spheris** 115  
**spherograph** 95B  
**spheroid** 150C  
**spheroidal** 150C  
**spherometer** 95B  
**spherule** 150C  
**Sphinx** 103A, 96A, 57  
**sphynx** 103A  
**spicate** 150E  
**spice** 48P, 122  
**spiceless** 48Q  
**spiciness** 48P, 122  
**spicular** 150E  
**spiculate** 150E  
**spicule** 150E  
**spicy** 48P, 122  
**spider** 143D  
**spifflicate** 33, 72  
**splike** 52D, 150E  
**spliky** 150E  
**splill** 127B  
**splint** 146A, 18C, 52B, 9  
**spinach** 48K  
**spindle** 53R  
**spine** 53R, 130H  
**spinel** 107D  
**spineless** 128A, 3C, 32  
**spined** 68D  
**spinstler** 145K  
**spiny** 150E  
**spiracle** 25E  
**spirai** 150C  
**spire** 53R, 150C, 104C, 104F, 149F, 149E  
**spirit** 137C, 2, 96A, 113, 42, 137B, 49F, 134B, 3C, 9, 39  
**spirited** 9, 3C, 8  
**spiritless** 32, 128A, 37, 110A  
**spiritual** 137C, 12, 96A, 121, 117, 138C, 140D, 140A  
**spiritualism** 82B  
**spiritualist** 82D  
**spirituelle** 121, 138C  
**spirometer** 95B  
**split** 16, 129A  
**spite** 28  
**spitful** 28, 130M  
**spitfire** 28, 29, 65, 64  
**spittle** 16, 129A  
**splittoon** 53M  
**splash** 129A, 95D  
**splatterdash** 69B  
**spleen** 28, 64, 25E, 29  
**splendent** 101A, 95E  
**splendid**  
 bright 101A, 95E  
 magnificent 140B  
 heroic 42, 108  
 sumptuous 136A  
**splendor\***  
**(B). splendour**  
**splenetic** 28, 65, 31, 67A, 130M  
**splice** 146A, 146H, 52B  
**splint** 150E, 53R, 145D  
**splinter** 150E, 145E, 130H, 145F  
**split** 145F, 145E  
**splurge** 95D  
**splutter** 60, 70, 69B  
**spoil** 149G  
 corrupt 146C, 129A, 130-O, 128C, 45  
**spoke** 53R  
**spollation** 49G, 130-O, 130A, 130M  
**spondalc** 85C  
**spondee** 85C  
**sponge** 143B, 138A, 51B, 49F, 49A, 51A  
**sponginess** 3C, 51B  
**spongy** 3C, 145J  
**sponsion** 89  
**sponsor** 89  
**sponsorial** 89  
**sponsorship** 89  
**spontaneity** 137C, 2, 4  
**spontaneous** 137C, 2, 4  
**spook** 96A, 113  
**spool** 53R  
**spoon** 53M, 110B, 40, 39A  
**spoonbill** 143C  
**spoor** 95A, 95E  
**sporadic** 126A, 145K  
**spore** 142F  
**sporran** 106A  
**sport** 71A, 72, 41D, 126A, 95D, 99C  
**sportful** 71A  
**sportive** 71A, 72, 99A  
**sportiveness** 71A, 72, 99C  
**sportsman** 41D, 71A  
**sportsmanship** 134B  
**spot** 149A, 129A  
**spotless** 138C, 140D, 108  
**spotter** 119E  
**spottness** 102C, 129A  
**spotty\***  
**spousals** 146H  
**spouse** 146J, 141E  
**spout** 16, 25F, 25  
**sprag** 143B  
**sprain** 128B, 130D  
**sprat** 143B  
**sprawl** 18A, 149C, 149G  
**spray** 142A, 145I, 145J  
**spread** 145I, 141B, 145A, 43B, 48A  
**spread-eagle** 76, 95D, 104D  
**spree** 125C-3, 71A, 99A, 99C  
**sprig** 52D, 142A  
**sprightly** 71A, 9, 3C  
**spring** 17, 149G  
 leap 9, 4, 1, 95C, 95E, 149F, 141D, 3C, 145E, 141B, 148K  
**springbok** 143A  
**springtide** 148K



sprinkle 145I, 146C  
 sprinkling 145I  
 sprint 9  
 sprout 142A, 141A, 141B  
 spruce 143E, 48L, 48J, 134A, 150H, 108  
 spry 9, 117  
 spud 48K, 145F  
 spume 145J  
 spunk 42  
 punky 42  
 spur 8, 130H, 149H, 9, 19A  
 spurious 146C, 130A, 129B, 62  
 spurn 35, 28  
 spurt 16, 9, 125C-2, 41C  
 sputter 70, 69B, 69C  
 sputum 16, 129A  
 spy 119F, 119E  
 spyglass 95E  
 squab 53-O, 142B, 150G, 109B, 143C, 147J  
 squabble 66  
 squad 130F, 146K  
 squadron 130F, 146N  
 squalid 129A, 128A, 109C  
 squall 125B, 69B, 70  
 squally 125B  
 squalor 129A, 109C  
 squander 45, 125C  
 square 150D, 61A, 140A  
 squash 145H, 145E, 130-O, 48K  
 squat 54A, 149G, 109B, 150G  
 squatter 54B  
 squaw 146J, 141E  
 squawk 69B, 70  
 squeak 69B, 69C  
 squeal 69B, 69C  
 squeamish 128B, 134A, 28, 132C  
 squeeze 138A  
 squeeze 146B, 13  
 squelch 130G, 130-O, 145H, 50  
 squib 72, 64  
 squib 143B  
 squint 119A, 98B  
 squirm 31, 18C  
 squirm 143A  
 squirt 16, 24C  
 stab 130G, 130D, 130-O, 130B  
 stability 11B, 11A  
 stable 11B, 11A, 132B, 146B, 53D, 53B  
 stack 147I, 146A, 147J, 25F  
 stadium 25A  
 staff 104D  
 stag 143A, 141F  
 stage 53R, 53G, 24H, 99B, 99A, 99E  
 stager 99D  
 stagger 18A, 30, 112, 128A, 96A  
 stagnancy 11B, 146C, 110A  
 stagnant 11B, 146C, 110A  
 stagnate 11B, 146C  
 stagnation 11B, 146C, 110A  
 staid 132B, 11B, 132C  
 stain 102C, 102E, 146C, 102, 129A  
 stainless 138C, 108  
 stair 25C  
 staircase 25C  
 stairway 25C  
 stake 53R, 41D, 127A, 52D  
 stalactite 150E, 149E  
 stalagmite 150E, 149E  
 stale 123, 128C, 128A, 129B, 148A, 48Q, 132D, 16  
 stalemate 12  
 stalk 41C, 28, 95D, 19B, 103A, 119E, 53R  
 stall 53B, 53D, 53E  
 stallion 143A, 141F  
 stalwart 42, 137B  
 stamen 137B, 141C  
 stamina 137B  
 staminal 137B, 2, 141A  
 staminaliferous 141B, 141A  
 stammer 70  
 stammering 70  
 stamp 145H, 55B, 81, 95E, 104D, 105, 124, 130G, 134C  
 stamper 15, 112, 125A, 32  
 stanch 39, 27, 140A, 12, 38, 42, 137B  
 stanchion 53R  
 stand be erect 149E, 12, 11B, 137B  
 146C, 11A, 31, 53C, 53B, 53G, 53P, 119E, 149A, 27  
 standard 104E, 105, 100B, 132D  
 standardize 132D, 105  
 standing 132D, 147L  
 standpatter 11B  
 stanhope 24H  
 stanza 85C  
 staple 144E, 52D, 5C  
 star 101A, 101D, 140B, 99D, 99A  
 starboard 149J  
 starch 52F, 11B, 137B  
 Star Chamber 49C, 130N  
 starched 11B, 134A  
 starchy 52E, 134A  
 stare 119E, 95E  
 stark 137B, 95E, 109A  
 starriness 101A  
 starry 101A  
 start 32, 4, 95C, 145A, 8, 130N, 141A  
 starthroat 143A  
 starle 8, 33, 32, 96A  
 startling 140B  
 starvation 37, 128A  
 starve 37, 128A  
 starveling 37, 128A  
 state 149A, 53F, 79, 80, 126A, 147L, 84  
 statecraft 134B  
 stated 132D, 11B  
 stateliness 108, 98B, 68A  
 stately 108, 98B, 95D, 140B  
 statement 86, 85A, 84  
 stateroom 53E  
 statesman 133A  
 statesmanship 133A, 134B  
 static 11B  
 station 149A, 53C, 94, 139A, 92, 126A, 139A  
 stationary 11B  
 statistic 86  
 statistician 86  
 statistics 86  
 statutory 100C, 100B  
 statue 100B, 104H  
 statuesque 100A, 11B  
 statuette 100B  
 stature 147L, 149E  
 status 147L, 149A  
 status quo 147L, 149A  
 statute 94, 133A  
 statutory 94  
 staunch 137B, 140A  
 stay 52C, 53R, 11B, 11A, 91, 54A, 53D, 12, 52A, 5A, 18C, 148I  
 steadfast 11B, 11A, 140A, 132D, 27, 38, 39, 144B  
 steady 11B, 132D, 11A, 132B, 39, 144B  
 steak 48D  
 steal 49F, 103A  
 stealth 103A  
 stealthy 103A, 132C, 134B  
 steam 145J, 16  
 steamer 24J  
 steamy 145J  
 steed 24G, 143A  
 steel 5C, 137B, 130G  
 steelyard 95B  
 steep 21, 146C, 149D  
 steeple 104F, 149E  
 steer 143A, 24C, 24A, 134A  
 steerage 53E  
 steinbok 143A  
 stellar 101A  
 stellate 101A, 150F, 145K  
 stem 53R, 146I, 27, 36, 41D, 141G  
 stench 123  
 stencil 55B  
 stenograph 55B  
 stenographer 85E, 55B  
 stenographic 55B, 85A  
 stenography 55B  
 Stenor 69B  
 stentorian 69B  
 step 4, 19B, 147L, 25C, 25G  
 steppe 25G  
 stere 147G  
 stereometer 95B  
 stereoscope 95E  
 stereotype 55B, 105  
 sterile 128A  
 sterility 128A  
 sterilization 130D  
 sterilize 130D  
 sterling 138C, 140A, 140B  
 stern 149I, 11B, 98B, 27, 67A, 134A  
 stertorous 70, 69B  
 stethometer 95B  
 stethoscope 95B, 118  
 stethoscopy 118  
 stethoscopic 118  
 steve 24A, 124A  
 stevedore 24E  
 stew 48D, 13, 53D, 145J  
 steward 133A  
 stewardess 133A  
 stewardship 133A  
 sticcado 68E  
 stick 52E, 52A, 107B, 130G, 60, 11A, 5C  
 stickle 41D

**stickleback** 143B  
**sticky** 52E  
**stiff** rigid 11B, 95D, 27, 137B, 132C, 126D  
**stiffen** 137B  
**stiffening** 137B  
**stiff-necked** 27  
**stifle** 103A, 130-O, 31, 37, 123, 130N  
**stifling** 123  
**stigma** 129B, 65  
**stigmatize** 65, 129B  
**stile** 25C  
**stiletto** 130H  
**still** 11B, 10, 27, 53B, 69A, 103A, 148E, 132B, 144C  
**stilted** 95D, 134A, 76  
**stimulant** 8, 136B  
**stimulate** 8, 136B, 10, 137B  
**stimulative** 8, 136B  
**stimulus** 8, 136B  
**sting** 130H, 150E, 130G  
**stingaree** 143B  
**stinging** 130D, 64, 48Q  
**stingy** 132C, 39  
**stink** 123, 78  
**stinking** 123  
**stint** 12, 132C  
**stipend** 45  
**stipendiary** 49A, 49B  
**stipple** 102C  
**stippler** 102A  
**stipulate** 92, 94, 84, 89  
**stipulation\***  
**stlr** 8, 9, 4, 3A, 146C, 125A, 130C  
**stlrps** 146I, 141G  
**stirring** 8, 96A, 144B  
**stirrup** 53R  
**stitch** 31, 52B  
**stive** 31, 130B, 130-O, 37, 130M, 130N  
**stoat** 143A  
**stock** 141G, 53R, 43B, 5C, 49E, 106C  
**stockade** 36B, 52H  
**stockiness** 150G  
**stocking** 106J  
**stockstill** 11B  
**stocky** 137B, 150G  
**stodgy** 146C, 126D, 129A  
**stogy** 48-O  
**stole** 117, 132B, 28  
**stoicism** 132B, 27  
**stockade** 36  
**stoke** 145E  
**stoker** 145E  
**stole** 106I  
**stolid** 110B, 98B, 132B  
**stolidity\***  
**stomach** 53Q, 51A, 28, 2, 46B, 150G  
**stomacher** 106F, 106G  
**stomp** 130G  
**stone** 130G, 146B, 5C, 147C  
**stonechat** 143C  
**stoniness** 130M  
**stony** 130M, 146B, 11B  
**stool** 53-O, 16  
**stool-pigeon** 130A, 49F  
**stoop** 149G, 46B, 46A, 25C  
**stop** 52A, 12, 54A, 91, 14, 36, 49C  
**stopgap** 12, 5A  
**stoppage** 12, 14 36A  
**stopper** 12, 52A  
**storage** 149A, 45  
**store** 146A, 147I, 44, 43B, 49E, 53B, 147L  
**store-house** 53B  
**storeroom** 53B  
**stork** 143C  
**storm** 125B, 130-O, 29, 66, 130F, 67A  
**storming** 125B, 130F  
**stormless** 132B  
**stormy** 125B, 125C-2  
**story** 85A, 62, 85B  
**stoup** 53N  
**stout** 42, 150G, 137B, 109B, 147I  
**stove** 131B, 144C, 145B  
**stovepipe** 25F  
**stow** 11A, 149A  
**stowage** 11A, 45  
**stowaway** 49F, 19A  
**straddle** 149F  
**Stradivarius** 68D  
**strafe** 130N  
**straggle** 18B  
**straggler** 18B, 126B, 129B  
**straight** 149C  
**straighten** 149C  
**straightforward** 61A, 58, 140A  
**straightway** 148D  
**strain** 141G, 41C, 13, 68B, 130D, 31, 138B, 57, 130M, 145A  
**strainer** 138B, 145B  
**strait** 147L, 130B, 13, 128A, 25I, 149C, 140A, 138C  
**strait-jacket** 130N  
**strait-laced** 134A  
**strand** 25G, 36H, 13, 52C, 130B  
**strange** unknown 126A, 96A, 57, 109A  
**strangeness\***  
**stranger** 126A  
**strangle** 3, 130-O, 31, 130M, 130N  
**strangulation** 31, 37  
**strap** beat 130G, 52C, 52B, 130L, 130N  
**strapping** 137B, 108, 149E, 147J  
**stratagem** 134B, 103A, 57, 103B  
**strategic\***  
**strategy\***  
**straw** 129A  
**strawberry** 48G  
**stray** 18B, 126C, 149N  
**streak** 102C  
**streaky** 102C  
**stream** 16, 25I, 2  
**streamer** 104E  
**streamlet** 16, 25I  
**streamline** 150A  
**street** 25B  
**street-car** 24H  
**street-railway** 24H  
**strength** 137B, 58, 68A, 147L  
**strengthen** 137B, 93, 10  
**strenuous** 39, 42, 13, 137B  
**stress** 137B, 125C, 8, 10, 13  
**stretch** 10, 62, 41C, 25A, 13, 57, 149N  
**stretcher** 53-O, 24H  
**strew** 145E, 145I  
**strict** 134A, 137B  
**stricture** 52B, 64  
**stride** 19B, 149F, 17  
**strident** 70, 69B  
**stridulation** 70, 69B  
**stridulous** 70, 69B, 69C  
**strife** 130F, 41D, 66, 28  
**strike** 130G, 27, 79, 150A, 124, 134D  
**striking** 95D, 95E, 108, 135B, 140B, 96A  
**string** 52C, 146A  
**stringency** 134A, 130B  
**stringent\***  
**strip** 35A, 145G, 49G, 128A, 25F, 130F, 145A  
**stripe** 102C, 130G  
**stripling** 142B, 148J  
**strive** 41C, 41D  
**stroke** 130G, 69B, 127B  
**sound** 69B, 69C  
**stroll** 18B, 19B, 126B  
**stroller** 18B  
**strong** 137B, 137A, 125C-2, 39, 58  
**stronghold** 36B  
**strontium** 5D  
**strophe** 99F  
**strophic** 99F  
**structure** 53D  
**struggle** 27, 41C, 41D, 130F, 31  
**strum** 68A, 70  
**trumpet** 125C-3, 146E, 39C  
**strut** 19B, 95D, 53D, 53R  
**stub** 130C, 129B  
**stubble** 129B  
**stubborn** 27  
**stubby** 150G  
**stucco** 52F  
**stuck-up** 95D, 28, 113  
**student** 116  
**studied** 117, 114  
**studio** 53D  
**studious** 116, 114, 119G  
**study** 116, 100B, 114, 119E  
**stuff** 106K, 53P, 144E, 129A, 146B, 146K, 5C, 60, 51A  
**stultification** 110B, 112, 96A, 110A  
**stultify** 96A  
**stumble** 127B, 126C, 126D, 18A  
**stump** 13, 40B, 96A 57  
**stump-speaker** 85E  
**stump-speech** 85A  
**stumpy** 150G  
**stun** 96A, 130M  
**stunning** 108, 96A, 140B  
**stunt** 14, 99A, 99B, 13  
**stupefaction** 110A  
**stupefy** 110A, 96A  
**stupendous** 147J, 96A, 99A  
**stupid** 110B, 60  
**stupidity** 110B  
**stupid** 110A, 110B  
**sturdiness** 137B  
**sturdy** 137B, 27  
**surgeon** 143B

**stutter** 70, 60  
**sty** 52H  
**Stygian** 28, 130A, 130M, 130N  
**style** 92, 55A, 95B, 148F, 126A, 132D  
**stylish** 132D, 108  
**stylist** 85E, 84  
**stylistic** 126A  
**suant** 39, 81, 135B, 145I  
**suasion** 40A  
**suasive** 40A  
**suave** 38, 136A, 63, 108, 117  
**suavity** 38, 136A  
**subaltern** 46B, 133A  
**subalternate** 46B, 148B  
**subconscious** 111  
**subdivide** 145A  
**subdue** 50, 14  
**subadjacent** 149G  
**subadjacency** 149G  
**subject** 46B, 49C, 92, 85B, 80, 50  
**subjection** 46B, 50  
**subjective** 111  
**subjectiveness** 111, 46B  
**subjectivism** 83  
**subjoin** 146A  
**subjugate** 50  
**subjugation** 50  
**subjugator** 50  
**sublimate** 145J, 138B  
**sublime** 140B, 108, 139B, 98B, 134B  
**sublimity** 140B, 108  
**submarine** 24J, 21, 149G  
**submerge** 21, 149G, 130-O  
**submersion** 21, 16  
**submission** 46B  
**submissive** 46B  
**submit** 46B, 87  
**subnormal** 126A, 129B  
**subordinate** 46B, 50, 133A, 146A, 148B  
**subordination** 50, 46B, 129B  
**suborn** 43B, 130A  
**subornation** 43B, 130A  
**subpena** 94  
**subscribe** 92, 93, 43A, 43B, 46A, 89  
**subscription\***  
**subsequence** 148B, 149I  
**subsequent** 148B, 149I  
**subserve** 46B, 144B, 136B, 137B  
**subside** 14, 21, 22, 132B, 147K  
**subsidence\***  
**subsidiary** 146A, 46B, 5A, 43B  
**subsidiize** 43B, 43A, 5A  
**subsidy** 43A, 5A  
**subslst** 10, 11A, 132C, 53A, 51A, 137C  
**subsistence\***  
**substance** 5C, 2  
**substantial** 146B, 137C, 135B, 137B, 146A, 93  
**substantiate** 93  
**substantival** 93  
**substantive noun** 92, 55A, 137C  
**substitute** 3A, 46B  
**substitution** 3A  
**subsume** 86  
**subterfuge** 62, 103A, 134B  
**subterranean** 149G  
**subtle** 3C, 134B, 57, 59, 117  
**subtleness\***  
**subtle\***  
**subtlety** 57, 117  
**subtract** 14, 49A  
**subtraction** 14, 49A  
**subtrahend** 147L  
**subtreasury** 53B  
**subulate** 150E  
**suburb** 25G, 149M  
**suburban** 149M  
**subvention** 43A  
**subversion** 50, 130-O, 46B, 146C  
**subvert** 50, 130-O  
**subway** 25B  
**succeed** 134D, 50, 148B, 149I  
**success** 50, 134D, 49A  
**successful** 50, 134D, 49A  
**succession** 141G, 148B, 149I, 75  
**successional** 75, 148B  
**successive** 75, 148B, 3B, 149I  
**successor** 50, 148B, 43A  
**succinct** 58  
**succor** 136A, 5A, 43A  
**(B). succour**  
**succotash** 48D  
**succulence** 48P  
**succulent** 48P  
**succumb** 46B, 128A  
**such** similar 105, 147L  
**suck** 51B  
**sucker** 51B  
**suckle** 51B, 48A  
**suckling** 51B, 142B  
**sucre** 147B  
**suction** 51B, 49A  
**suctorial** 51B  
**sudarium** 100B, 104C, 138A  
**sudary** 138A  
**sudation** 16  
**sudatorium** 138A, 138B  
**sudden** 148D, 9, 127A  
**sudoriferous** 16  
**suds** 145J  
**sudsy** 145J  
**sue** 41B, 40B, 40  
**suffer** 31, 46A  
**sufferable** 46A  
**sufferance** 31, 46A  
**suffering** 31  
**suffice** 26  
**sufficiency** 26, 113, 132A  
**sufficient** 26, 113, 147I  
**suffix** 74  
**suffocate** 31, 130-O, 123, 130B, 130N  
**suffocation\***  
**suffrage** 46A  
**suffragette** 41B, 41D  
**suffuse** 145I, 16  
**sugar** 48P, 40A, 63  
**sugary** 48P  
**suggest** 87  
**suggestion** 87  
**suggestive** 87  
**suicidal** 130-O  
**suicide** 130-O  
**suit** 40B, 40, 106B, 132A, 146A  
**suitability** 132A, 134A  
**suitable** 132A, 134A  
**suite** 146N, 53D  
**suitor** 40, 39A  
**sulcate** 150D  
**sulk** 98B, 29  
**sulkiness** 28, 29  
**sulky** 29, 28, 24H  
**sullen morose** 98B, 27, 29, 31  
**sully** 129A  
**sulphur** 5D  
**sultan** 133A  
**sultanate** 133A  
**sultry** 130B, 145J  
**sum** 147L, 146A  
**sumac** 143E  
**summarily** 58, 148D  
**summarize** 58, 86, 75  
**summary** 58, 86, 146A, 147L  
**summation\***  
**summer** 148K, 53R  
**summit** 149F  
**summon** 41B, 94, 40A  
**sump** 130H  
**sumptan** 130I  
**sumptuary** 49D, 132C  
**sumptuous** 108, 136A  
**sun** 101D  
**sunbonnet** 106H  
**sunburst** 107C  
**sundae** 48F  
**Sunday** 148K  
**sunken** 145A, 145F  
**sundial** 148F, 95B  
**sundries** 126A, 147I  
**sundry** 126A, 147I, 147L  
**sunk** 149G, 127B  
**sunken** 149G, 127B  
**sunniness** 101A  
**sunny** 101A, 98B  
**sunrise** 148K, 148A  
**sunset** 148K, 148B  
**sunshine** 101A  
**sup** 51A, 145D, 147K, 48J, 51B  
**super** 125C, 46B  
**superabundance** 26, 147I, 125C  
**superannuate** 45  
**superannuation** 45  
**superb** 108, 140B, 136A, 134B  
**supercargo** 133A  
**superciliary** 149F  
**supercillious** 28  
**superdreadnaught** 24J  
**supererogation** 43A  
**supererogatory** 43A  
**superficial** 149F, 60, 110B, 149K  
**superficiality** 60, 110B, 149F  
**superficies** 149F, 149K  
**superfine** 140G  
**superfluity** 26, 147I  
**superfluous** 26, 56, 147I  
**superimpose** 149F  
**superintend** 133A  
**superintendence** 133A  
**superintendent** 133A  
**superior** 140B, 133A, 50, 108  
**superiority** 140B, 133A, 50  
**superlative** 140B, 108, 134B  
**supernal** 149F, 140B, 1, 136A  
**supernatural** 126A, 1  
**supernaturalism** 83  
**supernumerary** 26, 10

superpose 149F  
 superscribe 92, 55B  
 superscription 92  
 supersede 131A, 149I, 3A  
 superstition 113  
 superstitious 113  
 superstructure 149F  
 supervene 127A, 10, 43B, 146A  
 supervise 133A  
 supervision 133A  
 supervisor 133A  
 supervisory 133A  
 supine 126B, 126D, 149D, 149C  
 supper 48A  
 supplant 131A, 3A  
 supple 3C, 108, 46B, 134B  
 supplement 43B, 10, 74, 146A  
 supplemental\*  
 suppliant 40B  
 supplicate 40B  
 supplication 40B  
 supplicatory 40B  
 supplier 43B  
 supply 43B, 3A  
 support 48A, 11A, 93, 53R, 53G, 5A, 6, 7, 137B, 63, 43B  
 suppose 113  
 supposition 113  
 suppositions 113  
 suppress 50, 103A, 12, 35  
 suppression\*  
 suppressor\*  
 supreme 133A, 140B, 134B  
 sur 149F  
 surah 106K  
 surcease 12  
 surcharge 49D, 26  
 surcoat 106D  
 sure 11B, 61A, 134C, 134A, 134B, 34, 117  
 sure-footed 134A  
 surety 134C, 93, 89  
 suretyship 89  
 surf 16, 25I  
 surface 25A, 149K, 95C, 150A  
 surf-boat 24J  
 surfelt 26, 125C, 51A, 128B  
 surge 17, 16, 130-O  
 surgeon 136B, 145F  
 surgery 145F, 136B  
 surgical 145F, 136B  
 surliness 29  
 surly 64, 29, 130C  
 surmise 113  
 surmount 17, 149F, 140B, 26, 50  
 surname 92  
 surpass 140B, 26, 50, 108, 125C, 134B, 147I, 147J  
 surplce 106I  
 surplus 26, 147I  
 surprise 112, 96A  
 surprising 96A, 108, 140B  
 surrender 46B  
 surreptitious 103A, 49F, 130A  
 surrey 24H  
 surrogate 94  
 surround 52H, 149K  
 surtax 49C, 49A  
 surtout 106D  
 surveillance 119E, 119G  
 survey 119E  
 surveying 119E  
 surveyor 119E  
 survival 11A  
 survive 11A, 50  
 survivor 11A, 50  
 survivorship 11A  
 susceptibility 46B, 111, 116  
 susceptible 46B, 111, 116  
 suspect 30, 116, 127A, 113  
 suspend 22, 35, 52B, 12, 11A, 131A, 149G  
 suspender 52A  
 suspense 112, 127A, 132C, 38, 30, 39  
 suspension 12, 22, 30, 127A, 112, 148I  
 suspicion 113, 30, 147K  
 suspicious 113, 30  
 sustain 11A, 53R, 48A, 31, 43B, 137B  
 sustained 11A, 132D  
 sustenance 48A, 11A  
 sustentation 48A, 11A  
 susurrant 69A  
 sutler 43B, 44  
 suttee 130-O  
 suteelsm 130-O  
 suzerain 133A  
 suzerainty 133A  
 swab 138A, 126D, 18A  
 swaddle 52B  
 swag 22, 49B  
 swagger 33, 76, 19B, 95D, 39A, 46B  
 swain 39A  
 swallow 51A, 143C, 25E, 51B, 129B  
 swamp 25G, 96A, 13, 130-O, 21  
 swan 143C  
 swap 3A, 44, 45, 49D  
 sward 25G  
 swarm 147I, 146K  
 swarthy 102A  
 swash 16, 130G  
 swashing 147I, 16, 76, 145E  
 swastika 134D  
 swat 130G  
 swathe 52B, 52C  
 sway 3B, 8, 135B, 133A, 50, 1, 137B  
 swear 93, 61A, 89, 64  
 sweat 16, 129A, 130B  
 sweater 106D  
 sweep 138A, 24A, 9, 130-O, 147L, 119E, 25A  
 sweepstakes 41D, 127A  
 sweet 108, 48P, 68A, 122, 48L, 140B  
 sweet-corn 48K  
 sweeten 48P, 63  
 sweet-flag 143E  
 sweetheart 39A, 140B  
 sweetmeat 48F  
 sweet-potato 48K  
 sweet-william 143E  
 swell 10, 16, 125C, 125A, 69B, 140B, 145I  
 swelter 16, 31  
 swerve 13C  
 swerving 18C  
 swift 9, 148D  
 swig 51B  
 swill 51B  
 swim 23, 112  
 swimmer 23  
 swimming 23  
 swimmingly 134D  
 swindle 49F, 130A  
 swine pig 143A  
 swing 3B, 23, 98A, 33, 18C, 149G  
 swinge 130G  
 swinish 129B, 51A  
 swipe 49F, 130G  
 swirl 18C, 16  
 swish 130G, 69C  
 switch 130G  
 swollen 109B, 145I  
 swoon 128A, 112  
 swooning 128A  
 swoop 22, 49C, 49G  
 sword 130H  
 sycamine 143E  
 sycamore 143E  
 sycophancy 63, 46B  
 sycophant 63, 46B  
 syllable 55B  
 syllabus 58, 86  
 sylph 96A, 113  
 sylvan 110B  
 symbiosis 146A, 146K, 51A  
 symbiotic\*  
 symbol 104A, 55B, 105  
 symbolic 104A  
 symbolism 104A  
 symbolize 104A, 92  
 symmetrical 105, 132D, 132A, 150A, 150G  
 symmetrize 105, 132D, 150A  
 symmetry 105, 132D, 150A  
 sympathetic 7, 121, 136A, 3A, 47, 31, 38, 136A  
 sympathize 68A  
 sympathy\*  
 symphonic 68A  
 symphony 68A, 68B, 68C, 74  
 symposium 51A, 51B, 71A, 85B, 99C  
 symptom 95A  
 symptomatic 95A  
 synagogue 53C  
 synchronism 86, 85D, 105, 148L, 148E  
 synchronize 105, 148L, 132A  
 syncopate 58, 146A  
 syncopation 68A, 69B, 58, 146A  
 syncretic 132A, 146A  
 syndic 133A  
 syndicate 146K  
 synecdoche 92  
 synesthesia 117  
 syngenetic 141A  
 synod 146K, 90  
 synodal 146J, 90  
 synodic 146J, 90  
 synonym 105, 92, 55A  
 synopsis 58, 86  
 synoptic 58, 86  
 synthesis 146A, 114, 115  
 synthetic 146A, 115  
 syringe 24C  
 syrup 48H  
 system 132A, 132D, 133A  
 systematic\*  
 systematize\*  
 systole 58

# T

- tab** 52C, 95A  
**tabard** 106E  
**tabasco** 48P  
**tabby** 102C, 143A  
**tabernacle** 53C, 53I, 54A  
**tabes** 128A, 128B, 14  
**tablature** 100B  
**table** 86, 48A, 53R  
**tableau** 100B, 95D  
**tableau vivant** 100B  
**table d'hote** 48A  
**tableland** 25G  
**tablet** 104H, 136B  
**tabloid** 104H, 58  
**taboo** 35  
**tabor** 68E  
**taboret** 53-O  
**taborine** 68E  
**tabular** 86  
**tabulate** 86  
**tachometer** 95B  
**tact** 46A  
**tactturn** 132C, 11B, 103A  
**tactturnity** 132C, 11B, 103A  
**tack** 52D, 10, 74, 52B, 18C  
**tacky** 109C  
**tackle** 49C, 130F, 52C  
**tackling** 5A, 52C  
**tact** 134B, 115, 134A, 121, 117, 59  
**tactical** 134B  
**tactician** 134B  
**tactics** 134B  
**tactile** 124, 121  
**tactility** 124, 121  
**tactless** 126D  
**tactical** 121, 124  
**tadpole** 143F, 143B  
**taffeta** 106K  
**taffy** 48F, 63  
**tafia** 48L  
**tag** 95A, 41D, 129B, 149I  
**tahr** 143A  
**tall** 150G, 15, 106A, 125C-1  
**tallor** 106B  
**taint** 129A, 146C, 65  
**take seize** 49C, 49A  
     **receive** 49B, 51B, 86, 111, 113, 24A, 147L, 46A, 51A, 51B, 115  
**taking** 40A, 49B, 108  
**talapoin** 143A  
**tale** 85A, 62, 115, 147L  
**talent** 117, 2, 134B, 147B  
**talented** 117, 134B  
**tallsman** 45, 34  
**tallismanic** 34, 96A, 45, 99A  
**talk** 55A, 90, 57, 92  
**talkative** 56  
**talkativeness** 56  
**talking** 90  
**tall** 149E, 125C  
**tallow** 48P  
**tally** 86, 50, 105  
**tally-ho** 24H  
**talon** 49C  
**talus** 145H, 129A  
**tamale** 48D  
**tamandua** 143A  
**tamarin** 143A  
**tamarind** 143E  
**tamarisk** 143E  
**tambour** 68E, 36B  
**tambourine** 68E, 99F  
**tame** 50, 132A, 132B  
**tameless** 125C-2, 125A  
**tammy** 106K  
**tam o'shanter** 106H  
**tamp** 146B  
**tamper** 13, 119D, 3A, 130D, 130A  
**tan** 102A, 130G  
**tandem** 24H  
**tang** 48P, 69C, 69B  
**tangency** 124  
**tangent** 124, 150C, 150D  
**tangential** 150C  
**tangerine** 48G  
**tangible** 124, 95E, 137C  
**tangle** 125A, 13, 57, 146C  
**tango** 99F  
**tank** 53B, 24H  
**tankard** 53M  
**tantalization** 40A, 130N, 130B, 130C, 96A  
**tantalum** 5D  
**Tantalus** 40A  
**tantamount** 105, 147L  
**tantrum** 29, 67A  
**tap** 130G, 25F, 25  
**tape** 52C  
**tapeline** 95B  
**taper** 101C, 150E, 149D, 150D  
**tapering** 150E  
**tapestry** 106K, 107E, 107B  
**tapeti** 143A  
**taploca** 48K  
**tapir** 143A  
**taps** 68B, 74, 94, 68C  
**tar** 5C, 23  
**tarantass** 24H  
**tarantella** 99F  
**tarantula** 143D  
**tarboosh** 106H  
**tardiness** 126B, 27  
**tardy** 126B, 148B, 27, 132C, 18A  
**tare** 135A  
**target** 149H, 36C, 12  
**tariff** 86  
**tarlatan** 106K  
**tarn** 25G, 25I  
**tarnish** 129A  
**tarpaullin** 106K  
**tarry** 126B, 148B  
**tarsus** 150G  
**tart** 48P, 48E, 48Q, 64  
**tartan** 106K, 24J  
**tartar** 129A, 29  
**Tartarus** 130N  
**task duty** 45, 13, 147L  
**taskmaster** 133A  
**tassel** 107E, 107B  
**taste** 117, 71A, 51A, 48P, 105, 49A  
**tasteful** 48P, 108  
**tasteless** 48Q  
**tasty** 48P  
**tat** 106K  
**tatter** 106B  
**tatterdemallion** 129B, 109C  
**tatting** 107B  
**tattle** 78, 60  
**tattoo** 68B, 68C, 74, 100A, 100B, 102C  
**tattooing** 100A  
**taunt** 64, 72  
**tautog** 143B  
**tautological** 75, 61B, 84  
**tautology** 75, 61B, 84  
**tavern** 48B, 53C  
**tawdriness** 95D  
**tawdry** 95D  
**tawniness** 102A  
**tawny** 102A  
**taws** 130L  
**tax** 13, 45, 49A, 49C  
**taxation** 49A, 49C  
**taxicab** 24H  
**taxidermist** 100C  
**taxidermy** 100A  
**taximeter** 95B  
**tea** 48J  
**teach** 81  
**teachable** 116  
**teacher** 81  
**teaching** 81  
**teal** 143C  
**team** 24G, 24H, 142E, 146K  
**teamster** 24E  
**team-work** 132A, 146A, 146K  
**tear** 145F, 9, 145A, 66, 76, 67A, 130D, 130G, 145C  
**tearful** 16, 31  
**tease** 130B, 130C  
**teaspoon** 53M  
**teat** 25E  
**techniness** 29  
**technic** 134B  
**technique\***  
**technological\***  
**technologist\***  
**technology** 83  
**techy** 29  
**tedious** 13, 130B, 56, 75  
**tedium** 130B, 128A  
**teem** 141B, 26, 147I  
**teeming** 141B, 26, 147I  
**teen** 148J  
**teepee** 53D  
**teeth** 145F, 145H  
**teething** 145F  
**teetotal** 132C, 146A, 147I  
**teetotaler** 132C  
**teetotalism** 132C  
**tegment** 36F  
**tehee** 71B  
**teledu** 143A  
**telegram** 55C  
**telegraph** 55C, 55B  
**telegrapher** 55C  
**telegraphic** 55C  
**telegraphphone** 55C  
**telegraphy** 55C  
**telepathy** 55C, 111  
**telephone** 55C, 55A  
**telephotography** 100A  
**telescope** 95E  
**telescriptor** 55C, 55B  
**television** 95A  
**tell** 55A, 85A, 86, 78, 84  
**teller** 49B, 45, 85E, \*  
**telling** 130-O, 134B, 137B  
**telltale** 95A, 78, 95B  
**tellurium** 5D  
**temerity** 42, 125C-2  
**temper modify** 3A, 132D, 146C, 2, 39, 39B, 28, 29, 137C, 132A, 132B  
**temperament\***

- temperamental\***  
**temperance** 132C, 14  
**temperate** 132B,  
 132C, 145J  
**temperature** 135B,  
 145J, 137C  
**tempered** 137C, 146B  
**tempest** 125B  
**tempestuous** 125B,  
 29, 125C-2,  
 130M  
**temple** 53C  
**tempo** 69C, 148I  
**temporal** 148D, 148C  
**temporality** 148E  
**temporariness** 148E  
**temporary** 148E,  
 148D  
**temporize** 46A, 90,  
 148B, 126B  
**tempt** 40A  
**temptation** 40A  
**tempter** 40A  
**tempting** 40A  
**ten** 147A  
**tenable** 46B, 53A  
**tenacious** 52E, 27  
**tenacity** 52E  
**tenament** 53D  
**tenancy** 54A  
**tenant** 54B  
**tenantry** 54B  
**tenary** 147A  
**tench** 143B  
**tend** 34, 146K, 2,  
 18C, 43A  
**tendency** 2  
**tender** 3C, 121, 24J,  
 128A, 38, 39A,  
 68A, 136A, 40A,  
 132C  
**tenderfoot** 110B  
**tenderling** 121  
**tenderness** 121, 39  
**tendon** 52C, 25E  
**tendrill** 49C  
**tenement** 53D  
**tenet** 82A, 82B, 113  
**tenfold** 147A  
**tennis** 41D  
**tenor** 68A, 68I, 137C,  
 105, 2  
**tense** eager 39, 134A,  
 137B  
**tenseness** 39, 134A  
**tension** 13, 112, 11B,  
 39, 137B  
**tent** 53D, 48L  
**tentacle** 49C  
**tentacular** 49C  
**tentative** 41C, 127A  
**tenterhook** 130B,  
 130G  
**tenth** 147A  
**tenuity** 145J, 150E  
**tenuous** 145J, 150E
- tenure** 54A, 132C  
**tepefy** 145J  
**tepidity** 145J  
**terblum** 5D  
**tercel** 143C, 141F  
**tercentenary** 148H,  
 148K  
**tergiversation** 3C,  
 15, 27, 28, 62  
**term** 148L, 148I, 92,  
 84, 89  
**termagant** 69B,  
 125C, 29, 64,  
 67A, 70  
**terminal** 12  
**terminate** 12, 74  
**termination** 12, 74  
**terminator** 145B  
**terminology** 83, 92,  
 84  
**Terminus** 149A  
**terminus** 12, 53C,  
 149H  
**termite** 143D  
**termless** 148C, 147J  
**tern** 143C, 147A  
**ternary** 147A  
**Terpsichorean** 18C,  
 99F, 71A  
**terra** 141D  
**terrace** 25A, 25B,  
 25G  
**terra cotta** 107E  
**terrapin** 143F  
**terraqueous** 25G,  
 25I, 149A  
**terrene** 148E, 149A  
**terrestrial** 149A  
**terret** 52B  
**terrible** 33, 130M  
**terribleness** 33  
**terrier** 143A  
**terrify** 33  
**territorial** 53F, 25G,  
 149A  
**territory** 25G, 53F,  
 133A  
**terror** 32, 33  
**terrorism** 133A, 33  
**terrorist** 33  
**terrorize** 33  
**terse** 58  
**terseness** 58  
**tertian** 148K  
**tertiary** 147A, 148H  
**tessellate** 107A,  
 150D  
**test** 41C, 119E, 114  
**testa** 36F  
**testaceous** 36F  
**testacy** 43A, 93  
**testament** 93, 43A  
**Testament** 82A  
**testamentary** 93,  
 43A  
**testate** 93, 43A
- testator** 93, 43A  
**testicle** 53Q, 141C  
**testify** 61A, 93  
**testimonial** 93, 63  
**testimony** 93  
**testiness** 29  
**testudo** 36B  
**testy** 29  
**tete-a-tete** 90  
**tete-de-pont** 36B  
**tether** 52A  
**tetra** 147A, 150D  
**tetrad** 147A  
**tetragon** 150D  
**tetrahedral** 150D  
**tetrahedron** 150D  
**tetrameter** 85C  
**text** 85B, 81  
**text-book** 81  
**Thaalla** 72  
**thallum** 5D  
**thane** 140C, 133A  
**thank** 63, 38, 45  
**thankful** 38, 45, 71A  
**thankless** 126B  
**thanksgiving** 63, 38  
**that** 92, 84  
**thatch** 53D  
**thaumatrope** 95E,  
 99E  
**thaumaturgy** 134D,  
 99A, 99B, 134B  
**thaw** 145A, 47, 145J  
**the** 126A, 92, 147A,  
 147L  
**theater** 99E  
**(B). theatre**  
**theatrical** 99A  
**thee** 92  
**theft** 49F  
**their** 92  
**theism** 82A, 113, 82B  
**theist** 82D, 113, 82F  
**theistic** 82A, 113  
**them** 84, 92  
**theme** 92, 85A, 85B  
**themis** 132A  
**then** 149I, 148B,  
 148D  
**thence** 148B, 149I  
**theocracy** 82B, 133C  
**theocracy** 82B  
**theocrat** 54B, 133A  
**theocratic** 133A  
**theodicy** 82B  
**theogony** 83, 85C, 81  
**theologian** 82F  
**theological** 82A  
**theology** 82A, 82B  
**theorem** 61A, 87, 113  
**theoretical** 113  
**theoretics** 113  
**theorist** 114, 113  
**theorize** 114, 113  
**theory** 113  
**theosophic** 82A, 117
- theosophism** 82A,  
 117, 82B  
**theosophist** 82D, 117,  
 82F  
**theosophy** 82B  
**therapeutic** 136B  
**there** 149A  
**thereafter** 148B  
**therefore** 149I, 27  
**thereupon** 149I  
**thermometer** 95B  
**thermopile** 95B  
**thermoscope** 95B  
**thermostat** 95B  
**thesaurus** 53B, 86  
**these** 92  
**thesis** 93, 85A, 85B  
**Thesplan** 99A, 99D  
**theurgic** 96A  
**theurgy** 82B, 83  
**thews** 137B  
**they** 92  
**thick** 150B, 146B,  
 136K, 110B,  
 137B, 150G  
**thicken** 156B  
**thicket** 34  
**thickset** 150G  
**thief** 49F  
**thieve** 49F  
**thievish** 49F, 130A  
**thigh** 150G  
**thill** 53R, 53G  
**thimble** 36C  
**thin** 150B, 109B,  
 145J, 14, 130D,  
 150G  
**thine** 92  
**thing** 145D, 126A,  
 57  
**think** 113, 114, 117  
**third** 147A  
**thirst** 37, 39  
**thirstiness** 37, 39  
**thirsty** 37, 39  
**thirteen** 147A  
**thirteenth** 147A  
**thirtieth** 147A  
**thirty** 147A  
**this** 148E, 92  
**thistle** 143E  
**thither** 149A  
**thong** 52C, 130L  
**Thor** 125B  
**thorium** 5D  
**thorn** 130H, 13  
**thorny** 150E  
**thorough** 134A, 134B,  
 117  
**thorough-bred** 138C,  
 134B  
**thoroughfare** 25B  
**those** 149A, 92  
**Thoth** 117  
**thou** 92

though 27  
 thought 114  
 thoughtful 114, 39  
 thoughtless 126B, 60, 126D  
 thousand 147A  
 thousandth 147A  
 thraldom 46B, 50, 52H  
 thrall 46B, 50  
 thrash 130G, 145A  
 thrasher 143B, 145B  
 thrashing 130G, 145A  
 Thrason 76  
 thread 52C, 24A, 18B, 19A, 20  
 threadbare 109C, 128A  
 threat 33  
 threaten 33  
 threatening 33  
 three 147A  
 threefold 147A  
 threshold 25, 4  
 thrice 147A  
 thrift 132C, 49A, 143E  
 thriftiness\*  
 thrifless 125C, 126B  
 thrifty 49A, 132C  
 thrill 8, 99A, 99C, 108, 121, 71A, 3B  
 thriller 8, 85C, 124  
 thrive 49A, 51A, 10  
 thriving 49A, 50  
 throat 25E, 25  
 throaty 70  
 throb 3B, 137C  
 throe 31  
 throne 133A, 104D, 139B  
 throng 146K, 146N, 147I  
 throstle 143C  
 throttle 130-O, 130M, 130N  
 through 50  
 throughout 149A  
 throw 24C, 147L, 149A  
 thrum 68A  
 thrush 143C  
 thrust 130G, 130F, 24C  
 thud 69C  
 thug 49G, 130A, 129B, 130M, 130N  
 thuggee 130-O  
 thulium 5D  
 thumb 150G, 129A  
 thumbscrew 130N  
 thummm 104C, 104D, 106I  
 thump strike 130G, 69C  
 thumper 62, 147J  
 thunder 69B, 64, 33, 125B  
 thunderbolt 33, 64, 69B, 42  
 thundering 69B, 147J  
 thunderstruck 112, 71A  
 thunderous 69B, 33  
 thurible 122  
 thurifer 122  
 thuriferous 122  
 Thursday 148K  
 thus 84  
 thwack 130G  
 thwart 27, 150F, 50, 36  
 thy 92  
 tiara 104C, 106H, 104D, 106I  
 tical 147B  
 tick 143D, 69A  
 ticket 93, 95A, 95E, 104A, 105  
 ticking 106K  
 tickle 124, 99A, 121, 136A  
 tickler 124, 13, 96A, 57  
 ticklish 124, 121, 127A, 13, 127A  
 tidal 16  
 tide 16, 148I, 3A, 2, 130-O  
 tidings 79, 85B  
 tidy 107A, 108, 107B, 134A  
 tie 52B, 52C, 106C, 105, 146A, 52A, 147L  
 tierce 147F, 147A  
 tiercel 143C, 141F  
 tiff 29, 66  
 tiffany 106K  
 tiger 143A  
 tiger-flower 143E  
 tight 11B, 52E, 52A, 52H, 146A, 132C  
 tighten 52B  
 tigress 143A, 141F, 29  
 tigrin 29  
 tigrish 29  
 tile 106H, 36D  
 till 53I, 49E, 148I, 10, 144B  
 tillage 144B  
 tiller 144D, 5A, 24C  
 tilt 53D, 41D, 130F, 149D, 130G, 34, 149G  
 timber 53R  
 timbrel 68E  
 time 148I, 132D, 148K  
 timeliness 134D  
 timely 134D, 132A, 148E, 148L  
 time-piece 95B, 148F  
 timid 32, 132C  
 timidity 32, 132C  
 timorous 32  
 tin 5D  
 tinamou 143C  
 tinctorial 102B, 102C  
 tincture 102B, 136B, 102C, 146C  
 tinder 5C  
 tinge 102B, 102C, 129A, 146C  
 tingle 121, 68A  
 tinker 136B  
 tinkle 68A, 69C, 69A  
 tinsel 106K, 107E, 95D, 101A, 101C, 107B, 107A  
 tint 102B, 102C  
 tintinnabulation 69C, 69A  
 tiny 147K, 128A  
 tip 149H, 43A, 45, 149D, 149G  
 tippet 106D  
 tippie 51B, 48L  
 tipsiness 112  
 tipster 78  
 tipsy 112, 110A  
 tiptop 149F, 140B  
 tirade 64, 65  
 tire 52C, 128A, 130D, 130B  
 tireless 11A, 137B  
 tiresome 130B, 130D  
 tiresomeness 130B  
 Tisiphone 130M, 130N  
 tissue 106K  
 tit 147K, 143A, 143C  
 Titan 137B, 147J  
 Titanic 147J, 137B, 48F  
 titanium 5D  
 tit-for-tat 45  
 tithe 147K, 147A  
 titillate 124, 121  
 titillation 124, 121  
 titivate 107A  
 title 92, 132C, 126A  
 titmouse 143C, 147K  
 titter 71B  
 tittle 147K  
 titubation 18A  
 titular 92  
 to 146A, 148I  
 toad 143F  
 toadeater 46B  
 toadfish 143B  
 toady 46B, 63  
 toadysm 46B, 63  
 toast 48E, 63, 89  
 tobacco 48-O  
 tobine 106K  
 toboggan 24H, 22  
 toby 53M  
 today 148E, 148K  
 toddle 18A, 19B  
 toddy 48L  
 to-do 9, 125A  
 toe 150G  
 toffy 48F  
 toga 104D, 106D  
 together 146A  
 togger 106B  
 toll 130B, 130D, 31, 144B, 13, 46B, 41C, 132D  
 tollet 106B  
 tollsome 130B, 130D, 13  
 token 104A, 55B, 104A  
 Toledo 130H  
 tolerable 140A, 132D  
 tolerance 31, 46A  
 tolerant 46A, 31  
 tolerate 46A, 31  
 toleration 46A  
 toll 68A, 69B, 45  
 tomahawk 130H  
 tomato 48K  
 tomb 104H, 52H  
 tomboy 125C, 129B  
 tom-cat 143A, 141F  
 tomentose 106A  
 tomfool 110B  
 tomfoolery 60, 99A, 99B  
 tomorrow 148B, 148K  
 tomtit 143C, 147K  
 tom-tom 68E  
 ton 147C, 135A  
 tonality 68A  
 tone 68A, 102B, 14, 69C, 102C  
 tong 146N, 49C, 69C  
 tongue 150G, 59, 56, 55A, 64  
 tonic 136B, 137B  
 tonight 148K, 148B  
 tonite 145E, 130K  
 tonnage 135A, 147C  
 tonneau 24H  
 tonsorial 107A, 128A  
 tonsure 145F  
 too 26, 10, 146A  
 tool 5A, 5B  
 tooth 145F, 51A  
 toothsome 48P  
 toothsomeness 48P  
 toothwort 143E  
 top 149F, 50, 140B, 17, 99A, 18C, 145F

topaz 107C  
 top-boots 106J  
 tope 104H, grove 34, 51B  
 Tophet 130N  
 topic 92, 90, 85A, 85B  
 topical 92, 149M, 149A  
 toplofty 28  
 topographer 149A  
 topographic 149A  
 topography 149A, 150A  
 topple 22  
 topsy-turvy 125A  
 toque 106H  
 tor 149E  
 torch 101C, 98A  
 toreador 41D, 130-O  
 torentle 100A  
 torment 130N, 31, 130B  
 torn 145F  
 tornado 125B  
 torose 150B  
 torpedo 130J, 130-O  
 torpedo-boat 24J  
 torpescent 110A  
 torpid 110A, 126B, 11B  
 torpidity\*  
 torpor\*  
 torque 107C, 106H  
 torrent 16, 25I  
 torrid 145J, 131B  
 torsion 18C  
 torso 150G  
 tortile 150B  
 tortoise 143F  
 tortuous 150B, 18C, 62  
 torture 31, 130N, 130B, 62  
 toss throw 24C, 98A, 149A  
 tossing 24C  
 toss-up 127A  
 tot 147K, 140F  
 total 146A, 147L  
 totality 146A  
 totem 104C, 104H  
 totter 18A  
 tottery 128A  
 touch 124, 121  
 touchiness 29, 121  
 touching 121, 8, 124  
 touchstone 105  
 touchy 29  
 tough 137B, 129B, 13, 33  
 toughen 137B  
 toughish 13, 137B  
 toupee 106A, 106H  
 tour 19A  
 tourist 19A  
 tournament 98C, 41D  
 touse 125A  
 tout 40B, 78  
 tout ensemble 95A  
 touter 40B, 78  
 tow 24A, 149I  
 towage 24A, 45  
 toward 2, 116, 146A  
 towel 138A  
 tower 149F, 149E, 104H, 36B, 17  
 towering 149F, 149E, 29, 125C, 130M  
 town 53F  
 township 53F  
 toxic 130E, 130-O  
 toxicant 130E, 130-O  
 toxicologist 83  
 toxicology 83  
 toy 99A  
 trace 95A, 95C, 93, 100A, 147K, 52A  
 tracer 107A, 107E  
 tracing 100A, 95A, 100B  
 track 95A, 95C, 25B, 41C, 41D, 119E  
 trackless 13, 126A  
 tract 25A, 85B, 25G, 147K  
 tractable 46B, 116  
 Tractarianism 82B  
 tractate 81  
 tractor 24H  
 trade 44, 49D, 126A  
 trade-mark 104A  
 trader 44, 49D  
 trade-sale 44  
 tradesman 44, 49D  
 trading 44, 49D  
 tradition 85A, 81, 85D, 148A  
 traditional 85A, 81, 11B, 148A  
 traduce 65, 62  
 traffic 44, 49D  
 tragedian 99D  
 tragedy 99B, 130-O  
 tragic 130-O, 31, 130M  
 tagli-comedy 99B  
 tagli-comic 99B  
 trail 95C, 122, 41C, 119E  
 train 24H, 24A, 81, 132D, 149I, 46B  
 trainer 81  
 training 81, 116  
 traipse 18A  
 trait 95A, 126A, 135B  
 traitor 27, 62, 130A, 78  
 traitorous 62, 130A  
 trajectory 150C  
 tram 24H, 25B  
 trammel 52A, 49C  
 tramontana 125B  
 tramontane 149N, 126A, 110B  
 tramp 18B, 19B, 129B, 126B  
 trample 130G, 130C  
 trampoose 18B  
 tramway 25B  
 trance 71A, 128B  
 tranquil 132B, 98B  
 tranquillize 132B  
 tranquillity 132B  
 transact 50, 144B, 133A  
 transaction 50, 144B  
 transcend 17, 50, 140B, 149F  
 transcendence 17, 50  
 transcendent 140B, 50, 114, 149E  
 transcendental 114, 113, 140B  
 transcribe 84  
 transcript 85B, 84  
 transcription 85B, 84  
 transfer 24A, 43B, 44  
 transferee 49B  
 transference 24A  
 transfiguration 3A  
 transfigure 3A  
 transfix 130G  
 transfusion 130G  
 transform 3A  
 transformation 3A  
 transformer 3A  
 transfuse 24C, 16  
 transfusion 24C, 16  
 transgress 130A  
 transgression 130A  
 transgressor 130A  
 transient 148D, 19A, 9  
 transit 19A, 17  
 transition 3A, 19A  
 transitional 3A, 19A  
 transitive 3A, 3C  
 transitivity 3A  
 transitoriness 148D  
 transitory 148D, 3C, 127A, 60, 131A, 149K  
 translate 24A, 84  
 translation 84  
 translator 84  
 translucent 101A  
 transmigration 3A, 19A  
 transmission 24A  
 transmit 24A  
 transmutation 3A  
 transmute 3A  
 transom 53R  
 transparency 101A  
 transparent 101A, 95E  
 transpiration 16  
 transpire 16, 78  
 transplant 141A, 3A, 52G  
 transplantation 3A, 24A  
 transport 24A, 24H, 99A, 99C, 108, 136A, 35A, 24J, 71A, 29  
 transportation\*  
 transpose 3A  
 transposition 3A  
 transubstantiation 3A  
 transude 16  
 transverse 150F, 18C  
 trap snare 49C, 24H, 145F  
 trapezium 150D  
 trapezoid 150D  
 trapper 49C  
 trappings 106B, 107B  
 trash 129A, 129B, 125A  
 trashiness\*  
 trashy\*  
 travado 125B  
 travail 31, 13, 130B, 141B  
 travel 19A  
 traveler 19A  
 traverse 150F, 25D, 67A, 88, 36, 19B, 119E, 18C, 19A  
 travesty 72, 99B, 99A  
 trawl 49C  
 trawler 24J  
 tray 53M  
 treacherous 62, 130A, 49F, 127A  
 treachery 62, 130A  
 treacle 48H  
 tread 19B, 146D, 130-O, 50  
 treadmill 130N  
 treason 27, 130A, 62  
 treasure 135B, 147I, 49E, 38  
 treasurer 49E, 45, 53B, 49B  
 treasurership\*  
 treasury 53B, 49B  
 treat 133A, 136B, 44, 89, 90  
 treatise 84, 85B  
 treatment 132D, 84, 133A  
 treaty 90, 146A, 46A  
 treble 147A, 68A



**tree** 143E, 150H  
**treemail** 52D  
**trek** 19A, 119E  
**trellis** 53R  
**tremble** 32, 3B, 128A  
**tremendous** 147J, 33, 95E, 96A  
**tremolo** 68A, 69C  
**tremor** 3B  
**tremulous** 32, 3B, 69C  
**trench** 25F, 36B, 130A, 116  
**trenchant** 145F, 64, 130G  
**trencher** 53M  
**trend** 2, 149A, 18C  
**trepan** 145F  
**trephine** 145F  
**trepidation** fear 32, 112  
     vibration 3B  
**trespass** 130A, 130C  
**tress** 106A, 106H  
**trestle** 53R, 25B  
**trevis** 53R  
**tri** 147A, 150D  
**triad** 147A  
**trial** 41C, 13, 93, 130B, 130M, 41A, 119E  
**triangle** 150D, 147A  
**triangulate** 150D  
**triangulation** 150D  
**tribal** 54B  
**tribe** 54B, 146K  
**tribrach** 85C  
**tribulation** 31, 130B  
**tribunal** 140A, 94, 133A  
**tribune** 140A  
**tributary** 43A, 45, 43B, 46A, 46B, 25I, 16  
**tribute** 43A, 45, 63, 49A  
**trice** 148D  
**trichology** 83  
**trichord** 68D  
**trick** 49F, 134B, 130A, 62, 96A, 13, 99A, 99B, 107A, 100A  
**trickery\***  
**trickiness\***  
**trickle** 16, 25I  
**trickster** 130A, 49F  
**tricksy** 108  
**tricky** 130A, 49F, 134B  
**tricycle** 24H  
**trident** 104D, 133A  
**tridentate** 150F  
**tried** 140A  
**triennial** 148H, 148K  
**trifle** 147K, 129B, 60, 127A, 125C, 126B  
**trifling** 3C, 129B, 127A, 128A  
**trigamy** 146H  
**trigger** 8, 5B  
**trigonal** 150D  
**trihehedral** 150D  
**trihedron** 150D  
**trilateral** 150D  
**trill** 68A, 3B  
**trillion** 147A  
**trilogy** 99B  
**trim** 107A, 108, 14, 134A, 145F  
**trimmer** 107A  
**trinket** 107B  
**trinitrotoluol** 145E, 130K  
**trinomial** 147A  
**trio** 147A  
**trip** journey 19A  
     stumble 18A  
     err 126C, 126B, 130A, 126D, 127B  
**triple** 147A  
**triplet** 147A  
**triplicate** 147A  
**trireme** 24J  
**triseet** 145A  
**trisection** 145A  
**trite** 128A, 129B, 132D  
**trituration** 145H  
**trituration** 145H  
**triumph** 71A, 50, 95D  
**triumphal\***  
**triumphant** 50, 71A  
**triumvirate** 146N  
**triune** 147A  
**trivial** 147K, 129B  
**triviality** 129B, 147K  
**trocha** 25B  
**trochlear** 18C  
**troll** 147J  
**trolley** 24H  
**trollop** 39C  
**trombone** 68G  
**troop** 147I, 130F, 146K  
**trooper** 130F  
**trope** 57, 84  
**trophy** 104B  
**tropic** 131B, 149L  
**tropical** 131B, 149L  
**trot** 19B, 9  
**troth** 146G, 89  
**tronbadour** 85E, 68I  
**trouble** 112, 31, 13, 125A, 130B  
**troublesome** 13, 130B  
**trough** 25F, 53I  
**trounce** 130G  
**trouncing** 130G  
**troupe** 146K, 99D  
**trousers** 106E  
**trousseau** 106F  
**trout** 143B  
**trove** 49A  
**trover** 49A, 49D  
**trow** 113  
**trowel** 53M  
**troyweight** 147C  
**truancy** 126B, 149N  
**truant** 126B, 149N  
**truce** 12, 148D, 89, 148I  
**truck** 24H, 44, 24A  
**truckle** 46B  
**trundle-bed** 53-O  
**truculence** 29, 130-O, 130M  
**truculent** 29, 130-O  
**trudge** 18A, 13  
**true** 61A, 134A, 140A, 38, 137C  
**true-blue** 140A  
**truism** 61B  
**truly** 61A  
**trump** 49A, 134D, 140B, 50  
**trumpety** 95D, 129B  
**trumpet** 63, 68G, 78, 69B, 76  
**trumpeter** 143C, 63  
**truncheon** 104D, 130L, 130G  
**trundle** 24H, 24A  
**trundle-bed** 53-O  
**trunk** 53R, 53J, 150H  
**truss** 53R, 146A, 52B  
**trust** 113, 146N, 44, 38  
**trustee** 49B  
**trustful** 113  
**trustiness** 140A, 113  
**trustworthy** 61A, 140A, 5A  
**trusty** 113, 89, 140A  
**truth** 61A, 134A, 137C  
**truthful** 61A, 137C  
**try** 41C, 2, 119E  
**trying** 13, 130B, 130M  
**tryst** 146K, 89  
**Tsar** 133A  
**Tsarina** 133A  
**tsetse** 143D  
**tub** 53N, 138A  
**tubal** 150C  
**tube** 25F  
**tuberosc** 143E  
**tuck** 130H, 146A  
**tucker** 106G  
**Tuesday** 148K  
**tuft** 146A, 106A, 107A, 107B  
**tufthunter** 51A, 63  
**tug** 24J, 24A, 41C  
**tuition** 81, 45, 34  
**tulp** 143E  
**tumble** 134D, 18A, 22, 127B  
**tumbler** 53N, 53M, 143C, 143D, 99D  
**tumbrel** 24H  
**tumbl** 95D, 76, 10, 109B, 145I  
**tumidly** 10  
**tumor** 130E, 145I  
**tumult** 69B, 125A  
**tumultuous** 69B, 125A  
**tumulus** 104H  
**tun** 147F, 53N  
**tundra** 25G  
**tune** 68B, 68A, 134A, 132B  
**tuneful** 68A  
**tuneless** 70  
**tuner** 68J, 68H  
**tungsten** 5D  
**tunic** 106G  
**tunicle** 106G, 106I  
**tunnel** 25B, 20, 25, 145F  
**tunny** 143B  
**turacine** 102D  
**turban** 106H  
**turbid** 125A, 146C, 129A  
**turbine** 24C  
**turbit** 143C  
**turbot** 143B  
**turbulence** 69B, 125A, 27  
**turbulent\***  
**tureen** 53M  
**turf** 25G, 25B  
**turfsman** 41D  
**turgescence** 7, 76, 95D, 145I  
**turgid** 7, 76, 95D, 145I  
**Turk** 54C  
**turkeytro** 99F  
**turmoll** 69B, 125A  
**turn** 3A, 18C, 84, 130E, 128B, 150C, 130B, 150B  
**turnip** 48K  
**turnkey** 52H  
**turnpike** 25B, 25  
**turnpitude** 129B, 130A  
**turquoise** 107C  
**turret** 119E, 149E  
**turtle** 143F  
**turtle-dove** 143C  
**tusk** 145F  
**tussle** 41C, 41D, 130F  
**tut** 91, 11B  
**tutelage** 34, 81  
**tutelary** 34, 67A  
**tutor** 81, 34  
**tutorial** 81, 34

tutorship 81, 34  
 tuxedo 106E  
 twaddle 60  
 twain 147A  
 twang 69C, 69B  
 tweed 106K  
 tweezers 49C  
 twelfth 147A  
 twelve 147A  
 twelvemo 147D  
 twentieth 147A  
 twenty 147A  
 twice 147A  
 twiddle 3B, 124  
 twig 142A, 117  
 twilight 97, 101A,  
 148A, 148B,  
 148K  
 twill 106K  
 twirl 147A, 105  
 twine 52C, 52B,  
 146A  
 twinge 31, 130B,  
 128B  
 twinkle 101A, 3B,  
 98B, 148D  
 twirl 18C, 150C  
 twist 18C, 150B,  
 146A, 52B, 52C,  
 125A  
 twit 64  
 twitter 3B, 69C  
 two 147A  
 twopenny 147B  
 tycoon 133A  
 type 104A, 100B,  
 105, 55B  
 typewriter 55B  
 typhoon 125B  
 typify 105, 126A  
 132D  
 typify 105, 126A  
 typist 55B  
 typographical 55B,  
 92  
 typography 55B, 83  
 tyrannical 130M  
 tyrannize 130B,  
 130M, 133A  
 tyrannous\*  
 tyranny 130M, 130B  
 tyrant 133F, 49C,  
 49G, 130B  
 Tyrian 102A  
 tyro 4, 116  
 tyrolenne 68B, 99F

## U

ubiquitous 149A  
 ubiquity 149A  
 U-boat 24J  
 udder 53Q  
 ugliness 109A, 29,  
 129B  
 ulan 130F  
 ukulele 68D

ulcer 130E, 128B,  
 128C  
 ulcerate 128C, 128B  
 ulceration 128B,  
 130E, 128C  
 ulcerous 128B, 128C  
 ulster 106D  
 ulterior 148B, 149I,  
 149N  
 ultima 74  
 ultimate 149I, 12,  
 148B, 149N,  
 134C  
 ultimatum offer 40A,  
 41B, 149H  
 ultimo 148A, 148K  
 ultra 125C, 147I, 26  
 ultramarine 102A,  
 102D  
 ultramontane 149N  
 ululation 69B, 70  
 umbel 143E  
 umbelliferous 143E  
 umber 102A, 102D  
 umbra 97  
 umbrage 65, 130C,  
 29, 97, 130A  
 umbrageous 97, 29  
 umbrella 36J  
 umiak 24J  
 umlaut 3A  
 umpire 94, 115  
 unabated 11A  
 unable 128A  
 unabridged 146A, 56  
 unadorned 109A  
 unadulterated 138C  
 unalloyed 138C  
 unalterable 134C  
 unanimity 146A,  
 46B, 146K,  
 46A  
 unanimous 146A,  
 46A, 132A  
 unappreciative 126B  
 unapproachable 36,  
 140B  
 unarm 128A  
 unassuming 132C  
 unauthorized 35,  
 49F, 57  
 unavailing 128A,  
 127B  
 unavoidable 134C, 50  
 unbearable 130B,  
 130M, 130N  
 unbecoming 129B,  
 109A, 109C,  
 126A  
 unbelief 30  
 unbend 46A, 46B  
 unbiased 140A  
 unbidden 129B, 27  
 unblushing 42, 130C,  
 95E, 109A  
 unbosom 78  
 unbridled 125C-2,  
 130M  
 unbroken 146A, 11A  
 uncanny 96A, 127B,  
 13  
 unceasing 11A, 148C  
 unceremonious 132D  
 uncertain 3C, 57,  
 127A, 112, 57,  
 3A  
 unchain 145A  
 uncharitable 28,  
 132C  
 unchaste 39C, 146D,  
 125C-3, 95D  
 uncivil 130C  
 unclasp 145A  
 uncle 146I  
 unclean 129A  
 uncomfortable 31,  
 130B  
 uncommon 126A  
 uncompromising 27  
 unconcerned 28,  
 126B, 132B  
 unconditional 125C  
 unconquerable 36, 50  
 unconsolable 130A,  
 130M  
 unconscious 110A  
 unconstitutional 35  
 uncontrollable 27  
 unconventional  
 126A, 132D  
 uncouple 145A  
 uncouth 126D, 109A,  
 18A  
 uncover 95A  
 unction 136B, 140A,  
 63  
 unctuous 136B, 140A,  
 5A, 62, 63, 117,  
 136A  
 undaunted 42  
 undecagon 150D  
 undecennary 147A,  
 148K  
 undecennial 148H  
 undecided 112, 132C  
 undefiled 138C, 108  
 undefined 127A, 57,  
 103A  
 undemonstrative  
 132C  
 undeniable 61A, 93  
 under 149G  
 underbid 40A  
 underbred 129B  
 underbrush 34  
 underclothes 106G  
 undercurrent 16  
 undercut 130G  
 underestimate 126C  
 underfed 128A  
 undergo 31  
 underground 149G  
 underhand 130A

underlie 149G  
 undermine 130D,  
 128A  
 underrate 126C  
 understand know  
 117, 113  
 understanding 117,  
 113  
 understudy 116  
 undertake 41C, 127A  
 undertaker 133A  
 undertaking 41C, 39  
 undertone 69A  
 undertow 16, 130-O  
 undervalue 126C  
 underwear 106G  
 underworld 129B,  
 130A, 130N,  
 149N  
 undesirable 129B  
 undignified 126D,  
 18A  
 undisturbed 132B  
 undo 3A, 145A  
 undoubted 134C  
 undress 35A  
 undue 35, 125C,  
 126A, 145G  
 undulate 3B  
 undulation 3B  
 undulatory 3B  
 unduly 125C  
 undutiful 126B  
 undying 11A  
 unearned 134D  
 unearth 95A  
 unearthly 130A, 33,  
 126A, 130M, 32,  
 129B  
 uneasiness 31, 32,  
 112, 39  
 uneasy\*  
 uneducated 110B  
 unemancipated 46B  
 unembarrassed 132B  
 unemotional 132B,  
 132C  
 unemployed 126B  
 unending 11A  
 unendurable 130M  
 unengaged 145K  
 unenlightened 110B  
 unenterprising 126B  
 unenviable 129B  
 unenvied 129B  
 unequal 126A, 46B,  
 129B  
 unequaled 140B  
 unequipped 128A  
 unequivocal 84, 95E,  
 134A, 117  
 unerring 134A, 117  
 unessential 26, 125C  
 uneven 150B, 125A,  
 unevenness 150B

**uneventful** 132D, 132B  
**unexaggerated** 134A, 61A  
**unexamined** 126A  
**unexecuted** 126B  
**unexercised** 110B, 126D  
**unexpected** 127A  
**unexpended** 147K  
**unexpired** 147K  
**unexplored** 126A  
**unfading** 11B  
**unfailing** 134C, 11A  
**unfair** 130A  
**unfairness** 130A  
**unfaithful** 130A  
**unfaithfulness** 130A  
**unfaltering** 11A, 140A  
**unfamiliar** 126A, 110B  
**unfashionable** 126A  
**unfasten** 145A  
**unfatherly** 28, 130B  
**unfathomable** 96A, 126A, 13  
**unfathomed** 126A  
**unfavorable** 13, 127B  
**unfearing** 42  
**unfeatured** 109A, 109B  
**unfed** 128A  
**unfeeling** 110A, 130M  
**unfeligned** 61A  
**unfertile** 128A  
**unfetter** 145A  
**unfettered** 125C  
**unfilial** 126B  
**unfilled** 128A, 37  
**unfinished** 37  
**unfit** 126A, 129B, 48Q, 125A, 128A  
**unfitness\***  
**unfitted** 126A  
**unflagging** 11A, 39, 144B  
**unflattering** 64, 65  
**unflinching** 42  
**unfold open** 145A  
     disclose 95A, 78, 84  
**unforbldden** 46A  
**unforeseen** 126A, 95C, 127A  
**unforgivable** 130A  
**unforgettable** 140B  
**unforgotten** 117  
**unforsaken** 127A  
**unfortified** 128A  
**unfortunate** 127B  
**unfounded** 113  
**unfrequented** 126A  
**unfriendliness** 28  
**unfriendly** 28  
**unfrock** 35A  
**unfruitful** 128A  
**unfurl** 145A  
**unfurnished** 37  
**ungaily** 126D, 109A, 18A  
**ungenerous** 132C, 147K  
**ungentlemanly** 126C, 28  
**ungifted** 110B  
**unglrd** 145A  
**ungodliness** 130A  
**ungodly** 130A, 130M  
**ungovernable** 27  
**ungoverned** 125C-2  
**ungraceful** 126D, 109A, 18A  
**ungracious** 130A, 129B, 28, 130C  
**ungrammatical** 70, 126C  
**ungrateful** 126B  
**ungratefulness** 126B  
**ungrounded** 62  
**ungrudging** 43A  
**unguarded** 128A, 126B, 126D  
**unhallowed** 130A, 129B  
**unhappiness** 31, 127B  
**unhappy** 31, 127B  
**unhealthy** 128B  
**unhesitating** 148D, 42  
**unholy** 130A  
**unhurried** 126B, 132B  
**unicorn** 143A  
**unicycle** 24H  
**uniform**  
     regular 132D, 105, 106B, 102A  
**uniformity** 132D, 105, 132A  
**unify** 146A  
**unigeniture** 141B, 142B  
**unimaginable** 96A, 13, 140B  
**unimaginative** 110B  
**unimagined** 96A, 126A  
**unimpassioned** 132C  
**unimpeachable** 140A  
**unimpeded** 11A  
**unimportance** 128A  
**unimportant** 128A, 6, 147K  
**unimpressive** 128A, 109A  
**unincumbered** 125C  
**uninfluential** 128A  
**uninformed** 110B  
**unintellectual** 110B  
**unintelligent** 110B  
**unintelligible** 60  
**unintended** 127A  
**unintentional** 127A, 126C  
**uninterested** 126C, 27  
**uninteresting** 60, 128A  
**uninterrupted** 11A  
**uninvited** 35  
**uninviting** 28, 27  
**union** 146A, 146K, 146H  
**unionism** 146K  
**Union-Jack** 104E  
**uniparous** 141B  
**unique** 126A, 140B, 147L  
**unlson** 132A, 68A, 146A, 148L  
**unlt** 147A, 146A  
**Unitarian** 82D  
**Unitarianism** 82B  
**unlte** 146A, 146H, 146K, 52B, 52G  
**unity** 146A, 132A, 132D  
**universal** 146A, 132D, 135B, 146K, 147I  
**universe** 146A, 141D  
**university** 81  
**unjust** 130A  
**unkempt** 109C  
**unkind** 28  
**unlawful** 35  
**unlearned** 110B  
**unless** 127A  
**unlike** 126A  
**unlikellhood** 127A  
**unlikely** 127A  
**unlimited** 125C, 147I  
**unload** 35A  
**unlock** 145A  
**unloose** 145A  
**unlucky** 127B  
**unman** 128A  
**unmanageable** 27  
**unmannerly** 129B  
**unmarried** 145K  
**unmeaning** 60  
**unmentionable**  
     130A, 130M  
**unmistakable** 84, 93, 134A  
**unmitigated**  
     bad 130A, 11A  
**unmoved** 132B, 27  
**unnatural** 126A  
**unnecessary** 26  
**unnerve** 130D  
**unobtrusive** 132C  
**unoccupied** 126B  
**unparalleled** 126A, 140B, 134B, 147J  
**unpardonable** 130A  
**unpleasant** 130B, 130C, 123  
**unpolluted** 138C  
**unpopular** 129B  
**unprecedented** 126A, 140B, 134B  
**unprejudiced** 140A  
**unpremeditated**  
     127A  
**unprepared** 126B, 148D, 128A  
**unpretensions** 132C  
**unprincipled** 130A  
**unproductive** 128A  
**unprofessional** 126C, 126A  
**unprofitable** 127B  
**unpropitious** 127B, 13, 126A  
**unprovoked** 130A  
**unqualified** 128A, 126C, 134A, 125C  
**unquenchable** 37, 39  
**unquestionable** 61A, 134A, 93, 134C  
**unraveled** 145A, 84, 132A  
**unreal** 113, 62, 103A, 103B  
**unreasonable** 60, 110B, 126C  
**unregenerate** 130A  
**unrelenting** 130M, 11B, 132C  
**unreliable** 127A, 57, 62, 126C  
**unremitting** 11A  
**unreserved** 125C-2  
     frank 61A, 39C  
**unrest** 125A, 112  
**unrestrained** 125C-2, 39C, 146D, 130M  
**unrighteousness**  
     130A  
**unrivaed** 140B, 108  
**unroll** 145A  
**unruffled** 132B  
**unrulliness** 27  
**unruly** 27  
**unsafe weak** 128A  
**unsatisfactory** 37  
**unsavory** 48Q  
**unscathed** 146A  
**unschooled** 110B  
**unscrupulous** 130A  
**unseasonable** 127B, 126A  
**unseemly** 109A, 126A, 129B  
**unseen** 103A  
**unsettle** 125A  
**unsex** 130D, 128A  
**unshaken** 132B, 11B  
**unsightly** 109A  
**unskillful** 126C, 126D

Page 517

**vaulted** 150C  
**vaunt** 76, 95D, 103B  
**vaunting** 76  
**veal** 48D  
**veer** 18C  
**vegetables** 48K  
**vegetarian** 51A  
**vegetarianism** 51A  
**vegetate** 126B  
**vegetation** 143E  
**vehemence** 39, 29, 125C-2  
**vehement** 39, 39B, 29, 125C-2, 9  
**vehicle** 24H  
**vehicular** 24H  
**vell** 103A, 106C, 45  
**vein** 25E, 53B, 2, 114  
**veinous** 25E  
**veld** 25G  
**velocipede** 24H  
**velocity** 9  
**velvet** 106K, 106A  
**velveteen** 106K  
**venal** 45, 129B, 44, 25  
**venality** 129B, 44  
**vend** 44  
**vendee** 49D  
**vendetta** 28, 130-O, 130N  
**vendor** 44  
**vendue** 44  
**veneer** 62, 95D  
**venerable** 140B  
**venerate** 38, 63  
**veneration** 38, 63  
**venereal** 39C, 146D  
**venery** 39C, 146D, 119E  
**venesection** 145F  
**vengeance** 28, 130N  
**vengeful** 28, 130N, 130M  
**venial** 140A, 47, 49E  
**venison** 48D  
**venom** 28, 130E  
**venomous** 130E, 130M, 130-O  
     **spiteful** 28, 65  
**venous** 25  
**vent** 25F, 25, 64, 55A  
**ventilate** 78, 16, 138B, 90  
**ventilation\***  
**ventilator** 25F, 138B  
**ventricle** 25E, 53Q  
**ventriloquism** 55A  
**ventriloquist** 55A  
**venture dare** 42, 127A, 41C, 119E, 127A  
**venturesome** 42, 41C, 127A  
**venue** 149A  
**Venus** 39A, 108, 71A, 71B, 101D  
**veracious** 61A  
**veracity** 61A  
**veranda** 25D  
**verb** 55A, 4  
**verbal** 134A, 92, 55A  
**verbatim** 134A, 84  
**verblage** 56  
**verbose** 56  
**verbosely** 56  
**verdancy** 102A, 110B  
**verdant** 102A, 110B, 113  
**verdict** 94, 115, 80  
**verdigris** 102D  
**verditer** 102D  
**verdure** 102A  
**verge** 104D, 149K, 149M  
**verifiable** 93, 61A  
**verification** 93, 61A  
**verify** 93, 61A  
**verily** 61A  
**verisimilitude** 61A, 105, 57  
**veritable** 61A  
**verity** 61A, 134A  
**vermifuge** 136B, 138B  
**vermillion** 102A, 102D  
**vermin** 143D, 129B  
**vernacular** 55A  
**versatile** 3A, 117, 3C, 134B, 56, 59  
**versatility\***  
     **verse** 85C  
**versed** 117, 134B  
**versicle** 85C  
**versification** 85C  
**versifier** 85E  
**version** 84  
**versus** 27  
**vertebra** 53R  
**vertex** 149F  
**vertical** 149E  
**vertu** 134B, 100B  
**vertumnus** 148K  
**verve** 39, 71A, 2  
**very** 61A, 137C, 125C, 147I  
**vesicle** 53Q  
**vespers** 68B  
**vessel** 24J, 53M, 53N, 25E  
**vest** 106D, 139A  
**vesta** 34  
**vestal** 138C, 132C  
**vested** 133A  
**vestibule** 25D  
**vestige** 95A, 93  
**vestment** 106B, 106I  
**vestry** 53E, 146K  
**vesture** 106B  
**vetch** 143E  
**veteran** 117  
**veto** 131A, 3b  
**vex** 130B, 130C, 102C  
**vexation** 31, 130B, 130C, 13  
**vexatious** 130B, 13, 130C  
**vexed** 29  
**vexing** 130B  
**viaduct** 25B  
**vial** 53N  
**vials** 48D, 48A  
**vibrant** 3B, 137C  
**vibrate** 3B  
**vibration** 3B, 69C  
**vibratory** 3B, 69C  
**vicar** 82G  
**vicarage** 82C, 45  
**vicar-general** 82G  
**vicarious** 46B, 133A  
**vicer** 130A, 146D, 125C-3, 38  
**vicergerent** 46B, 133A  
**vice-president** 133A  
**viceroy** 133A  
**viceroyalty** 133A  
**vice versa** 3A  
**vicinage** 149M  
**vicinity** 149M  
**vicious** 130A, 129B, 28, 130M  
**viciousness** 3A  
**victim** 31, 127B  
**victimize** 49F, 130A, 130B, 130-O  
**victor** 50, 134D  
**victoria** 24H  
**victorine** 106D  
**victorious** 50, 134D  
**victory** 50, 134D  
**victual** 48A, 43B  
**victualer** 43B, 48A  
**vicuña** 143A  
**videlicet** 92, 84  
**vile** 27, 41D  
**vilew** 119A, 111, 119E, 114, 100B, 95A, 95C, 113  
**vigil** 119G  
**vigilance** 119G  
**vigilant** 119G  
**vignette** 100B  
**vigor** 137B  
**(B). vigour**  
**vigorous** 137B, 58  
**viking** 49G  
**vile** 129B, 130A, 146C, 129A, 109C, 130M  
**vileness\***  
**villager** 65  
**villify** 65  
**villa** 53F, 53L  
**village** 53F  
**villager** 54B  
**villain** 129B, 130A  
**villainous** 65, 130A, 129B, 130M  
**villainy** 130A, 129B  
**villenage** 46B, 50  
**villi** 106A  
**villous** 106A  
**vim** 137B  
**vinaceous** 102A  
**vinagrette** 53J, 122  
**vincible** 46B, 128A  
**vinculum** 146A  
**vindicate** 93, 138D, 140A  
**vindication\***  
**vindicator** 138D  
**vindicatory** 93, 138D  
**vindicative** 28, 130M  
**vine** 143E, 53R  
**vinegar** 48P  
**vineyard** 144C  
**vinic** 48L  
**vin-ordinaire** 48L  
**vinous** 48L  
**vintage** 48L, 144E  
**vintner** 44, 49D  
**viol** 68D  
**violable** 128A  
**violate** 130A, 130D, 65, 125C, 39C, 146D, 125A, 130M, 130-O, 146C  
**violation\***  
**violator\***  
**violence** 125C-2, 39C, 146D, 130M, 29, 130F, 130A, 39, 125B  
**violent\***  
**violet** 143E, 102A  
**violin** 68D  
**violinist** 68H  
**violoncellist** 68H  
**violoncello** 68D  
**violone** 68D  
**viper** 143F, 28, 130A, 130E, 130M, 130-O  
**virago** 29, 42, 137B  
**virgin** 138C, 132C, 108  
**virginal** 138C, 132C  
**virginity** 138C, 132C  
**virile** 137B, 141A, 42  
**virility\***  
**virtue** 137C, 138C, 132C, 137B, 1, 2, 42, 58, 100B, 132A, 132B, 133A, 134B, 135B, 140A, 140B, 61A  
**virtual\***  
**virtuoso** 68H, 134B, 68I

**virtuous** 138C, 132C  
**virulence** 28, 130M, 130G, 130-O, 65  
**virulent\***  
**virus** 136B, 130E  
**vis** 137B, 119A, 2  
**visage** 95C  
**vis-a-vis** 149H  
**viscid** 52E  
**viscosity** 52E  
**viscount** 133A  
**viscous** 52E  
**vise** 49C  
**vishnu** 136B  
**visibility** 95A, 95C  
**visible** 95A, 95C  
**vision** 119A, 95A, 95C, 96A, 111, 113  
**visional\***  
**visionary** 119A, 113, 126C  
**visit** 119A, 146K, 119E, 19A  
**visitant** 119A, 146L, 119E  
**visitation** 119A, 119E, 130N, 130E  
**visite** 106D  
**visitor** 146L, 119E  
**vista** 95A, 95C, 25B, 25  
**visual** 119A  
**visualize** 119A, 113, 8, 95A  
**vital** 137C, 37, 130-O, 137C  
**vitalism** 83  
**vitality** 137B, 1, 137C  
**vitalize** 8, 141A, 137B  
**vitals** 137C  
**vitamine** 48A  
**vitascopes** 99E  
**vitlate** 146C, 130A, 129B, 62, 130M, 146D  
**vitreous** 101A  
**vitrescent** 101A  
**vitric** 101A  
**vitrify** 146B  
**vitriiform** 101A  
**vituperate** 64  
**vituperation** 64  
**vituperative** 64  
**viva** 63, 91  
**vivacious** 71A, 9, 3C, 40A, 99A, 99C  
**vivacity\***  
**vivarium** 52H, 53D, 149A  
**vive** 91, 63  
**vivid** 101A, 100A, 102C, 95E, 84  
**vivify** 9, 8, 141A, 137B  
**viviparous** 141B  
**vivisect** 145F, 130-O  
**vivisection\***  
**vivisectionist\***  
**vixen** 29, 66, 141F, 64, 67A, 130C  
**viz** 92  
**vizor** 106H  
**vocable** 92, 55A  
**vocabulary** 86  
**vocal** 55A, 68A  
**vocalist** 68I  
**vocalize** 55A, 68A  
**vocation** 44, 49A, 144B, 126A  
**vociferate** 41B, 69B  
**vociferation\***  
**vociferous\***  
**vodka** 48L  
**vogue** 132D  
**voice** 55A  
**voiceless** 37  
**void** 128A, 25A, 37, 131A, 16, 149A  
**volant** 9, 3C, 127A, 23  
**Volapuk** 55A  
**volatfile** 127A, 23, 145J, 9, 3C  
**volatility\***  
**volatilize** 145J  
**volcanic** 145J, 16, 33, 125C-2, 130-O  
**volcanize** 145J, 146A  
**volcano** 145J, 149E  
**vollition** 39  
**volltive** 39  
**volley** 130F, 69B  
**volplane** 22, 23  
**volt** 147L  
**voltmeter** 95B  
**volubility** 56  
**voluble** 56  
**volume** 85B, 68A, 69B  
**volumetric** 147L  
**voluminous** 147J, 147I  
**voluntary** 125C, 39, 2, 40A, 43A, 137C  
**volunteer\***  
**voluntary** 39B, 71A, 39C  
**voluptuous** 39B, 108, 125C-3  
**voluted** 150C  
**vomit** 16  
**voodoo** 82B, 50, 130-O  
**voracious** 51A, 39  
**voracity** 51A  
**vortex** 16, 18C  
**votary** 38, 71A  
**vote** 49A  
**voter** 49A  
**votive** 89  
**vouch** 93, 89  
**voucher** 93, 89  
**vouchsafe** 46A  
**vow** 89, 80, 93  
**vowel** 55A, 92  
**voyage** 19A  
**voyager** 19A  
**voyageur** 19A  
**vrailemblance** 105  
**vulcanize** 52B, 52E  
**vulgar** 129B, 132D, 130C, 70  
**vulgarian** 130C, 129B, 126C  
**vulgarism** 70, 129B  
**vulgarity** 70, 129B, 109A, 130C  
**vulgus** 129B  
**vulnerability** 46B  
**vulnerable** 46B, 128A  
**vulpicide** 130-O  
**vulpine** 134B, 117  
**vulture** 49G, 143C, 51A  
**vulturine** 49G, 51A  
**vulva** 141C  
**vying** 41D  

**W**

**wabble** 18A  
**wad** 146A, 147L  
**waddle** 130L  
**wadding** 106K  
**waddle** 18A  
**waddler** 18A  
**wade** 19B, 21  
**wadi** 25G  
**wady** 25H, 25G  
**wafer** 52F  
**waffle** 48E  
**waft** 23  
**wag** 3B, 98A, 72  
**wage** 130F, 41D, 45, 11A, 42  
**wageearner** 49D  
**wager** 41D, 127A  
**waggery** 72, 99C  
**waggish** 72, 99C, 99A  
**waggle** 18A  
**wagon** 24H  
**wagoner** 24E  
**wagonette** 24H  
**wagtail** 143C  
**walf** 127B  
**wall** 31, 67A, 67B, 69B, 40B  
**wain** 24H  
**wainscot** 53R  
**wainscoting** 53R  
**waist** 149L  
**waistcoat** 106E  
**wait** 39, 11A, 119G, 148B  
**walter** 46B  
**waiting** 46B  
**waltz** 68H  
**waive** 46B, 46A  
**wake** 8, 111, 119G, 149I, 95A  
**wakeful** 119G  
**waken** 8, 111  
**wale** 119B  
**Walhalla** 53H  
**walk** 19B, 25B  
**walkingstick** 107B  
**walkout** 15  
**wall** 36B, 36, 145B  
**wallet** 53J  
**wallflower** 143E  
**wallop** 130F, 130G, 145J  
**wallow** 129A  
**walnut** 48C, 143E  
**walrus** 143B  
**waltz** 99F  
**wampee** 48G  
**wampum** 147B  
**wan** 102A, 128B, 98B  
**wand** 104D  
**wander** 18B, 19A  
**wanderer** 18B, 19A  
**wanderoo** 143A  
**wane** 14, 97, 147K  
**wanness** 128B, 37  
**want** 37, 39  
**wanting** 37  
**wanton** 39B, 39C, 125C-3, 146D  
**wapiti** 143A  
**war** 130F, 41D  
**warble** 68A  
**warbler** 68I  
**warbling** 68I, 68A  
**war-cry** 41B, 79, 61B  
**ward** 34, 36  
**warden** 34, 52H, 133A  
**warder\***  
**wardrobe** 106B, 53P  
**wardroom** 53C  
**warehouse** 53B  
**wares** 144E, 5C  
**warfare** 130F, 41D  
**wariness** 32, 119G, 132C  
**warm** 71A, 39B, 121, 39, 8, 136A, 131A, 145J  
**warmth\***  
**warn** 79, 33, 64  
**warning** 79, 33, 64, 77, 95A  
**warp** 52C, 150B, 129B, 24A, 18C, 24C  
**warrant** 89, 46A, 94, 34, 93  
**warranty\***  
**warren** 52H  
**warrior** 130F  
**wary** 32, 119G, 31, 132C  
**was** 148A

wash 138A  
 washer 138A  
 washerwoman 138A  
 wash-out 25H, 130-O  
 washing 138A  
 wasp 143D, 29, 67A, 130C  
 wasplish 130C, 29, 67A  
 wassail 125C, 99C, 48L, 51B, 71A  
 waste 130-O, 14, 125C-1, 131A, 128A, 128C, 129A, 129B, 125A  
 wasteful 125C, 43A  
 wastrel 127B, 39C, 146D, 43A, 125C-1  
 watch 34, 148F, 95B, 119G  
 watchful 119G, 132C  
 watchmaker 144D  
 watchword 88, 61A, 92  
 water 145J, 25I, 48J, 130D, 146C  
 watercourse 25F  
 watercress 143E  
 waterfall 16, 25I  
 water-gauge 95B  
 water-logged 110A  
 watermain 25F  
 waterproof 34, 106D  
 water-shed 145B  
 waterspout 16  
 watery 145J  
 wattlebird 143C  
 wave 3B, 16, 98A, 107A, 130-O  
 waver 32, 132C, 112, 127A  
 wavering\*  
 wavy 3B, 18C, 150C  
 wax 29, 10, 147J, 52E, 52F  
 waxiness 52F  
 waxwing 143C  
 waxy 52F  
 way 25B, 132D  
 wayfarer 19A  
 waylay 130F  
 wayward 27, 3C, 130A, 127A  
 we 92  
 weak 128A, 69A, 110B, 3C, 32  
 weaken 128A, 130D  
 weakfish 143B  
 weakling 110B, 128A  
 weal 134D, 50, 71A  
 weald 34  
 wealth 135B, 49E  
 wealthiness 135B  
 wealthy 135B  
 wean 145A, 14, 132D  
 weapon 130I  
 wear 130D, 95A, 18C, 11A, 14, 106B  
 weariness 128A  
 wearisome 130D, 130B  
 weary 128A, 130D, 13, 32, 130B  
 weasand 25E  
 weasel 143A  
 weasens 109A  
 weather 50, 135B  
 weather-cock 98A  
 weave 144A, 144B  
 weaver 144D, 143B  
 weazen 150G, 109B  
 web 106K  
 webbing 106K  
 wed 146H  
 wedding 146H  
 wedge 52B, 150E, 145F, 146B  
 wedlock 146H  
 Wednesday 148K  
 wee 147K  
 weed 143E, 48-O, 35A  
 weediness 129B  
 weedy 129B  
 week 148H  
 weekday 148L  
 weekly 148K  
 ween 113  
 weep 31, 67B  
 weeping 31  
 weaver 143B  
 weevil 143D  
 weft 52C  
 weigh 115, 13, 114, 135A, 130B  
 weight 135A, 13, 137B, 1, 135B, 50, 130B  
 weighty 135A, 135B, 2  
 weir 36H  
 weird 96A, 33, 126A  
 welcher 126B  
 welcome 38, 98C, 63  
 weld 52E, 52B  
 welfare 134D, 71A, 50  
 well 16, 25F, 25, 134D, 137A  
 well-bred 117, 140A  
 Wellingtons 106J  
 Welsh-rabbit 48D  
 welter 129A  
 wench 46B, girl 148J, 129B, 125C-3  
 wend 18B  
 went 15, 19A  
 were 148A  
 werewolf 130-O, 130M  
 Wesleyanism 82B  
 west 149B  
 western 149B  
 westward 149B  
 wet 145J, 146C  
 wether 143A  
 wet-nurse 43B  
 whack 130G  
 whacker 130G, 62, 147J  
 whale 147J, 143B, 109B  
 whaler 24J  
 wharf 25B  
 what 92, 80  
 whatever 92  
 whatnot 53P  
 whatsoever 92  
 wheat 143E, 48M  
 wheatear 143C  
 wheedle 40A, 63  
 wheel 24D, 18C, 130N, 5A, 24C  
 wheelbarrow 24H  
 wheeler 24E  
 wheelman 24E  
 wheelwright 144D  
 wheeze 70, 69C  
 wheezing 70  
 wheezy 70  
 whelm 130-O  
 whelp 148J, 142D  
 when 148B, 148L  
 whence 149A  
 where 149A  
 whereabouts 149A  
 whereas 61A  
 wherefore 1  
 wherry 24J  
 whet 150E, 8  
 whether 92  
 whey 48I  
 which 92  
 whiff 125B, 24J, 16  
 whiffet 129B  
 whiffle 18C, 62  
 whiffing 62  
 while 148I  
 whlm 113  
 whimper 31, 67B, 40B  
 whimsical 113, 72, 103B, 109A, 126A  
 whimsy 113  
 whine 31, 40B, 67B  
 whining 67B  
 whip 130G, 130N, 8, 130L  
 whipper 130N  
 whipper-snapper 129B  
 whipping 130N, 130-G  
 whippoorwill 143C  
 whlr 18C  
 whirl 18C, 16  
 whirligig 18C  
 whirlpool 16, 25I, 130-O  
 whirlwind 125B  
 whirr 69A  
 whisk 106K, 9, 138A  
 whiskers 106A  
 whisky 48L  
 whisper 55A, 69A, 87, 78  
 whilst 41D  
 whistle 68B, 68A, 68G  
 whistler 68J  
 whit 147K  
 white 102A, 138C  
 whitebait 143B  
 white-feather 32  
 white-lie 62  
 white-livered 32  
 whiten 102A  
 white-squall 125B  
 white-throat 143C  
 whitewash 102A, 102D, 138D, 62  
 white-wine 48L  
 whitther 149A, 128B  
 whittle 145F, 145H  
 whiz 69C  
 who 92  
 whoa 12  
 whoever 92  
 whole 146A, 137A, 147I, 147L  
 wholesale 147I, 44  
 wholesome 48A, 140A, 136B  
 wholesomeness 140A  
 whom 92  
 whomever 92  
 whomsoever 92  
 whoop 69B  
 whooper 62, 147J  
 whore 39C, 125C-3, 146E, 44, 146D  
 whoredom\*  
 whortleberry 48G  
 whose 92  
 whosoever 92  
 why 1, 40B  
 wick 101C  
 wicked 130A, 130M  
 wickedness 130A  
 wicker 25  
 wicket 25  
 wickl-up 53D  
 wide 25, 147J  
 widen 10, 147J, 25  
 wideness 25A, 147J  
 widespread 135B  
 widgeon 143C  
 widow 145K  
 widower 145K  
 width 150A, 25A  
 wield 133A  
 wife 146J, 141E  
 wifeless 145K  
 wig 106A, 106H

**wigan** 106K  
**wigging** 64  
**wigwag** 98A  
**wigwam** 53D  
**wild** 125C-2, 125A, 29, 126C, 25G, 33, 126A, 126D  
**wildcat** 143A, 125C-2  
**wilderness** 13, 96A, 34, 25G, 125A  
**wile** 134B, 40A, 130A, 71A  
**will** 49A, 39, 2, 43A, 148B  
**willful** 27, 125C, 11B  
**willet** 143C  
**willing** 2, 46A  
**will-o'-the-wisp** 113, 96A  
**willow** 143E  
**wilt** 128C, 128A  
**wily** 117, 134B, 57  
**wimple** 106H  
**win** 50, 134D, 49A  
**wince** 15, 32, 31  
**Winchester** 130I  
**wind** 125B, 150C, 60, 18C, 146A  
**windfall** 134D, 43A  
**windiness** 125B, 60, 56, 76  
**winding** 18C, 150C  
**windlass** 24B, 18C  
**windmill** 144C  
**window** 25, 36I  
**windward** 149A  
**windy** 125B, 69B, 60  
**wine** 48L  
**wing** 23, 150G  
**wink** 98B  
**winking** 98B  
**winner** 49A, 134D, 50  
**winning** 108  
**winnow** 145A, 35A, 119E  
**winsome** 108  
**winter** 148K, 54A  
**wintergreen** 143E  
**wipe** 131A, 138A, 35A  
**wire** 52C, 25F, 55C, 55B  
**wireless** 55C  
**wiry** 3C, 137B  
**wisdom** 117, 59  
**wise** 117, 59  
**wiseacre** 117, 110B, 62, 95D  
**wish** 39  
**wishy-washy** 128A, 60  
**wisp** 146A, 147K  
**wistful** 31, 39, 114  
**wit** 117, 59, 72  
**witch** 117, 50, 140B  
**witchcraft** 117, 50  
**witchery** 117, 50  
**with** 146A  
**withdraw** 15, 49A  
**white** 52B, 52C  
**with'er** 128A, 128C, 14  
**withhold** 132C, 52A  
**within** 149L  
**without** 149K  
**withstand** 27, 36  
**witless** 60, 110B  
**witness** 93, 119A, 119F, 119D  
**witted** 117  
**witticism** 72, 117, 59  
**wittiness** 117, 59  
**witty** 117, 59, 72  
**wive** 146H  
**wizard** 117, 134B  
**wizen** 128C, 109B, 109A  
**wobble** 18A  
**wobbly** 18A  
**woe** 31  
**woebegone** 31  
**woeful** 31  
**wold** 34  
**wolf** 143A, 49G, 130M  
**wolfish** 39  
**wolverine** 143A, 51A  
**woman** 146J, 46B, 141E  
**womanhood** 141E  
**womankind** 141E  
**womanly** 141E, 141B  
**womb** 141C  
**wonder** 96A, 112, 39, 71A, 140B  
**wonderful** 126A, 96A, 95E, 99A, 108, 140B  
**wonderland** 96A  
**wont** 132D  
**wonted** 132D  
**woo** 40  
**wood** 34, 53R, 5C, 25G  
**woodchuck** 143A  
**woodcock** 143C  
**woodpecker** 143C  
**wooder** 40  
**wooling** 40  
**wool** 106A, 106K, 5C  
**woolen** 106K  
**woolgathering** 113  
**wooliness** 106A  
**wooly** 106A  
**woolsack** 53J, 53-O  
**word** 55A, 55B, 82A, 79, 89, 92  
**word-book** 86  
**worded** 84  
**wording** 84  
**word-painting** 84  
**wordy** 56  
**work** 144B, 45, 46B, 31, 13, 126A, 130B, 132D, 144E, 147L, 8  
**workhouse** 52H, 53B, 144C  
**workman** 144D, 46B  
**workmanship** 144B, 134B, 144E  
**world** 147I, 141D  
**worldliness** 39  
**worldly** 39  
**worm** 143F, 129B  
**worn** 109C  
**worried** 31  
**worrimment** 31, 130B  
**worrisome** 130B  
**worry** 130B, 39, 32, 31, 13, 130C, 112  
**worse** 129B  
**worship** 63, 40B, 38  
**worshipful\***  
**worshiper\***  
**worst** 129B, 50  
**worsted** 106K  
**worth** 140B, 140A, 135B  
**worthiness\***  
**worthless** 129B, 128A  
**worthy** 140B, 140A  
**would** 148B  
**would-be** 62, 103B  
**wound** 130G, 130B, 130E  
**wow-wow** 143A  
**wrack** 125A, 129A  
**wraith** 113, 96A  
**wrangle** 41B, 66  
**wrangler\***  
**wrap** 52B, 106D  
**wrapper** 52B, 106F, 52C, 106D  
**wrath** 29  
**wrathful** 29, 130M  
**wreath** 104B, 107B  
**wreathe** 150C  
**wreck** 130-O  
**wreckage** 125A  
**wrecker** 130-O, 49G  
**wren** 143C  
**wrench** 49C, 130D, 125A  
**wrest** 49C, 130D, 125A  
**wrestle** 41D, 41C, 27  
**wrestler** 41D  
**wretch** 31, 129B  
**wretched** 31, 129B  
**wriggle** 18C  
**wright** 144D  
**wring** 49G, 35A  
**wringer** 35A  
**wrinkle** 150B, 14, 125A, 146A, 150G  
**wrist** 150G  
**writ** 94  
**write** 55B, 85B, 18C, 85A, 86  
**writer** 85E, 86  
**writhe** 31, 18C  
**wrong** 130A, 126C  
**wrongful** 130A  
**wroth** 29  
**wry** 150B, 62, 28, 125A  
**wrybill** 143C  
**wrymouth** 143B  
**wryneck** 143C  
**wurbagool** 143A  
**wurraluh** 143C  
**wynkernel** 143C  

**X**

**xantheln** 102D  
**xanthic** 102A  
**Xanthippe** 29, 64  
**xantho** 102A  
**xanthophyl** 102D  
**xanthous** 102A  
**xebec** 24J  
**xenogenesis** 141A  
**xenomania** 39  
**xenon** 51D  
**xylophagous** 51A  
**xylophone** 68E  

**Y**

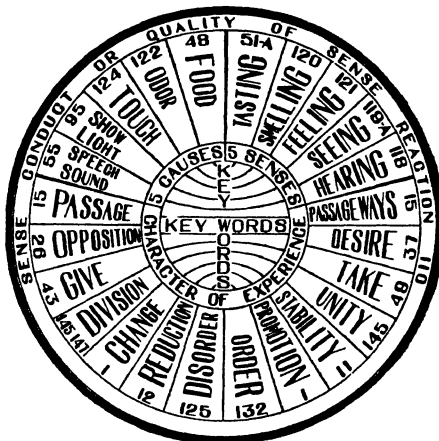
**yacht** 24J  
**yachting** 23  
**yachtsman** 24E, 23  
**yahoo** 129B  
**yak** 143A  
**yam** 48K  
**yank** 49C, 134B, 125A  
**yap** 110B  
**yapock** 143A  
**yard** 3 feet 147E, 25A, 25G, 25D, 52H  
**yarn** 106A, 52C, 62  
**yataghan** 130H  
**yaw** 18C, 126C  
**yawl** 24J  
**yawn** 145A, 51A  
**yawning** 25, 98B  
**yawp** 70  
**ycleped** 92  
**ye** 92  
**yeen** 141B  
**year** 148H  
**yearling** 148H, 148J  
**yearly** 148H, 148K  
**yearn** 39  
**yeast** 145B  
**yeggman** 49F  
**yell** 69B, 70  
**yellow** 102A, 102D  
**yellowish** 102A  
**yelp** 31, 69B, 67A, 67B



---

<b>yen</b> 147B	<b>youth</b> 148J, 142B,	<b>zealous</b> 39	<b>zone</b> 149A, 145D
<b>yes</b> 46A	137B	<b>zebra</b> 143A	<b>zoo</b> 99E
<b>yesterday</b> 148A,	<b>youthful</b> 148J, 137A	<b>zebu</b> 143A	<b>zophile</b> 38
148K	<b>yttrium</b> 5D	<b>zenana</b> 53D	<b>zoid</b> 143A, 142D
<b>yet</b> 10, 27, 148E	<b>ytterbium</b> 5D	<b>zendik</b> 30	<b>zoolatry</b> 82B
<b>yield</b> 46B, 43A,	<b>yucker</b> 143C	<b>zenith</b> 149F	<b>zoological</b> 83
46A, 144E	<b>yule</b> 148K	<b>zephyr</b> 125B	<b>zoologist</b> 83
<b>yielding</b> 46B, 3C	<b>yuletide</b> 148K	<b>Zeppelin</b> 24I	<b>zoology</b> 83
<b>yodel</b> 68A, 68B	<b>yunx</b> 143C	<b>zero</b> 128A	<b>zoomorphism</b> 82B,
<b>yoke</b> 52A, 147A,	<b>yurga</b> 143A	<b>zest</b> 71A, 51A, 48P	104A, 104C
46B, 50, 52H, 5B	<b>yutu</b> 143C	<b>Zeus</b> 125B	<b>zoophilist</b> 39
<b>yokel</b> 129B		<b>zigzag</b> 18C, 150B,	<b>zoophyte</b> 143A, 143E
<b>yonder</b> 149N	<b>Z</b>	125A, 150C	<b>zoosperm</b> 142F
<b>yore</b> 148A		<b>zinc</b> 5D	<b>zoospore</b> 142F
<b>you</b> 92	<b>zaffer</b> 102D	<b>zingel</b> 143B	<b>zorilla</b> 143A
<b>young</b> 148J, 142C,	<b>zamang</b> 143E	<b>Zion</b> 82A, 82B, 53C,	<b>zouave</b> 130F
137A, 148E	<b>zamouse</b> 143A	53H	<b>zucchetto</b> 106H
<b>youngish</b> 148J	<b>zanella</b> 106K	<b>zirconium</b> 5D	<b>zymologist</b> 83
<b>youngster</b> 148J,	<b>zany</b> 72, 99D	<b>zither</b> 68D	<b>zymometer</b> 95B
142B	<b>zariba</b> 36B	<b>zobo</b> 143A	<b>zymoscope</b> 95B
<b>younker</b> 148J, 142B	<b>zeal</b> 39	<b>zodiac</b> 101D	<b>zythum</b> 48L
<b>your</b> 92	<b>zealot</b> 39, 38	<b>zodiacal</b> 101D	<b>zyxomma</b> 143D
<b>yourself</b> 92			

# COSMOLOGICAL PHENOMENA CHART



## HISTORY OF HUMAN EXPERIENCE

In every human being there is, dormant or active, a spiritual need and an unquenchable thirst for betterment. Given the choice of foods or comforts or culture, we invariably take that which we think will please or benefit us most. We value what is useful and we seek what is worthy.

Our difficulty is the inability to determine what is most beneficial. One may carefully plan a career or even a civilization, based upon mere experience, and still omit vital or important factors. For instance, the plan for a nation's security may include armament, intelligence, experience, skill, courage, endurance, and still be vulnerable and subservient if the plan neglects the inclusion of coordinated and invincible might.

Dubious or imperfect plannings are too often futile and disappointing, and there is urgent need for more certainty of the results desired. The crying need of all who plan to rise above the level of mediocrity is a better understanding of basic principles—a classified history of human experience short enough and clear enough for average men and women, boys and girls, to assimilate—because whether we plan the perfection of a personality, a vocation, or a corporation, we must have that facility of knowledge that transcends our own experience. This facility must point out every lurking fault that hampers progress, and it must simplify the recognition and the use of every possible factor that will contribute to refinement, enrichment and efficiency.

Not only does this book give a better understanding of basic principles and a comprehensible classification of human experience, it gives a chart of these principles and experiences that, with a little help, a child can understand. This chart gives simple and unerring guidance to the basic factors that are necessary to bring about any desired result. It is a scientific interpretation of the phenomena that keep the universe in perfect working order, and it is, therefore, a trustworthy standard of perfection—a pattern or paragon—that one may use as a touchstone for achieving perfection in any activity.

It is for this reason that the Chart here shown is more accurately termed the COSMOLOGICAL PHENOMENA CHART. This implies the universal efficacy of phenomena in the sense that the Creator uses the phenomena in sounds to create the aural senses, and the phenomena in light to create the visual senses, not only on

this earth, but on every planet where life exists in the presence of such phenomena. And likewise, due to analogous influences, all the senses are common phenomena on every inhabited planet.

The discovery, by the author, of the relations in cosmological phenomena and in human experience, their classification and their charting, marks a new era in planning the exploitation of an interest. This enables one to discriminate, and to know at a glance, the faults and the evils that hinder progress—to know that fear, superstition, neglect, error, and dishonesty, lead but to failure, and that courage, diligence, wisdom, skill and integrity lead to success. We may, therefore, emulate the processes of the universe with precision and certainty, and achieve efficiency in any undertaking.

"But," one may ask, "what should be the **approach** to one's undertakings in life and what should be the **objectives** in these undertakings?"

The only sensible **approach** to any important undertaking is by way of **preparation** for the contemplated work or action. The **objective** in any activity that is intended to be efficient, is **perfection**. From this fact come the expressions. "Perfect crime," "Perfect virtue," "Perfect institution," and so on. Perfection is the sum of perfectly coordinated functions in efficient effect. It is the consummation of order. Hence, the supreme agency—the perfect objective—in all things is **ORDER**.

**ORDER** is as vital to any fulfilment as breath is to the fulfilment of a new-born life. It is important to know this, not only for personal guidance, but particularly in emergencies when a serious or fateful crisis threatens the security of one's position, or the stability of an enterprise.

It is then that we must abandon all superstitions, all prejudice, all conceit and selfishness, as well as proud or smug contentment and resort to the factors that are real and necessary to fulfilment in efficiency, perfection and order.

How this is accomplished in the universe, itself, is a phenomenal revelation that we find illumined in the sky. There we see the miracle of universal harmony and **ORDER**, and we marvel at the divine technique of the Creator. His versatile mastery is titanic. With omniscient genius and incomparable efficacy, He brought forth, from nowhere, countless stars and their satellites, tossed them into prodigious orbits throughout intangible space and, with invisible ties, holds them whirling and moving in such mathematical precision that we can foretell the occasion of an eclipse, or the visit of a comet years in advance. So perfectly are the factors in the universe coordinated that the unity of the whole is an inviolable and absolute order. This is proof conclusive that order is the supreme purpose of the physical universe.

Next, He breathed upon our earth and it became alive with creatures that swim and crawl and walk and fly, and to each genus He gave form, organs and functions that are perfect adaptations to the environment in which it lives. This adaptation, or ordering of vital forms to their environs, is physiological and biological proof that **ORDER** is the supreme purpose of life.

And then He made human beings who can think, in order that His phenomenal wizardry might engross their senses and whet their curiosities into an understanding of His divine purpose and build for themselves a brotherhood of mankind. To this end He gave man a brain—an organic mechanism of exquisite sensitiveness—that distinguishes and records the different stimuli in food upon the sense of taste, that records the odorous phenomena upon the olfactory sense, that records the phenomena in contact upon the sense of feeling, that records the phenomena in sounds upon the aural sense, and that distinguishes and records visible phenomena upon the optic sense—a brain that is so delicately attuned and coordinated that it identifies a phenomenon with one sense and flashes its association to the other senses to be de-

liberated, interpreted, classified and recorded thereby conducting the process of thought and building up intelligence—a brain that shuns and dislikes disgusting foods, ill smells, harsh contacts, discordant sounds and ugly disorders—a brain whose chief functions are the desire and the attainment of delicious food and drink, delightful environment, beguiling music, fragrance, beauty, and a more perfect state of contentment and happiness—ORDER.

Obviously, this is psychological proof that aesthetic order is the supreme purpose of mind and man. Incidentally, too, the foregoing proofs are the long-sought answers to the baffling questions “What is the universal plan?” and “What is the purpose of life?” etc.

“Yes,” one may say, “it is clear that order is supreme in the universe and that man's goal is perfection, but what have *words* to do with it?”

This question comes naturally because throughout the ages we have used words like fragments, or pieces from a jig-saw puzzle, without knowing their relation to the whole. Now, however, we can take each word and fit it in its place in the universal scheme and but for the knowledge of the relation in words as shown in this book, words and the universe would remain a mystery just as a picture puzzle would remain a mystery until its pieces are placed in their correct relation. Thus it is through words, as they are here grouped, that we are enabled to see the phenomena in the universe—how they function and their purpose.

The Chart resolves these phenomena into basic functions, and their corresponding reference numbers show sub-classifications, sub-groupings, and variations, that dissolve the fog in our minds and enable us to see the details in the universal scheme. Moreover, the Chart is visual proof that order is the supreme function of the universe and the chief importance in every human activity. Proof of this statement must be self-evident, a glance at the Chart will make it so: Commencing at the top of the Chart, we may, for the moment, ponder the basic functions **food** and **taste**, but conclude at once that neither of these can be the main objective because the universe does not exist chiefly to eat or to supply food. Then we may consider the phenomena or functions **ODOR** and **SMELLING** and as quickly eliminate these from the possibility that one or the other may be the chief purpose. Continuing this process, we have no difficulty in likewise eliminating the other divisions until we come to **DISORDER** and **ORDER**. It is then that we realize that **ORDER** is the most dominating force in the cycle of basic functions and that this is the spiritual incentive that beckons man and all existence to higher levels of perfection; it is the divine magic that gives us our conceptions of religious and social **ORDER**.

Then, in order to obtain a clearer understanding of the other 23 basic functions and their relations to **ORDER**, simply remember that all these divisions contribute to a plan, purpose, or **ORDER**. To illustrate, consider an army—equipment, infantry, cavalry, artillery, and officers. One may determine the factors that will make the army a complete, orderly and efficient military machine, by examining the Chart:

Commencing at the top of this Chart one recognizes the division **FOOD** as a contributing factor. Food is as necessary to an army as fuel is to an engine. The details in this division suggest foods that are plain, wholesome, palatable, etc.—ration for soldiers, repast for officers. Every requirement of food can be planned to the minutest detail. Then the division **TASTE** is recognized as another contributing factor because “An army moves on its stomach.” As the “stomach” of an engine must function effectively to be efficient, the stomach of an army must function effectively to maintain the army's strength, endurance, and morale. **TASTE** suggests that the plan of an army provides for soldiers to mess and relish and for officers to dine and feast, etc. Then come the divisions **ODOR** and **SMELLING**. **ODOR** suggests

that the army must not smell intolerably. **SMELLING** suggests that the army's sense of smell must not be made rebellious. Next come **TOUCH** and **FEELING**. **TOUCH** suggests that all contacts be planned to promote efficiency, and **FEELING** suggests that reaction to contacts within the army shall promote contentment and loyalty. **LIGHT** and **SEEING** are important contributions. **LIGHT** facilitates visible communication to the army, it illumines, reveals, indicates, signals, camouflages, etc. **SEEING** facilitates the army's visual understanding; its plans must include inspectors, investigators, observers, spies, and so on.

The divisions **SOUND** and **HEARING** are even more important: **SOUND** (**SPEECH**) suggests that the army's plan includes ambiguity in statements by its men who may be imprisoned and questioned by the enemy; facts of strength and strategy must not flow out, though they may leak out. It also suggests truth, praise, reproof, instruction, martial music and scores of other contributing factors. The **HEARING** division suggests that all audient factors be included. The divisions **PASSAGE** and **PASSAGEWAYS** are pregnant and fruitful with factors that facilitate movement. **PASSAGE** suggests advance, or retreat, speed or leisure; courier, chauffeur, seaman, aviator, tank, airship, transport, destroyer. **PASSAGEWAYS** suggest routes, detours, short-cuts, etc. The divisions **OPPOSITION** and **DESIRE** are even more fruitful. **OPPOSITION** facilitates the planning of the army's hostility, protection, security, fortification, impregnability and other militant factors. **DESIRE** contributes eagerness, enthusiasm, determination and unflinching heroism.

**GIVE** and **TAKE** are also functions of a military machine—**GIVE** contributes to its maintenance, pay, reward; **TAKE** facilitates the appropriative functions—achievement, conscription, conquest, etc. **DIVISION** and **UNITY** contribute the functions that deploy or unite its forces. **CHANGE** and **STABILITY** contribute to its mobility or its steadfastness. **REDUCTION** suggests forces that retard something and **PROMOTION** suggests forces that progress something. **DISORDER** contributes the annihilating forces—ordnance, assault, slaughter—and it reveals the disorders that must be annihilated, removed, or corrected. And finally **ORDER** suggests the planning of supersedures—the substitution of superior qualities for inferior qualities—as when skill supersedes crudity; accuracy supersedes error, excellence supersedes mediocrity, etc. It is in this manner that all the important phases of an army may be determined, wherefore an army's tactician may employ the wisdom of Mars, Ganesa and Minerva and, with their genius, plan the development of every detail that will make his nation's army a dazzlingly efficient, perfect and invincible war machine.

Previous editions of this work merely stated the formula that makes the scientific classifications of words possible and it was thought that very few persons would be interested in this profundity. However, it has developed that thousands of serious-minded persons have more than a superficial interest, and these persons, particularly philologists, physicists, and all other fact-seeking scholars, will be pleased to learn that the principles in this book of words are rooted in eternity. A principle that is rooted in eternity is in everlasting or continuous operation and its behavior or effect can be relied upon at all times. Knowledge of such a principle is like having a rule or a yardstick with which to evaluate or measure the merits or demerits of a characteristic, and it enables us to obtain a more useful understanding of words, and the phenomena they symbolize, than is possible through a philological interpretation. After all, it is the phenomenon and the effect expressed in a word that makes it intelligible, even when the word's etymology is doubtful. For instance, the word **gaunt** ("Etymology doubtful") is made intelligible because it implies the phenomenon or stimulus that makes the mind react in recognition of unattractive or ugly thinness. Also the word **gibbet** is of doubtful or "Unknown origin" but it is intelligible to us because it implies the effect of hanging a person.

Likewise, all words are made intelligible and, since words are derived from effects in phenomena, it follows that one may know phenomena and their effects by knowing words. And when we classify phenomena simultaneously and concurrently with words, we thereby make both, phenomena and words, available for creative thinking and at the same time facilitate the precise expression of thought.

A broader understanding of the absoluteness of everlasting or continuous phenomena and their effects may be had by considering their source—the eternal universe. As the universe is continuous, we must grant that its factors are continuous. The most undeniable and the most understandable factor in the universe is Space. We know there is space because there can be no existence of any kind unless there is space or room for the existence to exist, and as the universe is eternal, it follows that space also is eternal—extending on and on in boundless continuance—wherefore we may call it the continuum of space—an indestructible and basic source of phenomena that imply spacial existence.

Coexistent with space is Content. The term content is a more comprehensible conception of form or existence than “substance” and it enables us to recognize any form of existence, or phenomenon, that occupies space. Content, like space, is universal and eternal. Like space, it never had a beginning and will never have an ending, (always was and always will be) notwithstanding prattling theories or spurious sophistry to the contrary. It is indestructible and continuous wherefore we may call it the continuum of content—source of physical phenomena.

Side by side and coexistent with space and content is Time. Time, like space, has no limitation. It extends on and on without beginning and without ending, wherefore we may call it the continuum of time—source of phenomena that imply all time conceptions. This triadic continuum (the continuum of three in one) is roughly represented by the three reciprocally related equal lines as follows:

UNIVERSE—TRIADIC CONTINUUM

Continuum of Time	=	████████████████████
Continuum of Space	=	████████████████████
Continuum of Content	=	████████████████████

As shown, the three continuums are coexistently related—one cannot exist without the other two—and every existence comes into being with these inherent factors. For instance, if a celestial gaseous cloud is formed from a portion of the line continuum of content, it partakes a portion of the line continuum of space because a cloud cannot exist without occupying space, and the space thus occupied is commensurate with the cloud's irregular shape, its cubical content, and its degree of density, etc. Space, therefore is reciprocally conformable to the cloud and to any other form of content. The cloud also partakes a portion of the line continuum of time because the cloud cannot exist, even for the fraction of a second, without time. And the time thus occupied is reciprocally commensurate with the cloud's duration.

Should the cloud of gaseous substance become a blazing ball of fire—a sun like ours—the space occupied would be round instead of irregular and, though the space, occupied by the sun, would be smaller than the space occupied by the gaseous form, due to the difference in density, no space would be lost because the difference would be occupied by some other form of content. Analogously, the time occupied by the sun would be of longer duration because of the sun's more substantial form. Obviously, if a gaseous form becomes a swirling mass, a sun, a solar system, life, and other forms of content, the changed forms merely partake of relatively changed forms of space and time, wherefore content, space and time are eternally relative and variable continuums—sources of all phenomena.

The classification of these phenomena, and their corresponding words, is made possible through the discovery by the author that every phenomenon—its effect and its verbal representation—is either predominantly Efferent or Afferent. Efference (out, from, + to bear) implies an influence outward or apart, and Afference (to + to bear) implies an inward or unifying influence. For instance, when we observe an act of GIVING, as when a person gives alms or a cow gives milk, or a lamp gives light, the act is efferent because a parting or separation occurs. And when we observe an act of TAKING as when an almsman receives alms or an invalid takes medicine or a sponge absorbs water, the act is afferent because an acquiring or uniting occurs.

But these efferent and afferent phenomena are invariably reciprocal: for example, the act of **giving** involves the opposite and reciprocal function of **taking** or **receiving**, because a **giving** cannot be completed without a **taking**. Likewise, the act of **showing** is reciprocal with **seeing** and the act of division is reciprocal with unity, etc A clearer understanding of this principle may be had by considering the action that takes place in a glass of warm milk containing a lump of ice The ice passes out its coldness to the milk which reciprocates by receiving the frigidity of the ice, at the same time passing out its warmth to the ice which reciprocates by receiving the milk's warmth. It is thus that a compensating or reciprocal change takes place in both the milk and the ice.

These compensating changes in all existence makes obvious the law of reciprocal efference and afference in all phenomena and in all expression, and it is this law that constitutes the principle for scientifically dichotomizing (sub-dividing and classifying by pairs) the words in all languages as exemplified in this work.

The dichotomized opposites in speech are composed of twelve pairs and each pair represents a basic phenomenon or division.

The twelve divisions comprehend all the classifications under which synonyms, antonyms, relatives and antitheses are subsumed. They are as follows

DICHOTOMIZED DIVISIONS OF COSMOLOGICAL PHENOMENA AND  
CORRESPONDING SPEECH

RECIPROCATATION			
EFFERENCE		AFFERENCE	
48 to 48Q .....	Food	51A to 51C .....	Taste
122 and 123 .....	Odor	120 .....	Smelling
124 .....	Contact	121 .....	Feeling
95 to 109C .....	Light	119A to 119G .....	Seeing
55 to 94 .....	Sound	111 .....	Hearing
15 to 24J .....	Passage	15 and 25 to 25I .....	Passageways
26 to 67B .....	Opposition	37 to 42 .....	Desire
43 to 47 .....	Give	49 to 54C .....	Take
145, 147A to 150H .....	Division	146A to 146N .....	Unity
2 to 4 .....	Change	11 to 11B .....	Stability
12 to 14 .....	Reduction	1 and 5A to 10 .....	Promotion
125 to 131B .....	Disorder	132A to 144E .....	Order

FOOD VS. TASTE

**FOOD—NURTURE**—48 to 48Q—is shown to be **EFFERENT** in the table because of the fact that foods and the like impart or give nurture, stimulation, and taste. The sub-classification, page 48, gives the various kinds of foods, drinks, etc. Thus,

**FOOD—48A**, represents indefinite or general food terms, from which no definite food like bread, apple, or nut can be inferred. **FOOD PLACES**, 48B, are mediums for supplying food. **NUTS**, 48C, represents a definite kind of food. And so on with the rest of the classifications. Nutritious substances are the means that developed the functions of taste and assimilation.

**TASTE—51A to 51C**—is **AFFERENT** because the organs of taste and assimilation take in, identify, and assimilate food, drink, etc. The sense of taste and the organs of assimilation were developed by reactions—the actions of foods and liquids.

### **ODOR VS. SMELLING**

**ODOR—122 and 123**, is **EFFERENT** because it excites and stimulates the sensation of smelling. This force developed the sense of smell.

**SMELLING—120**, is **AFFERENT** because odor is received through the sense of smell. The olfactory functions were developed by the action of odors.

### **CONTACT, ENVIRONMENT VS. TOUCHING, FEELING**

**CONTACT—124**, is **EFFERENT** because it acts upon the sense of touch or feeling. It was the quality of contact that developed the sense of feeling.

**TOUCHING or FEELING—121**, is **AFFERENT** because it is the faculty by which we receive the sensation of contact, of cold, warmth, etc.

### **LIGHT VS. SEEING**

**LIGHT (SHOW—APPEARANCE)—95 to 109C**, is **EFFERENT** because all visible objects or appearances give impressions by the light that is reflected from them to the eye. The sub-classifications, page 95, give the variations in appearance. The reason **HAIR—ATTIRE—106A to 106K**, are included in these categories is the fact that though **HAIR**, **SKINS**, and artificial coverings were first used by primitive man as a means of protection against the severities of climate, they finally came to be valued chiefly for their appearance and their appeal to the eye. Hence, the logical place for **hair**, **coiffure**, **beard**, and terms for various types of apparel is in this basic division, **LIGHT—APPEARANCE**.

**SEEING (OCULAR PERCEPTION)—119A to 119G**, is **AFFERENT** because it depends upon the reception of light waves by the eye. The function of sight was developed by light and visible appearances.

### **SOUND VS. HEARING**

**SOUND (SPEECH—MELODY)—55 to 94**, is **EFFERENT** because all audible things are audible by reason of the sound-waves emanating from them. It is the force that developed the function of hearing. The various kinds or variations of sound are given in the sub-classifications on page 55. Speech, which is fundamentally made up of sounds, is properly included here. And as all writing is but the representation of speech sounds by means of letters or symbols, all symbols of communication and words suggesting different kinds of speaking and writing are included here for the sake of unity and simplicity. Tongue, pen, alphabet, etc., are made to tell, praise, scold, converse, lie, teach, prophesy, answer, name, explain, etc. To illustrate, a tongue may lie, a pen may lie, words may lie, a book may lie, a statement may lie, and so on. Or, conversely, any of these may tell the truth. Or a commentator may say that a book is (59) rational, witty, brilliant, or (60) illogical, pointless, dull; (65) abusive, damnable, scurrilous, or (63) commendatory, praiseworthy, adulatory, etc.



**HEARING**—118, is **AFFERENT** because it is through the medium of this faculty that **SOUND, SPEECH, etc.**, is apprehended or received. The variations of this function are expressed by the words listed in this basic division.

### **MENTAL STATE**

**MENTAL STATE**—110 to 117, is the result of an **AFFERENT** function because the mind acts as a medium for receiving impressions, through the five senses, and ordering these impressions through association with related impressions. To illustrate. When the sense of smell first receives the fragrance of a strange perfume, labeled "**X**," it tries, for a moment, to associate its quality with that of fragrances it has smelled before. The acts of **RECEIVING** and **ASSOCIATION** (comparing) are **AFFERENT**, and while the olfactory sense does not react in recognition of the quality of the strange perfume, it nevertheless retains the impression or effect produced, and this becomes intensified by repetition until the sense of that fragrance is so well developed that it may identify that particular fragrance on any occasion and associate it with the perfume "**X**." In like manner, the appearance of strange objects is perceived and associated through the sense of **SIGHT**; strange flavors are received and associated through the sense of **TASTE**; strange sounds, through the sense of **HEARING**; and strange objects through the sense of **FEELING**. The sub-classifications, page 110, distinguish the various mental states that may result from the activity or inactivity of any or all of the five senses. Thus, **INSENSIBILITY**—110A, is a state of the mind when the senses are inactive, apathetic, callous, dull, fuddled, drunk, etc., but potentially receptive or conscious. **STUPIDITY**—110B, is a state of mind in which the senses function, but imperfectly, or without ability to discriminate between impressions—as when the mind associates ideas illogically, incongruously, or foolishly. **CONCEPTION**—111, is the reception of impressions through the medium of any of the five senses. **PERPLEXITY**—112, is the inability to identify or discriminate between sense perceptions, or the confused association of ideas or qualities. **DOUBT**—30, is the association of ideas into an unwilling belief, as when through **TASTE** we think a food is of a certain quality, and yet are not sure of it, or when the other senses (**SMELLING, SIGHT, HEARING, FEELING**) doubt their respective judgments of a scent, appearance, sound, or touch. **BELIEF**—113, is a supposititious association of ideas without absolute knowledge of their relevance. **DELIBERATION**—114, is an effort by the mind to associate ideas relevantly. **CONCLUSIONS**—115, is the final association of impressions or ideas, resulting in conviction, belief, or decision. **LEARNING**—116, is the accretion and association of new ideas and perceptions. **INTELLIGENCE**—117, is the degree of rapidity and precision with which ideas and images are established by the five senses and associated in the mind. In the Chart, the mental functions are shown to encircle all the divisions because the mind may react to any phenomenon. Thus, the various mental states are **AFFERENT** in that they depend upon impressions received through the senses or upon the mind's reflecting or deliberating upon those impressions. Other mental functions are classified under more comprehensible simplicity.

### **PASSAGE VS. PASSAGEWAY**

**PASSAGE**—15 to 24J, is **EFFERENT** because it involves leaving or moving away from an imaginary succession of points along a passageway. The sub-classifications, page 15, distinguish the various kinds of passage—movement, separation, escape—and the different kinds of carriers and passengers. That all these are efferent will be more clearly understood by considering the classification **PASSAGEWAYS**.

**PASSAGEWAYS**—25 to 25I, are **AFFERENT** because they function as receiving and facilitating passage, as when a road permits and facilitates the passage of a

vehicle—24H; or a ship—24J; or a messenger—24F. The vehicle, ship, messenger, etc., are **EFFERENT** because the passageways are **AFFERENT**.

## **OPPOSITION VS. DESIRE**

**OPPOSITION**—26 to 36J, is **EFFERENT** because it implies a repellent force which dislikes, keeps away, prohibits, etc. The sub-classifications, page 26, give prominence to the various kinds and degrees of opposition and the many classes of opposing persons and things.

**DESIRE**—37 to 42, is **AFFERENT** because it is a force that tends to promote unity, to draw living beings, or a living being and a thing, together. It is analogous to affinity in matter. The sub-classifications, page 37, suggest the different degrees and kinds of desire, the qualities that express or create desire, etc.

## **GIVE VS. TAKE**

**GIVE**—43 to 47, is **EFFERENT** because in the act of giving, something is conveyed outward or away from the giver

**TAKE (ACQUIREMENT)**—49 to 54C, is **AFFERENT** because taking involves the acquisition or reception of something. The sub-divisions distinguish the various kinds of **TAKING** (from **ACQUIREMENT** and **ACCEPTANCE** to **ROBBERY**, **PIRACY**, **CONQUEST**) of **TAKING** in (**EATING**, **DRINKING**, **INHALING**), and of **HOLDING** and **HOLDING MEDIUMS**. **HOLD**, 52A to 52H, and **HOLDING MEDIUMS**, 53A to 53R, are closely related to **TAKE** and **ACQUIRE** and are also **AFFERENT** in that they suggest or exercise retentive and containing functions.

## **DIVISION VS. UNITY**

**DIVISION (SEPARATION)**—145 to 145K, is **EFFERENT** because it divides, or tends away from, unity. The sub-classifications not only give prominence to the different kinds of division and separation, but reveal an underlying unity or connection in things ordinarily not associated. Here, for example, belong the groups **SPREADING—SUFFUSION** and **LIQUEFACTION—ATTENUATION**.

**UNITY**—146A to 146N, is **AFFERENT** because it expresses oneness or a tendency to oneness, a combining process, as when two halves of an apple are made one whole, two persons are wed, or several men combine to form a partnership.

Under this one of the twelve major pairs or groups of words—namely, **DIVISION** vs. **UNITY**—belong also, if we consider them closely, the classifications **QUANTITY**, **TIME**, **PLACE**, and **SHAPE**. All of these come properly under the head **DIVISION (SEPARATION)**, because they may be thought of as being, in one way or another, departures from a higher unity.

**QUANTITY**—147 to 147L, is **EFFERENT** because any departure from infinity (the wholeness of existence), or from some other quantity, implies a degree of division from unity. Thus “ten” expresses a certain number divided or considered apart from a larger number; “few” expresses a number divided or considered apart from many; “dollar” expresses a value divided or considered apart from other monetary values. The sub-classifications distinguish the different kinds of quantities.

**TIME**—148A to 148L, is **EFFERENT** because it expresses a degree of departure from eternity, which is the unity of all time. A minute is a period of time considered as a division of a larger period of time; “Christmas” expresses a period of the year considered apart from the other days of the year. The sub-classifications, 147, distinguish the various divisions of time.

**PLACE**—149A to 149N, is **EFFERENT** because space is illimitable and non-directional, and words representing place express a departure from the infinity of space. The sub-classifications, 147, distinguish the various divisions of place.

**SHAPE**—150A to 150H, is **EFFERENT** because it expresses departure from absolute space or from other forms. Thus, the shape of our round earth in space suggests its relative degree of form as compared with other forms or with the formlessness of space itself. The sub-classifications, 147, distinguish the various divisions of shape.

#### CHANGE VS. STABILITY

**CHANGE**—2 to 4, is **EFFERENT** because it implies departure from a condition of rest or some other condition. It commences with **TENDENCY**—2, which is an inclination to change. Then **CHANGE**—3A, follows, and this is closely related to **START**—4. **RHYTHMIC CHANGE**—3B, and **CHANGEABLE CHANGE**—3C, are likewise **EFFERENT**.

**STABILITY**—11 to 11B, is **AFFERENT** because it suggests a state or condition which is maintained and not departed from.

#### REDUCTION VS. PROMOTION

**REDUCTION**—12 to 14, is **EFFERENT** because it implies a degree of removal from a relative efficiency, excellence, progress, etc.

**PROMOTION**—1 and 5A to 10, is **AFFERENT** because it implies a degree of augmentation to a relative degree of efficiency, excellence, progress, etc.

#### DISORDER VS. ORDER

**DISORDER**—125 to 131B, is **EFFERENT** because it represents a state apart from the harmony, order, or unity of functions or conduct. The sub-classifications, 125, reveal relationships among the forces of disorder which are frequently overlooked. For example, **EXCESS**—125C, exceeds what is good, proper, or desirable, **IRREGULARITY**—126A, is departure from a uniform order or a rule, **ERROR**—126C, is a departure from the order of accuracy; **MISFORTUNE**—127B, is a departure from the order of success; **DISHONESTY**—130A, from the order of righteousness—and so on with the rest of the list, which groups all the forces of disorder.

**ORDER**—132 to 144E, is **AFFERENT** because it implies a state of harmony or unity in forces, functions, conduct, etc. **ORDER** is a force that is supreme over all the other forces of the universe, its beneficence having descended to all life, and the sub-classifications, 132, give the various aspects and manifestations of this fundamental and ruling force. Though most of these distinctions are obviously relevant to **ORDER**, the relation of others is not so evident—**RESERVE**—132C (in this sense) belongs to order because it implies prudence, forbearance, propriety, etc., and its orderly quality becomes apparent when we consider its antithesis **UNRESTRAINT**—125C, which is lack of reserve and unregulated thought and manners. **CIVIC OFFICIALS**—133A, act in a governing capacity, and government is an instrumentality of order. **SOUL—LIFE—ENTITY**—137C, come under the head of order, because the words of this group suggest the sustenance and continuation of an organism and a constitutional force. The antithesis **DEATH**—131A, is destructive of organic forms or entities. **EXONERATION**—138D, is analogous to **PURIFICATION**—138B, which involves the removal of inharmonious forces. **APPOINTMENT**—139A, and **EXALTATION**—139B, are forces that create higher levels of order. **GOODNESS**—140A, is conspicuous as an orderly state, and its noble cousins are the **EXCELLENT** qualities that appear in 140B. **BEGETTING**—141A, and related categories, 141B to 141G, are orderly functions because they involve the creation of organized life. **PROCREATIVE LIFE**—143A to

143F, for the same reason, belongs to the categories of order. **OFFSPRING**—142A to 142F, is the issue of begetting or procreation and is potentially procreative and therefore relevant to **ORDER**. **INVENTION**—**AUTHORSHIP**—144A to 144B, are forces which create artificially and are orderly because the antithetic **DESTRUCTION** is disorderly. **PRODUCT**—**ISSUE**—144E, is analogous to **OFFSPRING** and includes issues or products adapted or ordered for use.

### VALUE OF THESE PRINCIPLES

The foregoing principles are capable of serving as a mighty aid to the development of logical habits of mind and to the orderly arrangement of thought. They are absolutely vital and tremendously important to creative thinking in every activity of consequence. They are in beautiful harmony with truth and breathe inspiration upon the aspiring intelligence. Educators who instil them shall merit the gratitude of their pupils.

### "SPEAK THAT I MAY SEE YOU"

Goethe wisely placed language upon the very pinnacle of all the human arts. He said, "It is incontestably the highest gift that we possess" No profounder truth—a golden message for earnest men and women—ever fell from the lips of a great sage. The Chart in this book is incontrovertible proof in support of his oracular wisdom. Good speech, as an educational objective, unquestionably deserves the first place and its teaching incontestably is the first duty of parent and teacher.

First, of course, good speech should commence in the home. The child of three to five years of age, who is taught the three words—*pleased, glad, happy* (see 71A)—and knows how to say, when introduced to others, "I am *pleased*," "I am *glad*," or "I am *happy*," "How do you do?" and who can say "Good-by," with "You are *nice*," "You are *fine*," or "You are *lovely*," (see 108) has been infused with a rudimental habit of agreeable speech that will grow and ripen into that beauty, strength, and charm that will captivate the appreciation and the friendship of others at all times. Later, when the child is at a riper age, the parent can teach it some of the more advanced, urbane and sophisticated words from the same vocabularies, in order that its greetings and its au revoir may include: "I am *delighted*," "I am *charmed*," "I am *thrilled*," and "You are *admirable*," "You are *adorable*," "You are *splendid*"

This method of teaching the child is easy, and parents are soon gratified to hear their children speak with discriminating cuteness. The above simple examples, of course, are merely to show the parent how the child can easily be taught to express itself along directed lines as in meeting or parting, scolding or praising, crying or laughing, etc. Such direction is deplorably neglected in most homes, but this work will enable cultured parents to avoid the accusation of neglect and to merit the blessings and the gratitude of their children. If there are parents who doubt the receptive aptitude of their children, they may recall that Horace Greeley's mother taught him to read when he was so young that in later years he could not remember learning. At four, he could read print, straight or inverted. Mothers will find that their children can learn to use pleasing and impressive words even more easily than they can learn to read.

After the home come schools, colleges, and universities, and into these are sent our boys and girls to be molded into useful, trustworthy and illustrious citizens. Again the first duty is the infusion of good speech. This, however, is not only neglected, it is unwittingly misunderstood and artlessly misdirected. First to last, the dinning repetitions of gender, gender, mood, mood, syntax, syntax, etc., make pupils cold, mechanical, and unresponsive, wherefore the impractical generalities learned in classes do not avail them when struggling with the realities of life. It is thus that thousands of men and women are sent forth by their Alma Mater to crowd the ranks of unwanted

mediocrity and they fail to distinguish themselves in the work for which they have been prepared because they have not been given an efficient mastery of speech. This accounts for the observations often made by educators to the effect that many students who make high marks in their academic English are unable to make a clear statement regarding everyday problems and solutions.

Of course a knowledge of academic speech has its place, but its importance is over-estimated. Thomas Jefferson, a master of the manifold intricacies in syntactical speech, qualified its usefulness thus "Where strictness of grammar does not weaken expression, it should be attended to. But where, by small grammatical negligences, the energy of an idea is condensed, or a word stands for a sentence, I hold grammatical 'rigor' in contempt."

Obviously, one must judge the effects of teaching by the results and in the teaching of expression the results are far from satisfactory. Parents are disappointed and bemoan the impotence of inarticulate sons and daughters, while commerce impatiently thirsts for that articulate flow that must vitalize its arteries of trade, exploit its virtues, and stimulate the consumption of its products.

What will schools and colleges do to regain the confidence and support of these patrons? They will find their cue in the boys and girls who come from cultured homes and who speak correctly without a knowledge of the rules that are supposed to govern diction. The only appreciable difference between the speech of their youth and the speech of their scholastic maturity is an increased vocabulary.

This suggests that the chief function in teaching language is the teaching of words. To this end the vocabularies herein open a new world. They promptly identify verbs, adjectives, nouns, and other verbal factors, and facilitate their teaching and learning to a remarkably gratifying degree.

Furthermore, the vocabularies simplify, most extraordinarily, the teaching and learning of the forces and effects in words—the meanings and effects in whole groups become obvious at a glance and the entire realm of speech is thus unfolded to the senses.

Heretofore, the lack of this facility has been the stumbling block in educational institutions. But now it is confidently assumed that wise educators everywhere will quickly make use of this cardinal and tremendously important advantage. Theirs at last is the wizardry for imparting to students the priceless mastery of words, and they may breathe into them the unforgettable genius in expression. This, after all, is nothing more than imparting the exact knowledge for efficiently applying words to the work in hand, and students will be grateful for this vitally important enlightenment.

The necessity for masterly, persuasive and convincing expression is more insistently pressing today than ever before. The scream of the American Eagle, the roar of the British Lion, the growl of the Russian Bear, and the international vociferations of all contemporary nations, impatiently demand men and women who can successfully voice the advantages of mutual patronage, in their programs of social and economic expansion. There is no tolerance for expression that is drab, vapid, prosaic, or blundering.

The remarkable virtue in speech is its amazing versatility. Every human interest—mercenary, artistic or idealistic—converges in speech and there finds expression. Without speech, religion would be in a sorry plight—preachers exalt it to the glory of heaven, Romance still would be in the dark age of hideous savagery—civilization brings it to light in charmingly expressive beauty; Jurisprudence would have no power—lawmakers and the judiciary give it moral force and dignity through versatility in speech. No man or woman, however occupied, can escape the responsibility

of giving expression to the work in hand and, whether one's speech concerns the meeting of an acquaintance, the eulogy of heroism, or the exploitation of an interest, one will succeed in the degree that one's speech is clever, unmistakable or brilliant.

A rich vocabulary is a priceless possession. Stephen Douglas soared to spectacular heights of fame upon the wings of a rich vocabulary. At twenty-one, he was admitted to the bar and, within a year, he became States Attorney in Illinois. He was below middle height and presently was called the "Little Giant." Truly, as Byron said: speech is "The mighty instrument of little men." Sir Walter Raleigh also knew the power and wealth in speech. Read and treasure the wisdom in his counsel: "In all that I ever observed, I found that men's fortunes are oftener made by their tongues than by their virtues, and more men's fortunes overthrown thereby, also, than by their vices." In the author's words.

"Speech is mightier than shot or sword,  
A single word will stop an angry horde,  
A crafty if, a but, a then or when  
Will change the destinies and lives of men.  
Its potency is subtle, strong and sure,  
Against its might the crude cannot endure  
It bids the lax, the meager, to well arm  
With potent speech to sway, to gain, to charm."











UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



137 501

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

